

By: Otto

H.B. No. 1

**LEGISLATIVE BUDGET BOARD RECOMMENDATIONS
HOUSE VERSION**

Eighty-fourth Legislature

2016-2017 Biennium



**STATE OF TEXAS
2015**

As Received

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES	ix
--------------------------------------------	-----------

ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Arts, Commission on the.....	I-1
Attorney General, Office of the	I-3
Bond Review Board.....	I-14
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas.....	I-16
Comptroller of Public Accounts	I-20
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	I-26
Informational Listing of Funds Appropriated to the Comptroller for Social Security BRP	I-32
Emergency Communications, Commission on State	I-33
Emergency Services Retirement System, Texas.....	I-36
Employees Retirement System	I-38
Ethics Commission, Texas.....	I-44
Facilities Commission.....	I-46
Finance Authority, Public	I-54
Governor, Office of the.....	I-60
Trusted Programs within the Office of the Governor.....	I-61
Historical Commission.....	I-69
Information Resources, Department of.....	I-75
Library & Archives Commission.....	I-81
Pension Review Board.....	I-86
Preservation Board.....	I-88
Risk Management, State Office of.....	I-91
Secretary of State	I-94
Veterans Commission	I-98
Retirement and Group Insurance	I-102
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	I-102
Bond Debt Service Payments.....	I-103
Lease Payments.....	I-103
Recapitulation - Article I - General Revenue.....	I-104
Recapitulation - Article I - General Revenue - Dedicated	I-105
Recapitulation - Article I - Federal Funds	I-106
Recapitulation - Article I - Other Funds	I-107
Recapitulation - Article I - All Funds	I-108

ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Aging and Disability Services, Department of	II-1
Assistive and Rehabilitative Services, Department of	II-22
Family and Protective Services, Department of.....	II-35
State Health Services, Department of	II-52
Health and Human Services Commission.....	II-87
Retirement and Group Insurance	II-118
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	II-118
Bond Debt Service Payments.....	II-119
Lease Payments.....	II-119
Special Provisions Relating to All Health and Human Services Agencies.....	II-120
Recapitulation - Article II - General Revenue	II-150
Recapitulation - Article II - General Revenue - Dedicated.....	II-151
Recapitulation - Article II - Federal Funds	II-152
Recapitulation - Article II - Other Funds	II-152
Recapitulation - Article II - All Funds.....	II-154

ARTICLE III - EDUCATION

Education Agency, Texas	III-1
Blind and Visually Impaired, School for the	III-23
Deaf, School for the	III-27
Special Provisions for the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired / Texas School for the Deaf	III-30
Teacher Retirement System	III-31
Optional Retirement Program	III-36
Group Insurance Contributions, Higher Education Employees	III-39
Higher Education Coordinating Board	III-45
Higher Education Fund.....	III-63
The University of Texas System Administration.....	III-64

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(Continued)

Available University Fund.....	III-66
Available National Research University Fund.....	III-69
Permanent Fund Supporting Military and Veterans Exemptions	III-70
The University of Texas at Arlington	III-70
The University of Texas at Austin	III-73
The University of Texas at Dallas.....	III-77
The University of Texas at El Paso.....	III-79
The University of Texas at Rio Grande Valley.....	III-81
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	III-85
The University of Texas at San Antonio.....	III-87
The University of Texas at Tyler	III-89
Texas A&M University System Administrative and General Offices	III-91
Texas A&M University.....	III-92
Texas A&M University at Galveston.....	III-94
Prairie View A&M University	III-96
Tarleton State University	III-99
Texas A&M University – Central Texas	III-101
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi.....	III-103
Texas A&M University - Kingsville.....	III-105
Texas A&M University – San Antonio.....	III-107
Texas A&M International University	III-109
West Texas A&M University	III-111
Texas A&M University - Commerce.....	III-113
Texas A&M University - Texarkana	III-115
University of Houston System Administration.....	III-117
University of Houston.....	III-119
University of Houston - Clear Lake.....	III-121
University of Houston - Downtown.....	III-122
University of Houston - Victoria	III-124
Midwestern State University.....	III-126
University of North Texas System Administration.....	III-128
University of North Texas	III-129
University of North Texas at Dallas	III-131
Stephen F. Austin State University.....	III-133
Texas Southern University.....	III-135
Texas Tech University System Administration	III-137
Texas Tech University	III-138
Angelo State University	III-140
Texas Woman’s University.....	III-142
Texas State University System	III-144
Lamar University	III-145
Lamar Institute of Technology.....	III-147
Lamar State College - Orange.....	III-149
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	III-150
Sam Houston State University	III-152
Texas State University	III-154
Sul Ross State University.....	III-156
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College.....	III-158
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center	III-159
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston.....	III-162
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston.....	III-166
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	III-170
The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine	III-174
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center.....	III-176
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler.....	III-179
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	III-182
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	III-186
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center.....	III-190
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso	III-193
Public Community/Junior Colleges	III-197
Texas State Technical College System Administration.....	III-207
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen.....	III-209
Texas State Technical College - West Texas.....	III-210
Texas State Technical College - Marshall	III-212
Texas State Technical College - Waco	III-213
Special Provisions Relating Only to Components of Texas State Technical College	III-215
Texas A&M Agrilife Research	III-217
Texas A&M Agrilife Extension Service.....	III-219
Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station	III-223
Texas A&M Transportation Institute.....	III-225
Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service	III-227
Texas A&M Forest Service	III-229

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(Continued)

Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	III-232
Retirement and Group Insurance	III-234
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	III-235
Bond Debt Service Payments.....	III-235
Lease Payments.....	III-236
Special Provisions Relating Only to State Agencies of Higher Education	III-236
Recapitulation - Article III - General Revenue	III-261
Recapitulation - Article III - General Revenue - Dedicated	III-263
Recapitulation - Article III - Federal Funds.....	III-265
Recapitulation - Article III - Other Funds.....	III-266
Recapitulation - Article III - All Funds.....	III-267

ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY

Supreme Court of Texas	IV-1
Court of Criminal Appeals.....	IV-3
First Court of Appeals District, Houston	IV-7
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth	IV-8
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin.....	IV-9
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio	IV-10
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	IV-12
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana.....	IV-13
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo.....	IV-14
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso	IV-15
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont.....	IV-16
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco	IV-17
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland	IV-18
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler.....	IV-19
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi - Edinburg	IV-21
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston	IV-22
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	IV-23
Office of Capital Writs.....	IV-29
State Prosecuting Attorney, Office of the	IV-30
State Law Library	IV-31
Commission on Judicial Conduct, State	IV-33
Judiciary Section, Comptroller’s Department.....	IV-34
Retirement and Group Insurance	IV-40
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	IV-40
Lease Payments.....	IV-41
Special Provisions - Judiciary	IV-41
Recapitulation - Article IV - General Revenue.....	IV-43
Recapitulation - Article IV - General Revenue - Dedicated	IV-44
Recapitulation - Article IV - Federal Funds.....	IV-45
Recapitulation - Article IV - Other Funds	IV-46
Recapitulation - Article IV - All Funds	IV-47

ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Alcoholic Beverage Commission.....	V-1
Criminal Justice, Department of	V-5
Fire Protection, Commission on.....	V-23
Jail Standards, Commission on	V-26
Juvenile Justice Department.....	V-27
Law Enforcement, Commission on.....	V-36
Military Department.....	V-39
Public Safety, Department of.....	V-45
Retirement and Group Insurance	V-59
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	V-60
Bond Debt Service Payments.....	V-60
Lease Payments.....	V-60
Special Provisions Relating to Public Safety and Criminal Justice Agencies	V-61
Recapitulation - Article V - General Revenue	V-62
Recapitulation - Article V - General Revenue - Dedicated.....	V-63
Recapitulation - Article V - Federal Funds	V-64
Recapitulation - Article V - Other Funds.....	V-65
Recapitulation - Article V - All Funds.....	V-66

ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES

Agriculture, Department of.....	VI-1
Animal Health Commission.....	VI-14
Commission on Environmental Quality.....	VI-17

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	VI-29
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission	VI-36
Parks and Wildlife Department.....	VI-37
Railroad Commission.....	VI-52
Soil and Water Conservation Board.....	VI-60
Water Development Board	VI-63
Debt Service Payments - Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds	VI-72
Retirement and Group Insurance	VI-74
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	VI-74
Bond Debt Service Payments.....	VI-75
Lease Payments.....	VI-75
Recapitulation - Article VI - General Revenue.....	VI-76
Recapitulation - Article VI - General Revenue - Dedicated	VI-77
Recapitulation - Article VI - Federal Funds.....	VI-78
Recapitulation - Article VI - Other Funds	VI-79
Recapitulation - Article VI - All Funds	VI-80

ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Housing and Community Affairs, Department of.....	VII-1
Lottery Commission, Texas	VII-8
Motor Vehicles, Department of	VII-13
Transportation, Department of.....	VII-17
Workforce Commission, Texas.....	VII-34
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account.....	VII-46
Retirement and Group Insurance	VII-47
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	VII-48
Bond Debt Service Payments.....	VII-48
Lease Payments.....	VII-48
Recapitulation - Article VII - General Revenue	VII-50
Recapitulation - Article VII - General Revenue - Dedicated.....	VII-51
Recapitulation - Article VII - Federal Funds	VII-52
Recapitulation - Article VII - Other Funds	VII-53
Recapitulation - Article VII - All Funds	VII-54

ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY

Administrative Hearings, State Office of.....	VIII-1
Chiropractic Examiners, Board of	VIII-5
Dental Examiners, Texas State Board of	VIII-7
Funeral Service Commission	VIII-10
Geoscientists, Board of Professional	VIII-12
Health Professions Council.....	VIII-14
Injured Employee Counsel, Office of	VIII-16
Insurance, Department of.....	VIII-18
Insurance Counsel, Office of Public	VIII-26
Land Surveying, Board of Professional	VIII-28
Licensing and Regulation, Department of	VIII-29
Texas Medical Board	VIII-35
Nursing, Texas Board of	VIII-39
Optometry Board	VIII-42
Pharmacy, Board of	VIII-43
Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners, Executive Council of	VIII-47
Plumbing Examiners, Board of.....	VIII-50
Podiatric Medical Examiners, Board of.....	VIII-52
Psychologists, Board of Examiners of	VIII-54
Racing Commission	VIII-56
Securities Board.....	VIII-60
Utility Commission of Texas, Public.....	VIII-62
Utility Counsel, Office of Public	VIII-66
Veterinary Medical Examiners, Board of	VIII-68
Retirement and Group Insurance	VIII-70
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	VIII-70
Lease Payments.....	VIII-71
Special Provisions Relating to All Regulatory Agencies.....	VIII-71
Recapitulation - Article VIII - General Revenue	VIII-75
Recapitulation - Article VIII - General Revenue - Dedicated.....	VIII-76
Recapitulation - Article VIII - Federal Funds.....	VIII-77
Recapitulation - Article VIII - Other Funds.....	VIII-78
Recapitulation - Article VIII - All Funds.....	VIII-79

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS

GENERAL PROVISIONS LEGISLATIVE INTENT	IX-1
Sec. 1.01. Limitations	IX-1
PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE POSITION CLASSIFICATION PLAN	IX-1
Sec. 2.01. Position Classification Plan.....	IX-1
Classified Positions for the 2014-15 Biennium.....	IX-1
Schedule A Classification Salary Schedule	IX-17
Schedule B Classification Salary Schedule.....	IX-18
Schedule C Classification Salary Schedule.....	IX-20
SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND OTHER EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS	IX-20
Sec. 3.01. Salary Rates.....	IX-20
Sec. 3.02. Salary Supplementation	IX-21
Sec. 3.03. Salary Limits	IX-21
Sec. 3.04. Scheduled Exempt Positions	IX-21
Sec. 3.05. Evening, Night, Weekend Shift Pay: Registered Nurses and Licensed Vocational Nurses	IX-23
Sec. 3.06. Recruitment and Retention Bonuses	IX-24
Sec. 3.07. Equity Adjustments.....	IX-24
Sec. 3.08. Classification Study on Scheduled Exempt Positions.....	IX-24
Sec. 3.09. Method of Salary Payments	IX-24
Sec. 3.10. Exception- Contracts Less than 12 Months.....	IX-24
Sec. 3.11. Exceptions for Certain Employees	IX-24
Sec. 3.12. Exceptions for Salary Schedule C.....	IX-24
Sec. 3.13. Matching Retirement and Certain Insurance.....	IX-25
GRANT-MAKING PROVISIONS.....	IX-25
Sec. 4.01. Grant Restriction	IX-25
Sec. 4.02. Grants	IX-25
Sec. 4.03. Grants for Political Polling Prohibited.....	IX-25
Sec. 4.04. Limitation on Grants to Units of Local Government	IX-26
TRAVEL REGULATIONS.....	IX-26
Sec. 5.01. Travel Definitions.	IX-26
Sec. 5.02. General Travel Provisions.....	IX-26
Sec. 5.03. Transportation Expenses	IX-26
Sec. 5.04. Transportation in Personally Owned or Leased Aircraft.....	IX-27
Sec. 5.05. Travel Meals and Lodging Expenses	IX-27
Sec. 5.06. Special Provisions Regarding Travel Expenses	IX-27
Sec. 5.07. Travel and Per Diem of Board or Commission Members.....	IX-27
Sec. 5.08. Travel of Advisory Committee Members	IX-28
GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES.....	IX-28
Sec. 6.01. Definitions	IX-28
Sec. 6.02. Interpretation of Estimates	IX-28
Sec. 6.03. Excess Obligations Prohibited	IX-28
Sec. 6.04. Interpretation of Legislative Intent.....	IX-29
Sec. 6.05. Comptroller's Duty to Pay	IX-29
Sec. 6.06. Last Quarter Expenditures.....	IX-29
Sec. 6.07. Employee Benefit and Debt Service Items	IX-29
Sec. 6.08. Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund	IX-29
Sec. 6.09. Appropriations from Special Funds	IX-31
Sec. 6.10. Limitation on State Employment Levels.....	IX-31
Sec. 6.11. Purchases of Postage.....	IX-33
Sec. 6.12. Expenditures for State-Federal Relations.....	IX-33
Sec. 6.13. Performance Rewards and Penalties	IX-34
Sec. 6.14. Bookkeeping Entries	IX-34
Sec. 6.15. Accounting for State Expenditures	IX-34
Sec. 6.16. Fee Increase Notification	IX-35
Sec. 6.17. Consolidated Funds.....	IX-35
Sec. 6.18. Demographic and Statistical Studies.....	IX-35
Sec. 6.19. Cost Allocations	IX-35
Sec. 6.20. Use of Appropriations to Contract for Audits.....	IX-35
Sec. 6.21. Limitations on Use of Appropriated Funds.....	IX-35
Sec. 6.22. Informational Items	IX-36
Sec. 6.23. Appropriations from State Tax Revenue.....	IX-36
Sec. 6.24. Deposit and Approval Requirement for Certain Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Funds	IX-36
Sec. 6.25. Pre-Approval for Certain Expenditures Related to Mitigation of Adverse Environmental Impacts	IX-38

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS	IX-38
Sec. 7.01. Budgeting and Reporting	IX-38
Sec. 7.02. Annual Reports and Inventories	IX-39
Sec. 7.03. Notification to Members of the Legislature	IX-39
Sec. 7.04. Contract Notification: Amounts Greater than \$50,000	IX-40
Sec. 7.05. Reports and References	IX-40
Sec. 7.06. Internal Assessments on Utilization of Historically Underutilized Businesses	IX-40
Sec. 7.07. Historically Underutilized Business Policy Compliance	IX-41
Sec. 7.08. Reporting of Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Key Measures	IX-41
Sec. 7.09. Fraud Reporting	IX-41
Sec. 7.10. Reporting Requirement for Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Funds	IX-42
Sec. 7.11. Border Security	IX-42
Sec. 7.12. Notification of Certain Purchases or Contract Awards, Amendments, and Extensions	IX-42
OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY	IX-44
Sec. 8.01. Acceptance of Gifts of Money	IX-44
Sec. 8.02. Reimbursements and Payments	IX-46
Sec. 8.03. Surplus Property	IX-47
Sec. 8.04. Refunds of Deposits	IX-47
Sec. 8.05. Vending Machines	IX-48
Sec. 8.06. Pay Station Telephones	IX-48
Sec. 8.07. Appropriation of Collections for Seminars and Conferences	IX-48
Sec. 8.08. Appropriation of Bond Proceeds	IX-48
Sec. 8.09. CMIA Interest Payments	IX-48
Sec. 8.10. Appropriation of Receipts: Credit, Charge, Debit Card, or Electronic Cost Recovery Service Fees	IX-48
Sec. 8.11. Employee Meal Authorization	IX-48
Sec. 8.12. Bank Fees and Charges	IX-49
Sec. 8.13. Appropriation of Specialty License Plate Receipts	IX-49
INFORMATION RESOURCES PROVISIONS	IX-49
Sec. 9.01. Purchases of Information Resources Technologies	IX-49
Sec. 9.02. Quality Assurance Review of Major Information Resources Projects	IX-49
Sec. 9.03. Biennial Operating Plan and Information Resources Strategic Plan Approval	IX-50
Sec. 9.04. Information Technology Replacement	IX-50
Sec. 9.05. Texas.gov Project: Occupational Licenses	IX-51
Sec. 9.06. Texas.gov Project: Cost Recovery Fees	IX-52
Sec. 9.07. Payments to the Department of Information Resources	IX-52
Sec. 9.08. Computer Inventory Report	IX-53
Sec. 9.09. Server Consolidation Status Update	IX-53
Sec. 9.10. Prioritization of Cyber Security and Legacy Projects	IX-53
HEALTH-RELATED PROVISIONS	IX-53
Sec. 10.01. Full Application for Health Coverage	IX-53
Sec. 10.02. Appropriation of Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments to State Owned Hospitals	IX-54
Sec. 10.03. Informational Listing on Use of Tobacco Settlement Receipts	IX-54
Sec. 10.04. Statewide Behavioral Health and Substance Abuse Services Informational Listing - Behavioral Health and Substance Abuse Services Appropriations	IX-56
PROVISIONS RELATED TO REAL PROPERTY	IX-57
Sec. 11.01. Limitation on Use of Funds for Personal Residences	IX-57
Sec. 11.02. Reporting Related to State Owned Housing	IX-57
Sec. 11.03. Statewide Capital Planning	IX-58
Sec. 11.04. Efficient Use of State Owned and Leased Space	IX-58
Sec. 11.05. State Agency Emergency Leases	IX-59
Sec. 11.06. Prepayment of Annual Lease Costs	IX-60
PROVISIONS RELATED TO PROPERTY	IX-60
Sec. 12.01. Aircraft	IX-60
Sec. 12.02. Publication or Sale of Printed, Recorded, or Electronically Produced Matter or Records	IX-61
Sec. 12.03. Limitation on Expenditures for Purchases and Conversions of Alternative Fuel Vehicles	IX-61
Sec. 12.04. Transfer of Master Lease Purchase Program Payments	IX-61
FEDERAL FUNDS	IX-62
Sec. 13.01. Federal Funds/Block Grants	IX-62
Sec. 13.02. Report of Additional Funding	IX-62

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

Sec. 13.03.	Report of Expanded Operational Capacity.....	IX-62
Sec. 13.04.	Reports to Comptroller.....	IX-62
Sec. 13.05.	Deposit and Expenditure Limitations.....	IX-62
Sec. 13.06.	Reimbursements from Federal Funds.....	IX-62
Sec. 13.07.	Limitations on Positions.....	IX-62
Sec. 13.08.	Funding Reductions.....	IX-63
Sec. 13.09.	Unexpended Balances	IX-63
Sec. 13.10.	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or Social Services Block Grant (SSBG).....	IX-63
Sec. 13.11.	Definition, Appropriation, Reporting and Audit of Earned Federal Funds.....	IX-63
Sec. 13.12.	Reporting of Federal Homeland Security Funding	IX-65
AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS		IX-66
Sec. 14.01.	Appropriation Transfers	IX-66
Sec. 14.02.	Transfers for Contract Services.....	IX-67
Sec. 14.03.	Limitation on Expenditures – Capital Budget.....	IX-67
Sec. 14.04.	Disaster Related Transfer Authority.....	IX-69
Sec. 14.05.	Unexpended Balance Authority Between Fiscal Years within The Same Biennium	IX-71
AGENCY NON-DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS.....		IX-71
Sec. 15.01.	Reimbursements for Unemployment Benefits	IX-71
Sec. 15.02.	Payments to the State Office of Risk Management (SORM).....	IX-72
Sec. 15.03.	Contingency Appropriation Reduction	IX-73
Sec. 15.04.	Appropriation Transfers: Billings for Statewide Allocated Costs.....	IX-74
LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS.....		IX-74
Sec. 16.01.	Court Representation and Outside Legal Counsel.....	IX-74
Sec. 16.02.	Contingent Fee Contract for Legal Services	IX-76
Sec. 16.03.	Proceeds of Litigation	IX-77
Sec. 16.04.	Judgments and Settlements	IX-77
Sec. 16.05.	Incidents Report: State Supported Living Centers and State Hospitals.....	IX-78
Sec. 16.06.	Legal Representation for Legislative Entity or Official	IX-79
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.....		IX-79
Sec. 17.01.	Contingency Rider.....	IX-79
Sec. 17.02.	Limitation on Substitution of General Obligation Bond Funded Projects	IX-79
Sec. 17.03.	Interagency Contract to Coordinate Use of PARIS Data to Assist Veterans and Achieve Savings for State	IX-80
Sec. 17.04.	Payroll Contribution for Group Health Insurance.....	IX-80
Sec. 17.05.	Appropriation for Salary Increases for Certain State Employees in Salary Schedule C	IX-82
Sec. 17.06.	Veterans Services at Other State Agencies	IX-85
Sec. 17.07.	Agency Coordination for Youth Prevention and Intervention Services.....	IX-85
Sec. 17.08.	Additional Payroll Contribution for Retirement Contribution	IX-86
CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS		IX-89
Recapitulation – Article IX - General Provisions – General Revenue.....		IX-103
Recapitulation – Article IX – General Provisions – General Revenue – Dedicated.....		IX-104
Recapitulation – Article IX - General Provisions – Federal Funds.....		IX-105
Recapitulation – Article IX – General Provisions – Other Funds.....		IX-106
Recapitulation – Article IX – General Provisions – All Funds.....		IX-107

ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE

Senate.....	X-1
House of Representatives.....	X-2
Legislative Council.....	X-4
Uniform State Laws, Commission on.....	X-5
State Auditor’s Office	X-5
Legislative Reference Library.....	X-6
Retirement and Group Insurance	X-7
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	X-8
Lease Payments.....	X-8
Special Provisions Relating to the Legislature.....	X-8
Recapitulation - Article X - General Revenue	X-9
Recapitulation - Article X - Other Funds.....	X-10
Recapitulation - Article X - All Funds.....	X-11

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(Continued)

ARTICLE XI – SAVINGS CLAUSE XI-1

ARTICLE XII – EMERGENCY CLAUSE..... XI-1

**RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 1,324,481,968	\$ 1,279,913,165
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	15,646,902,676	15,887,284,902
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	25,775,838,352	25,174,766,101
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	226,832,853	226,692,516
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	5,261,959,985	5,235,858,982
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	354,352,945	349,552,103
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	698,427,342	715,465,597
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	149,206,191	158,333,602
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	554,755	554,756
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	<u>186,397,043</u>	<u>195,143,916</u>
GRAND TOTAL, General Revenue	<u>\$ 49,624,954,110</u>	<u>\$ 49,223,565,640</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 370,412,929	\$ 325,713,633
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	463,604,054	458,401,805
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	1,411,296,262	1,313,629,898
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	61,988,331	62,201,826
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	9,337,292	9,548,799
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	621,074,588	613,430,668
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	226,650,363	226,458,358
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	467,748,204	113,430,303
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	274,482	274,483
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
GRAND TOTAL, General Revenue - Dedicated	<u>\$ 3,632,386,505</u>	<u>\$ 3,123,089,773</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 365,275,420	\$ 337,721,550
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	21,225,459,974	21,471,517,474
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	5,177,258,987	5,263,659,544
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	1,727,088	1,719,469
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	358,310,318	349,545,945
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	1,067,365,962	673,564,986
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	5,608,646,378	5,233,328,995
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	4,545,071	4,685,606
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	31,740	31,741
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
GRAND TOTAL, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 33,808,620,938</u>	<u>\$ 33,335,775,310</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES
(Other Funds)***

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 427,850,568	\$ 431,343,414
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	305,695,384	305,699,803
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	5,872,064,379	6,400,388,707
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	90,169,004	90,175,220
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	95,750,135	58,485,275
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	148,723,986	134,139,492
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	7,877,060,439	7,432,986,849
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	11,235,895	11,235,894
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	0	0
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	<u>101,425</u>	<u>101,425</u>
GRAND TOTAL, Other Funds	<u>\$ 14,828,651,215</u>	<u>\$ 14,864,556,079</u>

* Excludes interagency contracts

**RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES
(All Funds)***

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 2,488,020,885	\$ 2,374,691,762
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	37,641,662,088	38,122,903,984
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	38,236,457,980	38,152,444,250
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	380,717,276	380,789,031
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	5,725,357,730	5,653,439,001
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	2,191,517,481	1,770,687,249
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	14,410,784,522	13,608,239,799
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	632,735,361	287,685,405
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	860,977	860,980
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	<u>186,498,468</u>	<u>195,245,341</u>
GRAND TOTAL, All Funds	<u>\$ 101,894,612,768</u>	<u>\$ 100,546,986,802</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	214,203.8	214,087.5

* Excludes interagency contracts

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
AN ACT**

appropriating money for the support of the Judicial, Executive, and Legislative Branches of the State government, for the construction of State buildings, and for State aid to public junior colleges, for the period beginning September 1, 2015 and ending August 31, 2017; authorizing and prescribing conditions, limitations, rules, and procedures for allocating and expending the appropriated funds; and declaring an emergency.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF TEXAS:

ARTICLE I

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated agencies of general government.

COMMISSION ON THE ARTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,897,111	\$ 4,897,111
GR Dedicated - Commission on the Arts Operating Account No. 334	453,561	453,561
Federal Funds	911,900	911,900
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	152,000	152,000
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	250,000	250,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 402,000</u>	<u>\$ 402,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 6,664,572</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,664,572</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	14.0	14.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$87,825	\$87,825
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ARTS AND CULTURAL GRANTS		
Provide and Support Arts and Cultural Grants.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ARTS ORGANIZATION GRANTS	\$ 3,905,832	\$ 3,905,832
A.1.2. Strategy: ARTS EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,065,485	\$ 1,065,485
A.1.3. Strategy: CULTURAL TOURISM GRANTS	\$ 670,000	\$ 670,000
A.1.4. Strategy: DIRECT ADMINISTRATION OF GRANTS	<u>\$ 539,776</u>	<u>\$ 539,776</u>
Total, Goal A: ARTS AND CULTURAL GRANTS	<u>\$ 6,181,093</u>	<u>\$ 6,181,093</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 364,700	\$ 364,700
B.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	<u>\$ 118,779</u>	<u>\$ 118,779</u>
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 483,479</u>	<u>\$ 483,479</u>
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON THE ARTS	<u><u>\$ 6,664,572</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,664,572</u></u>

COMMISSION ON THE ARTS
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	802,453	\$	802,453
Other Personnel Costs		20,956		20,956
Professional Fees and Services		5,050		5,050
Consumable Supplies		4,000		4,000
Utilities		4,976		4,976
Travel		33,873		33,873
Rent - Building		3,330		3,330
Rent - Machine and Other		6,000		6,000
Other Operating Expense		142,617		142,617
Grants		<u>5,641,317</u>		<u>5,641,317</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	56,222	\$	56,503
Group Insurance		139,658		152,597
Social Security		57,640		57,929
Benefits Replacement		841		761

Subtotal, Employee Benefits

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 254,361 \$ 267,790

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Commission on the Arts. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Commission on the Arts. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Commission on the Arts shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: ARTS AND CULTURAL GRANTS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Grant Dollars Provided to Minority Organizations	12%	12%
Percentage of Grant Dollars to Rural Counties	6%	6%
Percentage of Grants Funded for Arts Education	25%	25%
Number of Artists Compensated for TCA Texas Touring Roster Performances	1,500	1,500
Number of Texas Cities in Which Organizations Received TCA Grants	150	150
Number Served by Arts Respond Projects in Education	1,000,000	1,000,000
Number Served by Arts Respond Projects in Health & Human Services	75,000	75,000
Number Served by Arts Respond Projects in Public Safety & Criminal Justice	100,000	100,000
A.1.3. Strategy: CULTURAL TOURISM GRANTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Grants that Promote Cultural Tourism	95	95

2. **Unexpended Balances within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances in appropriations made to Strategy A.1.1, Arts Organization Grants, Strategy A.1.2, Arts Education Grants, and Strategy A.1.3, Cultural Tourism Grants, remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated to the Commission on the Arts for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016, for the same purpose.
3. **Appropriation of License Plate Receipts and Interest Earnings.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in ~~Strategy~~Strategies A.1.1, Arts Organization Grants, ~~Strategy~~ and A.1.2, Arts Education Grants, ~~and Strategy A.1.3, Cultural Tourism Grants,~~ is all license plate revenue collected on or after September 1, ~~2013~~2015 (estimated to be ~~\$300,000~~\$250,000 each fiscal year of the biennium), from the sale of the State of the Arts license plates as provided by Transportation Code §504.604 and deposited to the credit of the License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802.

COMMISSION ON THE ARTS
(Continued)

~~Also included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Arts Organization Grants, is all interest which accrues on the balance of the Commission on the Arts Operating Account No. 334 and is deposited to the credit of the General Revenue Fund, estimated to be \$5,787 in fiscal year 2014 and \$8,787 in fiscal year 2015.~~

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, out of the appropriations made herein are ~~hereby~~ appropriated to the Commission on the Arts for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

4. **Limitation on Reimbursements for Commission Meetings.** Notwithstanding Article IX, Part 5, the number of days commissioners are appropriated expenses related to conducting Commission business as provided by Government Code §659.032 is not to exceed six days a fiscal year.
5. **Sunset Contingency.** ~~Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 for the Commission on the Arts are made contingent on the continuation of the Commission on the Arts by the Eighty third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations.~~

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 151,573,997	\$ 139,202,959
Child Support Retained Collection Account No. 787	63,407,651	63,407,651
Attorney General Debt Collection Receipts No. 788	8,300,000	8,300,000
Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees Fund No. 8042	3,332,377	3,332,377
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 226,614,025</u>	<u>\$ 214,242,987</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Compensation to Victims of Crime Account No. 0469	74,309,961	74,309,961
Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Account No. 0494	161,349	161,349
AG Law Enforcement Account No. 5006	301,402	301,402
Sexual Assault Program Account No. 5010	5,188,546	5,188,546
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 79,961,258</u>	<u>\$ 79,961,258</u>
Federal Funds	230,301,357	207,330,225
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	628,430	628,430
Appropriated Receipts	26,479,635	26,316,527
Interagency Contracts	26,886,485	26,754,202
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	52,800	52,800
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 54,047,350</u>	<u>\$ 53,751,959</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 590,923,990</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 555,286,429</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	4,172.8	4,172.8
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Attorney General, Group 6	\$150,000	\$150,000

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES

Provide General Legal Services to the State and Authorized Entities.

A.1.1. Strategy: LEGAL SERVICES	\$ 87,566,795	\$ 87,341,404
Provide Counseling/Litigation/Alternative Dispute Resolution Services.		

B. Goal: ENFORCE CHILD SUPPORT LAW

Enforce State/Federal Child Support Laws.

B.1.1. Strategy: CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT	\$ 336,188,033	\$ 299,732,634
Establish Paternity/Obligations, Enforce Orders and Distribute Monies.		

B.1.2. Strategy: STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT	<u>\$ 24,275,719</u>	<u>\$ 24,275,719</u>
-------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Total, Goal B: ENFORCE CHILD SUPPORT LAW	<u>\$ 360,463,752</u>	<u>\$ 324,008,353</u>
-------------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

C. Goal: CRIME VICTIMS' SERVICES

Investigate/Process Applications for Compensation to Crime Victims.

C.1.1. Strategy: CRIME VICTIMS' COMPENSATION	\$ 76,776,900	\$ 77,820,129
Review Claims, Determine Eligibility/State Liability, Pay Correctly.		

C.1.2. Strategy: VICTIMS ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 48,551,270</u>	<u>\$ 48,551,270</u>
Provide Grants & Contrcts for Victims Svcs/Sexual Asslt Vctms/Chld Adv.		

Total, Goal C: CRIME VICTIMS' SERVICES	<u>\$ 125,328,170</u>	<u>\$ 126,371,399</u>
-----------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

D. Goal: REFER MEDICAID CRIMES

Investigate/Refer for Prosecution Fraud/Misconduct Involving Medicaid.

D.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAID INVESTIGATION	\$ 16,799,933	\$ 16,799,933
Conduct Investigation Supporting Prosecution of Alleged Medicaid Crime.		

E. Goal: ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR SORM

Provide Administrative Support for the State Office of Risk Management.

E.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR SORM	\$ 765,340	\$ 765,340
Provide Administrative Support to the State Office of Risk Management.		

Grand Total, OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL	<u>\$ 590,923,990</u>	<u>\$ 555,286,429</u>
----------------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 210,677,430	\$ 210,806,998
Other Personnel Costs	7,422,262	7,422,262
Professional Fees and Services	83,931,514	55,976,114
Fuels and Lubricants	378,568	378,568
Consumable Supplies	2,112,682	2,112,682
Utilities	3,366,435	3,366,435
Travel	5,153,205	5,153,205
Rent - Building	18,780,125	16,602,328
Rent - Machine and Other	2,311,700	2,311,700
Other Operating Expense	194,187,760	188,553,828
Grants	62,138,735	62,138,735
Capital Expenditures	<u>463,574</u>	<u>463,574</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 590,923,990</u>	<u>\$ 555,286,429</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 15,715,284	\$ 15,793,861
Group Insurance	41,737,994	45,275,118
Social Security	16,119,505	16,200,103
Benefits Replacement	<u>690,288</u>	<u>624,711</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 74,263,071</u>	<u>\$ 77,893,793</u>
-----------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

Debt Service		
Lease Payments	\$ 394,540	\$ 402,535
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 74,657,611	\$ 78,296,328

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of the Attorney General. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of the Attorney General. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of the Attorney General shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Delinquent State Revenue Collected	45,000,000	45,000,000
A.1.1. Strategy: LEGAL SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Legal Hours Billed to Litigation and Counseling	1,069,039	1,077,696
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Legal Hour	85.11	84.22
B. Goal: ENFORCE CHILD SUPPORT LAW		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Title IV-D Cases That Have Court Orders for Child Support	82%	82%
Percent of All Current Child Support Amounts Due That Are Collected	65%	65%
Percent of Title IV-D Cases with Arrears Due in Which Any Amount Is Paid Toward Arrears	65%	65%
Percent of Paternity Establishments for Out of Wedlock Births	95%	95%
B.1.1. Strategy: CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Amount of Title IV-D Child Support Collected (in Millions)	4,150	4,325
Efficiencies:		
Ratio of Total Dollars Collected Per Dollar Spent	12.34	14.43
B.1.2. Strategy: STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Payment Receipts Processed by the SDU Vendor	22,762,063	23,535,973
C. Goal: CRIME VICTIMS' SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Amount of Crime Victims' Compensation Awarded	69,205,508	70,248,737
C.1.1. Strategy: CRIME VICTIMS' COMPENSATION		
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days to Analyze a Claim and Make an Award	50	45
D. Goal: REFER MEDICAID CRIMES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Amount of Medicaid Over-payments Identified	56,600,000	56,600,000
D.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAID INVESTIGATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Investigations Concluded	500	500

2. **Capital Budget.** ~~Funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items listed below. The amounts identified for each item may be adjusted or may be expended on other non-capital expenditures within the strategy to which the funds were appropriated. However, any amounts spent on capital items are subject to the aggregate dollar restrictions on capital budget expenditures provided in the General Provisions of this Act. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.~~

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Child Support Hardware/Software Enhancements	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
(2) Child Support PC Refresh	2,203,665	1,531,418
(3) Child Support TXCSES 2.0 Infrastructure Enhancements and Improvements	11,714,010	UB
(4) CS TXCSES 2.0 Enterprise Content Management	1,379,253	UB
(5) CS TXCSES 2.0 Enterprise Reporting System	2,179,672	UB
(6) CS TXCSES 2.0 RODEO Upgrade	1,304,153	UB
(7) CS TXCSES 2.0 Security Management	724,433	UB
(8) CS TXCSES 2.0 Establishment and Enforcement Renewal	8,831,572	9,200,090
(9) CS TXCSES 2.0 Financial Renewal	6,145,528	2,141,750
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 34,532,286	\$ 12,923,258
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	31,064,809	31,750,487
c. Transportation Items		
(1) Child Support Motor Vehicles	163,494	163,494
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 65,760,589	\$ 44,837,239
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,517,633	\$ 3,660,341
Child Support Retained Collection Account No. 787	20,523,700	13,285,600
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 24,041,333	\$ 16,945,941
GR Dedicated Compensation to Victims of Crime Account No. 469	143,884	145,469
Federal Funds	40,849,227	27,011,682
Other Funds		
Appropriated Receipts	534,499	542,501
Interagency Contracts	191,646	191,646
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 726,145	\$ 734,147
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 65,760,589	\$ 44,837,239
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Child Support Hardware/Software Enhancements	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
(2) Child Support TXCSES 2.0 Release 1	25,803,812	741,174
(3) Child Support TXCSES 2.0 Release 2	\$ 9,560,050	\$ 6,692,474
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 35,463,862	\$ 7,533,648
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Child Support Motor Vehicles	\$ 163,494	\$ 163,494
c. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 36,723,443	\$ 40,199,409
d. Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)		
(1) Converted PeopleSoft Licenses	\$ 55,662	\$ 55,662
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 72,406,461	\$ 47,952,213

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>			
General Revenue Fund	\$	26,326,779	\$ 18,006,943
<u>GR Dedicated - Compensation to Victims of Crime</u>			
Account No. 469		186,654	186,654
Federal Funds		44,988,181	28,853,769
<u>Other Funds</u>			
Appropriated Receipts		789,449	789,449
Interagency Contracts		115,398	115,398
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$	904,847	\$ 904,847
Total, Method of Financing	\$	72,406,461	\$ 47,952,213

- 3. Cost Allocation, Reporting Requirement.** The Office of the Attorney General is directed to continue an accounting and billing system by which the costs of legal services provided to each agency may be determined. This cost information shall be provided to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year.
- 4. Child Support Collections.**
- The Office of the Attorney General shall deposit Child Support Retained Collections in a special account in the Comptroller's Office. The account shall be called the Child Support Retained Collection Account. Child Support Retained Collections shall include the state share of funds collected by the Office of the Attorney General which were previously paid by the State as Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) or Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or foster care payments, all child support enforcement incentive payments received from the federal government, and all revenues specifically established by statute on a fee or service-provided basis and pertaining to the Child Support Enforcement Program.
 - Amounts earned as interest on, and allocated by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to, the Child Support Trust Fund No. 994, in excess of \$808,289 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$808,289 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017, shall be transferred monthly by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to such funds from the General Revenue Fund, and all amounts so transferred are ~~hereby~~ appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General for use during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, in addition to the amounts otherwise appropriated herein. Amounts transferred pursuant to this provision shall be shown as a separate, individual entry in the Method of Finance in all standard reports regularly utilizing a method of finance which are submitted to the Governor's Office or the Legislative Budget Board.
 - The Office of the Attorney General, in cooperation with the Comptroller of Public Accounts, shall develop and maintain such cost centers and/or sub accounts within the Child Support Trust Fund No. 994 and/or the Child Support Retained Collection Account as may be determined necessary or appropriate to separately account for, and allocate the interest earned on, the various sources for receipts deposited to, and types of expenditures made from such funds. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall separately allocate interest earned by the State to each such cost center and/or subaccount, or to such groupings thereof as may be designated by the Office of the Attorney General for purposes of reporting interest earned to the federal government.
 - The Comptroller of Public Accounts is directed to transfer and carry forward all the balances of funds in the Child Support Trust Fund No. 994 and the Child Support Retained Collection Account as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, ~~in~~as such funds ~~are~~ to be available for use in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016. Any balances in the Child Support Trust Fund No. 994 and the Child Support Retained Collection Account on hand as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, shall be carried forward in such funds as funding sources for the appropriation for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
 - In addition to the amounts otherwise appropriated for Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Enforcement, all funds received from the federal government as reimbursement for the costs and fees paid to counties, district or county clerks, sheriffs or constables pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 231 of the Texas Family Code are ~~hereby~~ appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General for use during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

- 5. Reporting Requirement.** The Office of the Attorney General is directed to develop and maintain separate accounting information and records on receipts and distribution of funds from the Child Support Trust Fund No. 994 and the Child Support Retained Collection Account. Such information must at a minimum identify all deposits, allocations, and expenditures by type of revenues. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall prescribe rules and procedures to assure compliance with this section and all transactions and balances shall be reconciled monthly against the records of the Comptroller. In addition to the requirements for annual financial reports required by the General Provisions of this Act, the Office of the Attorney General shall include a separate section detailing all such balances, receipts, and distributions of money in Child Support Trust Fund No. 994 and the Child Support Retained Collection Account. The report must specifically show balances held for transfer to operating appropriations of the Office of the Attorney General and any other agency. In addition, any balances which are unclaimed and subject to escheat under other laws must be identified as to amount and age.
- 6. Debt Collections.**
- a. The Office of the Attorney General shall attempt to collect all delinquent judgments owed the State of Texas. A portion of those debts collected, as outlined below, shall be eligible for retention by the Office of the Attorney General and may be used as a source of funding for agency operations as specified in and limited by the method of financing of the Office. One hundred percent of the debts collected by the Office of the Attorney General and eligible for retention by the Office shall be applied toward the amounts shown above for Attorney General Debt Collection Receipts in the method of financing for agency operations. Regardless of the total amount collected by the Office of the Attorney General, in no event shall this provision be construed as an appropriation in addition to the amount appropriated above as specified in the method of financing, of any of the funds collected by the Office of the Attorney General.
 - b. To be eligible for retention by the Office of the Attorney General, the debt collected must be from a qualifying judgment. Qualifying judgments, as used in this rider, are judgments that are at least one year old from the date of entry of the court order and also include debts not reduced to judgment where there are collections on the debt by the Collections Division of the Office of the Attorney General if the debt is delinquent by more than one year or has been certified for collection to the Collections Division of the Office of the Attorney General. In no event shall more than \$5.0 million from collections stemming from a common nucleus of operative fact be eligible for retention by the Office of the Attorney General.
 - c. It is the intent of the Legislature that the following not be allowed as a credit toward the percentage set forth in Rider 6a above: judgments collected by state agencies; judgments less than one year old; or judgments collected without direct action by the Office of the Attorney General's Collection Division.
 - d. The Office of the Attorney General shall maintain a centralized recordkeeping system for accounting for various departmental and agency certification of delinquent taxes, judgments, and other debts owed the state. The accounting should distinguish by type of tax, judgment, or other debt, and provide for: when the debt was certified by an agency or department for collection by the Attorney General; when it was collected or disposed of, and such other information as the Legislative Budget Board, Governor, or the Comptroller of Public Accounts may require. The Office of the Attorney General shall submit semi-annual reports to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board detailing by agency or department the amount of each debt, when the debt was certified, and when and in what amount, it was collected or disposed of.
- 87. Appropriation of Receipts, Court Costs.** Out of the funds appropriated above as Appropriated Receipts, \$16,300,000 in ~~2014~~2016 and \$16,300,000 in ~~2015~~2017 represents the annual appropriation of court costs, attorneys' fees, and investigative costs recovered by the Office of the Attorney General. Court costs, attorneys' fees, and investigative costs recovered by the Office of the Attorney General in excess of those specifically appropriated and shown in the agency's method of financing are appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General in an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 each fiscal year and shall be used for Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services. At least semi-annually, beginning within 60 days after the close of each fiscal year or more often upon request of the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Attorney General shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, the Senate Finance Committee, the House Appropriations Committee, and the Governor a report that lists each case in which an award of court costs, attorneys' fees, or

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

investigative fees was made, the date of the award, the amount of court costs that were awarded, the amount of investigative costs that were awarded, the amount of attorneys' fees that were awarded, and the strategy or strategies to which the above receipts were allocated, in addition to any other information that may be requested by the Legislative Budget Board.

7. ~~River Compact Lawsuit Contingency.~~ ~~Out of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, is funding set aside to purchase professional services to force compliance with the Texas river compacts by member states and/or agencies of the United States and defend the State in any legal proceeding involving the compacts.~~

98. Interagency Contracts for Legal Services. The Office of the Attorney General shall not be appropriated any state funds from interagency contracts, notwithstanding the provisions of the section entitled Reimbursements and Payments, in Article IX, General Provisions of this Act unless the Office of the Attorney General gives prior written notice to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, accompanied by written permission by the affected agency. Any such interagency contract for legal services between the Office of the Attorney General and state agencies shall not jeopardize the ability of the agencies to carry out their legislative mandates, shall not affect their budget such that employees must be terminated in order to pay the requested amount, and shall not exceed reasonable attorney fees for similar legal services in the private sector. The Office of the Attorney General is hereby appropriated funds received from interagency contracts for non-legal services rendered by the Office of the Attorney General.

129. Victims Assistance Grants. Funds appropriated above in C.1.2, Victims Assistance, shall be spent as follows:

<u>Program:</u>	<u>FY20142016</u>	<u>FY20152017</u>
(1) Victims Assistance Coordinators and Victims Liaisons	\$2,420,687	\$2,420,687
(2) Court Appointed Special Advocates	10,613,000	10,536,000
(3) Sexual Assault Prevention and Crisis Services Program	9,402,188	9,399,023
(4) Sexual Assault Services Program Grants	375,000	375,000
(5) Children's Advocacy Centers	9,999,003	9,999,003
(6) Legal Services Grants	2,500,000 2,248,847	2,500,000 2,288,929
(7) Other Victims Assistance Grants	10,466,009	10,466,009
(8) Statewide Victim Notification System	3,139,172 2,865,187	3,139,172 2,905,270
(9) Address Confidentiality	158,531 161,349	158,531 161,349
Total	\$49,073,590 \$48,551,270	\$48,993,425 \$48,551,270

Method of Financing:

General Revenue	\$16,603,552 \$16,558,769	\$16,600,387 \$16,558,769
-----------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

General Revenue - Dedicated

Compensation to Victims of Crime Fund No. 0469	23,962,225 24,003,372	23,962,225 24,003,372
Victims of Crime Auxiliary Fund No. 0494	158,531 161,349	158,531 161,349
Sexual Assault Program Account No. 5010	188,546 188,546	188,546 188,546

Subtotal, General Revenue - Dedicated	\$24,309,302 \$29,353,267	\$24,309,302 \$29,353,267
---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Other Funds

Appropriated Receipts	5,000,000	5,000,000
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	113,000 24,000	36,000 24,000

Subtotal, Other Funds	5,113,000 24,000	5,036,000 24,000
-----------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Federal Funds	3,047,736 2,615,234	3,047,736 2,615,234
---------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

Total, Method of Financing	\$49,073,590 \$48,551,270	\$48,993,425 \$48,551,270
----------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

The Office of the Attorney General shall adopt rules for the competitive allocation of funds under item number (7) Other Victims Assistance Grants. None of the funds appropriated in Strategy

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

C.1.2, Victims Assistance, may be expended on grants to organizations that make contributions to campaigns for elective office or that endorse candidates.

Within 100 days after the close of each fiscal year, the Office of the Attorney General shall submit a report detailing the expenditure of funds appropriated in Strategy C.1.2, Victims Assistance. The report shall include information on the guidelines used to select programs that receive grants, on the amount of grants awarded in each of the categories listed above, on the amount of expenditures for administration, and on audit and oversight activities conducted relating to the victims assistance grants and the programs receiving such grants. The report shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, the Senate Finance Committee, and the House Appropriations Committee.

1310. Appropriation of CASA License Plate Receipts. ~~Notwithstanding Article IX, Section 13.05, Appropriation of Specialty License Plate Receipts, of this Act, included~~ Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Victims Assistance, ~~are unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$77,000) and~~ is all license plate revenue collected on or after September 1, ~~2013~~ 2015 (estimated to be \$36,000 ~~\$24,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$36,000 in fiscal year 2015~~ each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium), from the sale of Attorney General Volunteer Advocate Program license plates as provided by the Transportation Code Section 504.611 and deposited to the credit of the License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~ 2016, in the appropriation made herein are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~ 2016.

10. Unexpended Balances: Between Fiscal Years within the Biennium. ~~Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in appropriations made to the Office of the Attorney General are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014. It is the intent of the Legislature that any unexpended balances in Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Enforcement, shall be used only to enforce child support laws and regulations.~~

1411. Child Support Contractors. Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) positions associated with contracted workers in Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Enforcement, shall be exempt from the provisions in Article IX relating to limiting state agency employment levels.

11. Transfer Authority. ~~Notwithstanding limitations on appropriation transfers contained in the General Provisions of this Act, the Office of the Attorney General is hereby authorized to direct agency resources and transfer such amounts appropriated above between appropriation line items.~~

1612. Interagency Contract with the Texas Department of Criminal Justice. Notwithstanding Rider 98 above, Interagency Contracts for Legal Services, the Office of the Attorney General is appropriated any funds transferred from the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) pursuant to an interagency contract for the Office of the Attorney General to provide legal services to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice.

1713. Interagency Contract with the Department of Public Safety. Notwithstanding Rider 8 above, Interagency Contracts for Legal Services, the Office of the Attorney General is appropriated any funds transferred from the Department of Public Safety pursuant to an interagency contract for the Office of the Attorney General to provide legal services to the Department of Public Safety.

1814. Bond Review Fees. Included in the General Revenue amounts appropriated above for the ~~2014-~~ 2016-17 biennium is \$8,773,794 in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, and \$1,388,590 in Strategy D.1.1, Medicaid Investigation, from the deposit of bond review fees as authorized by Government Code, §1202.004.

2015. Sex Offender Apprehension. Out of funds appropriated above, the Office of the Attorney General shall coordinate activities related to sex offender apprehension with the Department of Public Safety, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, the Board of Pardons and Parole, the United States Marshals Service, and any other state or local law enforcement agency in order to maximize resources for the apprehension and arrest of sex offenders.

15. Excess Incentive Collections. ~~In addition to Child Support Retained Collections appropriated above, the Office of the Attorney General is hereby appropriated Child Support Incentive Collections receipts in excess of \$63,407,651 in fiscal year 2014 and \$63,407,651 in fiscal year 2015, to be used in Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Enforcement, and B.1.2, State Disbursement Unit, during the 2014-15 biennium.~~

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

(Continued)

- 2416. Unexpended Balances Carried Forward Between Biennia.** Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended balances out of Appropriated Receipts as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, not to exceed estimated to be \$31,694,034~~\$26,015,970~~ (\$9,901,635 in fiscal year 2016 and \$16,114,335 in fiscal year 2017) in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, from the collection of attorney fees, investigative costs, and court costs. ~~Of that amount, an estimated \$21,694,034 is included in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, for litigation related expenses, and \$10,000,000 is included in Strategy C.1.2, Victims Assistance, for victim service grants.~~
- 2617. State Office of Risk Management.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy E.1.1, Administrative Support for SORM, is ~~\$1,154,023~~\$765,340 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$1,154,023~~\$765,340 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in Interagency Contracts from the State Office of Risk Management (SORM) for the administrative support of SORM.
- 2718. Annual Child Support Service Fee.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Enforcement, are revenue collected on or after September 1, ~~2013~~2015 by the Office of the Attorney General for assessing a \$25 annual service fee on all non-TANF cases in which \$500 or more has been collected in child support payments, established by Texas Family Code, Chapter 231, and deposited to Revenue Object Code 3618 in the General Revenue Fund, estimated to be ~~\$13,404,263~~\$13,843,638 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$14,283,012~~\$13,843,637 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- 2819. Monthly Child Support Processing Fee.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy B.1.2, State Disbursement Unit, are revenue collected on or after September 1, ~~2013~~2015 by the Office of the Attorney General for assessing a \$3 monthly processing fee on child support payments processed through the State Disbursement Unit, established by Texas Family Code, Chapter 231, and deposited to Revenue Object Code 3618 in the General Revenue Fund, estimated to be ~~\$2,797,736~~\$2,702,583 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$2,607,430~~\$2,702,583 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- 19. Cash Flow Contingency.** ~~Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds in federally funded programs and with prior approval by the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Attorney General may temporarily utilize additional General Revenue funds, pending receipt of federal reimbursement, in an amount not to exceed the anticipated reimbursement, in each fiscal year of the biennium. The General Revenue amounts utilized above the General Revenue method of finance shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.~~
- 3020. Appropriation of License Plate Receipts.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Victims Assistance, is all license plate revenue collected on or after September 1, ~~2013~~2015, ~~for from the sale of the Big Brothers and Big Sisters specialty-license plates (estimated to be \$800 each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium) as provided by Transportation Code, §504.663 and from the sale of (estimated to be \$1,000 each fiscal year of the 2014-15 Biennium) and for the Choose Life license plates (estimated to be \$23,000~~\$28,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$24,000 in fiscal year 2015 each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium) as provided by Transportation Code §504.662 from the sale of license plates as provided by Transportation Code, §504, and deposited to the credit of the License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802 for the purpose of making grants to eligible organizations.
- Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, in the appropriation made herein are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
- 2521. Outside Legal Counsel Contracts Review Fee.** Included in General Revenue amounts appropriated above for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium is ~~\$222,538~~\$350,000 in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, from the deposit of outside legal counsel review fees as authorized by Texas Government Code, §402.0212.
- 22. Interagency Contract with the Texas Department of Transportation.** Notwithstanding Rider 8 above, Interagency Contracts for Legal Services, included in the amounts appropriated above to

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

the Office of the Attorney General is \$6,075,362 in Interagency Contracts each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium to Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, from the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT) pursuant to an interagency contract for the Office of the Attorney General, Transportation Division, to provide legal services to the Texas Department of Transportation.

- 22. ~~Capital Expenditures Authorized.~~** ~~Notwithstanding the limitations placed on the expenditure of funds for capital budget items contained in this Act, the Office of the Attorney General is hereby authorized to expend funds appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General for the acquisition of capital budget items.~~

- 23. Contingency for Victim Assistance Grants.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Victims Assistance, is \$5,000,000 out of balances in General Revenue-Dedicated Sexual Assault Program Account No. 5010 each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium for victim assistance grants.

Amounts identified in this rider out of General Revenue-Dedicated Sexual Assault Program Account No. 5010 for each year of the 2016-17 biennium are contingent upon litigation relating to admission fees to certain sexually-oriented businesses being resolved in favor of the State of Texas. In the event the litigation is not resolved in favor of the State of Texas, Appropriated Receipts in excess of \$16,300,000 each year of the 2016-17 biennium are appropriated in the same amounts in victim assistance grant funding for the 2016-17 biennium. In the event that Appropriated Receipts collected by the agency are less than the amounts identified in this rider, General Revenue is appropriated in the same amounts in victim assistance grant funding for the 2016-17 biennium.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2016, in the appropriation made herein are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016.

- 23. ~~Electronic Filing of Documents Fee.~~** ~~Included in General Revenue amounts appropriated above for the 2014-15 biennium is \$56,774 in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, from the deposit of electronic filing of documents fee as authorized by Texas Government Code, §402.006.~~

- 24. TXCSES 2.0 Oversight.** Out of funds appropriated above the Office of the Attorney General shall continue in its project oversight role by forming an Executive Steering Committee for the Texas Child Support Enforcement System 2.0 (TXCSES 2.0) capital project. The TXCSES 2.0 Executive Steering Committee would provide executive-level strategic direction and commitment to the TXCSES 2.0 project. The Attorney General or his designee shall chair the TXCSES 2.0 Executive Steering Committee. Membership of the TXCSES 2.0 Executive Steering Committee shall include the similar executive level representatives, including Chief Financial Officer, Information Resource Manager, technology sponsors, project managers, project contractors, independent verification & validation members, and members of the Quality Assurance Team or their designee.

In addition, the TXCSES 2.0 Executive Steering Committee shall report any anticipated cost over-runs and project delays above the amounts identified for these projects above in Rider 2, Capital Budget Rider, to the Legislative Budget Board. Notwithstanding Rider 21, Capital Expenditures Authorized, any cost over-runs shall be paid from amounts appropriated above out of Appropriated Receipts.

Another Method of Finance may not be expended on this project for cost over-runs without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board. Additional information requested from the Legislative Budget Board related to this approval shall be provided in a timely manner and shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board. The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House of Representatives, and Lieutenant Governor.

- 24. ~~Comprehensive Development Agreement Review Fee.~~** ~~Included in General Revenue amounts appropriated above for the 2014-15 biennium is \$661,360 in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, from the deposit of comprehensive development agreement fees as authorized by Texas Transportation Code, Title 6, Ch. 371, Subchapter B, §371.051.~~

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

- 25. Outside Legal Contract Reviews, Reporting Requirement.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Office of the Attorney General shall report annually the number of outside legal contracts reviewed, approved, and disapproved pursuant to Government Code, §402.0212. The report shall include the benefit to the state from the approved outside legal contracts and shall list all outside legal contracts utilized by the Office of the Attorney General during the fiscal year. The Office of the Attorney General shall provide the Legislative Budget Board an annual report regarding outside legal contracts within 60 days after the close of each fiscal year.
- 26. Corporate Integrity Unit, Reporting Requirement.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Office of the Attorney General shall report annually the activities of the Corporate Integrity Unit, as established by Government Code, §402.0231. The report shall include the number of investigations conducted, the number of administrative enforcement actions assessed, and the district attorneys and county attorneys assisted by the Corporate Integrity Unit. The Office of the Attorney General shall provide the report to the Legislative Budget Board within 60 days after the close of each fiscal year.
- 27. Human Trafficking Prevention Task Force, Reporting Requirement.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Office of the Attorney General shall report annually the activities of the Human Trafficking Prevention Task Force, as established by Government Code, §402.035. The report shall include information on collaborations with federal, state, and local partners, a statistical summary of human trafficking activities in the state, and recommendations to enhance efforts to prevent human trafficking. The Office of the Attorney General shall provide the report to the Legislative Budget Board within 60 days after the close of each fiscal year.
- 28. Choose Life Account, Reporting Requirement.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Office of the Attorney General shall report annually the activities associated with the Choose Life Account, as established in Government Code, §402.036. The report shall include the number of grants made, the value of the grants made, and the administrative costs associated with the Choose Life Account. The Office of the Attorney General shall provide the report to the Legislative Budget Board within 60 days after the close of each fiscal year.
- 29. Condemnation Suits, Reporting Requirement.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Office of the Attorney General shall report annually the condemnation suits prosecuted by the agency at the request of the Texas Department of Transportation pursuant to Transportation Code, §203.054. The report shall include the number and disposition of condemnation suits brought against private property owners at the request of the Texas Department of Transportation. The Office of the Attorney General shall provide the report to the Legislative Budget Board within 60 days after the close of each fiscal year.
- 29. Contingency Cash Flow.** Consistent with the Code of Criminal Procedure §56.54(e), the Texas Family Code §231.0013, and other applicable statutes, if the Legislative Budget Board (LBB) and Governor determine after review of relevant information that cash flow difficulties will occur as a result of the appropriations made above, the LBB and Governor may authorize the Office of the Attorney General (OAG) to temporarily expend General Revenue funds and Appropriated Receipts, limited to the amounts appropriated above, and General Revenue Dedicated Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Account No. 494, for the purpose of meeting the temporary cash flow needs of the OAG. The funds shall be repaid to the General Revenue Fund, Appropriated Receipts, and General Revenue Dedicated Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Account No. 494, as applicable, by the end of the biennium in which the funds were transferred under procedures and standards established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
- 30. Public Security Issuance, Reporting Requirement.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Office of the Attorney General shall report annually the public securities, obligations, credit agreements, and contracts reviewed and approved pursuant to Government Code, §1201.064, §1201.065, §1202.003, and §1371.057. The report shall include the number of approvals issued, the issuer's physical address, and the value of the public security, obligation, credit agreement, and contract. The report shall also include revenue collected from the deposit of bond review fees pursuant to Government Code, §1202.004. The Office of the Attorney General shall provide the report to the Legislative Budget Board within 60 days after the close of each fiscal year.
- 31. Appropriation of Unexpended Balances for License Plate Receipts.** Notwithstanding Article IX, Section 13.05, Appropriation of Specialty License Plate Receipts, of this Act, included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Victims Assistance, are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2013, from the sale of the Big Brothers and Big Sisters specialty license plates (estimated to be \$6,310) and Choose Life specialty license plates (estimated to be \$43,000) as provided by the Transportation Code, §504, and deposited to the

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

~~credit of the License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802 for the purpose of making grants to eligible organizations.~~

~~Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2014, in the appropriation made herein are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.~~

32. Supplemental Funding for Open Records and Open Government. ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, is \$100,000 in General Revenue each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium for the purposes related to open records and open government.~~

BOND REVIEW BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 784,160	\$ 815,161
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 784,160</u>	<u>\$ 815,161</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	10.0	10.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$125,000	\$125,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROTECT TEXAS BOND RATING Issue Texas' Bonds Cost Effectively Using Sound Debt Mgmt. Policies.		
A.1.1. Strategy: REVIEW BOND ISSUES Review Bond Issues to Assure Legality and Other Provisions.	\$ 156,832	\$ 163,033
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE BOND DEBT Report to the Legislature on Debt Obligation and Policy Alternatives.	<u>\$ 156,832</u>	<u>\$ 163,032</u>
Total, Goal A: PROTECT TEXAS BOND RATING	<u>\$ 313,664</u>	<u>\$ 326,065</u>
B. Goal: LOCAL BOND DEBT Ensure That Public Officials Have Current Info on Debt Management.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ANALYZE LOCAL BOND DEBT Analyze Data on Local Government Finance and Debt Management.	\$ 313,664	\$ 326,064
C. Goal: PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS Equitably Administer the Private Activity Bond Allocation for Texas.		
C.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS Effectively Administer the Private Activity Bond Allocation Program.	\$ 156,832	\$ 163,032
Grand Total, BOND REVIEW BOARD	<u>\$ 784,160</u>	<u>\$ 815,161</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 667,000	\$ 695,000
Other Personnel Costs	18,000	18,000
Professional Fees and Services	12,000	15,000
Consumable Supplies	4,000	4,000
Travel	3,000	3,000
Rent - Building	359	361
Rent - Machine and Other	6,000	6,000

BOND REVIEW BOARD
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	73,801	73,800
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 784,160	\$ 815,161

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 41,184	\$ 41,390
Group Insurance	89,202	97,387
Social Security	44,490	44,713
Benefits Replacement	841	761
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 175,717	\$ 184,251
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 175,717	\$ 184,251

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Bond Review Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Bond Review Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Bond Review Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: PROTECT TEXAS BOND RATING		
A.1.1. Strategy: REVIEW BOND ISSUES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of State Bond Issues and Lease-purchase Projects Reviewed	30	30
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE BOND DEBT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Responses to Debt Information Requests	125	175
B. Goal: LOCAL BOND DEBT		
B.1.1. Strategy: ANALYZE LOCAL BOND DEBT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Local Government Financings Analyzed	1,600	1,600
C. Goal: PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS		
C.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Applications Reviewed	60	60

- 32. Tuition Revenue Bond Debt Service.** The Bond Review Board shall provide copies of Final Transaction Reports and Semi-Annual Issuer Reports for debt issued by institutions of higher education and issued by the Texas Public Finance Authority on behalf of institutions of higher education to the Legislative Budget Board within 30 days of receipt. The reports should include separate debt service and debt outstanding for tuition revenue bonds and other revenue bonds issued by institutions of higher education and by the Texas Public Finance Authority on behalf of institutions of higher education.

- 2. Capital Budget.** ~~None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.~~

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) State and Local Debt Database		
Enhancements and Improvements	\$ 341,300	\$ 186,716
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 341,300	\$ 186,716

BOND REVIEW BOARD
(Continued)

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

<u>General Revenue Fund</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>341,300</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>186,716</u>
<u>Total, Method of Financing</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>341,300</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>186,716</u>

- 4. Contingency for Legislation Related to a Local Annual Debt Report.** ~~Contingent on enactment of legislation by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, requiring the Bond Review Board to produce an annual Local Debt Report, included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Local Bond Debt, is \$125,573 from General Revenue and 1.5 full-time equivalents each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to implement the provisions of the legislation.~~
- 5. Appropriation for Debt Monitoring and Reporting.** ~~Included in amounts appropriated above from General Revenue is \$537,132 in fiscal year 2014 and \$378,182 in fiscal year 2015 and 2.0 full-time equivalents each fiscal year of the biennium for additional reporting and expanded duties for monitoring local and state debt. These appropriations are in accordance with Article IX, Section 18.33, Contingency for SB 14.~~

CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	300,000,000	300,000,000
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	15,000	15,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 300,055,000</u>	<u>\$ 300,055,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 300,055,000</u>	<u>\$ 300,055,000</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	32.0	32.0
-----------------------------------------------	------	------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Chief Executive Officer, Group 7	\$250,000	\$250,000
Chief Scientific Officer	540,000	540,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: CANCER RESEARCH AND PREVENTION SVCS

Create and Expedite Innovation in Cancer Research and Prevention Servs.

A.1.1. Strategy: AWARD CANCER RESEARCH GRANTS	\$ 254,925,317	\$ 254,879,810
A.1.2. Strategy: AWARD CANCER PREVENTION GRANTS	\$ 28,340,035	\$ 28,334,312
A.1.3. Strategy: GRANT REVIEW AND AWARD OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 13,807,163</u>	<u>\$ 13,810,226</u>

Total, Goal A: CANCER RESEARCH AND PREVENTION SVCS	<u>\$ 297,072,515</u>	<u>\$ 297,024,348</u>
-----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,982,485	\$ 3,030,652
-------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

Grand Total, CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS

<u>\$ 300,055,000</u>	<u>\$ 300,055,000</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,093,545	\$ 4,093,545
Other Personnel Costs	54,726	56,641
Professional Fees and Services	12,055,500	12,090,525
Consumable Supplies	26,651	27,584
Utilities	64,921	66,219

CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS
(Continued)

Travel	78,611	81,362
Rent - Building	33,534	34,708
Rent - Machine and Other	32,758	33,904
Other Operating Expense	349,402	356,390
Grants	<u>283,265,352</u>	<u>283,214,122</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing \$ 300,055,000 \$ 300,055,000

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 138,252	\$ 138,943
Group Insurance	132,078	142,119
Social Security	145,519	146,247
Benefits Replacement	<u>4,945</u>	<u>4,475</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits \$ 420,794 \$ 431,784

Debt Service

TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	<u>\$ 79,233,388</u>	<u>\$ 110,106,377</u>
---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made
Elsewhere in this Act** \$ 79,654,182 \$ 110,538,161

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: CANCER RESEARCH AND PREVENTION SVCS		
A.1.1. Strategy: AWARD CANCER RESEARCH GRANTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Entities Relocating to Texas for Cancer-Research Related Projects	2	2
Explanatory:		
Number of Published Articles on CPRIT-Funded Research Projects	450	450
Number of New Jobs Created and Maintained	315	315
A.1.2. Strategy: AWARD CANCER PREVENTION GRANTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of People Served by Institute Funded Prevention and Control Activities	800,000	800,000
Explanatory:		
Annual Age-adjusted Cancer Mortality Rate	155.3	152.5

- 2. Texans Conquer Cancer and Cancer of Unknown Primary Origin Awareness Plates:**
Appropriation of License Plate Receipts. Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Award Cancer Prevention Grants, is all license plate revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013 (estimated to be ~~\$16,000~~\$15,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$16,000~~\$15,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017) from the sale of the Texans Conquer Cancer license plates as provided by Transportation Code, §504.620 and Cancer of Unknown Primary Origin Awareness license plates as provided by Transportation Code, §504.6201 and deposited to the credit of the License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, in the appropriation made herein are appropriated to the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

- 43. Reimbursement of Advisory Committees.** Out of funds appropriated above, reimbursement of travel costs shall be in accordance with provisions of this Act related to the per diem of Advisory Committee Members. Additionally, the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas may provide an honorarium to members of the Scientific Research and Prevention Programs Committees as authorized in Health and Safety Code, Chapter 102 and in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 2110.

CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS

(Continued)

To the maximum extent possible, the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing.

- 3. ~~Salary Supplements for Exempt Positions.~~** ~~The Executive Director and the Chief Scientific Officer of the Institute, because of the particular requirements of directing the administrative and scientific affairs of the Institute, may receive, in addition to salary amounts appropriated above out of state funds, a supplement from a foundation established to benefit the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas. The amounts identified above in the line item, "Schedule of Exempt Positions", reflects the not to exceed salary amounts for the Executive Director and the Chief Scientific Officer which may be paid out of appropriated state funds. The Executive Director may not receive a total combined salary that exceeds \$250,000 out of state and foundation funds in any year of the biennium. Likewise, the Chief Scientific Officer may not receive a combined salary that exceeds \$540,000 out of state and foundation funds in any year of the biennium. Amounts paid from appropriated funds are reduced to the extent that foundation funds are used to increase salaries above the respective limit established in this rider. The respective salaries paid out of appropriated state funds and foundation funds for each fiscal year of the biennium for the Executive Director and the Chief Scientific Officer of the Institute may not exceed the highest salary paid to a chancellor of a public university system.~~

~~The salary of the Executive Director and the Chief Scientific Officer as provided under this section are not limited by Article IX, Section 3.05 of this Act. In addition to reporting requirements provided in Article IX, Section 3.02 of this Act, it is the intent of the legislature that contributions and expenditures of the foundation established to benefit the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas be annually reported to the Legislative Budget Board, the Senate Finance Committee, and the House Appropriations Committee no later than December 31. An individual, an organization, or an employee, officer or director of an organization that makes a contribution to the foundation, or person who is second degree consanguinity or affinity to an employee of the Institute is not eligible to receive grants from the Institute.~~

- 54. Transfer Authority.** Notwithstanding Article IX, Section 14.01, Appropriation Transfers, no appropriations or unexpended balances may be transferred out of Strategy A.1.1, Award Cancer Research Grants, or Strategy A.1.2, Award Cancer Prevention Grants, unless the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas submits a written request to the Legislative Budget Board, in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, that provides information regarding the purposes for the transfer; and the Legislative Budget Board issues written approval. The written request must be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board no later than 45 days prior to the date the transfer is expected to be needed by the agency.
- 65. Transfer to Department of State Health Services for the Cancer Registry.** ~~Contingent on the enactment of Senate Bill 149, House Bill 951, or similar legislation, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, relating to the administration of the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas, included in~~ Out of amounts appropriated above out of General Obligation Bond Proceeds, ~~of this Act,~~ to the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas is \$2,969,554 out of General Obligation Bond Proceeds each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 biennium which shall be transferred to the Department of State Health Services in Strategy A.1.2, Health Registries, Information, and Vital Records, for administration of the Cancer Registry in accordance with the Texas Constitution, Article III, Section 67 and Health and Safety Code, Chapter 102.
- 86. Quarterly Financial Report.** The Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas shall submit the following information, to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board, and make available to the public on a quarterly basis:
- Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended and projected funds, by strategy and method of finance.
 - Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing budget issues, and other as appropriate.
 - Collections, expenditures, and balances for revenues generated by the ~~i~~Institute as of the last day of the prior month.
 - Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.

CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS

(Continued)

- 97. Limitation on Expenditure for Contracts.** Without the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board, the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas shall not use funds appropriated above to enter into any contract, including contract renewals, extensions, and increases and excluding grant awards under Health and Safety Code Chapter 102, Subchapter F, in excess of ~~\$100,000~~\$250,000. Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board related to this approval shall be provided in a timely manner and shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board. The written request must be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board no later than 45 days prior to the date the contract is expected to be needed by the agency.

- 7. Limit on Expenditures.** ~~Contingent on the passage of Senate Bill 149, House Bill 951, or similar legislation, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, relating to the administration of the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas, the agency may expend an amount not to exceed \$150,623 out of General Obligation Bond Proceeds appropriated above in Strategies A.1.3, Grant Review and Award Operations, and B.1.1, Indirect Administration, to close out lease expenses and costs related to moving the agency into state-owned space. The Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas shall work with the Texas Facilities Commission to relocate into state-owned space no later than December 31, 2013.~~

~~If the agency is unable to move into state-owned space by this date, they must submit a letter to the Legislative Budget Board no later than 45 days prior to this date providing information regarding why the agency is unable to meet this deadline and any request for additional appropriation authority related to continuing lease payments. The agency may expend additional General Obligation Bond Proceeds out of Strategy B.1.1, Indirect Administration, if the agency is provided written approval by the Legislative Budget Board.~~

- 8. Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2016, in the appropriations made above are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016.

The Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas shall report the amount of unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2016 and carried forward into the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016 to the Legislative Budget Board no later than 30 days after the end of the fiscal year.

- 10. Contingency for Administration of the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas.** ~~Contingent on the enactment of Senate Bill 149, House Bill 951, or similar legislation, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, relating to administration of the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas, appropriations are included above to the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas as follows:~~

- ~~(1) \$261,262,199 for fiscal year 2014 and \$261,059,105 for fiscal year 2015 to the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas, out of General Obligation Bond Proceeds, in Strategy A.1.1, Award Cancer Research Grants, to make cancer research grants to award recipients;~~
- ~~(2) \$29,006,567 each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas, out of General Obligation Bond Proceeds, in Strategy A.1.2, Award Cancer Prevention Grants, to make cancer prevention grants to award recipients;~~
- ~~(3) \$6,924,359 and 7.0 FTEs each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas, out of General Obligation Bond Proceeds, in Strategy A.1.3, Grant Review and Award Operations, for the review of grant applications and to provide direct administration for awarding of research and prevention grants;~~
- ~~(4) \$2,806,875 for fiscal year 2014 and \$3,009,969 for fiscal year 2015 to the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas, out of General Obligation Bond Proceeds, in Strategy B.1.1, Indirect Administration, for indirect administration at the agency;~~

~~Included in amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Public Finance Authority to make debt service payments for the bond proceeds appropriated herein are as follows:~~

CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS
(Continued)

Method of Finance	FY 2014	FY 2015
Permanent Fund for Health & Tobacco Education & Enforcement No. 5044	\$ 616,695	\$ 3,653,167
Permanent Fund for Children & Public Health No. 5045	\$ 308,347	\$ 1,826,584
Permanent Fund for EMS & Trauma Care No. 5046	\$ 308,347	\$ 1,826,583
All Funds	\$ 1,233,389	\$ 7,306,334

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 234,187,250	\$ 234,187,250
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	13,220,800	13,220,800
Interagency Contracts	2,748,039	2,748,039
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 15,968,839	\$ 15,968,839
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 250,156,089</u>	<u>\$ 250,156,089</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	2,760.3	2,760.3
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Comptroller of Public Accounts, Group 6	\$150,000	\$150,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COMPLIANCE WITH TAX LAWS		
To Improve Voluntary Compliance with Tax Laws.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ONGOING AUDIT ACTIVITIES	\$ 83,499,277	\$ 83,499,277
Maintain an Ongoing Program of Audit and Verification Activities.		
A.2.1. Strategy: TAX LAWS COMPLIANCE	\$ 34,750,894	\$ 34,750,894
Improve Compliance with Tax Laws through Contact & Collection Program.		
A.3.1. Strategy: TAXPAYER INFORMATION	\$ 16,307,744	\$ 16,307,744
Provide Information to Taxpayers, Government Officials and the Public.		
A.4.1. Strategy: TAX HEARINGS	<u>\$ 8,417,537</u>	<u>\$ 8,417,537</u>
Provide Tax Hearings/Represent the Agency/Provide Legal Counsel.		
Total, Goal A: COMPLIANCE WITH TAX LAWS	<u>\$ 142,975,452</u>	<u>\$ 142,975,452</u>
B. Goal: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS		
To Efficiently Manage the State's Fiscal Affairs.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ACCOUNTING/REPORTING	\$ 23,010,546	\$ 23,010,546
Proj Receipts/Disbursements; Complete Accounting/Reporting Resps.		
B.1.2. Strategy: CAPPS IMPLEMENTATION	\$ 28,113,978	\$ 28,113,978
Implement a Statewide Enterprise Resource Planning System.		
B.2.1. Strategy: PROPERTY TAX PROGRAM	\$ 9,101,692	\$ 9,101,692
Conduct Property Value Study; Provide Assistance; Review Methods.		
B.3.1. Strategy: TREASURY OPERATIONS	\$ 5,086,106	\$ 5,086,106
Ensure State's Assets, Cash Receipts, and Warrants are Prop Secured.		

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

B.4.1. Strategy: PROCUREMENT Provide Statewide Procurement and Support Services.	\$ 4,848,265	\$ 4,848,265
Total, Goal B: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS	\$ 70,160,587	\$ 70,160,587
C. Goal: TAX AND FINANCIAL INFO TECHNOLOGY Manage the Receipt and Disbursement of State Tax Revenue.		
C.1.1. Strategy: REVENUE & TAX PROCESSING Improve Tax/Voucher Data Processing, Tax Collection & Disbursements.	\$ 37,020,050	\$ 37,020,050
Grand Total, COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS	<u>\$ 250,156,089</u>	<u>\$ 250,156,089</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 172,198,687	\$ 172,198,687
Other Personnel Costs	6,760,170	6,760,170
Professional Fees and Services	26,348,094	26,348,094
Fuels and Lubricants	29,500	29,500
Consumable Supplies	1,286,547	1,286,547
Utilities	1,629,315	1,629,315
Travel	4,985,789	4,985,789
Rent - Building	3,490,888	3,490,888
Rent - Machine and Other	9,001,989	9,001,989
Other Operating Expense	<u>24,425,110</u>	<u>24,425,110</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 250,156,089</u>	<u>\$ 250,156,089</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 11,614,962	\$ 11,673,037
Group Insurance	35,881,712	39,277,680
Social Security	12,637,452	12,700,639
Benefits Replacement	<u>625,957</u>	<u>566,491</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 60,760,083</u>	<u>\$ 64,217,847</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 604,543</u>	<u>\$ 570,150</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 61,364,626</u>	<u>\$ 64,787,997</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Comptroller of Public Accounts. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Comptroller of Public Accounts. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: COMPLIANCE WITH TAX LAWS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Accuracy Rate of Reported Amounts on Original Audits	97%	97%
Average Monthly Delinquent and Other Account Closure Rate per Enforcement Collector	300	300
A.1.1. Strategy: ONGOING AUDIT ACTIVITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Audits and Verifications Conducted	15,250	15,250
Efficiencies:		
Average Dollars Assessed to Dollar Cost	48	48
A.2.1. Strategy: TAX LAWS COMPLIANCE		
Efficiencies:		
Delinquent Taxes Collected Per Collection-related Dollar Expended	65	65

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

A.3.1. Strategy: TAXPAYER INFORMATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Responses Issued by Tax Policy	17,000	17,000
Efficiencies:		
Percent of Responses Issued by Tax Policy within 7 Working Days	65%	65%
B. Goal: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Scheduled Independent School Districts' Total Value in Which PTAD Met the Target Margin of Error	95%	95%
Percentage of Funds Processed Electronically	99%	99%
B.2.1. Strategy: PROPERTY TAX PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Properties Included in the Property Value Study	95,000	85,000
B.3.1. Strategy: TREASURY OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of State Depository Bank Account Reconciliations Performed	13,500	13,500
B.4.1. Strategy: PROCUREMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Historically Underutilized Business Field Audits Conducted	700	700
Number of Historically Underutilized Business Desk Audits Conducted	2,700	2,700
C. Goal: TAX AND FINANCIAL INFO TECHNOLOGY		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Time Taken to Return Tax Allocations to Local Jurisdictions (Days)	22	22
C.1.1. Strategy: REVENUE & TAX PROCESSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Tax Returns Processed	5,100,000	5,150,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Hours to Deposit Receipts	12	12
2. Capital Budget. Funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items listed below. The amounts identified for each item may be adjusted or expended on other capital expenditures, subject to the aggregate dollar restrictions on capital budget expenditures provided in the general provisions of this Act. <u>None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.</u>		

	2014	2015
<hr/>		
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Daily Operations Capital	\$ 8,710,073	\$ 8,710,073
<hr/>		
b. Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System(CAPPS)		
(1) ProjectONE/Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)	\$ 10,965,483	\$ 10,965,482
<hr/>		
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 19,675,556</u>	<u>\$ 19,675,555</u>
<hr/>		
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
<hr/>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 19,547,254	\$ 19,547,253
<hr/>		
Other Funds		
Appropriated Receipts	122,956	122,956
Interagency Contracts	5,346	5,346
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 128,302</u>	<u>\$ 128,302</u>
<hr/>		
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 19,675,556</u>	<u>\$ 19,675,555</u>
<hr/>		
	2016	2017
<hr/>		
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Daily Operations	\$ 8,753,700	\$ 8,753,700
<hr/>		

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

<u>(2) Enterprise Content Management System</u>			
Replacement	658,684	UB	
<u>Total, Acquisition of Information</u>			
Resource Technologies	\$ 9,412,384	\$ 8,753,700	
<u>b. Centralized Accounting and</u>			
<u>Payroll/Personnel System(CAPPS)</u>			
<u>(1) ProjectONE/Centralized Accounting and</u>			
Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)	25,440,816	25,440,816	
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 34,853,200	\$ 34,194,516	
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>			
General Revenue Fund	\$ 20,645,772	\$ 19,987,088	
<u>Other Funds</u>			
Appropriated Receipts	12,097,081	12,097,081	
Interagency Contracts	2,110,347	2,110,347	
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 14,207,428	\$ 14,207,428	
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 34,853,200	\$ 34,194,516	

- 3. Appropriation of Receipts.** The Comptroller is hereby authorized to transfer appropriated funds and cash from the state agencies' funds and accounts to the Comptroller's Office to reimburse for the cost of mailing warrants and consolidating payments across agency and fund lines, making electronic transfers and data transmissions to financial institutions, vendors, and associated activities. These, and all sums received in refund of postage, insurance, and shipping costs for the cigarette stamp program, are hereby appropriated to the Comptroller's Office.
- 4. Employee Incentive Rider.** In addition to the existing authority and amounts related to employee compensation and benefits, the Comptroller of Public Accounts may expend amounts necessary from funds appropriated for the 2014-152016-17 biennium for the purposes of enhancing compensation, providing incentives, or paying associated expenses for high performing employees within the Comptroller's Office.
- 85. Appropriation for Statutory Obligations of Unclaimed Property Handling Fees.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Comptroller of Public Accounts in Strategy C.1.1, Revenue and Tax Processing, is an estimated \$1,000,000 out of the General Revenue Fund in each fiscal year of the biennium from Unclaimed Property handling fees, collected pursuant to Property Code §74.509, to perform statutory obligations under §§74.201, 74.203, 74.601, and 74.602 of the Texas Property Code and to respond to public inquiries generated by the advertising program including, but not limited to, the hiring of temporary employees. Such amounts shall not exceed the amount of money credited to Unclaimed Property Receipts from unclaimed property proceeds.

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are below estimates provided herein, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

- 5. Capital Expenditures Authorized.** ~~Notwithstanding the limitations placed on the expenditure of funds for capital budget items contained in this Act, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby authorized to expend funds appropriated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts for the acquisition of capital budget items.~~
- 96. Uniform Statewide Accounting and Payroll Services and Technology.** There is hereby appropriated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts all revenues received as a result of cost sharing arrangements with other state agencies, other governmental units, or non-government entities for software, technology, licensing arrangements, royalty receipts, or other charges or receipts from the sharing of technological or other information, expertise, services, or cooperative agreements of any kind. Such revenues shall be available to the Comptroller for the use of further enhancement of automation and technology services, computer services, and computer time.
- 6. Transfer Authority.** ~~Notwithstanding limitations on appropriation transfers contained in the General Provisions of this Act, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby authorized to direct agency resources and transfer such amounts appropriated above between appropriation line items.~~

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

117. Reimbursement for Treasury Operations. In accordance with §404.071, Government Code, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall determine the costs incurred in receiving, paying, accounting for, and investing money in funds and accounts which are entitled to receive temporary interest. An amount equal to these costs shall be deducted from the interest earned on such funds and accounts and is hereby appropriated for deposit into the General Revenue Fund.

7. Unexpended Balances Carried Forward Between Biennia. All unexpended balances appropriated and/or allocated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts from the 2012-13 biennium due to efficiencies or other cost savings of the Comptroller are hereby appropriated for the 2014-15 biennium. The appropriations herein are for ensuring the continuation of high priority programs within the Comptroller's Office.

128. Vehicle Fuel Efficiency Standard. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall report to the Legislature once per biennium on the number of vehicles procured by each state agency that comply with state agency vehicle fuel standard described in §2158.009, Government Code, and the number of vehicles procured by each state agency that do not comply with the standard.

139. Appropriation of Liquidity Fees. Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.3.1, Treasury Operations, is an amount estimated to be \$125,000 out of the General Revenue Fund in each fiscal year of the biennium from liquidity fees collected pursuant to Government Code §404.027 for the purpose of ~~employing or contracting services of~~ with or employing financial market experts, including financial advisors, financial analysts, swap advisors, bond counsel, and other similar market experts, as necessary, on issues impacting the financial condition of the state.

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are below estimates provided herein, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

1510. Informational Listing: ~~Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System and Integrated Statewide Administrative System~~ Enterprise Resource Planning Software License Payments. The following is an informational listing of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, CAPPS Implementation, out of Interagency Contracts by agency for ~~the Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System and Integrated Statewide Administrative System~~ enterprise resource planning software license payments.

Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)				
by Article by Agency	FY 2014		FY 2015	
ARTICLE VIII				
Department of Insurance	\$ 70,613		\$ 70,613	
Subtotal, CAPPS	\$ 70,613		\$70,613	
Integrated Statewide Administrative System (ISAS) by Article by Agency				
	FY 2014	2016	FY 2015	2017
ARTICLE I				
Office of the Attorney General	\$ 53,779	55,662	\$ 53,779	55,662
ARTICLE II				
Department of Family and Protective Services	\$ 271,950		\$	271,950
Health and Human Services Commission	\$1,258,416	1,268,244	\$1,258,416	1,268,244
ARTICLE III				
Texas Education Agency	\$ 134,995	138,621	\$ 134,995	138,621
ARTICLE VII				
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 51,656	52,905	\$ 51,656	52,905
Texas Department of Transportation	\$	281,468	\$	281,468
Texas Workforce Commission	\$ 330,029	284,029	\$ 330,029	284,029
Subtotal, ISAS	\$2,100,825		\$	2,100,825
Total, CAPPS and ISAS Software License Payments				
	\$2,171,438	2,080,929	\$2,171,438	2,080,929

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

(Continued)

10. ~~Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years Within the Biennium.~~ Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in the appropriations made herein to the Comptroller of Public Accounts are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

2111. Statewide Procurement Fees. Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, CAPPS Implementation, is an estimated \$12,000,000 out of Appropriated Receipts in each fiscal year of the biennium. ~~The Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby appropriated from statewide procurement fees assessed under Chapter 2101, §2101.034, Government Code, all sums necessary to perform statutory obligations under Chapter 2101, Government Code for the purpose of implementation of the statewide Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System.~~ Such amounts shall not exceed the amount of money credited to General Revenue from statewide procurement proceeds.

Also included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, CAPPS Implementation, and Strategy B.4.1, Procurement, is an estimated \$1,070,800 in Appropriated Receipts and an estimated \$542,110 in Interagency Contracts in each fiscal year of the biennium from receipts assessed under Chapter 2155 and §2176.109, Government Code, §271.082, Local Government Code, and §122.019, Human Resources Code, by the Texas Procurement and Support Services division within the Comptroller of Public Accounts for administration of statewide procurement services.

12. Report on the Implementation of the Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System. Out of funds appropriated above, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall report annually to the Legislative Budget Board by October 1st of each fiscal year on the status of the implementation of the Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS). The report shall include:

- a. Project costs, including ongoing maintenance and support, in the prior two fiscal years and the projected costs of the current fiscal year;
- b. Status of agencies which have transitioned to implementing CAPPS and a prioritization and timeline to transition remaining agencies to CAPPS;
- c. Major implementation milestones met in the prior fiscal year and milestones to be met in the current fiscal year; and
- d. Identification of information technology systems which have retired as a result of implementation of CAPPS, including any cost savings resulting from those systems' retirements, and those which are expected to retire in the current fiscal year.

14. Sunset Contingency. Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 for the Texas Procurement and Support Services Division of the Comptroller of Public Accounts in Strategy B.4.1, Procurement, (\$3,165,298 out of General Revenue Funds, \$1,183,105 out of Appropriated Receipts and \$429,805 out of Interagency Contracts) are made contingent on the continuation of the Texas Procurement and Support Services Division by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the Texas Procurement and Support Services Division is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the Texas Procurement and Support Services Division operations.

16. High-Cost Gas Rate Reduction Study. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Accounting/Reporting, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall, in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, conduct a study of the natural gas prices at which the high-cost gas rate reduction incentivizes natural gas production in Texas. The study should:

- a. Provide criteria for evaluating the effectiveness of the high-cost natural gas tax rate reduction program.
- b. Provide recommendations for increasing the effectiveness of the high-cost natural gas tax rate reduction program.
- c. Detail the range of natural gas prices at which the rate reduction incentivizes natural gas production.
- d. Consider the economic costs and benefits to the state of any increased production that is due to the rate reduction.
- e. Consider the degree to which oil and condensate production encourage natural gas extraction.
- f. Attempt to identify natural gas break-even prices in different shale plays throughout the state.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall report the findings of the study to the Legislature, the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board on or before November 1, 2014.

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

- 17. Internal Assessments on Utilization of Historically Underutilized Businesses.** Out of funds appropriated in this Act to each state agency and institution of higher education, each agency and institution shall submit to the Comptroller of Public Accounts during the 2014-15 biennium an internal assessment evaluating the agency's or institution's efforts in increasing the participation of historically underutilized businesses (HUBs) in purchasing and public works contracting. The Comptroller of Public Accounts may evaluate information provided in the internal assessments to determine the agency's or institution's good faith efforts towards increasing the use of HUBs in purchasing and contracting for goods and services in accordance with Chapter 2161, Government Code and Subchapter B of 34 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 20.
- 18. Historically Underutilized Business Policy Compliance.** Each agency or institution of higher education shall demonstrate to the Legislative Budget Board and Comptroller of Public Accounts that it will be in compliance with Government Code, §2161.123 in the future and that it will make good faith efforts to meet its goals established under Government Code, §2161.123 (d)(5) for increasing the agency's or institution's use of historically underutilized businesses (HUBs) in purchasing and public works contracting. The State Auditor's Office (SAO) shall audit compliance with HUB provisions at least once per biennium. The SAO shall select entities for audit based on a risk assessment performed by the SAO. The SAO should make recommendations to the entities audited. Copies of the audit report shall be submitted to the Legislature, Legislative Budget Board and Comptroller of Public Accounts.

In demonstrating to the Legislative Budget Board and Comptroller of Public Accounts that the agency or institution of higher education will in the future become compliant with Government Code, §2161.123 and that it will make good faith efforts to meet the agency's or institution's HUB purchasing and contracting goals, the agency or institution shall submit a plan addressing:

- a. Statistical disparities by race, ethnicity and gender classification in current HUB utilization, particularly in prime contracting;
- b. Statistical disparities by race, ethnicity and gender classification in the private marketplace, particularly in the area of utilization of women and minority owned firms in commercial construction;
- c. Statistical disparities in firm earnings by race, ethnicity and gender classification;
- d. Anecdotal testimony of disparate treatment as presented by business owners in interviews, surveys, public hearings and focus groups;
- e. Details of the agency's outreach plan; and
- f. Proper staffing of the agency's HUB department.

The agency or institution shall also provide quarterly reports to the Legislative Budget Board and Comptroller of Public Accounts on the status of implementation of the plan described herein.

- 19. Unclaimed Property Held in Another State.** Using amounts appropriated above, the Comptroller of Public Accounts to the extent authorized by law may take any necessary actions to have unclaimed property in the custody or possession of another state or a person residing in another state delivered to the Comptroller to be held in the custody of this state to pay the claims of persons in this state who establish ownership of the property.
- 20. Restructure Salary Rates.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Tax Laws Compliance, is \$3,881,400 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium for the purpose of restructuring salary rates for enforcement staff. The Comptroller estimates additional General Revenue of \$7,762,800 for the biennium will be available as a result of the restructured salary plans.

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 427,794,835	\$ 436,974,734

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

(Continued)

General Revenue Fund - Dedicated

Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account No. 116	6,000,000	6,000,000
Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Account No. 494	30,000	UB
Oil Overcharge Account No. 5005	11,521,983	11,521,983

Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 17,551,983</u>	<u>\$ 17,521,983</u>
Federal Funds	13,857,333	13,857,333
County and Road District Highway Fund No. 0057	<u>7,300,000</u>	<u>7,300,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 466,504,151</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 475,654,050</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 25.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	15.0	15.0
-----------------------------------------------	------	------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS

Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs.

A.1.1. Strategy: MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS Pay misc claims/wrongful imprisonment, Gov't Code 403.074. Estimated.	\$ 14,860,294	\$ 14,860,294
A.1.2. Strategy: REIMBURSE - BEVERAGE TAX Reimburse mix bev tax per Tax Code 183.051. Estimated.	\$ 199,087,000	\$ 209,440,000
A.1.3. Strategy: JUDGMENTS AND SETTLEMENTS Payment of Ch. 101, 104 CPR Code, Ch. 59 Educ Code. Fed Court Claims.	\$ 1,500,000	\$ UB
A.1.4. Strategy: COUNTY TAXES - UNIVERSITY LANDS Payment of County Taxes on University Lands. Estimated.	\$ 4,669,970	\$ 4,996,869
A.1.5. Strategy: LATERAL ROAD FUND DISTRICTS Lateral Road Fund Distribution.	\$ 7,300,000	\$ 7,300,000
A.1.6. Strategy: UNCLAIMED PROPERTY To Pay Legitimate Claims for Unclaimed Prop Held by State. Estimated.	\$ 190,000,000	\$ 190,000,000
A.1.7. Strategy: LOCAL CONTINUING EDUCATION GRANTS Allocate Local Continuing Education Grants.	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 6,000,000
A.1.8. Strategy: ADVANCED TAX COMPLIANCE	\$ 7,115,574	\$ 7,115,574
A.1.9. Strategy: SUBSEQUENT CVC CLAIMS Subsequent Crime Victim Compensation Claims. Estimated.	\$ 30,000	\$ UB
A.1.10. Strategy: GROSS WEIGHT/AXLE FEE DISTRIBUTION Distribution to Counties per Transportation Code 621.353. Estimated.	<u>\$ 10,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 10,000,000</u>

Total, Goal A: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 440,562,838</u>	<u>\$ 449,712,737</u>
---------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

B. Goal: ENERGY OFFICE

Develop & Administer Programs That Promote Energy Efficiency.

B.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY OFFICE Promote and Manage Energy Programs.	\$ 2,313,705	\$ 2,313,705
B.1.2. Strategy: OIL OVERCHARGE SETTLEMENT FUNDS Allocate Grants and Loans to Promote Energy Efficiency.	\$ 10,962,321	\$ 10,962,321
B.1.3. Strategy: FEDERAL FUNDS Allocate Grants and Loans to Promote Energy Efficiency.	<u>\$ 12,665,287</u>	<u>\$ 12,665,287</u>

Total, Goal B: ENERGY OFFICE	<u>\$ 25,941,313</u>	<u>\$ 25,941,313</u>
-------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Grand Total, FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS	<u><u>\$ 466,504,151</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 475,654,050</u></u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,075,000	\$ 1,075,000
Other Personnel Costs	212,869	212,869
Professional Fees and Services	6,801,121	6,801,121
Consumable Supplies	250	250
Utilities	242,971	242,971
Travel	30,000	30,000
Rent - Machine and Other	25,161	25,161
Other Operating Expense	207,432,201	205,902,201
Client Services	548,116	548,116
Grants	<u>250,136,462</u>	<u>260,816,361</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ <u>466,504,151</u>	\$ <u>475,654,050</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 115,637	\$ 116,215
Group Insurance	289,287	315,285
Social Security	128,576	129,219
Benefits Replacement	<u>4,996</u>	<u>4,521</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>538,496</u>	\$ <u>565,240</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made
Elsewhere in this Act

\$ <u>538,496</u>	\$ <u>565,240</u>
-------------------	-------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
B. Goal: ENERGY OFFICE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Energy Cost Savings as a Percentage of Energy Expenditures	19%	19%
Energy Dollars Saved by LoanSTAR Projects (in Millions)	35	35

2. **Appropriation from the Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Fund.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.9, Subsequent CVC Claims, are funds received by the Comptroller from departments under Government Code §76.013, for crime victims who have not made a claim for restitution during the prescribed five year period and who make a subsequent claim (estimated to be \$30,000 for the biennium). In addition to amounts identified herein and included above, all revenue collected on or after September 1, ~~2013~~2015, is hereby appropriated for the same purpose. Any unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
3. **Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims.** In addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Miscellaneous Claims, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby appropriated out of other special funds and accounts as appropriate, amounts necessary to pay small miscellaneous claims.
4. **Appropriation, Payment of Judgments and Settlements.** Except for claims under Chapter 59, Education Code, in addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Judgments and Settlements, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby appropriated out of other special funds and accounts as appropriate, amounts necessary to pay claims, judgments, and settlements.
5. **Limitation, Payment of Judgments and Settlements.** The expenditures authorized in Strategy A.1.3, Judgments and Settlements, for payment of settlements and judgments for claims against state agencies payable under Chapters 101 and 104, Civil Practice and Remedies Code, including indemnification for criminal prosecution and Federal Court judgments and settlements, are hereby limited to those claims where the settlement or judgment amount exceeds the amount authorized by Article IX, Judgments and Settlements, of this Act to be paid out of appropriations made to the

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

(Continued)

involved agency elsewhere in this Act. These judgments and settlements shall be paid from special or local funds of the agency or institution to the extent available, and then from General Revenue. The Comptroller shall require reimbursement from agencies and institutions as special or local funds become available. This limitation shall not apply in those cases where the judgment order of the trial court was entered, or a settlement agreement was executed, prior to September 1, 1995, or to the payment of eligible medical malpractice claims under Chapter 59, Education Code. All claims shall be prepared, verified and signed by the Office of the Attorney General.

6. **International Fuel Tax Agreement.** Out of amounts collected as a result of the administration of Chapter 162, Tax Code, the Comptroller shall determine the amounts due other jurisdictions as reflected by motor fuels reports and other information available pursuant to an International Fuel Tax Agreement or otherwise subject to refund. Such amounts are hereby appropriated and may be segregated as necessary for remittance to other jurisdictions and for refunds as provided by law. Fees and costs associated with an International Fuel Tax Agreement may be paid from the interest earnings on amounts due other jurisdictions or subject to refund. The Comptroller may estimate the amounts due other jurisdictions or subject to refund out of amounts collected as a result of the administration of Chapter 162, Tax Code, and may segregate such funds as necessary for administration of the agreement.
7. **Appropriation of Tax and Revenue Anticipation Note Fund No. 0577.** There is hereby appropriated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts all money deposited in the tax and revenue anticipation note fund for the purposes of paying principal of, premium (if any), interest on, and costs of issuance relating to tax and revenue anticipation notes issued during the biennium. To the extent that money deposited into the tax and revenue anticipation note fund is insufficient to pay the principal of, premium (if any), interest on, and costs of issuance relating to notes, there is hereby appropriated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts from the General Revenue Fund amounts necessary for the full repayment of all principal of, premium (if any), and interest on any notes issued during the biennium.
8. **Advanced Tax Compliance and Debt Collections.** To the extent that the Comptroller contracts with persons or entities to provide information, services, or technology or expands and/or enhances the technology to aid in the advanced collections of debts, taxes, or other property due to or belonging to the State of Texas pursuant to Government Code, §403.019 or §403.0195 or Tax Codes §111.0035 or §111.0036, all sums necessary to pay contract, maintenance, and other expenses connected with the collections, including any administrative costs of the Comptroller directly associated with the collections program, are hereby appropriated to the Comptroller from collection proceeds. The balance of collection proceeds shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund or to any dedicated or special funds or accounts to which the collection proceeds may belong.

Consistent with the Comptroller's role as the chief fiscal officer and tax collector for the state, all resulting collections and associated expenses shall be accounted for through the fiscal agency operations of the Comptroller's Office in a manner which reflects both the amounts of enhanced collections as well as the amount of expenses related to the increased deposits.

9. **Investment Fund Management.** Consistent with the Comptroller's responsibility for investing Tobacco Settlement Permanent Trust Funds Account No. 872 and the Permanent Higher Education Fund Account No. 346, as much of the investment earnings as necessary up to a maximum of 50 basis points of the average fund balance for funds managed by external fund managers and 20 basis points for internally managed funds are hereby appropriated each year of the biennium to the fiscal agency operation of the Comptroller's Office to pay the expenditures related to these investment activities. The total appropriated amount shall not exceed \$10 million per fiscal year of the biennium. The Comptroller shall prepare an annual report detailing the expenditures made in connection with each fund for investment activities.
10. **Oil Overcharge Settlement Funds.** Included in funds appropriated above to Strategy B.1.1, Energy Office, and Strategy B.1.2, Oil Overcharge Settlement Funds, out of Oil Overcharge Account No. 5005, are funds allocated to the State of Texas through consent decrees, court decrees, and administrative orders involving violation of the mandatory petroleum pricing and allocation regulations, including the interest earned on those used by the State Energy Conservation Office (SECO) for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015 (estimated to be \$~~33,413,912~~21,924,642). Any unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, out of Oil Overcharge Funds Account No. 5005 are included in Strategy B.1.1, Energy Office, and Strategy B.1.2, Oil Overcharge Settlement Funds, and are to be used by SECO for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015 (estimated to be \$1,119,324). In addition to amounts identified

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

herein and included above, all unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 20132015, and all revenue generated on or after September 1, 20132015, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose.

Out of these estimated balances and revenues, the SECO shall allocate an estimated total of \$785,430404,020 over the biennium based on the designations listed below. SECO is granted the discretion to prorate Oil Overcharge Funds based on these designations in the event that the total amount estimated by this allocation is not realized. The amounts below are hereby designated for the biennium beginning September 1, 20132015, for the following purposes:

	<u>20142016</u>	<u>20152017</u>
Schools/Local Government Program	\$78,54340,402 & UB	\$78,54340,402 & UB
State Agencies/Higher Education Program	\$78,54340,402 & UB	\$78,54340,402 & UB
Renewable Energy Program	\$78,54340,402 & UB	\$78,54340,402 & UB
Transportation Energy Program	\$78,54340,402 & UB	\$78,54340,402 & UB
Alternative Fuels Program	\$78,54340,402 & UB	\$78,54340,402 & UB

Funds de-obligated from contracts within the above programs shall remain within the program. State Energy Program Administration funds are appropriated in Strategy B.1.1, Energy Office.

Pursuant to Texas Government Code § 2305.032 (f), funds available to the LoanSTAR Revolving Loan Program out of the Oil Overcharge Account No. 5005 shall equal or exceed \$95,000,000 at all times. All unexpended and unobligated LoanSTAR balances (estimated to be \$1,119,324 of total balances noted above) and all revenues, except depository interest earned on LoanSTAR balances, generated by funds in the LoanSTAR Program (estimated to be ~~\$32,628,482~~21,520,622 of total revenues noted above), shall remain in the program. If a state agency or institution of higher education is a recipient of a loan under the statewide retrofit demonstration and revolving loan program, the agency or institution shall repay the loan from ~~agency~~-funds budgeted for the energy costs of the agency or institution.

11. **Department of Energy (DOE) Federal Funds.** ~~In addition to funds included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Energy Office and Strategy B.1.3, Federal Funds, for administration of the State Energy Conservation Office (SECO),~~ are all funds allocated to the State of Texas by the U.S. Department of Energy to fund Pantex and State energy programs ~~are~~ detailed below for the biennium beginning September 1, 20132015.

The SECO shall allocate funds based upon the designations listed below:

	<u>FY 20142016</u>	<u>FY 20152017</u>
<u>Federal Funds: Pantex Programs</u>		
Agreement in Principle (Remedial Clean Up Action)	\$1,052,6201,278,066 & UB	\$1,016,0091,278,066 & UB
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant	\$341,000435,500 & UB	\$341,000435,500 & UB
<u>Federal Funds: State Energy Program</u>		
State Energy Program (SEP) Grant	\$582,7842,324,160 & UB	\$582,7842,324,160 & UB

12. **Appropriation of Tax Refunds.** As much of the respective taxes, fees, and charges, including penalties or other financial transactions administered or collected by the Comptroller as may be

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

necessary is hereby appropriated and set aside to pay refunds, interest, and any costs and attorney fees awarded in court cases, as provided by law, subject to the following limitations and conditions:

- a. Unless another law, or section of this Act, provides a period within which a particular refund claim must be made, funds appropriated herein may not be used to pay a refund claim made under this section after four years from the latest date on which the amount collected or received by the State was due, if the amount was required to be paid on or before a particular date. If the amount was not required to be paid on or before a particular date, a refund claim may not be made after four years from the date the amount was collected or received. A person who fails to make a refund claim within the period provided by law, or this provision, shall not be eligible to receive payment of a refund under this provision.
 - b. Except as provided by subsection ~~(e)~~"c", as a specific limitation to the amount of refunds paid from funds appropriated in this Act during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, the Comptroller shall not approve claims or issue warrants for refunds in excess of the amount of revenue estimated to be available from the tax, fee, or other revenue source during the biennium according to the Biennial Revenue Estimate of the Comptroller of Public Accounts used for certification of this Act. Any claim or portion of a claim which is in excess of the limitation established by this subsection "b" shall be presented to the next legislature for a specific appropriation in order for payment to be made. The limitation established by this subsection "b" shall not apply to any taxes or fees paid under protest.
 - c. Where the Biennial Revenue Estimate referenced in subsection ~~(b)~~"b" provides that no revenues are estimated to be available from a tax, fee, or other revenue source, and where a special fund or dedicated account has been abolished or the law creating the special fund or dedicated account has been repealed or has expired, any balances which may have been transferred or credited to the General Revenue Fund because of such abolishment, repeal or expiration are appropriated from that fund to pay refunds that are otherwise payable under this section.
 - d. From amounts collected pursuant to Sec. 47.052, Business & Commerce Code (redesignated as Sec. 102.052, Business & Commerce Code), there are hereby appropriated amounts necessary to pay a refund, settlement or judgment arising from litigation relating to the validity of the fee. Any portion of a settlement or judgment in excess of the amounts collected under Section 47.051, et seq. (redesignated as Sec. 102.051, et seq.), including interest, courts costs, or attorneys fees, shall be presented to the next legislature for a specific appropriation in order for payment to be made.
- 13. Appropriation of Hotel/Motel Taxes.** In addition to amounts appropriated above, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby appropriated out of hotel taxes collected under Chapter 156, Tax Code, amounts necessary to pay percentages to eligible coastal municipalities as calculated pursuant to §§156.2511 and 156.2512, Tax Code.
- 14. Cash Flow Transfer.** As required by Government Code, §403.092, for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund the amount needed:
- a. to return any available cash that was transferred to the General Revenue Fund from a fund outside the state treasury; and
 - b. to maintain the equity of the fund from which the transfer was made.
- 15. Mixed Beverage Tax Reimbursements.** Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Reimburse - Beverage Tax, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall reimburse eligible incorporated municipalities and counties a portion of receipts from the collection of the mixed beverage gross receipts tax and mixed beverage sales tax at a rate of 10.7143 percent in accordance with Tax Code, §183.051.
- 16. ~~Appropriation to Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for the Cost of Certain Insurance Tax Credits.~~** ~~Included in amounts appropriated above, the Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts is appropriated in Strategy A.1.12, Reimburse GR for Cost of Certain Insurance Tax Credits, amounts estimated to be \$0 in fiscal year 2014 and \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 out of the General Revenue Dedicated Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036 for deposit to the General Revenue Fund the amounts necessary to reimburse the General~~

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

- Revenue Fund for the cost of insurance premium tax credits for examination fees and overhead assessments.
17. ~~Jobs and Education for Texans (JET).~~ Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.11, Jobs and Education for Texans, is \$10,000,000 for the biennium out of the General Revenue Fund to be transferred to the General Revenue Dedicated Jobs and Education for Texans (JET) Fund No. 5143. The Comptroller estimates additional General Revenue of \$10,000,000 for the biennium will be available as a result of JET. The funds shall be used solely to provide grants to public junior colleges and public technical institutes for career and technical education courses or programs, including the costs of constructing or renovating facilities and purchasing equipment, as set out in Government Code, §403.356.
18. ~~Endangered Species Research.~~ Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.13, Habitat Protection Fund, is \$5,000,000 in General Revenue for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 for transfer to the Habitat Protection Fund outside the state treasury under Section 403.452 of the Government Code to allow the Comptroller to enter into interagency contracts, after appropriate coordination which may include using advisory committees, with state public universities with demonstrated experience in species or habitat research, evaluation, and analysis to conduct research studies on species of interest, including candidate, threatened, or endangered species and appropriate contract administration. The appropriation is in accordance with Section 42, House Bill 1025, Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013.

INFORMATIONAL LISTING OF FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE
COMPTROLLER FOR SOCIAL SECURITY AND BRP

1. **Informational Listing of Appropriated Funds.** The appropriations made in this and other articles of this Act to the Comptroller of Public Accounts - Social Security/Benefit Replacement Pay are subject to the following provisions. The following amounts shall be used for the purposes indicated.

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue, estimated	\$ 492,369,302	\$ 497,094,605
General Revenue Dedicated, estimated	79,507,066	80,315,514
Federal Funds, estimated	93,631,973	91,430,934
Other Funds		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	15,286,785	15,388,575
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	80,885,280	80,532,291
Subtotal, Other Funds	96,172,065	95,920,866
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 761,680,406	\$ 764,761,919
A. Goal: Social Security/Benefit Replacement		
Comptroller Social Security		
A.1.1. Strategy: State Match Employer		
State Match Employer. Estimated.	\$ 733,295,010	\$ 738,221,573
A.1.2. Strategy: Benefit Replacement Pay		
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.	28,385,396	26,540,346
Total, Goal A: Social Security/Benefit Replacement	\$ 761,680,406	\$ 764,761,919

INFORMATIONAL LISTING OF FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE
COMPTROLLER FOR SOCIAL SECURITY AND BRP
(Continued)

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue, estimated	\$ 574,293,688	\$ 584,507,841
General Revenue-Dedicated, estimated	78,398,133	80,287,353
Federal Funds, estimated	86,661,031	85,617,434
Other Funds		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	16,739,417	17,041,303
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	50,117,729	50,108,202
Subtotal, Other Funds	66,857,146	67,149,505
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 806,209,998	\$ 817,562,133
A. Goal: Social Security/Benefit Replacement		
Comptroller - Social Security		
A.1.1. Strategy: State Match - Employer		
State Match - Employer, Estimated.	\$ 786,080,914	\$ 799,345,311
A.1.2. Strategy: Benefit Replacement Pay		
Benefit Replacement Pay, Estimated.	20,129,084	18,216,822
Total, Goal A: Social Security/Benefit Replacement	\$ 806,209,998	\$ 817,562,133

2. **Transfer of Social Security Contributions and Benefit Replacement Pay.** Appropriations made in this and other articles of this Act for Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay shall be transferred by each agency from the Comptroller of Public Accounts to the agency based on estimated amounts by funding source for each fiscal year. Transfers should be made no later than September 15th of the year in which the payments are to be made. Adjustments and return of excess appropriation authority to the Comptroller's Office shall be completed by October 30th of the subsequent fiscal year.

COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund - Dedicated		
Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No. 5007	\$ 15,224,867	\$ 15,190,822
911 Service Fees Account No. 5050	62,580,374	55,524,646
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 77,805,241	\$ 70,715,468
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 77,805,241	\$ 70,715,468
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	25.0	25.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$93,473	\$93,473

COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: STATEWIDE 9-1-1 SERVICES Planning & Development, Provision & Enhancement of 9-1-1 Service.		
A.1.1. Strategy: 9-1-1 NTWK OPER & EQUIP REPLACEMENT 9-1-1 Network Operations and Equipment Replacement.	\$ 60,215,568	\$ 61,617,010
A.1.2. Strategy: NEXT GEN 9-1-1 IMPLEMENTATION	\$ 7,670,800	\$ UB
A.1.3. Strategy: CSEC 9-1-1 PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	\$ 810,500	\$ 814,803
Total, Goal A: STATEWIDE 9-1-1 SERVICES	\$ 68,696,868	\$ 62,431,813
B. Goal: POISON CONTROL SERVICES Maintain High Quality Poison Control Services in Texas.		
B.1.1. Strategy: POISON CALL CENTER OPERATIONS	\$ 5,974,001	\$ 5,974,001
B.1.2. Strategy: STATEWIDE POISON NETWORK OPERATIONS	\$ 980,939	\$ 981,764
B.1.3. Strategy: CSEC POISON PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	\$ 272,590	\$ 272,790
Total, Goal B: POISON CONTROL SERVICES	\$ 7,227,530	\$ 7,228,555
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,880,843	\$ 1,055,100
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS	\$ 77,805,241	\$ 70,715,468

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,717,000	\$ 1,717,303
Other Personnel Costs	72,050	75,250
Professional Fees and Services	7,699,300	28,500
Consumable Supplies	9,500	9,500
Utilities	26,596	27,250
Travel	57,000	58,000
Rent - Building	5,300	5,600
Rent - Machine and Other	5,500	6,000
Other Operating Expense	2,053,660	1,227,288
Grants	66,159,335	67,560,777
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 77,805,241	\$ 70,715,468

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 102,323	\$ 102,835
Group Insurance	243,018	263,686
Social Security	109,218	109,765
Benefits Replacement	2,523	2,283
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 457,082	\$ 478,569
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 2,698	\$ 2,738
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 459,780	\$ 481,307

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Commission on State Emergency Communications. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Commission on State Emergency Communications. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Commission on State Emergency Communications shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS
(Continued)

	2016	2017
A. Goal: STATEWIDE 9-1-1 SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Time ALI System is Operational	99.5%	99.5%
A.1.1. Strategy: 9-1-1 NTWK OPER & EQUIP REPLACEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of 9-1-1 Calls Received by State Program		
Public Safety Answering Points (PSAPs)	10,599,872	10,780,069
B. Goal: POISON CONTROL SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Time the Texas Poison Control Managed Services are Available	99.5%	99.5%
B.1.1. Strategy: POISON CALL CENTER OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Poison Control Calls Processed		
Statewide	263,747	263,747
Efficiencies:		
Average Statewide Cost per Poison Call Processed	26.37	26.37

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) 9-1-1 Equipment Replacement	\$ 20,974,440	\$ 4,116,486
(2) 9-1-1 Geospatial Database	2,650,095	3,141,573
(3) State-level Digital 9-1-1 Network	\$ 0	\$ 7,070,800
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 23,624,535	\$ 14,328,859
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 23,624,535	\$ 14,328,859
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
GR-Dedicated 911 Service Fees Account No. 5050	\$ 23,624,535	\$ 14,328,859
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 23,624,535	\$ 14,328,859

	2016	2017
<u>a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) State-level Digital 9-1-1 Network	\$ 7,670,800	\$ UB
(2) Grant Management System	907,143	68,100
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 8,577,943	\$ 68,100
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 8,577,943	\$ 68,100
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated Commission on State Emergency Communications</u>		
Account No. 5007	\$ 1,754,585	\$ UB
911 Service Fees Account No. 5050	6,823,358	68,100
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 8,577,943	\$ 68,100
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 8,577,943	\$ 68,100

3. **Equipment Replacement.** None of the funds appropriated above to Strategy A.1.1, 9-1-1 Network Operations and Equipment Replacement, may be used to replace or fund a reserve for future replacement of 9-1-1 equipment. The Commission on State Emergency Communications shall develop and submit a 10-year equipment replacement schedule to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office not later than November 1, ~~2015~~2013. The Commission on State

COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS
(Continued)

Emergency Communications may modify the schedule as necessary during the biennium, due to changing conditions resulting in equipment failure that affects public safety, and shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office of such modifications.

4. **Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium - Grants.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014~~2016~~, in the appropriations made herein to the Commission on State Emergency Communications for grants awarded in accordance with Health and Safety Code §§777.009 and 777.051 are ~~hereby~~ appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
5. **Regional Planning Commissions.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, 9-1-1 Network Operations and Equipment Replacement, is ~~\$12,750,000~~\$10,000,000 for the biennium to be distributed to the Regional Planning Commissions for administration of the statewide 9-1-1 program. It is the intent of the Legislature that during the ~~2016-17~~2014-15 biennium no more than ~~\$12,750,000~~\$10,000,000 be allocated to the Regional Planning Commissions for administration of the statewide 9-1-1 program. Each Regional Planning Commission shall submit a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) plan, pursuant to Chapter 2161 of the Government Code, with its application.
6. **Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members.** Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004 and Health and Safety Code §777.008, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, not to exceed \$10,000 per fiscal year, is limited to the following advisory committee: Poison Control Coordinating Committee.

To the maximum extent possible, the Commission shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.

7. **American Association of Poison Control Centers Accreditation.** Amounts appropriated above for grants in Strategy B.1.1, Poison Call Center Operations, shall be expended first on call taker positions and then on other positions directly affecting the American Association of Poison Control Centers accreditation before being expended on other positions or purposes related to call center operations.
8. **Contingency for Legislation Related to Regional Poison Control Centers Consolidation.** The amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Poison Call Center Operations, are intended to cover costs for fulfilling the requirements of Health and Safety Code, Chapter 777, for six Regional Poison Control Centers. Contingent on the enactment of legislation reducing the number of Regional Poison Control Centers from six to four, the appropriated amounts above in Strategy B.1.1, Poison Call Center Operations, shall be reduced by \$366,401 in fiscal year 2016 and \$366,400 in fiscal year 2017 from the General Revenue-Dedicated Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No. 5007.
8. **~~Consolidation Plan for the Texas Regional Poison Control Centers.~~** ~~The Commission on State Emergency Communications shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, by October 1, 2013, a plan for consolidating the number of regional poison control centers from six to four. Details in this report should include, but not be limited to: the location of where the poison control centers would be consolidated and their affiliated regions of responsibility; the funding that would be required to maintain four regional poison control centers with American Association of Poison Control Centers accreditation; the number of FTEs that would be required to maintain the four centers; and any effect such consolidation would have on the agency's performance measures.~~

TEXAS EMERGENCY SERVICES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 624,668	\$ 625,028

TEXAS EMERGENCY SERVICES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

GR Dedicated - Volunteer Fire Department Assistance Account No. 5064	1,657,822	1,808,129
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2,282,490</u>	<u>\$ 2,433,157</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 4.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	6.0	6.0
-----------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$90,000	\$90,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: SOUND PENSION FUND

Ensure Actuarially Sound Pension Funds for Emergency Servs Personnel.

A.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER PENSION FUND	\$ 2,282,490	\$ 2,433,157
Administer a Pension Fund for Emergency Services Personnel.		

Grand Total, TEXAS EMERGENCY SERVICES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 2,282,490</u>	<u>\$ 2,433,157</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 330,446	\$ 330,446
Other Personnel Costs	10,920	11,280
Professional Fees and Services	207,430	207,430
Consumable Supplies	7,500	7,500
Travel	7,250	7,250
Rent - Machine and Other	8,500	8,500
Other Operating Expense	<u>1,710,444</u>	<u>1,860,751</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 2,282,490</u>	<u>\$ 2,433,157</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 17,499	\$ 17,586
Group Insurance	43,453	46,569
Social Security	<u>24,515</u>	<u>24,637</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 85,467</u>	<u>\$ 88,792</u>
-----------------------------	------------------	------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 85,467</u>	<u>\$ 88,792</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------	------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: SOUND PENSION FUND		
A.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER PENSION FUND		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Benefit Payments Distributed	37,500	37,500
Efficiencies:		
Average Annual Administrative Cost Per Pension Plan Member	76	76

- 2. Contingency for Contributions to the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System.** Contingent upon enactment of legislation by the Eighty-fourth Legislature to expand the use of General Revenue-Dedicated Volunteer Fire Department Assistance Account No. 5064 to include making the state contribution to the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System as provided by

TEXAS EMERGENCY SERVICES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

Government Code, §865.015, included in the amounts appropriated above is \$1,657,822 in fiscal year 2016 and \$1,808,129 in fiscal year 2017 appropriated out of the Volunteer Fire Department Assistance Account No. 5064 in Strategy A.1.1, Administer Pension Fund, to be transferred to the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System Fund No. 976.

In the event that no such legislation is enacted by the Eighty-fourth Legislature, General Revenue is appropriated in the same amounts and for this same purpose for the 2016-17 biennium.

2. ~~Administration of the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System.~~ Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Administer Pension Fund, is \$617,345 in General Revenue for each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium, and 6.0 "Full Time Equivalent (FTE)" for each fiscal year of the biennium to administer the retirement system as provided by Subtitle H, Title 8, Government Code. In addition, included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Administer Pension Fund, is \$1,530,343 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$1,637,308 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2015 for the state contribution to the retirement system as provided by Sec. 865.015, Government Code.
3. ~~Unexpended Balances Between Biennia.~~ Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended balances (estimated to be \$0) as of August 31, 2013, in appropriations made to the Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner in connection with or relating to Subtitle H, Title 8, Government Code, for the same purpose for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, as provided by Senate Bill 220, Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013.

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 9,770,000	\$ 9,770,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 9,770,000	\$ 9,770,000

This bill pattern represents an estimated 10.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: ADMINISTER RETIREMENT PROGRAM

To Administer Comprehensive and Actuarially Sound Retirement Programs.

A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREE DEATH BENEFITS	\$ 9,770,000	\$ 9,770,000
Provide Lump-sum Retiree Death Benefits.		
Estimated.		

Grand Total, EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	\$ 9,770,000	\$ 9,770,000
------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Client Services	\$ 9,770,000	\$ 9,770,000
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 9,770,000	\$ 9,770,000

1. Information Listing of Appropriated Funds. The appropriations made in this and other articles of this Act to the Employees Retirement System are subject to the following provisions. The following amounts shall be used for the purposes indicated.

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015

Method of Financing:

General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 1,213,551,637	\$ 1,338,725,431
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	72,392,108	80,108,689

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Federal Funds, estimated	347,967,550	377,058,580
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	12,817,422	13,780,916
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	294,702,921	326,518,937
Subtotal, Other Funds	307,520,343	340,299,853
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 1,941,431,638	\$ 2,136,192,553
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	332.0	332.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director	\$ 312,000	\$ 312,000
A. Goal: ADMINISTER RETIREMENT PROGRAM		
To Administer Comprehensive and Actuarially Sound Retirement Programs:		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS		
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 380,742,536	\$ 437,818,729
A.1.2. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CUSTODIAL OFFICER SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT FUND (LECOS)		
Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Fund. Estimated.	\$ 7,796,816	\$ 7,796,816
A.1.3. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM PLAN 2		
Judicial Retirement System Plan 2. Estimated.	\$ 11,114,394	\$ 11,114,394
A.1.4. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM PLAN 1		
Judicial Retirement System Plan 1. Estimated.	\$ 29,679,700	\$ 29,679,700
A.1.5. Strategy: PUBLIC SAFETY BENEFITS		
Public Safety Benefits. Estimated.	\$ 5,471,850	\$ 5,471,851
A.1.6. Strategy: RETIREE DEATH BENEFITS		
Retiree Death Benefits. Estimated.	\$ 8,374,482	\$ 8,374,482
Total, Goal A: ADMINISTER RETIREMENT PROGRAM	\$ 443,179,778	\$ 500,255,972
B. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH PROGRAM		
Provide Employees and Retirees with a Quality Health Program.		
B.1.1. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE		
Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 1,498,251,860	1,635,936,581
Total, Goal B: PROVIDE HEALTH PROGRAM	\$ 1,498,251,860	\$ 1,635,936,581
Grand Total, EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	\$ 1,941,431,638	\$ 2,136,192,553

	<u>For the Years Ending</u>	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017

Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 1,535,016,571	\$ 1,646,732,507
General Revenue-Dedicated Accounts, estimated	94,070,178	100,978,946
Federal Funds, estimated	373,413,642	395,332,802

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	17,033,878	17,809,498
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	241,744,398	261,583,127
Subtotal, Other Funds	258,778,276	279,392,625
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 2,261,278,667	\$ 2,422,436,880
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	356.0	360.0
<u>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</u>		
Executive Director	\$ 348,410	\$ 348,410
Director of Investments	\$ 375,272	\$ 375,272
<u>A. Goal: ADMINISTER RETIREMENT PROGRAM</u>		
<u>To Administer Comprehensive and Actuarially Sound Retirement Programs.</u>		
<u>A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS</u>		
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 457,400,775	\$ 459,403,522
<u>A.1.2. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CUSTODIAL OFFICER SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT FUND (LECOS)</u>		
<u>Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Fund. Estimated.</u>		
	\$ 8,078,024	\$ 8,078,024
<u>A.1.3. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 2</u>		
Judicial Retirement System - Plan 2. Estimated.	\$ 12,161,723	\$ 12,161,723
<u>A.1.4. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 1</u>		
Judicial Retirement System - Plan 1. Estimated.	\$ 26,738,031	\$ 26,322,813
<u>A.1.5. Strategy: PUBLIC SAFETY BENEFITS</u>		
Public Safety Benefits. Estimated.	\$ 5,471,851	\$ 5,471,851
<u>A.1.6. Strategy: RETIREE DEATH BENEFITS</u>		
Retiree Death Benefits. Estimated.	\$ 9,770,000	\$ 9,770,000
Total, Goal A: ADMINISTER RETIREMENT PROGRAM	\$ 519,620,404	\$ 521,207,933
<u>B. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH PROGRAM</u>		
<u>Provide Employees and Retirees with a Quality Health Program.</u>		
<u>B.1.1. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE</u>		
Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 1,741,658,263	\$ 1,901,228,947
Total, Goal B: PROVIDE HEALTH PROGRAM	\$ 1,741,658,263	\$ 1,901,228,947
Grand Total, EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	\$ 2,261,278,667	\$ 2,422,436,880

2. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Employees Retirement System. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Employees Retirement System. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Employees Retirement System shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

Performance Measure Targets	<u>20142016</u>	<u>20152017</u>
A. Goal: ADMINISTER RETIREMENT PROGRAM		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of ERS Retirees Expressing Satisfaction with Benefit Services	97%	97%
ERS Retirement Fund Investment Expense as Basis Points of Net Assets	15.0 17.0	15.0 18.0

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

Output (Volume):

Number of ERS Accounts Maintained	236,000237,000	243,000239,000
-----------------------------------	----------------	----------------

B. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH PROGRAM

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of HealthSelect Participants Satisfied with Network Services	80%85.5%	80%85.5%
----------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	----------

B.1.1. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE

Efficiencies:

Percent of Claims Processed within Thirty Days	99%	99%
Total Cost Paid per HealthSelect Member for Administration and Claims Processing	\$ 18.0417.78	\$ 18.7617.78

3. **Updated Actuarial Valuation.** The Employees Retirement System shall contract with an actuary to perform a limited actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the Employees Retirement System as of February 28 in those years when the Legislature meets in regular session. The purpose of the valuation shall be to determine the effect of investment, salary, and payroll experience on the unfunded liability, the amortization period, and the state contribution rate which results in a 30-year amortization period of the Retirement System.
4. **State Contribution to Employees Retirement Program.**
- a.—The amount specified above in A.1.1, Retirement Contributions, is based on a state contribution of ~~6.57.5~~ percent of payroll ~~in for each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium~~2014 and 7.5 percent of payroll in fiscal year 2015, including annual membership fees of \$3 for contributing members for each fiscal year.
- b.—~~Contingent on enactment of SB 1459, or similar legislation relating to contributions to, benefits from, and programs administered by the Employees Retirement System of Texas, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, an amount not to exceed \$57,226,353 out of unexpended balances from estimated appropriations in Strategy A.1.1, Retirement Contributions, and in B.1.1, Group Insurance, are appropriated to Strategy A.1.1, Retirement Contributions, to increase the state contribution rate for retirement in fiscal year 2014 up to 7.5 percent of payroll. Any General Revenue funds out of unexpended balances in excess of the amount required to provide for a state contribution rate of 7.5 percent in fiscal year 2014 are appropriated for deposit to the Employees Life, Accident, and Health Insurance and Benefits Fund.~~
- e.—~~Notwithstanding the state rate for retirement contributions established in subsection (a) above and contingent on passage and enactment of SB 1459, the state contribution rate for fiscal year 2014 shall be established at a rate not to exceed 7.5 percent of payroll or a lesser amount corresponding to the level of funding available for this purpose, but no less than 6.5 percent, as determined by the Employees Retirement System. The Employees Retirement System shall submit the state contribution rate determined under this subsection to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office for approval prior to expenditure of funds.~~
- d.—~~Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this provision, should SB 1459 fail to pass or be enacted, any unexpended balances from estimated appropriations in Strategy A.1.1, Retirement Contributions, and in B.1.1, Group Insurance, for fiscal year 2013 are appropriated for deposit to the Employees Life, Accident, and Health Insurance and Benefits Fund, and the state contribution rate shall be established at 6.5 percent of payroll for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015.~~
5. **State Contribution to Judicial Retirement Program (JRS-2).** The amount specified above in A.1.3, Judicial Retirement System - Plan 2, is based on a state contribution of 15.663 percent of payroll for each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium for contributing members.
6. **State Contribution to Group Insurance for General State Employees.** Funds identified above for group insurance are intended to fund:

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

- a. the total cost of the basic life and health coverage for all active and retired employees;
- b. fifty percent of the total cost of health coverage for the spouses and dependent children of all active and retired employees who enroll in coverage categories which include a spouse and/or dependent children; and
- c. the incentive program to waive participation in the Group Benefits Plan (Opt-Out).

In no event shall the total amount of state contributions allocated to fund coverage in an optional health plan exceed the actuarially determined total amount of state contributions that would be required to fund basic health coverage for those active employees and retirees who have elected to participate in that optional health plan.

During each fiscal year, the state's monthly contribution shall be determined by multiplying (1) the per capita monthly contribution as certified herein by (2) the total number of full-time active and retired employees, subject to any adjustment required by statute, enrolled for coverage during that month.

For each employee or retiree that waives participation in the Group Benefit Plan and enrolls in allowable optional coverage, the Employees Retirement System shall receive \$60 per month in lieu of the "employee-only" state contribution amount, and such amounts are included above in Strategy B.1.1, Group Insurance. The waived participant may apply up to \$60 per month towards the cost of the optional coverage.

Each year, upon adoption of group insurance rates by the Board of Trustees, Employees Retirement System must notify the Comptroller, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor of the per capita monthly contribution required in accordance with this rider for each full-time active and retired employee enrolled for coverage during the fiscal year.

It is the intent of the Legislature that the Employees Retirement System control the cost of the group insurance program by not providing rate increases to health care providers participating in HealthSelect during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium.

- 7. **Excess Benefit Arrangement Account.** There is hereby appropriated to the Employees Retirement System all funds transferred or deposited into the Excess Benefit Arrangement Account established in the General Revenue-Dedicated Account No. 5039, for the purpose of paying benefits as authorized by Government Code, §815.5072.
- 8. **Transfer of Retirement Contributions and Group Insurance.** Appropriations made in this and other articles of this Act for Retirement and Group Insurance contributions shall be transferred by each agency from the Employees Retirement System to the agency based on estimated amounts by funding source for each fiscal year. Transfers should be made no later than September 15 of the year in which the payments are to be made. Adjustments and return of excess appropriation authority to the Employees Retirement System shall be completed by October 30 of the subsequent fiscal year.
- 9. **Federal Funds for Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Program.** The Employees Retirement System (ERS) is hereby authorized to receive employer reimbursements of all federal funds applicable to Medicare Part D prescription drug reimbursement relating to benefits administered by ERS. Any federal funds received by ERS shall be deposited to the Employees Life, Accident and Health Insurance and Benefits Fund No. 973, or to such fund as established by the Legislature or the State Comptroller of Public Accounts to pay health claims for retired employees.
- 10. **Appropriations for the Deferred Compensation Trust Fund and the TexaSaver Trust Fund.** All money deposited into the Deferred Compensation Trust Fund, Employees Retirement System No. 0945 and the TexaSaver Trust Fund No. 0946 pursuant to ~~§609.512~~ Government Code, §609.512 are hereby appropriated to the system for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium for the purposes authorized by law.
- 11. **Tobacco User Monthly Premium Fee.** The Employees Retirement System, pursuant to the provisions of ~~Government Insurance Code~~, §1551.3075, shall automatically apply a \$30 monthly tobacco user fee to any individual aged 18 or older covered under the state health plan unless the individual, during the individual's enrollment period, certifies that the individual does not use

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

(Continued)

tobacco. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall deposit revenue from the fee (estimated to be \$7,906,000~~\$14,724,785~~ in fiscal year 2014~~2016~~ and \$8,046,000~~\$14,724,785~~ in fiscal year 2015~~2017~~) into the Employees Life, Accident, Health Insurance and Benefits Trust Account.

- 12. State Contribution to the Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Fund (LECOS).** The amount specified above in A.1.2, Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Fund (LECOS), is based on 0.5 percent of covered payroll each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium for LECOS members.

- 13. Life and Disability Insurance and Education.** ~~Funds appropriated by this Act may be used by the Employees Retirement System to provide additional education to state employees on life and disability insurance plans, including the benefits, limitations and exclusions for coverage, and integration with other income sources and benefits. The Employees Retirement System may consider using publications, online webinar presentations, and in person presentations to ensure information is relayed to state employees. Information related to limitations, exclusions and integration with other benefits should be posted directly on the agency's website.~~

- 13. HealthSelect of Texas Contract.** Out of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Employees Retirement System for the Group Insurance, in addition to complying with all recommendations made by the State Auditor's Office in the November 2014 report (Report No. 15-007) to the Employees Retirement System to improve the planning, procurement, formation, and oversight of the HealthSelect third-party administrator contract, the agency shall:

- a. No later than 90 days after implementation of the HealthSelect third-party administrator contract, submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board, State Auditor's Office, the Office of the Attorney General, and the Comptroller demonstrating compliance with the contract management guide for the HealthSelect of Texas contract.
- b. Prior to issuing a request for proposals for HealthSelect third-party administrators, the agency shall develop and submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the State Auditor's Office that includes all planning documentation verifying that the request for proposals will comply with the statutory requirements and Employees Retirement System policies. The report shall also include documentation of the established evaluation process including a scoring tool, guidelines for evaluators, methodology for evaluating additional factors, and a process for verifying the mathematical accuracy of the evaluation. The report shall also include an explanation as to why any recommendations included in the audit were not complied with during the contract planning process.
- c. No later than 45 days after awarding the HealthSelect third-party administrator contract, submit an updated report to the Legislative Budget Board and the State Auditor's Office, certifying that all processes described above were followed during the contract procurement and evaluation process.
- d. No later than 90 days after implementation of the HealthSelect third-party administrator contract procured under this rider and every 6 months after, the agency shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the State Auditor's Office and make available to the public, information documenting the System's process for recording reimbursement payments as well as a methodology for monitoring the contract with the third-party administrator to ensure compliance with the contract terms. The agency shall include information on any performance guarantee changes through contract amendments.

If the Employees Retirement System issues a request for proposals for the HealthSelect contract prior to September 1, 2015, the agency shall submit all of the materials required under subsection (b) no later than October 1, 2015.

- 14. Basic Life and Health Coverage.** Out of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act for Group Insurance, the Employees Retirement System (ERS) shall use simulation modeling or similar methods to project the effects of making basic life and basic health plans available to members. ~~The model shall identify and consider premiums for basic coverage for both members and dependents, the applicability of the Affordable Care Act, potential implications to the plans' actuarial soundness, and how a basic plan option would affect enrollment and related risk pools in~~

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

~~the group insurance plans. ERS shall provide a report to the Legislature no later than September 1, 2014 addressing the above as well as any necessary changes to statute to provide basic life and health coverage as modeled.~~

TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,564,766	\$ 3,611,490
Appropriated Receipts	<u>8,190</u>	<u>8,190</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 3,572,956</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,619,680</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	35.0	35.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$126,500	\$126,500
General Counsel	115,500	115,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ADMINISTER ETHICS LAWS		
Administer Public Disclosure/Ethics Laws.		
A.1.1. Strategy: DISCLOSURE FILING	\$ 390,044	\$ 390,044
Serve as the Repository for Statutorily Required Information.		
A.1.2. Strategy: LEGAL GUIDANCE AND OPINIONS	\$ 421,696	\$ 421,696
Respond to Requests for Guidance/Advisory Opinions.		
A.1.3. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	<u>\$ 778,497</u>	<u>\$ 778,497</u>
Respond to Complaints and Enforce Applicable Statutes.		
Total, Goal A: ADMINISTER ETHICS LAWS	<u><u>\$ 1,590,237</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,590,237</u></u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 523,502	\$ 523,502
B.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	<u>\$ 1,459,217</u>	<u>\$ 1,505,941</u>
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u><u>\$ 1,982,719</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,029,443</u></u>
Grand Total, TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION	<u><u>\$ 3,572,956</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,619,680</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,019,005	\$ 2,019,005
Other Personnel Costs	262,506	262,506
Professional Fees and Services	957,475	957,475
Consumable Supplies	12,345	12,345
Utilities	1,721	1,721
Travel	51,379	51,379
Rent - Building	7,341	7,341
Rent - Machine and Other	10,533	10,533
Other Operating Expense	<u>250,651</u>	<u>297,375</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 3,572,956</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,619,680</u></u>

TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 120,600	\$ 121,203
Group Insurance	285,597	310,393
Social Security	134,618	135,291
Benefits Replacement	<u>8,410</u>	<u>7,611</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 549,225</u>	<u>\$ 574,498</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 43,301</u>	<u>\$ 43,948</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 592,526</u>	<u>\$ 618,446</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Ethics Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Ethics Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Ethics Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: ADMINISTER ETHICS LAWS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Advisory Opinion Requests Answered by Commission within 60 Working Days of Receipt	90%	90%
A.1.1. Strategy: DISCLOSURE FILING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Reports Logged within Two Working Days of Receipt	34,120	34,800
A.1.2. Strategy: LEGAL GUIDANCE AND OPINIONS		
Efficiencies:		
Average Time (Working Days) to Answer Advisory Opinion Requests	60	60
A.1.3. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Sworn Complaints Processed	311	311
Efficiencies:		
Average Time (Working Days) to Respond to Sworn Complaints	4.06	4.06

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Electronic Filing Software System	\$ 3,500,000	\$ UB
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 3,500,000	\$ UB
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,500,000	\$ UB
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 3,500,000	\$ UB
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<u>a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) Vendor Support for Electronic Filing System	\$ 175,000	\$ 175,000
(2) PC and Tablet Replacement	16,762	16,762

TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION
(Continued)

(3) Enhancements to Electronic Filing System	455,000	455,000
(4) Online Training Modules for Electronic Filing System	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 796,762	\$ 796,762
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 796,762	\$ 796,762
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 796,762	\$ 796,762
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 796,762	\$ 796,762

- 3. Judgments and Settlements.** Notwithstanding Article IX, Section 16.02 of this Act, payment of judgments or settlements, including attorney's fees, resulting from actions brought under Title 42 United States Code §1983 that arise from claims challenging the validity or constitutionality of a state law and prosecuted or defended by the Office of the Attorney General that are obtained against the Texas Ethics Commission, or any individual(s) acting in their official capacity on behalf of the Texas Ethics Commission, shall be paid out by the Comptroller and not from funds appropriated herein to the Texas Ethics Commission.
- 4. Legal Services for Enforcement.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Enforcement, is \$150,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium to the Texas Ethics Commission for legal services costs related to the enforcement of laws under the Commission's jurisdiction.

FACILITIES COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 56,426,188	\$ 33,623,996
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	1,030,083	1,030,083
Federal Surplus Property Service Charge Fund Account No. 570	3,440,190	1,673,176
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 4,470,273	\$ 2,703,259
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,603,661	1,603,894
Interagency Contracts	17,052,316	17,052,962
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	2,800,000	UB
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 21,455,977	\$ 18,656,856
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 82,352,438	\$ 54,984,111
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 409,391	\$ 399,819
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	417.6	417.6
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 5	\$142,569	\$142,569

FACILITIES COMMISSION

(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND LEASING

Provide Office Space for State Agencies through Constr/Leasing Svcs.

A.1.1. Strategy: LEASING Provide Quality Leased Space for State Agencies at the Best Value.	\$ 447,102	\$ 447,102
A.1.2. Strategy: FACILITIES PLANNING Ensure State Optimizes Use of Leased/Purchased/Constructed Off Space.	\$ 251,043	\$ 251,043
A.2.1. Strategy: FACILITIES DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION Ensure Facilities Are Designed & Built Timely/Cost Eff/Highest Quality.	<u>\$ 4,394,072</u>	<u>\$ 4,394,072</u>

Total, Goal A: FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND LEASING	<u>\$ 5,092,217</u>	<u>\$ 5,092,217</u>
-----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

B. Goal: PROPERTY & FACILITIES MGMT & OPS

Protect & Cost Effectively Manage/Operate/Maintain State Facilities.

B.1.1. Strategy: CUSTODIAL Provide Cost-effective/Efficient Custodial Svcs for State Facilities.	\$ 4,609,839	\$ 4,609,839
B.2.1. Strategy: FACILITIES OPERATION Provide a Comprehensive Pgm to Protect State's Invstmnt in Facilities.	\$ 63,455,485	\$ 37,849,165
B.2.2. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS Make Lease Payments on Facilities Financed by the Public Finance Auth.	\$	\$
B.2.3. Strategy: STATE CEMETERY Operate and Maintain State Cemetery and Grounds.	<u>\$ 775,447</u>	<u>\$ 775,447</u>

Total, Goal B: PROPERTY & FACILITIES MGMT & OPS	<u>\$ 68,840,771</u>	<u>\$ 43,234,451</u>
--------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

C. Goal: SURPLUS PROPERTY

Provide Support Services to State Agencies for Surplus Property.

C.1.1. Strategy: SURPLUS PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Provide Timely/Appropriate/Cost-effective Disposal of Surplus Property.	\$ 4,050,719	\$ 2,283,178
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,433,611	\$ 2,433,611
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 1,164,210	\$ 1,169,744
D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 770,910</u>	<u>\$ 770,910</u>

Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 4,368,731</u>	<u>\$ 4,374,265</u>
-----------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Grand Total, FACILITIES COMMISSION	<u><u>\$ 82,352,438</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 54,984,111</u></u>
-------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 15,754,525	\$ 15,754,525
Other Personnel Costs	323,060	323,060
Professional Fees and Services	787,732	513,266
Fuels and Lubricants	239,568	239,568
Consumable Supplies	328,151	328,151
Utilities	20,776,016	20,976,016
Travel	97,100	97,100
Rent - Building	1,411	1,411
Rent - Machine and Other	98,873	98,873
Other Operating Expense	16,582,065	14,814,524
Capital Expenditures	<u>27,363,937</u>	<u>1,837,617</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 82,352,438</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 54,984,111</u></u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 1,047,251	\$ 1,052,487
Group Insurance	5,138,766	5,672,420

FACILITIES COMMISSION
(Continued)

Social Security	1,077,359	1,082,745
Benefits Replacement	<u>21,455</u>	<u>19,417</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 7,284,831</u>	<u>\$ 7,827,069</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 22,245,747	\$ 21,503,952
Lease Payments	<u>69,498</u>	<u>55,022</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 22,315,245</u>	<u>\$ 21,558,974</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 29,600,076</u>	<u>\$ 29,386,043</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Facilities Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Facilities Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Facilities Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND LEASING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Completed Construction Projects on Schedule within Budget	90%	90%
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASING		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Leases Awarded, Negotiated, or Renewed	200	200
Efficiencies:		
Percent Reduction of Leased Square Footage of Office & Warehouse Space	(0.5)%	(0.7)%
Explanatory:		
Total Square Footage of Office and Warehouse Space Leased	10,300,000	10,400,000
B. Goal: PROPERTY & FACILITIES MGMT & OPS		
B.1.1. Strategy: CUSTODIAL		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Square Foot of Privatized Custodial Services	0.06	0.06
B.2.1. Strategy: FACILITIES OPERATION		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Square Foot of All Building Maintenance and Operations Services	1.35	1.35
Average Number of Days to Resolve Maintenance Requests	3	3
Average Number of Days to Respond to Maintenance Requests	1	1
Explanatory:		
Number of Work Orders Received Per Fiscal Year	39,000	39,000

2. **Information Listing of Appropriated Funds.** The appropriations made in this and other Articles of this Act to the Texas Facilities Commission for lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority are subject to the following provision. The following amounts shall be used for the purpose indicated.

	For the Fiscal Year Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>20142016</u>	<u>20152017</u>
Method of Financing:	<u>\$17,184,178</u>	<u>\$12,593,260</u>
General Revenue Fund	<u>\$36,664,878</u>	<u>\$ 20,922,810</u>
Texas Department of Insurance Operating	<u>165,066</u>	<u>167,534</u>
Fund Account No. 036	<u>276,596</u>	<u>327,484</u>
	<u>\$17,349,244</u>	<u>\$12,760,794</u>
Total, Method of Financing, Lease Payments	<u>\$36,941,474</u>	<u>\$ 21,250,294</u>
	<u>\$17,349,244</u>	<u>\$12,760,794</u>
Strategy B.2.2, Lease Payments	<u>\$36,941,474</u>	<u>\$ 21,250,294</u>

FACILITIES COMMISSION

(Continued)

&UB

- 3. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Construction of Buildings	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000
b. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Health and Safety Deferred Maintenance Projects	29,200,000	UB
(2) Deferred Maintenance for Facilities	3,031,000	UB
(3) Deferred Maintenance for TSD	4,506,320	UB
c. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) On going Network Security Maintenance	26,000	26,000
(2) Maintenance of Accounting System Software and Server	55,000	55,000
(3) State Surplus Property Inventory Information System	200,000	UB
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 281,000	\$ 81,000
d. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	175,528	178,969
e. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) Recycling Collection Vehicle	17,617	17,511
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 39,211,465	\$ 2,277,480
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,691,151	\$ 186,866
GR Dedicated Federal Surplus Property Service Charge Fund Account No. 570	13,335	13,597
Other Funds		
Appropriated Receipts	236,206	36,465
Interagency Contracts	2,039,773	2,040,552
Bond Proceeds General Obligation Bonds	32,231,000	UB
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 34,506,979	\$ 2,077,017
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 39,211,465	\$ 2,277,480
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Emergency Repairs	\$ 20,000,000	\$ UB
(2) Deferred Maintenance for Texas School for the Deaf	3,006,320	UB
(3) Deferred Maintenance for Facilities	2,800,000	UB
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 25,806,320	\$ UB

FACILITIES COMMISSION

(Continued)

<u>b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>			
(1)	Accounting System Maintenance	55,000	55,000
(2)	Computer Lifecycle Replacement	96,795	96,795
<u>Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>			
		\$ 151,795	\$ 151,795
<u>c. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)</u>			
(1)	Recycling Collection Vehicles	37,617	37,617
<u>d. Data Center Consolidation</u>			
(1)	Data Center Consolidation	254,432	259,966
<u>Total, Capital Budget</u>			
		\$ 26,250,164	\$ 449,378
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>			
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>			
		\$ 23,352,236	\$ 350,044
<u>GR Dedicated - Federal Surplus Property Service Charge Fund Account No. 570</u>			
		5,075	5,337
<u>Other Funds</u>			
	Appropriated Receipts	46,869	47,234
	Interagency Contracts	45,984	46,763
	Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	2,800,000	UB
	Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 2,892,853	\$ 93,997
<u>Total, Method of Financing</u>			
		\$ 26,250,164	\$ 449,378

- 4. Unexpended Balances of Bond Proceeds for Deferred Maintenance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of ~~g~~General ~~o~~Obligation ~~b~~Bond ~~p~~Proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, (estimated to be \$0), for deferred maintenance, for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium and unexpended and unobligated balances of ~~g~~General ~~o~~Obligation ~~b~~Bond ~~p~~Proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 18.01 of House Bill 1, Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, (estimated to be \$1,200,000), for deferred maintenance, for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, and unexpended and unobligated balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.02 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, remaining as of August 31, 2015, (estimated to be \$2,800,000), for deferred maintenance, for the 2016-17 biennium in Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation.

Any unexpended balances in ~~g~~General ~~o~~Obligation ~~b~~Bond ~~p~~Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

- 5. Transfer Authority - Utilities.** In order to provide for unanticipated cost increases in purchased utilities during fiscal year ~~2014~~2016, the Texas Facilities Commission may transfer such amounts as may be necessary to cover such increases from appropriations made in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for utilities in B.2.1, Facilities Operation, to amounts appropriated in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 for utilities. Prior to transferring fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 funds into the ~~2014~~2016 fiscal year, notification shall be given to the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the amounts to be transferred and quarterly reports shall be filed with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor detailing the necessity for such transfers.
- 6. Employee Testing.** Out of the funds appropriated herein, the Texas Facilities Commission is authorized to pay for medical testing for employees or prospective employees that work in high risk environment areas (e.g., asbestos removal, sewage). Funds appropriated above may also be expended for immunizations which are required of employees at risk in the performance of these duties. Testing deemed necessary under this provision must be approved by the Executive Director and obtained for the safety of the employee or the general public.
- 7. Cost Recovery, Reimbursement of General Revenue Funds.** In the event that the Leasing Services Program or any other function funded with general revenue in the above strategies

FACILITIES COMMISSION

(Continued)

recovers operational costs through reimbursements from other agencies or entities, the Texas Facilities Commission shall reimburse the General Revenue Fund for the amounts expended. Upon reimbursement, the Comptroller shall transfer these funds to unappropriated ~~g~~General ~~r~~Revenue balances.

8. **Texas Facilities Commission's Revolving Account.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall maintain the "Texas Facilities Commission's Revolving Account" to account for the expenditures, revenues, and balances of its full cost-recovery operations of Minor Construction and Project Management. The expenditures, revenues, and balances for each operation shall be maintained separately by the Texas Facilities Commission within its accounting system. Included in funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Facilities Planning, and Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation, are unexpended and unobligated balances for these operations as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015 (not to exceed ~~\$912,065~~\$907,340 in Interagency Contracts), for use during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, along with any revenues received during the biennium. Any unobligated balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are appropriated for the same use during fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
9. **Standby Pay.** It is expressly provided that the Texas Facilities Commission, to the extent permitted by law, may pay compensation for on-call time at the following rates: credit for one hour worked for each day on-call during the normal work week, and two hours worked for each day on-call during weekends and on holidays. This credit shall be in addition to actual hours worked during normal duty hours and actual hours worked during on-call status. For employees subject to the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), an hour of on-call service shall be considered to be an hour worked during the week for purposes of the FLSA only to the extent required by federal law.
10. **Capitol Complex - Utilities.** Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, the Texas Facilities Commission shall be responsible for the payment of all utility costs out of appropriated funds in Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation, for the Capitol, the Capitol Extension, the Historic Capitol Grounds, the 1857 General Land Office Building, and the State History Museum. For purposes of this rider, utility costs include electricity, water, wastewater and natural gas.

Notwithstanding Article IX Sec. 14.01, Appropriation Transfers or similar provisions of this Act, from funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation (~~\$20,061,403~~20,425,089 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$20,061,403~~20,625,089 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017), without prior written approval provided by the Legislative Budget Board, no funds may be transferred by the agency to another appropriation item or be used by the agency for a purpose other than payment of utility expenses or for the repayment of loans obtained through the State Energy Conservation Office and/or the Texas Public Finance Authority for implementation of energy efficiency programs and projects.

The Texas Facilities Commission requesting the approval of the Legislative Budget Board to use funds originally appropriated for utility expenses for another purpose shall submit in a timely manner the request along with adequate information for evaluating the request. Any additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board must be submitted promptly and in a manner prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board.

Additionally, the Texas Facilities Commission shall provide quarterly reports to the Legislative Budget Board detailing monthly utility expenditures.

11. **Night Shift Differential.** It is expressly provided that the Texas Facilities Commission, to the extent provided by law, is hereby authorized to pay an additional night shift differential to eligible agency employees within the Facilities Design and Construction Division and the Planning and Real Estate Management Division.
12. **Federal Surplus Property Program.** ~~Out of amounts appropriated above, \$1,733,256 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,734,885 in fiscal year 2015 in Strategies C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, D.1.1, Central Administration, D.1.2, Information Resources, and D.1.3, Other Support Services, are appropriated out of the General Revenue Dedicated Federal Surplus Property Service Charge Fund Account No. 570, including 15.7 full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in each fiscal year.~~

~~Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$1,777,276), in the General Revenue Dedicated Federal Surplus Property Service Charge Fund Account No. 570 are included in amounts appropriated above to the Texas Facilities Commission for costs associated with the operations of the Federal Surplus Property Program during the 2014-15 biennium. Any balances remaining on August 31, 2014, are appropriated for the same use during fiscal year 2015. Fees,~~

FACILITIES COMMISSION

(Continued)

~~finest and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the operation of the Federal Surplus Property Program shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made for the Federal Surplus Property Program above in Strategy C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with this program, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for the Federal Surplus Property Program above for Strategy C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, are estimated to be \$260,744 for fiscal year 2014 and \$258,034 for fiscal year 2015. In the event that the actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided herein to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available. Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategies C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, D.1.1, Central Administration, D.1.2, Information Resources, and D.1.3, Other Support Services, are any balances as of August 31, 2015 (estimated to be \$1,767,542), in General Revenue-Dedicated Federal Surplus Property Service Charge Fund Account No. 570, including 13.8 full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in each fiscal year.~~

Also included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategies C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, D.1.1, Central Administration, D.1.2, Information Resources, and D.1.3, Other Support Services, is all revenue collected on or after September 1, 2015 (estimated to be \$1,672,648 in fiscal year 2016 and \$1,673,176 in fiscal year 2017) deposited to the credit of the General Revenue-Dedicated Federal Surplus Property Service Charge Fund Account No. 570.

Any balances remaining on August 31, 2016 are appropriated for the same use during fiscal year 2017. Fees, fines and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the operation of the Federal Surplus Property Program shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made for the Federal Surplus Property Program above in Strategy C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, as well as the "Other Direct and Indirect Costs" associated with this program, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other Direct and Indirect Costs" for the Federal Surplus Property Program above for Strategy C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, are estimated to be \$409,391 for fiscal year 2016 and \$399,819 for fiscal year 2017.

In the event that the actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided herein to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.

- 13. State Surplus Property Program.** ~~Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, \$914,616 in fiscal year 2014 and \$714,616 in fiscal year 2015 out of Appropriated Receipts are appropriated for the State Surplus Property Program, including 13.0 full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in each fiscal year. Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, are unexpended balances (estimated to be \$0) as of August 31, 2015 out of Appropriated Receipts from the State Surplus Property Program for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2015.~~

Also, included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, are \$758,150 in fiscal year 2016 and \$758,151 in fiscal year 2017 out of Appropriated Receipts, including 14.3 full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in each fiscal year.

- a. Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Facilities Commission shall maintain a surplus property inventory information system to efficiently process and manage the State Surplus Property Program inventory and facilitate the tracking of property sales conducted by the Texas Facilities Commission.
- b. Based on an annual risk assessment, the Texas Facilities Commission shall target the education and outreach efforts of the State Surplus Property Program to select state agencies to ensure appropriate and timely identification of disposition of eligible surplus property.
- c. The Texas Facilities Commission shall develop and track performance benchmarks and targets necessary to evaluate the efficiency and effectiveness of the State Surplus Property Program, specifically evaluating the timeliness, cost, and profitability of program operations. The Texas Facilities Commission shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, no later than October 15 in each year of the biennium, on the following:

FACILITIES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- i. Surplus property sales proceeds for the previous fiscal year by method of sale. In addition, the report submitted for fiscal year ~~2013~~2015 operations shall contain a five-year history of sales proceeds by method of sale.
- ii. Distribution of surplus property sales proceeds for the previous fiscal year, including, at a minimum, remittances to state agencies, expenditures by the State Surplus Property Program, and amounts returned to General Revenue. In addition, the report submitted for fiscal year ~~2013~~2015 operations shall contain a five-year history of the distribution of sales proceeds.
- iii. Breakout of the direct and indirect operational costs incurred by the State Surplus Property Program during the previous fiscal year. In addition, the report submitted for fiscal year ~~2013~~2015 operations shall contain a five-year history of program costs.
- iv. Percent of the estimated inventory value of surplus property items recovered through disposal, by sales method, for the previous fiscal year. Inventory value is defined as the estimated value assigned to an item upon receipt by the program.
- v. Timeliness of surplus property disposal for the previous fiscal year by method of sale. Timeliness is defined as the time, in days, between receipt of the property by the program and final disposition of the property through sale, salvage, donation, or other means of disposal.
- vi. Description of the risk assessment process used in item (b) of this rider, and the resulting agencies targeted by education and outreach efforts. Briefly describe the education and outreach efforts used in targeting these agencies and how they differ from standard program efforts.

1514. Public-Private Partnerships Limitation. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, the Texas Facilities Commission may not expend amounts appropriated above on any activities related to public-private partnerships, as authorized by Government Code, Chapter 2267, Public and Private Facilities and Infrastructure, within the Capitol Complex as defined by Government Code, §443.0071(b).

1415. Sunset Contingency. Pursuant to Government Code Chapter 325, the Texas Facilities Commission was the subject of review by the Sunset Advisory Commission. ~~Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 for the Texas Facilities Commission are made contingent on the continuation of the Texas Facilities Commission by the Eighty third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations.~~

- 1) Funds appropriated above are contingent on such action continuing the Texas Facilities Commission by the Eighty-fourth Legislature.
- 2) In the event that the legislature does not choose to continue the agency, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2016, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations or to address the disposition of agency programs and operations as provided by the legislation.

16. Capital Construction on Behalf of State Agencies. Any capital items related to construction of buildings and facilities including minor construction greater than \$100,000 on behalf of other state agencies for the biennium provided by the Facilities Commission do not apply to the Commission for the purpose of the capital budget rider limitations specified in Article IX, Sec. 14.03, Limitation on Expenditures - Capital Budget, of the General Provisions of this Act.

17. Contingency for Legislation Related to Transfer of the Texas State Cemetery. Contingent on the enactment of legislation transferring the Texas State Cemetery from the Facilities Commission to the State Preservation Board the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.2.3, State Cemetery, to the Facilities Commission are transferred to the State Preservation Board as follows:

- a. \$773,071 in General Revenue and \$2,376 in Appropriated Receipts for each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium to new Strategy A.1.3, State Cemetery, in the State Preservation Board's bill pattern; and
- b. 10.5 Full Time Equivalents (FTE) for each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium to the State Preservation Board.

FACILITIES COMMISSION
(Continued)

18. Emergency Repairs. Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation, is \$20,000,000 in General Revenue for the 2016-17 biennium for emergency repairs to facilities under the Commission's authority. These funds may not be expended without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board.

The Texas Facilities Commission requesting the approval of the Legislative Budget Board for emergency repairs shall submit in a timely manner the request along with adequate information for evaluating the request. Any additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board must be submitted promptly and in a manner prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board. The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within 30 business days after the date the Legislative Budget Board staff concludes its review of the request and forwards the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board interrupts the counting of the 30 business days.

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,018,312	\$ 1,020,018
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,018,312</u>	<u>\$ 1,020,018</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	14.0	14.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$123,624	\$123,624
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
Finance Capital Projects Cost Effectively and Monitor Debt Efficiently.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ANALYZE FINANCINGS AND ISSUE DEBT	\$ 507,109	\$ 507,958 & UB
Analyze Agency Financing Applications and Issue Debt Cost Effectively.		
A.2.1. Strategy: MANAGE BOND PROCEEDS	\$ 511,203	\$ 512,060 & UB
Manage Bond Proceeds and Monitor Covenants to Ensure Compliance.		
A.2.2. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	\$	\$
Make GO Bond Debt Service Payments.		
Total, Goal A: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS	<u>\$ 1,018,312</u>	<u>\$ 1,020,018</u>
Grand Total, PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY	<u>\$ 1,018,312</u>	<u>\$ 1,020,018</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 870,838	\$ 870,838
Other Personnel Costs	66,538	67,994
Professional Fees and Services	2,584	2,442
Consumable Supplies	3,353	3,353
Travel	33,169	33,169
Rent - Building	360	360
Rent - Machine and Other	3,576	3,576
Other Operating Expense	<u>37,894</u>	<u>38,286</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,018,312</u>	<u>\$ 1,020,018</u>

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>			
Retirement	\$	39,771	\$ 39,970
Group Insurance		109,152	119,671
Social Security		45,027	45,252
Benefits Replacement		<u>4,192</u>	<u>3,794</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>198,142</u>	\$ <u>208,687</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act			
	\$	<u>198,142</u>	\$ <u>208,687</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Public Finance Authority. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Public Finance Authority. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Public Finance Authority shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: ANALYZE FINANCINGS AND ISSUE DEBT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Requests for Financings Approved	15	14
A.2.1. Strategy: MANAGE BOND PROCEEDS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Financial Transactions Including Debt Service Payments	5,500	5,500

- 2. Information Listing of Appropriated Funds.** The appropriations made in this and other Articles of this Act to the Texas Public Finance Authority for General Obligation Bond Debt Service are subject to the following provision. ~~In addition, certain appropriations out of the Permanent Fund for Health & Tobacco Education & Enforcement Account No. 5044; Permanent Fund for Children & Public Health Account No. 5045; and Permanent Fund for EMS & Trauma Care Account No. 5046 identified elsewhere in this Act, are contingent on the enactment of Senate Bill 149, or similar legislation, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, relating to the administration of the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas for debt service on Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas debt.~~ The following amounts shall be used for the purpose indicated.

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u> <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u> <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>	<u>253,828,903</u>	<u>201,032,213</u>
General Revenue	\$ <u>253,756,629</u>	\$ <u>267,569,118</u>
GR—Sporting Goods Sales Tax		
Transfer to State Parks Acct. No. 64	<u>5,674,047</u>	<u>5,506,788</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ <u>259,430,676</u>	\$ <u>273,075,906</u>
 <u>General Revenue-Dedicated</u>		
Permanent Fund for Health & Tobacco	<u>39,616,694</u>	<u>55,053,189</u>
Education & Enforcement No. 5044	\$ <u>26,268,265</u>	\$ <u>37,902,870</u>
Permanent Fund for Children & Public	<u>19,808,348</u>	<u>27,526,593</u>
Health No. 5045	<u>13,134,132</u>	<u>18,951,436</u>

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY
(Continued)

Permanent Fund for EMS & Trauma	19,808,346	27,526,595
Care No. 5046	13,134,132	18,951,434
	3,036,249	3,037,036
Texas Military Revolving Loan No. 5114, estimated	8,357,113	10,644,336
	82,269,637	113,143,413
Subtotal, General Revenue- Dedicated	\$ 60,893,642	\$ 86,450,076
	5,752,886	5,752,886
Federal Funds	6,019,980	6,019,980
<u>Other Funds</u>	738,125	738,000
Current Fund Balance No. 766	\$ 732,875	\$ 731,375
MH Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance No. 8031	470,963	470,963
	15,828	15,828
MH Appropriated Receipts No. 8033	1,339,617	1,339,617
ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance No. 8095	120,063	120,063
ID Appropriated Receipts No. 8096	16,949	16,949
	1,361,928	1,361,803
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 2,680,467	\$ 2,678,967

Total, Method of Financing

	343,213,354	321,290,315
Bond Debt Service	\$ 329,024,765	\$ 368,224,929
		& UB
	343,213,354	321,290,315
Strategy A.2.2, Bond Debt Service	\$ 329,024,765	\$ 368,224,929
		& UB

- 3. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Automated Debt Management System	\$ 500,000	\$ UB
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 500,000	\$ UB

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 500,000	\$ UB
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 500,000	\$ UB

	2016	2017
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Automated Debt Management System	\$ UB	\$ UB
Total, Capital Budget	\$ UB	\$ UB

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ UB	\$ UB
Total, Method of Financing	\$ UB	\$ UB

- 4. Appropriation and Transfer Authority of Interest and Sinking Funds for General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments.** Prior to the expenditure of funds appropriated out of the General Revenue Fund to pay debt service on general obligation bonds, the Public Finance Authority shall

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (Continued)

utilize any balances available in interest and sinking funds for said purpose. The Authority is hereby appropriated all amounts available in interest and sinking funds, including any unexpended balances in these funds for the purpose of paying debt service on general obligation bonds.

In compliance with the bond resolutions and funds management agreements between the Texas Public Finance Authority and the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Texas Public Finance Authority is hereby authorized to transfer funds, appropriated for bond debt service, into the appropriate interest and sinking funds in amounts as necessary for the payment of principal and interest due on general obligation bonds. Such transfers shall be made no sooner than the day that bond debt service is required to be delivered in accordance with the bond resolutions and funds management agreements. The Texas Public Finance Authority is also authorized to transfer funds appropriated for general obligation bond debt service to the interest and sinking fund(s) to pay ongoing costs associated with the General Obligation Commercial Paper Program.

- 5. Appropriation and Transfer Authority for Revenue Bond Lease Payments.** ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Manage Bond Proceeds, are revenues accruing to the General Revenue - Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507, including interest earnings estimated to be \$129,514 in fiscal year 2014 and \$105,347 in fiscal year 2015 and balances in and revenues accruing to the Texas Public Finance Authority revenue bond interest and sinking fund(s) to the Texas Public Finance Authority for bond servicing costs on revenue bonds. Bond servicing costs shall include such costs as debt service payments, insurance premiums, paying agent fees, and other costs associated with the outstanding bonds.~~ Balances in and revenues accruing to the Texas Public Finance Authority revenue bond interest and sinking fund(s) are appropriated to the Texas Public Finance Authority for bond servicing costs on revenue bonds. Bond servicing costs shall include such costs as debt service payments, insurance premiums, paying agent fees, and other costs associated with the outstanding bonds.

The Texas Public Finance Authority is hereby authorized to transfer such amounts as necessary for the payment of bond servicing costs from the General Revenue - Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507 to the Texas Public Finance Authority interest and sinking fund(s) or other debt service funds.

- 6. Appropriation and Transfer Authority for Master Lease Purchase Program Payments and Administrative Fees.** ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Manage Bond Proceeds, are revenues accruing to the General Revenue - Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507, including interest earnings estimated to be \$2,609 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,077 in fiscal year 2015 and balances held in and revenues accruing to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program interest and sinking fund(s) to the Texas Public Finance Authority for the purpose of making debt service and other payments in accordance with applicable laws, rules, and covenants pertaining to the Master Lease Purchase Program. Unexpended balances in and revenues accruing to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program funds and cost of issuance fund(s) in excess of those appropriated in the Method of Financing are hereby appropriated to the Texas Public Finance Authority for administrative costs in operating the Master Lease Purchase Program.~~ The Texas Public Finance Authority is appropriated balances held in and revenue accruing to the General Revenue - Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507 and Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program interest and sinking fund(s) for the purpose of making debt service and other payments in accordance with applicable laws, rules, and covenants pertaining to the Master Lease Purchase Program.

The Texas Public Finance Authority is hereby authorized to transfer each agency's share of administrative fees and lease payments pursuant to the Master Lease Purchase Program from each agency's appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program cost of issuance fund(s) and the General Revenue - Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507, respectively. Transfers for administrative fees and lease payments shall not be made earlier than fifteen days prior to the date that the debt service payment is required. The Texas Public Finance Authority may transfer funds necessary for Master Lease Purchase Program debt service payments from the General Revenue - Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507 to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program interest and sinking fund(s).

- 7. Appropriation and Transfer Authority for Unexpended Balances in Bond Related Funds.** The Texas Public Finance Authority is hereby authorized to transfer all unexpended bond fund balances forward to the following fiscal year. Balances in and revenues accruing in these bond related funds are hereby appropriated to the Texas Public Finance Authority and may be

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY
(Continued)

transferred to the current fiscal year or prior fiscal years in order to make bond related payments and transfers in accordance with bond resolutions. Bond funds include but are not limited to: construction (project) funds; acquisition funds; cost of issuance funds; rebate funds; capitalized interest funds; and restoration funds.

- 8. Appropriation and Transfer Authority.** Appropriations to all agencies on whose behalf the Texas Public Finance Authority has, or will issue bonds, notes, or other obligations are hereby authorized to be transferred to the Texas Public Finance Authority to the funds prescribed by the bond documents for payment of debt service. The monies so transferred are hereby appropriated to the Texas Public Finance Authority for payment of principal and interest on the bonds, notes, or other obligations.
- 109. Reimbursement of Expenses Related to Bond Issuances.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, in Strategies A.1.1, Analyze Financings and Issue Debt, and A.2.1, Manage Bond Proceeds, is an amount estimated to be \$0 for the reimbursement of costs related to the Texas Public Finance Authority Charter School Finance Corporation (CSFC) for bond issues for charter schools, issued pursuant to Texas Education Code, §53.351, for payment, on behalf of the CSFC, of its required issuance and administration costs and reimbursement of the Texas Public Finance Authority's additional costs in providing staff support for such bond issues and administering the Texas Charter School Credit Enhancement Program.
- 9. ~~Contingency Funding for Agency Operations: Additional Bond Issues.~~** ~~In the event that the performance measure set forth above, Number of Requests for Financing Approved, is exceeded by 30 percent in either fiscal year 20142016 or 20152017, the Texas Public Finance Authority is hereby appropriated an additional amount not to exceed 20 percent of that year's appropriation made above to recover costs related to bond issuance for each fiscal year. Any additional appropriations made herein shall be applied equally to Strategy A.1.1, Analyze Financings and Issue Debt, and Strategy A.2.1, Manage Bond Proceeds. All appropriations made herein shall be out of the administrative fees collected from the participants in the Master Lease Purchase Program or reimbursements from state agencies; comply with the provisions of Chapters 1232 and 1401 of the Texas Government Code and any applicable bond covenants; and comply with any restrictions on reimbursements or expenditures contained in Article IX of this Act.~~
- 110. General Obligation Bond Debt Service for the Texas Military Value Revolving Loan Bond Program.** Included in amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act for debt service on general obligation bonds for the Texas Military Value Revolving Loan program is an amount estimated to be ~~\$8,357,113~~\$3,036,249 for fiscal year ~~20142016~~ and ~~\$10,644,336~~\$3,037,036 for fiscal year ~~20152017~~ out of General Revenue - Dedicated Texas Military Revolving Loan Account No. 5114 to pay debt service on general obligation bonds issued to provide loans to local defense communities.
- 1211. Information Listing: Master Lease Purchase Program Lease Payments.** The following is an informational listing of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the 2016-17 biennium to the agencies listed below for the administrative fees and lease payments pursuant to the Master Lease Purchase Program.

Master Lease Purchase Program by Article by Agency		<u>FY 20142016</u>	<u>FY 20152017</u>
ARTICLE I		<u>37,617</u>	<u>37,617</u>
Facilities Commission	\$	<u>17,617</u>	\$ <u>17,511</u>
ARTICLE II		<u>2,708,735</u>	<u>2,691,022</u>
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$	<u>3,038,044</u>	\$ <u>3,018,311</u>
		<u>2,271,105</u>	<u>2,255,372</u>
Department of State Health Services	\$	<u>2,885,463</u>	\$ <u>2,867,584</u>
		<u>556,181</u>	<u>0</u>
Health and Human Services Commission	\$	<u>2,572,530</u>	\$ <u>1,937,913</u>
ARTICLE III		<u>200,001</u>	<u>200,001</u>
Texas School for the Deaf	\$	<u>66,667</u>	\$ <u>133,334</u>
ARTICLE V		<u>68,433</u>	<u>18,001</u>
Department of Public Safety	\$	<u>96,394</u>	\$ <u>73,200</u>

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY
(Continued)

ARTICLE VI		<u>148,662</u>		<u>147,648</u>
Department of Agriculture	\$	<u>151,478</u>	\$	<u>150,575</u>
		<u>72,131</u>		<u>71,577</u>
Parks and Wildlife Department	\$	<u>73,971</u>	\$	<u>73,475</u>
		<u>6,062,865</u>		<u>5,421,238</u>
Total, by Article	\$	<u>8,902,164</u>	\$	<u>8,271,903</u>

12. Unexpended Balances: Automated Debt Management System. Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategies A.1.1, Analyze Financings and Issue Debt, and A.2.1, Manage Bond Proceeds are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2015, (estimated to be \$0) for the automated debt management system capital budget project for the biennium beginning September 1, 2016.

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 9,188,580	\$ 9,188,578
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	20,000	20,000
Interagency Contracts	250,000	250,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 270,000	\$ 270,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 9,458,580</u>	<u>\$ 9,458,578</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	120.1	120.1
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Governor, Group 6	\$150,000	\$150,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: GOVERN THE STATE		
Formulation of Balanced State Policies.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SUPPORT GOVERNOR & STATE	\$ 5,572,745	\$ 5,572,746
Provide Support to Governor and State Agencies.		
A.1.2. Strategy: APPOINTMENTS	\$ 945,815	\$ 945,813
Develop and Maintain System of Recruiting, Screening, and Training.		
A.1.3. Strategy: COMMUNICATIONS	\$ 2,489,936	\$ 2,489,936
Maintain Open, Active, and Comprehensive Functions.		
A.1.4. Strategy: GOVERNOR'S MANSION	\$ 450,084	\$ 450,083
Maintain and Preserve Governor's Mansion.		
Total, Goal A: GOVERN THE STATE	<u>\$ 9,458,580</u>	<u>\$ 9,458,578</u>
Grand Total, OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	<u>\$ 9,458,580</u>	<u>\$ 9,458,578</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,327,345	\$ 7,327,344
Other Personnel Costs	295,467	295,467
Professional Fees and Services	321,465	321,465
Consumable Supplies	82,851	82,851
Utilities	50,524	50,524
Travel	118,336	118,336
Rent - Building	32,380	32,380
Rent - Machine and Other	56,946	56,946
Other Operating Expense	1,170,267	1,170,266
Capital Expenditures	<u>2,999</u>	<u>2,999</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 9,458,580</u>	<u>\$ 9,458,578</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 674,766	\$ 678,139
Group Insurance	1,801,547	1,973,898
Social Security	750,477	754,230
Benefits Replacement	<u>11,144</u>	<u>10,085</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,237,934</u>	<u>\$ 3,416,352</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 82,773</u>	<u>\$ 56,538</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 3,320,707</u>	<u>\$ 3,472,890</u>

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
(Continued)

- 1. ~~Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.~~** Any unexpended balances, as of August 31, 2014, in the appropriations made to the Office of the Governor are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 21. Designation of Exempt Positions.** Pursuant to the provisions of this Act and other state and federal legislation, and notwithstanding restrictions in this Act relative to the authority of the Governor to exempt positions from the Position Classification Act of 1961, the Governor may designate the title and compensation rate of exempt positions to be used by the Office of the Governor.
- 32. Governor's Salary.** The salary provided by this Act for the Governor is an annual salary and is not reduced during the Governor's absence from the state.
- 63. Governor's Salary Authorization.** The Governor is hereby authorized, notwithstanding the rate listed for the Governor in the "Schedule of Exempt Positions," to establish the rate of compensation for the Governor at any amount below the listed authorization.
- 4. ~~Unexpended Balances Between Biennia.~~** All unexpended and unobligated balances, estimated unexpended and unobligated balances, interest earnings, and other revenues from funds appropriated to the Office of the Governor for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013 are appropriated for the same purpose for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.
- 5. ~~Capital Expenditures Authorized.~~** Notwithstanding the limitations placed on the expenditure of funds for capital budget items contained in this Act, the Office of the Governor is hereby authorized to expend funds appropriated to the Office of the Governor, and the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor, for the acquisition of capital budget items.
- 7. ~~Transfer of Appropriation and Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs).~~** Notwithstanding limitations on appropriation and FTE transfers contained in the General Provisions of this Act, agency appropriations and FTEs may be transferred between the Office of the Governor and the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor. The transfer of appropriations shall not exceed the limitations in Article IX, Section 14.01, Appropriation Transfers, of this Act.

~~The governor may transfer appropriations and FTEs from the Office of the Governor and Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor to other agencies. The transfer of appropriations and FTEs to other state agencies shall not exceed the limitations in Article IX, Section 14.01, Appropriation Transfers, of this Act.~~

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 43,788,054	\$ 37,128,595
Hotel Occupancy Tax Deposits Account No. 5003	34,236,317	34,236,317
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 78,024,371</u>	<u>\$ 71,364,912</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Criminal Justice Planning Account No. 421	27,764,872	27,763,603
Crime Stoppers Assistance Account No. 5012	842,147	842,147
Economic Development Bank Account No. 5106	11,757,488	6,757,488
Texas Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107	30,000,000	UB
Emerging Technology Account No. 5124	32,000,000	UB
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 102,364,507</u>	<u>\$ 35,363,238</u>
Federal Funds	64,550,000	60,050,000

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
(Continued)

Other Funds

Small Business Incubator Fund Account No. 588	320,000	320,000
Texas Product Development Fund Account No. 589	435,000	435,000
Appropriated Receipts	607,000	607,000
Interagency Contracts	168,000	168,000
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	117,000	117,000

Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 1,647,000	\$ 1,647,000
-----------------------	--------------	--------------

Total, Method of Financing	\$ 246,585,878	\$ 168,425,150
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	157.3	157.3
----------------------------------------	-------	-------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Executive Director (OSFR), Group 3	\$137,891	\$137,891
------------------------------------	-----------	-----------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: GRANT ASSISTANCE AND PROGRAMS

Administer Grants and Programs Assigned to the Governor.

A.1.1. Strategy: DISASTER FUNDS Provide Disaster Funding.	\$ 12,400,000	\$ 12,400,000
---------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------

A.1.2. Strategy: AGENCY GRANT ASSISTANCE Provide Deficiency Grants to State Agencies.	\$ 1,167,579	\$ 1,167,578
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

A.2.1. Strategy: DISABILITY ISSUES Inform Organizations and the General Public of Disability Issues.	\$ 767,583	\$ 767,583
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------	------------

A.2.2. Strategy: WOMEN'S GROUPS Network Statewide Women's Groups in Texas.	\$ 226,324	\$ 226,324
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------	------------

A.2.3. Strategy: STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS	\$ 1,057,442	\$ 1,057,442
-------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

Total, Goal A: GRANT ASSISTANCE AND PROGRAMS	\$ 15,618,928	\$ 15,618,927
-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES

Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.

B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for Criminal Justice.	\$ 101,454,639	\$ 96,962,064
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------	---------------

B.1.2. Strategy: COUNTY ESSENTIAL SERVICE GRANTS Provide Financial Assistance to Counties for Essential Public Services.	\$ 1,170,333	\$ 1,170,333
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

B.1.3. Strategy: HOMELAND SECURITY Direct and Coordinate Homeland Security Activities in Texas.	\$ 3,183,890	\$ 3,183,890
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

Total, Goal B: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES	\$ 105,808,862	\$ 101,316,287
---------------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

C. Goal: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM

Support Economic Development and Tourism.

C.1.1. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Enhance the Economic Growth of Texas.	\$ 19,056,309	\$ 14,056,309
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------

C.1.2. Strategy: TOURISM Promote Texas to Attract Tourism and Generate Economic Growth.	\$ 35,283,357	\$ 34,770,883
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------

C.1.3. Strategy: FILM AND MUSIC MARKETING Market Texas as a Film Location and Promote the Texas Music Industry.	\$ 7,813,679	\$ 2,174,002
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

C.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUND Provide Financial Incentives to Entities for Economic Development.	\$ 30,000,000	\$ UB
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------

C.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS EMERGING TECHNOLOGY FUND Provide Incentives to Entities for Emerging Technology Development.	\$ 32,000,000	\$ UB
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
(Continued)

C.1.6. Strategy: MILITARY PREPAREDNESS	\$ 1,004,743	\$ 488,742
Advise the Governor and Legislature on Military Issues.		
Total, Goal C: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM	\$ 125,158,088	\$ 51,489,936
Grand Total, TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	<u>\$ 246,585,878</u>	<u>\$ 168,425,150</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 10,132,784	\$ 9,657,391
Other Personnel Costs	405,492	378,942
Professional Fees and Services	12,104,333	11,583,329
Consumable Supplies	70,973	70,452
Utilities	66,976	63,850
Travel	617,920	601,248
Rent - Building	298,050	298,050
Rent - Machine and Other	165,206	161,559
Debt Service	250,000	250,000
Other Operating Expense	38,790,171	32,541,641
Grants	183,680,972	112,815,687
Capital Expenditures	<u>3,001</u>	<u>3,001</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 246,585,878</u>	<u>\$ 168,425,150</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 485,201	\$ 487,627
Group Insurance	1,104,087	1,200,071
Social Security	516,844	519,429
Benefits Replacement	<u>10,042</u>	<u>9,088</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,116,174</u>	<u>\$ 2,216,215</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	<u>\$ 3,036,249</u>	<u>\$ 3,037,036</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 5,152,423</u>	<u>\$ 5,253,251</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: GRANT ASSISTANCE AND PROGRAMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Customers Satisfied with OSFR Services	98%	98%
A.2.1. Strategy: DISABILITY ISSUES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Local Volunteer Committees on People with Disabilities or City or County Committees or People with Disabilities Whose Activities are Supported by the Committee	43	43
B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of CJD Grants Complying with CJD Guidelines	98%	98%
B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Grants Currently Operating	825	825

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR (Continued)

C. Goal: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Number of New Jobs Announced by Businesses Receiving Recruitment and Expansion Assistance	6,000	6,000
Number of Unduplicated Jobs Announced by Companies Receiving Grants from the Texas Enterprise Fund	4,000	4,000

C.1.1. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Output (Volume):

Number of Businesses Developed as Recruitment Prospects	120	120
---------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

C.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS EMERGING TECHNOLOGY FUND

Output (Volume):

Number of Early-stage Companies Fostered by Emerging Technology Fund Investments and Guidance	12	12
Number of University Consortia Formed, Which Are a Collaboration between At Least Three Entities, within Which Includes At a Minimum, One Public Institution of Higher Education and One Private Company As a Result of ETF Research Award Matching Grants	6	6

2. ~~Emergency and Deficiency and Disaster and Deficiency Grants.~~

a) Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$12,400,000 in General Revenue each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium to Strategy A.1.1, Disaster Funds to provide grants-in-aid in case of disasters, in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 418.

b) Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$1,167,579 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2016 and \$1,167,578 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2017 to Strategy A.1.2, Agency Grant Assistance, for payments of claims arising prior to the convening of the next legislature by the Governor for deficiencies of up to \$200,000 per agency, per event, in accordance with §403.075, Government Code.

c) The Governor may, according to the terms of the disaster award or deficiency award, require the agency to repay all or part of the award. The repayment may be accomplished by purchase voucher, journal entry, or other procedures established by the Governor's Office with the concurrence of the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

d) The Governor shall notify the Legislative Budget Board 15 business days prior to any grants or awards made as described in subsection b) above.

~~Contingent on transfer of appropriations for payments of claims arising prior to the convening of the next legislature by the Governor in accordance with §403.075, Government Code, for emergency use in accordance with §§401.061-401.065, Government Code, grants-in-aid in case of disasters, and for other purposes needed in the operations of state departments and agencies, including legal defense of officials and employees. Upon certification by the Governor that an emergency exists within the scope of the above-cited provisions in an agency funded out of special funds, there are hereby appropriated amounts necessary from special funds, including excess revenues above those estimated by the Comptroller in certifying this Act from General Revenue Fund Dedicated accounts that were previously special funds, to meet the deficiency, emergency or disaster. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall transfer from the special fund to the necessary appropriation account the amount certified as necessary to meet the deficiency, emergency, or disaster. Transfers made under this provision shall be made only when sufficient balances over appropriated amounts exist in the special fund. The Governor may, according to the terms of the deficiency, emergency, or disaster award, require the agency to repay all or part of the award. The repayment may be accomplished by purchase voucher, journal entry, or other procedures established by the Governor's Office with the concurrence of the Comptroller of Public Accounts.~~

3. Governor's Emergency Appropriations. In accordance with Government Code §§401.061-401.065, upon certification by the Governor that an emergency exists, and upon the endorsement by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that appropriations other than emergency appropriations are not available to address the emergency, the Governor is appropriated amounts necessary from special funds or dedicated accounts in the General Revenue Fund (as those terms are defined by Government Code §403.001) and Other Funds, contingent upon the following conditions:

(1) the special fund is endorsed by the Comptroller as statutorily allowed to be used for the emergency certified by the Governor;

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
(Continued)

(2) the Comptroller certifies that the special fund contains sufficient balances over appropriated amounts to support the emergency appropriation; and

(3) the proposed emergency appropriation under the provisions of this rider is approved by the Legislative Budget Board, pursuant to Article XVI, Section 69, Texas Constitution.

3. **Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** ~~Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in appropriations made to the Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.~~
4. **Federal Grants.** Funds received from the federal government for grants to the Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor that are directed to earn interest for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium will be deposited to General Revenue-Dedicated Account No. 224, Governor's Office Federal Projects, and are to be expended as directed by the grant.
5. **Reporting Requirements: Criminal Justice Division.** To ensure that Criminal Justice Planning funds are spent in accordance with state and federal requirements, the Criminal Justice Division (CJD) shall require grant recipients to report data and documentation, not later than October 1 of each fiscal year, demonstrating compliance with contractual agreements for Criminal Justice Planning grants. At a minimum, reports submitted by grant recipients shall provide data to support all expenditures made with Criminal Justice Planning funds; provide an inventory of all equipment and capital items purchased with such funds; and provide all information necessary for scheduled and periodic reviews by the CJD.
- In addition, the CJD shall establish and consistently adhere to internal guidelines for reviewing and evaluating grant requests, as well as requests for payments and reimbursements submitted by grantees. Not later than December 15 of each year, the CJD shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the State Auditor's Office a report detailing its findings regarding compliance by grantees.
6. **Appropriation: Texas Small Business Industrial Development Corporation.** The Office of the Governor, Economic Development and Tourism, shall review the financial statements of the Texas Small Business Industrial Development Corporation to determine the net earnings of the Corporation, and shall make such determination no later than January 1, ~~2014~~2016, and January 1, ~~2015~~2017. The Office of the Governor, Economic Development and Tourism, shall ensure that the net earnings, of an amount not to exceed \$75,000, shall be transferred to the Economic Development Bank Account No. 5106 during each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium to be used to finance activities of Strategy ~~A-1.9C.1.1, Economic Development and Tourism.~~ Seventy-five percent of any net earnings in excess of \$150,000 for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund and 25 percent of any net earnings over \$150,000 is appropriated to Strategy ~~A-1.9C.1.1, Economic Development and Tourism,~~ for administration of small and minority business finance programs.
7. **Administration: Foreign Offices.**
- a. In accordance with Government Code §481.027, foreign offices may be operated in Mexico and in other foreign markets including Canada, Europe, the Pacific Rim, and Latin America coinciding with market opportunities for Texas business. Foreign office trade investment and tourism development efforts, as well as location of the offices, shall be based on analysis of the current world market opportunities. The Office of the Governor shall expend funds for the Mexico offices and any office established in Taiwan out of any funds available, but shall not expend any funds appropriated under this Act for any office or staff at any other foreign offices established by the Office of the Governor. The Office of the Governor may seek and use alternative funding sources other than funds appropriated under this Act for offices in locations other than Mexico City or Taiwan.
- b. The Office of the Governor shall maintain a tracking system that documents the direct benefits that result from the operation of each foreign office. The Office of the Governor shall utilize the tracking system to file a quarterly report with the Legislative Budget Board regarding the activities of each office. The report shall contain, at a minimum, information detailing the number of contacts with foreign and domestic businesses, the name of each business, the nature of the contact, the results of each contact, and expenditures by each office. The report shall also contain the name of each Texas community assisted and

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
(Continued)

information regarding the nature and results of the assistance. Each report shall be submitted within 60 days of the end of each quarter and must be accompanied by supporting documentation as specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

- 8. Cash Flow Contingency.** Contingent upon the receipt of Hotel Occupancy Tax collections by the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Office of the Governor, Economic Development and Tourism, may temporarily utilize additional Hotel Occupancy Tax allocations from the General Revenue Fund into the General Revenue Hotel Occupancy Tax for Economic Development Account No. 5003 in an amount not to exceed \$2 million per fiscal year. These funds shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs when expenditures for tourism marketing exceed monthly Hotel Occupancy Tax revenue received. The transfer and reimbursement of funds shall be made under procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to ensure all borrowed funds are reimbursed by the Office of the Governor, Economic Development and Tourism, to the General Revenue Fund from Hotel Occupancy Tax revenues collected on or before August 31 of each fiscal year and deposited before September 30 of the following fiscal year.
- 9. Limitation on Expenditures: General Revenue Hotel Occupancy Tax for Economic Development Account No. 5003.** ~~Of~~Out of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Tourism, out of the General Revenue Hotel Occupancy Tax for Economic Development Account No. 5003, the Office of the Governor, Economic Development and Tourism, shall use not more than \$4,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$4,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for expenditures other than Advertising Services (Object Code 7281) and Other Professional Services (Object Code 7253).
- 10. Texas Military Value Revolving Loan Program.** In accordance with the Article III, § 49-n of the Texas Constitution and Government Code, Chapter 436, Subchapter D, the Governor is authorized to request issuance of any remaining general obligation bond authority, estimated to be \$200,405,000, for the Military Value Revolving Loan Program for loans to defense communities for economic development projects at the Texas Military Preparedness Commission.

Appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Public Finance Authority is an amount estimated to be ~~\$8,357,113~~\$3,036,249 for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$10,644,336~~\$3,037,036 for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to pay debt service on general obligation bonds or other obligations ~~issued pursuant to the Texas Constitution, Article III, § 49-n, and Government Code, Chapter 436, Subchapter D,~~ provided that anticipated loan payments and interest earnings on loan payments deposited to the Texas Military Value Revolving Loan Account No. 5114 are sufficient to repay the General Revenue Fund by August 31, 2015.

- 1211. Drug Court Grants.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy ~~A-1.3B.1.1~~, Criminal Justice, is \$750,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$750,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 out of the General Revenue Fund from revenue collected on or after September 1, ~~2013~~2015 and deposited to Revenue Object Code 3704, Court Costs, for the purpose of making grants to counties for drug courts in accordance with Subchapter A, Chapter 102, Code of Criminal Procedure, Article 102.0178(g).

- 11. Appropriation of Unexpended Balances, Revenue, and Interest Earnings.**
Part I, Unexpended Balances

~~All unexpended and unobligated balances, estimated unexpended and unobligated balances, interest earnings, and other revenues from funds appropriated to the Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013 are appropriated for the same purpose for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.~~

Part II, Revenue and Interest Earnings

~~in amounts appropriated above for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 are all revenue and interest earnings accruing during the 2014-15 biennium, to the Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor.~~

- 1312. Cost of Living Salary Supplement.** The Trusted Programs within the Office of the Governor is hereby authorized to pay a salary supplement, not to exceed \$1,200 per month, to each Office of State-Federal Relations employee whose duty station is located in Washington, DC. This salary supplement shall be in addition to the salary rate authorized for that position by this Act.

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR (Continued)

Any state agency or any institution which assigns an employee to work in the Washington, DC, office of the OSFR on a permanent basis and which also designates that employee's duty station as Washington, DC, is hereby authorized to pay such an employee a salary supplement not to exceed \$1,200 per month. This salary supplement shall be in addition to the salary rate authorized by this Act.

In the event that an employee so assigned works on a less than full-time basis, the maximum salary supplement shall be set on a proportionate basis.

- 1413. Information and Assistance Requirements.** It is the intent of the Legislature that funds appropriated above in Strategy ~~A-1.13~~A.2.3, State-Federal Relations, be expended in a manner which provides information and assistance to both the legislative and executive branches of Texas State Government and that the funds be used to operate the office in a manner which is politically non-partisan.
- 1514. Texas Economic Development Bank.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy ~~A-1.9C.1.1~~, Economic Development ~~and Tourism~~, to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor is all unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015 for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015 (estimated to be ~~\$14,526,000~~\$5,000,000) and all revenue from interest, loan repayments, fees and the issuance of commercial paper (estimated to be ~~\$4,480,000~~\$6,757,488 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$4,480,000~~\$6,757,488 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017), ~~fees, and investment earnings~~ that the Texas Economic Development Bank is authorized to collect for the implementation and administration of the Texas Economic Development Bank to be spent in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 489.
- 1615. Reports on Increasing Federal Funds.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Office of State-Federal Relations work with state agencies to identify and report to the Legislature on possible changes in state laws which could increase the amount of federal funds received by the state, and on changes to federal laws which could impact state funding of federal programs or the state's receipt of federal funds.
- 1716. Interagency Contracts.** Consistent with the method of financing for the Office of State-Federal Relations (OSFR), state agencies and institutions of higher education that are represented by their employees in the Washington, DC, office of the OSFR shall be charged for their portion of operating expenses, rent, and administrative staff costs, not to exceed \$2,000 per month, per legislative liaison.
- 1817. Border Security Operations.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue-Dedicated Criminal Justice Planning Account No. 421 ~~Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099~~ in Strategy ~~A-1.14~~B.1.3, Homeland Security, is ~~\$3,375,865~~\$3,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$3,375,865~~\$3,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017, and shall be used for border prosecutions.
- 2118. Internet Crime Against Children Task Forces.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy ~~A-4B.1.1~~, Criminal Justice, is \$800,000 in General Revenue each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor for the purpose of preventing and stopping internet crimes against children. Priority shall be given to supporting the activities of qualifying Internet Crime Against Children Task Forces recognized by the U.S. Department of Justice, located within a city with a population greater than 1,000,000 people, as determined by the 2010 U.S. Census, and existing in the state as of June 1, ~~2013~~2015.
- 2419. Prostitution Prevention Programs.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy ~~A-1.3B.1.1~~, Criminal Justice, is \$1,460,500 in General Revenue-Dedicated Criminal Justice Planning Account No. 421 each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium for the purpose of making grants to counties for the implementation of prostitution prevention programs.
- 19. Contingency Appropriations for the Moving Image Industry Incentive Program.** ~~\$11,000,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium, appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Film and Music Marketing, to fund the Moving Image Industry Incentive Program (MIHP) as authorized under Chapter 485, Government Code, is contingent upon sufficient revenue certified by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The Comptroller must certify that sufficient revenue is generated from the moving image industry in Texas to offset the cost of the appropriations, including but not limited to tax revenues generated from wages paid to industry employees, new jobs created in the state, and other non-tax exempt taxes paid by the industry to the state's general revenue fund and other funds, as appropriate.~~

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
(Continued)

- 20. Contingency Appropriation: Truancy Prevention Court Cost.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Criminal Justice, is an amount estimated to be \$2,300,000 in General Revenue equal to the annual revenue generated from court costs for truancy prevention, as authorized by Article 102.015(b), Chapter 102, Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, relating to certain court costs, to the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor in each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium for grants. Appropriated amounts herein are contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that sufficient revenue will be generated from court costs for truancy prevention. Priority for grant awards shall be given to justice, municipal, and constitutional county courts requesting funds to establish a new juvenile case manager in a jurisdiction that does not already have a juvenile case manager.
- 20. Contingency Appropriations for Film, Music, and Tourism Activities.**
- ~~a. Included in amounts appropriated above, contingent on a projection by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the collection of the Hotel Occupancy Tax will be in excess of \$442,554,000 in fiscal year 2014 and in excess of \$464,018,000 in fiscal year 2015, as contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' January 2013 Biennial Revenue Estimate for the 2014-15 biennium, is excess Hotel Occupancy Tax revenue, not to exceed \$25,000,000 out of General Revenue, in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium, allocating 91.67 percent to Strategy A.1.4, Film and Music Marketing, and 8.33 percent to Strategy A.1.9, Economic Development and Tourism, for tourism related activities.~~
- ~~b. Included in amounts appropriated above, contingent on a projection by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the collection of the Hotel Occupancy Tax will be in excess of \$422,284,000 in fiscal year 2013, as contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' January 2013 Biennial Revenue Estimate for the 2014-15 biennium, is the unexpended and unobligated excess Hotel Occupancy Tax revenue as of August 31, 2013, not to exceed \$25,000,000 out of General Revenue, for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, and allocated per the provisions of this rider.~~
- ~~c. A finding of fact shall be issued, and the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office of Budget Planning and Policy shall be notified, by the Comptroller of Public Accounts if it projects the collection of the Hotel Occupancy Tax will be in excess of the amounts contained in the January 2013 Biennial Revenue Estimate for the 2014-15 biennium, for fiscal years 2013, 2014, and 2015 respectively.~~
- 21. Sunset Contingency.** Pursuant to Government Code Chapter 325, the Governor's Committee on People with Disabilities (agency) was the subject of review by the Sunset Advisory Commission.
- 1) Funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Disability Issues are contingent on such action continuing the Governor's Committee on People with Disabilities by the Eighty-fourth Legislature.
- 2) In the event the legislature does not choose to continue the agency, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2016, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations or to address the disposition of agency programs and operations as provided by legislation.
- 22. Contingency for Texas Enterprise Fund.** Contingent upon enactment of legislation by the Eighty-fourth Legislature to implement reforms to the Texas Enterprise Fund to improve performance, transparency and accountability, included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended balances (estimated to be \$30,000,000) as of August 31, 2015, out of General Revenue - Dedicated Texas Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107 in Strategy C.1.4, Texas Enterprise Fund for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, 2015.
- 22. Funding for Emerging Technology.** ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.12, Texas Emerging Technology Fund, is \$50,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 out of the General Revenue Fund to be transferred to the General Revenue-Dedicated Emerging Technology Fund Account No. 5124 for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 for the purposes of economic development initiatives in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 490.~~
- 23. Contingency for Emerging Technology Fund.** Contingent upon enactment of legislation by the Eighty-fourth Legislature to implement reforms to the Emerging Technology Fund to improve performance, transparency and accountability, included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended balances (estimated to be \$32,000,000) as of August 31, 2015, out of General

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
(Continued)

Revenue - Dedicated Emerging Technology Account No. 5124 in Strategy C.1.5, Texas Emerging Technology Fund for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, 2015.

- 23. ~~Spaceport Contingency.~~** ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.9, Economic Development and Tourism, is \$15,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2014 to be transferred to the Spaceport Trust Fund held outside the State treasury, contingent on certification by the Texas Economic Development and Tourism Office at the Office of the Governor to the Legislative Budget Board that SpaceX has committed to locating its facilities at a spaceport in this state.~~

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,525,289	\$ 8,501,098
Sporting Goods Sales Tax Account No. 8118	5,132,799	5,132,799
Fees from Historic Sites Account No. 8119	1,182,080	1,182,080
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 14,840,168</u>	<u>\$ 14,815,977</u>
GR Dedicated - Texas Preservation Trust Fund Account No. 664	265,000	265,000
Federal Funds	1,090,235	1,090,235
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	564,928	564,928
Interagency Contracts	411,258	87,000
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	2,000	2,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	UB	UB
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 978,186</u>	<u>\$ 653,928</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 17,173,589</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 16,825,140</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	190.2	190.2
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$128,775	\$128,775

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts.

A.1.1. Strategy: ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANCE Property Rehabilitation/Preservation Technical Assistance.	\$ 836,955	\$ 836,955
A.1.2. Strategy: ARCHEOLOGICAL HERITAGE PROTECTION Archeological Protection through Reviews, Outreach & Other Programs.	\$ 1,164,080	\$ 1,164,080
A.1.3. Strategy: COURTHOUSE PRESERVATION Courthouse Preservation Assistance.	\$ 429,516	\$ 429,516
A.1.4. Strategy: HISTORIC SITES Operation and Maintenance of Historic Sites.	\$ 8,311,362	\$ 8,287,171
A.1.5. Strategy: PRESERVATION TRUST FUND Provide Financial Assistance through the Preservation Trust Fund.	\$ 265,000	\$ 265,000
A.2.1. Strategy: DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE Technical Assistance for Heritage Development/Economic Revitalization.	\$ 2,341,737	\$ 2,158,640

HISTORICAL COMMISSION
(Continued)

A.3.1. Strategy: EVALUATE/INTERPRET RESOURCES Prog for Historic Resource Identification, Evaluation & Interpretation.	\$ 2,415,273	\$ 2,274,112
Total, Goal A: HISTORIC PRESERVATION	\$ 15,763,923	\$ 15,415,474
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,409,666	\$ 1,409,666
Grand Total, HISTORICAL COMMISSION	\$ 17,173,589	\$ 16,825,140
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,504,953	\$ 9,504,953
Other Personnel Costs	295,257	295,257
Professional Fees and Services	383,014	241,853
Fuels and Lubricants	149,740	149,740
Consumable Supplies	155,715	155,715
Utilities	436,983	436,983
Travel	273,057	273,057
Rent - Building	136,900	136,900
Rent - Machine and Other	127,894	127,894
Debt Service	759,861	735,672
Other Operating Expense	3,900,022	3,716,923
Grants	1,007,335	1,007,335
Capital Expenditures	42,858	42,858
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 17,173,589	\$ 16,825,140
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 586,006	\$ 588,936
Group Insurance	1,660,099	1,799,656
Social Security	624,990	628,115
Benefits Replacement	18,257	16,522
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 2,889,352	\$ 3,033,229
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 17,267,717	\$ 16,619,016
Lease Payments	6,216	5,809
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 17,273,933	\$ 16,624,825
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 20,163,285	\$ 19,658,054

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Historical Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Historical Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Historical Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Properties Designated Annually	2,250	2,250
Number of Individuals Provided Training and Assistance in Historic and Archeological Preservation	40,000	40,000
A.1.1. Strategy: ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Historic Properties Provided Technical Assistance, Monitoring, and Mandated State and/or Federal Architectural Reviews in Order to Encourage Preservation	3,250	3,250

HISTORICAL COMMISSION
(Continued)

A.1.2. Strategy: ARCHEOLOGICAL HERITAGE PROTECTION

Output (Volume):

Number of Construction Projects Reviewed for Archeological Impact	4,500	4,500
-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

A.2.1. Strategy: DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

Output (Volume):

Number of Properties and Sites Assisted	950	950
-----------------------------------------	-----	-----

A.3.1. Strategy: EVALUATE/INTERPRET RESOURCES

Output (Volume):

Number of Sites, Properties, and Other Historical Resources Evaluated	7,600	7,600
-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	2014	2015
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Courthouse Grants - Unexpended Balances (Proposition 4 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 81st Legis.)	\$ UB	\$ UB
(2) Courthouse Grants - Unexpended Balances (Proposition 4 and Proposition 8 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 80th Legis.)	UB	UB
(3) Historic Sites - Unexpended Balances (Proposition 4 and Proposition 8 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 80th Legis.)	UB	UB
(4) Courthouse Grants (Proposition 4 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 82nd Legis.)	UB	UB
(5) National Museum of the Pacific War Repairs and Renovation	1,500,000	UB
(6) Courthouse Grants (Proposition 4 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 83rd Legis.)	4,216,705	UB
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 5,716,705	\$ UB
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Computer Replacement	30,000	30,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
c. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) San Felipe de Austin Historic Site	1,000,000	UB
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 1,000,000	\$ UB
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 6,746,705	\$ 30,000
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,530,000	\$ 30,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	4,216,705	UB
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 6,746,705	\$ 30,000

	2016	2017
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Courthouse Grants - Unexpended Balances (Proposition 4 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 81st Legis.)	\$ UB	\$ UB

HISTORICAL COMMISSION
(Continued)

(2)	Courthouse Grants - Unexpended Balances (Proposition 4 and Proposition 8 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 80th Legis.)	UB	UB				
(3)	Historic Sites - Unexpended Balances (Proposition 4 and Proposition 8 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 80th Legis.)	UB	UB				
(4)	Courthouse Grants (Proposition 4 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 82nd Legis.)	UB	UB				
(5)	Courthouse Grants (Proposition 4 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 83rd Legis.)	UB	UB				
(6)	National Museum of the Pacific War capital projects	UB	UB				
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities				\$	UB	\$	UB
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies							
(1)	Computer Replacement	60,000	60,000				
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies				\$	60,000	\$	60,000
c. Construction of Buildings and Facilities							
(1)	San Felipe de Austin Historic Site	UB	UB				
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities				\$	UB	\$	UB
Total, Capital Budget				\$	60,000	\$	60,000
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):							
General Revenue Fund							
General Revenue Fund				\$	30,000	\$	30,000
Sporting Goods Sales Tax Account No. 8118					30,000		30,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund				\$	60,000	\$	60,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds		UB	UB				
Total, Method of Financing				\$	60,000	\$	60,000

3. **Cost Recovery of Historical Markers.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Historical Commission recover the full costs of historical markers, estimated to be ~~\$262,286~~\$362,563 in Appropriated Receipts for each fiscal year of the biennium and included above in Strategy A.3.1, Evaluate/Interpret Resources.
4. **Promotional Materials.** The Texas Historical Commission is hereby authorized to purchase promotional educational materials for resale or donation purposes during the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015. All receipts received from the sale of these materials are hereby appropriated to the Commission for the administration and operation of agency programs.
- Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, from the sale of these materials are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
5. **Registration of Historic Cemeteries.** The Texas Historical Commission is hereby authorized to collect funds for the registration of historic cemeteries. All fees collected pursuant to registration of historic cemeteries (estimated at \$3,800 in Appropriated Receipts in each fiscal year and included above in Strategy A.3.1, Evaluate/Interpret Resources) are appropriated to the Texas Historical Commission for the purpose of administering the Historic Cemetery Program for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015. In addition to amounts identified herein and included above, all receipts collected on or after September 1, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose.
6. **Cultural Diversity Scholarships.** Gifts and donations received by the Historical Commission, not to exceed \$5,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium, may be expended for scholarships of up to \$500 per recipient for travel expenses, including meals and lodging, in order to encourage diversity among participants at agency sponsored conferences, seminars, and workshops.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

(Continued)

7. **Acquisition of Historical Artifacts.** The Historical Commission shall use funds appropriated above to develop a plan and process for the purchase and acquisition of documents, records, and/or other historical artifacts relating to Texas history. Prior to the purchase or acquisition of any such items, the Commission shall coordinate with the State Preservation Board and the Texas State Library and Archives Commission. In addition, the Commission shall coordinate the purchase or acquisition of the historical artifacts with institutions involved in historic preservation programs reflective of racial, ethnic, and cultural diversity throughout the state. The Historical Commission must also report on the status of acquisitions to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board within 30 days after such acquisition.
8. **Historic Sites.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Historic Sites, is ~~\$1,202,441~~\$1,182,080 each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium out of the General Revenue Fund - Fees from Historic Sites Account No. 8119, generated from entrance fees at historic sites established in accordance with Government Code, §442.0051 and deposited to Revenue Object Code 3461 State Park Fees in the General Revenue Fund for maintenance and operations of historic sites managed by the agency.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 out of the appropriations made herein are appropriated to the Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are below estimates provided herein, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

For the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, the Texas Historical Commission is appropriated any additional revenues that are collected by the agency for historic sites managed by the agency and deposited to the credit of General Revenue in excess of the amounts reflected in the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for each year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium and certified by a Comptroller's finding of fact (not to exceed \$1 million for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium in General Revenue, Revenue Object Code 3461, State Park Fees.)

9. **Appropriation Authority: Debt Service for the National Museum of the Pacific War.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund for Strategy A.1.4, Historic Sites, the amounts of ~~\$772,913~~\$720,819 for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$744,289~~\$697,330 for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 are to be used solely for lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority for debt service payments on the revenue bonds or other revenue obligations issued for the National Museum of the Pacific War.
10. **Unexpended Balances of Bond Proceeds.** Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Sections 19.70 and 19.71 of House Bill 1, Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, 2007, remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, (estimated to be \$0) for the repair and renovation of Courthouses and Historic Sites, for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium in Strategy A.1.3, Courthouse Preservation, and Strategy A.1.4, Historic Sites; Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, (estimated to be \$0), for Courthouse Preservation grants, for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium in Strategy A.1.3, Courthouse Preservation; ~~and~~ Article IX, Section 18.01 of House Bill 1, Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, (estimated to be \$0), for Courthouse Preservation grants, for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium in Strategy A.1.3, Courthouse Preservation; ~~and~~ Article IX, Section 17.02 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, remaining as of August 31, 2015 (estimated to be \$0), for Courthouse Grants, for the 2016-17 biennium in Strategy A.1.3, Courthouse Preservation.
- Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~16, are appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~16.
11. **Appropriation Authority: Revenue Bond Debt Service for Historic Sites.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund for Strategy A.1.4, Historic Sites, the amounts of ~~\$40,410~~\$39,042 for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$39,691~~\$38,343 for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 are to be used solely for lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority for debt service payments on the revenue bonds or other revenue obligations issued for Historic Sites.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION (Continued)

- 12. Texas Holocaust and Genocide Commission.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy A.3.1, Evaluate/Interpret Resources, is ~~\$298,675~~\$301,438 each fiscal year of the biennium for the Texas Historical Commission to provide support for the Texas Holocaust and Genocide Commission.

Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016 for the same purpose.

- 13. Texas Preservation Trust Fund Account No. 664.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.5, Preservation Trust Fund, is estimated revenue and interest earnings (not to exceed ~~\$250,000~~\$265,000 each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium) out of the General Revenue -Dedicated Texas Preservation Trust Fund No. 664 for local preservation grants, ~~and \$15,000 each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium in Strategies A.1.1, Architectural Assistance; A.1.2, Archeological Heritage Protection; A.1.3, Courthouse Preservation; A.2.1, Development Assistance; and A.3.1, Evaluate/Interpret Resources.~~

Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are appropriated to the Historical Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016 for the same purpose.

- 14. Military Sites Program.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Evaluate/Interpret Resources, is \$22,500 in General Revenue funds in each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium for the purpose of continuing and further developing a military sites program and restoring Texas military monuments in and outside the state. Appropriation of these amounts is contingent upon receipt by the Historical Commission, or by the Friends of the Texas Historical Commission, of private contributions, gifts, and donations, for the same purpose, in the amount of \$45,000 over the biennium. In the event that private contributions, gifts, and donations received total less than \$45,000 over the biennium, the appropriation is reduced to an amount which equals the total contributions, gifts, and donations received.

Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated to the Historical Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016, for the same purpose.

- 15. Appropriation of License Plate Receipts.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Architectural Assistance, is all license plate revenue collected on or after September 1, 2015 (estimated to be \$2,000 each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium), from the sale of the El Paso Mission Valley license plates as provided by Transportation Code §504.635 and deposited to the credit of License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2016, out of the appropriations made herein are appropriated to the Historical Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016.

- 15. Unexpended Balances: La Belle Conservation.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Archeological Heritage Protection, are ~~unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$0) in General Revenue for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, for the conservation of the La Belle shipwreck.~~

~~Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2014, are appropriated to the Historical Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014, for the same purpose.~~

- 16. Unexpended Balances: National Museum of the Pacific War.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Historic Sites, are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2015 (estimated to be \$0) in General Revenue for the biennium beginning September 1, 2015, for renovation and repair at the National Museum of the Pacific War.

Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2016 are appropriated to the Historical Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016, for the same purpose.

- 16. Unexpended Balances Vietnam Veterans Memorial Monument.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Evaluate/Interpret Resources, are ~~unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$0) for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, for the completion of the Vietnam Veterans memorial.~~

HISTORICAL COMMISSION
(Continued)

~~Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2014, are appropriated to the Historical Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014, for the same purpose.~~

- 17. Unexpended Balances: San Felipe de Austin Historic Site.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Historic Sites, are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2015 (estimated to be \$0) in General Revenue for the biennium beginning September 1, 2015, for construction projects at the San Felipe de Austin Historic Site.

Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2016 are appropriated to the Historical Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016, for the same purpose.

- 17. ~~Hispanic Heritage Center.~~** ~~Included in amounts appropriated above is \$250,000 in General Revenue in Strategy A.2.1, Development Assistance, each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium for grants to assist in the development of the Hispanic Heritage Center in San Antonio, Texas.~~

~~Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, out of the appropriations made herein are appropriated to the Historical Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.~~

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
<u>Other Funds</u>		
DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR	\$ 13,955,944	\$ 13,941,319
Telecommunications Revolving Account - AR	33,853,113	40,008,573
Telecommunications Revolving Account - IAC	65,331,361	65,567,296
Statewide Technology Account - IAC	229,068,105	233,921,216
Statewide Technology Account - Appropriated Receipts	2,472,971	2,559,730
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 344,681,494</u>	<u>\$ 355,998,134</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 344,681,494</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 355,998,134</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	198.0	198.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 6	\$180,285	\$180,285
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROMOTE EFFIC. IR POLICIES/SYSTEMS		
Promote Statewide IR Policies & Innovative, Productive, & Eff Info Sys.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE PLANNING	\$ 320,098	\$ 320,098
Produce Statewide IR Strategic Plan/Conduct Collaborative Workshops.		
A.1.2. Strategy: RULE AND GUIDELINE DEVELOPMENT	\$ 320,098	\$ 320,098
Develop Rules & Guidelines to Establish Statewide Technology Standards.		
A.1.3. Strategy: STATEWIDE SECURITY	<u>\$ 355,170</u>	<u>\$ 355,170</u>
Plan Statewide Security for IR Assets.		
Total, Goal A: PROMOTE EFFIC. IR POLICIES/SYSTEMS	<u>\$ 995,366</u>	<u>\$ 995,366</u>
B. Goal: COST EFFECTIVE DELIVERY OF IT		
Manage the Cost Effective Delivery of IT Commodities & Services.		
B.1.1. Strategy: CONTRACT ADMIN OF IT COMM & SVCS	\$ 4,887,974	\$ 4,810,770
Manage Procurement Infrastructure for IT Commodities and Services.		
B.2.1. Strategy: DATA CENTER SERVICES	\$ 230,155,747	\$ 235,085,833
B.2.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$ 516,963	\$ 566,963

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES
(Continued)

B.3.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE CYBER SECURITY SERVICES Enhance State Cyber Security Efforts to Protect Information Assets.	\$ 5,774,504	\$ 5,774,504
Total, Goal B: COST EFFECTIVE DELIVERY OF IT	\$ 241,335,188	\$ 246,238,070
C. Goal: TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
C.1.1. Strategy: CAPITOL COMPLEX TELEPHONE Maintain and Increase the Capabilities of the CCTS.	\$ 3,808,093	\$ 4,157,086
C.2.1. Strategy: NETWORK SERVICES Maintain Legacy TEX-AN and Provide Enhanced TEX-AN Network Services.	\$ 91,606,328	\$ 97,624,502
C.2.2. Strategy: NETWORK & TELECOM SECURITY SERVICES Provide Network and Telecommunications Security Services.	\$ 339,718	\$ 339,718
Total, Goal C: TELECOMMUNICATIONS	\$ 95,754,139	\$ 102,121,306
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,527,956	\$ 2,527,956
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 3,128,939	\$ 3,175,530
D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 939,906	\$ 939,906
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 6,596,801	\$ 6,643,392
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES	<u>\$ 344,681,494</u>	<u>\$ 355,998,134</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 15,972,451	\$ 15,972,451
Other Personnel Costs	398,541	398,476
Professional Fees and Services	241,209,914	246,126,319
Fuels and Lubricants	5,000	5,000
Consumable Supplies	52,000	52,000
Utilities	100,000	100,000
Travel	72,800	72,800
Rent - Building	17,323	17,323
Rent - Machine and Other	102,820	102,820
Other Operating Expense	86,480,645	92,775,945
Capital Expenditures	<u>270,000</u>	<u>375,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 344,681,494</u>	<u>\$ 355,998,134</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,051,066	\$ 1,056,321
Group Insurance	2,169,174	2,366,721
Social Security	1,101,287	1,106,794
Benefits Replacement	<u>39,423</u>	<u>35,677</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 4,360,950	\$ 4,565,513
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 36,120	\$ 35,298
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 4,397,070</u>	<u>\$ 4,600,811</u>

- Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Information Resources. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Information Resources. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Information Resources shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES
(Continued)

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: PROMOTE EFFIC. IR POLICIES/SYSTEMS		
A.1.2. Strategy: RULE AND GUIDELINE DEVELOPMENT		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Rule, Guideline, and Standard Reviewed and Produced	2,000	2,000
B. Goal: COST EFFECTIVE DELIVERY OF IT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Monthly Minimum Service Level Targets Achieved for Data Center Services	95%	95%
Percentage of Customers Satisfied with Data Center Services Contract Management	90%	90%
B.1.1. Strategy: CONTRACT ADMIN OF IT COMM & SVCS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Contract Savings and Cost Avoidance Provided Through DIR Contracts	280,000,000	280,000,000
B.3.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE CYBER SECURITY SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of State Agency Security Assessments Performed	15	15
Number of State Agencies that Participate in DIR Provided Security Training Offerings	150	150
C. Goal: TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Customers Satisfied with CCTS	99%	99%
Percent of Customers Satisfied with TEX-AN	96%	96%
C.2.1. Strategy: NETWORK SERVICES		
Efficiencies:		
Average Price Per Intrastate Minute on TEX-AN	0.02	0.02
Average Price Per Toll-Free Minute on TEX-AN	0.02	0.02
2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.		

~~The appropriation transfer provision in Article IX, Section 14.03, subsection (h)(1)(C) does not apply to the Department of Information Resources and therefore it is the intent of the Legislature that DIR may not add a new capital budget item to those shown below during the 2014-15 biennium.~~

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
 (1) Daily Operations	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
b. Data Center Consolidation		
 (1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 861,193	\$ 890,201
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 911,193	\$ 940,201
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
Other Funds		
 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR	\$ 441,124	\$ 455,439
 Telecommunications Revolving Account - AR	56,610	58,400
 Telecommunications Revolving Account - IAC	305,783	315,379
 Statewide Technology Account - IAC	107,676	110,983
 Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 911,193	\$ 940,201
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 911,193	\$ 940,201
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Daily Operations	\$ 227,000	\$ 147,000
(2) Technology Sourcing Automation	493,000	390,000

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES

(Continued)

(3) Personal Computer Purchases	\$	160,000	\$	275,000
<hr/>				
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$	880,000	\$	812,000
<hr/>				
b. Data Center Consolidation				
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$	1,000,705	\$	1,020,024
<hr/>				
Total, Capital Budget	\$	1,880,705	\$	1,832,024
<hr/>				
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):				
<hr/>				
Other Funds				
DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR	\$	1,059,815	\$	975,191
Telecommunications Revolving Account - AR		375,221		392,925
Telecommunications Revolving Account - IAC		238,310		246,765
Statewide Technology Account - IAC		207,359		217,143
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$	1,880,705	\$	1,832,024
<hr/>				
Total, Method of Financing	\$	1,880,705	\$	1,832,024

3. DIR Clearing Fund Account. The Comptroller shall establish in the state treasury the Department of Information Resources Clearing Fund Account for the administration of cost recovery activities pursuant to authority granted under Chapters 771, 791, and 2157, Government Code. The account shall be used:

- a. As a depository for funds received as payments from state agencies and units of local government for services provided;
- b. As a source of funds for the department to purchase, lease, or acquire in any other manner services, supplies, software products, and equipment necessary for carrying out the department's duties relating to services provided to state agencies and units of local government for which the department receives payment from state agencies and local governmental units; and
- c. To pay salaries, wages, and other costs directly attributable to the services provided to state agencies and units of local government for which the department receives payment from those agencies and governmental units. However, the maximum amount for all administrative costs to be applied to state agency receipts and local government receipts shall not exceed 2.0 percent per receipt. ~~The Department of Information Resources shall report the amount of all administrative costs allocated to each agency and unit of local government annually to the Legislative Budget Board.~~

Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategies A.1.1, Statewide Planning; A.1.2, Rule and Guideline Development; A.1.3, Statewide Security; B.1.1, Contract Administration of IT Commodities and Services; B.2.2, Texas.gov; B.3.1, Statewide Cyber Security Services; D.1.1, Central Administration; D.1.2, Information Resources; and D.1.3, Other Support Services are all balances not previously encumbered as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015 (estimated to be \$1,242,280~~\$793,730~~), and revenues accruing during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium estimated to be \$11,079,602~~\$13,162,214~~ in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$12,939,416~~\$13,941,319~~ in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in revenue collected on or after September 1, ~~2013~~2015 appropriated from the sale of information technology commodity items out of Appropriated Receipts to the Department of Information Resources Clearing Fund Account.

Any unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, out of appropriations made herein are appropriated for the same purposes to the Department of Information Resources for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

~~Without the written approval of the Legislative Budget Board, the~~ The Department of Information Resources may not expend funds appropriated to the Department that exceed the total in Appropriated Receipts identified above for each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board. The Department requesting the approval of the Legislative Budget Board shall submit in a timely manner the request along with adequate information for evaluating the request. Any additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board must be submitted promptly and in a manner prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board. The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES

(Continued)

Budget Board issues a written disapproval within 30 business days after the date the Legislative Budget Board staff concludes its review of the request and forwards the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

As part of its Annual Financial Report showing the use of appropriated funds, the Department of Information Resources shall include information showing the costs avoided and/or savings obtained through its cooperative activities and a list of the agencies or units of local government for which the Clearing Fund Account was used.

4. **Capital Purchases on Behalf of Other Government Entities.** Any capital items related to information resources and telecommunications technologies purchased by the Department of Information Resources for use by other state agencies and governmental entities for which the department directly bills state agencies and governmental entities and is reimbursed do not apply to the department for the purpose of the capital budget rider limitations specified in Article IX, Limitation on Expenditures - Capital Budget, of the General Provisions of this Act.

Capital purchases made by the department for the department's internal use are subject to capital budget rider limitations in Article IX, Limitations on Expenditures - Capital Budget, of the General Provisions of this Act.

5. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Contingent upon receipt of reimbursements from state agencies, other governmental entities, and vendors for direct services provided and procurements of goods or services, the Department of Information Resources may temporarily utilize additional general revenue funds in an amount not to exceed 10 percent of projected ~~non-Go Direct Cooperative Contract annual sales~~ revenue from telecommunications services provided under Government Code, Chapter 2170, and revenue from the operation and management of Statewide Technology Centers under Government Code, Chapter 2054, Subchapter L or \$4.0 million, whichever is greater. These funds shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. The transfer and reimbursement of funds shall be made under procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to ensure all borrowed funds are reimbursed to the Treasury on or before August 31, ~~2015~~2017.
6. **Texas.gov Project.** The Department of Information Resources shall provide the Legislative Budget Board monthly financial reports and expenditures on the Texas.gov project within 60 days of the close of each month.
7. **Telecommunications and Statewide Technology Centers Capital Budget Purchases.** Notwithstanding Article IX, §14.03, Limitations on Expenditures - Capital Budget, of this Act, the Department of Information Resources is hereby authorized to expend funds out of the Telecommunications Revolving Account and Statewide Technology Account to acquire equipment, software, and maintenance that may be necessary to facilitate cost savings or technical advancements associated with the Capitol Complex Telephone System (CCTS), ~~or TEX-AN Statewide Telecommunications System, or Statewide Technology Centers~~. The Department of Information Resources shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor 45 days prior to such acquisition.
8. **Telecommunications Revolving Account.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategies ~~B.2.2, Texas.gov~~; C.1.1, Capitol Complex Telephone; C.2.1, Network Services; C.2.2, Network and Telecommunications Security Services; D.1.1, Central Administration; D.1.2, Information Resources; and D.1.3, Other Support Services, are all balances not previously encumbered as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, (estimated to be \$1,726,710\$1,232,993) and revenues accruing during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium estimated to be \$83,273,036\$97,951,481 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$82,283,779~~\$105,575,869 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in revenue collected on or after September 1, ~~2013~~2015 appropriated from telecommunications services as provided by Government Code, Chapter 2170 out of Appropriated Receipts and Interagency Contracts to the Telecommunications Revolving Account.

Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 in the appropriation made herein are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016 for the same purposes.

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES

(Continued)

~~Without the written approval of the Legislative Budget Board, the~~ The Department of Information Resources may not expend funds appropriated to the Department that exceed the total in Appropriated Receipts and Interagency Contracts identified above for each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board. The Department requesting the approval of the Legislative Budget Board shall submit in a timely manner the request along with adequate information for evaluating the request. Any additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board must be submitted promptly and in a manner prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board. The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within 30 business days after the date the Legislative Budget Board staff concludes its review of the request and forwards the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

9. **Statewide Technology Account.** In accordance with Government Code, §403.011, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall establish within the state treasury an operational account, called the Statewide Technology Account for all transactions relating to the operation and management of statewide technology centers.

Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategies B.2.1, Data Center Services; D.1.1, Central Administration; D.1.2, Information Resources; and D.1.3, Other Support Services, are all balances not previously encumbered as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015 (estimated to be ~~\$0~~\$637,271), and revenues accruing during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium estimated to be \$193,447,967\$230,903,805 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$200,020,590~~\$236,480,946 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in revenue collected on or after September 1, ~~2013~~2015 appropriated from the operation and management of Statewide Technology Centers as provided by Government Code, Chapter 2054, Subchapter L out of Interagency Contracts and Appropriated Receipts to the Statewide Technology Account.

~~Without the written approval of the Legislative Budget Board, the~~ The Department of Information Resources may not expend funds appropriated to the Department that exceed the total in Appropriated Receipts and Interagency Contracts ~~out of revenues accruing during the 2014-15 biennium and~~ identified above for each fiscal year of the ~~2016-17~~ biennium without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board. The Department requesting the approval of the Legislative Budget Board shall submit in a timely manner the request along with adequate information for evaluating the request. Any additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board must be submitted promptly and in a manner prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board. The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within 30 business days after the date the Legislative Budget Board staff concludes its review of the request and forwards the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

In addition, amounts remaining in the account as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

The Department of Information Resources shall report all administrative costs collected and the administrative cost percentage charged to each state agency and other users of statewide technology centers as defined in Government Code, §2054.380 to the Governor and Legislative Budget Board no later than April 1 for the first six month period of the fiscal year and by October 1 for the second six month period of the fiscal year. By the same deadlines, the Department of Information Resources shall submit the proposed administrative costs collected and the proposed administrative cost percentage for the next six month period. The Legislative Budget Board and Governor's Office shall consider the incremental change to administrative percentages submitted. Without the written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, the Department of Information Resources may not expend funds appropriated to the Department if those appropriated funds are associated with an increase to the administrative cost percentage charged to users of the statewide technology centers and deposited to the Statewide Technology Account. In addition, by September 15 of each even-numbered fiscal year the Department shall submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board detailing expended, budgeted and projected costs for data center services by participating agency. The report shall be in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board.

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES
(Continued)

- 10. Data Center Efficiencies.** It is the intent of the Legislature that out of funds appropriated above for Strategy B.2.1, Data Center Services, the Department of Information Resources shall utilize energy efficient multi-core servers wherever possible.
- 1211. Reporting Requirements for Cost Recovery Activities.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Information Resources (DIR) shall submit a report detailing all revenues and expenditures out of the DIR Clearing Fund Account, Telecommunications Revolving Account, and the Statewide Technology ~~accounts~~Account, respectively; estimated unexpended and unobligated balances remaining at the end of each fiscal year out of these accounts; and any expenditures that would exceed the amounts appropriated in DIR's bill pattern out of these accounts. The report shall include the fee rates charged for each service provided by DIR, the total fees charged to each state agency and other users of DIR's cooperative contracts, telecommunications, and data center services, and the methodology DIR used to evaluate and set the respective fees.
- The report shall be submitted to the Governor, Comptroller, and the Legislative Budget Board no later than December 1 each fiscal year.
- ~~**11. Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Information Resources are made contingent on the continuation of the Department of Information Resources by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.~~
- ~~**13. Statewide Contracts for Higher Education.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Contract Administration of IT Commodities and Services, the Department of Information Resources, in consultation with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, may consider if the state would benefit from preferred pricing and collaborative statewide contracts for recommended online distance education related products and services routinely purchased by Texas' universities and community college districts. For products and services found to have a state benefit, the Department of Information Resources may use existing group purchasing programs to develop statewide contracts for Texas' universities and community college districts as authorized by Government Code, Chapter 2157.~~
- ~~**14. Study on the Use of Tablet Computers Instead of Personal Computers.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Information Resources (DIR) shall conduct a study to determine whether the use of tablet computers instead of personal computers by state agencies and institutions of higher education would be more cost efficient and result in cost savings for the State of Texas. DIR shall work with agencies and institutions of higher education to determine which agencies would gain efficiencies by using tablet computers instead of desktop computers. The study shall provide the following: 1) strategies to prioritize which agencies and institutions of higher education would gain efficiencies by the use of tablet computers instead of personal computers; 2) purchasing options and cost estimates for agencies and institutions of higher education to consider for their respective Legislative Appropriations Requests; and 3) a deployment schedule, including a timeline to replace existing personal computers with tablet computers. The report shall be provided to the Legislature, the Legislative Budget Board, and affected state agencies and institutions of higher education by March 1, 2014.~~

LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 11,925,212	\$ 11,925,211
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal Public Library Service Fund No. 118	9,720,817	9,316,985
Federal Funds	20,000	20,000
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 9,740,817	\$ 9,336,985

LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION
(Continued)

Other Funds

Appropriated Receipts	3,383,468	3,076,556
Interagency Contracts	3,079,260	2,678,438
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	5,000	5,000

Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 6,467,728</u>	<u>\$ 5,759,994</u>
-----------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 28,133,757</u>	<u>\$ 27,022,190</u>
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	163.5	163.5
-----------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Director-Librarian, Group 3	\$140,000	\$140,000
-----------------------------	-----------	-----------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: DELIVERY OF SERVICES

Improve the Availability of Library and Information Services.

A.1.1. Strategy: LIBRARY RESOURCE SHARING SERVICES	\$ 15,278,417	\$ 15,053,190
-----------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------

Share Library Resources Among Libraries Statewide.

A.1.2. Strategy: AID TO LOCAL LIBRARIES	\$ 2,459,541	\$ 2,465,506
------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

Aid in the Development of Local Libraries.

A.2.1. Strategy: DISABLED SERVICES	<u>\$ 3,206,543</u>	<u>\$ 2,420,201</u>
-------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Provide Direct Library Services by Mail to Texans with Disabilities.

Total, Goal A: DELIVERY OF SERVICES	<u>\$ 20,944,501</u>	<u>\$ 19,938,897</u>
--------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

B. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO GOV'T INFORMATION

Public Access to Government Information.

B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE ACCESS TO INFO & ARCHIVES	\$ 2,786,066	\$ 2,786,635
---------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

Provide Access to Information and Archives.

C. Goal: MANAGE STATE/LOCAL RECORDS

Cost-effective State/Local Records Management.

C.1.1. Strategy: MANAGE STATE/LOCAL RECORDS	\$ 1,964,269	\$ 1,853,678
----------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

Records Management Services for State/Local Government Officials.

D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,438,921	\$ 2,442,980
-------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

Grand Total, LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION	<u>\$ 28,133,757</u>	<u>\$ 27,022,190</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 6,965,761	\$ 7,071,808
Other Personnel Costs	305,900	310,767
Professional Fees and Services	1,410,134	1,208,858
Fuels and Lubricants	11,875	13,875
Consumable Supplies	205,750	212,750
Utilities	263,420	273,170
Travel	123,500	124,500
Rent - Building	23,380	23,880
Rent - Machine and Other	42,600	38,063
Other Operating Expense	14,797,276	14,350,377
Grants	2,500,000	2,500,000
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,484,161</u>	<u>894,142</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 28,133,757</u>	<u>\$ 27,022,190</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 438,962	\$ 441,156
Group Insurance	1,737,087	1,900,901

LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION
(Continued)

Social Security	479,004	481,399
Benefits Replacement	<u>24,390</u>	<u>22,073</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,679,443</u>	<u>\$ 2,845,529</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 145</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 2,679,588</u>	<u>\$ 2,845,529</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Library & Archives Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Library & Archives Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Library & Archives Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: DELIVERY OF SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Eligible Population Registered for Talking Book Program Services	4.8%	4.9%
A.1.1. Strategy: LIBRARY RESOURCE SHARING SERVICES		
Explanatory:		
Number of Resources Provided to Persons Through Shared Services	108,000,000	109,000,000
A.1.2. Strategy: AID TO LOCAL LIBRARIES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Library Project-sponsored Services Provided to Persons	640,000	640,000
A.2.1. Strategy: DISABLED SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Served	15,750	15,875
B. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO GOV'T INFORMATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Customers Satisfied with State Library Reference and Information Services	98%	98%
B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE ACCESS TO INFO & ARCHIVES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Assists with Information Resources	7,000,000	7,200,000

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Sam Houston Regional Library and Research Center Safety & Security Repairs and Improvements	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Acquisition of New or Replacement Computer Resources for Desktop Workstations and Network Equipment	\$ 75,000	\$ 76,000
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Library Collection Materials and Public Access Information Resources	130,800	110,800
(2) TexShare Database Subscriptions	8,727,492	6,150,621
(3) K 12 TexShare Database Subscriptions	\$ 1,868,250	\$ 2,868,250
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	\$ 10,726,542	\$ 9,129,671

LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION
(Continued)

d. <u>Data Center Consolidation</u>		
(1) <u>Data Center Consolidation</u>	\$ 379,452	\$ 399,472
<u>Total, Capital Budget</u>	<u>\$ 11,680,994</u>	<u>\$ 10,105,143</u>
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>	\$ 5,420,014	\$ 5,437,389
<u>Federal Public Library Service Fund No. 118</u>	3,016,691	1,326,079
<u>Other Funds</u>		
<u>Appropriated Receipts</u>	1,911,789	2,447,505
<u>Interagency Contracts</u>	1,332,500	894,170
<u>Subtotal, Other Funds</u>	<u>\$ 3,244,289</u>	<u>\$ 3,341,675</u>
<u>Total, Method of Financing</u>	<u>\$ 11,680,994</u>	<u>\$ 10,105,143</u>

	2016	2017
a. <u>Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities</u>		
(1) <u>Sam Houston Regional Library and Research Center - Safety & Security Repairs and Improvements</u>	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
<u>Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities</u>	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
b. <u>Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) <u>Acquisition of New or Replacement Computer Resources for Desktop Workstations and Network Equipment</u>	165,000	100,000
(2) <u>Talking Book Program Automation</u>	708,161	125,000
<u>Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>	\$ 873,161	\$ 225,000
c. <u>Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items</u>		
(1) <u>Library Collection Materials and Public Access Information Resources</u>	10,534,341	10,696,911
<u>Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items</u>	\$ 10,534,341	\$ 10,696,911
d. <u>Data Center Consolidation</u>		
(1) <u>Data Center Consolidation</u>	490,151	556,914
<u>Total, Data Center Consolidation</u>	\$ 490,151	\$ 556,914
<u>Total, Capital Budget</u>	\$ 12,397,653	\$ 11,978,825
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>	\$ 5,519,702	\$ 5,552,263
<u>Federal Public Library Service Fund No. 118</u>	3,310,036	2,706,717
<u>Other Funds</u>		
<u>Appropriated Receipts</u>	2,151,264	2,703,016
<u>Interagency Contracts</u>	1,416,651	1,016,829
<u>Subtotal, Other Funds</u>	<u>\$ 3,567,915</u>	<u>\$ 3,719,845</u>
<u>Total, Method of Financing</u>	<u>\$ 12,397,653</u>	<u>\$ 11,978,825</u>

- 3. Appropriation of Receipts and Unexpended Balances: Imaging and Storage Fees.** ~~The Texas State Library and Archives Commission is appropriated in Strategy C.1.1, Manage State/Local Records, and Strategy D.1.1, Indirect Administration, all receipts from fees collected from state~~

LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION

(Continued)

agencies and local governments for the purpose of cost recovery of imaging state and local government records on film and/or electronic storage media and for the storage of state and local records, as authorized by Government Code, §441.168 and §441.182, for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 (estimated to be \$30,000 each fiscal year in Appropriated Receipts and \$1,705,655 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,722,654 in fiscal year 2015 in Interagency Contracts).

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$10,000 in Appropriated Receipts and \$90,000 in Interagency Contracts) of fees collected from state agencies and local governments for records imaging and storage services are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Manage State/Local Records, and Strategy D.1.1, Indirect Administration, are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2015 in Appropriated Receipts (estimated to be \$10,000) and Interagency Contracts (estimated to be \$100,000), and revenues accruing during the 2016-17 biennium estimated to be \$1,525,427 in Interagency Contracts and \$170,000 in Appropriated Receipts in fiscal year 2016 and \$1,625,427 in Interagency Contracts and \$61,000 in Appropriated Receipts in fiscal year 2017 from cost recovery of imaging state and local government records, and for the storage of state and local records, as authorized by Government Code §441.168 and §441.182.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2016, out of the appropriations made herein are appropriated to the Library and Archives Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016, for the same purpose.

4. **Report of Reports.** By January 1, 2015~~7~~, the Texas State Library and Archives Commission, with the assistance of all agencies, shall prepare a complete and detailed written report indexing all statutorily required reports prepared by and submitted to a state agency as defined by Government Code, §441.180(9) and providing detail about the preparing agency, title of report, legal authority, due date, recipient, and a brief description. The report shall provide indexes by (1) preparing agency, (2) title of report, and (3) report recipient, and the detail section shall be arranged by preparing agency. This report shall include an assessment from each receiving agency for each statutorily required report affirming or denying its continued usefulness to that agency. This report shall be provided to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board and be made available to the public.
5. **Appropriation of Receipts and Unexpended Balances of TexShare Membership Fees and Reimbursements.** ~~The Library and Archives Commission is appropriated fees collected from the members of the TexShare Library Resource Sharing consortium (estimated to be \$1,346,505 in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,407,505 in fiscal year 2015 in Appropriated Receipts and \$875,345 in fiscal year 2014 and \$914,345 in fiscal year 2015 in Interagency Contracts and included above in Strategy A.1.1, Library Resource Sharing Services) from revenue generated during the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, as authorized by Government Code §441.224 for costs associated with the TexShare program.~~

~~Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$525,284 in Appropriated Receipts and \$436,355 in Interagency Contracts) in amounts collected from TexShare members for TexShare services or programs are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.~~

Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Library Resource Sharing Services, are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2015 in Appropriated Receipts (estimated to be \$510,714) and in Interagency Contracts (estimated to be \$628,601) for the biennium beginning September 1, 2015, and revenue estimated to be \$1,805,145 in Appropriated Receipts and \$1,500,000 in Interagency Contracts in fiscal year 2016, and \$1,810,740 in Appropriated Receipts and \$900,000 in Interagency Contracts for fiscal year 2017 for amounts collected from TexShare and TexQuest members as authorized by Government Code §441.224 for costs associated with the TexShare Library Resource Sharing consortium.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2016, out of the appropriations made herein are appropriated to the Library and Archives Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016, for the same purpose.

LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION
(Continued)

6. **Texas Reads License Plates: Appropriation of License Plate Unexpended Balances and Receipts.** ~~Notwithstanding Article IX, §13.05, Appropriation of Specialty License Plate Receipts, of this Act, included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Aid to Local Libraries, are all unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$23,000) and all license plate revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013 (estimated to be \$5,000 each fiscal year of the biennium), from the sale of the Texas Reads license plates as provided by Transportation Code, §504.616 and deposited to the credit of the License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802.~~

~~Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, out of the appropriations made herein are appropriated to the Texas State Library and Archives Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.~~

Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Aid to Local Libraries, is all license plate revenue collected on or after September 1, 2015 (estimated to be \$5,000 each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium), from the sale of the Texas Reads license plates as provided by Transportation Code, §504.616 and deposited to the credit of the License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2016, out of the appropriations made herein are appropriated to the Library and Archives Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016, for the same purpose.

7. **Unexpended Balances of Sam Houston Regional Library and Research Center - Safety & Security Repairs and Improvements.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Provide Access to Information and Archives, are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2015 in appropriations made to the Texas State Library and Archives Commission (estimated to be \$0 in General Revenue), and \$500,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2016 and \$500,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2017, for Safety & Security Repairs and Improvements at the Sam Houston Regional Library and Research Center.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2016, out of the appropriations made herein are appropriated to the Library and Archives Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016, for the same purpose.

7. ~~**Contingency for Approval of Waiver Request from Institute of Museum and Library Services.** Included in the "Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)" in the bill pattern of the Library and Archives Commission is 6.5 FTEs in fiscal year 2015, contingent on receipt of approval from the federal Institute of Museum and Library Services of the commission's request for waiver of maintenance of effort requirements for the commission's federal funds award for federal fiscal year 2014, deposited to Federal Public Library Service Fund No. 118.~~

PENSION REVIEW BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 901,158	\$ 901,157
Appropriated Receipts	10,000	10,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 911,158</u>	<u>\$ 911,157</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	15.0	15.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$110,000	\$110,000

PENSION REVIEW BOARD
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: SOUND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Provide Info to Help Ensure Actuarially Sound Retirement Systems.

A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT SYSTEM REVIEWS Conduct Reviews of Texas Public Retirement Systems.	\$ 372,252	\$ 372,251
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND EDUCATION Provide Technical Assistance; Issue Impact Statements; Educate.	\$ 538,906	\$ 538,906
Total, Goal A: SOUND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS	\$ 911,158	\$ 911,157
Grand Total, PENSION REVIEW BOARD	\$ 911,158	\$ 911,157

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 812,992	\$ 812,991
Other Personnel Costs	15,200	15,200
Professional Fees and Services	12,500	12,500
Consumable Supplies	3,500	3,500
Travel	26,000	26,000
Rent - Building	1,000	1,000
Rent - Machine and Other	15,000	15,000
Other Operating Expense	24,966	24,966
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 911,158	\$ 911,157

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 52,030	\$ 52,290
Group Insurance	175,535	192,353
Social Security	54,115	54,386
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 281,680	\$ 299,029

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 281,680 \$ 299,029

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Pension Review Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Pension Review Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Pension Review Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: SOUND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Actuarially Funded Defined Benefit Texas Public Retirement Systems That Are Actuarially Sound	98%	98%
Percent of All Constituents Satisfied with PRB Educational Services	98%	98%
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT SYSTEM REVIEWS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Reviews Completed	225	225
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Technical Assistance Reports Provided by Staff	100	100

- 2. Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 for the Pension Review Board are made contingent on the continuation of the Pension Review Board by the Eighty third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.

PENSION REVIEW BOARD
(Continued)

- 3. ~~Assistance and Training to Local Fire Fighter Retirement Systems.~~** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Technical Assistance and Education, is \$68,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$65,500 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2015, and 1.0 "Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)" for each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to provide assistance, including education training, technical assistance, and other information as provided by the Texas Local Fire Fighter's Retirement Act, Article 6243c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes.
- 4. ~~Training for Trustees and Administrators of Public Retirement Systems.~~** Included in amounts appropriated above, in Strategy A.2.1, Technical Assistance and Education, is \$90,844 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$48,344 in General Revenue and \$30,000 in Appropriated Receipts from fees authorized by §801.211(e), Government Code, for fiscal year 2015 to develop and administer training for trustees and administrators of public retirement systems as provided by §801.211, Government Code.

PRESERVATION BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 11,835,887	\$ 11,856,148
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	15,000	15,000
Interagency Contracts	4,000	4,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 19,000</u>	<u>\$ 19,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 11,854,887</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,875,148</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 37.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	109.5	109.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 5	\$182,160	\$182,160
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS		
Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.		
A.1.1. Strategy: PRESERVE BUILDINGS AND CONTENTS	\$ 312,840	\$ 313,863
Preserve State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.		
A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE	\$ 3,525,497	\$ 3,621,087
Maintain State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.		
A.2.1. Strategy: MANAGE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM	\$ 575,813	\$ 576,164
Manage Educational Program for State Capitol and Visitors Center.		
A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGE STATE HISTORY MUSEUM	\$ 6,027,285	\$ 5,950,481
Manage and Operate the Bob Bullock Texas State History Museum.		
A.3.1. Strategy: MANAGE ENTERPRISES	<u>\$ 58,566</u>	<u>\$ 58,566</u>
Manage Events, Exhibits, Activities & Operate Profitable Enterprises.		
Total, Goal A: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS	<u><u>\$ 10,500,001</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 10,520,161</u></u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,354,886	\$ 1,354,987
Grand Total, PRESERVATION BOARD	<u><u>\$ 11,854,887</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,875,148</u></u>

PRESERVATION BOARD
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,371,896	\$ 4,383,919
Other Personnel Costs	201,756	202,571
Professional Fees and Services	34,000	52,100
Fuels and Lubricants	3,825	3,825
Consumable Supplies	96,437	132,237
Utilities	25,985	35,586
Travel	7,970	5,942
Rent - Building	1,180	1,180
Rent - Machine and Other	31,250	31,250
Debt Service	5,531,075	5,439,025
Other Operating Expense	<u>1,549,513</u>	<u>1,587,513</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing \$ 11,854,887 \$ 11,875,148

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 352,033	\$ 353,793
Group Insurance	849,168	919,186
Social Security	625,882	629,012
Benefits Replacement	<u>12,917</u>	<u>11,690</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits \$ 1,840,000 \$ 1,913,681

Debt Service

TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 2,671	\$ 2,589
Lease Payments	<u>870,148</u>	<u>837,865</u>

Subtotal, Debt Service \$ 872,819 \$ 840,454

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act \$ 2,712,819 \$ 2,754,135

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Preservation Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Preservation Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Preservation Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Maintenance Tasks Completed Correctly	98%	98%
A.1.1. Strategy: PRESERVE BUILDINGS AND CONTENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Repairs and Restorations of Historical Items Completed	150	375
A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE		
Efficiencies:		
Cost Per Building Square Foot of Custodial Care	1.8	1.8
A.2.1. Strategy: MANAGE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of School-age Tours Conducted at the Visitors Center	2,200	2,300
A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGE STATE HISTORY MUSEUM		
Explanatory:		
Number of Visitors to the Museum	391,400	403,142
A.3.1. Strategy: MANAGE ENTERPRISES		
Explanatory:		
Revenue from Parking Meters	703,244	700,000

32. **Appropriation: Debt Service for Construction of State History Museum.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund for Strategy A.2.2, Manage State History Museum, the amounts of ~~\$5,738,825~~\$5,531,075 for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$5,633,075~~\$5,439,025 for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 are to be used for lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority for debt service payments on the revenue bonds or other revenue

PRESERVATION BOARD
(Continued)

obligations issued to construct the State History Museum, and the amounts of \$60,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium are to be used for insurance payments as required by the Texas Public Finance Authority.

- 2. Capital Budget.** ~~None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.~~

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Capitol Perimeter Bollards	\$ 750,000	\$ UB
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 750,000	\$ UB
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 750,000	\$ UB
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 750,000	\$ UB
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 750,000	\$ UB

- 43. Unexpended Balances: Between Fiscal Years.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, from the appropriations made above are hereby appropriated to the State Preservation Board for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

- 94. Unexpended Balances: Texas History Education Program.** ~~Contingent upon the Comptroller's certification of available General Revenue of \$5,000,000 for the 2014-15 biennium above the Comptroller's January 2013 Biennial Revenue Estimate, the State Preservation Board is appropriated \$5,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 (included~~Included ~~in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.2, Manage State History Museum), are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2015 (estimated to be \$0) in General Revenue for the biennium beginning September 1, 2015 for the sole purpose of developing an education and outreach program, including the development of online resources and tools, highlighting Texas history and government. The appropriation described herein, notwithstanding Article IX, Section 14.01, Appropriation Transfers, is not available for other purposes.~~

Any unexpended and unobligated balances out of the appropriations made herein remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are appropriated to the State Preservation Board for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016 for the same purpose.

- 5. Sunset Contingency.** ~~Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 for the State Preservation Board are made contingent on the continuation of the State Preservation Board by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations.~~
- 6. Unexpended Balances: African American Texans Monument.** ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Building Maintenance, are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$289,761 in General Revenue) for the establishment of the African American Texans Memorial Monument on the State Capital Grounds for the 2014-15 biennium.~~

Any unexpended and unobligated balances out of the appropriations made herein remaining as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated to the State Preservation Board for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

- 7. La Belle Ship and Artifacts.** ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.2, Manage State History Museum, is \$2,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 for the transfer, interpretation and display of the La Belle shipwreck and artifacts from the La Belle shipwreck at the Texas State History Museum. Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is contingent on the receipt of matching private contributions, gifts, donations, or signed pledges by the Texas State History Museum Foundation for the same purpose in the amount of \$4,000,000 over the 2014-15 biennium. In the event that private contributions, gifts, donations, or signed pledges total less than~~

PRESERVATION BOARD
(Continued)

~~\$4,000,000 over the biennium, the matching General Revenue appropriation is reduced to an amount equivalent to \$1 for every \$4 in private contributions, gifts, donations, or signed pledges received by the Texas State History Museum Foundation.~~

~~Any unexpended and unobligated balances out of the appropriations made herein remaining as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated to the State Preservation Board for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose.~~

- 8. Unexpended Balances: Restoration of the Governor's Mansion.** ~~Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Building Maintenance, is an estimated \$1,037,028 in fiscal year 2014 in unexpended and unobligated balances of General Revenue Funds remaining as of August 31, 2013 from the restoration of the Governor's Mansion. Of this amount, an estimated \$230,000 shall be used for the maintenance of the Governor's Mansion and Governor's Mansion security system, and contingent on enactment of Senate Bill 201, or similar legislation relating to the establishment of the Governor's Mansion Renewal Trust Fund outside the state treasury, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, an estimated \$807,028 shall be transferred for deposit to the Governor's Mansion Renewal Trust Fund. If legislation described herein is not enacted by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the State Preservation Board may not expend the portion of the funds originally designated for transfer to the Governor's Mansion Renewal Trust Fund without receiving prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board.~~

~~Any unexpended and unobligated balances out of the appropriations made herein remaining as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated to the State Preservation Board for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose.~~

STATE OFFICE OF RISK MANAGEMENT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts	\$ 50,369,510	\$ 50,424,054
Subrogation Receipts	567,750	567,750
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 50,937,260</u>	<u>\$ 50,991,804</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 50,937,260</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 50,991,804</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	121.6	121.6
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$107,656	\$107,656
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: MANAGE RISK AND ADMINISTER CLAIMS		
Manage Workers' Compensation Costs.		
A.1.1. Strategy: RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	\$ 3,253,919	\$ 3,253,918
Assist/Review/Monitor Agencies' Risk Management Programs.		
A.2.1. Strategy: PAY WORKERS' COMPENSATION	<u>\$ 7,814,738</u>	<u>\$ 7,869,283</u>
Review Claims, Determine Liability and Pay Eligible Claims.		
Total, Goal A: MANAGE RISK AND ADMINISTER CLAIMS	<u>\$ 11,068,657</u>	<u>\$ 11,123,201</u>

STATE OFFICE OF RISK MANAGEMENT
(Continued)

B. Goal: WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS		
Workers' Compensation Payments: Estimated and Nontransferable.		
B.1.1. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS	\$	39,868,603
Workers' Compensation Payments: Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$	39,868,603
Grand Total, STATE OFFICE OF RISK MANAGEMENT	<u>\$</u>	<u>50,937,260</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$	6,299,586
Other Personnel Costs		389,332
Professional Fees and Services		2,248,452
Consumable Supplies		26,335
Utilities		3,218
Travel		160,000
Rent - Building		720
Rent - Machine and Other		26,054
Other Operating Expense		<u>41,783,563</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$</u>	<u>50,937,260</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$	398,574
Group Insurance		1,040,570
Social Security		440,458
Benefits Replacement		<u>6,627</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,886,229</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$</u>	<u>2</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,886,231</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the State Office of Risk Management. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the State Office of Risk Management. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the State Office of Risk Management shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: MANAGE RISK AND ADMINISTER CLAIMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Incident Rate of Injuries and Illnesses Per 100 Covered		
Full-time State Employees	3.6%	3.6%
Cost of Workers' Compensation Per Covered State Employee	266.63	266.63
Cost of Workers' Compensation Coverage per \$100 State Payroll	0.69	0.69
A.1.1. Strategy: RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Written Risk Management Program Reviews Conducted	29	29
Number of On-site Consultations Conducted	229	229
A.2.1. Strategy: PAY WORKERS' COMPENSATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Medical Bills Processed	104,000	104,000
Number of Indemnity Bills Paid	26,000	26,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost to Administer Claim	702.61	702.61

32. **Unexpended Balances Between Biennia.** Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, (estimated to be \$250,000\$0 in Interagency Contracts) in Strategy A.1.1, Risk Management Program, and Strategy

STATE OFFICE OF RISK MANAGEMENT
(Continued)

- A.2.1, Pay Workers' Compensation, for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, to be applied toward assessments charged to state agencies for the administration of the workers' compensation and risk management programs for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016.
- 2. Capital Budget.** ~~None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.~~
- | | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies | | |
| (1) Claims Management System Redesign | \$ 300,000 | \$ 100,000 |
| (2) Workstation Replacement | \$ 90,000 | \$ 90,000 |
| Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies | \$ 390,000 | \$ 190,000 |
| Total, Capital Budget | \$ 390,000 | \$ 190,000 |
| Method of Financing (Capital Budget): | | |
| Interagency Contracts | \$ 390,000 | \$ 190,000 |
| Total, Method of Financing | \$ 390,000 | \$ 190,000 |
- 43. Administrative Support for the State Office of Risk Management.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Risk Management Program, the State Office of Risk Management shall enter into an interagency contract with the Attorney General for administrative support services which shall consist of the same levels of service and approximate costs as were provided to the State Office of Risk Management during the ~~2012-13~~2014-15 biennium.
- 54. Unexpended Balances within the Biennium.** Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, out of appropriations made above in Strategy A.1.1, Risk Management Program and Strategy A.2.1, Pay Workers' Compensation, are appropriated to the State Office of Risk Management for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016, to be applied toward assessments charged to state agencies for the administration of the workers' compensation and risk management programs for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
- 65. Appropriation - Subrogation of Receipts.** All sums of money recovered by the State Office of Risk Management from third parties by way of subrogation are appropriated to the State Office of Risk Management during the biennium of receipt to be used for the payment of workers' compensation benefits to state employees.
- 76. Cost Containment.** The State Office of Risk Management shall submit a report detailing the effectiveness of various cost containment measures undertaken and proposing additional measures to reduce workers' compensation costs. This report shall be submitted to the legislative and executive budget offices, in the form those offices require, within 45 days after the close of each fiscal year.
- 87. Reporting of Workers' Compensation Claims.** For the purpose of reporting expenditures to the Uniform Statewide Accounting System (USAS), the State Office of Risk Management (SORM) shall account for payments of workers' compensation claims based on the date on which the bill for services is presented for payment to SORM.

In addition, not later than November 1 of each year, SORM shall submit a report to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Governor's ~~Office~~, and the Legislative Budget Board which accounts for workers' compensation expenditures for the preceding fiscal ~~year~~ year based on the date on which the injury occurred and the medical or related service was performed.

SECRETARY OF STATE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 28,252,053	\$ 10,530,237
GR Dedicated - Election Improvement Fund No. 5095	7,222	3,140
Federal Funds	2,979,484	1,510,876
Appropriated Receipts	<u>6,197,266</u>	<u>6,647,266</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 37,436,025</u>	<u>\$ 18,691,519</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	203.0	203.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Secretary of State, Group 5	\$129,682	\$129,682
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT		
Provide and Process Information Efficiently; Enforce Laws/Rules.		
A.1.1. Strategy: DOCUMENT FILING	\$ 6,222,342	\$ 6,502,634
File/Reject Statutory Filings.		
A.2.1. Strategy: DOCUMENT PUBLISHING	\$ 464,776	\$ 495,847
		<u>& UB</u>
Publish the Texas Register, Texas		
Administrative Code and Session Laws.		
Total, Goal A: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	<u>\$ 6,687,118</u>	<u>\$ 6,998,481</u>
B. Goal: ADMINISTER ELECTION LAWS		
Maintain Uniformity & Integrity of Elections; Oversee Election Process.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ELECTIONS ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,220,473	\$ 2,320,057
Provide Statewide Elections Administration.		
B.1.2. Strategy: ELECTION/VOTER REGISTRATION FUNDS	\$ 13,565,395	\$ 517,000
		<u>& UB</u>
Manage Primary Election Funds; Reimburse Voter Registration Postage.		
B.1.3. Strategy: CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS	\$ 1,152,245	\$ UB
Publish and Interpret Constitutional Amendments.		
B.1.4. Strategy: ELECTIONS IMPROVEMENT	\$ 2,986,706	\$ 1,514,016
Administer the Federal Help America Vote Act (HAVA).		
B.1.5. Strategy: VOTER REGISTRATION	<u>\$ 5,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,000,000</u>
Payments to Counties for Voter Registration Activity. Estimated.		
Total, Goal B: ADMINISTER ELECTION LAWS	<u>\$ 24,924,819</u>	<u>\$ 5,351,073</u>
C. Goal: INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL		
C.1.1. Strategy: PROTOCOL/BORDER AFFAIRS	\$ 177,407	\$ 190,384
Provide Protocol Services and Representation on Border Issues.		
C.1.2. Strategy: COLONIAS INITIATIVES	<u>\$ 448,275</u>	<u>\$ 480,813</u>
Improve Physical Living Conditions in Colonias.		
Total, Goal C: INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL	<u>\$ 625,682</u>	<u>\$ 671,197</u>
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 5,198,406	\$ 5,670,768
Grand Total, SECRETARY OF STATE	<u>\$ 37,436,025</u>	<u>\$ 18,691,519</u>

SECRETARY OF STATE
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,718,778	\$ 9,893,338
Other Personnel Costs	641,327	533,229
Professional Fees and Services	2,099,956	2,518,120
Fuels and Lubricants	700	700
Consumable Supplies	111,600	112,600
Utilities	143,050	43,150
Travel	191,500	191,500
Rent - Building	51,400	47,100
Rent - Machine and Other	94,500	95,500
Other Operating Expense	6,001,712	4,236,972
Grants	18,364,595	1,002,000
Capital Expenditures	<u>16,907</u>	<u>17,310</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 37,436,025</u>	<u>\$ 18,691,519</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 671,493	\$ 674,851
Group Insurance	2,339,082	2,557,487
Social Security	730,685	734,339
Benefits Replacement	<u>45,968</u>	<u>41,601</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,787,228</u>	<u>\$ 4,008,278</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 4,626</u>	<u>\$ 4,675</u>
----------------	-----------------	-----------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 3,791,854</u>	<u>\$ 4,012,953</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Secretary of State. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Secretary of State. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Secretary of State shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Business, Commercial, and Public Filings and Information Requests Completed in Three Days	97%	97%
Average Cost Per Business, Commercial, and Public Filings Transaction and Public Information Request	0.65	0.65
A.1.1. Strategy: DOCUMENT FILING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Business, Commercial, and Public Filings Transactions Processed	2,300,000	2,300,000
Number of Processed Requests for Information on Business, Commercial, and Public Filings	5,250,000	5,250,000
B. Goal: ADMINISTER ELECTION LAWS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Cost Per Election Authority Assisted or Advised	6.59	9.03
B.1.1. Strategy: ELECTIONS ADMINISTRATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Election Officials Assisted or Advised	145,000	145,000
B.1.3. Strategy: CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Constitutional Amendment Translations Mailed	2,000,000	0

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

SECRETARY OF STATE
(Continued)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 308,000	\$ 308,000
(2) Business Entity and Secured Transaction (BEST) Application Remediation	343,000	343,000
(3) Texas Election Administration Management (TEAM) System Upgrade	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 1,051,000	\$ 1,051,000
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 1,628,736	\$ 1,676,648
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 2,679,736	\$ 2,727,648
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,971,736	\$ 2,019,648
Federal Funds	400,000	400,000
Appropriated Receipts	308,000	308,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 2,679,736	\$ 2,727,648
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
a. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 1,527,456	\$ 1,579,120
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 1,527,456	\$ 1,579,120
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,527,456	\$ 1,579,120
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 1,527,456	\$ 1,579,120

- 3. Contingency Appropriation for Constitutional Amendments.** The amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Constitutional Amendments, are intended to cover the costs of fulfilling the requirements of Election Code, Chapter 274, Subchapter B, and Article 17 §1 of the Texas Constitution for 11 proposed constitutional amendments or referendum items. In the event that the number of proposed constitutional amendments or referendum items exceeds 11, or if the actual costs exceed the amounts appropriated herein, the Secretary of State is hereby appropriated from General Revenue the additional funds necessary to fulfill the aforementioned requirements.
- 4. Travel Expenditures.** The Secretary of State is hereby authorized to expend funds from the above appropriations to reimburse state inspectors for travel expenses pursuant to Election Code, §34.003.
- 5. Limitation, Primary Finance.** Of the funds appropriated in Strategy B.1.2, Election/Voter Registration Funds, not more than \$250,000 may be distributed to the executive committees of the state parties for the operation of the primary and runoff elections. Funds distributed to the executive committees shall be distributed to the respective parties in the ratio of the total number of primary and runoff voters in the ~~2014~~2016 elections.
- 6. Use of Excess Registration Fees Authorization.** Any registration fee collected by the Office of the Secretary of State to pay the expenses of a conference, seminar, or meeting in excess of the actual costs of such conference, seminar, or meeting may be used to pay the expenses of any other conference, seminar, or meeting for which no registration fees were collected or for which registration fees collected were insufficient to cover the total expenses.
- 7. General Revenue-Dedicated Election Improvement Fund No. 5095.** Included in amounts appropriated above are all balances remaining in the General Revenue-Dedicated Election Improvement Account No. 5095 as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015 for the biennium beginning

SECRETARY OF STATE
(Continued)

September 1, ~~2013~~2015, to carry out provisions of the Help America Vote Act (HAVA) as codified in Election Code §31.011 ~~in the following strategies and accounts as follows:~~

Strategy B.1.4, Elections Improvement: any unexpended balances out of Federal Funds (estimated to be ~~\$1,981,316~~\$2,764,484 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$1,981,316~~\$1,510,876 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017) and any interest earnings out of General Revenue-Dedicated Election Improvement Account No. 5095 (estimated to be ~~\$14,444~~\$7,222 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$7,222~~\$3,140 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017); and

~~Strategy D.1.1, Indirect Administration: any unexpended balances out of Federal Funds (estimated to be \$271,854 in fiscal year 2014 and \$271,854 in fiscal year 2015).~~

- 8. Limitation of Reimbursement for Non-Joint Primary Elections.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Election/Voter Registration Funds may not be used to reimburse counties for amounts that exceed the costs to conduct a joint primary election.
- ~~109. Contingency Appropriation for Senate Bill 14: Related to Voter Identification.~~** ~~Contingent on the effectiveness of Senate Bill 14 by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, relating to requiring a voter to present certain proof of identification, and contingent upon approval by the federal government that HAVA Federal Funds may be used for voter education purposes related to voter identification purposes as provided in this Act, it is the intent of the Legislature that the Secretary of State shall allocate funds available \$2,024,000 in the 2014-15~~2016-17 biennium out of General Revenue-Dedicated Election Improvement Fund No. 5095 in Strategy B.1.4, Elections Improvement, for allowable costs associated with implementing the legislation.
- ~~9. Contingency Appropriation for TEAM System Upgrade.~~** ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.4, Elections Improvement, contingent on the availability of additional unexpended balances out of Federal Funds related to the Help America Vote Act (HAVA) in Strategy B.1.4, Elections Improvement, above the estimated amount of \$1,981,316 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 fiscal biennium as stated in Rider 7, General Revenue-Dedicated Election Improvement Fund No. 5095, and with approval from the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, the Secretary of State may expend an amount estimated to be \$400,000 each fiscal year on a capital budget project to upgrade the Texas Election Administration Management (TEAM) System in the 2014-15 biennium.~~
- ~~1210. Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium for Document Filing.~~** Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 in Strategy A.1.1, Document Filing, are appropriated to the Secretary of State for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016 for the same purposes.
- ~~1311. Unexpended Balances Between and Within Biennia for Election and Voter Registration Funds.~~** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Election/Voter Registration Funds, are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015 (estimated to be \$0 in General Revenue) for reimbursements to counties for costs related to primary elections during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium.
- ~~11. Unexpended Balances Between Biennia for Document Filing.~~** ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Document Filing, are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2013 (not to exceed \$400,000 in Appropriated Receipts) for operating expenses related to business and legislative filings, entity and trademark registration, notary services, public official commissions, providing copies of public information, and other document filing activities during the 2014-15 biennium.~~
- 12. Voter Registration Transfer Limits.** Notwithstanding Article IX, Section 14.01, Appropriation Transfers or similar provisions of this Act, the estimated amount appropriated above in Strategy B.1.5, Payments to Counties for Voter Registration, is for the sole purpose of providing funding to counties to defray the cost of voter registration as provided in accordance with Election Code, §19.002.

VETERANS COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 25,276,027	\$ 25,270,431
Federal Funds	10,927,946	10,927,946
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Fund for Veterans' Assistance Account No. 0368, estimated	11,075,042	11,075,042
Appropriated Receipts	63,265	63,265
Interagency Contracts	1,720,000	550,000
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	6,000	6,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 12,864,307</u>	<u>\$ 11,694,307</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 49,068,280</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 47,892,684</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	382.5	382.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$118,473	\$118,473
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS		
Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits.		
A.1.1. Strategy: CLAIMS REPRESENTATION & COUNSELING	\$ 6,070,482	\$ 6,070,482
Claims Representation & Counseling to Veterans and their Families.		
A.1.2. Strategy: VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	\$ 10,219,890	\$ 10,219,890
A.1.3. Strategy: VETERANS EDUCATION	\$ 1,486,903	\$ 1,486,903
A.1.4. Strategy: VETERANS OUTREACH	\$ 628,126	\$ 628,126
A.1.5. Strategy: VETERAN ENTREPRENEUR PROGRAM	<u>\$ 178,224</u>	<u>\$ 178,224</u>
Total, Goal A: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS	<u>\$ 18,583,625</u>	<u>\$ 18,583,625</u>
B. Goal: FUND DIRECT SERVICES TO VETERANS		
Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Health, & Housing Svcs.		
B.1.1. Strategy: GENERAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS	\$ 11,464,330	\$ 11,464,330
B.1.2. Strategy: HOUSING FOR TEXAS HEROES	<u>\$ 2,105,970</u>	<u>\$ 935,970</u>
Housing for Texas Heros Grants.		
Total, Goal B: FUND DIRECT SERVICES TO VETERANS	<u>\$ 13,570,300</u>	<u>\$ 12,400,300</u>
C. Goal: HAZLEWOOD		
Provide Administration and Reimbursements for Hazlewood Exemption Prg.		
C.1.1. Strategy: HAZLEWOOD REIMBURSEMENTS	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 15,000,000
Hazlewood Reimbursements - Non Transferable.		
C.1.2. Strategy: HAZLEWOOD ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 390,600</u>	<u>\$ 390,600</u>
Total, Goal C: HAZLEWOOD	<u>\$ 15,390,600</u>	<u>\$ 15,390,600</u>
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,523,755	\$ 1,518,159
Grand Total, VETERANS COMMISSION	<u><u>\$ 49,068,280</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 47,892,684</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 17,023,756	\$ 17,023,756
Other Personnel Costs	672,216	672,216
Professional Fees and Services	406,766	401,170
Consumable Supplies	60,792	60,792

VETERANS COMMISSION
(Continued)

Utilities	61,289	61,289
Travel	692,636	692,636
Rent - Building	1,773,664	1,773,664
Rent - Machine and Other	76,045	76,045
Other Operating Expense	755,116	755,116
Grants	<u>27,546,000</u>	<u>26,376,000</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 49,068,280</u>	<u>\$ 47,892,684</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 1,099,754	\$ 1,105,252
Group Insurance	3,281,662	3,597,448
Social Security	1,208,117	1,214,158
Benefits Replacement	<u>27,814</u>	<u>25,172</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 5,617,347</u>	<u>\$ 5,942,030</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 23,251</u>	<u>\$ 21,824</u>
----------------	------------------	------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 5,640,598</u>	<u>\$ 5,963,854</u>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Veterans Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Veterans Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Veterans Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Amount of Monetary Awards (in Millions of Dollars) Paid Because of Commission Advocacy in Claims Representation of Veterans with Service-connected Disabilities	2,317	2,317
Amount of Monetary Awards (in Millions of Dollars) Paid Because of Commission Advocacy in Claims Representation for Survivors or Orphans of Veterans	263.3	263.3
A.1.1. Strategy: CLAIMS REPRESENTATION & COUNSELING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Claims for Veterans Benefits Filed and Developed on Behalf of Veterans with Service-connected Disabilities	101,201	101,707
Number of Active Veterans Benefits Cases for Veterans, Their Survivors, or Their Orphans Represented by the Texas Veterans Commission	217,469	218,556
Number of Appeals of Unfavorable Veterans Affairs Decisions Filed on Behalf of Veterans, Their Survivors, or Their Orphans	21,911	22,021
Number of Files Reviewed by State Strike Force Team	24,100	26,300
A.1.2. Strategy: VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Percent of Veterans That Receive Intensive Services	58%	68%
A.1.5. Strategy: VETERAN ENTREPRENEUR PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Entrepreneur Services Provided to Veterans and Their Families through the Entrepreneur Program	635	645
B. Goal: FUND DIRECT SERVICES TO VETERANS		
B.1.2. Strategy: HOUSING FOR TEXAS HEROES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Completed Home Modifications Provided to Veterans, Their Dependents, or Survivors through the Housing for Texas Heroes Program	160	106

VETERANS COMMISSION
(Continued)

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	2014	2015
a. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Services	\$ 67,550	\$ 65,216
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 67,550	\$ 65,216
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 67,550	\$ 65,216
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 67,550	\$ 65,216

	2016	2017
a. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Services	\$ 83,869	\$ 90,929
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 83,869	\$ 90,929
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 83,869	\$ 90,929
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 83,869	\$ 90,929

- 3. Appropriation of License Plate Receipts.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling, is all license plate revenue collected on or after September 1, ~~2013~~2015, from the sale of Air Force Association of Texas license plates (estimated to be \$2,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$2,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017) and from the sale of American Legion license plates (estimated to be \$4,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$4,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017) as provided by Transportation Code §§ 504.413 and 504.630 and deposited to the credit of the License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, for the purpose of making grants to each organization, respectively.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, in the appropriation made herein are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

- 4. Visitation Program to Wounded and Disabled Veterans.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling, is the amount of \$52,000 in General Revenue each fiscal year, to provide a program for the visitation of wounded and disabled veterans who have returned from Operation Iraqi Freedom, Operation New Dawn and Operation Enduring Freedom and other war zone areas that Texas veterans have served.
- 5. Cash Flow Contingency.** Contingent upon the receipt of Federal Funds appropriated in Strategy A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling, Strategy A.1.2, Veterans Employment Services, and Strategy A.1.3, Veterans Education, the Commission may temporarily utilize General Revenue funds, pending the receipt of federal reimbursement, in an amount not to exceed 75 percent of the amount as specified in the Notification Letter of Federal Award or contract to be received in each fiscal year of the biennium. The General Revenue amounts utilized above the Commission's General Revenue method of finance must be repaid upon receipt of federal reimbursement and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. The transfer and reimbursement of funds shall be made under procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to ensure all borrowed funds are reimbursed to the Treasury on or before August 31, ~~2015~~2017. All transfers of General Revenue shall be reported by the Commission to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- 6. Fund for Veterans' Assistance.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategies A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling, ~~A.1.4B.1.1, Veterans Assistance~~General Assistance Grants, B.1.2, Housing for Texas Heroes, and ~~B.1.4D.1.1, Central Administration~~, are all estimated balances (estimated to be \$0) and revenues collected on or after September 1, ~~2013~~2015 in the Fund for Veterans' Assistance Account No. 0368 (estimated to be ~~\$5,443,944~~11,075,042 in

VETERANS COMMISSION
(Continued)

fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$5,443,944~~11,075,042~~ in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in Other Funds) for veterans' assistance programs and to make grants to local communities to address veterans' needs in accordance with Government Code §434.017.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

7. **Interagency Contract with the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$68,626 in each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium for a contract between the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board and the Texas Veterans Commission (TVC) to fund operations of the TVC Call Center. Pursuant to Natural Resources Code, §161.077, the General Land Office and Veterans Land Board and the Texas Veterans Commission shall continue a memorandum of understanding regarding the funding and operations of the Veterans Commission Call Center.
8. **PARIS Data Review.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling, is ~~\$50,000~~52,624 out of the Fund for Veterans' Assistance Account No. 368 and \$50,000 in Interagency Contracts and 2.0 Full Time Equivalents (FTE) per fiscal year to investigate and analyze information/data received from the federal Public Assistance Reporting Information System (PARIS). The PARIS information will be used to assist and facilitate claims for veterans receiving Medicaid or other state public benefits to apply for federal benefits/compensation for which veterans are entitled from the Department of Veterans Affairs.

Ten percent of the savings out of General Revenue during fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 that were the result of pursuing information from the Public Assistance Reporting Information System (PARIS) as calculated by the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) according to procedures or rules for making the calculations adopted by HHSC shall be credited by the Comptroller to the Texas Veterans Commission, Veterans' Assistance Account No. 368 from which expenditures were originally made and such funds are hereby appropriated to the Texas Veterans Commission in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.

9. **Veterans Housing Grant Program.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy ~~A.1.4~~B.1.2, ~~Veterans Assistance Grants~~Housing for Texas Heroes, is \$1,170,000 in Interagency Contracts from a contract between the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs and the Texas Veterans Commission in the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium and \$915,000 in General Revenue each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, to provide grants to non-profit or local government organizations providing temporary or permanent housing to Texas Veterans and their families through the Housing4TexasHeroes program.
10. **Support to Coordinating Councils.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy ~~A.1.5~~A.1.4, Veterans Outreach, is \$53,905 in General Revenue each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium for the purpose of supporting the Texas Coordinating Council for Veterans Services and the Housing and Health Services Coordination Council.
11. **State Strike Force Team Initiative.** From the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling, 26.0 Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) and \$1,073,308 in General Revenue each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium may be used only for the purpose of supporting the State Strike Force Team initiative.
11. **Contingency for SB 1476.** ~~Contingent upon enactment of SB 1476, or similar legislation relating to the creation of a veterans entrepreneur program, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Texas Veterans Commission is appropriated in Strategy A.1.5, Veterans Outreach, \$184,722 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$172,098 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2015 to implement the provisions of the legislation. In addition, the "Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)" is increased by 3.0 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium.~~
12. **Fully Developed Claims Team Initiative.** From the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling, 24.0 Full-time Equivalents (FTEs) and \$1,000,307 in General Revenue each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium may be used only for the purpose of supporting the State Fully Developed Claims Team Initiative.
13. **Hazlewood Reimbursements.** Notwithstanding Article IX, Section 14.01, Appropriation Transfers or similar provisions of this Act, the amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Hazlewood Reimbursements, are for the sole purpose of funding the proportionate share of the total cost to each institution for the Hazlewood Exemption Legacy Program and may not be used for any other purpose.

VETERANS COMMISSION
(Continued)

The Texas Veterans Commission shall allocate the appropriations made in Strategy C.1.1, Hazlewood Reimbursements, according to the proportion of each institution's respective share of the aggregate cost of the exemption for students under the Legacy Program in Education Code, §54.341 (k), as determined by the Legislative Budget Board consistent with the annual distribution from the Permanent Fund Supporting Military and Veterans Exemptions in Article III of this Act. The appropriations made in Strategy C.1.1, Hazlewood Reimbursements, may not be expended without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 106,081,132	\$ 113,289,854
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	2,730,555	2,897,467
Federal Funds, estimated	24,803,295	26,579,507
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>1,451,813</u>	<u>1,534,073</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 135,066,795</u>	<u>\$ 144,300,901</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS		
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 34,818,866	\$ 34,992,962
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE		
Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.	<u>\$ 100,247,929</u>	<u>\$ 109,307,939</u>
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 135,066,795</u>	<u>\$ 144,300,901</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 135,066,795</u>	<u>\$ 144,300,901</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 31,225,480	\$ 31,244,337
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	875,870	877,717
Federal Funds, estimated	5,709,642	5,723,132
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>805,922</u>	<u>808,701</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 38,616,914</u>	<u>\$ 38,653,887</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER		
State Match — Employer. Estimated.	\$ 37,055,780	\$ 37,241,060

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY
(Continued)

A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 1,561,134	\$ 1,412,827
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	\$ 38,616,914	\$ 38,653,887
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 38,616,914	\$ 38,653,887

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 39,112,724	\$ 37,722,146
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement Account No. 5044	39,616,694	55,053,189
Permanent Fund Children & Public Health Account No. 5045	19,808,348	27,526,593
Permanent Fund for EMS & Trauma Care Account No. 5046	19,808,346	27,526,595
GR Dedicated - Texas Military Revolving Loan Account No. 5114, estimated	3,036,249	3,037,036
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 82,269,637	\$ 113,143,413
Federal Funds	403,411	403,411
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 121,785,772	\$ 151,268,970
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 121,785,772	\$ 151,268,970
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.		& UB
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	\$ 121,785,772	\$ 151,268,970

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,137,861	\$ 2,036,402
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 2,137,861	\$ 2,036,402
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 2,137,861	\$ 2,036,402
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		& UB
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 2,137,861	\$ 2,036,402

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE I
GENERAL GOVERNMENT
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Commission on the Arts	\$ 4,897,111	\$ 4,897,111
Office of the Attorney General	226,614,025	214,242,987
Bond Review Board	784,160	815,161
Comptroller of Public Accounts	234,187,250	234,187,250
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	427,794,835	436,974,734
Texas Emergency Services Retirement System	624,668	625,028
Employees Retirement System	9,770,000	9,770,000
Texas Ethics Commission	3,564,766	3,611,490
Facilities Commission	56,426,188	33,623,996
Public Finance Authority	1,018,312	1,020,018
Office of the Governor	9,188,580	9,188,578
Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor	78,024,371	71,364,912
Historical Commission	14,840,168	14,815,977
Library & Archives Commission	11,925,212	11,925,211
Pension Review Board	901,158	901,157
Preservation Board	11,835,887	11,856,148
Secretary of State	28,252,053	10,530,237
Veterans Commission	<u>25,276,027</u>	<u>25,270,431</u>
Subtotal, General Government	\$ <u>1,145,924,771</u>	\$ <u>1,095,620,426</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	106,081,132	113,289,854
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>31,225,480</u>	<u>31,244,337</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>137,306,612</u>	\$ <u>144,534,191</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	39,112,724	37,722,146
Lease Payments	<u>2,137,861</u>	<u>2,036,402</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ <u>41,250,585</u>	\$ <u>39,758,548</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	\$ <u><u>1,324,481,968</u></u>	\$ <u><u>1,279,913,165</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE I
GENERAL GOVERNMENT
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Commission on the Arts	\$ 453,561	\$ 453,561
Office of the Attorney General	79,961,258	79,961,258
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	17,551,983	17,521,983
Commission on State Emergency Communications	77,805,241	70,715,468
Texas Emergency Services Retirement System	1,657,822	1,808,129
Facilities Commission	4,470,273	2,703,259
Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor	102,364,507	35,363,238
Historical Commission	265,000	265,000
Secretary of State	<u>7,222</u>	<u>3,140</u>
Subtotal, General Government	<u>\$ 284,536,867</u>	<u>\$ 208,795,036</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	2,730,555	2,897,467
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>875,870</u>	<u>877,717</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,606,425</u>	<u>\$ 3,775,184</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>82,269,637</u>	<u>113,143,413</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 82,269,637</u>	<u>\$ 113,143,413</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u><u>\$ 370,412,929</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 325,713,633</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE I
GENERAL GOVERNMENT
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Commission on the Arts	\$ 911,900	\$ 911,900
Office of the Attorney General	230,301,357	207,330,225
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	13,857,333	13,857,333
Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor	64,550,000	60,050,000
Historical Commission	1,090,235	1,090,235
Library & Archives Commission	9,740,817	9,336,985
Secretary of State	2,979,484	1,510,876
Veterans Commission	<u>10,927,946</u>	<u>10,927,946</u>
Subtotal, General Government	<u>\$ 334,359,072</u>	<u>\$ 305,015,500</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	24,803,295	26,579,507
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>5,709,642</u>	<u>5,723,132</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 30,512,937</u>	<u>\$ 32,302,639</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>403,411</u>	<u>403,411</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 403,411</u>	<u>\$ 403,411</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u><u>\$ 365,275,420</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 337,721,550</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE I
GENERAL GOVERNMENT
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Commission on the Arts	\$ 402,000	\$ 402,000
Office of the Attorney General	54,047,350	53,751,959
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas	300,055,000	300,055,000
Comptroller of Public Accounts	15,968,839	15,968,839
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	7,300,000	7,300,000
Texas Ethics Commission	8,190	8,190
Facilities Commission	21,455,977	18,656,856
Office of the Governor	270,000	270,000
Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor	1,647,000	1,647,000
Historical Commission	978,186	653,928
Department of Information Resources	344,681,494	355,998,134
Library & Archives Commission	6,467,728	5,759,994
Pension Review Board	10,000	10,000
Preservation Board	19,000	19,000
State Office of Risk Management	50,937,260	50,991,804
Secretary of State	6,197,266	6,647,266
Veterans Commission	<u>12,864,307</u>	<u>11,694,307</u>
Subtotal, General Government	<u>\$ 823,309,597</u>	<u>\$ 829,834,277</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	1,451,813	1,534,073
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>805,922</u>	<u>808,701</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,257,735</u>	<u>\$ 2,342,774</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 397,716,764</u>	<u>\$ 400,833,637</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u><u>\$ 427,850,568</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 431,343,414</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE I
GENERAL GOVERNMENT
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Commission on the Arts	\$ 6,664,572	\$ 6,664,572
Office of the Attorney General	590,923,990	555,286,429
Bond Review Board	784,160	815,161
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas	300,055,000	300,055,000
Comptroller of Public Accounts	250,156,089	250,156,089
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	466,504,151	475,654,050
Commission on State Emergency Communications	77,805,241	70,715,468
Texas Emergency Services Retirement System	2,282,490	2,433,157
Employees Retirement System	9,770,000	9,770,000
Texas Ethics Commission	3,572,956	3,619,680
Facilities Commission	82,352,438	54,984,111
Public Finance Authority	1,018,312	1,020,018
Office of the Governor	9,458,580	9,458,578
Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor	246,585,878	168,425,150
Historical Commission	17,173,589	16,825,140
Department of Information Resources	344,681,494	355,998,134
Library & Archives Commission	28,133,757	27,022,190
Pension Review Board	911,158	911,157
Preservation Board	11,854,887	11,875,148
State Office of Risk Management	50,937,260	50,991,804
Secretary of State	37,436,025	18,691,519
Veterans Commission	49,068,280	47,892,684
Subtotal, General Government	<u>\$ 2,588,130,307</u>	<u>\$ 2,439,265,239</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	135,066,795	144,300,901
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>38,616,914</u>	<u>38,653,887</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 173,683,709</u>	<u>\$ 182,954,788</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	121,785,772	151,268,970
Lease Payments	<u>2,137,861</u>	<u>2,036,402</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 123,923,633</u>	<u>\$ 153,305,372</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 397,716,764</u>	<u>\$ 400,833,637</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u>\$ 2,488,020,885</u>	<u>\$ 2,374,691,762</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	9,162.4	9,162.4

ARTICLE II

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated health and human services agencies.

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 155,828,891	\$ 155,690,539
GR Match for Medicaid	1,215,864,012	1,250,695,543
GR Match for Federal Funds (Older Americans Act)	4,355,967	4,355,966
GR Certified as Match for Medicaid	289,978,865	289,621,182
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 1,666,027,735</u>	<u>\$ 1,700,363,230</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543	289,802	289,803
Home Health Services Account No. 5018	17,904,899	17,904,899
Quality Assurance Account No. 5080	55,000,000	55,000,000
Medicaid Estate Recovery Account No.5109	8,000,000	8,000,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 81,194,701</u>	<u>\$ 81,194,702</u>
Federal Funds	2,368,219,296	2,386,210,140
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	872,776	871,655
Interagency Contracts	3,483,987	3,470,793
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	3,000	3,000
ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	17,324,821	17,230,456
ID Appropriated Receipts	770,660	766,492
ID Revolving Fund Receipts	81,659	81,129
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 22,536,903</u>	<u>\$ 22,423,525</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 4,137,978,635</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,190,191,597</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 2,612,970	\$ 2,738,253
This bill pattern represents an estimated 99.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	16,829.1	16,739.1
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner, Group 7	\$200,000	\$200,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LONG-TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: INTAKE, ACCESS, & ELIGIBILITY	\$ 253,148,131	\$ 253,148,127
Intake, Access, and Eligibility to Services and Supports.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GUARDIANSHIP	\$ 7,619,724	\$ 7,619,722
A.2.1. Strategy: PRIMARY HOME CARE	\$ 14,340,047	\$ 14,731,081
A.2.2. Strategy: COMMUNITY ATTENDANT SERVICES	\$ 621,517,316	\$ 644,563,994
A.2.3. Strategy: DAY ACTIVITY & HEALTH SERVICES	\$ 7,236,812	\$ 7,423,108
Day Activity and Health Services (DAHS).		
A.3.1. Strategy: COMMUNITY-BASED ALTERNATIVES	\$ 0	\$ 0
Community-based Alternatives (CBA).		
A.3.2. Strategy: HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES	\$ 989,712,596	\$ 1,012,546,806
Home and Community-based Services (HCS).		

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

A.3.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY LIVING ASSISTANCE (CLASS)	\$ 235,692,886	\$ 241,721,958
Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS).		
A.3.4. Strategy: DEAF-BLIND MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	\$ 12,206,813	\$ 13,136,394
Deaf-Blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD).		
A.3.5. Strategy: MEDICALLY DEPENDENT CHILDREN PGM	\$ 42,522,781	\$ 43,481,506
Medically Dependent Children Program (MDCP).		
A.3.6. Strategy: TEXAS HOME LIVING WAIVER	\$ 77,887,539	\$ 84,909,223
A.4.1. Strategy: NON-MEDICAID SERVICES	\$ 153,767,688	\$ 153,767,687
A.4.2. Strategy: ID COMMUNITY SERVICES	\$ 34,401,920	\$ 34,401,920
Intellectual Disability Community Services.		
A.4.3. Strategy: PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE PLAN	\$ 4,161,537	\$ 4,161,537
Promoting Independence through Outreach, Awareness, and Relocation.		
A.4.4. Strategy: IN-HOME AND FAMILY SUPPORT	\$ 4,989,907	\$ 4,989,907
A.5.1. Strategy: ALL-INCLUSIVE CARE - ELDERLY (PACE)	\$ 39,112,234	\$ 39,112,234
Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE).		
A.6.1. Strategy: NURSING FACILITY PAYMENTS	\$ 130,750,634	\$ 129,702,383
A.6.2. Strategy: MEDICARE SKILLED NURSING FACILITY	\$ 67,239,991	\$ 69,081,234
A.6.3. Strategy: HOSPICE	\$ 248,573,645	\$ 247,067,528
A.6.4. Strategy: PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE SERVICES	\$ 55,994,904	\$ 55,841,872
Promote Independence by Providing Community-based Services.		
A.7.1. Strategy: INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES - IID	\$ 281,651,339	\$ 280,885,301
Intermed Care Facilities - for Individuals w/ ID (ICF/IID).		
A.8.1. Strategy: STATE SUPPORTED LIVING CENTERS	\$ 676,030,586	\$ 671,633,858
A.9.1. Strategy: CAPITAL REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS	<u>\$ 352,185</u>	<u>\$ 352,186</u>
Total, Goal A: LONG-TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS	<u>\$ 3,958,911,215</u>	<u>\$ 4,014,279,566</u>
B. Goal: REGULATION, CERTIFICATION, OUTREACH		
Regulation, Certification, and Outreach.		
B.1.1. Strategy: FACILITY/COMMUNITY-BASED REGULATION	\$ 69,699,793	\$ 69,699,791
Facility and Community-Based Regulation.		
B.1.2. Strategy: CREDENTIALING/CERTIFICATION	\$ 1,327,368	\$ 1,327,364
B.1.3. Strategy: LTC QUALITY OUTREACH	<u>\$ 5,199,927</u>	<u>\$ 5,199,925</u>
Long-Term Care Quality Outreach.		
Total, Goal B: REGULATION, CERTIFICATION, OUTREACH	<u>\$ 76,227,088</u>	<u>\$ 76,227,080</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 37,081,265	\$ 37,081,258
C.1.2. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 65,759,067</u>	<u>\$ 62,603,693</u>
Information Technology Program Support.		
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 102,840,332</u>	<u>\$ 99,684,951</u>
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES	<u>\$ 4,137,978,635</u>	<u>\$ 4,190,191,597</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 589,873,022	\$ 587,011,551
Other Personnel Costs	16,101,113	16,023,134
Professional Fees and Services	73,871,391	70,236,062
Fuels and Lubricants	1,864,637	1,852,535
Consumable Supplies	8,175,430	8,123,524
Utilities	11,527,394	11,455,744
Travel	12,700,437	12,691,590
Rent - Building	275,041	273,576
Rent - Machine and Other	8,449,470	8,425,305
Other Operating Expense	191,950,093	191,409,637
Client Services	3,031,879,232	3,091,522,984

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

Food for Persons - Wards of State	13,751,796	13,662,665
Grants	170,338,976	170,337,744
Capital Expenditures	<u>7,220,603</u>	<u>7,165,546</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 4,137,978,635</u>	<u>\$ 4,190,191,597</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 38,885,482	\$ 39,079,910
Group Insurance	179,773,120	196,454,307
Social Security	44,150,859	44,371,613
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,550,332</u>	<u>1,403,051</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 264,359,793</u>	<u>\$ 281,308,881</u>
-----------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 14,703,988	\$ 13,788,631
Lease Payments	<u>202,278</u>	<u>119,715</u>

Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 14,906,266</u>	<u>\$ 13,908,346</u>
------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 279,266,059</u>	<u>\$ 295,217,227</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Aging and Disability Services. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Aging and Disability Services. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: LONG-TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month:		
Medicaid Non-waiver Community Services and Supports	56,188	58,407
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Waivers	38,781	40,280
Number of Persons Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Waivers		
	40,280	40,280
A.1.1. Strategy: INTAKE, ACCESS, & ELIGIBILITY		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Individuals with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Receiving Assessment and Service Coordination Including Home and Community Based Services		
	35,000	35,000
A.2.1. Strategy: PRIMARY HOME CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month:		
Primary Home Care	1,254	1,292
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Primary Home Care		
	939.11	936.56
A.2.2. Strategy: COMMUNITY ATTENDANT SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month:		
Community Attendant Services	53,767	55,913
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Community Attendant Services		
	967.72	977.24
A.2.3. Strategy: DAY ACTIVITY & HEALTH SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Day Activity and Health Services		
	1,167	1,202
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Day Activity and Health Services		
	520.92	522.72

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

A.3.2. Strategy: HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Home and Community Based Services (HCS)	22,880	23,396
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	--------

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Home and Community Based Services (HCS)	3,604.72	3,606.55
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	----------

Explanatory:

Number of Individuals Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Home and Community Based Services (HCS)	23,396	23,396
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	--------

Average Number of Individuals on Interest List Per Month: Home and Community Based Services (HCS)	83,338.78	90,832.46
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	-----------

Total Number Declined Services or Found to be Ineligible for Services during the Fiscal Year: Home and Community-based Services (HCS)	223	223
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Average Number on Home Community-based Services (HCS) Interest List Receiving Other DADS Services Per Month	15,328.22	15,565.45
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	-----------

A.3.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY LIVING ASSISTANCE (CLASS)

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Medicaid Related Conditions Waiver (CLASS)	5,216	5,367
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Medicaid Related Conditions Waiver (CLASS)	3,765.42	3,753.21
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	----------

Explanatory:

Average Number of Individuals on Interest List Per Month: Medicaid Related Conditions Waiver (CLASS)	57,412.96	61,489.7
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	----------

Number of Persons Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Community Living Assistance & Support Services Waiver (CLASS)	5,367	5,367
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Total Number Declined Services or Found to be Ineligible for Services during the Fiscal Year: Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS)	530	530
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Average Number on Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS) Interest List Receiving Other DADS Services Per Month	13,192.97	13,192.97
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	-----------

A.3.4. Strategy: DEAF-BLIND MULTIPLE DISABILITIES

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Medicaid Deaf-blind with Multiple Disabilities Waiver	236	255
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Medicaid Deaf-blind with Multiple Disabilities Waiver	4,310.32	4,292.94
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	----------

Explanatory:

Average Number of Persons on Interest List Per Month: Medicaid Deaf-blind with Multiple Disabilities Waiver	278.42	212.08
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	--------

Number of Persons Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Medicaid Deaf-blind with Multiple Disabilities Waiver	255	255
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Total Number Declined Services or Found to be Ineligible for Services during the Fiscal Year: Deaf-Blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD)	111	111
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Average Number on Deaf-Blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD) Interest List Receiving Other DADS Services Per Month	205.83	209.94
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	--------

A.3.5. Strategy: MEDICALLY DEPENDENT CHILDREN PGM

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Medically Dependent Children Program	2,461	2,524
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Medically Dependent Children Program	1,439.89	1,435.6
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	---------

Explanatory:

Average Number of Persons on Interest List Per Month: Medically Dependent Children Program	28,649.96	28,649.96
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	-----------

Number of Persons Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Medically Dependent Children's Program	2,524	2,524
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

Total Number Declined Services or Found to be Ineligible for Services Fiscal Year: Medically Dependent Children Program (MDCP)	1,800	1,800
Average Number on Medically Dependent Children Program (MDCP) Interest List Receiving Other DADS Services Per Month	2,316.1	2,316.1
A.3.6. Strategy: TEXAS HOME LIVING WAIVER		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Texas Home Living Waiver	7,988	8,738
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Texas Home Living Waiver	812.6	809.77
Explanatory:		
Number of Individuals Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Texas Home Living Waiver	8,738	8,738
A.4.1. Strategy: NON-MEDICAID SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Non Medicaid Community Care (XX/GR)	32,985	32,985
Explanatory:		
Average Number of Individuals Receiving Non-Medicaid Community Services and Supports (XX)	18,768	18,768
Number of Individuals Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Non Medicaid Community Care (XX / GR)	18,768	18,768
A.4.2. Strategy: ID COMMUNITY SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Individuals with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Receiving Community Services	5,798	5,798
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Receiving Community Services	477.26	477.26
Explanatory:		
Number of Individuals with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Receiving Community Services at the End of the Fiscal Year	5,743	5,743
A.4.4. Strategy: IN-HOME AND FAMILY SUPPORT		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Per Month Receiving In-home Family Support (IHFS)	6,031	6,031
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost of In-home Family Support Per Individual	67.58	67.58
Explanatory:		
Number of Individuals Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: In-Home and Family Support	6,543	6,543
A.5.1. Strategy: ALL-INCLUSIVE CARE - ELDERLY (PACE)		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Recipients Per Month: Program for All Inclusive Care (PACE)	1,146	1,146
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Recipient: Program for All Inclusive Care (PACE)	2,844.11	2,844.11
Explanatory:		
Number of Persons Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)	1,146	1,146
A.6.1. Strategy: NURSING FACILITY PAYMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Receiving Medicaid - Funded Nursing Facility Services per Month	2,897	2,897
Efficiencies:		
Net Nursing Facility Cost Per Medicaid Resident Per Month	3,633.96	3,683.41
A.6.2. Strategy: MEDICARE SKILLED NURSING FACILITY		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Receiving Copaid Medicaid/Medicare Nursing Facility Services Per Month	2,302	2,302

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

Efficiencies:

Net Payment Per Individual for Copaid Medicaid/Medicare Nursing Facility Services Per Month	2,434.11	2,500.77
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	----------

A.6.3. Strategy: HOSPICE

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Receiving Hospice Services Per Month	6,838	6,815
-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Efficiencies:

Average Net Payment Per Individual Per Month for Hospice	3,058.95	3,106.13
-------------------------------------------------------------	----------	----------

A.6.4. Strategy: PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Served Through Promoting Independence Per Month	3,164	3,164
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Promoting Independence	1,474.79	1,470.76
-----------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	----------

**A.7.1. Strategy: INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES -
IID**

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Persons in ICF/IID Medicaid Beds Per Month	5,373	5,373
-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Efficiencies:

Monthly Cost Per ICF/IID Medicaid Eligible Individual	4,348.17	4,336.29
-------------------------------------------------------	----------	----------

A.8.1. Strategy: STATE SUPPORTED LIVING CENTERS

Output (Volume):

Average Monthly Number of State Supported Living Center Campus Residents	3,047	2,849
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Number of Unfounded Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation Allegations Against State Supported Living Center Staff as Reported By Victims	595	595
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Number of Confirmed Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation Incidents at State Supported Living Centers	389	389
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per State Supported Living Center or State Center Resident	18,489.98	19,644.74
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	-----------

B. Goal: REGULATION, CERTIFICATION, OUTREACH

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Facilities Complying with Standards at Time of Inspection for Licensure and/or Medicare/Medicaid Certification	39.05%	39.03%
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	--------

**B.1.1. Strategy: FACILITY/COMMUNITY-BASED
REGULATION**

Output (Volume):

Total Dollar Amount Collected from Fines	3,314,139	3,314,139
------------------------------------------	-----------	-----------

B.1.2. Strategy: CREDENTIALING/CERTIFICATION

Output (Volume):

Number of Licenses Issued or Renewed Per Year: Nursing Facility Administrators	1,161	1,127
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	2014	2015
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repairs of State Owned Bond Homes Leased to Community Centers	\$ 352,186	\$ 352,185
(2) Repair and Renovations for State Supported Living Centers (SSLCs)	\$ 17,000,000	\$ 0
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 17,352,186	\$ 352,185
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Lease of Personal Computers	3,965,874	3,995,874
(2) Software Licenses	1,701,400	1,701,400

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

(3) Messaging and Collaboration	1,605,939	1,605,939
(4) Development and Maintenance of a Contract Monitoring Tool	144,500	0
(5) Regulatory Services System Automation Modernization	2,452,301	2,128,902
(6) Electronic Health Records for State Supported Living Centers	9,499,360	9,655,027
(7) Additional Computers for State Supported Living Centers	525,000	525,000
(8) Statewide Video Conferencing for State Supported Living Centers	829,000	259,000
(9) BIP Secure Web Portal	700,000	0
(10) BIP Level 1 Screening Tool	3,200,000	0
(11) BIP IDD Comprehensive Assessment Instrument	1,000,000	1,000,000
(12) Compliance with Federal HIPAA Regulations	238,126	584,007
(13) Improve Client CARE Systems	7,000,000	0
(14) Implement Information Security Improvements & Application Provisioning Enhancements	1,297,191	1,297,191
(15) Licensing & Regulation of Prescribed Pediatric Extended Care Centers	\$ 336,452	\$ 0
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 34,495,143	\$ 22,752,340
c. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicles Replacement for State Supported Living Centers	\$ 1,550,000	\$ 1,550,000
d. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Replacement of Furniture & Equipment for State Supported Living Centers(SSLCS)	\$ 2,527,150	\$ 978,666
e. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) Payment of MLPP Utility Savings or Energy Conservation	2,807,656	2,789,975
(2) Payment for MLPP for Transportation Items for State Supported Living Centers	\$ 230,388	\$ 228,336
Total, Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)	\$ 3,038,044	\$ 3,018,311
f. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 3,749,727	\$ 4,011,391
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 62,712,250	\$ 32,662,893
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,844,564	\$ 6,760,448
GR Match for Medicaid	7,363,024	5,096,253
GR Certified as Match for Medicaid	5,348,052	5,098,304
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 20,555,640	\$ 16,955,005
GR Dedicated Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543	289,802	289,802
Federal Funds	24,633,026	15,183,728
Other Funds		
Appropriated Receipts	2,306	2,312
Interagency Contracts	27,526	27,594
Bond Proceeds General Obligation Bonds	17,000,000	0
ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	195,560	196,042
ID Appropriated Receipts	8,390	8,410
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 17,233,782	\$ 234,358
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 62,712,250	\$ 32,662,893

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

	2016	2017
<u>a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities</u>		
(1) <u>Repairs and Revovations</u>	\$ 352,185	\$ 352,185
<u>b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) <u>Lease of Personal Computers</u>	3,965,874	3,965,874
(2) <u>Software Licenses</u>	2,226,915	2,226,915
(3) <u>Messaging and Collaboration</u>	1,605,939	1,605,939
(4) <u>Imaging\Digitizing paper records at SSLCs</u> <u>for Electronic Health Records</u>	944,890	944,890
(5) <u>Infrastructure Maintenance at SSLCs to</u> <u>support Electronic Health Records</u>	500,000	500,000
(6) <u>Additional Computers for State Supported</u> <u>Living Centers</u>	525,000	525,000
(7) <u>Statewide Video Conferencing for State</u> <u>Supported Living Centers</u>	259,000	259,000
(8) <u>Regulatory Services System Automation</u> <u>Modernization</u>	2,128,902	2,128,902
(9) <u>BIP-Secure Web Portal</u>	206,707	206,707
(10) <u>BIP-IDD Comprehensive Assessment</u> <u>Instrument</u>	1,000,000	1,000,000
(11) <u>Implement Information Security</u> <u>Improvements & Application Provisioning</u> <u>Enhancements</u>	1,297,191	1,297,191
(12) <u>Acquisition and Implementation of</u> <u>Electronic Scheduling System for State</u> <u>Supported Living Centers (SSLCs)</u>	946,116	946,116
(13) <u>Build Electronic Interface to share data</u> <u>among ADRCs, AAAs and LAs</u>	750,000	750,000
(14) <u>Application Remediation for Data Center</u> <u>Consolidation</u>	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
<u>Total, Acquisition of Information</u> <u>Resource Technologies</u>	\$ 16,656,534	\$ 16,656,534
<u>c. Transportation Items</u>		
(1) <u>Vehicles Replacement for State Supported</u> <u>Living Centers</u>	\$ 1,509,963	\$ 1,509,962
<u>d. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items</u>		
(1) <u>Replacement of Furniture and Equipment at</u> <u>State Supported Living Centers</u>	\$ 3,457,000	\$ 3,457,000
<u>e. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)</u>		
(1) <u>Payment of MLPP - Utility Savings or</u> <u>Energy Conservation</u>	2,480,399	2,462,686
(2) <u>Payment for MLPP for Transportation Items</u> <u>for State Supported Living Centers</u>	\$ 228,336	\$ 228,336
<u>Total, Other Lease Payments to the Master</u> <u>Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)</u>	\$ 2,708,735	\$ 2,691,022
<u>f. Data Center Consolidation</u>		
(1) <u>Data Center Consolidation</u>	\$ 6,084,505	\$ 6,403,440
<u>Total, Capital Budget</u>	\$ 30,768,922	\$ 31,070,143
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>	\$ 8,260,451	\$ 8,249,677
<u>GR Dedicated - Texas Capital Trust Fund Account</u> <u>No. 543</u>	289,802	289,802
<u>Federal Funds</u>	12,385,021	12,563,883
<u>Appropriated Receipts</u>	3,023	3,023
<u>GR Match for Medicaid</u>	5,209,105	5,223,394
<u>Interagency Contracts</u>	20,419	21,254

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

GR Certified as Match for Medicaid	4,235,379	4,346,888
ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	348,027	354,144
ID Appropriated Receipts	17,695	18,078
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 30,768,922	\$ 31,070,143

3. Appropriation of Local Funds. All funds received by the department from counties, cities, and from any other local source and all balances from such sources as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated for the biennium ending August 31, ~~2015~~2017, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act.

54. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections. It is the intent of the Legislature that fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the agency cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above for the Nursing Facility Administrator program in Strategy B.1.2, Credentialing/Certification, and the Home Health and Community Support Services Agencies program in Strategy B.1.1, Facility & Community-Based Regulation, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with this program, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. Direct costs for the Nursing Facility Administrator program are estimated to be ~~\$469,418~~\$475,936 for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$469,418~~\$475,936 for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. Direct costs for the Home and Community Support Services Agencies program are estimated to be ~~\$1,948,343~~\$3,193,862 for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$1,948,343~~\$3,193,862 for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. "Other direct and indirect costs" for the Nursing Facility Administrator program are estimated to be ~~\$135,239~~\$152,869 for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$144,513~~\$160,169 for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. "Other direct and indirect costs" for the Home and Community Support Services Agencies program are estimated to be ~~\$667,050~~\$2,460,101 for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$712,415~~\$2,578,084 for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

4. Nursing Home Program Provisions.

- a. ~~**Nursing Home Income Eligibility Cap.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the income eligibility cap for nursing home care shall be maintained at the federal maximum level of 300 percent of Supplemental Security Income (SSI).~~
- b. ~~**Establishment of a Swing-bed Program.** Out of the funds appropriated above for nursing home vendor payments, the department shall maintain a "swing bed" program, in accordance with federal regulations, to provide reimbursement for skilled nursing patients who are served in hospital settings in counties with a population of 100,000 or less. If the swing beds are used for more than one 30-day length of stay per year per patient, the hospital must comply with the regulations and standards required for nursing home facilities.~~
- e. ~~**Nursing Home Bed Capacity Planning.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the department shall control the number of Medicaid beds, and decertify unused Medicaid beds, and reallocate some or all of the decertified Medicaid beds, taking into account a facility's occupancy rate.~~
- d. ~~**Nursing Facility Competition.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the department encourage competition among contracted nursing facilities.~~

65. Accounting of Support Costs. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall establish separate accounts from which certain support costs shall be paid. The Department of Aging and Disability Services is hereby authorized to make transfers into these separate accounts from line item strategies in order to pay for these expenses in an efficient and effective manner. Only costs not directly attributable to a single program may be budgeted in or paid from these accounts. Items to be budgeted in and paid from these accounts include, but are not limited to: postage, occupancy costs, equipment repair, telephones, office printing costs, supplies, freight and transport costs, telephone system costs, and salary and travel costs of staff whose function supports several programs. The department shall be responsible for quarterly allocations of these costs to the original strategies.

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

76. Fund Transfers for Funds Consolidation. For the purpose of funds consolidation, federal and other funds may be transferred into the General Revenue Fund from the Department of Aging and Disability Services Fund No. 117. The initial deposit of federal funds shall be made into Fund No. 117 and no direct expenditures shall be made from this fund.

97. Limitation: Medicaid Transfer Authority. Notwithstanding Article IX, Section 14.01 and the Special Provisions Relating to All Health and Human Services Agencies, Section 10~~the transfer provisions in the General Provisions (general transfer provisions) and other transfer provisions of this Act,~~ funds appropriated by this Act to the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) for the following Medicaid strategies shall be governed by the specific limitations included in this provision.

a. **Limitations on Transfers.**

(1) **Community Care Waivers and Other Medicaid Non-Entitlement Services.**

Transfers may not be made between appropriation items listed in this subsection, ~~or~~ from appropriation items listed in this subsection to appropriation items not listed in this subsection, or to appropriation items in this subsection from appropriation items not listed in this subsection without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. If appropriations for fiscal year 2016 to strategy A.3.2, Home and Community-based Services; A.3.3, Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS); A.3.4, Deaf-Blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD); A.3.5, Medically Dependent Children Program (MDCP); or A.3.6, Texas Home Living Waiver are insufficient because DADS is able to reach end of fiscal year targets for those programs as specified in rider 1, Performance Measure Targets, prior to August 2016, DADS may request approval to transfer to those strategies from any other appropriation item. Any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.

A.3.1. Community-based Alternatives (CBA)

A.3.2. Home and Community-based Services (HCS)

A.3.3. Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS)

A.3.4. Deaf-Blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD)

A.3.5. Medically Dependent Children Program (MDCP)

A.3.6. Texas Home Living Waiver

A.5.1. Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)

A.6.4. Promoting Independence Services

A.8.1. State Supported Living Centers

(2) **Medicaid Community-Entitlement Services.** Transfers may be made between appropriation items listed in this subsection. Transfers may not be made from appropriation items listed in this subsection to appropriation items not listed in this subsection or to appropriation items listed in this subsection from appropriation items not listed in this subsection without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. DADS shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision, and any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.

A.2.1. Primary Home Care

A.2.2. Community Attendant Services (formerly Frail Elderly)

A.2.3. Day Activity and Health Services (DAHS)

~~A.2.4. Habilitation Services~~

A.6.1. Nursing Facility Payments

A.6.2. Medicare Skilled Nursing Facility

A.6.3. Hospice

A.7.1. Intermediate Care Facilities- Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities (ICF/IID)

~~(3) **Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE).** Transfers may not be made from Strategy A.5.1. without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. Any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.~~

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

- ~~(4) **Nursing Facility and Related Care.** Transfers may be made between appropriation items listed in this subsection. Transfers may not be made from appropriation items listed in this subsection to appropriation items not listed in this subsection without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. DADS shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision, and any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.~~

~~A.6.1. Nursing Facility Payments~~

~~A.6.2. Medicare Skilled Nursing Facility~~

~~A.6.3. Hospice~~

- ~~(5) **Intellectual Disability Services.** Transfers may not be made between appropriation items listed in this subsection or from appropriation items listed in this subsection to appropriation items not listed in this subsection without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. Any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.~~

~~A.7.1. Intermediate Care Facilities—Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities (ICF/IID)~~

~~A.8.1. State Supported Living Centers~~

- b. **Notification Regarding Transfers that Do not Require Approval.** Authority granted by this provision to transfer funds is contingent upon a written notification from DADS to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 30 days prior to the transfer, which includes the following information:

- (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
- (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
- (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
- (4) the capital budget impact.

- c. **Requests for Transfers that Require Approval.** To request a transfer, DADS shall submit in a timely manner a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:

- (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
- (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
- (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
- (4) the capital budget impact.

The transfer request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issue a written approval within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the transfer request and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

- ~~d. **Transfers into Items of Appropriation.** Transfers may be made from any appropriation item to the appropriation items in section (a), subject to the limitations established in section (a) for each appropriation item. DADS shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision.~~
- ed. **Cost Pools.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, transfers may be made from the appropriation items in section (a) to separate accounts authorized by agency rider and established by the State Comptroller for payment of certain support costs not directly attributable to a single program.
- fe. **Cash Management.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, DADS may temporarily utilize funds appropriated to the strategies listed in section (a) for cash flow purposes. All funding used in this manner shall be promptly returned to the originating strategy. This authorization is subject to limitations established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

~~In the case of disaster or other emergency, this provision is superseded by the emergency-related transfer authority in Article IX of this Act.~~

108. Other Reporting Requirements.

- a. **Federal Reports.** The Department of Aging and Disability Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than the date the respective report is submitted to the federal government:
- (1) Notification of proposed State Plan amendments or waivers for strategies in Goal A, Long-term Services and Supports and any other federal grant requiring a state plan. State Plan amendments and waiver submission shall also be provided to the Senate Health and Human Services, House Human Services, and House Public Health committees.
 - (2) A copy of each report or petition submitted to the federal government relating to Goal A, Long-term Care Services and Supports.
- b. **Federal Issues.** The Department of Aging and Disability Services shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a timely basis about emerging issues that could result in the loss of more than \$1 million in federal revenue assumed in the General Appropriations Act.
- c. **Monthly Financial Reports.** The Department of Aging and Disability Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a monthly basis:
- (1) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected funds, by strategy and method of finance.
 - (2) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected revenues including Earned Federal Funds.
 - (3) Collections, expenditures, and balances for revenues generated by the department as of the last day of the prior month.
 - (4) Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing budget issues, and other items as appropriate.
 - (5) Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.

The monthly financial reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

89. Pediatric Care in Nursing Facilities. When using funds appropriated above in addition to consideration of expense in determining the appropriate placement for children who currently receive care in nursing facilities, the department shall, within the requirements of state and federal law, consider the requests of parents concerning either a continued stay in a nursing facility providing skilled pediatric care or an alternate placement.

1110. Appropriation Transfer between Fiscal Years. In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Department of Aging and Disability Services may transfer appropriations made for fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2015~~2017 to fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2014~~2016, subject to the following conditions provided by this section:

- a. Transfers under this section may be made only:
 - (1) if costs associated with providing Long Term Care Medicaid services exceed the funds appropriated for these services for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016, or
 - (2) for any other emergency expenditure requirements, including expenditures necessitated by public calamity, or
 - (3) if appropriated receipts generated through the ID related programs required to fund appropriations contained in this Act for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 are less than those contained in the method of finance for the department for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016.
- b. Transfers may not exceed \$50,000,000 in General Revenue.
- c. A transfer authorized by this section must receive ~~the~~written prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.

1211. Reimbursement of Advisory Committees. Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, not to exceed \$8,000 per fiscal year is limited to the following advisory committee:

Nursing Facility Administrators Advisory Committee

To the maximum extent possible, the department shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.

1512. State Supported Living Centers: Proportionality of Funds. Pursuant to Article IX, Sec 6.08, Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund, payment for salaries, wages, and benefits for ICF/IID state supported living center employees shall be proportional to the source of funds. The department shall develop a plan for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium which identifies the appropriate portion of state and federal funds for salaries, wages, and benefits for ICF/IID state supported living center employees. This plan is subject to review by the Comptroller of Public Accounts and the Legislative Budget Board and shall be certified by the Chief Financial Officer of the department by October 1, ~~2013~~2015 prior to submission to the Legislative Budget Board.

The Department of Aging and Disability Services shall report quarterly to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on the distribution of ICF/IID state supported living center revenues to other state agencies. This report shall be submitted no later than 25 days after the close of each quarter. The format and content of the report shall be prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board.

1613. Unexpended Balances: ICF/IID Standards. Except as otherwise provided, unexpended and unobligated balances, not to exceed \$5 million in General Revenue, remaining from appropriations for the first year of the biennium to the Department of Aging and Disability Services are appropriated to the department for the purpose of complying with Intermediate Care Facilities for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities (ICF-IID) standards dealing with residential, non-residential, and community based intellectual disability services. This paragraph does not apply to those unexpended and unobligated balances remaining from appropriations for the first year of the biennium that the department is authorized by this Act to retain for specific

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

purposes in the second year of the biennium. The department shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor as to when the appropriation originated, why it is not needed, and how it will be used prior to budgeting and expending these balances.

13. ~~Survey of Nursing Facility Residents.~~ Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Aging and Disability Services is allocated the following:

- a. ~~up to \$360,000 in All Funds, of which up to \$180,000 is General Revenue Funds, in fiscal year 2014 to conduct surveys of nursing facility residents and individuals receiving other long-term services and supports. The surveys shall assess how satisfied individuals are with their quality of care and quality of life. Not later than January 15, 2015, the department shall submit a written report on the survey to the Legislature, Governor, and Health and Human Services Commissioner; and~~
- b. ~~up to \$1,000,000 in All Funds, of which up to \$500,000 is General Revenue Funds, to perform on-site case reviews of the care of nursing home residents and individuals receiving other long-term care services and supports. These reviews will identify preventable occurrences of adverse outcomes. The result of these reviews will be included in the report to the Legislature, Governor and Health and Human Services Commissioner described in (a) above.~~

1714. Disposition of Construction Appropriation Related to Intellectual Disability. Construction appropriations made above may be used to pay salaries and travel expenses of department engineers and architects employed by health and human services agencies listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, and administrative expenses of construction projects (but shall not exceed \$300,000 in a fiscal year that are paid out of G.O. Bonds); architect's and engineer's fees; and the actual travel expenses incurred by them or their representatives in making trips of inspection at the discretion of the department during construction, renovation, or repair of buildings and systems or the installation of fixed equipment. Job titles and rates of pay for such salaried positions of department personnel paid from construction appropriations shall conform with the Position Classification Plan and Classification Salary Schedule.

1415. Nursing Facility Beds for Medicaid Eligible Veterans. Contingent upon a request from the Texas Veterans Land Board, it is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Aging and Disability Services maintain a program for Medicaid-eligible veterans that will enable individuals to be placed in State Veterans Homes if they so choose. It is further the intent of the Legislature that the department ensure the creation of sufficient certified beds to accommodate the requirements of such a program.

1816. Appropriation and Unexpended Balances: Affordable Housing for the Elderly. General Revenue Funds appropriated above include fees collected pursuant to §394.902, Local Government Code, and §101.022, Human Resources Code, as amended, for the purpose of promoting affordable housing for the elderly (\$454,000 for the biennium).

Any unexpended balances in fees collected to promote affordable housing for the elderly for the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2014~~2016, may be carried forward into fiscal year ~~2015~~2017, and such balances are hereby appropriated.

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

1917. Reimbursement of Advisory Council Members. Pursuant to Human Resources Code §161.027, reimbursement of travel expenses for Aging and Disability Services Council members, out of funds appropriated above, is hereby authorized such that the sum total of all reimbursements for members of the council shall not exceed \$10,825 per fiscal year, at the rates specified in the general provisions of this Act.

2018. Appropriation: License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802. Included in funds appropriated above in Strategy A.4.2, ID Community Services, is \$6,000 for the biennium in revenue generated from the sale of specialized "Special Olympics Texas" license plates and collected in License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802 during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be expended for costs associated with training and with area and regional competitions of the Special Olympics Texas.

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

2419. Revolving Fund Services: Canteen Services and Sheltered Workshops. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers, \$2,724,957 per fiscal year in General Revenue shall be allocated for the operation of canteen and sheltered workshops. In addition, DADS may also utilize agency-generated collections from Revenue Object Code 3767 Supplies/Equipment/Services - Federal/Other (estimated to be \$82,160 per fiscal year) and which are appropriated above as ID Revolving Fund Receipts (Other Funds) for the operation of canteen and sheltered workshops. The department shall provide information on related revenues, balances, contracts and profits to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor and Comptroller of Public Accounts. These revenues, expenditures and balances shall be reported and included in agency Operating Budgets, Legislative Appropriation Requests, and Annual Financial Reports. The timetable, format and content for additional monthly reports related to canteen operations and sheltered workshops shall be prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board.

2220. Guardianship Services. Out of the funds appropriated above, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall pay guardianship program caseworkers, supervisors and directors an amount not to exceed \$50 per month for work-related use of personal cellular telephones.

2321. Cost Comparison Report. Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) shall develop a report for the Legislature analyzing state and federally funded residential and nonresidential services in Home and Community-based Services (HCS), Texas Home Living, and Intermediate Care Facilities for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities and Related Conditions (ICF-IID/RC).

a. The report shall include the following:

- (1) the monthly average cost to the state per person for individuals residing in state-operated and non-state operated ICF-IID/RC, HCS waiver program, and Texas Home Living waiver program by Level of Need (LON), and facility size (private ICF-IID only);
- (2) a comparison of severity across settings; and,
- (3) the total number of persons, by LON, who transitioned from state-operated ICF-IID/RC to the HCS residential waiver program for the previous biennium, and their average monthly cost of service in the HCS waiver program.

b. With respect to the cost to the state per person residing in a state operated ICF-IID/RC facility, the department shall include all costs, such as Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan (SWICAP), Departmental Indirect Cost Allocation Plan (DICAP), maintenance and construction costs, employee benefit costs and other federally allowable administrative, medical and overhead costs. With respect to the cost to the state per person in state-operated ICF-IID/RC facilities, non-state operated ICF-IID/RC facilities, and the HCS and Texas Home Living waivers, the department shall include all Medicaid costs including acute care costs that are not included in the waiver rate for those programs and all costs to administer and license those programs. For state-operated ICF-IID/RC facilities, the average monthly administrative and overhead costs shall be reported separately from the average monthly client care costs. The department shall identify the types of costs included in each category.

c. Cost for waiver recipients will cover the time a person enrolled in the waiver through the time they are terminated from waiver services. The cost for ICF-IID services will cover the time a person is admitted to the facility to the time of discharge unless the person is admitted to an ICF-IID or waiver within 60 days of discharge. In that case the Medicaid costs incurred during discharge will be counted toward the ICF-IID costs.

The report shall be submitted to the Eighty-third Legislature no later than August 31, ~~2014~~2016.

2422. Appropriation: Quality Assurance Fees.

a. Informational Item. Appropriations from General Revenue Dedicated - Quality Assurance Account No. 5080 in this Act total \$55,000,000 in each fiscal year in Strategy A.7.1, ICF/IID for intellectual disability services. Estimated amounts of \$42,895 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$42,895 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 are appropriated elsewhere in this Act for

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

employee benefits of employees of community-based intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities also known as bond homes, that are operated by the Department of Aging and Disability Services. Pursuant to Article IX, Sec. 6.08, Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund, benefits for bond home employees reflect the proportion by fund type as used for salaries.

- b. Appropriation Limitation. Contingent upon written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, the Department of Aging and Disability Services is appropriated revenue generated in General Revenue Dedicated - Quality Assurance Account No. 5080 in excess of the amounts identified in the Comptroller of Public Account's Biennial Revenue Estimate.

To request authorization to expend available General Revenue Dedicated - Quality Assurance Account No. 5080, the department shall submit in a timely manner a written request to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include a plan that includes the purposes for which the funds will be used, the amounts that will be budgeted for each purpose, and the specific amount of any rate increase that will be given. The plan shall be submitted in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issue a written disapproval within ~~15~~30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of Quality Assurance Fee revenue generated above the amounts identified in the Comptroller of Public Account's Biennial Revenue Estimate if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that a written disapproval has been issued or the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- 2523. Expenditure of Settlement Funds.** The Department of Aging and Disability Services shall notify the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board 30 days prior to expenditure of any settlement funds (General Revenue) during fiscal years ~~2014~~2016 and ~~2015~~2017. The department shall provide a detailed plan outlining the expenditure of the settlement funds in a format approved by the Legislative Budget Board.

Settlement funds may include, but are not limited to, the difference between allowable costs and the reimbursement paid under the interim rate, including applied income.

- 2724. Behavioral Support Specialists in Educational Settings.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.8.1. State Supported Living Centers, Mexia State Supported Living Center shall provide behavioral support specialists to assist the alleged offender residents with any specialized educational needs.

- 2925. Appropriation: Medicaid Estate Recovery.** Funds deposited to the credit of Medicaid Estate Recovery (General Revenue - Dedicated Account No. 5109) above the Biennial Revenue Estimate are hereby appropriated to the Department of Aging and Disability Services for community-based care to individuals who are on a waiting or interest list.

This appropriation is contingent upon the department submitting a plan which details the number of clients to be served, estimated expenditures by method of financing by year, as well as any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board. The plan shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts 30 days prior to any expenditure of the funds.

- 3326. Unexpended Balances Bond Proceeds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES (Continued)

Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015 (estimated to be \$0), for the Department of Aging and Disability Services for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium in Strategy A.9.1, Capital Repairs and Renovations.

Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

26. ~~Limits for Waivers and Other Programs.~~ Notwithstanding other provisions included in this Act, this provision shall govern expenditure levels for the following strategies.

a. ~~Waivers and PACE.~~ The All Funds amounts included above for Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 in each individual strategy identified below shall not be exceeded without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

- ~~A.3.1. Community-based Alternatives (CBA)~~
- ~~A.3.2. Home and Community-based Services (HCS)~~
- ~~A.3.3. Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS)~~
- ~~A.3.4. Deaf blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD)~~
- ~~A.3.5. Medically Dependent Children Program (MDCP)~~
- ~~A.3.6. Texas Home Living Waiver (TxHmL)~~
- ~~A.5.1. Program of All Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)~~

~~Requests for Exemptions.~~ To request an exemption from the limits established under section (a), DADS shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information: a detailed explanation of the reason for the requested exemption and whether and how the exemption would impact client and expenditure levels at the individual strategy level in the 2014-15 biennium and the 2016-17 biennium.

The request for an exemption shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issue a written approval within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request for exemption and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

b. ~~Non-Medicaid Programs.~~ The All Funds amounts included above for DADS for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 in each individual strategy identified below shall not be exceeded unless DADS notifies the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor it has received federal funding (primarily Title XX and Administration on Aging) that exceeds levels assumed in the 2014-15 GAA and specifies the following information: a detailed explanation how the increase would impact individuals served and expenditure levels by method of finance at the individual strategy level in the 2014-15 biennium and the 2016-17 biennium.

- ~~A.4.1. Non-Medicaid Services~~
- ~~A.4.2. ID Community Services~~
- ~~A.4.4. In Home and Family Support~~

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow any exemptions from the limits established by this provision if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

2827. Interest List Reduction. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, out of funds appropriated above the Department of Aging and Disability Services is directed to consider factors such as length of time on the interest list, size of interest list, demographics, average cost, and crisis stabilization in providing services to interest list clients on a program-specific basis.

3628. State Supported Living Center Oversight.

a. **Department of Justice Settlement Agreement.**

- (1) ~~Not later than January 1, 2014, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide a plan of action to achieve substantial compliance with the Department of~~

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

~~Justice Settlement Agreement to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor, and the permanent standing committees in the House of Representatives and the Senate with jurisdiction over health and human services. The plan shall include specific actions necessary to achieve compliance, a timeline for projected completion of actions, and anticipated barriers that may be encountered in the attainment of compliance.~~

- (2) Not later than August 31, 2014~~6~~ and August 31, 2015~~7~~, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide a status report on ~~achievement of~~ achieving compliance ~~with the Department of Justice Settlement Agreement~~ to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor, and the permanent standing committees in the House of Representatives and the Senate with jurisdiction over health and human services. The report shall identify completed actions contained in the plan required under subsection (a)(1) of agency Rider 36 in the 2014-15 General Appropriations Act ~~this section~~ and any changes in the timeline of projected completion for remaining actions.

b. Cost Reporting.

- (1) The Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide actual monthly expenditure data by state supported living center to the Legislative Budget Board, on a ~~monthly~~ quarterly basis, and in a format approved by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (2) On a quarterly basis the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide data on cost reductions that have occurred as a result of reductions in the State Supported Living Center system census in areas including but not limited to staffing and employee benefits, acute care/prescription drugs, and resident support (dietary, laundry, transportation, and maintenance services) and data on the impact of the declining census on collection of Quality Assurance Fee revenue.

c. Staffing.

- (1) On a quarterly basis, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide a quarterly staffing report to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor, and the permanent standing committees in the House of Representatives and the Senate with jurisdiction over health and human services that includes data on turnover, fill rates, and use of contractors by state supported living center and position type, initiatives undertaken during the reporting period to improve staff recruitment and retention, resources expended on the initiatives, and outcomes quantifying the impact of the initiatives.
- (2) Not later than August 31, 2014~~6~~, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide a report to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor, and the permanent standing committees in the House of Representatives and the Senate with jurisdiction over health and human services that analyzes data regarding the reasons for staff turnover at state supported living centers, identifies patterns in turnover, and makes recommendations for specific interventions to address identified concerns. The report shall include analysis on the fiscal and policy impact of establishing a career ladder at state supported living centers for certain positions.

d. State Supported Living Center Expenditures.

- (1) ~~It is the intent of the legislature that the Department of Aging and Disability Services limit expenditures in strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers, to appropriations. Notwithstanding any other provisions in this act, the agency is authorized to expend additional funds above appropriations in this strategy only upon prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.~~

~~To request authorization to expend additional funds, the agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:~~

- (i) ~~a detailed explanation of the reason for the need to spend additional funding~~

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

- ~~(ii) — an estimate of available funding to transfer to A.8.1 and the strategy(ies) in which the funds will be made available for transfer~~

~~Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.~~

~~This request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issue a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to spend additional funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House of the Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.~~

~~The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of additional funds for this purpose if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.~~

- (2) By December 31, 2013~~5~~, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide a plan to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor demonstrating how the agency will manage the expenditures in strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers, to remain within appropriated levels.

3729. Promoting Community Services for Children. ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that opportunities be provided for children (under the age of 22) residing in community intermediate care facilities for the intellectually disabled to be able to transition to families. To facilitate such transitions of children (under the age of 22) who reside in intermediate care facilities for the intellectually disabled to families when requested by a parent/guardian, the department may request approval through Rider 9 provisions to transfer funding from Strategy A.7.1, Intermediate Care Facilities - IID, to other Medicaid strategies that provide appropriate services in community settings. In order to maintain cost-neutrality, the Executive Commissioner may develop rules in accordance with all applicable laws that would allow decertification of ICF/IID beds to offset the additional costs incurred in the community.~~

30. Sunset Contingency. Pursuant to Government Code Chapter 325, the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) was the subject of review by the Sunset Advisory Commission.

a. Funds appropriated above are contingent on such action continuing DADS by the Eighty-fourth Legislature.

b. In the event that the legislature does not choose to continue the agency, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2016, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations or to address the disposition of agency programs and operations as provided by the legislation.

30. Implementing a Person-centered Care Pilot Project for Nursing Facilities. ~~Out of the funds appropriated above to the Department of Aging and Disability Services in Goal B, Regulation, Certification, Outreach, the agency shall allocate an amount not to exceed \$250,000 in All Funds to:~~

- a. ~~Not later than January 31, 2014, in consultation with the Legislative Budget Board, implement a person-centered care pilot project modeled on the Rhode Island State Department of Health's Individualized Care Pilot Project that would use the nursing facility regulatory inspection process to improve nursing facility staffs' knowledge and implementation of person-centered care practices and culture change models of care in one or more regions of the state. The agency shall use and modify as necessary the information and materials contained in the electronic Individualized Care Pilot Tool Box developed by the Rhode Island Department of Health. The agency shall request approval from the Centers for Medicaid and Medicare Services for "pilot status" of the project for a defined period of time. To fulfill the educational component of the pilot project, the agency may use existing state staff or collaborate with an entity whose mission and purpose it is to train and implement culture change models of care and person-centered activities in long-term care facilities. The pilot project shall be operational no later than September 1, 2014.~~

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

b. ~~Submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor, no later than August 31, 2015. The report shall include, but not be limited to, an evaluation of the Person-centered Care pilot project that includes: 1) pre and post test measures of areas targeted for improvement, 2) the project's impact on nursing facility administrators and state survey staff knowledge and implementation of person-centered care practices, 3) agency recommendations for increasing the use and knowledge of person-centered care in nursing facilities, and 4) any other measure the agency determines is needed to determine the pilot's effectiveness at increasing the knowledge and implementation of person-centered care or culture change practices in Texas nursing facilities.~~

31. Intellectual Disability Community Services: Limitations. ~~Intellectual Disability Community Services: Limitations.~~ Transfers may not be made from Strategy A.4.2, Intellectual Disability Community Services without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

~~To request a transfer, DADS shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the department shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:~~

- a. ~~a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;~~
- b. ~~the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;~~
- c. ~~an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies;~~
- d. ~~the capital budget impact; and~~
- e. ~~and any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board.~~

~~The transfer request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board of the Governor issue a written approval within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.~~

32. Contingency for Standard Assessment Tool. ~~Contingent on Senate Bill 7, or passage of legislation relating to the implementation of a standard functional assessment tool used across intellectual and developmental disability programs and a resource allocation methodology in the Home and Community-based Services Waiver program, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Department of Aging and Disability Services may use an amount not to exceed \$0.5 million for fiscal year 2014 and \$1.0 million for fiscal year 2015 out of General Revenue funds appropriated in Strategy A.10.1, Balancing Incentive Program to implement a standard functional assessment tool and resource allocation methodology in the Home and Community-based Services Waiver program.~~

~~In addition, DADS shall issue a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by February 1, 2015 that analyzes the needs of consumers across the four 1915(c) Medicaid waiver programs that serve individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities; makes recommendations for system reforms that would expand the number of persons served, improve service delivery, and/or contain costs; and provides a fiscal estimate of reform options.~~

34. Services under a 1915(c) Waiver. ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that, from the funds appropriated above, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide services under a Section 1915(c) waiver program, other than a nursing facility waiver program to an individual, 21 years and younger, leaving a nursing facility if the individual:~~

- a. ~~meets the eligibility requirements for that Section 1915(c) waiver program; and~~
- b. ~~in order to leave the nursing facility, requires services that are available only under that~~
~~Section 1915(c) waiver program.~~

35. Services under HCS Waiver Program. ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that, from the funds appropriated above, if an individual 21 years and younger, seeking to leave an intermediate care facility for individuals with intellectual disabilities, has been offered services under the HCS (Home and Community-based Services) waiver program, the Department of Aging and Disability~~

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

Services may provide services to the individual under another Section 1915(c) waiver program if the individual leaving the facility:

- a. —is determined to be ineligible for the services provided under the HCS waiver program; and
- b. —meets the eligibility requirements for and needs services provided under another Section 1915(c) waiver program.

38. Reporting on Nursing Facility Licensure. ~~Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Facility and Community-based Regulation, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall submit a report summarizing the nursing facility licensure process, including criteria considered when determining whether to issue a new license within a given market area, and any recommendations to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the process. The report shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor, and the permanent standing committees in the House of Representatives and the Senate with jurisdiction over health and human services by August 31, 2014.~~

39. State Supported Living Center Long-term Plan. ~~Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) shall develop a ten-year plan for the provision of services to persons residing in State Supported Living Centers (SSLCs). This plan shall consider SSLC system operational needs, including infrastructure needs of the existing facilities, future infrastructure needs, capacity and demand needs of the state, and associated costs. The plan must consider current state-funded SSLC capacity for individuals requiring services, serving individuals in the most integrated setting appropriate to their needs, consideration of individuals' and/or their legally authorized representatives' preferences, opportunities for individuals to receive services close to their geographic preference, and efficient use of state resources. The plan must consider monitoring and oversight of the quality of services, effective transition of individuals into community settings, and compliance with state and federal regulations.~~

~~DADS shall coordinate with the Department of State Health Services in the development and implementation of the plan, in order to ensure consideration of cross-agency issues impacting SSLCs and state hospitals. To authorize the implementation of improvements to the state supported living center system related to the plan, DADS shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.~~

40. Contingency for Nursing Facility Rate Increases. ~~Contingent on passage of legislation (including but not limited to Senate Bill 7) by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, that carves nursing facility services into the Medicaid managed care service delivery model, and included in amounts appropriated above, is \$23,446,624 in General Revenue Funds and \$33,380,028 in Federal Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$72,734,490 in General Revenue Funds and \$100,677,477 in Federal Funds in fiscal year 2015 in Strategy A.6.1, Nursing Facility Payments, and \$1,662,179 in General Revenue Funds and \$2,366,416 in Federal Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$5,163,429 in General Revenue Funds and \$7,147,187 in Federal Funds in fiscal year 2015 in Strategy A.6.3, Hospice, to provide for a 2 percent rate increase to nursing facilities in fiscal year 2014 and an additional 4 percent rate increase to nursing facilities in fiscal year 2015. Percentage increases in both fiscal years are intended to be calculated based on the rates in effect on August 31, 2013.~~

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 16,312,088	\$ 21,828,539
GR Match for Medicaid	23,588,233	18,781,215
GR for Vocational Rehabilitation	56,047,633	55,894,345
GR Certified as Match for Medicaid	5,374,922	5,654,920
General Revenue for ECI	4,400,539	865,687
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 105,723,415</u>	<u>\$ 103,024,706</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Comprehensive Rehabilitation Account No. 107	24,929,680	19,657,776
Business Enterprise Program Account No. 492	675,867	675,867
Business Enterprise Program Trust Fund Account No. 5043	404,212	404,212
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 26,009,759</u>	<u>\$ 20,737,855</u>
Federal Funds	474,421,548	490,214,312
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Blind Endowment Fund No. 493	33,190	33,190
Appropriated Receipts	394,030	394,030
Interagency Contracts	1,179,010	1,179,010
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	10,000	10,000
Interagency Contracts - Transfer from Foundation School Fund No. 193	16,498,102	10,357,279
Universal Services Fund Reimbursements	979,615	979,615
Subrogation Receipts	286,145	286,145
Appropriated Receipts for VR	913,057	913,057
Foundation School Funds as Match for Medicaid	0	6,140,823
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 20,293,149</u>	<u>\$ 20,293,149</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 626,447,871</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 634,270,022</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 68,122	\$ 71,308
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	3,020.3	3,020.3
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner, Group 6	\$178,046	\$178,046
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES		
Ensure Children and Their Families Reach Their Developmental Goals.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ECI SERVICES	\$ 147,930,635	\$ 155,656,242
Early Childhood Intervention Services.		
A.1.2. Strategy: ECI RESPITE SERVICES	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
A.1.3. Strategy: ENSURE QUALITY ECI SERVICES	\$ 1,540,384	\$ 1,540,384
Ensure Quality ECI Services by Training, Evaluation and Assistance.		
A.2.1. Strategy: CHILDREN'S BLINDNESS SERVICES	\$ 4,780,349	\$ 4,829,823
A.3.1. Strategy: AUTISM PROGRAM	<u>\$ 4,609,684</u>	<u>\$ 4,609,684</u>
Total, Goal A: CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES	<u>\$ 159,261,052</u>	<u>\$ 167,036,133</u>
B. Goal: PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES		
Rehabilitation Services for Persons with Disabilities.		
B.1.1. Strategy: IL SERVICES AND COUNCIL - BLIND	\$ 3,400,929	\$ 3,450,929
Independent Living Services and Council - Blind.		
B.1.2. Strategy: BEST PROGRAM	\$ 487,900	\$ 495,700
Blindness Education, Screening and Treatment (BEST) Program.		

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

B.1.3. Strategy: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION - BLIND Voc Rehab Services for Persons Who are Blind or Visually Impaired.	\$ 48,513,550	\$ 48,562,625
B.1.4. Strategy: BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OF TEXAS (BET) Provide Employment in Food Service Industry for Persons Who are Blind.	\$ 2,463,605	\$ 2,463,605
B.1.5. Strategy: BUSN ENTERPRISES OF TEX TRUST FUND Admin Trust Funds for Retirement & Benefits. Est & Nontransferable.	\$ 404,212	\$ 404,212
B.2.1. Strategy: CONTRACT SERVICES - DEAF Contract For Services for Persons Who Are Deaf or Hard of Hearing.	\$ 2,601,137	\$ 2,601,137
B.2.2. Strategy: EDUC, TRAINING, CERTIFICATION-DEAF Ensure the Quality of Programs through Educ., Training, & Regulation.	\$ 1,491,990	\$ 1,491,989
B.2.3. Strategy: TELEPHONE ACCESS ASSISTANCE Ensure Telephone Access for Deaf and Persons with Other Disabilities.	\$ 979,615	\$ 979,615
B.3.1. Strategy: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION - GENERAL Rehabilitate & Place People w/Disabilities in Competitive Employment.	\$ 227,480,555	\$ 227,372,853
B.3.2. Strategy: CENTERS FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING	\$ 2,689,283	\$ 2,689,283
B.3.3. Strategy: IL SERVICES AND COUNCIL - GENERAL Independent Living Services and Council - General.	\$ 8,110,382	\$ 8,160,382
B.3.4. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE REHABILITATION (CRS) Provide Services to People with Spinal Cord/Traumatic Brain Injuries.	<u>\$ 25,048,160</u>	<u>\$ 25,098,160</u>
Total, Goal B: PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES	<u>\$ 323,671,318</u>	<u>\$ 323,770,490</u>
C. Goal: DISABILITY DETERMINATION Provide Disability Determination Services within SSA Guidelines.		
C.1.1. Strategy: DISABILITY DETERMINATION SVCS (DDS) Determine Federal SSI and SSDI Eligibility.	\$ 117,201,856	\$ 117,201,856
D. Goal: PROGRAM SUPPORT		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$ 12,329,875	\$ 12,329,876
D.1.2. Strategy: REGIONAL PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$ 900,074	\$ 900,074
D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$ 3,872,807	\$ 3,872,807
D.1.4. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT Information Technology Program Support.	<u>\$ 9,210,889</u>	<u>\$ 9,158,786</u>
Total, Goal D: PROGRAM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 26,313,645</u>	<u>\$ 26,261,543</u>
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES	<u><u>\$ 626,447,871</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 634,270,022</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 154,593,293	\$ 154,593,293
Other Personnel Costs	7,829,474	7,829,474
Professional Fees and Services	23,687,135	23,585,031
Fuels and Lubricants	90,654	90,654
Consumable Supplies	682,774	682,774
Utilities	2,606,508	2,606,508
Travel	5,783,247	5,783,247
Rent - Building	2,743,470	2,743,470
Rent - Machine and Other	2,464,854	2,464,854
Other Operating Expense	36,953,457	37,029,456
Client Services	277,136,761	296,269,131
Grants	111,381,483	100,367,279

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

Capital Expenditures	494,761	224,851
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 626,447,871	\$ 634,270,022
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 10,716,614	\$ 10,770,197
Group Insurance	38,042,191	41,637,708
Social Security	11,283,247	11,339,663
Benefits Replacement	517,934	468,730
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 60,559,986	\$ 64,216,298
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 228,301	\$ 191,161
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 60,788,287	\$ 64,407,459

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Population under Age Three Served by Early Childhood Intervention (ECI) Program	2.87%	2.83%
Percent of ECI Clients Enrolled in Medicaid	64.3%	64.3%
Percent of ECI Program Funded by Medicaid	50.1%	50.1%
A.1.1. Strategy: ECI SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Children Served in Comprehensive Services	28,662	30,158
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Child: Comprehensive Services/State and Federal Expenditures	430.11	430.11
Explanatory:		
Average Monthly Number of Hours of Service Delivered Per Child Per Month	2.69	2.69
A.1.2. Strategy: ECI RESPITE SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Respite Services	250	250
A.2.1. Strategy: CHILDREN'S BLINDNESS SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Blindness Services	3,725	3,725
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Child: Children's Blindness Services	107.93	107.91
A.3.1. Strategy: AUTISM PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Comprehensive Autism Services	49	49
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Focused Autism Services	173	173
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Child Receiving Comprehensive Autism Services	3,597.5	3,597.5
Average Monthly Cost Per Child Receiving Focused Autism Services	521.09	521.09
Explanatory:		
Number of Children Receiving Comprehensive Autism Services Per Year	52	52
Number of Children Receiving Focused Autism Services Per Year	359	359

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

B. Goal: PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of VR-Blind Consumers Who Achieve Employment Outcomes	70%	70%
Percent of VR-General Consumers Who Achieve Employment Outcomes	55.8%	58%
B.1.1. Strategy: IL SERVICES AND COUNCIL - BLIND		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Consumers Served: IL-Blind	3,700	3,700
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Consumer Served: IL-Blind	931.82	931.82
B.1.2. Strategy: BEST PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Individuals Receiving Screening and Treatment Services in the BEST Program	3,636	3,695
B.1.3. Strategy: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION - BLIND		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Consumers Served: VR-Blind	10,304	10,304
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Consumer Served: VR-Blind	4,756.65	4,756.65
B.1.4. Strategy: BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OF TEXAS (BET)		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Individuals Employed by BET Businesses (Managers and Employees)	1,564	1,566
Explanatory:		
Number of Blind & Disabled Individuals Employed by BET Facility Managers	95	100
B.2.2. Strategy: EDUC, TRAINING, CERTIFICATION-DEAF		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Consumers Educated and Interpreters Trained	2,375	2,375
Number of Interpreter Certificates Issued	1,765	1,765
B.2.3. Strategy: TELEPHONE ACCESS ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Equipment/Service Vouchers Issued	25,000	25,000
B.3.1. Strategy: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION - GENERAL		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Consumers Served: VR-General	84,388	84,388
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Consumer Served: VR-General	2,702.61	2,702.61
B.3.2. Strategy: CENTERS FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of People Receiving Services from Centers for Independent Living	5,342	5,342
B.3.3. Strategy: IL SERVICES AND COUNCIL - GENERAL		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of People Receiving DRS Supported Independent Living Services	1,420	1,356
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Person Receiving DRS Supported Independent Living Services	478.9	501.5
B.3.4. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE REHABILITATION (CRS)		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of People Receiving Comprehensive Rehabilitation Services	494	494
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per CRS Consumer	4,232	4,232
Explanatory:		
Number of People Receiving Comprehensive Rehabilitation Services Per Year	1,003	1,003
C. Goal: DISABILITY DETERMINATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Case Decisions That Are Accurate	90.6%	90.6%
C.1.1. Strategy: DISABILITY DETERMINATION SVCS (DDS)		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Disability Cases Determined	330,566	335,566
Efficiencies:		
Cost Per Disability Case Determination	355.44	350.14

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditures for other purposes. Amount appropriated above have been identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	2014	2015
<u>a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities</u>		
(1) Building Maintenance	\$ 345,000	\$ 335,000
<u>b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) Seat Management Services	2,000,000	2,000,000
(2) Compliance with Federal HIPAA (Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act) Regulations	\$ 35,690	\$ 87,528
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 2,035,690	\$ 2,087,528
<u>c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items</u>		
(1) Est/Refurb Food Serv Fac	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000
<u>d. Data Center Consolidation</u>		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 2,949,136	\$ 3,079,969
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 5,529,826	\$ 5,702,497
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 899,692	\$ 963,263
GR Match for Medicaid	17,845	20,411
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 917,537	\$ 983,674
Federal Funds	4,594,947	4,701,182
Universal Services Fund Reimbursements	17,342	17,641
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 5,529,826	\$ 5,702,497

	2016	2017
<u>a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities</u>		
(1) Building Maintenance	\$ 345,000	\$ 335,000
<u>b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) Seat Management Services	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000
<u>c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items</u>		
(1) Establish and Refurbish Food Service Facilities	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000
<u>d. Data Center Consolidation</u>		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 5,355,076	\$ 5,302,973
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 7,900,076	\$ 7,837,973
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,393,302	\$ 1,384,696
Federal Funds	6,486,454	6,432,957
Universal Services Fund Reimbursements	20,320	20,320
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 7,900,076	\$ 7,837,973

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

- 3. Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members.** Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, not to exceed the amounts stated below per fiscal year, is limited to the following advisory committees:

Early Childhood Intervention Advisory Council	\$22,000
Elected Committee of Managers	\$16,000
Board for Evaluation of Interpreters	\$ 4,500
Rehabilitation Council of Texas	\$58,350

To the maximum extent possible, the department shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.

- 4. Reimbursement of Advisory Council Members.** Pursuant to Human Resources Code §117.027, reimbursement of expenses for Assistive and Rehabilitative Services Council members, out of funds appropriated above, is hereby authorized such that the sum total of all reimbursements for members of the Council shall not exceed \$33,182 per fiscal year.

5. Notification of Federal Funds Distribution.

- a. **Redirection of General Revenue Funds.** The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by letter of its intent to redirect General Revenue Funds to obtain additional federal funds for the Vocational Rehabilitation program. The notification shall include the original purpose and item of appropriation for which the General Revenue Funds were appropriated, the effect on measures and/or full-time-equivalent positions for all affected strategies and the effect on future maintenance of effort requirements. The notification shall be made at least 30 days prior to requesting additional federal funding for the Vocational Rehabilitation program. Furthermore, it is the intent of the Legislature that no federal funds be drawn and expended by utilizing as matching funds any General Revenue Funds appropriated for the subsequent state fiscal year.
- b. **Budgeting of Additional Federal Dollars.** DARS shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by letter at least 14 days prior to the budgeting of more than ~~\$218,451,342~~227,126,799 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$213,783,219~~228,319,957 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in federal Vocational Rehabilitation funds (CFDA 84.126) included in the "Method of Financing" above. Amounts noted above include any amounts expended in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 or ~~2015~~2017 that were carried forward from the previous year's allotments.

6. Other Reporting Requirements.

- a. **Federal Reports.** The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board (LBB) and the Governor no later than the date the respective report is submitted to the federal government:
- (1) Notification of proposed State Plan amendments or waivers for Vocational Rehabilitation (CFDA 84.126), and Early Childhood Intervention Services [Special Education Grants for Infants and Families with Disabilities (CFDA 84.181) and Specialized Skills Training (Medicaid)] and any other federal grant requiring a state plan. State Plan amendments and waiver submissions shall also be provided to the Senate Health and Human Services, House Human Services, and House Public Health committees.
 - (2) A copy of each report or petition submitted to the federal government relating to Vocational Rehabilitation (CFDA 84.126), and Early Childhood Intervention Services [Special Education Grants for Infants and Families with Disabilities (CFDA 84.181) and Specialized Skills Training (Medicaid)].
 - (3) Any other federal reports requested by the LBB or the Governor.
- b. **Federal Issues.** DARS shall notify the LBB and the Governor on a timely basis about emerging issues that could result in the loss of more than \$1 million in federal revenue assumed in the Appropriations Act.

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

- c. **Monthly Financial Reports.** DARS shall submit the following information to the LBB and the Governor on a monthly basis:
- (1) budgeted, expended, and projected funds, by strategy and method of finance;
 - (2) revenues, expenditures, and balances for earned federal funds as of the last day of the prior month;
 - (3) narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing issues, and other items as appropriate; and
 - (4) any other information requested by the LBB or the Governor.

The monthly reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the LBB and the Governor.

7. **Maintenance of Effort (MOE) and Matching Funds Reporting Requirement.** The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall report quarterly to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on state funds used for match and maintenance of effort (MOE) for federal Vocational Rehabilitation (CFDA 84.126) funds and state funds used for MOE for federal Special Education Grants for Infants and Families with Disabilities (CFDA 84.181) funds. Each report shall detail funds for the current fiscal year and at least the two previous fiscal years. The reports shall specify:

- a. State funds within and outside the department's budget used for match and MOE. This includes an estimate of expenditures at the Health and Human Services Commission for services provided to Medicaid-eligible children in the Early Childhood Intervention program.
- b. Federal Funds within and outside the department's budget matched by state funds identified in the previous section.

The reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

8. **Reporting on Early Childhood Intervention.** The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall submit the following to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Health and Human Services Commission, as it relates to Strategies A.1.1, Early Childhood Intervention Services and A.1.3, Ensure Quality Early Childhood Intervention Services:

- a. annual report due December 1st of each fiscal year that details by provider and month of service:
 - (1) ~~Number of Referrals, Number of Eligibility Determinations, Number of Children Receiving Follow Along Services, and Total Number of Children Served in Comprehensive Services, and Total Number of Medicaid-Enrolled Children Served in Comprehensive Services;~~
 - (2) total amount reimbursed;
 - (3) number of hours of service delivered by service type and Medicaid v. Non-Medicaid within each service type;
 - (4) ~~number of children eligible for Medicaid, TANF, CHIP, and other funding for comprehensive services;~~
- b. ~~an annual report due December 1st of each fiscal year that specifies for the current fiscal year as well as two fiscal years prior the contracted amount per child and the final amount paid per child per provider. The report should also include the total amount anticipated to be paid to each provider and the number of children anticipated to be served per provider~~a report that provides, by contractor, the number of children to be served and total ECI program budget, including Medicaid amounts; the DARS appropriation allocation; the ECI contract amount; and other projected contractor revenue. The report shall be submitted three separate times, as each of the following milestones has been reached: ;

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

- (1) determination of initial contract amounts;
- (2) finalization (signing) of contracts; and
- (3) finalization of mid-year adjustments to the contracts;
- c. a quarterly report that details by quarter of service: the total amount collected from private insurance and the total family cost share amount; and
- d. any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.

The reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

109. Respite Care for Families. It is the intent of the Legislature that any General Revenue Funds appropriated for the biennium for the purpose of providing respite care for families shall not be included in the State's maintenance of effort (MOE) for the federal Special Education Grants for Infants and Families with Disabilities (CFDA 84.181) grant.

9. ~~Funding for Early Childhood Intervention (ECI) Services at the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services.~~

~~a. The Commissioner of the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall certify, by February 1 of each fiscal year of the biennium, to the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) if funding needed to continue to serve all eligible children in Strategies A.1.1, Early Childhood Intervention Services, and A.1.3, Ensure Quality Early Childhood Intervention Services, will exceed revenue available to DARS. The Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall evaluate the projected need and make a determination within 30 days as to whether a transfer of funds will be necessary. If a transfer of funds is necessary, HHSC and DARS shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor (copying the Comptroller of Public Accounts), providing the following:~~

- ~~(1) caseload and average cost projections showing the additional need;~~
- ~~(2) an evaluation of other possible available funding sources that DARS has considered, including federal education funding at the Texas Education Agency, other federal funding sources, and any other possible source;~~
- ~~(3) an evaluation of the availability and continuation of local funding sources to address the funding need; and~~
- ~~(4) documentation of the agency's efforts to seek additional funding based on:~~
 - ~~(i) cost sharing by clients;~~
 - ~~(ii) cost control measures;~~
 - ~~(iii) maximizing coverage under Medicaid and the Children's Health Insurance Program;~~
 - ~~(iv) third party recovery;~~
 - ~~(v) examining the developmental delay criteria; and~~
 - ~~(vi) maximizing local commitments;~~
- ~~(5) a discussion of any changes made or considered related to eligibility criteria.~~

~~All transfers made shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Governor and Legislative Budget Board.~~

~~b. DARS, in coordination with HHSC, shall maintain procedures and monitor contractors for compliance to ensure that third party resources and Medicaid are billed for eligible services provided in Strategies A.1.1, Early Childhood Intervention Services, and A.1.3, Ensure Quality Early Childhood Intervention Services.~~

~~c. It is the intent of the Legislature that DARS maintain procedures for the selection of providers and renewal of provider contracts based on "best value" practices that maximize the use of federal, private, and local funding.~~

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

- 4110. Education Funding.** Included in the Method of Financing in Other Funds above is \$16,498,102 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$16,498,102 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 set aside from the Special Education Allotment and transferred to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS).

DARS is hereby required to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Texas Education Agency for the purpose of providing funds to ECI contractors. The MOU ~~may~~shall include other provisions the agencies deem necessary. DARS shall provide a signed copy of the Memorandum of Understanding to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, no later than October 1, ~~2013~~2015 and October 1, ~~2014~~2016.

11. Limitation on Federal Funds Appropriations for Early Childhood Intervention Services.

Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Early Childhood Intervention Services, is \$41,545,300 in fiscal year 2016 and \$55,546,242 in fiscal year 2017 from federal Special Education Grants for Infants and Families (IDEA Part C) funds. The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) may not expend any amount of IDEA Part C federal funds in excess of the amounts listed above without written approval from the LBB and the Governor.

To request approval, DARS shall submit in a timely manner a written request before expending the funds. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information by fiscal year:

- a. A detailed explanation of the proposed use of the additional funds and whether the expenditures will be one-time or ongoing;
- b. The available balance after the expenditure of the funds; and
- c. An estimate of the impact to performance levels and/or targets included in this Act.

12. Limitation: Transfer Authority for Early Childhood Intervention (ECI) Strategies.

Notwithstanding the transfer provisions in the general provisions (general transfer provisions) and other transfer provisions of this Act, funds appropriated by this Act to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) for the following ECI strategies shall be governed by the specific limitations included in this provision.

- A.1.1. ECI Services
- A.1.2. ECI Respite Services
- A.1.3. Ensure Quality ECI Services

- a. **Limitations on Transfers.** Transfers may be made between appropriation items listed above. Transfers may not be made from appropriation items listed above to appropriation items not listed in this provision without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. DARS shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision.
- b. **Notification Regarding Transfers that Do Not Require Approval.** Authority granted by this provision to transfer funds between appropriation items listed above is contingent upon a written notification from DARS to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 30 days prior to the transfer, which includes the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

- c. **Requests for Transfers that Require Approval.** To request a transfer, DARS shall submit in a timely manner a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:
- (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds in any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- 1613. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that if~~ Fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall cover, at a minimum, ~~\$130,000~~ \$181,500 in General Revenue in each year of the biennium to support Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, Certification - Deaf, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with these programs, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for the certification of interpreters are estimated to be ~~\$22,289~~ \$68,122 in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and ~~\$23,172~~ \$71,308 in fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

In the event that actual revenue collections from revenue object code 3562, Health Related Professional Fees, for the purpose of interpreter testing and certification are above the Biennial Revenue Estimate, DARS is appropriated any additional revenue in an amount not to exceed \$200,000 per fiscal year, and resulting unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~ 2016 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~ 2016.

- 13. ~~Appropriation: Unexpended Balances in Interagency Contracts for Administrative Fees.~~** ~~Unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2013, in the appropriation of Interagency Contracts for Administrative Fees made to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) by House Bill 1, Eighty-second Legislature, for the purpose of specialized projects for individuals who are hard of hearing, are hereby appropriated to DARS and included in amounts above in Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, Certification - Deaf, for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, and any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 (estimated to be \$0).~~

- 1714. Appropriation: License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802.** Included in funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, & Certification - Deaf, is an estimated appropriation of ~~\$34,000~~ \$20,000 for the biennium in revenue generated from the sale of specialized "I Love Texas" license plates and collected in License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802 (Other Funds) during the ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 biennium. ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that~~ ~~These funds shall~~ be expended for direct services programs, training, and education for the deaf and hard of hearing.

- 14. ~~Appropriation: Unexpended Balances in Summer Camp Program.~~** ~~Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2013, in the appropriation made to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) by House Bill 1, Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, Article IX, General Provisions, Acceptance of Gifts of Money, are hereby appropriated to DARS and included in amounts above in Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, & Certification - Deaf, for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, for the purpose of expenses related to the Summer Camp Program (estimated to be \$0). Unexpended and~~

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2014, in the Summer Camp program are hereby appropriated to DARS for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 (estimated to be \$0).

- 15. Appropriation: Unexpended Balances - Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services.** Unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2015, in the appropriation made to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) by Senate Bill 1, Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session in Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training & Certification - Deaf (including any amounts related to DARS riders 13, 14, or 15 from Senate Bill 1, Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session), for the purposes listed below, are hereby appropriated to DARS for the same purpose and included in the amounts above.

- a. Interagency Contracts for Administrative Fees for the purpose of specialized projects for individuals who are hard of hearing;
- b. Article IX, General Provisions, Acceptance of Gifts of Money for the purpose of expenses related to the Summer Camp Program; and
- c. Interpreter certification fees for the purpose of developing evaluation materials, validating interpreter evaluation materials, and expenses related to the Board for Evaluation of Interpreters.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2016 are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016 (estimated to be \$0).

- 15. Unexpended Balances for the Board of Evaluation of Interpreters (BEI) Program.** Unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2013, in certification fees for Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, & Certification — Deaf, made to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS), are hereby appropriated to DARS, for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013, for the purpose of developing evaluation materials, validating interpreter evaluation materials, and expenses related to the Department's Certification Program (estimated to be \$0).

- 1816. Cash Flow Contingency for the Specialized Telecommunications Assistance Program.** Contingent upon the receipt of Universal Services Funds reimbursements, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services may temporarily utilize additional General Revenue Funds in an amount not to exceed the anticipated Universal Services Funds reimbursement. The General Revenue Funds accessed under this provision must be repaid within the biennium they are used upon receipt of Universal Services Funds and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be made in accordance with accounting procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

- 2017. Appropriation of Donations: Blindness Education Screening and Treatment.** Included in the amounts above in Strategy B.1.2, Blindness Education, is ~~\$400,743~~\$487,900 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$400,743~~\$495,700 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the Blindness Education, Screening, and Treatment (BEST) Program, contingent upon the generation of funds through donations. Revenues received from donations made in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and fiscal year ~~2015~~2017, in amounts not to exceed ~~\$801,486~~\$983,600 as provided by §521.421 (j) or §521.422 (b), Transportation Code, are appropriated to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) for purposes related to the BEST Program. Any revenue collected in the BEST Program above the amount appropriated each fiscal year is hereby appropriated to DARS for the same purpose. Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining in an amount not to exceed \$40,000 as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015 are hereby appropriated to DARS for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, and any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated to DARS for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

- 2418. Appropriation: GR-Dedicated Business Enterprise Program Trust Fund Account No. 5043.** Amounts above in Strategy B.1.5, Business Enterprises of Texas Trust Fund, are appropriated to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a retirement and benefits plan for blind or visually impaired vendors as defined

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

in the federal Randolph-Sheppard Act (20 USC, §107). Any amounts in addition to the amount identified in Strategy B.1.5, Business Enterprises of Texas Trust Fund, necessary to make retirement and benefits payments in conformity with the Randolph-Sheppard Act (20 USC, §107) and Human Resource Code, §94.016, are hereby appropriated to DARS. None of the funds appropriated in Strategy B.1.5, Business Enterprises of Texas Trust Fund, or through this rider may be transferred to any other strategy. DARS shall report quarterly on deposits into and expenditures out of the GR-Dedicated Business Enterprise Program Trust Fund Account No. 5043, including identification of the purpose for the expenditure, to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

In addition, DARS shall submit a written report annually to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor on the management of the BET Trust Fund. DARS shall report deposits to the fund, the recommendations of the fund manager regarding investments, performance of investments, and an actuarial analysis of projected disbursements.

2319. Appropriation: Subrogation Receipts. Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.3.1, Vocational Rehabilitation - General, and Strategy B.3.4, Comprehensive Rehabilitation, are subrogation collections received during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium. Appropriations included in Strategy B.3.1 above are from subrogation receipt collections from vocational rehabilitation cases. Appropriations included in Strategy B.3.4 above are from subrogation receipt collections from comprehensive rehabilitation cases. Subrogation receipts collected above the amounts appropriated in each strategy in each year are hereby appropriated to the agency for client services in the program from which the subrogation collections were generated (estimated to be \$0).

19. ~~Appropriation of Federal Medicaid Receipts.~~ ~~The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall certify and/or transfer appropriated state funds to the Texas Medicaid Single State Agency so that federal financial participation can be claimed for Medicaid services. Such federal receipts are hereby appropriated to DARS to provide rehabilitative services to blind and visually impaired children in Strategy A.2.1, Habilitative Services for Children.~~

2420. GR-Dedicated Comprehensive Rehabilitation Account No. 107. Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.3.4, Comprehensive Rehabilitation, is ~~\$18,192,272~~\$24,929,680 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$18,192,272~~\$19,657,776 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 from the GR-Dedicated Comprehensive Rehabilitation Account No. 107. ~~These amounts include unexpended and unobligated balances in an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 of Comprehensive Rehabilitation funds remaining as of August 31, 2013.~~ Any unexpended appropriations for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 in an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 of Comprehensive Rehabilitation Funds are hereby appropriated for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. Revenues deposited into GR-Dedicated Account No. 107 are statutorily dedicated for comprehensive rehabilitation services and may not be used for any other purpose. It is the intent of the Legislature that funds from the Comprehensive Rehabilitation Account be used only for direct services in Strategy B.3.4, Comprehensive Rehabilitation (Provide Services to People with Spinal Cord/Traumatic Brain Injuries). The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services is hereby appropriated any additional revenue generated during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium and deposited in the General Revenue Fund under General Revenue Dedicated Account No. 107 above the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate, for the purpose of providing comprehensive rehabilitation services (estimated to be \$0), subject to written certification by the Comptroller's office that collections for the fiscal year have or will exceed the Biennial Revenue Estimate.

2521. ~~Enhanced State Funding for Assistive Technologies and Devices.~~ Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.3.3, Independent Living Services and Council - General, is \$800,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$800,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017, and \$200,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$200,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in Strategy B.1.1, Independent Living Services and Council - Blind, for the purpose of providing assistive technologies, devices, and related training to Texans with the most significant disabilities. It is the intent of the legislature that these funds be expended to the greatest degree possible on disabled Texans who, without these technologies and devices, would be placed in nursing homes or otherwise removed from their communities.

2622. Performance Reporting for the Business Enterprises of Texas Program. The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall report by October 1st of each year of the biennium, the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor:

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

- a. The results of the survey distributed to state host agencies on satisfaction of operational conditions such as pricing requirements, hours of operations, menu items, and product lines; and
- b. The total cost incurred by each state host agency for the operation of Business Enterprises of Texas cafeterias, snack bars, and convenience stores. Reported costs should include the value of the space used, maintenance costs, utility costs, janitorial costs and the method of finance for each cost. An outline of the methodology that was used to determine the final estimate should also be included in the report.

The report shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

~~22. GR-Dedicated Business Enterprise Program Account No. 492.~~ Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.4, Business Enterprises of Texas, is \$666,658 in fiscal year 2014 and \$666,658 in fiscal year 2015 from the Business Enterprise Program Account No. 492 from revenue deposited into the account in object codes 3628, 3777, and 3851.

2923. Blind Endowment Trust Fund Reporting. Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall submit an annual report by October 1 of each fiscal year to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that identifies donations to the Blind Endowment Fund No. 493 (Other Funds). The report shall include the intended purpose of each donation if specified by the donor, actual expenditures and uses, and remaining balances. The report shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

24. Sunset Contingency. Pursuant to Government Code Chapter 325, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) was the subject of review by the Sunset Advisory Commission.

- a. Funds appropriated above are contingent on such action continuing DARS by the Eighty-fourth Legislature.
- b. In the event that the legislature does not choose to continue the agency, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2016, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations or to address the disposition of agency programs and operations as provided by the legislation.

~~27. Disability Determination Services Federally Funded Full-time Equivalents.~~ One hundred percent federally funded full-time equivalents (FTEs) appropriated by this Act to Strategy C.1.1, Disability Determination Services (DDS), which are indicated below, and any additional FTEs added to strategy C.1.1, DDS, pursuant to Article IX, §6.10(g) may not be transferred to any other strategy for any other purpose other than the specific purpose for which the FTEs are appropriated without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. A transfer request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written approvals within 45 calendar days of receipt of the request.

	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>
Strategy C.1.1, DDS	1,033.6	1,033.6

~~28. Report on Changes to Improve Cost-Effectiveness of Family Cost Share Provisions.~~ Out of funds appropriated above in Goal A, Children with Disabilities, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall prepare and submit a report on changes implemented to improve the cost-effectiveness of family cost share provisions in the Early Childhood Intervention program to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by December 1, 2014.

Each report shall include information regarding the net amount of family cost share revenue and insurance collected during the previous fiscal year after deducting the estimated cost to administer family cost share provisions and such other details as required by the Legislative Budget Board.

~~30. Data Collection and Reporting on Centers for Independent Living.~~ Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.3.2, Independent Living Centers, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall report on the actual and projected numbers of consumers served by each center and the types of services provided in fiscal years 2014 and 2015.

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

DARS shall also include in the report strategies to improve the measurement, collection, and reporting of outcome data related to the centers. The report shall be submitted no later than February 1, 2014.

31. ~~Early Childhood Intervention Family Cost Share.~~ General Revenue Funds totaling \$63,289,618, appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Early Childhood Intervention Services, are contingent upon the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services modifying department rules to require that the monthly family cost share amount paid for Early Childhood Intervention services subject to family cost share provisions by families with an adjusted gross income greater than 400 percent of the federal poverty level is equal to 100 percent of the cost of services, but does not exceed five percent of the family's adjusted gross monthly income. If before implementing any changes to family cost share amounts for Early Childhood Intervention services, the department determines that a waiver or authorization from a federal agency is necessary for implementation, the department shall request the waiver or authorization and may delay implementing changes until the waiver or authorization is granted. If changes to family cost share provisions are not approved by a federal agency, the department shall receive the entire General Revenue Fund appropriation of \$63,289,618 for the 2014-15 biennium for Early Childhood Intervention services.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 649,188,961	\$ 659,414,388
GR Match for Medicaid	10,643,988	10,643,992
GR MOE for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	8,124,749	8,124,749
GR Match for Title IVE (FMAP)	166,805,544	174,492,363
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 834,763,242</u>	<u>\$ 852,675,492</u>
GR Dedicated - Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention Operating Account No. 5084	5,685,702	5,685,701
Federal Funds	771,515,800	780,309,431
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	6,911,387	6,956,153
Interagency Contracts	1,798,543	1,798,542
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	8,792	8,792
DFPS Appropriated Receipts - Child Support Collections	982,500	982,500
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 9,701,222</u>	<u>\$ 9,745,987</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,621,665,966</u>	<u>\$ 1,648,416,611</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	12,272.3	12,378.7
----------------------------------------	----------	----------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner, Group 7	\$210,000	\$210,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: STATEWIDE INTAKE SERVICES
Provide Access to DFPS Services by Managing a 24-hour Call Center.

A.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE INTAKE SERVICES	\$ 20,876,618	\$ 20,876,617
Provide System to Receive/Assign Reports of Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation.		

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Protect Children Through an Integrated Service Delivery System.

B.1.1. Strategy: CPS DIRECT DELIVERY STAFF Provide Direct Delivery Staff for Child Protective Services.	\$ 525,219,062	\$ 530,398,258
B.1.2. Strategy: CPS PROGRAM SUPPORT Provide Program Support for Child Protective Services.	\$ 44,801,191	\$ 45,186,781
B.1.3. Strategy: TWC CONTRACTED DAY CARE TWC Contracted Day Care Purchased Services.	\$ 49,421,245	\$ 49,766,102
B.1.4. Strategy: ADOPTION PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 7,857,259	\$ 7,857,259
B.1.5. Strategy: POST-ADOPTION PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 3,488,222	\$ 3,488,221
B.1.6. Strategy: PAL PURCHASED SERVICES Preparation for Adult Living Purchased Services.	\$ 9,413,868	\$ 9,413,868
B.1.7. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 6,639,708	\$ 6,639,708
B.1.8. Strategy: OTHER CPS PURCHASED SERVICES Other Purchased Child Protective Services.	\$ 38,146,203	\$ 38,146,202
B.1.9. Strategy: FOSTER CARE PAYMENTS	\$ 414,220,570	\$ 418,544,888
B.1.10. Strategy: ADOPTION/PCA PAYMENTS Adoption Subsidy and Permanency Care Assistance Payments.	\$ 253,616,568	\$ 268,130,448
B.1.11. Strategy: RELATIVE CAREGIVER PAYMENTS Relative Caregiver Monetary Assistance Payments.	\$ 10,869,585	\$ 10,967,450
B.1.12. Strategy: TITLE IVE WAIVER	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Goal B: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES	<u>\$ 1,363,693,481</u>	<u>\$ 1,388,539,185</u>

C. Goal: PREVENTION PROGRAMS

Prevention and Early Intervention Programs.

C.1.1. Strategy: STAR PROGRAM Services to At-Risk Youth (STAR) Program.	\$ 21,000,862	\$ 21,000,862
C.1.2. Strategy: CYD PROGRAM Community Youth Development (CYD) Program.	\$ 6,039,300	\$ 6,039,300
C.1.3. Strategy: TEXAS FAMILIES PROGRAM Texas Families: Together and Safe Program.	\$ 2,610,039	\$ 2,610,039
C.1.4. Strategy: CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION GRANTS Provide Child Abuse Prevention Grants to Community-based Organizations.	\$ 3,155,253	\$ 3,155,253
C.1.5. Strategy: OTHER AT-RISK PREVENTION PROGRAMS Provide Funding for Other At-Risk Prevention Programs.	\$ 11,056,612	\$ 11,056,612
C.1.6. Strategy: AT-RISK PREVENTION PROGRAM SUPPORT Provide Program Support for At-Risk Prevention Services.	<u>\$ 1,614,578</u>	<u>\$ 1,614,578</u>
Total, Goal C: PREVENTION PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 45,476,644</u>	<u>\$ 45,476,644</u>

D. Goal: ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Protect Elder/Disabled Adults Through a Comprehensive System.

D.1.1. Strategy: APS DIRECT DELIVERY STAFF	\$ 54,843,430	\$ 55,386,562
D.1.2. Strategy: APS PROGRAM SUPPORT Provide Program Support for Adult Protective Services.	\$ 5,990,937	\$ 6,047,576
D.1.3. Strategy: APS PURCHASED EMERGENCY CLIENT SVCS APS Purchased Emergency Client Services.	<u>\$ 8,650,817</u>	<u>\$ 8,650,818</u>
Total, Goal D: ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES	<u>\$ 69,485,184</u>	<u>\$ 70,084,956</u>

E. Goal: CHILD CARE REGULATION

Regulate Child Day Care and Residential Child Care.

E.1.1. Strategy: CHILD CARE REGULATION	\$ 38,356,249	\$ 38,356,248
-----------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------

F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

F.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 15,837,851	\$ 15,837,852
F.1.2. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 7,392,736	\$ 7,392,736
F.1.3. Strategy: REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 402,397	\$ 402,397

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

F.1.4. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$ 29,405,210	\$ 29,405,210
Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 53,038,194	\$ 53,038,195
G. Goal: AGENCY-WIDE AUTOMATED SYSTEMS		
G.1.1. Strategy: AGENCY-WIDE AUTOMATED SYSTEMS Agency-wide Automated Systems (Capital Projects).	\$ 30,739,596	\$ 32,044,766
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES	\$ 1,621,665,966	\$ 1,648,416,611
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 503,070,089	\$ 507,389,683
Other Personnel Costs	17,940,523	18,093,115
Professional Fees and Services	25,968,405	27,273,570
Fuels and Lubricants	1,352	1,350
Consumable Supplies	419,717	419,719
Utilities	7,940,472	7,940,474
Travel	49,479,837	49,944,249
Rent - Building	340,094	340,097
Rent - Machine and Other	8,055,014	8,055,013
Other Operating Expense	166,584,001	167,811,955
Client Services	841,733,104	861,014,027
Food for Persons - Wards of State	79,922	79,923
Grants	44,495	44,496
Capital Expenditures	8,941	8,940
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 1,621,665,966	\$ 1,648,416,611
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 35,064,801	\$ 35,240,125
Group Insurance	106,204,164	114,880,127
Social Security	39,090,941	39,286,396
Benefits Replacement	972,221	879,860
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 181,332,127	\$ 190,286,508
Debt Service		
Lease Payments	\$ 517,093	\$ 381,595
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 181,849,220	\$ 190,668,103

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Family and Protective Services. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Family and Protective Services. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Family and Protective Services shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: STATEWIDE INTAKE SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Hold Time (in Minutes) for Statewide Intake		
Phone Calls in the English Queue	7.2	7.2
A.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE INTAKE SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of CPS Reports of Child Abuse/Neglect	279,808	287,177
B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Absence of Maltreatment within Six Months of Intake (CPS)	97.1%	97.1%
Percent of Children in FPS Conservatorship for Whom Legal Resolution Was Achieved within 12 Months	42.8%	42.8%
Child Protective Services Caseworker Turnover Rate	25.5	25.5

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

B.1.1. Strategy: CPS DIRECT DELIVERY STAFF

Output (Volume):

Number of Completed CPS Investigations	185,080	189,954
Number of Confirmed CPS Cases of Child Abuse/Neglect	44,520	45,692
Number of Children in FPS Conservatorship Who Are Adopted	4,964	4,964

Efficiencies:

CPS Daily Caseload per Worker: Investigation	16.29	16.29
CPS Daily Caseload per Worker: Family-Based Safety Services	12.68	12.68
CPS Daily Caseload per Worker: Substitute Care Services	25.57	25.57

B.1.3. Strategy: TWC CONTRACTED DAY CARE

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Days of TWC Foster Day Care Paid per Month	42,275	42,790
Average Number of Days of TWC Relative Day Care Paid Per Month	36,670	36,863
Average Number of Days of TWC Protective Day Care Paid per Month	100,050	100,563

Efficiencies:

Average Daily Cost for TWC Foster Day Care Services	24	24.53
Average Daily Cost for TWC Relative Day Care Services	22.35	22.85
Average Daily Cost for TWC Protective Day Care Services	21.49	21.54

B.1.9. Strategy: FOSTER CARE PAYMENTS

Output (Volume):

Average Number of FPS-paid Days of Foster Care per Month	514,563	521,341
Average Number of Children (FTE) Served in FPS-paid Foster Care per Month	16,871	17,140

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly FPS Expenditures for Foster Care	34,420,958	34,781,318
Average Monthly FPS Payment per Foster Child (FTE)	2,040.25	2,029.25

B.1.10. Strategy: ADOPTION/PCA PAYMENTS

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Children Provided Adoption Subsidy per Month	46,300	48,684
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Permanency Care Assistance	2,615	3,183

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Payment per Adoption Subsidy	422.57	422.08
Average Monthly Permanency Care Assistance Payment per Child	400.6	400.6

B.1.11. Strategy: RELATIVE CAREGIVER PAYMENTS

Output (Volume):

Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Monetary Assistance from the Relative and Other Designated Caregiver Program per Month	1,483	1,496
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost per Child Receiving Monetary Assistance from the Relative and Other Designated Caregiver Program	610.89	610.9
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	-------

C. Goal: PREVENTION PROGRAMS

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of CYD Youth Not Referred to Texas Juvenile Justice Department	98.8%	98.8%
------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

C.1.1. Strategy: STAR PROGRAM

Output (Volume):

Average Number of STAR Youth Served per Month	5,618	5,697
-----------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly FPS Cost per STAR Youth Served	311.51	307.19
------------------------------------------------	--------	--------

C.1.2. Strategy: CYD PROGRAM

Output (Volume):

Average Number of CYD Youth Served per Month	7,607	7,859
----------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly FPS Cost per CYD Youth Served	66.16	64.04
-----------------------------------------------	-------	-------

D. Goal: ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Elderly Persons and Persons with Disabilities Found to be in a State of Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation Who Receive Protective Services	84.3	84.8
Incidence of Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation per 1,000 Persons Receiving Services in Facility Settings	5.2	5

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

Percent of Repeat Maltreatment within Six Months of Intake (APS)	9.7%	9.7%
Adult Protective Services Caseworker Turnover Rate	20	20
D.1.1. Strategy: APS DIRECT DELIVERY STAFF		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Completed APS In-Home Investigations	85,282	88,293
Number of Confirmed APS In-Home Investigations	59,441	64,540
Number of Completed Investigations in Facility Settings	12,030	12,344
Efficiencies:		
APS Daily Caseload per Worker (In-Home)	31.5	31.5
APS Daily Caseload per Worker (Facility Investigations)	3.6	3.6
D.1.3. Strategy: APS PURCHASED EMERGENCY CLIENT SVCS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Clients Receiving APS Purchased Emergency Client Services	1,142	1,142
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost per Client Receiving APS Purchased Emergency Client Services	631.26	631.26
E. Goal: CHILD CARE REGULATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Investigations with a High Risk Finding	10.6%	10.7%
E.1.1. Strategy: CHILD CARE REGULATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Child Care Facility Inspections	41,225	41,689
Number of Completed Child Abuse/Neglect Investigations	3,869	3,913

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Computer Devices Lease Payments	\$ 10,446,191	\$ 10,030,890
(2) IMPACT Upgrades	1,850,737	1,752,656
(3) Software Licenses	2,270,009	2,278,594
(4) CLASS Upgrades	500,000	500,000
(5) CPS Alternative Response to Intakes	1,732,354	0
(6) APS Risk Assessment Tool	1,364,180	0
(7) Casework System Modernization and Accessibility	\$ 7,137,657	\$ 13,787,657
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 25,301,128	\$ 28,349,797
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 3,553,514	\$ 3,742,736
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 28,854,642	\$ 32,092,533
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,302,815	\$ 16,796,443
GR Match for Medicaid	352,493	363,091
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,655,308	\$ 17,159,534
Federal Funds	14,199,334	14,932,999
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 28,854,642	\$ 32,092,533

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

	2016	2017
<u>a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) Computer Devices Lease Payments	\$ 10,238,541	\$ 10,238,540
(2) IMPACT Upgrades	1,935,592	1,935,591
(3) Software Licenses	2,274,301	2,274,302
(4) CLASS Upgrades	500,000	500,000
(5) Casework System Modernization and Accessibility	10,549,158	10,549,157
(6) Administrative Systems	\$ 504,895	\$ 504,897
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 26,002,487	\$ 26,002,487
<u>b. Data Center Consolidation</u>		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 4,737,109	\$ 6,042,279
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 30,739,596	\$ 32,044,766
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 16,366,018	\$ 17,671,188
Federal Funds	14,017,470	14,017,469
GR Match for Medicaid	356,108	356,109
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 30,739,596	\$ 32,044,766

- 3. Limitation on Expenditures for Conservatorship Suits.** To the extent allowed by federal regulation, federal funds may be used by the department in conjunction with funds provided by counties with which the department has child welfare contracts, to pay for legal representation for children or their parents in suits in which the department is seeking to be named conservator. No general revenue funds appropriated to the department may be used to make such payments except in situations where the Governor declares it an emergency and with prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

To request approval, the department shall submit in a timely manner a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:

- a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the expenditure and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
- the name of the strategy or strategies affected by the expenditure and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
- the impact of the expenditure on performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for the affected strategy or strategies; and
- the impact of the expenditure on the capital budget.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written approvals within 45 calendar days of receipt of the request ~~the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request and forwards the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.~~

- 4. Appropriation of Funds from Counties, Cities, and Other Local Sources.** All funds received by the department from counties, cities, and other local sources and all balances from such sources as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated for the biennium ending August 31, ~~2015~~2017 (estimated to be \$0), for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

- 5. Accounting of Support Costs.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall establish separate accounts from which certain support costs shall be paid. The Department of Family and Protective Services ~~is hereby authorized to~~ may make transfers into separate accounts from line item strategies in order to pay for these expenses in an efficient and effective manner. Only costs not directly attributable to a single program may be budgeted in or paid from these accounts. Items to be budgeted in and paid from these accounts include but are not limited to: postage, occupancy costs, equipment repair, telephones, office printing costs, supplies, freight and transport costs, telephone system costs, and salary and travel costs of staff whose function supports several programs. The department shall be responsible for quarterly allocations of these costs to the original strategies.
- 6. Foster Care Rates.** Out of funds appropriated above,
- a. ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that the~~ The Department of Family and Protective Services shall reimburse foster families at least \$17.12 per day for children under 12 years old and \$17.50 per day for children age 12 and older during the ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 biennium. Notwithstanding the transfer provisions in the general provisions (general transfer provisions) and other transfer provisions of this Act, ~~The~~ department may transfer funds into Strategy ~~B.1.14~~ B.1.9, Foster Care Payments, for the purpose of maintaining these rates. The department may not transfer funds out of Strategy ~~B.1.14~~ B.1.9, Foster Care Payments, without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
 - b. The department may also use funds in Strategy ~~B.1.14~~ B.1.9, Foster Care Payments, to recommend alternate service provision that will consider expansion of contract services, regional planning, service outcomes, and appropriate funding mechanisms to be tested in pilot projects. Such pilot approaches to innovative service delivery shall be designed in conjunction with providers, approved by the Health and Human Services Commission, and funded at no increased cost to the State. The department may include a modification of rates for new pilot approaches implemented in this manner.
 - c. ~~Included in the funds appropriated above~~ The department is appropriated in Strategy ~~B.1.14~~ B.1.9, Foster Care Payments, ~~is \$184,164,587~~ \$166,206,468 in General Revenue Funds and ~~\$77,108,822~~ \$120,000,000 in TANF Federal Funds for fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016, and ~~\$186,576,785~~ \$169,388,565 in General Revenue Funds and ~~\$77,108,823~~ \$120,000,000 in TANF Federal Funds for fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017. Notwithstanding the transfer provisions in the general provisions (general transfer provisions) and other transfer provisions of this Act, ~~The~~ department may not transfer these funds out of Strategy ~~B.1.14~~ B.1.9, Foster Care Payments, without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
 - d. The department may use funds in strategy ~~B.1.14~~ B.1.9, Foster Care Payments, for payment rates for foster care redesign. The payment rates for foster care redesign may not result in total expenditures for any fiscal year that exceed the amounts appropriated by this Act for foster care and related family services, except to the extent that any increase in total foster care expenditures is the direct result of caseload growth in foster care.

97. Other Reporting Requirements.

- a. **Federal Reports.** The Department of Family and Protective Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than the date the respective report is submitted to the federal government:
 - (1) Notification of proposed State Plan amendments or waivers for the Medicaid program, the Foster Care and Adoption Assistance program, the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program, the Child Welfare Services program, and any other federal grant requiring a state plan. State plan amendments and waiver submissions shall also be provided to the Senate Health and Human Services, House Human Services, and House Public Health committees.
 - (2) A copy of each report or petition submitted to the federal government relating to the Medicaid program, the Foster Care and Adoption Assistance program, the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program, the Child Welfare Services program, and any other federal grant requiring a state plan, including expenditure reports and cost allocation revisions.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

- b. **Federal Issues.** The Department of Family and Protective Services shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a timely basis about emerging issues that could result in the loss of more than \$1 million in federal revenue assumed in the appropriations act.
- c. **Monthly Financial Reports.** The Department of Family and Protective Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a monthly basis:
- (1) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected funds, by strategy and method of finance.
 - (2) A report detailing revenues, expenditures, and balances for earned federal funds as of the last day of the prior month.
 - (3) Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing budget issues, and other items as appropriate.
 - (4) Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.

The monthly financial reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

- d. **Quarterly Caseload Updates.** The Department of Family and Protective Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a quarterly basis beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015:
- (1) Strategy ~~B.1.11~~B.1.9, Foster Care Payments, program expenditures by method-of-financing, and performance measure targets, for fiscal years ~~2014~~2013 through ~~2015~~2017; and
 - (2) Strategy ~~B.1.12~~B.1.10, Adoption Subsidy and Permanency Care Assistance Payments, program expenditures by method-of-financing, and performance measure targets, for fiscal years ~~2014~~2013 through ~~2015~~2017.

The reports shall be prepared and submitted in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

- ~~7. **Fund Transfers for Funds Consolidation.** For the purpose of funds consolidation, federal and other funds may be transferred into the General Revenue Fund from Department of Family and Protective Services Fund 37. The initial deposit of federal funds shall be made into Fund 37 and no direct expenditures shall be made from this fund.~~

- ~~108. **Limitation on Expenditures for Administrative Overhead.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, TWC Foster Day Care, Strategy B.1.4, TWC Relative Day Care, and Strategy B.1.5, TWC Protective Day Care~~TWC Contracted Day Care, may be used only to purchase child day care services through the Texas Workforce Commission.

The Department of Family and Protective Services' expenditures for administrative overhead payments to the Texas Workforce Commission and local workforce boards in connection with any agreement to provide child day care services out of funds appropriated above shall be limited to no more than 5 percent of all amounts paid for child day care services out of funds appropriated above.

- ~~8. **Substitute Care Permanency Goal.** It is the intent of the Legislature that whenever possible, the department shall utilize state and/or federal funds currently being expended for substitute care to cover the cost of assuring permanent homes where appropriate for foster children.~~

- ~~119. **Human Resources Management Plan.** From funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services shall develop a Human Resources Management Plan designed to improve employee morale and retention. The plan must focus on reducing employee turnover through better management. The Texas Department of Family and Protective Services shall report semi-annually to the Senate Finance Committee, the House Committee on Appropriations, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor the employee turnover rate, by job category, at the~~

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

agency during the preceding twelve months. The effectiveness of the agency's plan shall be measured by whether there is a reduction in employee turnover rates at the agency, specifically by the reduction in the turnover rates for caseworkers.

1210. Appropriation Transfer Between Fiscal Years. ~~In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act~~ Notwithstanding the transfer provisions in the general provisions (general transfer provisions) and other transfer provisions of this Act, the Department of Family and Protective Services may transfer appropriations made above for Strategy ~~B.1.1~~B.1.9, Foster Care Payments, and Strategy ~~B.1.2~~B.1.10, Adoption Subsidy and Permanency Care Assistance Payments, for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to fiscal year ~~2014~~2016, subject to the following conditions provided by this section:

- a. Transfers under this section may be made only if costs associated with providing foster care or adoption subsidy payments exceed the funds appropriated for these payments for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016;
- b. Transfers from Strategy ~~B.1.1~~B.1.9, Foster Care Payments, may not exceed \$12,700,000 in General Revenue Funds and \$8,800,000 in TANF Federal Funds;
- c. Transfers from Strategy ~~B.1.2~~B.1.10, Adoption Subsidy and Permanency Care Assistance Payments, may not exceed \$6,200,000 in General Revenue Funds;
- d. A transfer authorized by this section must receive the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor; and
- e. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.

1311. Adult Protective Services and Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Investigations. Out of the funds appropriated above for Strategy D.1.1, APS Direct Delivery Staff, and Strategy D.1.2, APS Program Support, ~~and Strategy D.1.3, MH and ID Investigations,~~ the Department of Family and Protective Services shall maximize the use of federal Medicaid funding.

1412. Appropriation of Unexpended Balances for Prevention Programs. All unexpended balances appropriated above for the strategies in Goal C, Prevention Programs, for the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016. The department shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor as to why the appropriations were not needed, and how they will be used, prior to budgeting and expending the balances. The notification shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

1513. Limitation on Transfers: CPS and APS Direct Delivery Staff.

- a. **Funding.** Notwithstanding any other transfer provision in this Act, none of the funds appropriated by this Act to the Department of Family and Protective Services for Strategy B.1.1, CPS Direct Delivery Staff, and Strategy D.1.1, APS Direct Delivery Staff, may be transferred to any other item of appropriation or expended for any purpose other than the specific purpose for which the funds are appropriated without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- b. **Full-time-equivalent (FTE) Positions.** Out of the FTE positions appropriated above to the Department of Family and Protective Services, ~~9,010.29~~10,080.3 positions for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~9,052.49~~11,171.1 positions for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 are allocated to Strategy B.1.1, CPS Direct Delivery Staff, and ~~791.99~~64.6 positions for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~791.99~~74.2 positions for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 are allocated to Strategy D.1.1, APS Direct Delivery Staff.

Notwithstanding any other transfer provision in this Act, none of the FTEs allocated by this Act to the Department of Family and Protective Services for Strategy B.1.1, CPS Direct Delivery Staff, and Strategy D.1.1, APS Direct Delivery Staff, may be transferred to any other item of appropriation or utilized for any purpose other than the specific purpose for which the FTEs are allocated without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

- c. **Request for Approval.** To request approval for the transfer of funds and/or FTEs, the department shall submit in a timely manner a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:
- (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies, and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The transfer request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written approvals within ~~45 calendar~~ 30 business days of ~~receipt of the request~~ the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request and forwards the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

1614. Reimbursement of Advisory Council Members. Pursuant to Human Resources Code §40.025, reimbursement of expenses for Family and Protective Services Council members, out of funds appropriated above, is hereby authorized such that the sum total of all reimbursements for members of the Council shall not exceed \$15,000 per fiscal year.

1715. Reporting Requirement on Minority Child Removals. The Department of Family and Protective Services shall report, by October 1 of each year of the biennium, to the House Appropriations Committee, the Senate Finance Committee, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor, the number of children removed from their homes by child protective services and the number of children investigated, by ethnic group, in the seven largest urban regions of the state during the preceding fiscal year. The Department may include the information in an existing report or a new report.

1816. Medicaid and Title IV-E Federal Funds. Out of the funds appropriated above, the Department of Family and Protective Services shall maximize the use of federal entitlement revenue from the Medicaid and Title IV-E Foster Care, Adoption Assistance, and Permanency Care Assistance programs.

- a. **Appropriations for Child Protective Services.** Included in the amounts appropriated above for child protective services are the following amounts of federal entitlement revenue from the Medicaid and Title IV-E Foster Care and Adoption Assistance programs:
- (1) Strategy B.1.1, CPS Direct Delivery Staff: ~~\$3,027,790~~ \$4,616,885 in Medicaid Federal Funds and ~~\$55,074,759~~ \$52,754,115 in Title IV-E Federal Funds for fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016, and ~~\$3,067,693~~ \$4,616,885 in Medicaid Federal Funds and ~~\$54,554,983~~ \$52,754,115 in Title IV-E Federal Funds for fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017; and
 - (2) Strategy B.1.2, CPS Program Support: ~~\$153,894~~ \$216,332 in Medicaid Federal Funds and ~~\$9,682,555~~ \$9,024,388 in Title IV-E Federal Funds for fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016, and ~~\$153,581~~ \$216,333 in Medicaid Federal Funds and ~~\$9,607,354~~ \$9,024,388 in Title IV-E Federal Funds for fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

- b. **Appropriations for Adult Protective Services.** Included in the amounts appropriated above for adult protective services are the following amounts of federal entitlement revenue from the Medicaid program:
- (1) Strategy D.1.1, APS Direct Delivery Staff: ~~\$2,318,990~~\$4,202,645 in Medicaid Federal Funds for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016, and ~~\$2,318,906~~\$4,202,645 in Medicaid Federal Funds for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017; and
 - (2) Strategy D.1.2, APS Program Support: ~~\$446,553~~\$501,381 in Medicaid Federal Funds for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016, and ~~\$446,553~~\$501,381 in Medicaid Federal Funds for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
- c. **Limitation on Use of General Revenue Funds and TANF Federal Funds.** In the event that federal entitlement revenues exceed the amounts noted above, the department may spend the General Revenue Funds and TANF Federal Funds thereby made available only to the extent authorized in writing by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- d. **Request for Approval to Use General Revenue Funds and TANF Federal Funds.** To request approval pursuant to subsection (c) above, the department shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:
- (1) the reason for and amount of federal entitlement revenue that exceeds the amounts noted in subsection (a) or (b) above;
 - (2) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the expenditure and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (3) the name of the strategy or strategies affected by the expenditure and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (4) the impact of the expenditure on performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for the affected strategy or strategies; and
 - (5) the impact of the expenditure on the capital budget.
- Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared and submitted in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.
- e. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

1917. Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members. Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of the funds appropriated above, not to exceed the amounts stated below per fiscal year, is limited to the following advisory committees:

Parental Advisory Committee	\$3,000
Promote Adoption of Minority Children Advisory Committee	\$19,200

To the maximum extent possible, the department shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.

2018. CPS Investigative Pay. The Department of Family and Protective Services is authorized to continue to provide the amount of \$5,000 per fiscal year established by the Seventy-ninth Legislature for child protective services investigation caseworkers and supervisors. The pay shall be paid at the rate of \$416.67 per month, or pro-rata portion if a partial month is worked in the position. This pay is in addition to the salary rates stipulated by the General Provisions of this Act relating to the position classifications and assigned salary ranges.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

2419. Child and Family Services Review. None of the funds appropriated above to the Department of Family and Protective Services may be used to pay for federal penalties associated with the Child and Family Services Review process without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

To request approval, the department shall submit in a timely manner a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:

- a. a copy of the federal document imposing and/or assessing the penalty;
- b. a detailed explanation of the reason for the penalty and the efforts that were undertaken to avoid the penalty;
- c. the name of the strategy or strategies affected by the expenditure and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
- d. the impact of the expenditure on performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for the affected strategy or strategies; and
- e. the impact of the expenditure on the capital budget.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written approvals within ~~45 calendar~~ 30 business days of ~~receipt of the request~~ the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request and forwards the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

2220. Contingency Reduction for TANF Supplemental Grant Award. The Health and Human Services Commission shall inform the Legislative Budget Board within 10 business days that it has received notification from the federal Department of Health and Human Services, Administration on Children and Families, that the State of Texas has been awarded a TANF Supplemental Grant for federal fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 or federal fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. Contingent on notification from the Legislative Budget Board that the State of Texas has received a TANF Supplemental Grant award (estimated to be \$51,707,774 for federal fiscal year ~~2014~~2016, and \$51,707,774 for federal fiscal year ~~2015~~2017), the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall reduce General Revenue Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, CPS Direct Delivery Staff, by the amount of the award.

2321. Juvenile Probation Foster Care Candidates. The Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD) shall, to the extent authorized by state and federal law, maximize the use of Title IV-E Federal Funds for administrative costs of the county juvenile probation departments for foster care candidates. It is legislative intent that DFPS and TJJD work together with the county juvenile probation departments to examine changes in policies and practices needed to meet federal regulations, and move forward with changes that are economical and efficient in order to claim Title IV-E administrative costs for foster care candidates.

2522. Timely Due Process. The Department of Family and Protective Services shall use the following amounts to contract for legal staff and pay for other operating expenses necessary to reduce the backlog of appeal cases filed by persons with abuse or neglect findings:

- a. \$86,465 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$83,653 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017, from funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.2, APS Program Support, and
- b. \$913,535 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$916,347 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017, from funds appropriated above in Strategy E.1.1, Child Care Regulation.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

2623. Rates and Payments. None of the funds appropriated above to the Department of Family and Protective Services may be used to reimburse a provider for foster care services in an amount that exceeds the applicable foster care reimbursement rate, as established by the Health and Human Services Commission for a child at that service level, unless the Department is unable to locate a provider that is willing and able to provide a safe and appropriate placement at the applicable rate.

2724. Limitation on Appropriations for Day Care Services. Notwithstanding the transfer provisions in the general provisions (general transfer provisions) and other transfer provisions of this Act, The Department of Family and Protective Services may not spend more than the amounts appropriated above in ~~Strategy B.1.3, TWC Foster Day Care, Strategy B.1.4, TWC Relative Day Care, and Strategy B.1.5, TWC Protective Day Care,~~ TWC Contracted Day Care, without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

To request approval, the department shall submit in a timely manner a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:

- a. a detailed explanation of the need for day care services and the steps that have been taken to address the need without exceeding the amounts appropriated above;
- b. a five-year history of expenditures for day care services with information on the number of days purchased and the average cost per day;
- c. the name of the strategy or sub-strategies affected by the increase in expenditures and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
- d. the impact of the expenditure on performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for the affected strategy or sub-strategies; and
- e. the impact of the expenditure on the capital budget.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue a written approval within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request and forwards ~~its~~ the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

24. ~~At-Risk Prevention Programs.~~ ~~The Department of Family and Protective Services may only use funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.5, Other At-Risk Prevention Programs, for at-risk prevention services that are competitively procured.~~

2825. Cost Containment Strategies for DFPS Funded Daycare Services. Out of funds appropriated above to the Department of Family and Protective Services in strategies ~~B.1.3, TWC Foster Day Care, B.1.4, TWC Relative Day Care, and B.1.5, TWC Protective Day Care~~ TWC Contracted Day Care, the agency shall collect available income and family size data on clients that receive foster and relative daycare services during the initial authorization process and every subsequent 12 months to assess the feasibility of certain cost containment strategies.

The agency shall identify and implement appropriate cost containment strategies for state-funded daycare services. Strategies that the agency ~~could~~ may employ include but are not limited to the following options: (1) creating client priority groups, (2) instituting waiting lists based on client priority, (3) implementing an income-based sliding fee scale for daycare services on a case-by-case basis, and (4) setting time limits on the receipt of services or cost-sharing exemptions.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

~~The Department of Family and Protective Services shall submit a report to the Governor's Office and the Legislative Budget Board that contains the following information: (1) which cost-containment strategies the agency researched; (2) which cost-containment strategies the agency implemented, (3) an evaluation of the impact that selected strategies had on costs and the availability of daycare service, and (4) which cost-containment strategies were not implemented and an explanation of why they were not implemented. The agency shall report the report to the Governor's Office and the Legislative Budget Board by December 1, 2014.~~

2926. Foster Care Redesign. Out of funds appropriated above to the Department of Family and Protective Services in Goal B, Child Protective Services, the agency shall:

- ~~a. Ensure all contract management staff in the Child Protective Services, Purchased Client Services division has successfully completed and comply with contract monitoring training requirements identified in Chapter 2262, Texas Government Code, and have sufficient training in fiscal monitoring and financial analysis to perform these activities or review the work of others who perform these activities. The fiscal monitoring and financial analysis training should include knowledge and skills that will allow staff: a) to identify trends in reported data that can negatively impact the financial health and stability of a lead agency contractor, b) to determine compliance with generally accepted accounting principles, c) to identify and analyze fiscal or programmatic data that can affect a lead agency's financial health and stability.~~
- ~~b. Ensure the internal audit division conducts an annual survey of Child Protective Services, Purchased Client Services contract monitoring and oversight staff to measure the impact the additional training has on staff satisfaction and staff's view of their ability to perform the required fiscal analysis and financial monitoring. The internal audit division should make their findings available to the DFPS commissioner and other relevant staff.~~
- ea. Report selected performance measures identified by the Legislative Budget Board that will allow for comparative analysis between the legacy foster care and the redesigned foster care systems.
- eb. Provide a report that contains the most recent data for the selected comparative performance measures, an analysis of the data that identifies trends and related impact occurring in the redesigned foster care system, identification and analysis of factors negatively impacting any outcomes, recommendations to address problems identified from the data, and any other information necessary to determine the status of the redesigned foster care system. The report shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board and shall be submitted August 1st and February 1st of each year of the biennium. The report shall be provided to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor, the House Committee on Appropriations, the Senate Committee on Finance, the House Committee on Human Services, and the Senate Committee on Health and Human Services.

3027. At-Risk Prevention Programs and Services. From the amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.5, Other At-Risk Prevention Programs, the Department of Family and Protective Services shall allocate for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015 \$3,050,000 for one or more competitively procured established statewide networks of community-based prevention programs that provide evidence-based programs delivered by trained full-time staff, and address conditions resulting in negative outcomes for children and youth. Any vendor selected to deliver these services must provide dollar-for-dollar matching funds. All other funding appropriated in Strategy C.1.5, Other At-Risk Prevention Programs, shall be used for child abuse and neglect prevention programs in accordance with a comprehensive plan developed by the department. This plan shall include the following:

- a. only programs that are evidence-based or incorporate promising practices;
- b. community-based programs located throughout the state;
- c. performance measures that gauge program effectiveness;
- d. focuses on children ages 0 - 17; and

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

- e. public-private collaboration that enhances state resources to reach more children, youth and families.

The department is required to seek public input during the development of the plan.

3228. College Degree Pay. The Department of Family and Protective Services may pay 3.4 percent to 6.8 percent above the current base salary for employees with targeted college degrees determined by the department to be relevant to their positions. The targeted degrees include but are not limited to: social work, counseling, early childhood education, psychology, criminal justice, elementary or secondary education, sociology, human services and child development.

3329. On-Call Pay. It is expressly provided that the Department of Family and Protective Services, to the extent permitted by law, may pay compensation for on-call time at the following rates: credit for one hour of base pay worked for each day of on-call during the normal work week, and two hours of base pay worked for each day of on-call during a weekend and on holidays. This credit shall be in addition to actual hours worked during normal duty hours and actual hours worked during on-call status. For employees subject to the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), an hour of on-call service shall be considered to be an hour worked during the week for purposes of the FLSA only to the extent required by federal law.

3430. High Risk Pay. The Department of Family and Protective Services may pay additional compensation for the following positions effective September 1, 20132015:

Child Protective Services Investigative caseworker and human service technician
Child Protective Services Conservatorship caseworker and human service technician
Child Protective Services Family Based Safety Services caseworker and human service technician
Child Protective Services I See You caseworker and human service technician
Adult Protective Services In-Home caseworker
Adult Protective Services MH and ID Investigations caseworker
Residential Child Care Licensing Investigative caseworker
Day Care Licensing Investigative caseworker

The additional compensation is in the amount of \$50 per month to be included in the employee's monthly compensation proportional to the hours worked during the month. An employee is no longer eligible to receive this additional compensation beginning with the first day of the month in which an employee is no longer assigned to one of the positions included in this rider.

3531. Locality Pay. The Department of Family and Protective Services may compensate current and newly hired employees whose headquarters are in specified counties with additional pay proportional to the hours worked during the month. The counties are to be identified based on formulas established by comparing data from the Bureau of Labor Statistics for counties in Texas to the agency's average salaries for select positions. Once established, the additional pay is reviewed at least annually and adjustments made as warranted by existing labor market conditions and agency staffing needs. This additional pay combined with base salary is not to exceed 90% of the market salary of comparable jobs. An employee is no longer eligible to receive this additional compensation beginning with the first day of the month in which an employee's headquarters is not in the specified county.

31. ~~Child Protective Services – Staffing.~~

- a. ~~Out of funds appropriated above, and on a quarterly basis, the Department of Family and Protective Services shall provide a recruitment and retention activities report to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor, and the permanent standing committees in the House of Representatives and the Senate with jurisdiction over health and human services. The report should include data on turnover, fill rates, and initiatives undertaken during the reporting period to improve staff recruitment and retention, resources expended on the initiatives, and outcomes quantifying the impact of the initiatives.~~
- b. ~~Not later than August 31, 2014, the Department of Family and Protective Services shall provide a report to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor, and the permanent standing committees in the House of Representatives and the Senate with jurisdiction over health and human services that analyzes data regarding the reasons for CPS staff turnover, identifies patterns in turnover, and makes recommendations for specific interventions to address identified concerns. The report shall include analysis on the fiscal~~

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

~~and policy impact of establishing a career ladder for certain positions, providing on call pay, and paying higher salaries for targeted degrees and employees headquartered in certain counties.~~

3632. Title IVE Waiver. Out of funds appropriated above.

- a. The Department of Family and Protective Services may transfer funds out of strategy ~~B.1.11~~B.1.9, Foster Care Payments, to strategy B.1.12 Title IVE Waiver, for the purpose of implementing a Title IVE waiver project as long as the waiver project is authorized under the 2011 federal Child and Family Services Improvement and Innovation Act. Pursuant to rider 6, Foster Care Rates, the department may not transfer funds out of \$strategy ~~B.1.11~~B.1.9, Foster Care Payments, authorized by this section, without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- b. The department may transfer any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2016 for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016.
- c. It is the intent of the Legislature that the activities that the agency engages in under the Title IVE Waiver be consistent with the goal of implementing a Title IVE waiver plan that is cost neutral over a 5-year period.
- d. The written request shall be submitted in a timely manner and ~~written request shall~~ include:
 - (1)a. information on whether the transfer of funds from ~~B.1.11~~B.1.9, Foster Care Payments, will create a need for supplemental funding or a transfer from another agency; and
 - (2)b a detailed plan explaining how the funds will be spent, allocated, or encumbered, ~~and whether the plan will be General Revenue cost neutral.~~

~~Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.~~

~~The transfer request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written approvals within 45 calendar 30 business days of receipt of the request the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request and forwards the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.~~

4133. Exempt Salary for the Commissioner of the Department of Family and Protective Services. Notwithstanding Article IX, Section 3.04, ~~T~~he annual compensation for the individual occupying the position of Commissioner of the Department of Family and Protective Services on September 1, 20132015 shall be \$210,000. Notwithstanding the rate listed in the Department's "Schedule of Exempt Positions," the annual salary for any other individual subsequently occupying that exempt position may not exceed \$168,000.

34. Relative Caregiver Payments. Included in the amounts appropriated above in strategy B.1.11, Relative Caregiver Payments, is \$10,869,585 in fiscal year 2016 and \$10,967,450 in fiscal year 2017. Notwithstanding the transfer provisions in the general provisions (general transfer provisions) and other transfer provisions of this Act, the department may not transfer these funds out of strategy B.1.11, Relative Caregiver Payments, without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

35. Sunset Contingency. Pursuant to Government Code Chapter 325, the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) was the subject of review by the Sunset Advisory Commission.

- a. Funds appropriated above are contingent on such action continuing DFPS by the Eighty-fourth Legislature.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

b. In the event that the legislature does not choose to continue the agency, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2016, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations or to address the disposition of agency programs and operations as provided by the legislation.

37. Contingency for House Bill 969. Included in the amounts above, and contingent on passage of House Bill 969, or similar legislation relating to a student loan repayment assistance program for certain child protective services workers, by the 83rd Legislature, Regular Session, the Department of Family and Protective Services is appropriated \$500,000 in fiscal year 2014 in General Revenue Funds and \$500,000 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue Funds to transfer to the Higher Education Coordinating Board for implementing the provisions of the legislation.

38. Contingency for House Bill 915. Included in the amounts above, and contingent on passage of House Bill 915, or similar legislation relating to the administration and monitoring of certain medications provided to foster children, by the 83rd Legislature, Regular Session, the Department of Family and Protective Services is appropriated \$500,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$500,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015 to implement the provisions of the legislation. The "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" in the agency's bill pattern is increased by 11.2 FTEs in fiscal year 2014 and 13.3 FTEs in fiscal year 2015.

39. Contingency for Senate Bill 427. Included in the amounts above, and contingent on passage of Senate Bill 427, or similar legislation relating to the regulation of certain child care facilities and administrators of those facilities, by the 83rd Legislature, Regular Session, the Department of Family and Protective Services is appropriated \$146,359 in General Revenue Funds and \$163,199 in All Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$71,315 in General Revenue Funds and \$78,182 in All Funds in fiscal year 2015 to implement the provisions of the legislation. The "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" in the agency's bill pattern is increased by 1.0 FTE in fiscal year 2014 and 1.0 FTE in fiscal year 2015.

40. Rate Increases for Foster Care Providers. Included in the amounts appropriated above in strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, is \$30,500,000 in General Revenue Funds for the 2014-15 biennium in order for the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) to develop and implement targeted rate increases for certain foster care providers and \$4,500,000 in General Revenue Funds for the 2014-15 biennium for add-on rates that will be developed during fiscal year 2014 and implemented effective September 1, 2014. In determining which of the existing provider rates to increase, DFPS shall consider the ability of the provider to:

- a. —increase capacity;
- b. —increase access in geographically underserved areas; and
- c. —any other criteria deemed appropriate.

Add-on rates should:

- a. —incentivize certain quality improvements for children in foster care; and
- b. —prioritize CPAs with higher rates of placement of sibling groups of 3 or more.

DFPS should review and monitor performance of contractors receiving add-on rates by looking at measures such as acceptance of referrals, time in placement, discharge into a less restrictive setting, maintenance of all siblings in the same foster home, and child well being.

The department may not implement rate increases and/or add-ons as outlined above without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board. The written request shall include the agency's plan for addressing capacity issues and improved outcomes and indicate the targeted allocation for the rate increases.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 817,783,127	\$ 814,117,301
GR Match for Medicaid	33,541,602	34,197,676
GR Certified as Match for Medicaid	10,629,333	10,614,648
GR for Mental Health Block Grant	294,047,315	294,047,312
GR for Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant	36,662,273	36,662,271
GR for Maternal and Child Health Block Grant	40,478,868	40,478,866
GR for HIV Services	53,050,334	53,050,334
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	6,915,031	6,915,029
Vendor Drug Rebates—Public Health	7,886,357	7,886,357
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 1,300,994,240</u>	<u>\$ 1,297,969,794</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Vital Statistics Account No. 019	4,561,674	4,561,673
Hospital Licensing Account No. 129	1,656,693	1,656,691
Food and Drug Fee Account No. 341	1,683,050	1,683,050
Bureau of Emergency Management Account No. 512	2,355,607	2,355,605
Department of Health Public Health Services Fee Account No. 524	13,293,460	13,293,458
Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No. 5007	1,822,173	1,822,172
Asbestos Removal Licensure Account No. 5017	3,245,125	3,245,124
Workplace Chemicals List Account No. 5020	644,011	644,010
Certificate of Mammography Systems Account No. 5021	1,112,877	1,112,877
Oyster Sales Account No. 5022	252,000	252,000
Food and Drug Registration Account No. 5024	6,461,377	6,461,375
Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement Account No. 5044	4,774,838	4,774,838
Permanent Fund Children & Public Health Account No. 5045	2,387,434	2,387,434
Permanent Fund for EMS & Trauma Care Account No. 5046	2,387,434	2,387,434
Permanent Hospital Fund for Capital Improvements and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease Account No. 5048	1,385,000	1,385,000
State Owned Multicategorical Teaching Hospital Account No. 5049	4,904,883	4,904,882
EMS, Trauma Facilities, Trauma Care Systems Account No. 5108	2,382,698	2,382,697
Trauma Facility and EMS Account No. 5111	57,508,167	57,508,166
Childhood Immunization Account No. 5125	144,807	144,807
Health Department Laboratory Financing Fees (formerly 3595)	2,874,375	2,036,750
WIC Rebates (formerly 3597)	220,129,373	220,129,373
Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement-Medicaid Match	100,000	100,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 336,067,056</u>	<u>\$ 335,229,416</u>
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal Funds	1,158,788,568	1,159,253,226
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 1,158,788,568</u>	<u>\$ 1,159,253,226</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	54,222,882	54,222,882
State Chest Hospital Fees and Receipts	1,558,290	1,558,290
DSHS Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements	93,384,675	93,384,675
Interagency Contracts	85,600,030	85,600,030
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	359,000	359,000
MH Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	13,207,522	13,207,522
MH Appropriated Receipts	6,726,514	6,726,514
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 255,058,913</u>	<u>\$ 255,058,913</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 3,050,908,777</u>	<u>\$ 3,047,511,349</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 9,974,142	\$ 10,646,940

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	12,299.0	12,299.0
-----------------------------------------------	----------	----------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner, Group 7	\$183,750	\$183,750

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION

Preparedness and Prevention Services.

A.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC HEALTH PREP. & COORD. SVCS Public Health Preparedness and Coordinated Services.	\$ 69,485,913	\$ 69,277,854
A.1.2. Strategy: HEALTH DATA AND ANALYSIS	\$ 27,036,366	\$ 27,036,366
A.2.1. Strategy: IMMUNIZE CHILDREN & ADULTS IN TEXAS Immunize Children and Adults in Texas.	\$ 95,049,069	\$ 95,049,068
A.2.2. Strategy: HIV/STD PREVENTION	\$ 191,428,663	\$ 191,428,661
A.2.3. Strategy: INFECTIOUS DISEASE PREV/EPI/SURV Infectious Disease Prevention, Epidemiology and Surveillance.	\$ 21,698,848	\$ 21,698,847
A.2.4. Strategy: TB SURVEILLANCE & PREVENTION TB Surveillance and Prevention.	\$ 28,165,299	\$ 28,165,299
A.3.1. Strategy: CHRONIC DISEASE PREVENTION Health Promotion & Chronic Disease Prevention.	\$ 9,284,404	\$ 9,284,404
A.3.2. Strategy: REDUCE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS Reducing the Use of Tobacco Products Statewide.	\$ 8,871,545	\$ 8,871,545
A.3.3. Strategy: ABSTINENCE EDUCATION	\$ 5,244,547	\$ 5,244,547
A.3.4. Strategy: KIDNEY HEALTH CARE	\$ 19,337,704	\$ 19,337,703
A.3.5. Strategy: CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS Children with Special Health Care Needs.	\$ 41,321,256	\$ 41,321,254
A.3.6. Strategy: EPILEPSY SERVICES	\$ 1,937,811	\$ 1,937,811
A.3.7. Strategy: HEMOPHILIA SERVICES	\$ 323,477	\$ 323,477
A.4.1. Strategy: LABORATORY SERVICES	<u>\$ 54,548,835</u>	<u>\$ 54,548,834</u>

Total, Goal A: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION	<u>\$ 573,733,737</u>	<u>\$ 573,525,670</u>
---------------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

B. Goal: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE WIC SERVICES Provide WIC Services: Benefits, Nutrition Education & Counseling.	\$ 816,868,047	\$ 816,849,812
B.1.2. Strategy: WOMEN & CHILDREN'S HEALTH SERVICES Women and Children's Health Services.	\$ 77,218,293	\$ 77,218,291
B.1.3. Strategy: FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES	\$ 21,414,327	\$ 21,414,326
B.1.4. Strategy: COMMUNITY PRIMARY CARE SERVICES	\$ 63,416,299	\$ 63,416,298
B.2.1. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH SVCS-ADULTS Mental Health Services for Adults.	\$ 298,960,538	\$ 298,868,438
B.2.2. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH SVCS-CHILDREN Mental Health Services for Children.	\$ 92,654,585	\$ 92,608,914
B.2.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS SVCS Community Mental Health Crisis Services.	\$ 126,703,396	\$ 126,703,394
B.2.4. Strategy: NORTHSTAR BEHAV HLTH WAIVER NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Waiver.	\$ 116,279,238	\$ 117,563,086
B.2.5. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREV/INTERV/TREAT Substance Abuse Prevention, Intervention and Treatment.	\$ 150,011,077	\$ 150,011,076
B.3.1. Strategy: EMS AND TRAUMA CARE SYSTEMS	\$ 66,615,408	\$ 66,633,639
B.3.2. Strategy: INDIGENT HEALTH CARE REIMBURSEMENT Indigent Health Care Reimbursement (UTMB).	\$ 4,904,883	\$ 4,904,882
B.3.3. Strategy: COUNTY INDIGENT HEALTH CARE SVCS County Indigent Health Care Services.	<u>\$ 2,186,446</u>	<u>\$ 2,186,443</u>

Total, Goal B: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES	<u>\$ 1,837,232,537</u>	<u>\$ 1,838,378,599</u>
-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES

(Continued)

C. Goal: HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND SERVICES
Hospital Facilities Management and Services.

C.1.1. Strategy: TX CENTER FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE Texas Center for Infectious Disease (TCID).	\$ 12,400,877	\$ 12,400,877
C.1.2. Strategy: RIO GRANDE STATE OUTPATIENT CLINIC Rio Grande State Center Outpatient Clinic.	\$ 4,236,911	\$ 4,236,910
C.1.3. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH STATE HOSPITALS	\$ 419,743,061	\$ 417,441,960
C.2.1. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH COMMUNITY HOSPITALS	<u>\$ 79,971,621</u>	<u>\$ 79,971,620</u>
Total, Goal C: HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND SERVICES	<u>\$ 516,352,470</u>	<u>\$ 514,051,367</u>

D. Goal: CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICES

D.1.1. Strategy: FOOD (MEAT) AND DRUG SAFETY	\$ 25,627,313	\$ 25,608,359
D.1.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	\$ 8,252,690	\$ 8,252,687
D.1.3. Strategy: RADIATION CONTROL	\$ 9,090,512	\$ 9,090,511
D.1.4. Strategy: HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS	\$ 8,176,517	\$ 8,176,515
D.1.5. Strategy: HEALTH CARE FACILITIES	\$ 9,708,945	\$ 9,689,991
D.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.Gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 1,156,867</u>	<u>\$ 1,156,867</u>
Total, Goal D: CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICES	<u>\$ 62,012,844</u>	<u>\$ 61,974,930</u>

E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

E.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 18,238,229	\$ 18,238,227
E.1.2. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT Information Technology Program Support.	\$ 22,982,425	\$ 21,841,029
E.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 6,483,857	\$ 6,483,854
E.1.4. Strategy: REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 1,568,512</u>	<u>\$ 1,549,557</u>
Total, Goal E: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 49,273,023</u>	<u>\$ 48,112,667</u>

F. Goal: CAPITAL ITEMS

F.1.1. Strategy: LABORATORY (AUSTIN) BOND DEBT	\$ 2,874,375	\$ 2,036,750
F.1.2. Strategy: REPAIR & RENOVATION: MH FACILITIES Capital Repair and Renovation: Mental Health Facilities.	<u>\$ 2,874,121</u>	<u>\$ 2,875,696</u>
Total, Goal F: CAPITAL ITEMS	<u>\$ 5,748,496</u>	<u>\$ 4,912,446</u>

G. Goal: OFFICE VIOLENT SEX OFFENDER MGMT
Office of Violent Sex Offender Management.

G.1.1. Strategy: OFFICE VIOLENT SEX OFFENDER MGMT Office of Violent Sex Offender Management.	\$ 6,555,670	\$ 6,555,670
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES	<u>\$ 3,050,908,777</u>	<u>\$ 3,047,511,349</u>
---------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 486,051,987	\$ 486,051,987
Other Personnel Costs	17,116,462	17,116,462
Professional Fees and Services	133,852,958	132,711,565
Fuels and Lubricants	1,512,055	1,512,055
Consumable Supplies	9,349,297	9,349,297
Utilities	14,067,936	14,067,934
Travel	9,482,736	9,482,736
Rent - Building	1,223,866	1,223,866
Rent - Machine and Other	10,421,208	10,417,963
Other Operating Expense	355,564,438	354,687,316
Client Services	918,927,461	920,211,301
Food for Persons - Wards of State	8,996,480	8,996,480
Grants	1,063,029,061	1,062,912,206
Capital Expenditures	<u>21,312,832</u>	<u>18,770,181</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 3,050,908,777</u>	<u>\$ 3,047,511,349</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 33,883,032	\$ 34,052,447
Group Insurance	145,311,712	159,023,398
Social Security	37,095,430	37,280,907
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,515,523</u>	<u>1,371,548</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 217,805,697</u>	<u>\$ 231,728,300</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 17,188,926	\$ 16,211,844
Lease Payments	<u>308,934</u>	<u>306,465</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 17,497,860</u>	<u>\$ 16,518,309</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 235,303,557</u>	<u>\$ 248,246,609</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of State Health Services. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of State Health Services. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of State Health Services shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Staff Reached During Public Health Disaster Response Drills	80%	80%
Vaccination Coverage Levels among Children Aged 19 to 35 Months	70.4%	70.4%
Incidence Rate of TB Among Texas Residents	4.4	4.4
Prevalence of Tobacco Use among Middle & High School Youth in Target Areas of Texas	22%	22%
Prevalence of Smoking among Adult Texans	19	19
A.1.2. Strategy: HEALTH DATA AND ANALYSIS		
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days to Certify or Verify Vital Statistics Records	11	11
A.2.1. Strategy: IMMUNIZE CHILDREN & ADULTS IN TEXAS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Vaccine Doses Administered to Children	15,020,205	15,320,609
Explanatory:		
Dollar Value (in Millions) of Vaccine Provided by the Federal Government	370	377
A.2.2. Strategy: HIV/STD PREVENTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Served by the HIV Medication Program	20,119	21,052
A.2.3. Strategy: INFECTIOUS DISEASE PREV/EPI/SURV		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Communicable Disease Investigations Conducted	200,000	200,000
A.3.3. Strategy: ABSTINENCE EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Served in Abstinence Education Programs	48,000	48,000
A.3.4. Strategy: KIDNEY HEALTH CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Kidney Health Clients Provided Services	18,782	18,782
A.3.5. Strategy: CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Caseload of Children with Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN) Clients Receiving Health Care Benefits	1,173	1,173

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

B. Goal: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Eligible WIC Population Served	69%	69%
Number of Infant Deaths Per Thousand Live Births (Infant Mortality Rate)	5.7	5.7
Percentage of Low Birth Weight Births	8.2%	8.2%
Number of Pregnant Females Age 13-19 Per Thousand (Adolescent Pregnancy Rate)	45	45
Percent of Adults Receiving Community Mental Health Services Whose Functional Level Improved	83%	83%
Percent of Children Receiving Community Mental Health Services Whose Functional Level Improved	82%	82%
Percent of Persons Receiving Crisis Services Who Avoid Psychiatric Hospitalization within 30 Days	89%	89%
Percent of Adults Who Complete Treatment Programs and Report No Past Month Substance Use at Follow-up	90%	90%
Percent of Youth Who Complete Treatment Programs and Report No Past Month Substance Use at Follow-up	88%	88%
B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE WIC SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of WIC Participants Provided Nutritious Supplemental Food	958,644	958,644
Explanatory:		
WIC Breastfeeding Initiation Rate	85.6	86.6
B.1.2. Strategy: WOMEN & CHILDREN'S HEALTH SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Infants <1 and Children Age 1-21 Years Provided Dental and Child Health Services by the Maternal and Child Health Program	41,733	41,733
Number of Women over 21 Provided Services by the Maternal and Child Health Program (Title V)	23,412	23,412
B.1.3. Strategy: FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Adults and Adolescents Receiving Family Planning Services	65,000	65,000
B.1.4. Strategy: COMMUNITY PRIMARY CARE SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Primary Health Care Eligible Patients Provided Access to Primary Care Services	250,000	250,000
B.2.1. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH SVCS-ADULTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Adults Receiving Community Mental Health Services	56,676	56,676
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Adult Receiving Community Mental Health Services	426	426
B.2.2. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH SVCS-CHILDREN		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Community Mental Health Services	12,221	12,221
B.2.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS SVCS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Receiving Crisis Residential Services Per Year Funded by GR	24,653	24,653
Number of Persons Receiving Crisis Outpatient Services Per Year Funded by GR	72,200	72,200
Efficiencies:		
Average Amount of GR Spent Per Person for Crisis Residential Services	2,500	2,500
Average Amount of GR Spent Per Person for Crisis Outpatient Services	600	600
B.2.4. Strategy: NORTHSTAR BEHAV HLTH WAIVER		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Served by NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Services Waiver Per Year	75,221	77,114
B.2.5. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREV/INTERV/TREAT		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Adults Served in Substance Abuse Prevention Programs	44,000	44,000
Average Monthly Number of Youth Served in Substance Abuse Prevention Programs	172,000	172,000
Average Monthly Number of Adults Served in Substance Abuse Intervention Programs	9,000	9,000
Average Monthly Number of Youth Served in Substance Abuse Intervention Programs	1,400	1,400

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

Average Monthly Number of Adults Served in Treatment Programs for Substance Abuse	7,597	7,597
Average Monthly Number of Youth Served in Treatment Programs for Substance Abuse	1,254	1,254
B.3.1. Strategy: EMS AND TRAUMA CARE SYSTEMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Emergency Health Care Providers (EMS Firms, Hospitals, RACS) Assisted through EMS/Trauma System Funding Programs	2,337	2,337
Explanatory:		
Number of Trauma Facilities	280	280
Number of Stroke Facilities	125	125
C. Goal: HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND SERVICES		
C.1.1. Strategy: TX CENTER FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Inpatient Days, Texas Center for Infectious Disease	12,700	12,700
C.1.2. Strategy: RIO GRANDE STATE OUTPATIENT CLINIC		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Outpatient Visits, Rio Grande State Center Outpatient Clinic	37,404	37,404
C.1.3. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH STATE HOSPITALS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Daily Census of State Mental Health Facilities	2,376	2,376
Efficiencies:		
Average Daily Facility Cost Per Occupied State Mental Health Facility Bed	466	466
C.2.1. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH COMMUNITY HOSPITALS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Daily Number of Occupied Mental Health Community Hospital Beds	316	316
Efficiencies:		
Average Daily Cost Per Occupied Mental Health Community Hospital Bed	483	483
D. Goal: CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Licenses Issued within Regulatory Timeframe	99%	99%
D.1.1. Strategy: FOOD (MEAT) AND DRUG SAFETY		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Surveillance Activity - Food/Meat and Drug Safety	295	295
D.1.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Surveillance Activity - Environmental Health	200	200
D.1.3. Strategy: RADIATION CONTROL		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Surveillance Activity - Radiation Control	300	300
D.1.4. Strategy: HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Health Care Professionals and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselors Licensed, Permitted, Certified, Registered, or Documented	100,000	100,000
G. Goal: OFFICE VIOLENT SEX OFFENDER MGMT		
G.1.1. Strategy: OFFICE VIOLENT SEX OFFENDER MGMT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Sex Offenders Provided Treatment and Supervision	253	253
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Sex Offender for Treatment and Supervision	27,120	27,120
Explanatory:		
Number of New Civil Commitments	43	43
2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and		

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code, §1232.103.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Laboratory Bond Debt Service	\$ 2,873,125	\$ 2,871,875
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 2,873,125</u>	<u>\$ 2,871,875</u>
b. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) North Texas State Hospital – Victory Field Repair and Renovation	4,429,436	UB
(2) State Hospitals – Repair and Renovation	10,000,000	UB
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 14,429,436</u>	<u>\$ UB</u>
c. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) WIC PC Replacement	4,109,165	4,010,165
(2) Seat Management	6,120,652	5,976,952
(3) IT Accessibility	1,079,943	1,079,943
(4) Critical Information Technology – Mental Health State Hospitals	1,660,000	0
(5) Information Technology Security Improvements	1,200,000	1,200,000
(6) Enhance Registries	3,461,999	344,000
(7) Information Systems Improvements	28,068,228	13,668,938
(8) BIP: Level 1 Screening Tool	325,000	217,000
(9) Compliance with Federal HIPAA (Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act) Regulations	288,649	707,914
(10) Improve Client CARE Systems – Enterprise	3,500,000	3,500,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 49,813,636</u>	<u>\$ 30,704,912</u>
d. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicles Replacement	1,829,927	220,579
Total, Transportation Items	<u>\$ 1,829,927</u>	<u>\$ 220,579</u>
e. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Laboratory Equipment	2,491,168	1,515,692
(2) Capital Equipment for Mental Health Facilities	6,888,522	0
(3) State Hospital Patient Safety and Operations – Cameras	6,381,000	0
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	<u>\$ 15,760,690</u>	<u>\$ 1,515,692</u>
f. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) Lease payments to MLPP – Mental Health – Energy Conservation	2,885,463	2,867,584
Total, Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)	<u>\$ 2,885,463</u>	<u>\$ 2,867,584</u>

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

g. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	16,378,529	16,851,911
Total, Data Center Consolidation	\$ 16,378,529	\$ 16,851,911
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 103,970,806	\$ 55,032,553
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):-		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 46,037,549	\$ 25,066,525
GR Match for Medicaid	319,324	340,084
GR Certified as Match for Medicaid	175,000	175,000
GR for Mental Health Block Grant	64,326	63,574
GR for Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant	80,871	63,466
GR for HIV Services	151,713	149,900
General Revenue Insurance Companies		
Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	12,042	11,745
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 46,840,825	\$ 25,870,294
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Vital Statistics Account No. 019	32,834	32,025
Hospital Licensing Account No. 129	3,234	3,154
Food and Drug Fee Account No. 341	4,923	4,802
Bureau of Emergency Management Account No. 512	5,549	5,412
Department of Health Public Health Services Fee Account No. 524	278,862	271,989
Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No. 5007	63	61
Asbestos Removal Licensure Account No. 5017	95,410	94,078
Workplace Chemicals List Account No. 5020	1,715	1,673
Certificate of Mammography Systems Account No. 5021	753	734
Food and Drug Registration Account No. 5024	32,558	12,249
Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement Account No. 5044	20,992	20,475
Permanent Fund Children & Public Health Account No. 5045	550	536
Permanent Fund for EMS & Trauma Care Account No. 5046	2,594	2,531
EMS, Trauma Facilities, Trauma Care Systems Account No. 5108	127	124
Trauma Facility and EMS Account No. 5111	731	713
Health Department Laboratory Financing Fees Account No. 8026	2,873,125	2,871,875
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 3,354,020	\$ 3,322,431
Federal Funds	41,091,505	24,405,372
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,462	1,426
DSHS Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements	2,677,567	1,427,736
Interagency Contracts	5,427	5,294
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	10,000,000	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 12,684,456	\$ 1,434,456
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 103,970,806	\$ 55,032,553
	2016	2017
<u>a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities</u>		
(1) Laboratory - Bond Debt Service	\$ 2,874,375	\$ 2,036,750
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 2,874,375	\$ 2,036,750
<u>b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) WIC PC Replacement	3,070,165	3,585,165

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

(2) <u>Seat Management</u>	6,120,652	5,976,952
(3) <u>IT Accessibility</u>	1,079,943	1,079,943
(4) <u>Critical Information Technology - Mental Health State Hospitals</u>	1,660,000	0
(5) <u>Information Technology Security Improvements</u>	1,200,000	1,200,000
(6) <u>Enhance Registries - TB/HIV/STD Systems Improvement (THISIS)</u>	1,277,830	0
(7) <u>Info Sys Improvements - Clinical Management for Behavioral Health Services - DSM 5</u>	1,000,000	1,000,000
(8) <u>Information Systems - WIC Evolution</u>	14,445,800	680,000
(9) <u>Linking Data for Health Information Quality</u>	1,000,000	1,000,000
(10) <u>Improve Client CARE Systems - Enterprise</u>	3,400,000	3,400,000
(11) <u>Application Remediation for Data Center Consolidation</u>	603,200	0
<u>Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>	\$ 34,857,590	\$ 17,922,060
<u>c. Transportation Items</u>		
(1) <u>Vehicles</u>	2,544,226	0
<u>Total, Transportation Items</u>	\$ 2,544,226	\$ 0
<u>d. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items</u>		
(1) <u>Misc Lab Equipment</u>	2,435,822	2,031,909
(2) <u>Capital Equipment for Mental Health Facilities</u>	1,650,000	1,650,000
(3) <u>State Hospital - Cameras</u>	1,000,000	0
<u>Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items</u>	\$ 5,085,822	\$ 3,681,909
<u>e. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)</u>		
(1) <u>Payment of MLPP - Energy Conservation - MH</u>	2,271,105	2,255,372
<u>Total, Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)</u>	\$ 2,271,105	\$ 2,255,372
<u>f. Data Center Consolidation</u>		
(1) <u>Data Center Consolidation</u>	18,462,650	18,397,843
<u>Total, Data Center Consolidation</u>	\$ 18,462,650	\$ 18,397,843
<u>Total, Capital Budget</u>	\$ 66,095,768	\$ 44,293,934
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 30,312,127	\$ 23,978,111
GR Match for Medicaid	187,237	187,231
GR Certified as Match for Medicaid	153,000	153,000
GR for Mental Health Block Grant	63,549	63,574
GR for Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant	29,178	28,746
GR for HIV Services	3,191,783	3,278,661
<u>General Revenue - Insurance Companies</u>		
Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	11,415	11,745
<u>Subtotal, General Revenue Fund</u>	\$ 33,948,289	\$ 27,701,068
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Vital Statistics Account No. 019	31,125	32,025
Hospital Licensing Account No. 129	3,065	3,154
Food and Drug Fee Account No. 341	4,667	4,802
Bureau of Emergency Management Account No. 512	5,260	5,412
<u>Department of Health Public Health Services Fee Account No. 524</u>	264,349	271,989

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

<u>Commission on State Emergency Communications</u>		
Account No. 5007	59	61
Asbestos Removal Licensure Account No. 5017	93,590	94,078
Workplace Chemicals List Account No. 5020	1,626	1,673
Certificate of Mammography Systems Account No. 5021	713	734
Food and Drug Registration Account No. 5024	11,905	12,249
Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement Account No. 5044	19,900	20,475
Permanent Fund Children & Public Health Account No. 5045	521	536
Permanent Fund for EMS & Trauma Care Account No. 5046	2,460	2,531
<u>EMS, Trauma Facilities, Trauma Care Systems</u>		
Account No. 5108	121	124
Trauma Facility and EMS Account No. 5111	693	713
Health Department Laboratory Financing Fees (formerly 3595)	2,874,375	2,036,750
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 3,314,429	\$ 2,487,306
Federal Funds	24,237,867	11,585,104
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,279,216	1,426
DSHS Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements	2,310,822	1,513,736
Interagency Contracts	1,005,145	1,005,294
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 4,595,183	\$ 2,520,456
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 66,095,768	\$ 44,293,934

- 3. Client Services.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) and the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) enter into a Memorandum of Understanding for providing outpatient substance abuse treatment services by DSHS to referred DFPS clients.

54. Other Reporting Requirements.

- a. **Federal Reports.** The Department of State Health Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than the date the respective report is submitted to the federal government:
 - (1) Notification of proposed State Plan amendments and waivers for the Maternal and Child Health Block Grant (Title V of the Social Security Act), the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children Program (Child Nutrition Act of 1966), and the Substance Abuse, Prevention and Treatment Block Grant and any other federal grant requiring a state plan. State Plan amendments and waiver submissions shall also be provided to the Senate Health and Human Services, House Human Services, and House Public Health committees.
 - (2) A copy of each report or petition submitted to the federal government relating to the grants and programs noted above under section a (1).
- b. **Federal Issues.** The Department of State Health Services shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a timely basis about emerging issues that could result in the loss of more than \$1,000,000 in federal revenue assumed in the appropriations act.
- c. **SAPT Maintenance of Effort Calculation.** The Department of State Health Services shall submit by September 1 of each year of the biennium to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor a detailed analysis of all funds used for the calculation of the Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant Maintenance of Effort requirement for fiscal years ~~2013~~2015, ~~2014~~2016, and ~~2015~~2017. The report shall be in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board and shall be accompanied by any supporting documentation detailing the sources and methodologies utilized in the calculation.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- d. **Monthly Financial Reports.** The Department of State Health Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, and make available to the public, on a monthly basis:
- (1) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected funds, by strategy and method of finance.
 - (2) Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing budget issues, and other as appropriate.
 - (3) Collections, expenditures, and balances for revenues generated by the department as of the last day of the prior month.
 - (4) Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.
- e. The monthly financial reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.
4. ~~**Notification of Intent to Utilize Additional Federal SAPT Block Grant Funds.** The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of its intent to use additional federal Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) block grant funds in excess of the amounts specifically appropriated in the strategies above, which total \$135,553,790 for fiscal year 2014 and \$135,536,510 for fiscal year 2015. This notification shall explain the services to be provided, the original source of funding for the program or services or indicate that programs or services are being expanded beyond levels assumed in the appropriations act, and the grant and amount of the grant funds to be used. The notification shall be submitted at least 45 days prior to allocations made out of funds appropriated above.~~
85. **Transfers of Appropriation - State Owned Hospitals.** The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall transfer from non-Medicaid state appropriated funds the following amounts to the Health and Human Services Commission for the Disproportionate Share Hospital Reimbursement Program:

	2014 <u>2016</u>	2015 <u>2017</u>
State Mental Health Hospitals	\$215,096,138	\$215,096,138
Texas Center for Infectious Disease	<u>5,862,342</u>	<u>5,862,342</u>
	\$229,829,054 <u>\$220,958,480</u>	\$229,829,054 <u>\$220,958,480</u>

- The timing and form of such transfers shall be determined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts in consultation with the Health and Human Services Commission. The Legislative Budget Board ~~is authorized to~~may adjust the amounts of such transfers as necessary to match available federal funds. The department shall also transfer non-Medicaid state appropriated funds as necessary for other qualifying state-funded community hospitals including mental health community hospitals. DSHS shall monitor Medicaid utilization rates at these state-owned hospitals to ensure their qualification for the Disproportionate Share Hospital Reimbursement Program.
96. **Disposition of Construction Appropriation.** Construction appropriations may be used to pay salaries and travel expenses of department engineers and architects and administrative expenses of construction projects (but shall not exceed \$500,000 in a fiscal year that are paid out of General Obligation Bonds); architect's and engineer's fees; and the actual travel expenses incurred by them or their representatives in making trips of inspection at the discretion of the department during construction, renovation, or repair of buildings and systems or the installation of fixed equipment. Job titles and rates of pay for such salaried positions of department personnel paid from construction appropriations shall conform to the Position Classification Plan and Classification Salary Schedule.
6. ~~**Mental Health Community Hospital Medicaid Services.** The Harris County Psychiatric Center, Lubbock Community Hospital, and St. Joseph Hospital in Houston shall certify appropriated state funds to the Health and Human Services Commission or its designee for the state share of Medicaid reimbursement for the following services:~~

- a. ~~Inpatient psychiatric services for children.~~

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

b. ~~Inpatient psychiatric services for age 65 and over (Institute for Mental Disease option).~~

~~The Department of State Health Services shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on the amounts certified by each mental health community hospital.~~

107. Appropriation of Local Funds. All funds received by the department from counties, cities, and any other local governmental entities and all balances from such sources as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated for the biennium ending August 31, ~~2015~~2017, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act. (Estimated to be \$0.)

7. Performance Contracts. ~~Funds in Strategy C.2.1, Mental Health Community Hospitals, shall be allocated through performance contracts with local mental health authorities.~~

118. Unexpended Construction Balances.

- a. **Mental Health Facilities.** Any unexpended construction, repair, or renovation balances from previous appropriations, estimated to be \$0 from fiscal year ~~2013~~2015 to fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and included in the method of finance above as General Obligation Bond proceeds in Strategy F.1.2, Capital Repair and Renovation: Mental Health Facilities, are hereby appropriated to the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) for the same purposes.
- b. **Authorization.** Authorization to expend the unexpended construction balances is contingent upon submission of the following reports to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the reports to the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
 - (1) a report by September 1, ~~2013~~2015 providing actual expenditures for fiscal years ~~2012~~2014 and ~~2013~~2015, and planned expenditures for fiscal years ~~2014~~2016 and ~~2015~~2017 at the project/mental health state hospital level; and
 - (2) a report by March 1 and September 1 of each fiscal year reflecting actual expenditures by project/mental health state hospital for the previous six months. Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The notification and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The planned expenditures shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within ~~1530~~ business days ~~of after~~ the date ~~on which~~ the staff of the Legislative Budget Board staff concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards it to the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

129. Mental Health Appropriation Transfer Between Fiscal Years. ~~In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act.~~ Notwithstanding the limitations of Article IX, Section 14.01 Appropriation Transfers, the Department of State Health Services may transfer appropriations made for the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2015~~2017, to the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2014~~2016, subject to the following conditions provided by this section:

- a. Transfers under this section may be made only:
 - (1) if costs associated with managing the Mental Health State Hospitals exceed the funds appropriated for these services for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016; or
 - (2) for any emergency expenditure requirements, including expenditures necessitated to ensure the continuation of Medicaid client services to maintain fiscal year ~~2013~~2015 Medicaid caseloads; or

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- (3) if appropriated receipts generated through MH hospital-related programs required to fund appropriations contained in this Act for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 are less than those contained in the method of financing for the department for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016.
- b. Transfers may not exceed \$15,000,000 in General Revenue.
- c. A transfer authorized by this section must receive the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.

1310. Limitation: Transfer Authority.

- a. **Notification Regarding Transfers.** Authority granted elsewhere in this Act to transfer funds between any of the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) strategies is contingent upon a written notification from DSHS to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 30 days prior to the transfer, which includes the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.
- b. **Transfers that Require Prior Approval.** Transfers to Goal E, Indirect Administration, from other DSHS goals are not permitted without prior written approval. To request approval the agency shall provide the information listed under section (a) to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
- c. **Cost Pools.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, transfers may be made from the appropriation items in section (a) to separate accounts authorized by agency rider and established by the State Comptroller for payment of certain support costs not directly attributable to a single program.
- d. **Cash Management.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, DSHS may temporarily utilize funds for cash flow purposes. All funding used in this manner shall be promptly returned to the originating strategy. This authorization is subject to limitations established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

In the case of disaster or other emergency, this provision is superseded by the emergency-related transfer authority in Article IX of this Act.

1411. Laboratory Funding.

- a. All receipts generated by the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) from laboratory fees during the ~~2014~~2016-1517 biennium and deposited in General Revenue-Dedicated Account No. 524 under Revenue Object 3561 are hereby appropriated to the DSHS for transfer to the Texas Public Finance Authority for the payment of debt services on the project revenue bonds.
- b. Appropriations made out of the General Revenue Fund to DSHS in Goal E, Indirect Administration, may be transferred for bond debt service payments only if laboratory fees generated by the laboratory during the biennium are insufficient to support the bond debt

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

service, subject to prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board and if no funds appropriated to DSHS by this Act have been transferred into Goal E, Indirect Administration.

- c. Included in the appropriations made above in Strategy A.4.1, Laboratory Services, is ~~\$12,820,645~~\$13,043,985 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$13,046,417~~\$13,043,985 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 from General Revenue-Dedicated Account No. 524. These amounts include an unexpended balance of \$0 from the ~~2012-13~~2014-15 biennium.

1512. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections. The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall review all of the fee schedules within its authority on an annual basis. The DSHS shall provide a copy of the report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than January 1 of each year of the biennium. It is the intent of the Legislature that, to the extent feasible, fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the department cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made for the programs listed in the table below, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with these programs, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for these programs are estimated to be ~~\$6,508,875~~\$9,974,142 for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$6,963,118~~\$10,646,940 for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available. This rider shall apply to revenues generated in the following strategies and deposited under the following revenue codes or account numbers:

Strategy	Revenue Code or Account
D.1.1. Food (Meat) & Drug Safety	341 Food & Drug Retail Fee
	5022 Oyster Sales
	5024 Food & Drug Registration
	Fees deposited into 001 to support D.1.1, Food (Meat) and Drug Safety, including fees deposited under the following Revenue Codes: 3142 (Food Service Worker Training); 3180 (Health Regulation Fees, for Body Piercing and Tattoo Studios, Tanning Facility Fees, and Narcotic Treatment Fees); 3400 (Business Fees-Agriculture, for Renderers Licenses and Milk Industry Products); 3414 (Agriculture Inspection Fees, for Meat Inspection); 3554 (Food and Drug Fees, for Medical Device Wholesalers, Food Drug and Cosmetic Sales, and Frozen Desserts).
D.1.2. Environmental Health	5017 Asbestos Removal Licensure
	5020 Workplace Chemical List
	Fees deposited into 001 to support D.1.2, Environmental Health, including fees deposited under the following Revenue Codes: 3123 (Volatile Chemical Sales Permit); 3141 (Bedding Permit Fees); 3175 (Professional Fees, for Code Enforcement Officers and Mold Assessors); 3180 (Health Regulation Fees, for Lead-Based Paint Certification Program); 3555 (Hazardous Substance Manufacture); 3562 (Health Related Professional Fees, for Sanitarian Registration and Pesticide Use and Application Program); and 3573 (Health Licenses for Camps, for Youth Camps).

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

D.1.3. Radiation Control

5021 Certification of Mammography Systems

Fees deposited into 001 to support D.1.3, Radiation Control, including fees deposited under the following Revenue Codes: 3589 (Radioactive Materials and Devices for Equipment Regulation).

D.1.4. Health Care Professionals

Fees deposited into 001 to support D.1.4, Health Care Professionals, including fees deposited under the following Revenue Codes: 3175 (Professional Fees, for Health Services Providers and Athletic Trainers); 3560 (Medical Examination and Registration, for Perfusionists, Medical Radiologic Technicians, and Respiratory Therapists); 3562 (Health Related Professional Fees, for Medical Physicists, Hearing Aid Dispensers, Marriage and Family Therapists, Massage Therapists, Respiratory Care Practitioners, Professional Counselors, Dispensing Opticians, Speech Pathologists, Dieticians, Dyslexia Practitioners, and Chemical Dependency Counselors); 3616 (Social Worker Regulation); and 3727 (Fees for Administrative Services, for Council on Sex Offender Treatment Providers).

D.1.5. Health Care Facilities

129 Hospital Licensing

Fees deposited into 001 to support D.1.5, Health Care Facilities, including fees deposited under the following Revenue Codes: 3180 (Health Regulation Fees, for Special Care Facilities); and 3557 (Health Care Facilities Fees, for Abortion Clinics, Ambulatory Surgical Centers, Birthing Centers, End Stage Renal Disease Facilities, Chemical Dependency Facilities, Free Standing Emergency Medical Facilities, and Drug Abuse Treatment Facilities).

A.1.2 ~~Health Registries, Information, and Vital Records~~ Health Data and Analysis

019 Vital Statistics

- 1613. Revolving Fund Services: Canteen Services and Sheltered Workshops.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals, \$795,500 per fiscal year in General Revenue shall be allocated for the operation of canteen and sheltered workshops. The department shall provide information on related revenues, balances, contracts and profits to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor and Comptroller of Public Accounts. These revenues, expenditures and balances shall be reported and included in agency Operating Budgets, Legislative Appropriation Requests, and Annual Financial Reports. The timetable, format and content for additional monthly reports related to canteen operations and sheltered workshops shall be prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board.
- 1914. Reporting of Child Abuse.** The Department of State Health Services may distribute or provide appropriated funds only to recipients who show good faith efforts to comply with all child abuse reporting guidelines and requirements set forth in Chapter 261 of the Texas Family Code.
- 2115. Authorization to Receive, Administer, and Disburse Federal Funds.** The appropriations made herein may be used to match Federal Funds granted to the state for the payment of personal services and other necessary expenses in connection with the administration and operation of a state program of health services. Notwithstanding the General Provisions of this Act, the Executive Commissioner of Health and Human Services, the Commissioner of State Health Services, or the designee under statute or by rule is hereby authorized to receive and

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

disburse in accordance with plans acceptable to the responsible federal agency, all federal monies that are made available (including grants, allotments, and reimbursements) to the state and retain their character as Federal Funds for such purposes, and to receive, administer, and disburse Federal Funds for federal regional programs in accordance with plans agreed upon by the Department of State Health Services and the responsible federal agency, and such other activities as come under the authority of the Executive Commissioner of Health and Human Services, the Commissioner of State Health Services, or the designee under statute or by rule, and such monies are hereby appropriated to the specific purpose or purposes for which they are granted or otherwise made available. Earned Federal Funds are not considered to be Federal Funds for the purpose of this section.

2216. Accounting of Support Costs. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall establish separate accounts from which certain support costs shall be paid. The Department of State Health Services is hereby authorized to make transfers into these separate accounts from line item strategies in order to pay for these expenses in an efficient and effective manner. Only costs not directly attributable to a single program may be budgeted in or paid from these accounts. Items to be budgeted in and paid from these accounts include but are not limited to: postage, occupancy costs, equipment repair, telephones, office printing costs, supplies, freight and transport costs, telephone system costs and salary and travel costs of staff whose function supports several programs. The department shall be responsible for quarterly allocations of these costs to the original strategies.

2417. Appropriation: WIC (Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children) Rebates. The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) is authorized to receive and expend WIC rebates and interest earnings associated with WIC rebates and such funds are appropriated to DSHS. The department shall only expend WIC rebates and interest earnings for the purposes of the WIC program.

1718. Prohibition on Abortions.

- a. It is the intent of the Legislature that no funds shall be used to pay the direct or indirect costs (including overhead, rent, phones and utilities) of abortion procedures provided by contractors of the department.
- b. It is also the intent of the legislature that no funds appropriated under Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services, shall be distributed to individuals or entities that perform elective abortion procedures or that contract with or provide funds to individuals or entities for the performance of elective abortion procedures.
- c. The department shall include in its financial audit a review of the use of appropriated funds to ensure compliance with this section.

1819. Family Planning. Of funds appropriated under Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services, no state funds may be used to dispense prescription drugs to minors without parental consent.

2520. State Health Care Facility Provisions. The State Health Care Facilities operated by the Department of State Health Services are the Rio Grande State Center Outpatient Clinic (formerly known as the South Texas Health Care System) and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease. The provisions applying to the State Health Care Facilities are as follows:

- a. The Texas Center for Infectious Disease shall provide utilities and inpatient treatment and care services to the San Antonio State Hospital and the San Antonio State School without reimbursement.
- b. Out of the funds appropriated above, the Rio Grande State Center Outpatient Clinic shall support medical education through the South Texas Family Practice Residency Program-McAllen with the cooperation of the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.
- c. Third party collections (appropriated receipts) collected by the Department of State Health Services State Health Care Facilities are hereby appropriated to Strategy C.1.1, Texas Center for Infectious Disease, and Strategy C.1.2, Rio Grande State Center Outpatient Clinic, for the provision of services.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

20. ~~Trauma Formula Distribution.~~ It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services allocate monies from the emergency medical services and trauma care system fund in accordance with all applicable laws including Health and Safety Code, §773.122(e) and §780.004(d). It is further the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services weight the statutory criteria in such fashion that, in so far as possible, 40 percent of the funds are allocated to urban counties and 60 percent of the funds are allocated to rural and frontier counties.

2621. Immunization of Employees. Monies appropriated above may be expended for any immunization which is required of employees at risk in the performance of their duties.

2722. Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members. Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, or the statute authorizing the specific committee for those committees not subject to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above not to exceed \$200,000 per fiscal year, is limited to the following advisory committees: State Preventive Health Advisory Committee, Texas Radiation Advisory Board, Preparedness Coordinating Council, Governor's Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Advisory Council, and Local Authority Network Advisory Committee.

Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, or the statute authorizing the specific committee for those committees not subject to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, is limited to any advisory committee member who represents either the general public or consumer on the following advisory committees: Texas HIV Medication Program Advisory Committee, Registered Sanitarian Advisory Committee, Code Enforcement Officer's Advisory Committee, Promotora Community Health Worker Training and Certification Committee, ~~Medical Radiological Technologist Advisory Committee, Respiratory Care Practitioner's Advisory Committee,~~ Drug Demand Reduction Advisory Committee, Texas State Perfusionist Advisory Committee, Youth Camp Advisory Committee, Dyslexia Practitioners Licensing Advisory Committee, Worksite Wellness Advisory Board, Texas Medical Child Abuse Resources and Education System Advisory Committee, the Advisory Panel on Health Care Associated Infections, Public Health Funding and Policy Committee, and School Health Advisory Committee.

Pursuant to Government Code, §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above not to exceed \$21,978 per year, is limited to the Council for Advising and Planning for the Prevention and Treatment of Mental and Substance Abuse Disorders.

To the maximum extent possible, the department shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.

2823. Reimbursement of Advisory Council Members. Pursuant to Health and Safety Code, §1001.027, reimbursement of travel expenses for the State Health Services Advisory Council members, out of funds appropriated above, is hereby authorized such that the sum total of all reimbursements for members of the Council shall not exceed \$25,000 per fiscal year, at the rate specified in the general provisions of this Act.

2324. Medical Treatment. The Department of State Health Services may distribute funds for medical, dental, psychological, or surgical treatment provided to a minor only if consent to treatment is obtained pursuant to Chapter 32 of the Texas Family Code or other state law. In the event that compliance with this rider would result in the loss of Federal Funds to the state, the department may modify, or suspend this rider to the extent necessary to prevent such loss of funds, provided that 45-day prior notification is provided to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.

2925. Unexpended Balances - Preparedness and Prevention, and Consumer Protection Services. All unexpended balances, including General Revenue and All Funds, not otherwise restricted from appropriations to Goal A, Preparedness and Prevention Services, and Goal D, Consumer Protection Services, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016 only upon prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and Governor.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

For authorization to expend the funds, the agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by August 1, ~~2014~~2016. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request must be organized by fiscal year as follows:

- a. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year with an unexpended balance:
 - (1) an explanation of the causes of the unexpended balance(s);
 - (2) the amount of the unexpended balance(s) by strategy; and
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets in this Act.
- b. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year receiving the funds:
 - (1) an explanation of purpose for which the unexpended balance(s) will be used and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the amount of the expenditure by strategy;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels, and where relevant, a comparison to targets in this Act; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board ~~and~~ the Governor issue written disapprovals within 30 business days ~~of~~after the date ~~on which the Legislative Budget Board staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to transfer the funds and forwards it~~the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

3026. State Health Programs Drug Manufacturer Rebates. The Department of State Health Services is authorized to receive and expend drug rebates and interest earnings associated with Kidney Health Care (KHC) drug rebates and Children with Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN) drug rebates. The department shall expend the drug rebates and interest earnings, appropriated above, only for the purpose of client services for the KHC and CSHCN programs.

3227. Performance Reporting for Texas Center for Infectious Disease and Rio Grande State Center. The Department of State Health Services shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor not later than December 1 of each fiscal year the following information ~~on an annual basis~~ regarding hospital performance: revenue collections at the hospital, by payor mix; direct and non-direct patient care expenditures; number of inpatient patients served on a monthly basis, by type of service provided; and number of outpatient patients served on a monthly basis, by type of service provided.

3328. Notification of Regional Funds Distribution. The Department of State Health Services shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of the allocation methodology or formula used to allocate funds and provide an impact analysis of any changes from the previous year's formula or percentage allocations, by public health region, at least 30 days prior to allocations made out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Women and Children's Health Services.

3429. State Owned Multicategorical Teaching Hospital Account.

- a. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.3.~~23~~, Indigent Health Care Reimbursement University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), from the State Owned Multicategorical Teaching Hospital Account No. 5049 ("Account"), and contingent upon \$9,809,765 being collected and deposited in the Account for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

biennium, the amount of \$9,809,765 is allocated to the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) for reimbursement to the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB) for the provision of health care services provided to indigent patients according to the terms set out in subsection (b). Any additional unexpended balances on hand in the accounts as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are appropriated to the agency for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016 for the same purpose, subject to the department notifying the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in writing at least 30 days prior to budgeting and expending these balances.

- b. Funds in the account may be used to reimburse UTMB for the provision of health care services provided to indigent patients from all counties, except that it may be used for indigent patients from Galveston, Brazoria, Harris, Montgomery, Fort Bend, and Jefferson counties only if those counties' County Indigent Health Care income eligibility levels, or those counties' hospital district income eligibility levels, exceed the statutory minimum set for the County Indigent Health Care Program.
- c. Upon presentation of information supporting UTMB's claim, DSHS shall reimburse UTMB for the health care services provided to indigent patients from the Account established for this purpose. The reimbursement from the Account shall be based upon a rate equal to 90 percent of the Medicaid fee-for-service rate in effect at the time of service for UTMB. This reimbursement shall be made monthly upon the submission to DSHS of a statement of the care provided by UTMB to indigent patients, according to the terms set out in subsection (b). UTMB is authorized to charge patient co-payment amounts for providing health care services, however, UTMB is not entitled to reimbursement from the Account for these co-payment amounts. The Office of the State Auditor may periodically review the statements submitted to DSHS for reimbursement from the Account, as well as the disbursement therefrom, to verify compliance with the criteria established herein.

3630. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance: Permanent Tobacco Funds. The estimated amounts appropriated above out of the Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement, Permanent Fund for Children and Public Health, the Permanent Fund for Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care, and the Permanent Hospital Fund for Capital Improvements and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease are out of the available earnings of the funds. Available earnings in excess of the amounts estimated above are appropriated to the Department of State Health Services. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference. Any additional unexpended balances on hand in the accounts as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are appropriated to the agency for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016 for the same purposes, subject to the department notifying the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in writing at least 30 days prior to budgeting and expending these balances.

3731. Administration of Public Health Funds. Funds are appropriated above out of the Permanent Fund for Children and Public Health, the Permanent Fund for Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care, and the Permanent Hospital Fund for Capital Improvements and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease for the purpose of implementing Government Code §§403.105, 403.1055, 403.106, and 403.1066. In no event may the administrative costs to implement the provisions of the statute exceed 3 percent. Grants and program costs must compose at least 97 percent of the expenditures to implement the provisions of the statute.

31. Performance of Licensing Entities. ~~The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall provide performance information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than December 1 of each year for each board or other entity that licenses, certifies, or registers health professionals attached to or within the purview of DSHS. For each board or other entity, the department shall provide the following for the previous fiscal year:~~

- ~~a. Number of Professionals Licensed/Certified/Placed on a Registry;~~
- ~~b. Number of New License/Certificate Applications Received;~~
- ~~c. Total Number of Complaints Received;~~
- ~~d. Total Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Resolved; and~~
- ~~e. Total Number and Type of Disciplinary Actions Taken.~~

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- 3832. Transfer for Health Professions Council.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.4, Health Care Professionals, an amount equal to ~~\$13,517~~\$11,846 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$13,517~~\$11,846 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 shall be used for transfer to, and expenditure by, the Health Professions Council as the pro-rated assessment of the Professional Licensing and Certification Unit of the Department of State Health Services.
- 3933. Children with Special Health Care Needs.**
- a. Amounts appropriated above to DSHS in Strategy ~~A.3.4~~A.3.5, Children with Special Health Care Needs, may only be transferred if such a transfer would not result in a loss of, or reduction in, services or a loss of, or reduction in, persons otherwise eligible for CSHCN services or that results in higher cost projections for the next fiscal biennium.
 - b. DSHS may exceed the performance measure targets identified above for the ~~Number~~Average Monthly Caseload of CSHCN Clients Receiving ~~Medical Services~~Health Care Benefits to the extent funding is available to do so.
 - c. DSHS is directed to maintain provider reimbursement rates for Title V providers that mirror reductions in provider reimbursement rates for Medicaid providers.
 - d. DSHS shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the following information on an annual basis (no later than December 1 of each fiscal year) regarding the demographics of the clients served by this program, including income levels, insured status and citizenship.
 - e. DSHS shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, at the end of each fiscal quarter, caseload and prescription drug data, and related expenditure data specific to:
 - (1) Forecast projections for the 36 month period beginning with the first month after the report is due; and
 - (2) Expenditure amounts for at least the preceding 36 months.
- The data shall be submitted in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.
- 4034. Nuisance Surveys for the Economically Disadvantaged Communities Program.** The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) and the Water Development Board (WDB) shall reimburse the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) for costs incurred by the agency in conducting nuisance surveys for applicants for financial assistance through the Economically Disadvantaged Communities program administered by the Water Development Board. TCEQ and WDB shall each reimburse such costs through Interagency Contracts with DSHS in an amount not to exceed a total of \$125,000 per agency for the biennium beginning on September 1, ~~2013~~2015.
- 4135. Medically Fragile Children.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services provides appropriate General Revenue funding in fiscal years ~~2014~~2016 and ~~2015~~2017 in Strategy ~~A.3.4~~A.3.5, Children with Special Health Care Needs, for programs specifically designed for medically fragile children, the most critical of the children with special health care needs.
- 35. Informational Listing – Permanent Funds and Endowments.** The following is an informational list of the amounts used to capitalize Permanent Funds and Endowments created by House Bill 1676, Seventy-sixth Legislature, and does not make appropriations.

Permanent Fund for Children and Public Health	\$	100,000,000
Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education	\$	200,000,000
and Enforcement		
Permanent Fund for Emergency Medical Services	\$	100,000,000
and Trauma Care		
Permanent Hospital Fund for Capital Improvements	\$	25,000,000
and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease		

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

4236. Appropriation: Contingent Revenue. The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) is appropriated for the purposes identified below any additional revenue generated by DSHS above the amounts identified in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 or fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in the Comptroller of Public Account's Biennial Revenue Estimate (BRE) for each of the accounts or revenue objects identified below. An appropriation from an account or revenue object shall be made available to the department once certified by a Comptroller's finding of fact that the amount in the BRE for the account or revenue object for the given fiscal year has been exceeded. An appropriation is limited to revenue generated in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 or fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 and does not include any balances that have accrued in the account or revenue object code.

By March 1st each year, DSHS may notify the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor of the amount that the department projects will be received in excess of the amounts contained in the BRE for each of the department's accounts listed below, along with sufficient information to reflect how the estimate was determined. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of additional revenue, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued to reflect the additional revenue available for each account.

- a. Account No. 341, Food and Drug Retail Fees, for restaurant inspections.
- b. Account No. 524, Public Health Services Fee, excluding any amounts deposited into Revenue Object 3561, which are statutorily dedicated for laboratory debt service. Any additional revenues are appropriated for laboratory operations.
- c. Revenue Object 3175, Account No. 5017, Asbestos Removal Licensure, for asbestos inspections and regulatory activities.
- d. Account No. 5021, Certification of Mammography Systems, for the purpose of certification of mammography facilities.
- e. Revenue Objects 3616, 3560, and 3562 in the General Revenue Fund for the purpose of regulating health professionals.
- f. Account No. 5024, Food and Drug Registration Fees, for food and drug inspections.
- g. Account No. 5022, Oyster Sales, for oyster plant inspections.
- h. Revenue Object 3589 in the General Revenue Fund for Radiation Control regulatory activities.
- i. Revenue Objects 3123, 3141, 3175, 3555, and 3573 in the General Revenue Fund for environmental regulation.
- j. Account No. 19, Vital Statistics, for processing birth and death certificates and other vital records.
- k. Account No. 512, Bureau of Emergency Management, for licensing Emergency Medical Services personnel and providers.
- l. Account No. 129, Hospital Licensing, for regulating health care facilities.

4337. Mentally Ill Offender Screening. Pursuant to Health and Safety Code §§614.013 and 614.017, the Department of State Health Services and community centers, as defined in the Texas Health and Safety Code ~~See §~~ 534.001 (b), shall, through a memorandum of understanding, identify offenders with mental impairments in the criminal justice system, collect and report prevalence data, and accept and disclose information relating to a special needs offender if the disclosure serves the purpose of Chapter 614, Health and Safety Code.

The Department shall report to the Legislative Budget Board no later than September 1 of each fiscal year its efforts to facilitate the exchange of information between agencies pursuant to Health and Safety Code §614.017. The report shall include, but is not limited to: the manner in which information is exchanged between agencies, the frequency with which information is exchanged, the type of information most frequently exchanged, and the agencies most frequently involved in the exchange of information.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

4438. Texas.Gov Authority Appropriation.

- a. The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) is authorized in accordance with §2054.252 of the Government Code to increase the occupational license, permit, and registration fees imposed on licensees by an amount sufficient to cover the cost of the subscription fee charged by the Texas.Gov Authority.
- b. Amounts appropriated above to DSHS include ~~\$1,146,140~~\$1,156,867 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$1,146,140~~\$1,156,867 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in revenue in Strategy D.1.6, Texas.Gov, for the purpose of paying Texas.Gov subscription fees.
- c. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections from fee increases to cover the cost of Texas.Gov subscription fees are insufficient to offset the costs identified above, the Comptroller is hereby directed to reduce the appropriation authority provided by this Act to DSHS to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.
- d. For new licensing applications, DSHS is hereby appropriated the additional revenue generated from occupational license, permit, or registration fees in excess of the Comptroller's biennial revenue estimate for ~~2014-15~~2016-17 for the sole purpose of payment to the Texas.Gov Authority contractor of subscription fees for implementing and maintaining electronic services for the department. DSHS, upon completion of necessary actions to access or increase fees, shall furnish an annual schedule of the number of license issuances or renewals and associated annual fee total, and any other supporting documentation to the Comptroller. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a notification letter will be issued and the contingent appropriation made available for the intended purposes.
- e. DSHS shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller of Public Accounts in writing upon receiving an exemption from participating in Texas.Gov. Within 45 days of receiving an exemption, the department shall provide the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller with a report of the effective date, the reason for exemption, and all estimated expenditures for Texas.Gov costs in the fiscal year in which the exemption is made.

4539. School Cafeteria Inspections. Amounts appropriated above to the Department of State Health Services include fee revenue (General Revenue) estimated to be \$350,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$350,000 in fiscal year 2015 from school districts for the purpose of conducting inspections of school cafeterias to achieve compliance with federal regulations issued pursuant to Section 111(2)(A) of Public Law 108-265, 118 Stat. 747 (Child Nutrition and WIC Reauthorization Act of 2004).

4640. Estimated Appropriations: Perpetual Care Account. In the event of an incident involving the release of or abandonment of radioactive material and/or contaminated facilities in Texas under the jurisdiction of the Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS) or the abandonment of mammography films by a facility registered by the DSHS and after receiving the written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor and DSHS notifying the Comptroller of Public Accounts, DSHS is hereby appropriated any revenues from the DSHS licensees, including the proceeds of securities and interest earned, deposited to the credit of the Perpetual Care Account pursuant to Health and Safety Code, §401.305 (b) and §401.301 (d) during the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015 (estimated to be ~~\$1,715,210~~\$1,160,000). Any additional unexpended balance on hand in the account as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015 is appropriated to the agency for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015 for the same purpose, subject to the department notifying the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in writing at least 30 days prior to budgeting and expending these balances.

The funds shall be used in Strategy D.1.3, Radiation Control, to mitigate radioactive contamination or abandoned radioactive sources resulting from activities of a DSHS licensee or unlicensed entity or a mammography registrant as provided in the Health and Safety Code, §401.305 (c) - (d), ~~and pursuant to a memorandum of understanding with the DSHS relating to the regulations for the control of radiation as applicable, and pursuant to a memorandum of understanding with the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality relating to the regulations for the control of radiation as applicable.~~

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

4741. Unexpended Balances - Community Mental Health Crisis Services. Any unexpended balances remaining at August 31, ~~2014~~2016 in Strategy B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.

For authorization to expend the funds, the agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request must be organized by fiscal year as follows:

- a. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year with an unexpended balance:
 - (1) an explanation of the causes of the unexpended balance(s);
 - (2) the amount of the unexpended balance(s) by strategy; and
 - (3) the associated incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year.
- b. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year receiving the funds:
 - (1) an explanation of purpose for which the unexpended balance(s) will be used and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the amount of the expenditure by strategy;
 - (3) the incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within ~~45~~30 business days ~~or after the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board staff concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards it to the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.~~

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

4842. County Indigent Health Care. The Department of State Health Services may not allocate more than 10 percent of the total funds appropriated for the County Indigent Health Care program strategy to any single county. The total distribution of funds to any county may exceed the 10 percent allocation limit if there are no counties below the limit eligible for additional funding.

4943. Revolving Account for the Consolidated Health and Human Services Print Shop. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services establish and maintain the "Revolving Account for the Consolidated Health and Human Services Print Shop" to account for the expenditures, revenues, and balances of managing a full-cost recovery Consolidated Print Shop. The expenditures, revenues, and balances included above for this operation shall be maintained separately by the Department of State Health Services within its accounting system. These funds can only be used for the purpose of managing the consolidated print shop. For the purpose of meeting cash flow needs, the Department of State Health Services may temporarily transfer funds from Strategy E.1.3, Other Support Services, to the revolving account. Transfers must be returned by the end of the fiscal year.

5244. Exemption from Article IX, Sec. 8.03 (e), Reimbursements and Payments. The Department of State Health Services is hereby exempted from the limitations contained in Article IX, Sec. 8.03 (e), Reimbursements and Payments, of the General Appropriations Act for the 2014-15 biennium.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

5345. Limitation: Expenditure and Transfer of Additional Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements.

- a. **Appropriations.** Included in the amounts appropriated above for the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) are the following amounts of Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements (Account 709), which includes an anticipated transfer in the amount of ~~\$11,699,945~~\$12,415,200 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$11,688,315~~\$12,435,553 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to the Health and Human Services Commission:
- (1) Strategy A.2.1, Immunize Children and Adults in Texas: \$341,686 in each fiscal year;
 - (2) Strategy A.4.1, Laboratory Services: \$32,006,118 in each fiscal year;
 - (3) Strategy C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals: ~~\$53,964,586~~\$50,243,886 in each fiscal year (funding represents all additional Account 709 revenue anticipated to be available in the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium (~~\$107,929,172~~\$100,487,772); the additional revenue is associated with an anticipated increase in laboratory fee revenue due to a rate change to align with Medicare rates);
 - (4) Strategy C.2.1, Mental Health Community Hospitals: ~~\$6,400,000~~\$10,120,700 in each fiscal year; and
 - (5) Strategy E.1.1, Central Administration: \$672,285 in each fiscal year.
- b. **Limitation on Use of Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements (Account 709).**
- (1) In the event that Public Health Medicaid Reimbursement revenues exceed the amounts noted above, the department may spend the Public Health Medicaid Reimbursement funds thereby made available upon prior written notification of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
 - (2) Notwithstanding any other provisions contained in ~~this Act~~Article IX, Section 14.01, transfers of Public Health Medicaid Reimbursement revenues may be made upon prior written notification of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- c. **Notification of Use of Additional Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements Funds.** The notification shall include the following information:
- (1) the reason for and the amount of Public Health Medicaid Reimbursement revenue that exceeds the amounts noted in section (a) above, and whether this additional revenue will continue in future years;
 - (2) the reason for and the amount of any transfer of Public Health Medicaid Reimbursement revenue;
 - (3) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the expenditure and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (4) the name of the strategy or strategies affected by the expenditure and the FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (5) the impact of the expenditure on performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for the affected strategy or strategies; and
 - (6) the impact of the expenditure on the capital budget.

5446. Use of Appropriated Funds for Reports on School-based Health Centers. Money appropriated to the Department of State Health Services may be used by the department to prepare and submit a report to the legislature regarding school-based health centers only if the report:

- a. is submitted not more frequently than once every two years;

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- b. is limited to information relating to school-based health centers that receive funding from the department; and
- c. contains only information that the department determines may be provided:
 - (1) in compliance with federal law regarding confidentiality of medical information; and
 - (2) without imposing excessive reporting requirements on school districts.

5547. Synar Results Notification for Local Communities. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy ~~B.2.6~~A.3.2, Reduce Use of Tobacco Products, the Department of State Health Services or the contracted vendor conducting the federally-required Synar survey shall notify the applicable Comptroller of Public Accounts tobacco law enforcement grantee and the applicable local sheriff's department in writing when a Synar violation occurs during the administration of the annual federal Synar survey. The notification shall include a copy of the Synar survey document with documentation of the violation and any additional details of the violation, such as the name of the clerk and actual cigarettes and/or tobacco product sold. Notification shall occur no later than 30 days after the last Synar survey inspection is conducted for the current Synar survey year.

5648. Limitation: Reclassification of General Revenue Associated with Maintenance of Effort. Authority to reclassify Department of State Health Services (DSHS) General Revenue associated with Maintenance of Efforts (MOEs) for the Community Mental Health Services, Maternal and Child Health Services, and Substance Abuse Treatment and Prevention block grants from amounts specified above is contingent upon submission and approval of a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. The request shall include the following information:

- a. a detailed explanation of the need for reclassification of the funds; and
- b. the impact the reclassification will have on current and future MOE requirements.

DSHS is also directed to provide annual federal reports associated with the MOEs for the aforementioned block grants to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

Further, DSHS shall not take action or inaction to increase the state's MOE requirement for any federal grant without prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

5749. Unexpended Balances: General Obligation Bond Proceeds. Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy F.1.2, Repair and Renovation: MH Facilities, are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, (estimated to be \$0) for the Department of State Health Services for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium.

All projects funded herein with general obligation bond proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority.

Any unexpended balances in general obligation bond proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

5950. Food Manufacturers Licensing Report. Beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall request a report every six months of the food manufacturers who apply for a Sales Tax License and/or Franchise Tax License from the Comptroller of Public Accounts. DSHS shall reconcile the report with the manufacturers who apply for a Food Manufacturers License from DSHS. DSHS is to investigate the need for licensure of any manufacturer that is on the Comptroller's report and not in the DSHS database.

5051. Family Planning Affiliate Requirements. An entity otherwise eligible to receive funds distributed under Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services, (the "family-planning affiliate") will not be disqualified from receipt of such funds because of its affiliation with an entity that performs elective abortions (the "abortion-services affiliate") provided that such affiliation satisfies the following requirements:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- a. **Legal separation.** The family-planning and abortion-services affiliates must be legally separate corporations, with separate articles of incorporation and separate bylaws. State or local governmental entities that are family-planning and abortion-services affiliates must be legally separate organizations and must have separate governing structures.
- b. **Easily distinguishable names.** The family-planning and abortion-services affiliates must have easily distinguishable names.
- c. **Separate boards of directors and governing bodies.** The family-planning and abortion-services affiliates must have separate boards of directors or governing bodies which meet separately and maintain separate records.
- d. **No direct or indirect subsidy.** The family-planning affiliate may not transfer any funds distributed under Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services, to its abortion-services affiliate. The affiliated entities must apportion fair value for any shared expenses or costs (including overhead, rent, phones, equipment, and utilities) in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
- e. **Detailed employee timekeeping.** Any person employed part-time by the family-planning affiliate or part-time by the abortion-service affiliate must maintain detailed time records clearly reflecting the work performed for each affiliate.
- f. **Clear signage.** If the family-planning and abortion-services affiliates are located at the same physical location, the existence and separate nature of the affiliate relationship must be clearly reflected by appropriate signage in areas accessible to the public.
- g. **Separate books.** The family-planning and abortion-services affiliates must each maintain records adequate to show compliance with these requirements.

Annual audit of family planning services providers. At least once every two years, the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission or his agent shall conduct an audit of each family planning affiliate to determine if the affiliate and the Department of State Health Services have complied with this requirement. The Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission shall make the audits available to the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the Texas House of Representatives, and the members of the State Legislature.

No later than June 30 of each year, the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission shall submit a report to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and to the Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee regarding the audits filed or conducted pursuant to this section, including the number and findings of such audits, the adequacy of the documentation submitted, and any recommendations to revise the verification process.

~~**51. Pandemic Flu Preparedness.** Using funds appropriated to the agencies elsewhere under this Act, the Department of State Health Services in conjunction with the Texas Division of Emergency Management in the Department of Public Safety shall identify and seek any necessary approvals for federal or other funds available for the purchase of antivirals for pandemic flu preparedness as the existing state stockpile requires rotation and/or disposal when expired.~~

6052. Federally Funded Capital Projects. Notwithstanding the limitations in Article IX, Section 14.03, ~~The~~ Department of State Health Services is authorized to transfer from a non-capital budget item to an existing capital budget item or a new capital budget item not present in the agency's bill pattern contingent upon:

- a. implementation of a new, unanticipated project that is 100 percent federally funded; or
- b. the unanticipated expansion of an existing project that is 100 percent federally funded; and
- c. notification to the State Auditor's Office and the Comptroller of Public Accounts, and approval from the Legislative Budget Board and Governor.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issue a written disapproval within 30 business days ~~of~~after the date ~~on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board~~ staff concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

and forwards ~~it~~the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

6153. Purchase of Pandemic Flu Vaccines. Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall examine the latest generation of cell culture-derived pandemic flu vaccine. DSHS is strongly encouraged to consider purchasing the latest generation of cell culture-derived pandemic flu vaccine that is available out of state, federal, or other funds.

6254. Parkland Senior Care Project. It is the intent of the Legislature that a total of \$302,100 for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium appropriated in Strategy B.1.4, Community Primary Care Services, be expended ~~exclusively~~ for the Parkland Senior Care Project.

6355. Available Earnings from the Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement in Excess of the Biennial Revenue Estimate. In the event that the Comptroller of Public Accounts estimates that the actual and or projected revenue of available earnings, as determined under Government Code §403.1068, of the Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement exceeds the amount projected by ~~2014-15~~2016-17 Biennial Revenue Estimate as eligible for distribution in a fiscal year in the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, the additional revenue is appropriated to the Department of State Health Services for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium from the Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement Account No. 5044 for the purposes of supplementing amounts appropriated under Strategy ~~B.2.6~~A.3.2, Reduce Use of Tobacco, and supporting programs established under Government Code §403.105(c). This appropriation may not exceed a total of \$20,000,000 for the fiscal biennium and is subject to written certification by the Comptroller's Office that revenue collections for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium have or will exceed the Biennial Revenue Estimate.

6756. Funding for Abstinence Sexual Education. It is the intent of the Legislature that funds appropriated in Strategy ~~A.3.2~~A.3.3, Abstinence Education, including ~~\$1,118,417~~\$1,231,686 in General Revenue, be utilized for the purpose of implementing abstinence sexual education programs to reduce the need for future family planning services for unwed minors. Any Federal Funds received by the agency for abstinence education are appropriated to the agency for this purpose. Abstinence education means materials and instruction which:

- a. Present abstinence from sexual activity as the preferred choice of behavior for unmarried persons; and
- b. Emphasize that abstinence from sexual activity, used consistently and correctly, is the only method that is 100 percent effective in preventing pregnancy, sexually transmitted disease, and infection with human immunodeficiency virus or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.

6857. Texas Center for Infectious Disease Services and Billing. The Department of State Health Services shall pursue reimbursement, in cases where funding is available, from county governments for tuberculosis services provided to new county indigent patients served at TCID. Any appropriated receipts collected from county governments are hereby appropriated to DSHS in Strategy C.1.1, Texas Center for Infectious Disease.

7058. Local Service Area Planning. Pursuant to Health and Safety Code §533.0352, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall develop performance agreements with Local Mental Health Authorities (LMHAs) out of funds allocated in Strategies B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, and B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, that give regard to priorities identified by the community through a local needs assessment process and expressed in a local service plan.

Subject to existing transfer authority in Article IX, Sec. 14.01, Appropriation Transfers, DSHS is granted flexibility to transfer funds between Strategies B.2.1, B.2.2, and B.2.3. in the approval of the local service plan. The performance agreements must include outcomes established in the General Appropriations Act for programs administered by the local authority and financed with General Revenue Funds. Performance related to outcomes must be verifiable by DSHS. Measures relating to outputs and units of service delivered, which may be included in the performance agreement, shall be recorded and submitted as required by DSHS.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES

(Continued)

58. Behavioral Health Data Collection and Reporting. ~~Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Community Health Services, the Department of State Health Services shall improve the measurement, collection, and reporting of outcome data for medically indigent and Medicaid clients who receive publicly funded behavioral health services according to criteria developed by the Legislative Budget Board. The department shall submit a report on efforts planned or implemented to improve the measurement, collection, and reporting of behavioral health client outcome data to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by December 1 of each year of the biennium. The department shall, in consultation with the Health and Human Services Commission, conduct a comparative analysis of publicly funded behavioral health systems in Texas that serve medically indigent persons and Medicaid clients, and submit a report on the study findings to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by December 1, 2014.~~

7159. End Stage Renal Disease Prevention Program. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Health Promotion and Chronic Disease Prevention, the Department of State Health Services shall allocate \$250,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$250,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to improve the health outcomes and reduce the economic burdens of chronic kidney disease end-stage renal disease through the End Stage Renal Disease Prevention Program model, Love Your Kidneys. The program shall work in collaboration with the Texas Renal Coalition and ~~the State Chronic Kidney Disease Task Force~~other statewide partnerships to educate the medical community and at-risk patients on the importance of early diagnosis and treatment of chronic kidney disease to prevent premature death from cardiovascular disease and other co-morbid conditions, and to delay progression to kidney failure necessitating expensive renal replacement therapy by dialysis or transplantation.

7560. Third Party Health Insurance Exchange Reporting Requirement. Out of funds appropriated above to the Department of State Health Services in strategies A.2.1, Immunize Children and Adults in Texas, A.2.2, HIV/STD Prevention, A.2.3, Infectious Disease Prevention, Epidemiology and Surveillance, ~~A.3.3~~A.3.4, Kidney Health Care, ~~A.3.4~~A.3.5, Children with Special Health Care Needs, ~~A.3.5~~, A.3.6, Epilepsy Services, A.3.7, and Hemophilia Services, A.4.1, Laboratory Services, B.1.2, Women and Children's Health Services, B.1.4, Community Primary Care Services, B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, B.2.4, NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Waiver, ~~B.3.3~~B.3.2, Indigent Health Care Reimbursement (UTMB), C.1.1, Texas Center for Infectious Disease, C.1.2, Rio Grande State Outpatient Clinic~~South Texas Health Care System~~, C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals and C.2.1, Mental Health Community Hospitals, the Department of State Health Services shall submit a report containing the following information:

- a. The fiscal impact of the third party health insurance exchange on the above strategies; and
- b. The caseload impact of the third party health insurance exchange on the above strategies; and.
- ~~c. Contingent on the enactment of Senate Bill 1057, or similar legislation by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Department of State Health Services shall report on (1) the number of attestation forms distributed by each above strategy, (2) a description of third party health insurance exchange consumer awareness efforts that were implemented by each above strategy and, (3) an overall analysis of these policies with recommendations for maximizing alternative sources of coverage for clients served in the above strategies.~~

The Department of State Health Services shall submit the report to the Governor's Office and the Legislative Budget Board by December 1, ~~2014~~2016.

7761. Administrative Attachment: Office of Violent Sex Offender Management. Amounts appropriated above in Strategy G.1.1, Office of Violent Sex Offender Management, are to be used by the Office of Violent Sex Offender Management, an independent agency which is administratively attached to the Department of State Health Services. The FTE cap for OVSOM is 33.0 in each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium. Any unexpended balances remaining on August 31, 2016, in Strategy G.1.1, Office of Violent Sex Offender Management, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016, contingent upon prior written notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

7862. Mental Health Outcomes and Accountability. Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Community Health Services, Strategies B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, and B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, the

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

Department of State Health Services shall withhold ten percent (10%) of the General Revenue quarterly allocation from each Local Mental Health Authority (LMHA) for use as a performance based incentive payment. The payment of the funds withheld shall be contingent upon the achievement of outcome targets set by the department. ~~Initial outcome targets shall be set by the department not later than September 1, 2013.~~ Performance shall be assessed and payments made on a six-month interval. Funds that have been withheld for failure to achieve outcome targets will be used for technical assistance and redistributed as an incentive payment according to a methodology developed by the department.

7963. Mental Health Appropriations and the 1115 Medicaid Transformation Waiver. Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B-Community Health Services, Strategies B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, and B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, the Department of State Health Services by contract shall require that ~~\$183,223,978 in~~ General Revenue funds provided to the department in this biennium be used to the extent possible to draw down additional federal funds through the 1115 transformation waiver or other federal matching opportunities. Nothing in this section shall relieve a Local Mental Health Authority from an obligation to provide mental health services under the terms of a performance contract with the department or to reduce the amount of such obligation specified in the contract. The department shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by December 1, ~~2014~~ of each fiscal year on efforts to leverage these funds.

8064. 1915(c) Youth Empowerment Services Waiver Expansion. The Health and Human Services Commission, in conjunction with the Department of State Health Services, shall initiate the expansion of the 1915(c) Youth Empowerment Services (YES) waiver statewide during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium. Expansion into new service areas is contingent upon approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS).

64. ~~Expand Physician Trauma Fellowship Slots.~~ ~~Included in the appropriations above is \$4,500,000 in the 2014-15 biennium out of General Revenue Dedicated Account 5111, Designated Trauma Facility and EMS, for the funding of physician and nursing trauma fellowships.~~

8165. Home and Community-Based Services. Included in funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services is appropriated General Revenue in the amounts of ~~\$2,655,006~~\$32,017,406 in the 2016-17 biennium~~in fiscal year 2014 and \$5,217,413 in fiscal year 2015~~ in Strategy B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults. Funds shall be utilized to:

- a. develop a Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) program for adults with complex needs and extended or repeated state inpatient psychiatric stays as defined by the Department; and
- b. seek federal approval for a Medicaid 1915(i) state plan amendment to enable federal financial participation, to the extent possible, in the HCBS program in collaboration with the Health and Human Services Commission.

6566. Family Planning Service. Department of State Health Services shall allocate funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services using a methodology that prioritizes distribution and reallocation to first award public entities that provide family planning services, including state, county, local community health clinics, Federally Qualified Health Centers, and clinics under the Baylor College of Medicine; secondly, non-public entities that provide comprehensive primary and preventative care as a part of their family planning services; and thirdly, non-public entities that provide family planning services but do not provide comprehensive primary and preventative care. The department shall in compliance with federal law ensure the distribution and allocation methodology for funds in Strategy B.1.3 does not severely limit or eliminate access to services to any region.

Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services, up to \$1,000,000 per year may be allocated to clinics for core family planning services provided under the auspices of Baylor College of Medicine.

66. ~~Outpatient Competency Restoration Pilot Programs.~~ ~~Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, the Department of State Health Services shall allocate out of the General Revenue Fund \$4,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending~~

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES

(Continued)

~~August 31, 2014, and \$4,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2015, to support outpatient competency restoration pilot programs. It is the intent of the Legislature that the department use the money to fund existing pilot programs.~~

- 8667. Mental Health Program for Veterans.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Department of State Health Services in Strategy B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, is ~~\$2,000,000~~\$5,000,000 in each fiscal year ~~of the 2016-17 biennium~~ in General Revenue for the purpose of ~~expanding~~administering the Mental Health Program for Veterans ~~above the fiscal year 2012-2013 allocation of \$3,000,000 per year for a total allocation of \$5,000,000 for each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium.~~pursuant to Health and Safety Code §1001.201-204.

~~Program funds may be used for, but are not limited to: peer-to-peer counseling; access to licensed mental health professionals for volunteer coordinators and peers; a list of approved training for peers; technical assistance for volunteer coordinators and peers; recruiting, retaining and screening community-based therapists; suicide prevention training for volunteer coordinators and peers; and coordinating services with jail diversion programs, such as Veteran Courts. The department may contract with or provide grants to regional and local organizations and other outside entities to carry out the provisions of this rider.~~

Not later than December 1 of each fiscal year, the department shall submit to the Legislature and the Governor's Office a detailed report describing the activities of the program in the preceding year, including, at a minimum: a description of how the program is operated; the number of veterans served; the number of peers and volunteer coordinators trained; a summary of the contracts issued and services provided through those contracts; and recommendations for program improvements.

- 8968. Primary Health Care Services for Women - Unexpended Balance Authority.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.4, Community Primary Health Care Services, the Department of State Health Services shall allocate \$50,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$50,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the purpose of providing primary health care services to women. It is the intent of the legislature that the services include but are not limited to the following: preventative health screenings such as breast and cervical cancer screenings, diabetes, cholesterol, hypertension, and STD-HIV screenings; family planning services including contraception; perinatal services; and dental services. Any unexpended balances remaining on August 31, ~~2014~~2016 in Strategy B.1.4, Community Primary Health Care Services, are appropriated to the agency for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016 for the same purposes.

- 8269. Primary Health Care Program.** The Department of State Health Services Primary Health Care Program shall not contract with providers that would be ineligible to participate in the Texas Women's Health Program at the Health and Human Services Commission.

- 69. Epilepsy Services.** ~~Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall allocate \$2,074,396 in All Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,798,224 in All Funds in fiscal year 2015 for epilepsy services.~~

- 9070. Healthy Community Collaboratives.** ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that o~~Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall allocate up to \$25,000,000 in General Revenue over the biennium in Strategy B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services to fund grants pursuant to Government Code, §539.001-.008, to serve persons experiencing homelessness and mental illness in a maximum of the five most populous urban municipalities located in counties with a population over one million that:

- ~~a. Promote collaboration based on locally identified priorities;~~
- ~~b. Leverage funding in an amount at least equal to the grant awarded;~~
- ~~c. Identify definable outcome measures that may include but are not limited to addressing homelessness, criminal recidivism, emergency room utilization, substance abuse, employment rates, and local economic benefit.~~

~~Funds appropriated in Strategy, B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services for Health Community Collaboratives should evidence significant coordination and collaboration between local mental health authorities, municipalities, and other community stakeholders. It is the intent~~

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

~~of the Legislature that the collaborative be self-sustaining after seven years. Grants may be awarded to new and existing collaboratives and special consideration shall be given to new collaboratives.~~

If a collaborative also receives funds from the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA), then DSHS shall ensure that the grant funding under this section is in coordination with the funds from TDHCA.

Any unexpended balances of these funds from fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 are appropriated to DSHS for the same purposes in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. DSHS shall use funds for these purposes to the extent allowed by state law. DSHS shall also report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the amount and type of expenditure and progress of the project by December 1, ~~2014~~2016.

- 9371. Collection of Emergency Room Data.** Out of funds appropriated in Strategy A.1.2, Health Registries, Information, and Vital Records~~Data and Analysis~~, the Department of State of Health Services shall collect emergency room data as set forth in Chapter 108 of the Health and Safety Code. The Department shall use the data to measure and report potentially preventable emergency room visits, including potentially preventable mental health and substance abuse emergency room visits. The Department shall submit the results of their findings to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor, and Chairs of the Committees in each House with jurisdiction over public health issues on an annual basis, beginning December 31, ~~2014~~2016.
- 9572. Harris County Jail Diversion Pilot Program.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall allocate \$5,000,000 for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$5,000,000 for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 from strategy B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, to implement a mental health jail diversion pilot program in Harris County. In cooperation with the county judge in Harris County, DSHS shall establish a pilot program in Harris County to be implemented by the county judge for the purpose of reducing recidivism and the frequency of arrest and incarceration among persons with mental illness in that county. The Harris County Commissioners Court shall contribute funding to the pilot program in an amount that is equivalent to the funds provided by the state for the pilot program.
- 72. Contingency for Trauma Fellowships.**~~Contingent on enactment of legislation relating to appropriation authority over General Revenue—Dedicated Account 5111, Designated Trauma Facility and EMS, and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, funds appropriated to the Department of State Health Services are reduced by \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue—Dedicated Account 5111, Designated Trauma Facility and EMS. This program at the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board funds the expansion of physician and nursing trauma fellowships, per Education Code, Chapter 61, Article 9, Subchapter HH, Texas Emergency and Trauma Care Educational Partnership Program.~~
- 9773. Texas Council on Cardiovascular Disease and Stroke.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Chronic Disease Prevention, the Department of State Health Services may expend ~~\$2,500,000~~\$5,000,000 in General Revenue Funds ~~in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,500,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015~~over the 2016-17 biennium for the purpose of funding ~~the Texas Council on Cardiovascular Disease and Stroke. The Texas Council on Cardiovascular Disease and Stroke~~cardiovascular disease and stroke projects. Out of these funds, DSHS shall allocate \$4,500,000 of those funds over the biennium to the University of Texas System for the administration of the statewide stroke clinical research network, Stroke System of Care Coordination (Lone Star Stroke), and \$500,000 of these funds over the biennium ~~to~~for the Stroke/STEMI (ST-Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction) Data Collection for data collection activities.
- 73. Contingency for Trauma Registry Funds.**~~Contingent on enactment of legislation relating to appropriation authority over General Revenue—Dedicated Account 5111, Designated Trauma Facility and EMS, General Revenue funds appropriated to the Department of State Health Services are reduced by \$189,348 each fiscal year and appropriations are increased by \$189,348 each fiscal year from General Revenue—Dedicated Account 5111, Designated Trauma Facility and EMS.~~
- 74. Sunset Contingency.** Pursuant to Government Code Chapter 325, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) was the subject of review by the Sunset Advisory Commission.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- a. Funds appropriated above are contingent on such action continuing DSHS by the Eighty-fourth Legislature.
 - b. In the event that the legislature does not choose to continue the agency, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2016, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations or to address the disposition of agency programs and operations as provided by the legislation.
- 74. Contingency for Senate Bill 1475.** ~~Included in the amounts above, and contingent on passage of SB 1475, or similar legislation relating to jail-based restoration of competency pilot program, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Department of State Health Services, in addition to other funds, is appropriated \$1,307,250 for fiscal year 2014 and \$1,743,000 in fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue to strategy B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, to implement the provisions of the legislation.~~
- 75. Transfer from the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas for the Cancer Registry.** Out of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas is \$2,969,554 out of General Obligation Bond Proceeds each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium which shall be transferred from Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas to the Department of State Health Services in Strategy A.1.2, Health Data and Analysis, for administration of the Cancer Registry in accordance with the Texas Constitution, Article III, Section 67 and Health and Safety Code, Chapter 102.
- 76. Jail-Based Competency Restoration Pilot Program.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, the Department of State Health Services shall allocate \$1,743,000 in each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium in General Revenue to implement a jail-based restoration of competency pilot program established under Article 46B.090 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.
- 76. Administration of Third Party Insurance Exchange Savings and Revenue Gains.** ~~Appropriated amounts above in strategies A.2.1, Immunize Children and Adults in Texas, A.2.2, HIV/STD Prevention, A.2.3, Infectious Disease Prevention, Epidemiology and Surveillance, A.3.3, Kidney Health Care, A.3.4, Children with Special Health Care Needs, A.3.5, Epilepsy and Hemophilia Services, A.4.1, Laboratory Services, B.1.2, Women and Children's Health Services, B.1.4, Community Primary Care Services, B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, B.2.4, NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Waiver, B.3.3, Indigent Health Care Reimbursement (UTMB), C.1.1, Texas Center for Infectious Disease, C.1.2, South Texas Health Care System, C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals and C.2.1, Mental Health Community Hospitals, includes a reduction of \$3,139,217 in fiscal year 2014 and \$12,883,638 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue, and \$338,047 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,352,188 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue Dedicated State-Owned Multicategorical Teaching Hospital Account No. 5049 related to the implementation of a third party insurance exchange; and includes an increase of \$75,257 in fiscal year 2014 and \$301,029 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue Dedicated Department of Health Public Health Services Fee Account No. 524, \$585,294 in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,341,178 in fiscal year 2015 in Other Funds related to revenue gains associated with the third party insurance exchange.~~
- a. ~~In the event that actual savings or revenue gains related to the implementation of a third party insurance exchange are lower than the amounts listed in Subsection (a), the agency shall notify the Legislative Budget Board at least 30 days prior to a projected deficit in funds.~~
 - b. ~~In the event the actual savings or revenue gains related to the third party insurance exchange are greater than the amounts listed in Subsection (a), the Department of State Health Services is authorized to expend the General Revenue Funds and General Revenue Dedicated State Owned Multicategorical Teaching Hospital Account No. 5049 Funds thereby made available contingent upon prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and Governor. To request approval to expend available General Revenue Related Funds, the agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information by fiscal year:~~
 - (1) ~~A detailed explanation of the proposed use(s) of the available General Revenue Related Funds and whether the expenditure(s) will be one-time or ongoing;~~

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- ~~(2) The amount available by strategy;~~
- ~~(3) The strategy(ies) in which the funds will be expended and the associated amounts, including any matching federal funds;~~
- ~~(4) An estimate of performance levels, and where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act; and~~
- ~~(5) The capital budget and/or full-time equivalent impact.~~

~~Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor shall be provided in a timely manner.~~

~~The request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written approval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.~~

~~The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of General Revenue Related Funds made available if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.~~

77. Mental Health Program Allocation. Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) is directed to use \$18,400,000 in General Revenue over the biennium for the purpose of expanding or improving statewide community mental health services. It is the intent of the legislature that DSHS allocates a portion of the funds to achieve equity on a per capita basis among the local mental health authorities and NorthSTAR.

83. ~~State Hospital System Long-Term Plan.~~ ~~Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall develop a ten-year plan for the provision of psychiatric inpatient hospitalization to persons served by the department. This plan will consider state hospital system operational needs, including infrastructure needs of the existing facilities, future infrastructure needs, capacity needs across various regions of the state, and associated costs. The plan must consider current state funded hospital capacity for individuals requiring hospitalization, timely access to patient care in the least restrictive setting as clinically appropriate, best practices in psychiatric inpatient care, opportunities for patients to receive care closer to their homes, and efficient use of state resources. DSHS is required to seek public input during development of the plan, and is authorized to contract for necessary technical expertise to assist in the development of the plan. DSHS shall coordinate with the Department of Aging and Disability Services in the development and implementation of the plan, in order to ensure consideration of cross-agency issues impacting State Hospitals and State-Supported Living Centers. DSHS shall submit the plan to the Office of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board not later than December 1, 2014. To authorize the implementation of improvements to the state hospital system related to the plan, DSHS shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.~~

84. Mental Health Children: Prevention and Early Identification Services. Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services shall distribute any funds appropriated for the purpose of providing prevention and early identification services in B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, by a request for proposals for entities to educate school staff and/or community members in an evidence-based curriculum focused on awareness of risk factors that lead to emotional disturbance or severe mental illness and available intervention options. The request for proposals should demonstrate that the funds will be allocated:

- a. to train individuals in a broad-based manner across the region that maximizes the number of children having direct contact with the trained individuals;

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- ~~b.—in accordance with the greatest needs in the region as identified by the local mental health authority; and~~
- ~~c.—in a manner that complements existing resources and does not duplicate established training efforts.~~

85. Mental Health Program Allocation. ~~Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) is directed to use \$43,000,000 in General Revenue over the biennium for the purpose of expanding or improving statewide community mental health services. It is the intent of the Legislature that DSHS allocate these funds equitably to the local mental health authorities (LMHA) and NorthSTAR considering the per capita spending of each organization, among other funding parameters. Out of the funds above, DSHS shall allocate to NorthSTAR an amount not less than \$6,000,000 in General Revenue over the biennium to increase the per person funding available to adult and child enrollees and increase mental health-related services provided to clients through the program.~~

87. State Hospital Oversight – Staffing.

- ~~a.—Out of funds appropriated above, and on a quarterly basis, the Department of State Health Services shall provide a staffing report to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor, and the permanent standing committees in the House of Representatives and the Senate with jurisdiction over health and human services. The report should include data on turnover, fill rates, and use of contractors by state hospital and position type, initiatives undertaken during the reporting period to improve staff recruitment and retention, resources expended on the initiatives, and outcomes quantifying the impact of the initiatives.~~
- ~~b.—Not later than August 31, 2014, the Department of State Health Services shall provide a report to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor, and the permanent standing committees in the House of Representatives and the Senate with jurisdiction over health and human services that analyzes data regarding the reasons for staff turnover at state hospitals, identifies patterns in turnover, and makes recommendations for specific interventions to address identified concerns. The report shall include analysis on the fiscal and policy impact of establishing a career ladder at state hospitals for certain positions.~~

88. The University of Texas Harris County Psychiatric Center. ~~Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.2.1, Mental Health Community Hospitals, the Department of State Health Services may expend \$1,200,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,200,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015 for the purpose of funding 6 additional civil beds at the University of Texas Harris County Psychiatric Center to be used for persons needing longer-term treatment not to exceed 90 days.~~

91. Contingency for Family Planning Services.

- ~~a.—Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services, \$16,057,982 out of the General Revenue fund for fiscal year 2014 and \$16,057,982 out of the general revenue fund for fiscal year 2015 are contingent on the Department of State Health Services not receiving federal funds under Title X of the Public Health Service Act to provide family planning services. None of the funds appropriated above to the Family Planning Program shall be used to pay providers who would be ineligible to participate in the Texas Women's Health Program at the Health and Human Services Commission.~~
- ~~b.—If the department receives federal funds under Title X of the Public Health Service Act to provide family planning services subsequent to receiving General Revenue funds described by this rider, the department shall transfer an amount of General Revenue equal to that of the federal funds received to Strategy B.1.3, Pregnant Women, of the Health and Human Services Commission.~~
- ~~c.—Any unencumbered and unexpended balances appropriated to the Department of State Health Services described by this rider for fiscal year 2014 are appropriated to the department in fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.~~

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- 92. ~~Community Mental Health Services Wait List Funding.~~** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategies B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, and B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, the Department of State Health Services is directed to use \$48,198,728 in General Revenue funds over the biennium for the purposes of eliminating the waiting list for services. It is the intent of the Legislature that any of these funds that cannot be used for this purpose shall be allocated among Local Mental Health Authorities with below average per capita funding levels to increase equity in funding allocations.
- 94. ~~Study and Report on Birthing Centers.~~**
- a. ~~Not later than June 30 of each year of the 2014-2015 biennium, out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services shall collect from each birthing center, as defined by Section 244.002, Health and Safety Code, that is licensed in this state the following information:~~
- (1) ~~the number of women who gave birth at the birthing center;~~
- (2) ~~the number of live births at the birthing center;~~
- (3) ~~the number of births of stillborn infants at the birthing center;~~
- (4) ~~the number of women transferred by the birthing center to another facility for birth or postpartum complications;~~
- (5) ~~the number of infants transferred by the birthing center to another facility for complications;~~
- (6) ~~the number of women with multiple gestations who received treatment at the birthing center;~~
- (7) ~~the number of vaginal breech deliveries at the birthing center;~~
- (8) ~~the number of births at the birthing center by women who have had a previous uterine surgery, including a cesarean delivery;~~
- (9) ~~the gestational age of infants at delivery at the birthing center;~~
- (10) ~~the number of infants with an APGAR score of less than three at five minutes after delivery at the birthing center;~~
- (11) ~~the number of women and infants admitted to a hospital not later than the 72nd hour after delivery at the birthing center; and~~
- (12) ~~the number of women and infants who visited an emergency room not later than the 72nd hour after delivery at the birthing center.~~
- b. ~~Not later than August 31 of each year of the 2014-2015 biennium, out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services shall study the operations of each birthing center described by Subsection (a) of this rider and submit a report in a format to be determined by the Legislative Budget Board that includes analysis and aggregate data to the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board, and the appropriate standing committees of the Legislature.~~
- 96. ~~Family Planning Pharmaceutical Pricing.~~** It is the intent of the legislature that the Department of State Health Services shall attempt to locate improved pharmaceutical pricing or reduced pharmaceutical costs to address the loss of federal 340B drug pricing for family planning providers for services provided through funding in Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning.
- 98. ~~Exempt Salary for the Commissioner of Department of State Health Services.~~** The annual compensation for the individual occupying the position of Commissioner of the Department of State Health Services on September 1, 2013 shall be \$210,000. Notwithstanding the rate listed in the Department's "Schedule of Exempt Positions," the annual salary for any other individual subsequently occupying that exempt position may not exceed \$183,750.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
<u>GR for Medicaid</u>		
Medicaid Program Income	\$ 50,000,000	\$ 50,000,000
Vendor Drug Rebates—Medicaid	638,214,200	682,219,099
GR Match for Medicaid	9,102,317,904	9,191,121,618
Tobacco Settlement Receipts Match for Medicaid	444,271,729	451,695,733
Cost Sharing - Medicaid Clients, estimated	1,223,338	1,223,338
Vendor Drug Rebates-Supplemental Rebates	75,246,621	78,709,555
Medicare Giveback Provision	398,250,825	420,163,119
 <u>GR for CHIP</u>		
Premium Co-Payments, Low Income Children	4,709,929	4,992,524
GR Match for Title XXI (CHIP)	6,674,359	5,196,736
Tobacco Settlement Receipts Match for CHIP	67,605,271	56,901,267
Experience Rebates-CHIP	713,958	618,050
Vendor Drug Rebates—CHIP	1,656,508	1,468,524
 <u>Other GR</u>		
General Revenue Fund	84,564,842	85,577,967
GR MOE for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	62,851,931	62,851,931
GR Match for Food Stamp Administration	177,092,733	178,180,916
 Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	 \$ 11,115,394,148	 \$ 11,270,920,377
 <u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal Funds	16,019,218,318	16,207,458,109
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	103,229,355	103,288,205
 Subtotal, Federal Funds	 \$ 16,122,447,673	 \$ 16,310,746,314
 <u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts - Match for Medicaid	15,790,746	15,811,714
Appropriated Receipts	9,603,098	9,603,098
Interagency Contracts	335,753,666	332,406,446
Medicaid Subrogation Receipts (State Share), estimated	80,000,000	80,000,000
 Subtotal, Other Funds	 \$ 441,147,510	 \$ 437,821,258
 Total, Method of Financing	 \$ 27,678,989,331	 \$ 28,019,487,949
 This bill pattern represents an estimated 78% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
 Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	 12,773.5	 12,773.5
 Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Commissioner, Group 8	\$260,000	\$260,000
 Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: HHS ENTERPRISE OVERSIGHT & POLICY		
HHS Enterprise Oversight and Policy.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ENTERPRISE OVERSIGHT & POLICY Enterprise Oversight and Policy.	\$ 62,222,328	\$ 55,123,423
A.1.2. Strategy: INTEGRATED ELIGIBILITY & ENROLLMENT Integrated Eligibility and Enrollment (IEE).	\$ 744,446,916	\$ 738,041,181
A.2.1. Strategy: CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM SUPPORT	\$ 181,636,476	\$ 177,752,685
 Total, Goal A: HHS ENTERPRISE OVERSIGHT & POLICY	 \$ 988,305,720	 \$ 970,917,289
 B. Goal: MEDICAID		
B.1.1. Strategy: AGED AND MEDICARE-RELATED Aged and Medicare-related Eligibility Group.	\$ 4,651,724,685	\$ 4,531,452,891
B.1.2. Strategy: DISABILITY-RELATED Disability-Related Eligibility Group.	\$ 5,528,432,593	\$ 5,630,023,984
B.1.3. Strategy: PREGNANT WOMEN Pregnant Women Eligibility Group.	\$ 1,149,324,911	\$ 1,149,324,912

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

B.1.4. Strategy: OTHER ADULTS Other Adults Eligibility Group.	\$ 747,991,610	\$ 757,439,403
B.1.5. Strategy: CHILDREN Children Eligibility Group.	\$ 6,035,954,030	\$ 6,191,834,449
B.2.1. Strategy: NON-FULL BENEFIT PAYMENTS	\$ 629,307,629	\$ 638,416,907
B.2.2. Strategy: MEDICAID PRESCRIPTION DRUGS	\$ 3,274,174,701	\$ 3,339,870,663
B.2.3. Strategy: MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	\$ 211,776,330	\$ 216,754,740
B.2.4. Strategy: HEALTH STEPS (EPSDT) DENTAL	\$ 1,211,830,347	\$ 1,244,815,802
B.2.5. Strategy: MEDICARE PAYMENTS For Clients Dually Eligible for Medicare and Medicaid.	\$ 1,353,757,186	\$ 1,435,659,381
B.2.6. Strategy: TRANSFORMATION PAYMENTS	\$ 100,407,448	\$ 99,928,743
B.3.1. Strategy: MEDICAID CONTRACTS & ADMINISTRATION Medicaid Contracts and Administration.	<u>\$ 544,268,375</u>	<u>\$ 515,914,202</u>
Total, Goal B: MEDICAID	<u>\$ 25,438,949,845</u>	<u>\$ 25,751,436,077</u>
C. Goal: CHIP SERVICES Children's Health Insurance Program Services.		
C.1.1. Strategy: CHIP Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).	\$ 476,638,346	\$ 505,237,714
C.1.2. Strategy: CHIP PERINATAL SERVICES	\$ 196,908,010	\$ 196,908,010
C.1.3. Strategy: CHIP PRESCRIPTION DRUGS	\$ 126,502,473	\$ 133,428,053
C.1.4. Strategy: CHIP CONTRACTS & ADMINISTRATION CHIP Contracts and Administration.	<u>\$ 14,330,099</u>	<u>\$ 14,331,639</u>
Total, Goal C: CHIP SERVICES	<u>\$ 814,378,928</u>	<u>\$ 849,905,416</u>
D. Goal: ENCOURAGE SELF SUFFICIENCY		
D.1.1. Strategy: TANF (CASH ASSISTANCE) GRANTS Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Grants.	\$ 79,451,271	\$ 81,993,271
D.1.2. Strategy: REFUGEE ASSISTANCE	\$ 44,125,299	\$ 44,125,299
D.2.1. Strategy: FAMILY VIOLENCE SERVICES	\$ 26,957,398	\$ 26,955,278
D.2.2. Strategy: ALTERNATIVES TO ABORTION Alternatives to Abortion. Nontransferable.	\$ 5,150,000	\$ 5,150,000
D.2.3. Strategy: TEXAS WOMEN'S HEALTH PROGRAM	<u>\$ 34,541,603</u>	<u>\$ 34,768,776</u>
Total, Goal D: ENCOURAGE SELF SUFFICIENCY	<u>\$ 190,225,571</u>	<u>\$ 192,992,624</u>
E. Goal: PROGRAM SUPPORT		
E.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$ 14,545,886	\$ 14,546,163
E.1.2. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT Information Technology Program Support.	\$ 7,541,732	\$ 7,541,732
E.1.3. Strategy: REGIONAL PROGRAM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 113,063,686</u>	<u>\$ 113,063,686</u>
Total, Goal E: PROGRAM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 135,151,304</u>	<u>\$ 135,151,581</u>
F. Goal: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROJECTS		
F.1.1. Strategy: TIERS & ELIGIBILITY TECHNOLOGIES Texas Integrated Eligibility Redesign System & Supporting Tech.	\$ 53,948,074	\$ 61,049,622
G. Goal: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL		
G.1.1. Strategy: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL	\$ 58,029,889	\$ 58,035,340
Grand Total, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION	<u>\$ 27,678,989,331</u>	<u>\$ 28,019,487,949</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 516,771,804	\$ 516,610,076
Other Personnel Costs	20,978,051	20,976,007
Professional Fees and Services	702,157,029	663,890,937
Fuels and Lubricants	355,773	355,773
Consumable Supplies	8,678,730	8,678,613
Utilities	39,199,951	39,151,090
Travel	12,101,647	11,975,557
Rent - Building	91,237,563	91,237,563
Rent - Machine and Other	19,649,125	19,666,725
Other Operating Expense	307,824,437	308,051,145

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION
(Continued)

Client Services	25,821,280,550	26,200,373,379
Food for Persons - Wards of State	6,567,824	6,567,824
Grants	107,700,155	102,231,481
Capital Expenditures	<u>24,486,692</u>	<u>29,721,779</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 27,678,989,331</u>	<u>\$ 28,019,487,949</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 33,685,129	\$ 33,853,554
Group Insurance	139,317,529	152,063,507
Social Security	37,133,480	37,319,148
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,929,404</u>	<u>1,746,111</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 212,065,542</u>	 <u>\$ 224,982,320</u>
 <u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 712,179</u>	<u>\$ 457,660</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 212,777,721</u>	 <u>\$ 225,439,980</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Health and Human Services Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Health and Human Services Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Health and Human Services Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: HHS ENTERPRISE OVERSIGHT & POLICY		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Medicaid and CHIP Children Recipient Months Per Month	3,384,895	3,489,610
A.1.2. Strategy: INTEGRATED ELIGIBILITY & ENROLLMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Eligibility Determinations	1,010,000	1,045,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Eligibility Determination	40.25	38.9
Explanatory:		
Percent of Poverty Met by TANF, Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), and Medicaid Benefits	72.87%	72.87%
Total Value of Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Benefits Distributed	5,106,482,420	5,207,854,531
B. Goal: MEDICAID		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Medicaid Acute Care Recipient Months Per Month	4,187,977	4,286,427
Average HHSC Medicaid Client Services (including Prescription Drugs) Cost Per Recipient Month	436.17	441.47
Proportion of Medicaid Recipient Months Enrolled in Managed Care	82.69%	82.71%
Average Number of Members Receiving 1915(c) Waiver Services through STAR+PLUS	34,238	35,353
B.1.1. Strategy: AGED AND MEDICARE-RELATED		
Output (Volume):		
Average Aged and Medicare-Related Recipient Months Per Month: Total Eligibility Group	381,531	386,909
Efficiencies:		
Average Aged and Medicare-Related Cost Per Recipient Month	1,034.24	1,012.79
B.1.2. Strategy: DISABILITY-RELATED		
Output (Volume):		
Average Disability-Related Recipient Months Per Month: Total Eligibility Group	433,971	441,500
Efficiencies:		
Average Disability-Related Cost Per Recipient Month	1,053.98	1,094

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION
(Continued)

B.1.3. Strategy: PREGNANT WOMEN		
Output (Volume):		
Average Pregnant Women Recipient Months Per Month	143,288	143,288
Efficiencies:		
Average Pregnant Women Cost Per Recipient Month	688.48	709.13
B.1.4. Strategy: OTHER ADULTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average TANF-Level Adult Recipient Months Per Month	171,986	172,456
Efficiencies:		
Average TANF-Level Adult Cost Per Recipient Month	363	366.42
B.1.5. Strategy: CHILDREN		
Output (Volume):		
Average Poverty-Related Children Recipient Months Per Month	3,026,163	3,111,088
Average STAR Health Foster Care Children Recipient Months Per Month	31,038	31,186
Efficiencies:		
Average Poverty-Related Children Cost Per Recipient Month	160.42	162.19
Average STAR Health Foster Care Children Cost Per Recipient Month	773.16	780.89
B.2.1. Strategy: NON-FULL BENEFIT PAYMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Non-citizen Recipient Months Per Month	9,628	9,628
B.2.2. Strategy: MEDICAID PRESCRIPTION DRUGS		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost per Medicaid Recipient Month for Prescription Drugs	67.9	70.54
B.2.3. Strategy: MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION		
Efficiencies:		
Average Nonemergency Transportation (NEMT) Cost Per Recipient Month	4.21	4.21
B.2.4. Strategy: HEALTH STEPS (EPSDT) DENTAL		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Texas Health Steps (EPSDT) Dental Recipient Months Per Month	33.6	33.6
B.2.5. Strategy: MEDICARE PAYMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Supplemental Medical Insurance Part B Recipient Months Per Month	531,475	546,098
Efficiencies:		
Average Part B Premium Per Month	105.97	111
C. Goal: CHIP SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average CHIP Programs Recipient Months Per Month (Includes all CHIP Programs)	363,787	383,428
Average CHIP Programs Benefit Cost with Prescription Benefit Per Recipient Month (Includes all CHIP Programs)	189.61	194.43
C.1.1. Strategy: CHIP		
Output (Volume):		
Average CHIP Children Recipient Months Per Month	327,362	347,003
Efficiencies:		
Average CHIP Children Benefit Cost Per Recipient Month	125.28	129.38
C.1.2. Strategy: CHIP PERINATAL SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Perinatal Recipient Months Per Month	36,425	36,425
C.1.3. Strategy: CHIP PRESCRIPTION DRUGS		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost per CHIP Recipient Month: Prescription Drugs	30.43	31.98
D. Goal: ENCOURAGE SELF SUFFICIENCY		
D.1.1. Strategy: TANF (CASH ASSISTANCE) GRANTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of TANF Basic Cash Assistance Recipients Per Month	79,065	79,856
Average Number of State Two-Parent Cash Assistance Program Recipients Per Month	3,449	3,483
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Grant: Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Basic Cash Assistance	75.61	77.38
Average Monthly Grant: State Two-Parent Cash Assistance Program	76.76	78.5

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION
(Continued)

D.2.1. Strategy: FAMILY VIOLENCE SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Number of Persons Served by Family Violence Programs/Shelters	80,686	80,686
---------------------------------------------------------------	--------	--------

Efficiencies:

Health and Human Services Average Cost Per Person Receiving Services through the Family Violence Program	850.09	850.09
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	--------

D.2.2. Strategy: ALTERNATIVES TO ABORTION

Output (Volume):

Number of Persons Receiving Pregnancy Support Services as an Alternative to Abortion	19,309	19,309
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	--------

D.2.3. Strategy: TEXAS WOMEN'S HEALTH PROGRAM

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Women's Health Program Recipient Months Per Month	115,645	115,645
---------------------------------------------------------------------	---------	---------

Efficiencies:

Average Women's Health Program Cost Per Recipient Month	17.32	17.32
---------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

G. Goal: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

G.1.1. Strategy: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

Output (Volume):

Number of Medicaid Provider and Recipient Investigations Completed	98,808	98,808
Number of Audits and Reviews Performed	3,135	3,135
Total Dollars Recovered (Millions)	273.52	273.52

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in the provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Equipment Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Seat Management Services (PCs, Laptops, & Servers)	\$ 11,763,050	\$ 11,718,754
(2) Compliance with Federal HIPAA (Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act) Regulations	4,921,304	95,312
(3) Enterprise Telecommunication Enhancements	12,438,387	12,391,056
(4) Enterprise Info & Asset Mgmt (Data Warehouse)	28,503,702	28,128,317
(5) Texas Integrated Eligibility Redesign System	69,153,846	54,027,582
(6) Medicaid Eligibility and Health Information System	6,006,129	2,782,337
(7) Implement Information Security Improvements & Application Provisioning Enhancements	4,049,500	1,988,000
(8) Upgrade HHSAS Financials Hardware Remediation (HHS Agencies)	1,293,155	323,467
(9) Secure Mobile Infrastructure & Enterprise Communications	5,426,196	0
(10) Winters Data Center Infrastructure Upgrade	4,000,000	0
(11) IT Systems for State Operated Facilities	1,539,925	0
(12) Case Management System for OIG	4,335,202	2,813,528
(13) BIP Implement IT Enhancement to Support No Wrong Door Eligibility	24,270,000	8,090,000
(14) BIP Secure Provider Web Portal	1,300,000	0
(15) BIP Changes to Your Texas Benefits for Children with Special Needs	1,425,000	475,000
(16) BIP Changes to Your Texas Benefits	\$ 10,575,000	\$ 3,525,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 191,000,396	\$ 126,358,353

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

b. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Facility Support Services – Fleet		
Operations	546,637	463,751
(2) Improve Security Infrastructure for		
Regional HHS Client Delivery Facilities	\$ 1,527,000	\$ 0
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment	\$ 2,073,637	\$ 463,751
c. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) TIERS Lease Payments to Master Lease		
Program	\$ 2,572,531	\$ 1,937,913
d. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation		
	\$ 32,854,922	\$ 33,527,595
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 228,501,486	\$ 162,287,612
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 10,361,006	\$ 3,389,255
GR Match for Medicaid	48,062,149	31,272,506
GR Match for Title XXI (CHIP)	1,064,136	982,686
GR Match for Food Stamp Administration	23,899,465	21,561,757
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 83,386,756	\$ 57,206,204
Federal Funds	114,583,376	83,939,009
Interagency Contracts	30,531,354	21,142,399
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 228,501,486	\$ 162,287,612
	2016	2017
a. Acquisition of Information Resource		
Technologies		
(1) Seat Management Services (PCs, Laptops, &		
Servers)	\$ 11,763,053	\$ 11,718,754
(2) Compliance with Federal HIPAA (Health		
Insurance Portability and Accountability		
Act) Regulations	2,162,794	0
(3) Texas Integrated Eligibility Redesign		
System	53,391,893	61,049,622
(4) Secure Mobile Infrastructure & Enterprise		
Communications	2,075,000	2,075,000
(5) HHSAS to CAPPs Upgrade and Enhancements		
(6) Network, Performance and Capacity	5,164,416	7,848,881
(7) MMIS - Medicaid Management Information	2,134,793	0
System	50,521,697	52,845,220
(8) Application Remediation for Data Center		
Consolidation	1,759,500	0
Total, Acquisition of Information		
Resource Technologies	\$ 128,973,146	\$ 135,537,477
b. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Facility Support Services – Fleet		
Operations	406,361	174,967
(2) Improve Security Infrastructure for		
Regional HHS Client Delivery Facilities	1,908,750	0
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment		
and Items	\$ 2,315,111	\$ 174,967

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION
(Continued)

<u>c. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease</u>			
<u>Purchase Program (MLPP)</u>			
<u>(1) TIERS Lease Payments to Master Lease</u>			
Program	556,181		0
<u>Total, Other Lease Payments to the Master</u>			
<u>Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)</u>	\$ 556,181	\$	0
<u>d. Data Center Consolidation</u>			
(1) Data Center Consolidation	33,020,751		34,742,607
Total, Data Center Consolidation	\$ 33,020,751	\$	34,742,607
<u>e. Centralized Accounting and</u>			
<u>Payroll/Personnel System(CAPPS)</u>			
(1) Enterprise Resource Planning	9,717,048		9,672,659
(2) CAPPS PeopleSoft Licenses	1,268,244		1,268,244
Total, Centralized Accounting and			
<u>Payroll/Personnel System(CAPPS)</u>	\$ 10,985,292	\$	10,940,903
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 175,850,481	\$	181,395,954
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>			
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>			
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,965,173	\$	5,660,952
GR Match for Medicaid	37,292,682		39,120,219
GR Match for Title XXI (CHIP)	1,714,059		1,858,207
GR Match for Food Stamp Administration	20,873,248		22,712,924
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 64,845,162	\$	69,352,302
Federal Funds	88,676,028		92,723,038
Interagency Contracts	22,329,291		19,320,614
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 175,850,481	\$	181,395,954

3. Budget Authority for Estimated Pass-through Funds. In addition to the amounts appropriated above for the Health and Human Services Commission, the commission may establish additional budget authority with the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reflect other estimated income except from the General Revenue Fund.

4. Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members. Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above - not to exceed \$85,000 per year, is limited to the following advisory committees: Hospital Payment Advisory Committee, Medical Care Advisory Committee, Physician Payment Advisory Committee, Drug Use Review Board, Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics Committee, Public Assistance Health Benefits Review and Design Committee, Guardianship Advisory Board, Children's Policy Council, ~~Volunteer Advocate Program Advisory Committee, and the Task Force on Health Information Technology-, Perinatal Advisory Council, State Medicaid Managed Care Advisory Committee, Intellectual and Developmental Disability System Redesign Advisory Committee, and the Consumer Direction workgroup.~~

To the maximum extent possible, the commission shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.

5. Vendor Drug Rebates - Medicaid and CHIP. All references in this rider to rebate revenue refer to vendor drug rebates as well as supplemental rebates earned via the preferred drug lists (methods of finance include Vendor Drug Rebates-Medicaid, Vendor Drug Rebates-CHIP, and Vendor Drug Rebates-Supplemental Rebates).

a. **Medicaid.** The Health and Human Services Commission ~~is authorized to~~ may expend Medicaid rebate revenues appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Medicaid Prescription

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

Drugs, pursuant to the federal requirements of the Omnibus Budget and Reconciliation Act of 1990 as well as rebates collected in excess of federal requirements pursuant to state law.

- b. **CHIP.** The Health and Human Services Commission ~~is authorized to~~ may expend CHIP rebate revenues and related interest earnings appropriated above in Strategy C.1.3, CHIP Prescription Drugs.
 - c. **Rebates as a First Source of Funding.** Expenditures for Medicaid and CHIP Prescription Drugs shall be made from rebates received in fiscal years ~~2014~~2016 and ~~2015~~2017. As rebates are generated, expenditures to support Medicaid and CHIP Prescription Drugs shall be made from rebate revenues. In the event rebate revenues are not available for expenditure, General Revenue may be used to support both Prescription Drugs expenditures until rebate revenues are available.
 - d. **Appropriation.** In addition to rebate revenues appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Medicaid Prescription Drugs, and Strategy C.1.3, CHIP Prescription Drugs, the Health and Human Services Commission is appropriated Medicaid and CHIP vendor drug rebates generated in excess of those amounts, subject to the following requirements:
 - (1) Vendor drug rebates shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the purpose of CHIP or Medicaid Prescription Drugs.
 - (2) In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of vendor drug rebates, the commission shall reimburse General Revenue. The commission shall reimburse the General Revenue Fund with vendor drug rebates on a monthly basis in order to prevent accumulation of vendor drug rebates.
 - (3) Program Benefit Agreement revenues collected in lieu of state supplemental rebates will be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the purpose of the Medicaid program specified in the Agreement.
 - e. **Limited Use of Rebates.** Rebates generated by the Medicaid program shall only be used for the Medicaid program. Rebates generated by the CHIP program shall only be used for the CHIP program.
6. **Medicaid Subrogation Receipts (State Share).** For the purposes of this provision, Medicaid Subrogation Receipts are defined as tort settlements related to the Medicaid program. Amounts defined as Medicaid Subrogation Receipts are to be deposited into the General Revenue Fund, Object No. 3802. The Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to receive and expend Medicaid Subrogation Receipts. Expenditures shall be made from recoupments and interest earnings received in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. The use of the state's share of Medicaid Subrogation Receipts is limited to funding services for Medicaid clients. Medicaid Subrogation Receipts shall be expended as they are received as a first source, and General Revenue shall be used as a second source, to support the Medicaid program. In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts identified in the method of finance above as Medicaid Subrogation Receipts (State Share), the commission is hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these Other Funds thereby made available, subject to the following requirements:
- a. Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the same purposes.
 - b. In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of the state's share of Medicaid Subrogation Receipts, the commission shall reimburse General Revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to prevent accumulation of Medicaid Subrogation Receipt balances.

The preceding paragraph shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for receipts from the above identified sources, and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

7. **Appropriation Transfers between Fiscal Years.** In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act and in order to provide for unanticipated events that increase costs associated with providing Medicaid or CHIP services for eligible clients, the Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to transfer General Revenue from funds appropriated in Medicaid or

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

CHIP strategies in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and such funds are appropriated to the commission for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016. Such transfers may only be made subject to the following:

- a. Transfers under this section may be made only:
 - (1) if costs associated with providing Medicaid or CHIP services exceed the funds appropriated for these services for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016, or
 - (2) for any other emergency expenditure requirements, including expenditures necessitated by public calamity.
 - b. A transfer authorized by this section must receive the prior written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
 - c. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.
- 8. Reporting of Child Abuse.** The Texas Health and Human Services Commission may distribute or provide appropriated funds only to recipients who show good-faith efforts to comply with all child abuse reporting guidelines and requirements set forth in Chapter 261 of the Texas Family Code.
- 9. Authorization to Receive, Administer, and Disburse Federal Funds.** The appropriations made ~~hereinabove~~ may be used to match or to meet maintenance of effort requirements for Federal Funds granted to the state for the payment of personal services and other necessary expenses in connection with the administration and operation of state programs of health and public welfare services. Notwithstanding the General Provisions of this Act, the Health and Human Services Commission ~~is hereby authorized to may~~ receive and disburse in accordance with plans acceptable to the responsible federal agency, all federal moneys that are made available (including grants, allotments, and reimbursements) to the state and retain their character as Federal Funds for such purposes, and to receive, administer, and disburse Federal Funds for federal regional programs in accordance with plans agreed upon by the Health and Human Services Commission and the responsible federal agency, and such other activities as come under the authority of the Commissioner of Health and Human Services. With the exception of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Federal Funds and Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) Federal Funds governed by Article IX, Section 8.02, such moneys are hereby appropriated to the specific purpose or purposes for which they are granted or otherwise made available. Earned Federal Funds are not considered to be Federal Funds for the purpose of this section.
- 10. Accounting of Support Costs.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall establish separate accounts from which certain support costs shall be paid. The Health and Human Services Commission ~~is hereby authorized to may~~ make transfers into these separate accounts from line item strategies in order to pay for these expenses in an efficient and effective manner. Only costs not directly attributable to a single program may be budgeted in or paid from these accounts. Items to be budgeted in and paid from these accounts include but are not limited to: postage, occupancy costs, equipment repair, telephones, office printing costs, supplies, freight and transport costs, telephone system costs and salary and travel costs of staff whose function supports several programs. The commission shall be responsible for quarterly allocations of these costs to the original strategies.
- 11. Disposition of Appropriation Transfers from State-owned Hospitals.**
- a. The Health and Human Services Commission shall use the sums transferred from state owned hospitals as provided elsewhere in the Act as necessary to apply for appropriate matching Federal Funds and to provide the state's share of disproportionate share payments and uncompensated care payments authorized under the federal Healthcare Transformation and Quality Improvement Waiver, excluding payments for physicians, pharmacies, and clinics, due to state-owned hospitals. Any amounts of such transferred funds not required for these payments shall be deposited by the Health and Human Services Commission to the General Revenue Fund as unappropriated revenue.
 - b. Payments for physicians, pharmacies, and clinics are governed by Special Provisions Relating Only to Agencies of Higher Education, Section 61.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- c. By October 1 of each fiscal year, the Health and Human Services Commission shall present a schedule of projected transfers and payments to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Governor, and the Legislative Budget Board.
- d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall process all payments and transfers, unless disapproved or modified by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.

12. Transfers: Authority and Limitations.

- a. **Limitations on Transfers within/between Goals.** Notwithstanding the transfer provisions in the General Provisions (general transfer provisions) and other transfer provisions of this Act (including Article II Special Provisions, Sec. 10), funds appropriated by this Act to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) for the following goals shall be governed by the specific limitations included in this provision.
 - (1) **Goal B (Medicaid).** Transfers may be made between Medicaid appropriation items in Goal B. Transfers may not be made from appropriation items in Goal B to appropriation items in other goals without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. HHSC shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision, and any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.
 - (2) **Goal C (CHIP Services).** Transfers may be made between CHIP appropriation items in Goal C. Transfers may not be made from appropriation items in Goal C to appropriation items in other goals without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. HHSC shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision, and any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.
 - (3) **Other Goals.** Funds appropriated by this Act to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) in Goals A, D, E, F, and G may be transferred from one appropriation item to another appropriation item within or between Goals A, D, E, F, and G in amounts not to exceed 25 percent of the originating appropriation item's All Funds amount for the fiscal year. HHSC shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision.
- b. **Notification Regarding Transfers that Do not Require Approval.** Authority granted by this provision to transfer funds is contingent upon a written notification from HHSC to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 30 days prior to the transfer, which includes the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the names of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.
- c. **Requests for Transfers that Require Approval.** To request a transfer, HHSC shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the names of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
- (4) the capital budget impact.

A transfer request shall be considered to be ~~disapproved unless~~ approved upon receipt of written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor ~~issue written approvals within 45 calendar days of receipt of the request.~~

- d. **Transfers into Items of Appropriation.** Transfers may be made from any appropriation item to the appropriation items in section (a), subject to the limitations established in section (a) for each appropriation item.
- e. **Cost Pools.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, transfers may be made from Medicaid and CHIP appropriation items (Goals B and C) to separate accounts authorized by agency rider and established by the State Comptroller for payment of certain support costs not directly attributable to a single program.
- f. **Cash Management.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, HHSC may temporarily utilize funds appropriated to Medicaid and CHIP (Goals B and C) for cash flow purposes. All funding used in this manner shall be promptly returned to the originating strategy. This authorization is subject to limitations established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

In the case of disaster or other emergency, this provision is superseded by the emergency-related transfer authority in Article IX of this Act.

- 13. Use of Additional Medicaid Program Income.** For the purposes of this provision, Medicaid program income is defined as: 1) refunds/rebates of previously paid premiums and interest earnings generated in relationship to accounts listed below; 2) refunds/rebates received from the Medicaid claims payment contractor or other sources; and 3) managed care rebates as described below. Amounts defined as program income are to be deposited into the General Revenue Fund, Object No. 3639. The Health and Human Services Commission ~~is authorized to may~~ receive and spend program income and interest earnings generated from fund balances with the Disbursement Account, and the STAR (Managed Care) Account, as defined in the contractual agreement with the fiscal agent and/or insurance carrier for purchased health services except for those interest earnings related to the Cash Management Improvement Act (CMIA). The commission ~~is also authorized to may also~~ receive and spend experience rebates generated in accordance with its contractual agreements with health maintenance organizations who participate in Medicaid managed care. Expenditures shall be made from credits, managed care rebates, and interest earnings received in fiscal years ~~2014~~2016 and ~~2015~~2017. The use of the credits, managed care rebates, and interest earnings is limited to funding services for Medicaid clients. Medicaid program income shall be expended as they are received as a first source, and General Revenue shall be used as a second source, to support the Medicaid program. In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts identified in the method of finance above as Medicaid Program Income, the commission is hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these General Revenue Funds thereby made available, subject to the following requirements:

- a. Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the same purposes; and
- b. In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of program income, the commission shall reimburse General Revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to prevent accumulation of program income balances.

The preceding paragraph shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for receipts from the above identified sources and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

- 14. Use of Additional CHIP Experience Rebates.** For the purposes of this provision, CHIP Experience Rebates are defined as: 1) refunds/rebates of previously paid CHIP premiums and related interest earnings; and 2) managed care rebates and related interest earnings as described

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

below. Amounts defined as CHIP Experience Rebates are to be deposited into the General Revenue Fund. The Health and Human Services Commission is ~~authorized to~~ may receive and spend experience rebates generated in accordance with its contractual agreements with managed care organizations and other providers who participate in the CHIP and CHIP Perinatal programs. Expenditures shall be made from CHIP Experience Rebates generated in fiscal years ~~2014~~2016 and ~~2015~~2017. The method of financing item, Experience Rebates - CHIP, for appropriations made above, includes unexpended and unobligated balances of Experience Rebates - CHIP remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, and receipts earned in fiscal years ~~2014~~2016 and ~~2015~~2017.

The use of CHIP Experience Rebates is limited to health care services for CHIP clients. CHIP Experience Rebates shall be expended as they are received as a first source, and General Revenue shall be used as a second source, to support CHIP-related programs. In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts identified in the method of finance above as Experience Rebates - CHIP, the commission is hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these General Revenue Funds thereby made available, subject to the following requirements:

- a. Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the same purposes; and
- b. In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of CHIP Experience Rebates, the commission shall reimburse General Revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to prevent accumulation of CHIP Experience Rebate balances.

The preceding paragraph shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for receipts from the above identified sources and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

15. CHIP: Unexpended Balances and Allocation of Funds.

- a. **Unexpended Balances between Biennia.** Unexpended balances in General Revenue Funds appropriated for Goal C (CHIP) strategies to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) for the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2013~~2015 (estimated to be \$0) are appropriated to the agency and included above for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, only upon prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. These General Revenue Funds are contingent on an unexpended balance from fiscal year ~~2013~~2015. The amount of the appropriation is limited to the amount of the unexpended balance.
- b. **Unexpended Balances within the Biennium.** Unexpended balances in General Revenue Funds appropriated for Goal C (CHIP) strategies to HHSC for the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2014~~2016 (estimated to be \$0) are appropriated to the agency for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016, only upon prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- c. For authorization to expend the funds, HHSC shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request must be organized by fiscal year as follows:
 - (1) The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year with an unexpended balance:
 - (i) an explanation of the causes of the unexpended balance(s);
 - (ii) the amount of the unexpended balance(s) by strategy; and
 - (iii) the associated incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year.
 - (2) The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year receiving the funds:
 - (i) an explanation of purpose for which the unexpended balance(s) will be used and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- (ii) the amount of the expenditure by strategy;
- (iii) the incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year; and
- (iv) the capital budget impact.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within ~~45~~30 business days ~~of after~~ the date ~~on which~~ ~~the staff of the Legislative Budget Board staff~~ concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information from the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- d. It is the intent of the Legislature that tobacco settlement receipts appropriations made above in Goal C, CHIP Services, include ~~\$315.2 million~~\$67.6 million for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$234.5 million~~\$56.9 million for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in tobacco settlement receipts paid to the State pursuant to the Comprehensive Tobacco Settlement and Release. In the event that the state has not received a tobacco settlements payment for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 by September 1 of each year of the biennium, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby authorized to use general revenue funds as needed for program expenditures for cash flow purposes between the beginning of the fiscal year and the receipt by the state of the tobacco settlement payment for the fiscal year. Upon receipt of the tobacco settlement payment, the General Revenue Fund shall be reimbursed with tobacco settlement receipts for all expenditures made pursuant to this provision.

16. **Cash Basis Expenditures Authorization.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Health and Human Services Commission ~~is authorized to~~may expend Medicaid appropriations in a fiscal year without regard to date of service. The authorization herein is limited to expenditures for claims payments, premiums, cost settlements and other related expenses for Medicaid client services.
17. **Cost Sharing - Medicaid Clients.** The Health and Human Services Commission ~~is authorized to~~may collect and is hereby appropriated all cost sharing revenues generated by Medicaid clients as authorized in Section 32.064 of the Human Resources Code. These revenues may include enrollment fees, deductibles, coinsurance, and portions of the managed care plan premiums.
18. **Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program Funds Appropriated.** The Health and Human Services Commission is ~~hereby~~ designated as the state agency to establish and operate a statewide Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program and to accept all moneys appropriated for this purpose by the federal or state governments, by the Commissioners' Court of any county, by any political subdivisions of the state, or received from any other source as provided for herein and in Chapter 33, Human Resources Code. The Health and Human Services Commission ~~is authorized to~~may expend such funds for welfare purposes, including the cost of distributing foods to needy people, institutions, school lunch programs, or otherwise as provided by the laws of the United States and the rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto, for the establishment and operation of a statewide Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program, and for the employment of essential personnel who shall be employed under a merit system basis comparable to the merit principles or standards applicable to all other personnel of the commission.
19. **Additional Funding Sources, Medicaid.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, if the appropriations provided for a Medicaid program are not sufficient to provide for expenditures mandated by either state or federal law, after accounting for any appropriations made to the agency operating the Medicaid program, and available for transfer to the Medicaid program, the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor may provide for and are hereby authorized to direct the transfer of sufficient amounts of funds to the Health and Human Services Commission from appropriations made elsewhere in this Act.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- 20. Temporary Emergency Assistance for Families at Risk of Welfare Dependency.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, the Health and Human Services Commission shall provide a one-time emergency assistance payment to applicants for a TANF (Cash Assistance) grant who are likely to be employed within a short period of time, without referral to the Choices program. It is the intent of the Legislature that the commission expands the use of one-time emergency payments as a cost-effective deterrence from the ongoing cash assistance grant programs.
- 21. High Performance Bonus for Administration of the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (SNAP).** High Performance Bonuses are annual incentive payments to state agencies that meet standards for high or most improved performance established by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The authority to receive and expend high performance bonuses is provided in Article IX, Sec. 6.22, Definition, Appropriation, Reporting and Audit of Earned Federal Funds and is subject to the following additional conditions:
- a. A portion of these funds, in each year of the biennium, shall be used by the Health and Human Services Commission for the development and operation of a nutrition education and outreach program, or for activities that otherwise improve low-income consumers' access to basic nutrition and healthy foods.
 - b. The commission shall prepare annual reports by October 1 of each year of the biennium summarizing the commission's progress in implementing the outreach program and file those reports with the standing committees of the Senate and House of Representatives having primary jurisdiction over health and human services.
 - c. A portion of these funds, in each year of the biennium, shall be used by the Health and Human Services Commission to provide bonuses to position classifications whose efforts directly contributed to meeting these performance standards, or to position classifications who meet or exceed customer service performance measures developed by the commission, or whose efforts directly contributed to increasing the percentage of eligible persons who receive SNAP benefits.
 - (1) Before an employee can be eligible for a bonus, the employee must have been employed in the program for the related twelve months, remain employed in the program, and demonstrate performance that meets expectations.
 - (2) The commission has the authority to determine whether employees who have received bonuses under this provision are eligible for merit salary increases during a twelve-month period prior to or after receipt of the bonus.
- 22. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Maintenance of Effort.** It is the intent of the Legislature that all General Revenue appropriated above for TANF maintenance of effort shall be expended within the appropriate fiscal year for that purpose in order to secure the TANF federal block grant for the state. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, \$62,851,931 in General Revenue is appropriated for TANF maintenance of effort for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016, and \$62,851,931 in General Revenue is appropriated for TANF maintenance of effort for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. None of the General Revenue appropriated for TANF maintenance of effort in Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, may be transferred to any other item of appropriation or expended for any purpose other than the specific purpose for which the funds are appropriated. However, General Revenue appropriated for TANF maintenance of effort may be transferred to Strategy A.1.2, Integrated Eligibility and Enrollment, subject to the following limitations:
- a. Declines or shifts in TANF caseloads prevent the Health and Human Services Commission from expending all General Revenue appropriated for TANF maintenance of effort in Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, within the appropriate fiscal year;
 - b. The amount of TANF MOE General Revenue transferred from Strategy D.1.1, TANF Cash Assistance) Grants, shall be expended as TANF maintenance of effort within Strategy A.1.2, Integrated Eligibility and Enrollment, for TANF program operating costs, within the appropriate fiscal year; and

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- c. At least 30 days prior to transferring General Revenue Funds between Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, and Strategy A.1.2, Integrated Eligibility and Enrollment, the Health and Human Services Commission shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- 2423. Performance Reporting for the Prescription Drug Rebate Program.** The Health and Human Services Commission shall report on an annual basis the following information to the Legislative Budget Board, the State Auditor's Office and the Governor: the outstanding prescription drug rebate balances for the Medicaid, CHIP, Kidney Health, and Children with Special Health Care Needs programs. The report shall include rebate principal and interest outstanding, age of receivables, and annual collection rates. The reports shall specify amounts billed, dollar value of pricing and utilization adjustments, and dollars collected. The Health and Human Services Commission shall report these data on each year for which the Prescription Drug Rebate program has collected rebates and also on a cumulative basis for all years.
- ~~**23. Earned Income Disregard.** Out of amounts appropriated above to Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, the Health and Human Services Commission shall maintain the earned income disregard for working TANF families. When determining eligibility and benefits, the commission shall exclude \$120 of earnings and 90 percent of the remaining earnings for each of the first four months of employment by a recipient. After the first four months of employment, the commission shall exclude \$120 of a recipient's earnings each month.~~
- 2524. TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, the Health and Human Services Commission shall adjust the TANF grant amount each year to ensure that the maximum monthly grant for a family of three is at least 17 percent of the federal poverty level and provide a one-time per year grant of up to \$30 for each TANF child on August 1 of each year.
- 2625. Capital Purchases on Behalf of other Government Entities or Service Providers.** Any capital items purchased by the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) for use by local governmental entities for which the commission is reimbursed do not apply to the commission for the purpose of the capital budget rider limitations specified in Article IX, Sec. 14.03, Limitation on Expenditures - Capital Budget, of the General Provisions of this Act, nor to HHSC Rider 2, Capital Budget.
- 2726. Reimbursement of Advisory Council Members.** Pursuant to Government Code §531.408, reimbursement of travel expenses for Health and Human Services Council members, out of funds appropriated above in Strategy E.1.1, Central Program Support, is hereby authorized such that the sum total of all reimbursements for members of the Council shall not exceed \$13,200 per fiscal year, at the rates specified in the general provisions of this Act.
- 2827. Other Reporting Requirements.**
 - a. Federal Reports. The Health and Human Services Commission shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and all Members of the Texas Legislature no later than the date the respective report is submitted to the federal government:
 - (1) Notification of proposed State Plan amendments or waivers for Medicaid, CHIP, TANF, and any other federal grant requiring a state plan. State Plan amendments and waiver submissions shall also be provided to the Senate Health and Human Services, House Human Services, and House Public Health committees.
 - (2) A copy of each report or petition submitted to the federal government relating to Medicaid, CHIP, and TANF.
 - b. Federal Issues. The Health and Human Services Commission shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a timely basis about emerging issues that could result in the loss of more than \$1 million in federal revenue assumed in the appropriations act.
 - c. Monthly Financial Reports. The Health and Human Services Commission shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a monthly basis:

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- (1) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected funds and full-time-equivalents, by strategy and method of finance.
 - (2) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected revenues, including program income, interest earnings, experience rebates, vendor drug rebates (Medicaid, CHIP and supplemental), Medicaid subrogation receipts, premium co-payments, Earned Federal Funds, cost sharing - Medicaid clients, and appropriated receipts used as match for Federal Funds.
 - (3) Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing budget issues, and other items as appropriate.
 - (4) Description of specific provisions of managed care contracts and resulting increases or decreases in revenue.
 - (5) Narrative and tabular explanation of adjustments made to translate actuarial forecasts of incurred claims into budgeted/expended amounts on a cash basis for the Medicaid program.
 - (6) Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.
- d. Additional Monthly Reports. The Health and Human Services Commission shall provide monthly enrollment totals in all the programs for which there is a performance measure target for the commission.
- e. Notification. The Health and Human Services Commission shall electronically notify the Members of the Legislature that information provided in the sections above is available on the agency's website and shall provide copies as requested.

The monthly financial reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

3128. CHIP Enrollment. In the event that appropriations are insufficient to sustain enrollment at authorized eligibility and benefit levels in CHIP, it is the intent of the legislature that the Executive Commissioner transfer necessary funds to Goal C, CHIP Services, pursuant to the notification and approval requirements contained in other provisions, and request additional appropriation authority from the Legislative Budget Board prior to establishing a waiting list and suspending enrollment pursuant to Health and Safety Code §62.101.

29. Prohibition on Abortions.

- a. It is the intent of the Legislature that no funds shall be used to pay the direct or indirect costs (including overhead, rent, phones and utilities) of abortion procedures provided by contractors of the commission.
- b. It is also the intent of the Legislature that no funds appropriated for Medicaid Family Planning, shall be distributed to individuals or entities that perform elective abortion procedures or that contract with or provide funds to individuals or entities for the performance of elective abortion procedures.
- c. The commission shall include in its financial audit a review of the use of appropriated funds to ensure compliance with this section.

3230. Children's Health Insurance Program Priority. In the event that the Health and Human Services Commission receives less CHIP Federal Funds than are anticipated above in Goal C, CHIP Services, the commission ~~is authorized to~~ may prioritize services to recipients of the traditional CHIP program. Serving those eligible for the CHIP Perinatal program may be a secondary priority.

3031. Family Planning. Of funds appropriated for Medicaid Family Planning, no state funds may be used to dispense prescription drugs to minors without parental consent. An exemption shall be allowed for emancipated 16- and 17-year old parents.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

3432. Unexpended Balance Authority for Eligibility Determination Services. Unexpended balances in General Revenue Funds appropriated in Strategy A.1.2, Integrated Eligibility and Enrollment, for the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are appropriated to the agency for the following fiscal year only upon prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

For authorization to expend the funds, an agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request must be organized by fiscal year as follows:

- a. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year with an unexpended balance:
 - (1) an explanation of the causes of the unexpended balance(s);
 - (2) the amount of the unexpended balance(s) by strategy; and
 - (3) the associated incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year.
- b. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year receiving the funds:
 - (1) an explanation of purpose for which the unexpended balance(s) will be used and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the amount of the expenditure by strategy;
 - (3) the incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within ~~45~~30 business days ~~or after~~ the date ~~on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board staff~~ concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information from the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

3533. ~~Continued~~ Limited Medicaid Coverage for Clients Unable to Access with Medicare Part D Benefit and for Certain Excluded Medicare Part D Drug Categories. It is the intent of the Legislature that from funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Medicaid Prescription Drugs, the Health and Human Services Commission shall continue to provide Medicaid coverage for dual eligible clients ~~who are unable to access their Medicare Part D drug benefit~~. The Health and Human Services Commission shall recoup funds for these expenditures from Part D drug plans that are determined to be responsible for the dual eligible clients' drug costs. It is also the intent of the Legislature that from funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Medicaid Prescription Drugs, the Health and Human Services Commission shall continue to provide Medicaid coverage for certain categories of drugs not covered under the federal Medicare Part D program, under Section 1935(d)(2) of the Social Security Act, for full dual eligible clients. This coverage is limited to only those categories of excluded Medicare Part D drugs that continue to be eligible for federal Medicaid matching funds and that are currently covered under the Medicaid Vendor Drug Program (e.g., certain prescribed over-the-counter medications, smoking cessation medications and vitamins).

3334. Medical Treatments. The Health and Human Services Commission may distribute funds for medical, dental, psychological or surgical treatment provided to a minor only if consent to treatment is obtained pursuant to Chapter 32 of the Texas Family Code. In the event that compliance with this rider would result in the loss of Federal Funds to the state, the department

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

may modify, or suspend this rider to the extent necessary to prevent such loss of funds, provided that 45-day prior notification is provided to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.

3635. Hospital Uncompensated Care. No funds appropriated under this Article for medical assistance payments may be paid to a hospital if the Health and Human Services Commission determines that the hospital has not complied with the commission's reporting requirements. The commission shall ensure that the reporting of uncompensated care (defined to include bad debt, charity care and unreimbursed care) by Texas hospitals is consistent for all hospitals and subjected to a standard set of adjustments that account for payments to hospitals that are intended to reimburse uncompensated care. These adjustments are to be made in such a way that a reliable determination of the actual cost of uncompensated care in Texas is produced.

The commission shall conduct an appropriate number of audits to assure the accurate reporting of the cost of uncompensated hospital care.

The commission shall submit a biennial report on uncompensated care costs, which considers the impact of patient specific and lump sum funding as offsets to uncompensated costs, to the Governor and Legislative Budget Board no later than December 1, ~~2014~~2016. The commission may report by hospital type.

The commission shall also review the impact of health care reform efforts on the funding streams that reimburse uncompensated care, assess the need for those funding streams in future biennia, and consider which funds might be redirected to provide direct health coverage.

3736. Hospital Reimbursement. Contingent upon federal approval, and to the extent allowed by law, no funds appropriated under this Article for the payment of inpatient hospital fees and charges under the medical assistance program may be expended, except under a prospective payment methodology for all Medicaid inpatient claims, excluding state-owned teaching hospital Medicaid inpatient claims, that employs sound cost reimbursement principles and:

- a. enhances the Health and Human Services Commission's ability to be a prudent purchaser of health care;
- b. reflects costs that are allowable, reasonable and medically necessary to deliver health care services to the state's Medicaid population;
- c. reduces the variability in the Medicaid reimbursement rates paid to hospitals for treating patients with the same diagnoses;
- d. promotes and rewards increased efficiency in the operation of hospitals;
- e. emphasizes and rewards quality of outcomes and improves the treatment of Medicaid patients through pay-for-performance principles;
- f. recognizes, through add-on payments or other methods, the unique needs of individual hospitals, including rural hospitals.

3837. Payments to Rural Hospital Providers. In order to ensure that access to emergency and outpatient services remain in rural parts of Texas, it is the intent of the Legislature that when HHSC changes its outpatient reimbursement methodology to an Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Groups or similar methodology, HHSC shall promulgate a separate or modified payment level for It is the intent of the Legislature that out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) shall rebase rural hospitals, which are defined as hospitals located in a county with 60,000 or fewer persons according to the 2010 U.S. Census, and Medicare-designated Rural Referral Centers (RRC), Sole Community Hospitals (SCH), and Critical Access Hospitals (CAH). rates as follows:

- a. ~~These provisions shall apply to hospitals located in a county with 60,000 or fewer persons according to the 2010 U.S. Census, and Medicare-designated Rural Referral Centers (RRC), Sole Community Hospitals (SCH), and Critical Access Hospitals (CAH).~~

b. ~~Inpatient:~~

- (1) ~~Hospitals defined above shall be reimbursed based on a facility-specific prospective full cost standard dollar amount (SDA) based on their historical costs limited by a floor and~~

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

~~a ceiling. The ceiling should be equal to approximately two standard deviations above the average full cost SDA for providers with more than 50 claims; the floor should be equal to approximately 1.5 standard deviations below that same average.~~

~~(2) In calculating the facility specific prospective full cost SDA, the rates will be trended forward by the CMS Market Basket inflation factor to adjust for inflation.~~

~~(3) It is the intent of the Legislature that for patients enrolled in managed care including but not limited to health maintenance organizations (HMO), inpatient services provided at hospitals meeting the above criteria shall be reimbursed based on the above considerations and rates, in order to maintain access to care.~~

~~e. Outpatient: In order to ensure that access to emergency and outpatient services remain in rural parts of Texas, it is the intent of the Legislature that when HHSC changes its outpatient reimbursement methodology to an Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Groups or similar methodology, HHSC shall promulgate a separate or modified payment level for the above defined providers.~~

~~d. The commission may consider a phase down schedule for a hospital which met the definition of "rural hospital" in the preceding biennium, but does not meet the definition provided in paragraph a. above.~~

3938. Staffing and Capital Authorization in Lieu of Contracted Responsibilities. Notwithstanding ~~any other provisions in this Act~~ the provisions in Article IX, Section 6.10, Limitation on State Employment Levels, if the executive commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) determines that a service performed under a contract as of the effective date of this Act would be more effectively performed by state personnel, the executive commissioner ~~is authorized~~ may to adjust the agency's full-time equivalent (FTE) and/or capital authority limitation to the extent necessary to ensure the successful assumption of such contracted duties and to comply with federal performance standards.

Authority granted by this provision is contingent upon a written notification from HHSC to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 30 days prior to adjusting budgeted FTE levels and/or acquiring capital equipment that includes the following information:

- a. a detailed explanation of the adjustments to the affected contract and the reason(s) for the adjustment;
- b. the estimated reduction in spending in All Funds on the contract by fiscal year;
- c. the increase in both the annual average and end-of-year FTEs by fiscal year;
- d. the estimated increase in expenditures by object of expense and method of financing for each fiscal year; and
- e. the estimated increase in capital expenditures by method of financing by fiscal year for each increased or new project.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the adjustment of FTE or capital authority limitations authorized by this provision if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

4039. Graduate Medical Education. The Health and Human Services Commission ~~is authorized to spend~~ may expend Appropriated Receipts - Match for Medicaid and matching Medicaid Federal Funds out of Strategy B.2.1, Non-Full Benefit Payments, for Graduate Medical Education payments to state-owned teaching hospitals, contingent upon receipt of allowable funds from state-owned teaching hospitals to be used as the non-federal share for Medicaid Graduate Medical Education. Appropriated Receipts - Match for Medicaid shall be the only source of funds used for the non-federal share for Medicaid Graduate Medical Education, and the Health and Human Services Commission shall develop a payment methodology for Medicaid Graduate Medical Education payments to state-owned teaching hospitals.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

4240. FTE Authority during Federally-Declared Disasters. In the event the Health and Human Services Commission determines a need for additional staff related to providing services for federally-declared disasters, the commission is hereby authorized to ~~may~~ increase the number of FTEs, and adjust the agency limitation on FTEs, for this purpose, contingent upon notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 30 days of the intent to hire additional staff and quantify the staffing level. Only Federal Funds may be used to pay salaries and benefits for the FTEs hired for this purpose.

4341. Local Reporting on DSH, Uncompensated Care, Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment, and Indigent Care Expenditures. Out of funds appropriated above, and as the state Medicaid operating agency, the Health and Human Services Commission shall develop a report that non-state public hospitals, private hospitals, hospital districts, physicians and private administrators shall use to describe any expenditures they make through the Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) program, the Uncompensated Care (UC) Pool, the Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment (DSRIP) Pool, and the Indigent Care program. The commission shall determine the format of the report, which must include expenditures by method of finance per year. In addition, the commission annually shall require contracted hospital providers to report payments to entities who provide consultative services regarding revenue maximization under the medical assistance program and any other governmentally funded program, including UC, DSRIP, and DSH. Information included in the reports of payments to entities providing consultative services from contracted hospitals shall include:

- a. the total amount of aggregated payments to all such entities by county;
- b. the purpose of the payment(s);
- c. the source of the payment(s);
- d. the program for which consultative services were provided; and
- e. any other information the commission believes pertinent.

41. Enterprise Data Warehouse. ~~Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Consolidated System Support, the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) may expend \$10,560,728 in General Revenue and any associated matching Federal Funds to develop/implement an enterprise data warehouse for data related to Medicaid services, human services, and public health services. In order to ensure maximum accountability, HHSC shall contract with a single vendor for the data warehouse.~~

~~HHSC shall submit reports to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on September 1, 2013 and September 1, 2014 reflecting actual expenditures and accomplishments to date. The reports shall also reflect an estimate of planned expenditures and accomplishments for the remainder of the 2014-15 biennium.~~

4442. Texas Women's Health Program: Savings and Performance Reporting. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Health and Human Services Commission submit a bi-annual report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:

- a. enrollment levels of targeted low-income women and service utilization by geographic region, delivery system, and age;
- b. savings or expenditures in the Medicaid program that are attributable to enrollment levels as reported in section (a);
- c. descriptions of all outreach activities undertaken for the reporting period; and
- d. the total number of providers enrolled in the Texas Women's Health Program network.

It is the intent of the Legislature that if the findings of the report show a reduction in women enrolled or of service utilization of greater than 10 percent relative to calendar year 2011, the agency shall, within existing resources, undertake corrective measures to expand provider capacity and/or client outreach and enrollment efforts.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

4643. Use of PARIS Data and Appropriation of Savings to the Texas Veterans Commission

Realized from the Use of PARIS Data. Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Service Commission shall:

- a. Submit information quarterly to the U.S. Health and Human Services Department's Administration for Children and Families for participation in the federal Public Assistance Reporting Information System's (PARIS) Veterans and Federal Files information exchange. The Health and Human Services Commission Office of the Inspector General shall submit the necessary state data from all state health and human services programs that may serve veterans to receive results from the federal PARIS system and shall forward the necessary information received from the PARIS system to the appropriate state agencies for follow up and further investigation.
- b. Transfer \$50,000 of General Revenue Funds in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$50,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to the Texas Veterans Commission to partially fund 2.0 full-time equivalents who will work as veteran benefit counselors to investigate and analyze the information/data received from the federal Public Assistance Reporting Information System (PARIS). The PARIS information will be used by the Texas Veterans Commission to assist and facilitate claims for veterans receiving Medicaid or other state public benefits for which veterans are entitled from the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- c. Ten percent of the General Revenue savings during fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 that was the result of pursuing information from the Public Assistance Reporting Information System (PARIS) as calculated by the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) according to procedures or rules for making the calculations adopted by HHSC shall be credited by the Comptroller to the Texas Veterans Commission Veterans' Assistance Fund Account No. 368 from which expenditures were originally made and such funds are hereby appropriated to the Texas Veterans Commission in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.

4744. Unexpended Balances: Social Services Block Grant Funds. As single state agency for the Social Services Block Grant, the Health and Human Services Commission shall coordinate with other agencies appropriated Social Services Block Grant and shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by October 15 of each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium the actual amount of federal Social Services Block Grant funds expended and the actual amount of unexpended and unobligated balances.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The notification and information provided shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

4845. Medicaid Substance Abuse Treatment. ~~Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Services Commission shall provide coverage for comprehensive substance abuse treatment services under Medicaid to persons who are at least 21 years of age, have a substance abuse disorder, and otherwise qualify for Medicaid. The commission shall analyze data relating to the provision of those treatment services and provide the data to the Legislative Budget Board in a format and at times requested by the Legislative Budget Board. The commission may not provide those treatment services if the Legislative Budget Board determines that the treatment services have resulted in an increase in overall Medicaid spending.~~ Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Services Commission shall evaluate the impact on overall Medicaid spending and client outcomes of substance use disorder treatment services provided under Medicaid to persons who are at least 21 years of age. The commission shall develop a methodology for the evaluation of those treatment services, improve and analyze data necessary to complete the evaluation, submit a progress report that includes the evaluation methodology to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor by December 1, 2015, and submit a report on the evaluation findings if complete, or another status report if the evaluation is incomplete, to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor by December 1, 2016.

4546. Medication Therapy Management. Out of funds appropriated above to the Health and Human Services Commission in Strategy B.2.2, Medicaid Prescription Drugs, the commission shall use existing resources to determine the effectiveness of the medication therapy management pilot program in reducing adverse drug events and related medical costs for high-risk Medicaid clients, including those receiving treatment for asthma and COPD, and submit a report to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board by December 1, ~~2014~~2016.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

5347. Quality-Based Payment and Delivery Reforms in the Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Programs. Out of funds appropriated to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) in Goal B, Medicaid, and Goal C, Children's Health Insurance Program, HHSC may implement the following quality-based reforms in the Medicaid and CHIP programs:

- a. develop quality-based outcome and process measures that promote the provision of efficient, quality health care and that can be used to implement quality-based payments for acute and long-term care services across delivery models and payment systems;
- b. implement quality-based payment systems for compensating a health care provider or facility participating in the Medicaid and CHIP programs;
- c. implement quality-based payment initiatives to reduce potentially preventable readmissions and potentially preventable complications; and
- d. implement a bundled payment initiative in the Medicaid program, including a shared savings component for providers that meet quality-based outcomes. The executive commissioner may select high-cost and/or high-volume services to bundle and may consider the experiences of other payers and other state of Texas programs that purchase healthcare services in making the selection.
- e. Under the Health and Human Services Commission's authority in 1 T.A.C. Sec. 355.307(c), the commission may implement a Special Reimbursement Class for long term care commonly referred to as "small house facilities." Such a class may include a rate reimbursement model that is cost neutral and that adequately addresses the cost differences that exist in a nursing facility constructed and operated as a small house facility, as well as the potential for off-setting cost savings through decreased utilization of higher cost institutional and ancillary services. The payment increment may be based upon a provider incentive payment rate.

Required Reporting: The commission shall provide annual reports to the Governor's Office of Budget, Planning, and Policy and Legislative Budget Board on December 1, ~~2013~~2015 and December 1, ~~2014~~2016 that include (1) the quality-based outcome and process measures developed; (2) the progress of the implementation of quality-based payment systems and other related initiatives; (3) outcome and process measures by health service region; and (4) cost-effectiveness of quality-based payment systems and other related initiatives.

5448. Texas Office for the Prevention of Developmental Disabilities. Out of General Revenue Funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Enterprise Oversight and Policy, the Health and Human Services Commission shall expend an amount not to exceed \$200,000 each fiscal year for salaries, travel expenses, and other costs in order to support the Office for Prevention of Developmental Disabilities. Grants and donations for the Texas Office for Prevention of Developmental Disabilities received through the authority provided by Article IX, Sec. 8.01, Acceptance of Gifts of Money, are not subject to this limit and shall be expended as they are received as a first source, and General Revenue shall be used as a second source to support the office.

5449. Supplemental Payments. It is the intent of the Legislature that when the Health and Human Services Commission calculates supplemental payments, data be collected to provide transparency regarding claims associated with the supplemental payment program. An independent audit of the program, including a review of regional affiliations, uncompensated care claims for both uninsured and insured individuals, and contractual agreements, and a report with findings should be completed and distributed annually on March 1 to the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Senate Finance Committee members, the House Appropriations Committee members, and the Legislative Budget Board.

49. ~~Capitated Managed Care Model of Dental Services Reporting.~~ ~~Out of funds appropriated above to the Health and Human Services Commission in Strategy B.2.4, Health Steps (EPSDT) Dental, the Health and Human Services Commission shall evaluate the impact of providing dental services through a capitated managed care model on access, quality and cost outcomes. The evaluation shall address issues including but not limited to utilization trends, penetration rates, provider to client ratios, retention of dental providers, services provided, premium insurance revenue and managed care premium cost growth. The Health and Human Services Commission shall submit findings to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board by March 1, 2015.~~

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

5650. Prevent Eligibility Determination Fraud. It is the intent of the Legislature that to prevent fraud and to maximize efficiencies, the Health and Human Services Commission shall use technology to identify the risk for fraud associated with applications for benefits. Within the parameters of state and federal law, the commission shall set appropriate verification and documentation requirements based on the application's risk to ensure agency resources are targeted to maximize fraud reduction and case accuracy.

50. Medicaid Emergency Room Use. ~~Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Services Commission shall take steps to reduce non-emergent use of the emergency room in the Medicaid program. These steps shall include:~~

- ~~a. evaluating whether the cost of the physician incentive programs implemented by the health maintenance organizations participating in the Medicaid STAR and STAR+PLUS managed care programs has been offset by reduced use of the emergency room;~~
- ~~b. determining the feasibility of amending the Texas Medicaid State Plan to permit freestanding urgent care centers to enroll as clinic providers; and~~
- ~~c. using financial incentives and disincentives to encourage the health maintenance organizations participating in the Medicaid STAR and STAR+PLUS managed care programs to reduce non-emergent use of the emergency room among their clients. Financial incentives and disincentives may include adding a performance indicator that measures non-emergent use of the emergency room to the performance measures for the one percent at risk premium and the performance measures used to evaluate health maintenance organization performance for purposes of distributing funds under the Quality Challenge Award program.~~

~~The Health and Human Services Commission shall submit a report on steps taken to reduce non-emergent use of the emergency room in the Medicaid program, including findings on the evaluation of the physician incentive programs and the urgent care center feasibility analysis, to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by August 31, 2014.~~

5751. Improve Efficiencies in Benefit Applications. Out of funds appropriated above, in order to improve efficiencies, the Health and Human Services Commission shall promote online submissions of applications for benefits administered by the agency. HHSC shall develop standards and technical requirements to allow organizations to electronically submit applications.

51. Medicaid Funding Reduction and Cost Containment.

- ~~a. Included in appropriations above in Goal B, Medicaid, Strategy B.1.5, Children, is a reduction of \$200,000,000 in General Revenue Funds and \$284,730,974 in Federal Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$200,000,000 in General Revenue Funds and \$276,871,722 in Federal Funds in fiscal year 2015, a biennial total of \$400,000,000 in General Revenue Funds and \$561,602,696 in Federal Funds. The Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) is authorized to transfer these reductions between fiscal years and to allocate these reductions among health and human services agencies as listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, pursuant to the notification requirements included in Subsection (c) of this rider.~~
- ~~b. This reduction shall be achieved through the implementation of the plan described under subsection (c) which may include any or all of the following initiatives:
 - ~~(1) Implement payment reform and quality based payment adjustments in fee for service and in managed care premiums;~~
 - ~~(2) Improve birth outcomes, including improving access to information and payment reform;~~
 - ~~(3) Increase efficiencies in the vendor drug program;~~
 - ~~(4) Continue to adjust outpatient Medicaid payments to a fee schedule that is a prospective payment system and that maximizes bundling of outpatient services, including hospital imaging rates;~~~~

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- ~~(5) — Expand efforts to develop more appropriate emergency department hospital rates for non-emergency related visits,~~
 - ~~(6) — Maximize co-payments in all Medicaid programs,~~
 - ~~(7) — Increase efficiency and reduce fraud in Medicaid transportation service through the most appropriate transportation model, including the transfer of transportation for dialysis patients to the Medical Transportation Program and non-emergency ambulance services,~~
 - ~~(8) — Implement statewide monitoring of community care and home health through electronic visit verification in Medicaid fee-for-service and managed care,~~
 - ~~(9) — Renegotiate more efficient contracts,~~
 - ~~(10) — Phase down Medicaid rates which are above Medicare rates, with separate consideration for an accurate and appropriate evaluation of the service delivery model when developing the rate for Medicaid rates for pediatric therapy services that have no equivalent Medicare service,~~
 - ~~(11) — Develop a more appropriate fee schedule for therapy services, requiring providers to submit the National Provider Identification (NPI) on each claim,~~
 - ~~(12) — Strengthen prior authorization requirements,~~
 - ~~(13) — Strengthen and expand utilization and prior authorization reviews,~~
 - ~~(14) — Incentivize appropriate neonatal intensive care unit utilization and coding,~~
 - ~~(15) — Improve care coordination through a capitated managed care program for remaining fee-for-service populations,~~
 - ~~(16) — Increase fraud, waste, and abuse prevention and detection,~~
 - ~~(17) — Expand initiatives to pay more appropriately for outlier payments,~~
 - ~~(18) — Develop a dynamic premium development process for managed care organizations that has an ongoing methodology for reducing inappropriate utilization, improving outcomes, reducing unnecessary spending, and increasing efficiency,~~
 - ~~(19) — Adjust inpatient hospital reimbursement for labor and delivery services provided to adults at children's hospitals,~~
 - ~~(20) — Implement fee-for-service payment changes and managed care premium adjustments that incentivize the most appropriate and effective use of services,~~
 - ~~(21) — Implement dually eligible Medicare/Medicaid integrated care model and long-term services and supports quality payment initiative,~~
 - ~~(22) — Reestablish hospital thirty day spell of illness limitations in STAR+PLUS,~~
 - ~~(23) — Align Texas Home Living with Home and Community-based Services (HCS) rates,~~
 - ~~(24) — Enforce appropriate payment practices for non-physician services, and~~
 - ~~(25) — Implement additional initiatives identified by the Health and Human Services Commission.~~
- e. — ~~HHSC shall develop a plan to allocate the reductions required by Subsection (a) of this rider by taking actions such as those suggested under Subsection (b) of this rider to the budgets of the health and human services agencies as listed in Chapter 531, Government Code. The plan shall include reduction amounts by strategy and fiscal year and shall be submitted in writing before December 1, 2013 to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts.~~

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

6052. Dental and Orthodontia Providers in the Texas Medicaid Program. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) use funds appropriated above in Strategy G.1.1, Office of Inspector General, to strengthen the capacity of the HHSC Inspector General to detect, investigate, and prosecute abuse by dentists and orthodontists who participate in the Texas Medicaid program. Further, it is the intent of the Legislature that HHSC conduct more extensive reviews of medical necessity for orthodontia services in the Medicaid program.

52. ~~Client Assessment for Acute Nursing Services in Medicaid.~~ ~~Out of funds appropriated above to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) in Goal B, Medicaid, the commission shall develop an objective assessment process to assess Medicaid clients' needs for acute nursing services, including home health skilled nursing, home health aide services, and private duty nursing. HHSC shall use the appropriated funds to pay an employee or a contractor independent of the service provider to conduct these assessments.~~

~~The assessment process must include an assessment of specific criteria documented on a standard form and any documents required for prior authorization of nursing services. HHSC shall implement this assessment process within Medicaid fee-for-service, primary care case management, and STAR and STAR+PLUS Medicaid managed care programs.~~

~~HHSC shall consider the feasibility and benefit of implementing a similar process for therapy services.~~

6153. Medicaid In-Office Diagnostic Ancillary Services. Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Services Commission shall collect data necessary to allow the agency to quantify the amount of in-office diagnostic ancillary services provided to clients in the Texas Medicaid fee-for-service and managed care programs and routinely analyze this data. The agency shall review methodologies used by the federal government and national researchers to estimate the amount of in-office diagnostic ancillary services provided to Medicare clients and adopt a similar methodology for quantifying the amount of these services provided to Texas Medicaid clients. The agency shall submit a report on in-office diagnostic ancillary service use in the Texas Medicaid program, including strategies implemented by the agency to reduce unnecessary diagnostic ancillary services, to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by December 1, ~~2014~~2016.

6254. CHIP Premium Co-Pays. For purposes of this provision, CHIP Premium Co-Payments are defined as premium co-payments made on behalf of children enrolled in the Children's Health Program. Amounts defined as premium co-payments for CHIP children are deposited into the General Revenue Fund under revenue object code 3643. The Health and Human Services Commission ~~is authorized to~~may received and expend CHIP Premium Co-Payment revenues. In the event that these revenues should exceed the amounts identified in the method of finance above as CHIP Premium Co-Payments, the commission is hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these General Revenue Funds thereby made available, subject to the following requirements:

- a. Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the same purposes; and
- b. In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of CHIP Premium Co-Payments, the commission shall reimburse General Revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to prevent accumulation of program income balances.

This rider shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for receipts from the above identified sources and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

6455. Federal Provider Enrollment and Screening Fee. For the purpose of this provision, Provider Screening and Enrollment Fees are defined as payments from medical providers and suppliers required by the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services as a condition for enrolling as a provider in the Medicaid and CHIP programs but collected and received by the Health and Human Services Commission. The method of finance Appropriated Receipts-Match for Medicaid, for appropriations made above, includes unexpended and unobligated balances of Provider Enrollment and Screening Fees remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, and receipts collected in fiscal years ~~2014~~2016 and ~~2015~~2017.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

The Provider Screening and Enrollment Fees may be expended only as authorized by federal law. In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts identified in the method of finance above as Appropriated Receipts-Match for Medicaid, the commission is hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these receipts thereby made available, subject to the following requirements:

- a. Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any other appropriated funds required to support provider enrollment;
- b. Amounts collected shall also be used to fund applicable employee benefits pursuant to Article IX provisions elsewhere in this Act; and
- c. Any unused fee balances shall be disbursed to the federal government, as required by federal law.

This rider shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for receipts from the above identified sources, and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

6556. Contract Management and Oversight. Out of funds appropriated above in A.1.1, Enterprise Oversight and Policy, the Health and Human Services Commission shall conduct a thorough review of the agency's contract management and oversight function for Medicaid and CHIP managed care and fee-for-service contracts in order to make recommendations to improve the state's ability to identify anomalies in service utilization and their underlying cause. The review may be conducted by agency personnel or by an independent contractor (including under contract with the State Auditor's Office), but should be performed by reviewers who are not a part of agency contract administration or the Office of Inspector General. The review should consider the effectiveness and frequency of audits, the appropriateness of existing contract requirements including penalties, the availability of necessary data, the need for additional training and resources, and the adequacy of current prior authorization and utilization review functions. The agency shall report its findings and recommendations to the Legislature no later than September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

7057. Texas Home Visiting Program and Nurse Family Partnership Program. Included in appropriations above to the Health and Human Services Commission in Strategy A.1.1, Enterprise Oversight and Policy, is ~~\$2,681,099~~\$3,955,272 in General Revenue Funds and ~~\$10,483,330~~\$7,441,041 in Federal Funds in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$5,229,445~~\$3,966,555 in General Revenue Funds and ~~\$10,483,330~~\$7,441,041 in Federal Funds in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the Texas Home Visiting Program and \$5,624,999 in General Revenue Funds and \$3,250,000 in TANF Federal Funds in each fiscal year for the Nurse Family Partnership Program.

7358. Payments to Health Centers for the Texas Women's Health Program. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Health and Human Services Commission shall, to the extent allowable by federal law, reimburse Federally Qualified Health Centers for family planning services under the Texas Health and Human Services Commission, Strategy D.2.3, Texas Women's Health Program, using a prospective payment system at a per visit rate, not to exceed three payments during a calendar year.

7759. Umbilical Cord Blood Bank Funding. Included in appropriations above in Strategy A.1.1, Enterprise Oversight and Policy, is \$1,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$1,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the purpose of entering into a contract with a public cord blood bank in Texas for gathering from live births umbilical cord blood and retaining the blood at an unrelated cord blood bank for the primary purpose of making umbilical cord blood available for transplantation purpose. The contracting blood bank must be accredited by the American Association of Blood Banks and the International Organization for Standardization.

5860. FQHC Affiliate Agreements. To the extent allowable by law, no funds appropriated under this Act may be expended to reimburse the costs of a federally qualified health center (FQHC) for services performed or provided by a provider or group of providers pursuant to an affiliation agreement executed between the FQHC and provider unless the Health and Human Services Commission determines the reimbursement complies with criteria promulgated by the Secretary of Health and Human Services, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, or administrative rules adopted by the commission.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- 8061. Federal Funding for Health Related Institutions.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Health and Human Services Commission maximize federal funding for Health Related Institutions should they transfer ~~2014-15~~2016-17 ~~appropriations~~funds to the commission for such purposes.
- 5962. FQHC Reimbursement in Managed Care.** To the extent allowable by law, in developing the premium rates for Medicaid and CHIP Managed Care Organizations (MCOs), the Health and Human Services Commission shall include provisions for payment of the FQHC Prospective Payment System (PPS) rate and establish contractual requirements that require MCOs to reimburse FQHCs at the PPS rate.
- 8163. Receipt of Transfers for Participation in the Healthcare Transformation and Quality Improvement Program.** The Health and Human Services Commission may receive in Strategy B.2.6, Transformation Payments, intergovernmental transfers of funds from institutions of higher education as the non-federal share of uncompensated care or delivery system reform incentive payments or monitoring costs under the Healthcare Transformation and Quality Improvement Program 1115 Waiver.
- 63. ~~Reporting Fiscal Impact of the Federal Eligibility Modernization Program on the Texas Integrated Eligibility Redesign System.~~** ~~Out of funds appropriated above, the Health and Human Services Commission shall report the fiscal impact of the federal Eligibility Modernization Program from fiscal year 2012 through fiscal year 2015 in Section 2.2 (Description of Method Used to Track Progress) of the Texas Project Delivery Framework, Project Monitoring Report to the Quality Assurance Team.~~
- 8764. The Center for Elimination of Disproportionality and Disparities Center.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Consolidated System Support, it is the intent of the Legislature that the Center for Elimination of Disproportionality and Disparities (CEDD) shall advise each health and human services, education, juvenile justice, child welfare, and mental health agency on the implementation of cultural competency training and develop partnerships with community groups and agencies to support the delivery of culturally competent services to children and families. The CEDD shall only contract with entities that have been screened, reviewed, and approved by the executive commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission. The CEDD and the Interagency Council for Addressing Disproportionality shall also develop and recommend to the executive commissioner policies for addressing disproportionality and disparities in the education, juvenile justice, child welfare, health and mental health systems, and implement those policies statewide. The CEDD and the Interagency Council for Addressing Disproportionality shall report on the status of the implementation of the policies to the Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Legislature by December 1, ~~2014~~2016.
- 7665. Texas Medicaid and Texas Diabetes Council.** It is the intent of the Legislature that out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Enterprise Oversight and Policy, the Texas Medicaid Program and the Health and Human Services Commission consider advisory information from the Texas Diabetes Council when implementing a new program or initiative that could impact Medicaid patients diagnosed with diabetes or their access to care.
- 66. Network Access Improvement Program Report.** The Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) shall submit a report each time a new round of Network Access Improvement Program (NAIP) proposals are approved, which includes a list of participating public health related institutions (HRI) and managed care organization (MCO) partnerships, the amount paid to each MCO by HHSC and the amount paid to each HRI by an MCO, and a summary of each partnership (including program methodology, targeted goals and performance metrics, and the payment structure). Each report shall be submitted to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board within 30 days of approving proposals.
- 66. ~~Contingency for STAR+PLUS Utilization Review.~~** ~~Contingent on enactment of Senate Bill 348, or similar legislation relating to the implementation of a utilization review process for STAR+PLUS managed care organizations, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, Strategy B.1.2, Disability Related, \$394,697 in fiscal year 2014 and \$367,044 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue Funds is transferred and appropriated to Strategy B.3.1, Medicaid Contracts and Administration. The number of "Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" is increased by 9.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2014 and 9.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2015.~~

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

67. Report on Pay for Quality Measures. Out of funds appropriated above to the Health and Human Services Commission, the agency shall evaluate how Texas Medicaid providers and managed care organizations use existing pay for quality measures to improve health care delivery and whether these initiatives result in a higher quality of care and improved health outcomes. The Commission shall report findings to the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board, and the appropriate standing committees of the Legislature by December 1, 2016 and include in the report efforts undertaken to make the current pay for quality measures more effective, and how it will use those findings if it expands the use of pay for quality measures into outpatient settings.

67. Information Technology Funding. Included in appropriations above to the Health and Human Services Commission is \$3,162,977 in General Revenue Funds and \$15,192,049 in All Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$315,371 in General Revenue Funds and \$2,681,299 in All Funds in fiscal year 2015 and authority for 2.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2014 and 4.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2015 for the purposes of implementing information security improvements and application provisioning enhancements, upgrading the Winters Data Center facilities, upgrading to the international Classification of Diseases (ICD-10) system, securing mobile infrastructure and enterprise communications, remediating hardware for HHSAS financial system, and retiring the CARE system across enterprise agencies. The agency may transfer funding and FTEs, not to exceed the amounts noted above, to the appropriate health and human services agency for implementation of these projects.

Contingent on the agency requiring additional funding for these projects, the executive commissioner may request approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor to transfer up to \$20,000,000 in General Revenue Funds from Goal B, Medicaid to the respective agency and strategy requiring funds to complete the above stated projects.

To request a transfer, HHSC shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:

- a. a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer.
- b. the names of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing for each strategy by fiscal year;
- c. an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
- d. the capital budget impact.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds authorized by the above subsection if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

68. Sunset Contingency. Pursuant to Government Code Chapter 325, the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) was the subject of review by the Sunset Advisory Commission.

- a. Funds appropriated above are contingent on such action continuing HHSC by the Eighty-fourth Legislature.
- b. In the event that the legislature does not choose to continue the agency, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2016, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations or to address the disposition of agency programs and operations as provided by the legislation.

68. Health Homes Health Teams State Plan Amendment.

- a. It is the intent of the Legislature that out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.3.1, Medicaid Contracts and Administration, the Health and Human Services Commission may

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

apply for approval of a State Plan Amendment pursuant to Section 1945 of the Social Security Act to authorize Medicaid reimbursement for patient-centered care rendered by health teams to chronically homeless individuals who are eligible for Medicaid under the state's existing Medicaid plan. Contingent on approval of a State Plan Amendment proposed in this provision by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the Health and Human Services Commission may allocate funding from appropriations above in Strategy B.1.2, Disability-related, to provide such services, contingent upon prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

b. ~~To request approval to expend the funds for these purposes, HHSC shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:~~

- ~~(1) a copy of the approval from CMS of the State Plan Amendment;~~
- ~~(2) the estimated number of health teams to provide the services;~~
- ~~(3) the estimated fiscal impact by year and method of finance for the services and providers in the Medicaid program and any projected savings from the provision of these services; and~~
- ~~(4) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act.~~

e. ~~The request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written approval within 45 calendar days of the date on which the Legislative Budget Board receives the request.~~

69. Mental Health for Veterans Grant Program. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Enterprise Oversight and Policy, the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) shall allocate \$10,000,000 in each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium in General Revenue to implement a grant program to provide mental health services for veterans. HHSC shall submit a report on the effectiveness of the grants, the number of grants awarded, and the number of veterans served to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by December 1, 2016.

69. ~~Pediatric Long Term Care Facility Rate Setting.~~ It is the intent of the Legislature that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall develop and implement a Medicaid reimbursement methodology for the Pediatric Long Term Care facility rate class that includes a facility-specific prospective cost-based interim reimbursement rate and an annual cost-based retrospective cost settlement process. It is the intent of the Legislature that an annual settlement payment shall only be made for fiscal years in which the average daily census for the facility in that year was less than the average daily census of the prior fiscal year, except that no settlement shall be made for fiscal years in which the average daily census for the facility exceeded 85 percent or for fiscal years in which the facility's Medicaid revenues exceeded its Medicaid allowable costs.

71. ~~Inpatient Payments to Children's Hospitals.~~ It is the intent of the Legislature that out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Services Commission shall implement an APR-DRG prospective payment system for inpatient services provided by a children's hospital to patients served in the Medicaid fee-for-service program, effective September 1, 2013. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Health and Human Services Commission shall update the rates for 2014 and 2015 using an appropriate measure of medical cost increases.

72. ~~Promote Innovative Nursing Home Care Models.~~ From funds appropriated above in A.1.1 Strategy: Enterprise Oversight & Policy, the Health and Human Services Commission, with the Department of Aging and Disability Services, shall identify additional opportunities to encourage culture change in Texas nursing homes and to encourage the development of Green House Project homes and similar small house models, as an alternative to traditional skilled nursing facilities. The Health and Human Services Commission shall report its findings to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, the Senate Finance Committee, the Senate Health and Human Services Committee, the House Appropriations Committee, and the House Human Services Committee by September 1, 2014.

74. ~~Ambulance Transportation Services Funding.~~ It is the intent of the Legislature that out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.3.1, Medicaid Contracts and Administration, the Health and Human Services Commission conducts a thorough analysis, inclusive of funding mechanisms

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

used in other states, of opportunities to leverage local funds expended for emergency transport services for the purpose of enhancing ambulance transport payments. The commission shall submit the results of their findings with potential funding mechanism options to the Legislative Budget Board no later than December 1, 2014.

- 75. Reporting on Gestational Diabetes in Medicaid.** Out of funds appropriated above, and as the state Medicaid operating agency, the Health and Human Services Commission shall develop a report to identify the impact of gestational diabetes on the Medicaid population. The report shall include an analysis of cost implications, the number of pregnant women screened and diagnosed, and patient outcome measures. In consultation with the Texas Diabetes Council, the published report shall recommend strategies to reduce the impact of the condition and to improve outcomes for this population. The report is due to the Legislature and Governor by August 31, 2014.
- 78. Interagency Grant and Resource Coordination to Improve Service Delivery to Children and Families.** Out of funds appropriated above to the Health and Human Services Commission, the amount of \$300,000 in General Revenue for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2015, may be used to fund 1.0 FTE for Community Resource Coordination Groups and to facilitate cross-agency grant and resource coordination aimed at improving service delivery to and outcomes for children and families.
- 79. Primary Care Access Funding for Health Related Institutions.** The Health and Human Services Commission may spend appropriated receipts comprising interagency transfers from or interagency agreements with Health Related Institutions (HRIs) and the Higher Education Coordinating Board and matching Federal Funds to fund per member per month payments to HRIs and to establish primary care incentive payments to HRIs for the provision of primary care services to Medicaid and CHIP clients. Participation of the entities in subsection (c) is voluntary.
- a. Medicaid.** The Health and Human Services Commission may fund the per member, per month payments and primary care incentive payments described in this section with Appropriated Receipts Match for Medicaid and matching Medicaid Federal Funds out of Strategy B.2.1, Non-Full Benefit Payments.
- b. CHIP.** The Health and Human Services Commission may fund the per member, per month payments and primary care incentive payments described in this section with matching Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Federal Funds out of Strategy C.1.1, Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).
- c. Eligible HRIs.** The following entities are eligible for the per member, per month payments and primary care incentive payments described in this section:
- (1) Baylor College of Medicine;
 - (2) Public Health Related Institutions; and
 - (3) A family practice, primary care, or other residency program that receives funds appropriated to the Higher Education Coordinating Board under Article III of this Act.
- 82. Statewide Mental Health Service Coordination.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) shall allocate one full time equivalent (FTE) to oversee statewide mental health coordination. The FTE shall be at the executive level and shall report directly to the Executive Commissioner of HHSC. The FTE shall rely on the mental health expertise of the Commissioner of the Department of State Health Services in coordinating the statewide strategic approach to mental health. The FTE shall consult and coordinate with other state agencies and local governments to ensure a strategic statewide approach to mental health. The state agencies shall include but are not limited to, the Texas Education Agency, the Office of the Attorney General, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, Texas Military Department, Office of Court Administration, Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs, Department of Public Safety, Commission on Jail Standards, Texas Workforce Commission and other health and human services agencies as appropriate. Additionally, the FTE shall coordinate with representatives from local entities and non-profit entities that receive public funding for mental health services.
- 83. Children's Hospital DSH.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) may adjust rates for Medicaid outpatient hospital, outpatient surgical and emergency department services and to make payments for Medicaid allowable costs for pediatric

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

graduate medical education to mitigate Medicaid reimbursement shortfalls at children's hospitals that are not reimbursed through the Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Program due to policy interpretation by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) on the calculation of the Medicaid shortfall. Rate adjustments to mitigate the related loss of DSH payments are subject to the prior written approval required under Special Provisions Relating to All Health and Human Services Agencies, Section 44, Rate Limitations and Reporting Requirements.

- 84. ~~Prescription Drug Carve Into Managed Care Organizations.~~** It is the intent of the Legislature that capitated managed care organizations in STAR, STARHealth, STAR+PLUS and CHIP exclusively employ the vendor drug program formulary and adhere to the applicable HHSC preferred drug list including the prior authorization and program procedures during fiscal years 2014 and 2015.
- 85. ~~Study and Report on Sepsis Infections in Medicaid.~~** Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Services Commission shall study and submit a report to the Legislature of the health outcomes and fiscal impact of sepsis and septicemia on the Medicaid program. The report shall also investigate the use of evidence based protocols such as early goal directed therapy by health care facilities in Texas and the success and prevalence of such protocols in reducing the incidence, mortality, and related costs in the Medicaid program. The report shall include recommendations from the commission for the implementation of a plan to improve the health of Texans and decrease costs in Medicaid by decreasing the impact of sepsis and septicemia. The commission shall submit the report by September 1, 2014.
- 86. ~~Transitional Medicaid DSH and Related Payments.~~** Out of funds appropriated above to the Health and Human Services Commission in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Services Commission may expend up to \$160,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$140,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015 to stabilize and improve Medicaid hospital payments, including providing a portion of the non-federal share of Medicaid Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) payments and/or rate adjustments to recognize improvements in quality of patient care, the most appropriate use of care, and patient outcomes. Expenditure of General Revenue Funds under this provision is contingent upon:
- a. ~~Measurable progress by the commission towards a plan to stabilize and improve the system for providing hospital payments for Medicaid services and for uncompensated care in fiscal year 2014. No funds may be expended in fiscal year 2015 under this provision before the plan is finalized. The plan should address:~~
- ~~(1) The appropriate balance and a proportional allocation of supplemental hospitals payments, including DSH and Uncompensated Care (UC) payments, among large public, small public, and non-public providers taking into consideration the provision of care to Medicaid and low-income patients and the ongoing availability of DSH funding support (IGT) provided by large public hospitals;~~
 - ~~(2) The Medicaid shortfall that occurs due to state Medicaid rates paid to hospitals and the impact of such rates on hospitals that provide a disproportionate share of Medicaid and uncompensated care;~~
 - ~~(3) Mechanisms through which Medicaid payments are made through managed care organizations;~~
 - ~~(4) Recommended statutory changes and any other legislative direction needed to fully implement the plan;~~
 - ~~(5) An assessment of the extent to which supplemental payments are needed to cover Medicaid and uninsured/uncompensated care costs;~~
 - ~~(6) A plan to transition from supplemental payments to rates that recognize improvements in quality of patient care, the most appropriate use of care, and patient outcomes, and;~~
 - ~~(7) Steps to ensure General Revenue Funds appropriated to the Health and Human Services Commission will no longer be used as the non-federal share of DSH supplemental payments by the end of fiscal year 2015.~~

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION
(Continued)

- ~~b. Approval of a request from the commission to expend the funds by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. The request shall be considered approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 45 calendar days of the date on which the Legislative Budget Board receives the request.~~
- ~~(1) For fiscal year 2014, the request shall demonstrate progress toward the plan under section (a), and include how hospital reimbursement rates may be impacted by subsection a(6), the proposed state appropriations to be expended by fiscal year for supplemental payments and rate enhancements respectively, estimated IGT expected to be transferred to the commission in each fiscal year for the purpose of drawing down the available DSH allotment, and allocation to the major categories of hospitals.~~
- ~~(2) For fiscal year 2015, the request shall include the final plan under section (a) in addition to all other information under section b(1).~~

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 482,642,836	\$ 522,493,455
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	11,947,994	12,852,997
Federal Funds, estimated	265,776,594	281,153,516
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>516,350</u>	<u>555,312</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 760,883,774</u>	<u>\$ 817,055,280</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 152,235,059	\$ 152,996,234
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 608,648,715</u>	<u>\$ 664,059,046</u>
Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 760,883,774</u>	<u>\$ 817,055,280</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 760,883,774</u>	<u>\$ 817,055,280</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 111,446,479	\$ 112,331,895
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	2,698,842	2,701,134
Federal Funds, estimated	60,963,180	60,303,220
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>130,872</u>	<u>130,779</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 175,239,373</u>	<u>\$ 175,467,028</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 168,753,958	\$ 169,597,728
State Match — Employer. Estimated.		

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY
(Continued)

A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 6,485,415	\$ 5,869,300
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	\$ 175,239,373	\$ 175,467,028
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 175,239,373	\$ 175,467,028

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 27,941,796	\$ 26,049,357
Federal Funds	3,327,315	3,327,315
<u>Other Funds</u>		
MH Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	470,963	470,963
MH Appropriated Receipts	15,828	15,828
ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	120,063	120,063
ID Appropriated Receipts	16,949	16,949
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 623,803	\$ 623,803
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 31,892,914</u>	<u>\$ 30,000,475</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 31,892,914	\$ 30,000,475
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.		& UB
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u>\$ 31,892,914</u>	<u>\$ 30,000,475</u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,968,785	\$ 1,456,596
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,968,785</u>	<u>\$ 1,456,596</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 1,968,785	\$ 1,456,596
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		& UB
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	<u>\$ 1,968,785</u>	<u>\$ 1,456,596</u>

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES

Sec. 2. Night Shift and Weekend Differential.

- a. Clinical and Support Personnel. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services are authorized to pay an additional night shift salary differential not to exceed 15 percent of the monthly pay rate to personnel who work the 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. or the 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift or its equivalent. A weekend shift salary differential not to exceed 5 percent of the monthly pay rate may be paid to persons who work weekend shifts. The evening or night shift salary differential may be paid in addition to the weekend shift salary differential for persons working weekend, evening, or night shifts.
- b. Data Processing Personnel. The Department of State Health Services, the Department of Aging and Disability Services, the Department of Family and Protective Services, the Health and Human Services Commission, and the Health and Human Services Consolidated Print Shop may pay an evening or night shift salary differential not to exceed 15 percent of the monthly pay rate to personnel in data processing or printing operations who work the 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. shift or 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift, or their equivalents. A weekend shift salary differential not to exceed 5 percent of the monthly pay rate may be paid to persons who work weekend shifts. The evening or night shift salary differential may be paid in addition to the weekend shift salary differential for persons working weekend, evening, or night shifts.
- c. Statewide Intake Personnel. The Department of Family and Protective Services is authorized to pay an evening or night shift salary differential not to exceed 15 percent of the monthly pay rate to Statewide Intake personnel who work the 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. shift or 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift, or their equivalents. A weekend shift salary differential not to exceed 5 percent of the monthly pay rate may be paid to persons who work weekend shifts. The evening or night shift salary differential may be paid in addition to the weekend shift salary differential for persons working weekend, evening, or night shifts.
- d. Employee Work Assignments. ~~Out of funds appropriated above, the~~ The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services is hereby authorized to pay an additional night shift salary differential not to exceed 15 percent of the monthly pay rate to employees assigned to the Criss Cole Rehabilitation Center or to special project facilities operated by the agency, to the extent provided by law. A weekend shift salary differential not to exceed 5 percent of the monthly pay rate may be paid to persons who work weekend shifts. The evening or night shift salary differential may be paid in addition to the weekend shift salary differential for persons working weekend, evening, or night shifts.

Sec. 3. Services to Employees. ~~Out of the appropriations authorized, the~~ The Department of State Health Services and Department of Aging and Disability Services may expend funds for the provision of first aid or other minor medical attention for employees injured in the course and scope of their employment and for the repair and/or replacement of employees' items of personal property which are damaged or destroyed in the course and scope of their employment so long as such items are medically prescribed equipment. Expenditures for such equipment may not exceed \$500 per employee per incident.

Sec. 4. Charges to Employees and Guests. Collections for services rendered to employees and guests shall be made by a deduction from the recipient's salary or by cash payment in advance. Such deductions and other receipts for these services from employees and guests are hereby appropriated to the facility. Refunds of excess collections shall be made from the appropriation to which the collection was deposited.

As compensation for services rendered and notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, any facility under the jurisdiction of the Department of State Health Services or the Department of Aging and Disability Services may provide free meals for food service personnel and volunteer workers, and may furnish housing facilities, meals, and laundry service in exchange for services rendered by interns, chaplains in training, and student nurses.

Sec. 5. New or Additional Facilities. No funds appropriated may be spent for constructing new or additional facilities or for the purchase of sites without specific authorization of the Legislature. All facilities shall be kept where they are located by the Legislature, and all new buildings to be constructed shall be on these sites unless otherwise specifically authorized by the Legislature. For the purpose of this subsection, specific authorization may be granted either by basic statute or special authorization in this Act.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES (Continued)

Sec. 6. Revolving Petty Cash Funds. Each facility under the jurisdiction of the Department of State Health Services or the Department of Aging and Disability Services may establish a petty cash fund to be maintained in cash or at a local bank. The petty cash fund, not to exceed \$25,000, shall be used only for making emergency payments and small purchases which will increase the efficiency of the operation; for payments to client workers on a regular payday basis; for use as change funds in specific locations where financial activities of the agency require a change fund; and for supplies and equipment purchases for sheltered workshops.

Sec. 7. Federal Match Assumptions and Limitations on Use of Available General Revenue Funds.

- a. **Federal Match Assumptions.** The following percentages reflect federal match assumptions used in Article II of this Act.

Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP)		
	<u>20142016</u>	<u>20152017</u>
Federal Fiscal Year	58.69 <u>57.13</u> %	58.00 <u>56.99</u> %
State Fiscal Year	58.74 <u>57.21</u> %	58.06 <u>57.00</u> %

Enhanced Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (EFMAP)		
	<u>20142016</u>	<u>20152017</u>
Federal Fiscal Year	71.08 <u>92.99</u> %	70.60 <u>92.89</u> %
State Fiscal Year	71.12 <u>91.13</u> %	70.64 <u>92.90</u> %

- b. **Enhanced Match Assumptions and Reporting.** Health and human services agencies listed in Article II of this Act shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the monthly number of clients receiving services eligible for any enhanced federal match as well as the amount of eligible expenditures subject to an enhanced match, by strategy. The data shall be submitted on a monthly basis in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board. For purposes of this section, enhanced federal matches are defined as an increase to the usual matching rate (regardless of what the usual match is) that are, or become, available under Medicaid or another federally-matched program. Enhanced federal matches include, but are not limited to, those made available through the Money Follows the Person demonstration, Balancing Incentive Program, and Community First Choice Program. Whether or not a match meets the definition of enhanced federal match for purposes of this section will be at the discretion of the Legislative Budget Board.

Appropriations in Article II of this Act have been adjusted to reflect the following increased Federal Funds and reduced General Revenue Funds due to enhanced matches under the Money Follows the Person demonstration, Balancing Incentive Program, and Community First Choice program:

- (1) \$32,760,469 million at the Department of Aging and Disability Services; and
- (2) \$64,618,947 million at the Health and Human Services Commission.

Any Article II agency not listed herein is still subject to the requirements of subsections (b) and (c) of this provision if any agency expenditures receive an enhanced federal match.

- ~~b~~c. **Limitations on Use of Available General Revenue Funds.** In the event the actual FMAP and EFMAP should be greater than shown in subsection (a) and/or the amount of increased Federal Funds and reduced General Revenue Funds due to the enhanced matches should be greater than shown in subsection (b), the health and human services agencies ~~listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, Article II of this Act~~ are authorized to expend the General Revenue Funds thereby made available only upon ~~prior written approval~~authorization from the Legislative Budget Board and Governor.

To request authorization to expend available General Revenue Funds, an agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information, by fiscal year:

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- (1) a detailed explanation of the proposed use(s) of the available General Revenue Funds and whether the expenditure(s) will be one-time or ongoing;
- (2) the amount available by strategy;
- (3) the strategy(ies) in which the funds will be expended and the associated amounts, including any matching Federal Funds;
- (4) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act; and
- (5) the capital budget and/or full-time equivalent impact.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issue a written disapproval within ~~45~~30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of General Revenue Funds made available if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

~~Sec. 8. Contracts for Purchase of Client Services.~~ ~~No funds appropriated to an agency covered by this article may be utilized for contracts for the purchase of program-related client services unless:~~

- ~~a. such contracts include clearly defined goals, outputs, and measurable outcomes which directly relate to program objectives;~~
- ~~b. such contracts include clearly defined sanctions or penalties for noncompliance with contract terms and conditions;~~
- ~~c. such contracts specify the accounting, reporting, and auditing requirements applicable to funds received under the contract;~~
- ~~d. the agency has implemented a formal program using a risk assessment methodology to monitor compliance with financial and performance requirements under the contract, including a determination of whether performance objectives have been achieved; and~~
- ~~e. the agency has implemented a formal program to obtain and evaluate program costs information to ensure that all costs, including administrative costs, are reasonable and necessary to achieve program objectives.~~

Sec. 38. Financial Monitoring of Community Centers. The Department of Aging and Disability Services, the Department of State Health Services, and the Health and Human Services Commission shall enter into a written agreement that defines each agency's responsibilities for monitoring the expenditure by community centers, as defined in the Texas Health and Safety Code Sec. 534.0016(b) of funds appropriated by this Act. The written agreement shall include provisions for monitoring that require community centers to account for state funds separately from other sources of funds.

Sec. 9. Attorney General Representation. The Attorney General and the respective head of the Health and Human Services Commission or a health and human services agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, are hereby authorized to use the funds appropriated above to jointly select one or more Assistant Attorneys General to be assigned to the respective agency.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

Sec. 10. Limitations on Transfer Authority. Notwithstanding the general transfer provisions of this Act, ~~but in concert with agency specific limitations on transfer authority in this Article,~~ the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to make transfers of funding, full-time equivalents (FTEs), and capital budget authority within and between health and human services agencies ~~as listed in Chapter 531, Government Code~~ Article II of this Act, subject to the following requirements. Transfers that exceed \$1,000,000 in General Revenue, capital authority in excess of \$100,000 or FTE adjustments of more than 10 FTEs are subject to the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. Transfers below these thresholds require written notification to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor within 30 days and a report on transfers of all amounts should be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board quarterly. No single transfer, or the total of all transfers from a strategy, may exceed 20.0 percent of the originating strategy's appropriation for funding or FTEs for the fiscal year without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

To request a transfer, the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:

- a. a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer, including the following:
 - (1) a description of each initiative with funding and FTE information by fiscal year; and
 - (2) an indication of whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
- b. the names of the originating and receiving agencies and/or strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
- c. an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving agencies and/or strategies; and
- d. the capital budget impact.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

In the case of disaster or other emergency, this provision is superseded by the emergency-related transfer authority in Article IX of this Act.

Sec. 11. Payment for Compensatory Time. It is expressly provided that the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, to the extent permitted by law, may pay FLSA non-exempt employees of state hospitals and state supported living centers on a straight-time basis for work on a holiday or for regular compensatory time hours when the taking of regular compensatory time off would be disruptive to normal business functions. In addition, any health and human service agency, with the explicit approval of the Health and Human Services Executive Commissioner, to the extent permitted by law, may pay FLSA non-exempt employees required to provide support during a federally declared disaster on a straight-time basis for work on a holiday or for regular compensatory time hours when the taking of regular compensatory time off would be disruptive to normal business functions.

Sec. 12. Medicaid Informational Rider. This rider is informational only and does not make any appropriations. The Health and Human Services Commission is the single state agency for Title XIX, the Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) in Texas. Other agencies receive appropriations for and responsibility for the operations of various Medicaid programs. Appropriations made elsewhere in this Act related to the Medicaid program include the following:

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

<u>Agency Name</u>	<u>FY 20142016</u>		<u>FY 20152017</u>	
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$	6,187,886,453 <u>3,764,229,643</u>	\$	6,870,047,038 <u>3,816,428,342</u>
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services		78,030,643 <u>82,367,835</u>		82,409,398 <u>79,627,352</u>
Department of Family and Protective Services		19,203,249 <u>21,404,266</u>		19,225,089 <u>21,404,274</u>
Department of State Health Services		162,263,636 <u>80,637,245</u>		178,559,857 <u>81,278,630</u>
Health and Human Services Commission		21,901,613,405 <u>25,929,899,186</u>		22,731,503,050 <u>26,242,725,024</u>
Total, Medical Assistance Program	\$	28,348,997,386 <u>29,878,538,175</u>	\$	29,881,744,432 <u>30,241,463,622</u>
Method of Financing:				
General Revenue for Medicaid Tobacco Settlement Receipts for Medicaid	\$	10,874,494,464 <u>11,881,123,106</u>	\$	11,602,090,343 <u>12,069,749,872</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Funds		146,584,718 <u>444,271,729</u>		225,153,518 <u>451,695,733</u>
		11,021,079,182 <u>12,325,394,835</u>		11,827,243,861 <u>12,521,445,605</u>
General Revenue - Dedicated Federal Funds		55,100,000 <u>63,100,000</u>		55,100,000 <u>63,100,000</u>
		16,914,028,669 <u>17,253,736,586</u>		17,660,640,879 <u>17,420,690,627</u>
Interagency Contracts		187,132,848 <u>123,990,422</u>		167,132,927 <u>117,855,948</u>
Medicaid Subrogation Receipts		 <u>80,000,000</u>		 <u>80,000,000</u>
Appropriated Receipts-Match for Medicaid		59,729,476 <u>15,963,359</u>		59,698,987 <u>15,983,207</u>
Foundation School Funds as Match for Medicaid		16,498,102 <u>0</u>		16,498,102 <u>6,140,823</u>
ID Appropriated Receipts		 <u>701,056</u>		 <u>696,506</u>
ID Revolving Fund Receipts		 <u>81,659</u>		 <u>81,129</u>
MRID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance		15,429,109 <u>15,570,258</u>		15,429,676 <u>15,469,777</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$	358,789,535 <u>236,306,754</u>		338,759,692 <u>236,227,390</u>
Total, All Funds	\$	28,348,997,386 <u>29,878,538,175</u>	\$	29,881,744,432 <u>30,241,463,622</u>

Sec. 13. Caseload and Expenditure Reporting Requirements.

- a. **Quarterly Forecasts.** The Health and Human Services Commission, in cooperation with operating agencies, shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, at the end of each fiscal quarter, reports projecting anticipated caseload data and related expenditure amounts for the 36 month period beginning with the first month after the reports are due, for the following programs:

- (1) Medicaid (acute and long-term care);
- (2) Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) and related programs;
- (3) Temporary Assistance for Needy Families;
- (4) Foster care, adoption assistance, and permanency care assistance;
- (5) Early Childhood Intervention services; and
- (6) Other programs upon request of the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.

The reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- b. **Monthly Data.** The Health and Human Services Commission, or its designated operating agency, shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, at the end of each month, caseload and related expenditure amounts for the programs identified in subsection (a) for at least the preceding 36 months. The data shall be submitted in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.
- c. At the request of the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor, supporting documentation detailing the sources and methodologies utilized to develop any caseload or cost projections contained in the report and any other supporting material must be provided.
- d. Each report submitted pursuant to this provision must contain a certification by the person submitting the report that the information provided is true and correct based upon information and belief together with supporting documentation.
- e. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds appropriated by this Act to the Health and Human Services Commission if the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor certify to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Health and Human Services Commission is not in compliance with this provision.

In the event that the forecasting function is transferred to another health and human services agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, the requirement for the Health and Human Services Commission to provide quarterly forecasts under subsection (a) shall apply to the other health and human services agency.

Sec. 14. Audit of Medicaid Funds. All transactions involving the payment, transfer, or investment of any funds of the Title XIX Medicaid program for the state by any non-governmental entity shall be subject to audit by the State Auditor's Office.

Sec. 15. Mental Health (MH) and Intellectual Disability (ID) Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance.

- a. **Definitions.** For the purposes of this section and appropriation authority for the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services: (1) MH Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance are defined as reimbursements received for health and other services provided to individuals in state hospitals from third party payers including insurance companies, clients, relatives, trusts and estates, and government retirement benefit programs including the U.S. Civil Service, Federal Railroad, State, Social Security, Teacher and Veteran's Administration and (2) ~~MR~~**ID** Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance are defined as reimbursements received for health and other services provided to individuals in state operated intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/IID) and state supported living centers from third party payers including insurance companies, clients, relatives, trusts and estates, and government retirement benefit programs including the U.S. Civil Service, Federal Railroad, State, Social Security, Teacher and Veteran's Administration.
- b. **Classification for depositing revenues and reporting of expenditures.** For the purpose of revenue classification for depositing and expending certain collections related to the support and maintenance of patients in state hospitals and state operated ICF/IID and state supported living centers, the following Revenue Object Codes as defined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall be used for recording collections, reporting expenditures, and requesting legislative appropriations by the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services:
 - (1) Revenue Object Codes 3595, 3606, 3614, and 3618 as defined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall be used to record collections and deposits from the above defined sources into the General Revenue Fund:
 - (i) 3595: Medical Assistance Cost Recovery
 - (ii) 3606: Support and Maintenance of Patients
 - (iii) 3614: Counseling, Care and Treatment of Outpatients
 - (iv) 3618: Welfare/MHMR Service Fees (Child Support)

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- (2) Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Method of Financing Code 8031 - MH Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance, and ABEST Method of Financing Code 8095 - ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance, shall be used to report expenditures and request legislative appropriations from collections/deposits related to the support and maintenance of patients in state hospitals and state operated ICF/IID and state supported living centers made to Revenue Object Codes 3595, 3606, 3614, and 3618.
- c. **Appropriation authority and accounting for expenditures of MH and ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance.** The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services ~~are authorized~~ may to receive and expend MH and ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance as a first source, and General Revenue shall be used as a second source, to support state hospitals and state-operated intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/IID). In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts identified in the method of financing above as MH and ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance, the departments are hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these state funds hereby made available. The expenditure of MH and ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance is subject to the following requirements:
- (1) Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the same purpose;
- (2) In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of MH and ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance, the departments shall reimburse General Revenue upon receipt of the revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to maintain a minimum balance on hand in excess MH and ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance; and
- (3) The departments shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board, Comptroller of Public Accounts, and Governor on MH and ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance, expenditures and anticipated revenues and balances.
- d. **Responsibility for proportionate share of indirect costs and benefits.** The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall ensure that MH and ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance fund their proportionate share of benefits and statewide allocated indirect costs as required and directed in Article IX of this act.
- e. **Exclusive appropriation authority.** The preceding subsections of this rider shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for receipts from the above identified sources and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

Sec. 16. General Revenue Funds for Medicaid Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Services. For the purposes of this section and appropriation authority for the Medicaid mental health (MH) and intellectual disability (ID) program responsibilities of the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, the following subsections provide governance relating to appropriate use, classification and expenditure of funds.

- a. **General Revenue Match for Medicaid.** ABEST Method of Financing Code 758 - GR Match for Medicaid shall be used to report General Revenue expenditures and request General Revenue appropriations for the state's share of Medicaid payments for the following Medicaid ~~mental health and intellectual disability~~ MH and ID services:
- (1) Community-based Intermediate Care Facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/IID) that are privately operated through contractual arrangements between private providers and the Department of Aging and Disability Services;
- (2) Community-based Intermediate Care Facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/IID), also known as Bond Homes, that are operated by the Department of Aging and Disability Services;

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- (3) Home and Community-based Services (HCS) authorized by a 1915(c) federal waiver and provided through contractual arrangements between private providers and the Department of Aging and Disability Services;
 - (4) Texas Home Living services authorized by a 1915(c) federal waiver and provided through contractual arrangements between private providers and the Department of Aging and Disability Services;
 - (5) Mental health services provided through contracts with Behavioral Health Organizations as a component of the NorthSTAR Project;
 - (6) Rehabilitation Services as approved in the State Medicaid Plan which are provided by Mental Health Authorities and IDD Local Authorities;
 - (7) Targeted Case Management Services as approved in the State Medicaid Plan provided by Mental Health Authorities and IDD Local Authorities;
 - (8) Service Coordination Services as approved in the State Medicaid Plan provided by Mental Health Authorities and IDD Local Authorities;~~and~~
 - (9) Salaries and operating costs related to direct program administration and indirect administration of the departments;~~;~~ and
 - (10) Home and Community-based Services (HCS) authorized by a 1915(c) Youth Empowerment Services (YES) federal waiver and provided through contractual arrangements between provider agencies and the Department of State Health Services.
- b. **General Revenue Certified as Match for Medicaid.** The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall use ABEST Method of Financing code 8032 - General Revenue Certified Match for Medicaid to identify General Revenue funds requested and reported as expended for the purpose of drawing Federal Funds and to document that State funds have been spent for Medicaid mental health and intellectual disability services and administrative expenditures for the following services:
- (1) Intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities that are operated by the State and known as "state supported living centers";
 - (2) Services delivered in state hospitals operated by the Department of State Health Services including inpatient services for clients under the age of 21 and services that qualify under the federally approved Institutions for Mental Diseases (IMD) option for clients over the age of 65; and
 - (3) Medicaid Administrative Claims as approved in the State Medicaid Plan which are based on certain activities of Mental Health Authorities and IDD Local Authorities.
- c. **Reporting requirements related to General Revenue Matching Funds for Medicaid Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Services.** The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board, Comptroller of Public Accounts and Governor on the expenditures of General Revenue for Medicaid federal matching purposes by the method of financing codes identified above and the amounts of local, non-profit expenditures certified as state match for Medicaid Federal Funds by the departments for services provided by Mental Health Authorities and IDD Local Authorities.
- d. **Medicaid Federal Funds.** The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall report their expenditures and request legislative appropriations for federal Medicaid matching funds for client services, program administration and agency indirect administration. Automated Budgeting and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Method of Financing Code (MOF) 555 and Medicaid CFDA 93.778 shall be used for the following:

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- (1) Federal Funds drawn from the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) using General Revenue funds classified as General Revenue Match for Medicaid (ABEST MOF Code 758), General Revenue Certified as Match for Medicaid (ABEST MOF Code 8032), Tobacco Settlement Receipts Match for Medicaid (ABEST MOF Code 8024) or Tobacco Receipts Certified as Match for Medicaid (ABEST MOF Code 8023);
 - (2) Federal Funds drawn from CMS using the departments' certification of local, non-profit expenditures made by the Mental Health Authorities and IDD Local Authorities on behalf of Medicaid-eligible individuals;
 - (3) Federal Funds received from CMS for services rendered to certain Medicaid-eligible individuals over the age of 65 by federally recognized Institutions for Mental Diseases (IMD Medicaid option) based on billings from state hospitals operated by the Department of State Health Services to the claims processing agent for the Texas Medicaid program in its capacity as the State's fiscal agent for certain Medicaid payments; and
 - (4) Federal Funds received from CMS for general Medicaid health services including the Comprehensive Care Program for children based on billings from the state hospitals and state supported living centers operated by the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services to the claims processing agent for the Texas Medicaid program in its capacity as the State's fiscal agent for certain Medicaid payments.
- e. **Appropriation authority and accounting for Federal Funds for Medicaid Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Services.** Amounts defined as Medicaid Federal Funds shall be used as a first source, and General Revenue which was not used as matching funds shall not be used to fund Medicaid-eligible services. In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts included above in Federal Funds for mental health and intellectual disability services for the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, the departments are hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these Federal Funds made available, subject to the following requirements:
- (1) Amounts made available shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue made available for the same purpose;
 - (2) In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of Medicaid Federal Funds, the departments shall reimburse General Revenue upon receipt of the revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to not have an excess balance of Medicaid Federal Funds; and
 - (3) The departments shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board, Comptroller of Public Accounts and Governor on the amounts of Medicaid Federal Funds drawn and expended.
- f. **Responsibility for proportionate share of indirect costs and benefits.** Nothing in this provision shall exempt the departments from provisions of Article IX of this Act which apply equally to direct recoveries of benefits and indirect costs and to amounts recovered through an approved rate structure for services provided. Specifically, the departments do not have appropriation authority for Medicaid Federal Funds claimed on behalf of services provided by other agencies, including:
- (1) Health and retirement services for active and retired Department of State Health Services and Department of Aging and Disability Services employees paid by the Employee Retirement System;
 - (2) Social Security payments, salary increases authorized in General Provisions, and Benefit Replacement Pay for Department of State Health Services and Department of Aging and Disability Services employees paid by the Comptroller of Public Accounts;

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- (3) Debt service amounts paid on behalf of the Department of State Health Services and Department of Aging and Disability Services by the Texas Public Finance Authority; and
- (4) Indirect cost allocation plans negotiated with CMS for the purposes of the State-wide Cost Allocation Plan (SWCAP).
- g. **Exclusive Appropriation Authority.** The preceding subsections of this provision shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for Medicaid mental health and intellectual disability services Federal Fund receipts from the above identified sources, and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

Sec. 17. Mental Health (MH) and Intellectual Disability (ID) Appropriated Receipts.

- a. **Definition.** For the purposes of this section and appropriation authority for the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, MH Appropriated Receipts are defined as revenues from state hospitals deposited by the Department of State Health Services into the following Revenue Object Codes as defined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts, and ID Appropriated Receipts are defined as revenues from state supported living centers deposited by the Department of Aging and Disability Services into the following Revenue Object Codes as defined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts:
 - (1) 3628: Dormitory, Cafeteria and Merchandise Sales
 - (2) 3719: Fees for Copies or Filing of Records
 - (3) 3722: Conference, Seminar, and Training Registration Fees
 - (4) 3738: Grants - Cities/Counties
 - (5) 3739: Grants - Other Political Subdivisions
 - (6) 3740: Gifts/Grants/Donations-Non-Operating Revenue/Program Revenue - Operating Grants and Contributions
 - (7) 3747: Rental - Other
 - (8) 3750: Sale of Furniture and Equipment
 - (9) 3752: Sale of Publications/Advertising (General)
 - (10) 3754: Other Surplus or Salvage Property/Material Sales
 - (11) 3767: Supplies/Equipment/Services - Federal/Other (General)
 - (12) 3769: Forfeitures
 - (13) 3773: Insurance Recovery in Subsequent Years
 - (14) 3802: Reimbursements-Third Party
 - (15) 3806: Rental of Housing to State Employees
- b. **Reporting.** ABEST Method of Financing Code 8033 - MH Appropriated Receipts, and ABEST Method of Financing Code 8096 - ID Appropriated Receipts, shall be used to report expenditures and request legislative appropriations for state mental health and state supported living centers from the Revenue Object Codes identified above.
- c. **Appropriation authority and accounting for MH and ID Appropriated Receipts.** Amounts defined as MH and ID Appropriated Receipts shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund according to the identified Revenue Object Codes above. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services ~~are authorized to may~~ receive and expend MH and ID Appropriated Receipts as a first source, and General Revenue shall be used as a second source. In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts identified in the method of financing above as MH and ID Appropriated Receipts, the departments are hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these state funds hereby made available. The expenditure of MH and ID Appropriated Receipts is subject to the following requirements:
 - (1) Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the same purpose. In the event General Revenue must be expended, the agency will provide prior notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor;
 - (2) In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of MH and ID Appropriated Receipts as defined above, the departments shall reimburse General

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

Revenue upon receipt of the revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to maintain a minimum balance on hand in excess MH and ID Appropriated Receipts; and

- (3) The departments shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board, Comptroller of Public Accounts and Governor on MH and ID Appropriated Receipts collections by Revenue Object Code, expenditures and anticipated revenues and balances.
- d. **Exclusive appropriation authority.** The preceding subsections of this provision shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for Appropriated Receipts from the above identified sources and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

Sec. 18. Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543.

- a. **Definition.** For the purposes of this section and appropriation authority, General Revenue-Dedicated Funds referred to as Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543 (Chapter 2201, Government Code) are defined as revenues deposited by the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services into the following Revenue Object Codes as defined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts:
- (1) 3340: Land Easements
 - (2) 3341: Grazing Lease Rental
 - (3) 3344: Sand, Shell, Gravel, Timber Sales
 - (4) 3349: Land Sales
 - (5) 3746: Rental of Lands/Miscellaneous Land Income
 - (6) 3747: Rental - Other
 - (7) 3851: Interest on State Deposits and Treasury Investments - General, Non-Program
- b. **Appropriation authority and accounting for Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543.** For the purpose of revenue classification for expending and depositing certain collections related to the Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543, ABEST Method of Finance Code 543 shall be used to report expenditures and request legislative appropriations from collections/deposits made by the departments to the identified Revenue Object Codes above. Appropriations of the Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543 are limited to the amounts identified above.

Sec. 19. Mental Health (MH) and Intellectual Disability (ID) Medicare Receipts.

- a. For the purposes of this section and appropriation authority, MH and ID Medicare Receipts are classified as deposits in Revenue Object Code 3634 that are collected by the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services as payment for:
- (1) hospital, physician and other services rendered to Medicare-eligible individuals in state hospitals and state supported living centers operated by the departments;
 - (2) cost settlements for services rendered in state hospitals and state supported living centers operated by the department as authorized by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 (TEFRA); and
 - (3) prescription drugs reimbursed through the Medicare, Part D, prescription drug program.
- b. **Accounting and Reporting.** Amounts defined as MH and ID Medicare Receipts shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund according to the identified Comptroller Revenue Object Code above. The departments shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board, Comptroller of Public Accounts and Governor on MH and ID Medicare Receipts collections by Comptroller Revenue Object Code, expenditures and anticipated revenues and balances.
- c. **Mental Health Medicare Receipts.** Included in the General Revenue Funds appropriated above to the Department of State Health Services in Strategy C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals, is ~~\$23,969,617~~22,946,617 per year for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, contingent

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

upon generation of funds from MH Medicare Receipts collections. These funds shall be expended as collected and only within Strategy C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals. Appropriations made elsewhere in this Act for employee benefits include approximately \$3,553,383 per year from MH Medicare Receipts. MH Medicare Receipts collections above ~~\$27,523,000~~26,500,000 per year (excluding any amounts needed to comply with Article IX, Sec. 6.08, Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund) are hereby appropriated as Method of Financing Code 8034 - MH Medicare Receipts (General Revenue Funds) to the department for expenditures in Strategy C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals, pursuant to the limitations of this provision.

- d. **Disability Medicare Receipts.** Included in the GR Match for Medicaid Funds appropriated above to the Department of Aging and Disability Services in Strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers, is ~~\$17,291,302~~16,350,000 per year for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, contingent upon generation of funds from ID Medicare Receipts collections. These funds shall be expended as collected and only within Strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers. Appropriations made elsewhere in this Act for employee benefits include approximately \$2,336,698 per year from ID Medicare Receipts. ID Medicare Receipts collections above ~~\$19,628,000~~18,686,698 per year (excluding any amounts needed to comply with Article IX, Sec. 6.08, Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund) are hereby appropriated as Method of Financing Code 8097 - ID Medicare Receipts (General Revenue Funds) to the department for expenditures in Strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers, pursuant to the limitations of this provision.

Sec. 20. Community Centers. ~~Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, if~~ If the Department of State Health Services or the Department of Aging and Disability Services determine that a community center, as defined in the Texas Health and Safety Code Sec. 534.001(b), is unable or unwilling to fulfill its contractual obligations to provide services or to exercise adequate control over expenditures and assets, the departments may take necessary steps, including the appointment of a management team as authorized by Health and Safety Code, §§534.038 through 534.040 and recoupment of funds, to protect the funds appropriated under this Act and ensure the continued provision of services. Any recouped funds shall be used to achieve equity. In conjunction with the reallocation of funds, the departments shall provide a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on the amount of funds, the reasons for the recoupment, the local authorities involved, any performance contract requirements that were not met, and the purposes of the reallocation.

Sec. 21. Medicaid and Medicare Collections. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall use the funds appropriated by this Act to maximize reimbursement of Medicare and Medicaid funding for all eligible individuals and for all expenditures at the state hospitals, state supported living centers, and state centers.

Sec. 22. Surplus Property. Notwithstanding Article IX Section 8.04 of this Act, in order to conserve funds appropriated, surplus personal property may be transferred from one state hospital or state supported living center to another with or without reimbursement. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services may transfer surplus personal property from a state hospital or state supported living center to a community center, as defined in the Texas Health and Safety Code Sec. 534.001(b), with or without reimbursement. Surplus personal property belonging to any state hospital or state supported living center may be sold; provided, however, that such transfers or sales shall be made under the same procedure as provided by Government Code, Chapter 2175.

~~**Sec. 23. Employee Meals.** Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services may provide free meals to employees of state hospitals and state supported living centers who are required to eat meals with clients.~~

Sec. 4023. Enterprise Support Services. None of the funds appropriated above shall be budgeted, assessed, or expended for enterprise support services unless the following requirements are met:

- a. **Annual Assessments.** The Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, by September 1 of each fiscal year, a report that indicates the amounts assessed for enterprise support

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

services for the new and two prior fiscal years. The report shall include the following information at both the agency and enterprise levels:

- (1) amounts by service category; and
 - (2) amounts by major fund type.
- b. **Annual Expenditures.** No later than October 1 of each year, the Executive Commissioner shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor a report that provides information about actual annual expenditures for enterprise support services for the two prior fiscal years. The report shall include the following information at both the agency and enterprise levels:
- (1) amounts by service category; and
 - (2) amounts by major fund type.

The reports shall be prepared in a format approved by the Legislative Budget Board.

- c. **Anticipated Increases.** The Executive Commissioner shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in a timely manner about anticipated increases that would exceed the amounts reported in section (a) by more than \$1,000,000 during the fiscal year.
- d. **Requests-to-Exceed.** The Executive Commissioner shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor about the anticipated impact of requests-to-exceed on enterprise support service category assessments, by agency and method-of-financing.

The information requested above shall be prepared and submitted in a format approved by the Legislative Budget Board.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds for an increased assessment if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

Sec. 24. Maximum Security Salaries. As a specific exception to the General Provisions of this Act governing salary rates of classified positions, funds are included elsewhere in this Act for the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services to pay employees working in designated Maximum Security Units or designated specialized Behavioral Management Units of state hospitals and state supported living centers up to a 6.8 percent increase over those salary rates provided by the General Provisions.

Sec. 25. Fire Prevention and Safety. In instances in which regular employees of state hospitals and state supported living centers located in remote areas are assigned extra duties in fire prevention programs, the following payments are authorized in addition to the salary rates stipulated by the General Provisions of this Act relating to the position classifications and assigned salary ranges:

Fire Chief	\$ 75 per month
Assistant Fire Chief	\$ 65 per month
Fire Brigade Member	\$ 50 per month

Sec. 26. Patient or Client Assistance. Subject to the approval of rules and regulations of the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, patients or clients in any state hospital or state supported living center who are assisting in the operation of the facility as part of their therapy, may receive compensation out of any funds available to the respective facilities.

Sec. 27. Barber and Cosmetology Services. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services may be reimbursed for barber and cosmetology services in state hospitals and state supported living centers provided the reimbursement is consistent with an individual's ability to pay. These reimbursements are appropriated above to the departments to offset the cost of providing barber and cosmetology services. The departments may also use patient benefit funds to offset the cost of these services for indigent clients.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

Sec. 28. Language Interpreter Services. In order to compensate employees of health and human service agencies for assuming the duty of providing interpreter services to consumers whose primary language is not English, health and human service agencies, upon written authorization of the appropriate agency commissioner or his/her designee, may, from funds appropriated above, increase the salary of classified employees by an amount equal to a one step increase, or 3.25 percent, so long as the resulting salary rate does not exceed the rate designated as the maximum rate for the applicable salary group. This increase shall be granted only for the regular provision of interpreter services above and beyond the regular duties of the position, and shall be removed when these services are, for whatever reason, no longer provided by the employee or when they are no longer needed by the facility. Salary increases provided for this purpose are not merit increases and shall not affect an employee's eligibility to receive a merit increase. This authorization also includes employees who provide interpreter services in American Sign Language.

Sec. 29. State-Owned Housing. The Superintendent, Medical Director, Assistant Superintendent for Programs, and Director of Plant Maintenance at each state hospital and the Director, Medical Director, Assistant Director for Programs, and Director of Plant Maintenance at each state supported living center are authorized to live in state-owned housing at a rate determined by the Department of State Health Services or the Department of Aging and Disability Services. Other department employees may live in state-owned housing as set forth in Article IX, State Owned Housing, of this Act. Fees for employee housing are appropriated above to be used for maintaining employee housing.

Sec. 30. Collection of Fees from the Copyright of Training Materials and Patent of Technologies Developed. Pursuant to §12.020 of the Health and Safety Code, the Health and Human Services Commission ~~is hereby authorized~~ may to collect the following fees relating to mental health and intellectual disability program activities:

- a. Fees from the sale of written training materials, video tapes, audio tapes and in the form of electronic media, such materials having been developed in part or whole by the commission; and
- b. Licensing fees collected by the department in exchange for allowing individuals and companies to use any patented technology developed, in part or in whole, by the commission.

The commission ~~is authorized to~~ may license the use of any copyright-protected material, trademark, trade secrets, and any patented technology relating to mental health or intellectual disability program activities. The authorization provided under this provision does not include any mineral royalties. Fees collected in the sale of training materials described under (a) above may be in excess of the actual reproduction cost incurred by the commission and shall be used to recoup the costs associated with developing the training materials. Fifty percent of the fees collected in licensing of any patented technology shall be devoted to further research and development of technologies reasonably believed to be of assistance to priority populations. The remaining 50 percent shall be deposited to the General Revenue Fund.

Sec. 31. Professional Trainees and Interns. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services ~~are authorized to~~ may compensate professional trainees or interns in recognized educational programs related to the provision of mental health or intellectual disability services, radiation control, or any critical health care profession as determined by the Health and Human Services Executive Commissioner at any salary rate not to exceed the following amounts:

Psychiatrist Interns	\$3,548 per month
Physician Interns	\$3,042 per month
Psychologist Trainees	\$2,859 per month
Registered Nurse Trainees	\$2,387 per month
Chaplain Interns	\$2,247 per month
Physical, Occupational, or Registered Therapist Trainees	\$2,117 per month
Social Worker Trainees	\$1,998 per month
Medical Technologist Trainees	\$1,998 per month
Licensed Vocational Nurse Trainees	\$1,785 per month
Health Physicist Interns	\$2,247 per month
Health Physicist Trainees	\$1,686 per month

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

~~Sec. 32. Limit on Spending New Generation Medication Funds.~~

- ~~a. — It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) and the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) utilize funds appropriated for New Generation Medications for no other purpose than the provision, prescribing, and monitoring of New Generation Medications. This limitation shall apply to funds appropriated for New Generation Medications in the following strategies at DSHS: B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, B.2.4, NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Waiver, and C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals; and in the following strategy at DADS: A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers.~~
- ~~b. — Notwithstanding the limitation described above, the department shall allow a local mental health authority or DADS local authority to expend an amount not to exceed 15 percent of its New Generation Medication funds on support programs that are related to the administration of New Generation Medications, provided, however, that an authority using its New Generation Medication funds for support services must meet its contracted performance target for persons served with New Generation Medications and that the availability of New Generation Medication funds to expend on services must result from cost efficiencies achieved by the authority.~~
- ~~c. — To the extent that the local authorities or state contracted managed care organizations are able to obtain cost savings associated with cost effective purchasing arrangements, private sector donations of medications for clients and/or financial contributions for the purchase of New Generation Medications in DSHS Strategies B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, and B.2.4, NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Waiver, and they meet or exceed their contracted performance targets for persons served with New Generation Medications, they may expend up to an equivalent amount from these strategies on direct services to clients.~~

Sec. 5032. Use of Trauma Fund Receipts. In an effort to maximize the availability of Federal Funds under the Title XIX Medical Assistance Program for the purpose of providing reimbursement for uncompensated trauma care at designated facilities, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) and the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) may enter into an interagency contract to allow for the transfer of funds from Account No. 5111, Trauma Facility and EMS, from DSHS to HHSC for this purpose. This interagency contract would allow for the transfer of the Account No. 5111 funds to the extent that the use of these funds in this manner would not reduce reimbursements that otherwise would have been provided for uncompensated trauma care to designated facilities.

Sec. 33. Donations from Individuals, Community Groups and Volunteer Services Councils. It is expressly provided that the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, in accordance with §533.001 of the Health and Safety Code and to the extent permitted by law, may accept donations for permanent improvements at the state hospitals and the state supported living centers from individuals, community groups and local Volunteer Services Councils. Such funds are not subject to limitations on capital budget expenditures as contained in Article IX or any other similar provisions in this Act. Permanent improvements are defined as an improvement to a state facility that involves construction, building system(s), and/or landscaping.

Sec. 34. Efficiencies at Local Mental Health Authorities and DADS Local Authorities. It is the intent of the Legislature that the local mental health authorities and DADS local authorities that receive allocations from the funds appropriated above to the Department of Aging and Disability Services and the Department of State Health Services shall maximize the dollars available to provide services by minimizing overhead and administrative costs and achieving purchasing efficiencies. Among the strategies that should be considered in achieving this objective are consolidations among local authorities and partnering among local authorities on administrative, purchasing, or service delivery functions where such partnering may eliminate redundancies or promote economies of scale. The Legislature also intends that each state agency which enters into a contract with or makes a grant to local authorities does so in a manner that promotes the maximization of third party billing opportunities, including to Medicare and Medicaid.

It is the Legislature's intent that DADS local authorities not expend funds appropriated to the Department of Aging and Disability Services in Strategies A.1.1, Intake, Access & Eligibility, and A.4.2, Intellectual Disability Community Services, to supplement the rate-based payments they receive to fund their costs as providers of waiver or ICF/IID services.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

~~**Sec. 35. Equal Opportunity Principles in Contracting for Social Services.** The Legislature intends that each state agency that contracts with or makes a grant to a nongovernmental entity to provide social services, using money appropriated by this Act, enter the contract or make the grant in a manner that is consistent with the equal opportunity principles and safeguards provided by federal law under 42 U.S.C. §604a.~~

Sec. 5135. Texas Women's Health Program Contingency. Contingent upon a decision by the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) or other authorized health and human services agency listed under Chapter 531, Government Code, to cease operations of the program funded in Strategy D.2.3, Texas Women's Health Program, whatever unexpended or unobligated General Revenue Funds remaining in the strategy at the termination of the program shall be transferred by HHSC to the Department of State Health Services, Strategy B.1.4, Community Primary Care Services, for the purpose of providing women's health services.

Sec. 36. Limitation on Unexpended Balances: General Revenue for Medicaid. Unexpended balances in General Revenue Funds appropriated for the Medicaid program (GR Match for Medicaid and GR Certified as Match for Medicaid) to the Health and Human Services Commission, the Department of Aging and Disability Services, and the Department of State Health Services for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 are appropriated for the same purposes to the respective agencies for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 only upon prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

For authorization to expend the funds, an agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by April 1, ~~2014~~2016. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request must be organized by fiscal year as follows:

- a. The following information shall be provided for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the cause(s) of the unexpended balance(s);
 - (2) the amount of the unexpended balance(s) by strategy; and
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets in this Act.
- b. The following information shall be provided for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) for which the unexpended balance(s) will be used and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the amount of the expenditure by strategy;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets in this Act; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

An agency shall submit a revised written request by October 1, ~~2014~~2016 if the amount of the estimated unexpended balance(s) varies by more than five percent from the amount estimated in the original request.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within ~~45~~30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

Sec. 37. Appropriation of Receipts: Civil Monetary Damages and Penalties. Included in the amounts appropriated above for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium are the following:

- a. ~~\$2,660,000 in General Revenue Match for Medicaid for the Department of Aging and Disability Services;~~
- ~~ba.~~ \$1,414,870 in General Revenue Match for Medicaid for the Health and Human Services Commission; and
- ~~eb.~~ \$780,000 in General Revenue for the Department of State Health Services.

These amounts are contingent upon the collection of civil monetary damages and penalties under Human Resources Code §§32.021 and 32.039, and Health and Safety Code §431.0585. Any amounts collected above these amounts by the respective agency are hereby appropriated to the respective agency in amounts equal to the costs of the investigation and collection proceedings conducted under those sections, and any amounts collected as reimbursement for claims paid by the agency.

Sec. 38. Transfer Authority Related to STAR Kids.

- a. Notwithstanding the limitations on transfer authority in Special Provisions Relating to All Health and Human Services Agencies, Section 10 and Article IX, Section 14.01 and contingent on implementation of the STAR Kids program, or other mandatory capitated managed care program for children with disabilities, the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) may transfer General Revenue Funds and Federal Funds appropriated to the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) in fiscal year 2017 in Strategy A.3.4, Medically Dependent Children Program and Strategy A.6.4, Promoting Independence Services to HHSC, Strategy B.1.1, Aged and Medicare-Related and Strategy B.1.2, Disability-Related. Transfer from DADS is limited to amounts necessary to provide services previously available from the Medically Dependent Children Program through a capitated managed care program. Additionally, transfer from DADS Strategy A.6.4, Promoting Independence Services may not exceed \$22,686,567 in General Revenue Funds and \$30,993,453 in Federal Funds (\$53,680,020 in All Funds). HHSC shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor's Office of the actual transfer amounts and estimated impact on performance measures at least thirty days prior to transferring funds.
- b. Notwithstanding the limitations on transfer authority in Special Provisions Relating to All Health and Human Services Agencies, Section 10 and Article IX, Section 14.01 and contingent on implementation of the STAR Kids program, or other mandatory capitated managed care program for children with disabilities, the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) may transfer General Revenue Funds and Federal Funds appropriated to the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) in fiscal year 2017 in Strategy B.2.4, NorthSTAR to HHSC, Strategy B.1.1, Aged and Medicare-Related and Strategy B.1.2, Disability-Related. Transfer from DSHS is limited to amounts necessary to provide services previously available from NorthSTAR through a capitated managed care program at HHSC. The transfer from DSHS Strategy B.2.4, NorthSTAR, may not exceed \$2,731,147 in General Revenue Funds and \$3,620,658 in Federal Funds (\$6,351,505 in All Funds) without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. HHSC shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor's Office of the actual transfer amounts and estimated impact on performance measures at least thirty days prior to transferring funds. To transfer an amount in excess of that listed above, HHSC shall submit a written request to the Office of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.

Sec. 39. Appropriation of Unexpended Balances: Funds Recouped from Local Authorities.

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, any state funds appropriated for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 recouped by the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) or the Department of State Health Services from a local mental health authority or DADS local authority for failing to fulfill its performance contract with the State, are hereby appropriated to the respective agency for the same strategy, to reallocate to other local mental health authorities or DADS local authorities in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

Each agency shall provide a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by June 1, ~~2014~~2016 that includes the amount of the recoupment by strategy, the reasons for the recoupment, the local authorities involved, any performance contract requirements that were not met, and the purposes of the reallocation.

Sec. 40. Transfer Authority Related to the Texas Home Living Waiver. Notwithstanding the limitations on transfer authority in Special Provisions Relating to All Health and Human Services Agencies, Section 10 and Article IX, Section 14.01 and contingent on the transition of Medicaid program benefits for persons enrolled in the Texas Home Living Waiver to the STAR+PLUS program, or other capitated managed care program, the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) may transfer General Revenue Funds and Federal Funds appropriated to the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) in fiscal year 2017 in Strategy A.3.5, Texas Home Living Waiver to HHSC, Strategy B.1.1, Aged and Medicare-Related and Strategy B.1.2, Disability-Related. Transfer is limited to amounts necessary to provide services previously available from the Texas Home Living Waiver through a capitated managed care program. Should HHSC decide to continue operation of the Texas Home Living Waiver for purposes of providing services not available under managed care, amounts sufficient to provide those services should be retained in DADS Strategy A.3.5, Texas Home Living Waiver. HHSC shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor's Office of the actual transfer amounts and estimated impact on performance measures at least thirty days prior to transferring funds.

Sec. 41. Appropriation Authority for Intergovernmental Transfers.

- a. In addition to funds appropriated above and in an effort to maximize the receipt of federal Medicaid funding, the Health and Human Services Commission and the Department of Aging and Disability Services may expend intergovernmental transfers (IGTs) received as Appropriated Receipts-Match for Medicaid for the purpose of matching Medicaid Federal Funds for payments to Medicaid providers.
- b. For authorization to expend the funds, HHSC shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include information regarding the strategy allocation of the IGT, the amount requested in each fiscal year, the All Funds impact to the budget, the impact to the rate or premium for which the IGT will be used (subject to Special Provisions, Section 44 approval), and the specific purpose and program for which the funds will be used. The request must also include a copy of a written agreement from the governmental entity that is transferring the funds that the funding be spent in the manner for which it is being requested.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within ~~15~~30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of the funds if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

Sec. 42. HHS Office Consolidation and Co-location. No funds appropriated under this Act may be expended for Health and Human Services Commission or health and human services agencies listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, for office or building space leased by the Texas Facilities Commission (TFC) on behalf of these agencies where the determination has been made that the leased space is no longer needed due to: 1) a change in client demographics resulting in the ability to relocate staff to other locations, 2) a change in service delivery model or improvement in business processes, or 3) consolidations of office or building space to achieve cost or operational efficiencies. Prior to vacating any space and asking TFC to cancel a lease, HHSC will perform subsections (a) and (b) below:

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- a. Conduct an evaluation of the space to be vacated and document the factors that substantiate the decision to vacate the space. This evaluation may include client demographics, employee usage and travel status, facility costs, facility location, facility condition, Texas Accessibility Standards, and safety.
- b. Provide written notification to the Texas Facility Commission at least 270 days prior to the date of the lease cancellation. At the same time, HHSC shall provide notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's office of the intent to terminate a lease and the anticipated savings to be realized from consolidation and efficiencies.
- c. The Executive Commissioner is authorized, contingent upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, to utilize any of the freed-up General Revenue Funds or Other Funds reported under section (b) or funds freed up because of business process improvements or cost saving initiatives within eligibility operations for the purposes of reinvesting in improved business practices~~processes~~ and technology~~office~~ modernization projects that promote more efficient use of space, state staff and resources across the HHS system.
- d. To request approval to utilize the freed-up funding for purposes under section (c)~~office modernization and business process improvements~~, HHSC shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the project to be undertaken and the efficiencies to be realized;
 - (2) the names of the originating and receiving strategies and agencies and the method of financing for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.
- e. The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within ~~45~~30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.
- f. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds authorized by the above subsection if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

Sec. 43. Waiver Program Cost Limits.

- a. Individual Cost Limits for Waiver Programs. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Aging and Disability Services and Health and Human Services Commission comply with the cost-effectiveness requirements of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and set the individual cost limit for each waiver program as follows:
 - ~~(1) Community Based Alternatives Program: 200 percent of the reimbursement rate that would have been paid for that same individual to receive services in a nursing facility on or before August 31, 2010;~~
 - ~~(21)~~ Medically Dependent Children Program: 50 percent of the reimbursement rate that would have been paid for that same individual to receive services in a nursing facility on August 31, 2010;
 - ~~(32)~~ Community Living Assistance and Support Services Program: The fixed amount of \$114,736.07 based on historical annualized per capita cost of providing services in an ICF/IID to an individual qualifying for an ICF/IID Level of Care VIII;

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- (43) Deaf-Blind with Multiple Disabilities Program: The fixed amount of \$114,736.07 based on historical annualized per capita cost of providing services in an ICF/IID to an individual qualifying for an ICF/IID Level of Care VIII;
- (54) Home and Community-based Services Program: 200 percent of the reimbursement rate that would have been paid for that same individual to receive services in an ICF/IID on August 31, 2010; and
- (65) STAR+PLUS Community-Based Alternatives: 202 percent of the reimbursement rate that would have been paid for that same individual to receive services in a nursing facility.

b. Use of General Revenue Funds for Services.

- (1) Out of funds appropriated for the waiver programs identified above, and subject to the terms of subsection (c) below, the department and commission are authorized to use General Revenue Funds to pay for services if:
 - (i) the cost of such services exceeds the individual cost limit specified in a medical assistance waiver program listed above;
 - (ii) federal financial participation is not available to pay for such services; and
 - (iii) department or commission determines that:
 - (a) the person's health and safety cannot be protected by the services provided within the individual cost limit established for the program; and
 - (b) there is no other available living arrangement in which the person's health and safety can be protected at that time, as evidenced by:
 - (i) an assessment conducted by clinical staff of the department or commission; and
 - (ii) supporting documentation, including the person's medical and service records.
- (2) Out of funds appropriated under this Article for the waiver programs identified above, and subject to the terms of subsection (c) below, the department and commission are authorized to use General Revenue Funds to continue to provide services to a person who was receiving medical assistance waiver program services on September 1, 2005, at a cost that exceeded the individual cost limit specified in the medical assistance waiver program, if:
 - (i) federal financial participation is not available to pay for such services; and
 - (ii) continuation of those services is necessary for the person to live in the most integrated setting appropriate to the needs of the person.
- (3) Authority provided in (b) above is contingent upon the agency submitting a report in writing to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor on October 1 of each year of the biennium. The report shall include the number of clients by program which exceeds cost limits and the unmatched General Revenue associated with each by fiscal year.

Sec. 44. Rate Limitations and Reporting Requirements. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, the use of appropriated funds for a rate paid by a health and human services agency as listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, shall be governed by the specific limitations included in this provision.

For purposes of this provision, "rate" is defined to include all provider reimbursements (regardless of methodology) that account for significant expenditures, made by a health and human services agency as listed in Chapter 531, Government Code Article II of this Act. "Fiscal impact" is defined as an increase in expenditures due to either a rate change or establishment of a new rate, including the impact on all affected programs. Additionally, estimates of fiscal impacts should be based on the most current

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

caseload forecast submitted by the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) pursuant to other provisions in this Act and should specify General Revenue-related Funds, TANF Federal Funds, and All Funds. Fiscal estimates that impact multiple risk groups may be reported at an aggregate level and acute care services may be reported by rate category.

a. **Notification of Change to Managed Care Rates.**

- (1) No later than 45 calendar days prior to implementation of a change to premium rates for managed care organizations (MCO) contracting with HHSC, the Executive Commissioner of the HHSC shall submit the following information in writing to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the State Auditor:
 - (i) a schedule showing the original and revised rate, which should include information on the rate basis for the MCO reimbursements to providers;
 - (ii) a schedule and description of the rate-setting process for all rates listed for subsection (1); and
 - (iii) an estimate of the fiscal impact, by agency and by fiscal year, including the amount of General Revenue Funds, TANF Federal Funds, and All Funds for each rate change listed for subsection (1).
- (2) Within seven days of the submission requirements listed above in subsections (i) through (iii), the Executive Commissioner of the HHSC shall submit a schedule identifying an estimate of the amount of General Revenue Funds, TANF Federal Funds, and All Funds by which expenditures at such rate levels would exceed appropriated funding.

b. **Quarterly Notification.** On a quarterly basis, HHSC shall provide notice of changed rates for:

- (1) new procedure codes required to conform to Federal Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) updates;
- (2) revised rates occurring as a result of a biennial calendar fee review;
- (3) any rate change estimated to have an annual fiscal impact of less than \$500,000 in General Revenue-related Funds or TANF Federal Funds; and
- (4) Any rate change for which approval is obtained under section (c).

c. **Limitation on Rates that Exceed Appropriated Funding.** With the exception of those rates specified in subsections (1) - (3) of section (b), Quarterly Notification, no agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, may pay a rate that would result in expenditures that exceed, in any fiscal year, the amounts appropriated by this Act to a strategy for the services to which the rate applies without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

To request authorization for such a rate, the Executive Commissioner of the HHSC shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:

- (1) a list of each new rate and/or the existing rate and the proposed changed rate;
- (2) an estimate of the fiscal impacts of the new rate and/or rate change, by agency and by fiscal year; and
- (3) the amount of General Revenue Funds, TANF Federal Funds, and All Funds, by fiscal year, by which each rate would exceed appropriated funding for each fiscal year.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within ~~15~~30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request for authorization for the rate and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

- d. Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. Notifications, requests and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.
- e. The Office of the State Auditor may review the fiscal impact information provided under sections (a) through (c) along with supporting documentation, supporting records, and justification for the rate increase provided by the Health and Human Services Commission and report back to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor before the rate is implemented by the Health and Human Services Commission or operating agency.
- f. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds for a new or increased rate if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

~~**Sec. 45. Money Follows the Person Demonstration.** The Health and Human Services Commission and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the monthly number of clients enrolled in each 1915(c) long term care waiver or receiving STAR+Plus CBA services who are eligible for enhanced federal match under the Money Follows the Person demonstration and the monthly expenditures eligible for the enhanced federal match. The data shall be submitted on a monthly basis in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.~~

- ~~a. Each report submitted pursuant to this provision must contain a certification by the person submitting the report that the information provided is true and correct based upon information and belief together with supporting documentation.~~
- ~~b. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds appropriated by this Act to the Department of Aging and Disability Services if the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor certify to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Department of Aging and Disability Services is not in compliance with this provision.~~

Sec. 485. Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE).

- a. **Expansion of PACE Sites.** The Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) may use funds appropriated in Strategy A.5.1, Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE) to add up to three additional PACE sites, each serving up to 150 participants beginning in fiscal year 2015~~6~~.
- ~~b. **Additional Participants at Existing PACE Sites.** DADS may use funds appropriated in Strategy A.5.1, Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE) to serve up to 96 additional participants at existing PACE sites in Amarillo, Lubbock, and El Paso.~~
- ~~eb. **Funding for Additional Sites and Participants.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act~~Department of Aging and Disability Services, Rider 9; Special Provisions Relating to All Health and Human Services Agencies, Section 10; and Article IX, Section 14.01, if funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act to DADS in Strategy A.5.1, Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE) are not sufficient to pay for services described in subsections (a) and/or (b), the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) shall transfer funds from Goal B, Medicaid, Strategy B.1.1, Aged and Medicare-related, or Goal B, Medicaid, Strategy B.1.2, Disability-Related, in an amount not to exceed \$369,839~~1,805,922~~ in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014~~6~~ and \$3,419,426~~5,114,660~~ in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015~~7~~. The Executive Commissioner of HHSC must certify that funds appropriated to DADS in Strategy A.5.1, Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE) were insufficient due to an increase in the number of participants served, not due to an increase in rates for existing PACE sites. The Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

provide written notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of the certification and the transfer amounts within 30 business days of the date on which any transfer occurs.

- d. **Additional Funding for PACE program.** Should transfer authority provided in subsection (eb) be insufficient to serve the increase in participants described by subsections (a) ~~and/or (b)~~, the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor for approval to transfer additional funds from HHSC Goal B, Medicaid, Strategy B.1.1, Aged and Medicare-related, or Goal B, Medicaid, Strategy B.1.2, Disability-Related to DADS Strategy A.5.1, Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE). The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within ~~45~~30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

~~**Sec. 46. Balancing Incentive Program Reporting.** The Health and Human Services Commission, the Department of Aging and Disability Services, and any other health and human services agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, as applicable, shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the monthly expenditures eligible for enhanced federal match under the Balancing Incentive Program. The data shall be submitted on a monthly basis in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.~~

- a. ~~Each report submitted pursuant to this provision must contain a certification by the person submitting the report that the information provided is true and correct based upon information and belief together with supporting documentation.~~
- b. ~~The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds appropriated by this Act to the Department of Aging and Disability Services if the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor certify to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Department of Aging and Disability Services is not in compliance with this provision.~~

Sec. 46. Early Elective Deliveries. Out of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, the Health and Human Services Commission, and the Department of State Health Services shall take steps to improve data and oversight to reduce the rate of early elective deliveries in Texas, including:

- a. The Department of State Health Services shall modify the methodology they use to estimate the rate of early elective deliveries in Texas to include the use of administrative claims data for all payer types contained in the Texas Health Care Information Collection data combined with birth certificate data.
- b. The Department of State Health Services shall annually report on their website state estimated summary data on the rate of elective early deliveries by payer type and health service region, and by facility to the extent allowed by state and federal law.
- c. The Texas Health and Human Services Commission shall regularly audit claims submitted in the Texas Medicaid fee-for-service and managed care programs for obstetric delivery procedures that include a modifier indicating that the delivery was medically necessary and prior to 39 weeks of gestation.
- d. The Texas Health and Human Services Commission and the Department of State Health Services shall evaluate the effectiveness of strategies to reduce early elective deliveries using improved data and audit results and submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by December 1, 2016.

~~**Sec. 47. Contingent Revenue, Appropriation of Cost.**~~

- a. ~~Contingent upon the Comptroller of Public Accounts receiving funds and certifying collection of Medicaid fraud related settlements, judgments or recoveries under the Human Resources Code, Chapter 36 submitted by the Office of the Attorney General in Revenue Code 3714, Judgments and Settlements, in excess of \$124,606,000 contained in the~~

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

~~Comptroller of Public Account's Biennial Revenue Estimate (BRE) for the 2014-15 biennium, the Health and Human Services Commission is appropriated the amount of collections above the BRE that are recovered under the Human Resources Code, Chapter 36, not to exceed \$25,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$25,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015 to Strategy B.1.5, Children, for the purpose of reimbursing the agency for the general revenue portion of investigative, legal, personnel, technology, consulting, and expert witness costs incurred in support of a judgment or settlement relating to Medicaid fraud, abuse, or waste.~~

- ~~b. The commission may transfer any portion of this appropriation to the appropriate Medicaid strategy pursuant to HHSC Rider 12, Transfers: Authority and Limitations, or to another Medicaid strategy at an appropriate HHS agency pursuant to Special Provisions Relating to All Health and Human Services Agencies, Section 10, Limitations on Transfer Authority.~~
- ~~e. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the remainder of such recoveries under the Human Resources Code, Chapter 36 that are deposited to the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall be credited to the appropriate Medicaid strategies to the HHS agency listed in Article II of this Act for the provision of Medicaid services. To the extent that such recoveries exceed \$25 million in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 or \$25 million in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015 anticipated in section (a), and that amount is appropriated to the Health and Human Services Commission under this section, the General Revenue Match for Medicaid appropriated to HHSC in that specific year shall be reduced by the same amount.~~

Sec. 47. Coordination of Interagency Nursing Facility Resident Complaint Data and Information.

- a. The Office of the Long Term Care Ombudsman shall be the state entity designated to collect, monitor, and analyze data related to all nursing facility resident complaints regardless of the payer of services, and shall include in their annual report information and data that identifies Medicaid managed care organizations' performance at the facility level that is related to nursing facility resident complaints, including, but not limited to: (1) the source and location of the complaint, (2) the nature of complaint, (3) the disposition of complaint, (4) the complaint resolution length, and (5) any other information and data that the Long Term Care Ombudsman identifies as relevant.
- b. Out of the funds appropriated elsewhere in the Act, the Department of Aging and Disability Services and the Health and Human Services Commission shall establish an interagency workgroup to facilitate the exchange of data and any other related information about Medicaid managed care nursing facility resident complaint data and to determine standard definitions for the data to be shared.
- c. Out of the funds appropriated to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), in Goal A, Strategy A.1.2, Integrated Eligibility and Enrollment:
 - 1. HHSC shall collect information and data related to consumer complaints from Medicaid managed care organizations including, but not limited to: (1) the source and location of the complaint and/or appeal, (2) the nature or category of complaint and/or appeal, (3) the disposition of complaint and/or appeal, (4) the complaint and/or appeal resolution length and entity that resolved complaint and/or appeal, (5) type of service or procedure-related to complaint and/or appeal, and other information the HHSC Office of the Ombudsman, in consultation with the Department of Aging and Disability Services Long Term Care Ombudsman, identifies as relevant.
 - 2. HHSC shall quarterly provide the above information to the Department of Aging and Disability Services Office of the Long Term Care Ombudsman in a format the Long Term Care Ombudsman specifies.
 - 3. The HHSC Office of the Ombudsman shall annually report the above managed care consumer complaint information, including analysis of complaint data trends, and comparison of performance between managed care organizations and across time, to the executive commissioner of HHSC and the Health and Human Services Council.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

4. HHSC's Office of the Ombudsman shall prepare information that identifies a Medicaid managed care organization's (MCO) performance related to consumer complaints including, but not limited to: (1) the source and location of the complaint and/or appeal, (2) the nature or category of complaint and/or appeal, (3) the disposition of complaint and/or appeal, (4) the complaint and/or appeal resolution length and entity that resolved complaint and/or appeal, (5) type of service or procedure-related to complaint and/or appeal, and other information identified as relevant to a MCO beneficiary. The information shall be prepared in a consumer-friendly, printed format that allows beneficiaries to compare managed care organizations' consumer complaint performance by MCO, services provided, geographic location, and across time. The printed information shall be distributed to all respective beneficiaries of health and human service programs provided by a MCO. The information shall be distributed to beneficiaries via postal mail annually during enrollment or other predetermined mailing period.

~~Sec. 49. Workgroup on Nursing Facility Residents' Applied Income.~~ Out of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Health and Human Services Commission, in Strategy A.1.1, Enterprise Oversight & Policy, the Executive commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission shall appoint a workgroup on nursing facility residents' applied income by January 31, 2014. It is the intention of the Legislature that the members of the workgroup shall include, but are not limited to, representation from the Office of the Attorney General's Division of Medicaid Fraud Control and/or Consumer Protection, the Department of Aging and Disability Services Division of Long Term Regulatory, the Texas Health Care Association, the Texas Silver Haired Legislature, and the Texas Senior Advocacy Coalition. The purpose of the workgroup is to study the extent of misapplication of Medicaid nursing facility residents' applied income and to develop a set of recommendations to more effectively manage applied income payments to ensure those funds are used for their intended legal purposes. The workgroup shall report the results of its finding and recommendations to the chairs of the Senate Health and Human Services Committee and the House Human Services Committee by September 30, 2014.

~~Sec. 52. Fiscal Impact Analysis of Health and Medical Insurance for Eligible Employees of Contracted Long-Term Care Medicaid Providers.~~ It is the intent of the Legislature that out of funds available, the Health and Human Services Commission in coordination with the Legislative Budget Board shall determine the impact of the employer mandate in the Affordable Care Act on Medicaid long-term care providers through consideration of the following:

- a. ~~Current number of contracted long-term care Medicaid providers with 50 or more full-time equivalent employees;~~
- b. ~~Estimated percentage of employees that would qualify for the Medicaid exchange;~~
- c. ~~Estimated percentage of employees by wage rate who would enroll in a plan offered by their employer;~~
- d. ~~Estimated cost of providing health insurance per employee; and~~
- e. ~~Current number of employees and employee health insurance costs on current cost reports, requiring this information to be included on future cost reports.~~

~~is the intent of the Legislature that the Health and Human Services Commission shall report these findings to the Governor and Legislative Budget Board no later than November 1, 2014, and HHSC shall take this impact into consideration when setting rates should additional funds become available through funds provided or additional state or federal Medicaid funds that become available.~~

~~Sec. 53. Community First Choice Program Reporting.~~ The Health and Human Services Commission and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the monthly expenditures for attendant care and habilitation services that are eligible for enhanced federal match under the Community First Choice program, by strategy. The data shall be submitted on a monthly basis in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board:

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- a. ~~Each report submitted pursuant to this provision must contain a certification by the person submitting the report that the information provided is true and correct based upon information and belief together with supporting documentation.~~
- b. ~~The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds appropriated by this Act to the Health and Human Services Commission and Department of Aging and Disability Services if the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor certify to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Health and Human Services Commission and Department of Aging and Disability Services are not in compliance with this provision.~~

Sec. 54. Transfer Authority Related to STAR+PLUS Managed Care Expansion. ~~From funds appropriated elsewhere in this act, the Executive Commissioner is authorized to transfer staff, General Revenue and Federal Funds in fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 in the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) in Strategy A.1.1, Intake, Access and Eligibility, Strategy A.2.1, Primary Home Care, Strategy A.2.3, Day Activity and Health Services, Strategy A.3.1, Community Based Alternatives, and Strategy A.6.4, Promoting Independence Services to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Strategy B.1.1 Aged and Medicare Related in amounts necessary to expand the STAR+PLUS managed care model for the provision of Medicaid services to all areas of the state. HHSC shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor's Office of the actual transfer amounts and estimated impact on performance measures at least thirty days prior to transferring funds.~~

Sec. 55. Appropriation of Additional Funds Available under the Balancing Incentive and Money Follows the Person Programs.

- a. ~~In the event the enhanced federal matching funds earned under the Balancing Incentive Program and Money Follows the Person demonstration program exceed \$219,631,272 for fiscal years 2014-15, the General Revenue Funds thereby made available at the health and human services agencies listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, are directed to the following purposes, in priority order, subject to the approval provisions contained in (b):~~
 - (1) ~~increase access to community based long term services and supports,~~
 - (2) ~~increase wages in community based long term services and supports, and,~~
 - (3) ~~any other projects to improve the effectiveness and quality of, and access to community based long term services and supports.~~
- b. ~~To request authorization to expend available General Revenue Funds on the purposes identified in (a), an agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information, by fiscal year:~~
 - (1) ~~a detailed explanation of the proposed use(s) of the available General Revenue Funds and whether the expenditure(s) will be one time or ongoing;~~
 - (2) ~~the amount available by strategy and agency;~~
 - (3) ~~the strategy(ies) and agencies in which the funds will be expended and the associated amounts, including any matching Federal Funds, and a transfer authority request between health and human services agencies if applicable as authorized in (c);~~
 - (4) ~~an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act; and~~
 - (5) ~~the capital budget and/or full time equivalent impact.~~

~~Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.~~

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

~~The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issue a written disapproval within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.~~

- ~~e. Notwithstanding the general transfer provisions of this Act, the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to make transfers of General Revenue Funds made available due to enhanced federal matching funds under the Balancing Incentive Program and Money Follows the Person exceeding \$219,631,272 in fiscal years 2014-15 within and between health and human services agencies for the purposes identified in (a), subject to the requirements in (b).~~
- ~~d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of General Revenue Funds made available if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.~~

~~**Sec. 56. Transfer Authority Related to Attendant and Habilitation Services.** Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, from funds appropriated elsewhere in this act for fiscal year 2015, the Executive Commissioner is hereby authorized to transfer funds in the Department of Aging and Disability Services Strategy A.2.4, Habilitation Services to the Health and Human Services Commission, Strategies B.1.1, Aged and Medicare Related and B.1.2, Disability Related, for the purpose of providing personal attendant services, habilitative services and emergency response services to individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities in the STAR+PLUS program. At least thirty days prior to transferring funds, HHSC shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor's Office of the transfer amounts and impact on performance measures.~~

~~**Sec. 57. Transfers to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services.** Notwithstanding limitations on transfer provisions elsewhere in this Act, out of funds appropriated to the Health and Human Services Commission in Strategy A.1.1, Enterprise Oversight and Policy, General Revenue Funds in the amount of \$1,615,951 per fiscal year may be transferred to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) with the following restrictions.~~

- ~~a. **Autism Program.** A transfer to DARS Strategy A.3.1, Autism Program, of \$1,187,800 per fiscal year shall be authorized by the executive commissioner only upon determination that DARS has developed a plan to increase the number of children receiving autism services. In development of the plan, DARS shall consider the following criteria:~~
 - ~~(1) evidence based treatment modalities;~~
 - ~~(2) the average number of treatment service hours necessary to make a measurable impact on behavior and the most appropriate duration of time to ensure progress is maintained;~~
 - ~~(3) which age range of children benefits most from treatment;~~
 - ~~(4) which provider qualifications are most appropriate for the delivery of treatment services;~~
 - ~~(5) best practices for including parental and caregiver training and involvement in treatment services;~~
 - ~~(6) best practices for inclusion of treatment services in an educational setting;~~
 - ~~(7) state and federal laws related to insurance coverage of treatment services for autism; and~~
 - ~~(8) funding options for treatment services that include maximizing non State payer sources such as public and private insurance and family participation.~~

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

b. ~~**Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services.**~~ Upon a determination by the executive commissioner that DARS has met all requirements relating to processes and procedures identified by the executive commissioner, funds shall be transferred to the following DARS strategies in the amounts indicated:

- (1) ~~\$105,000 per fiscal year in Strategy B.2.1, Contract Services—Deaf, to serve 750 additional consumers; and~~
- (2) ~~\$323,151 per fiscal year in Strategy B.2.2, Educ., Training, Certification—Deaf, to serve 1,175 additional consumers.~~

~~**Sec. 58. Funding Transfer for Comprehensive Rehabilitation Services.**~~ Notwithstanding limitations on transfer provisions elsewhere in this Act, out of funds appropriated above to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) in Strategy A.1.1, Enterprise Oversight and Policy, \$2,950,000 per fiscal year in General Revenue Funds may be transferred to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) to reduce the waiting list for the Comprehensive Rehabilitation Program. The funds shall be transferred to DARS Strategy B.3.4, Comprehensive Rehabilitation, to serve an additional 103 consumers per fiscal year from the waiting list only upon a determination by the executive commissioner that expenditures for existing CRS clients are within appropriated funding levels, and that DARS has met all requirements relating to processes and procedures identified by the executive commissioner.

~~**Sec. 59. Contingency for Attendant and Habilitation Services.**~~

a. ~~Included in appropriations above at Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) is \$99,935,393 in General Revenue Funds and \$270,678,923 in Federal Funds (\$370,614,316 in All Funds) in fiscal year 2015 for the purpose of providing attendant and habilitation services to individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities (Community First Choice program). The appropriation also assumes a reduction of \$64,612,979 in General Revenue Funds and an increase of \$65,414,318 in Federal Funds at the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) in fiscal year 2015 as a result of the enhanced federal matching funds available under the Community First Choice program and its impact on existing services provided at HHSC.~~

b. ~~The appropriations and reductions in subsection (a) are contingent on the enactment of Senate Bill 7, or similar legislation that redesigns the long-term care service delivery system, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session. If Senate Bill 7, or similar legislation, is not enacted:~~

- (1) ~~the appropriations made in strategies above at DADS are reduced by \$99,935,393 in General Revenue Funds and \$270,678,923 in Federal Funds (\$370,614,316 in All Funds) in fiscal year 2015; and,~~
- (2) ~~the General Revenue appropriations at HHSC are increased by \$64,612,979 and Federal Funds are reduced by \$65,414,318 (net reduction of \$801,339 in All Funds) in fiscal year 2015.~~

~~**Sec. 60. Expansion of Community-based Services.**~~ Subject to the limitations in Department of Aging and Disability Services Rider 27, Limits for Waivers and Other Programs, appropriations made above in this Act related to expansion of community-based services include:

a. ~~Appropriations for the Promoting Independence Initiative at the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS):~~

- (1) ~~\$6,660,573 in General Revenue (\$25,759,607 in All Funds) to Strategy A.3.2, Home and Community-based Services to add 400 slots for persons moving out of large and medium Intermediate Care Facilities for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities;~~
- (2) ~~\$4,900,139 in General Revenue (\$12,315,328 in All Funds) to Strategy A.3.2, Home and Community-based Services to add 192 slots for children aging out of foster care;~~
- (3) ~~\$7,668,729 in General Revenue (\$19,273,705 in All Funds) to Strategy A.3.2, Home and Community-based Services to add 300 slots to prevent institutionalization/crisis;~~

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- ~~(4) — \$628,769 in General Revenue (\$1,580,195 in All Funds) to Strategy A.3.1, Community-based Alternatives to add 100 slots to prevent institutionalization/crisis;~~
 - ~~(5) — \$4,818,952 in General Revenue (\$19,401,091 in All Funds) to Strategy A.3.2, Home and Community-based Services to add 360 slots for persons with intellectual and developmental disabilities moving out of nursing facilities; and,~~
 - ~~(6) — \$641,190 in General Revenue (\$1,611,366 in All Funds) to Strategy A.3.2, Home and Community-based Services to add 25 slots for children moving out of Department of Family and Protective Services general residential operations.~~
- ~~b. — Appropriations for the purpose of reducing the interest lists at DADS and the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC):~~
- ~~(1) — \$853,599 in General Revenue (\$2,171,866 in All Funds) to DADS Strategy A.3.1, Community-based Alternatives to add 262 slots;~~
 - ~~(2) — \$22,183,742 in General Revenue (\$55,740,295 in All Funds) to DADS Strategy A.3.2, Home and Community-based Services to add 1,324 slots;~~
 - ~~(3) — \$12,692,585 in General Revenue (\$31,899,651 in All Funds) to DADS Strategy A.3.3, Community Living Assistance and Support Services to add 712 slots;~~
 - ~~(4) — \$2,077,413 in General Revenue (\$5,220,916 in All Funds) to DADS Strategy A.3.4, Deaf Blind Multiple Disabilities to add 100 slots;~~
 - ~~(5) — \$871,942 in General Revenue (\$2,191,433 in All Funds) to DADS Strategy A.3.5, Medically Dependent Children Program to add 120 slots;~~
 - ~~(6) — \$12,504,620 in General Revenue (\$31,427,375 in All Funds) to DADS Strategy A.3.6, Texas Home Living to add 3,000 slots;~~
 - ~~(7) — \$5,082,587 in General Revenue (\$12,584,586 in All Funds) to HHSC Strategies B.1.1, Aged and Medicare Related and B.1.2, Disability Related to add 490 STAR+PLUS slots; and,~~
 - ~~(8) — \$8,650,072 in General Revenue (\$20,712,805 in All Funds) to HHSC Strategies B.1.1, Aged and Medicare Related and B.1.2, Disability Related for acute care costs for persons served in DADS waivers as identified in (1) — (6).~~

Sec. 61. Information on Funding Provided for Direct Care Workers and Attendant Wages.

Appropriations made elsewhere in this Act for the 2014-15 biennium for certain pay increases include:

- ~~a. — State-operated Facilities. Appropriations provide for a 10 percent pay increase for certain direct care workers.~~
 - ~~(1) — Appropriations at the Department of Aging and Disability Services include \$13,751,152 in General Revenue Funds (\$32,721,362 in All Funds) for the FY 2014-15 biennium for salary increases for direct service professionals at state-supported living centers.~~
 - ~~(2) — Appropriations at the Department of State Health Services include \$14,790,336 in General Revenue Funds (\$14,790,336 in All Funds) for the FY 2014-15 biennium for salary increases for psychiatric nursing assistants at state hospitals.~~
- ~~b. — Community-based Programs. Appropriations provide for an increase in the base wage of personal attendants to \$7.50 per hour in fiscal year 2014 and \$7.86 per hour in fiscal year 2015, and include an additional \$20.0 million in General Revenue Funds for rate enhancement across community-based programs.~~

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- (1) ~~Appropriations at the Department of Aging and Disability Services include \$40,866,318 in General Revenue Funds (\$95,595,909 in All Funds) for the FY 2014-15 biennium for this purpose.~~
- (2) ~~Appropriations at the Health and Human Services Commission include \$47,886,539 in General Revenue Funds (\$120,800,570 in All Funds) for the FY 2014-15 biennium for this purpose.~~

Sec. 62. Medicaid Unexpended Balances between Biennia.

- a. ~~Unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013 in General Revenue appropriations made to the Department of Aging and Disability Services (estimated to be \$36,244,385) in House Bill 10, Eighty Third Legislature, Regular Session, are appropriated and included elsewhere in this Act to the Department of Aging and Disability Services for the purpose of funding the Medicaid program for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.~~
- b. ~~Unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013 in General Revenue appropriations made to the Health and Human Services Commission (estimated to be \$218,312,329) in House Bill 10, Eighty Third Legislature, Regular Session, are appropriated and included elsewhere in this Act to the Health and Human Services Commission for the purpose of funding the Medicaid program for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.~~
- e. ~~In the event that either unexpended balance is less than the amount listed herein, the respective agency must provide an explanation of the variance to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor. The department and the commission must report the amount of the unexpended balance, and any required explanation of variance, to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by October 1, 2013.~~

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE II
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$ 1,666,027,735	\$ 1,700,363,230
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	105,723,415	103,024,706
Department of Family and Protective Services	834,763,242	852,675,492
Department of State Health Services	1,300,994,240	1,297,969,794
Health and Human Services Commission	<u>11,115,394,148</u>	<u>11,270,920,377</u>
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	<u>\$ 15,022,902,780</u>	<u>\$ 15,224,953,599</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	482,642,836	522,493,455
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>111,446,479</u>	<u>112,331,895</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 594,089,315</u>	<u>\$ 634,825,350</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	27,941,796	26,049,357
Lease Payments	<u>1,968,785</u>	<u>1,456,596</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 29,910,581</u>	<u>\$ 27,505,953</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u>\$ 15,646,902,676</u>	<u>\$ 15,887,284,902</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE II
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$ 81,194,701	\$ 81,194,702
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	26,009,759	20,737,855
Department of Family and Protective Services	5,685,702	5,685,701
Department of State Health Services	<u>336,067,056</u>	<u>335,229,416</u>
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	<u>\$ 448,957,218</u>	<u>\$ 442,847,674</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	11,947,994	12,852,997
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>2,698,842</u>	<u>2,701,134</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 14,646,836</u>	<u>\$ 15,554,131</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u><u>\$ 463,604,054</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 458,401,805</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE II
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$ 2,368,219,296	\$ 2,386,210,140
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	474,421,548	490,214,312
Department of Family and Protective Services	771,515,800	780,309,431
Department of State Health Services	1,158,788,568	1,159,253,226
Health and Human Services Commission	<u>16,122,447,673</u>	<u>16,310,746,314</u>
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	<u>\$ 20,895,392,885</u>	<u>\$ 21,126,733,423</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	265,776,594	281,153,516
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>60,963,180</u>	<u>60,303,220</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 326,739,774</u>	<u>\$ 341,456,736</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>3,327,315</u>	<u>3,327,315</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 3,327,315</u>	<u>\$ 3,327,315</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u>\$ 21,225,459,974</u>	<u>\$ 21,471,517,474</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE II
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$ 22,536,903	\$ 22,423,525
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	20,293,149	20,293,149
Department of Family and Protective Services	9,701,222	9,745,987
Department of State Health Services	255,058,913	255,058,913
Health and Human Services Commission	<u>441,147,510</u>	<u>437,821,258</u>
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	<u>\$ 748,737,697</u>	<u>\$ 745,342,832</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	516,350	555,312
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>130,872</u>	<u>130,779</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 647,222</u>	<u>\$ 686,091</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>623,803</u>	<u>623,803</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 623,803</u>	<u>\$ 623,803</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 444,313,338</u>	<u>\$ 440,952,923</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u><u>\$ 305,695,384</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 305,699,803</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE II
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$ 4,137,978,635	\$ 4,190,191,597
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	626,447,871	634,270,022
Department of Family and Protective Services	1,621,665,966	1,648,416,611
Department of State Health Services	3,050,908,777	3,047,511,349
Health and Human Services Commission	<u>27,678,989,331</u>	<u>28,019,487,949</u>
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	<u>\$ 37,115,990,580</u>	<u>\$ 37,539,877,528</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	760,883,774	817,055,280
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>175,239,373</u>	<u>175,467,028</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 936,123,147</u>	<u>\$ 992,522,308</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	31,892,914	30,000,475
Lease Payments	<u>1,968,785</u>	<u>1,456,596</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 33,861,699</u>	<u>\$ 31,457,071</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 444,313,338</u>	<u>\$ 440,952,923</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u><u>\$ 37,641,662,088</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 38,122,903,984</u></u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	57,194.2	57,210.6

ARTICLE III

EDUCATION

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated agencies and institutions of education.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 135,106,510	\$ 135,106,509
Available School Fund No. 002, estimated	1,362,300,000	1,374,500,000
Instructional Materials Fund No. 003	529,684,784	529,684,784
Foundation School Fund No. 193, estimated	13,745,325,139	13,087,360,740
Certification and Assessment Fees (General Revenue Fund)	25,336,590	25,336,590
Lottery Proceeds, estimated	1,229,400,000	1,234,200,000
Educator Excellence Fund No. 5135	16,000,000	16,000,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 17,043,153,023</u>	<u>\$ 16,402,188,623</u>
GR Dedicated - Specialty License Plates General	32,701	32,701
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal Health, Education and Welfare Fund No. 148	3,010,470,717	3,010,175,739
Federal School Lunch Fund No. 171	2,008,828,370	2,094,805,628
Federal Funds	8,969,038	8,969,038
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 5,028,268,125</u>	<u>\$ 5,113,950,405</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent School Fund No. 044	30,162,203	30,162,203
Property Tax Relief Fund, estimated	2,904,500,000	3,076,200,000
Appropriated Receipts, estimated	1,721,300,000	2,029,200,000
Interagency Contracts	12,372,713	12,372,713
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	325,000	325,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 4,668,659,916</u>	<u>\$ 5,148,259,916</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 26,740,113,765</u>	<u>\$ 26,664,431,645</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 2,215,251	\$ 2,321,372
This bill pattern represents an estimated 63.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	817.0	817.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner of Education, Group 8	\$215,000	\$215,000
Permanent School Fund Chief Investment Officer	375,000	375,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S		
Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.		
A.1.1. Strategy: FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS	\$ 20,194,000,000	\$ 20,086,300,000
Foundation School Program - Equalized Operations.		

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

A.1.2. Strategy: FSP - EQUALIZED FACILITIES Foundation School Program - Equalized Facilities.	\$ 577,200,000	\$ 525,800,000
A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	\$ 153,831,897	\$ 153,536,919
A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK Resources for Low-income and Other At-risk Students.	\$ 1,530,024,937	\$ 1,530,024,937
A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students.	\$ 1,042,228,004	\$ 1,042,228,004
A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT & SUPPORT PGMS Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.	\$ 149,474,252	\$ 149,474,251
Total, Goal A: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S	\$ 23,646,759,090	\$ 23,487,364,111
B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: ASSESSMENT & ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM	\$ 85,029,462	\$ 85,029,462
B.2.1. Strategy: TECHNOLOGY/INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS Technology and Instructional Materials.	\$ 531,434,663	\$ 531,434,663
B.2.2. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY	\$ 10,528,053	\$ 10,263,654
B.2.3. Strategy: CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS	\$ 2,023,446,711	\$ 2,109,423,969
B.2.4. Strategy: WINDHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT Educational Resources for Prison Inmates.	\$ 52,500,000	\$ 50,500,000
B.3.1. Strategy: IMPROVING EDUCATOR QUALITY/LDRSP Improving Educator Quality and Leadership.	\$ 257,293,389	\$ 257,293,389
B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS	\$ 65,888,325	\$ 65,888,325
B.3.3. Strategy: STATE BOARD FOR EDUCATOR CERT State Board for Educator Certification.	\$ 4,579,667	\$ 4,579,667
B.3.4. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 13,870,431	\$ 13,870,431
B.3.5. Strategy: INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	\$ 32,599,386	\$ 32,599,386
B.3.6. Strategy: CERTIFICATION EXAM ADMINISTRATION Educator Certification Exam Services - Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 16,184,588	\$ 16,184,588
Total, Goal B: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & SUPPORT	\$ 3,093,354,675	\$ 3,177,067,534
Grand Total, TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	<u>\$ 26,740,113,765</u>	<u>\$ 26,664,431,645</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 63,415,088	\$ 63,415,088
Other Personnel Costs	3,121,136	3,121,136
Professional Fees and Services	169,532,451	170,353,898
Fuels and Lubricants	2,728	2,728
Consumable Supplies	188,374	188,374
Utilities	181,650	181,650
Travel	1,546,685	1,546,685
Rent - Building	1,149,568	1,149,568
Rent - Machine and Other	1,179,950	1,179,950
Other Operating Expense	170,597,080	170,506,431
Client Services	25,929,579	25,869,164
Grants	26,303,241,040	26,226,888,537
Capital Expenditures	<u>28,436</u>	<u>28,436</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 26,740,113,765</u>	<u>\$ 26,664,431,645</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 4,137,857	\$ 4,158,546
Group Insurance	12,403,605	13,654,665

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

Social Security	4,302,701	4,324,215
Benefits Replacement	<u>105,842</u>	<u>95,787</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 20,950,005</u>	<u>\$ 22,233,213</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 277,529</u>	<u>\$ 258,013</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 21,227,534</u>	<u>\$ 22,491,226</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Education Agency. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Education Agency. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Education Agency shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Four-Year High School Graduation Rate	88.3%	88.3%
Five-Year High School Graduation Rate	91.5%	91.5%
Four-Year High School GED Rate	0.7%	0.7%
Five-Year High School GED Rate	0.9%	0.9%
Four-Year High School Dropout Rate	6.6%	6.6%
Five-Year High School Dropout Rate	7.4%	7.4%
Four-Year Graduation Rate for African American Students	84.5%	84.5%
Five-Year Graduation Rate for African American Students	87.6%	87.6%
Four-Year Graduation Rate for Hispanic Students	85.5%	85.5%
Five-Year Graduation Rate for Hispanic Students	88.5%	88.5%
Four-Year Graduation Rate for White Students	93.1%	93.1%
Five-Year Graduation Rate for White Students	94.6%	94.6%
Four-Year Graduation Rate for Asian American Students	92.5%	92.5%
Five-Year Graduation Rate for Asian American Students	95.3%	94.8%
Four-Year Graduation Rate for American Indian Students	85.8%	85.8%
Five-Year Graduation Rate for American Indian Students	88.6%	88.6%
Four-Year Graduation Rate for Pacific Islander Students	89.7%	89.7%
Five-Year Graduation Rate for Pacific Islander Students	92%	92%
Four-Year Graduation Rate for Economically Disadvantaged Students	85.3%	85.3%
Five-Year Graduation Rate for Economically Disadvantaged Students	89.2%	89.2%
Percent of Students Graduating under the Distinguished Achievement High School Program	3.5%	1.75%
Percent of Students Receiving Course Credit in Algebra I by the end of the Ninth grade	57%	58%
Percent of Students with Disabilities Who Graduate High School	78%	79%
Percent of Eligible Students Taking Advanced Placement/International Baccalaureate Exams	24.04%	24.59%
Percentage of AP/IB Exams Taken on Which the Score Qualifies for Potential College Credit or Advanced Placement	50.3%	51.1%
Percent of Students Exiting Bilingual/ESL Programs Successfully	82.93%	83.43%
Percent of Students Retained in Grade 5	1.3%	1.2%
Percent of Students Retained in Grade 8	0.9%	0.8%
Percent of Campuses That Meet All System Safeguards	53%	55%
A.1.1. Strategy: FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Average Daily Attendance (ADA) - Includes Regular and Charter Schools	4,944,349	5,029,407
Total Average Daily Attendance (ADA) - Open-enrollment Charter Schools Only	222,996	247,791
Number of Students Served by Compensatory Education Programs and Services	3,320,088	3,402,186
Explanatory:		
Special Education Full-time Equivalents (FTEs)	105,878	103,511
Compensatory Education Student Count	3,429,852	3,535,036
Career and Technical Education Full-time Equivalents (FTEs)	250,916	262,179
Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language Average Daily Attendance	812,197	832,746
Gifted and Talented Average Daily Attendance	235,301	238,401

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

A.1.2. Strategy: FSP - EQUALIZED FACILITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Total Amount of State and Local Funds Allocated for Debt for Facilities (Billions)	8.23	8.63
A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Served in Early Childhood School Ready Program	48,097	48,097
Number of Students Served in Summer School Programs for Limited English-proficient Students	56,000	56,000
A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Title I Campuses That Meet All System Safeguard Measures	88	89
A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Served by Regional Day Schools for the Deaf	4,900	5,000
Number of Students Served by Statewide Programs for the Visually Impaired	9,300	9,400
A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT & SUPPORT PGMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Case-Managed Students Participating in Communities in Schools	86,741	86,741
B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of All Students Passing All Tests Taken	69%	73%
Percent of African-American Students Passing All Tests Taken	55%	58%
Percent of Hispanic Students Passing All Tests Taken	61%	64%
Percent of White Students Passing All Tests Taken	83%	87%
Percent of Asian-American Students Passing All Tests Taken	90%	92%
Percent of American Indian Students Passing All Tests Taken	70%	74%
Percent of Economically Disadvantaged Students Passing All Tests Taken	57%	60%
Annual Drug Use and Violence Incident Rate on School Campuses, Per 1,000 Students	15.8	15.8
Percent of Original Grant Applications Processed Within 90 Days	96%	96%
B.2.2. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students in Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs (DAEPs)	81,104	81,104
B.2.3. Strategy: CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of School Lunches Served Daily	3,403,242	3,403,242
Average Number of School Breakfasts Served Daily	1,916,704	1,916,704
B.2.4. Strategy: WINDHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Contact Hours Received by Inmates within the Windham School District	12,271,878	12,271,878
Number of Offenders Earning a Texas Certificate of High School Equivalency or Earning a High School Diploma	5,095	5,095
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Contact Hour in the Windham School District	3.94	3.94
B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of LEAs Participating in Interventions Related to Student Assessment Participation	110	100
Number of Certificates of High School Equivalency Issued	27,000	27,000
Efficiencies:		
Internal PSF Managers: Performance in Excess of Assigned Benchmark	101%	101%
Permanent School Fund (PSF) Investment Expense as a Basis Point of Net Assets	12	12
Explanatory:		
Average Percent Equity Holdings in the Permanent School Fund (PSF)	43.76%	42.01%
Market Value of the Financial Assets of the Permanent School Fund (PSF) in Billions	32.9	34.2

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purposes of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

In order to maximize the use of federal matching, maintenance of effort and grant funds, the Texas Education Agency is hereby authorized to adjust amounts within the method of financing below, not to exceed the total Capital Budget method of financing except as provided elsewhere in this Act. General revenue and other state fund appropriations made herein may be offset with federal funds and fees collected.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Hardware/Software Infrastructure	\$ 1,026,539	\$ 1,026,539
(2) Texas Student Data Systems (TSDS)	8,587,694	6,509,748
(3) PEIMS Redesign Phase 4	\$ 1,926,000	\$ 1,926,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 11,540,233	\$ 9,462,287
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 11,244,179	\$ 11,493,271
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 22,784,412	\$ 20,955,558
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 10,668,809	\$ 10,547,662
Instructional Materials Fund No. 003	312,235	310,699
Certification and Assessment Fees (General Revenue Fund)	926,950	922,390
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 11,907,994	\$ 11,780,751
Federal Funds		
Federal Funds	100,634	95,958
Federal Health, Education and Welfare Fund No. 148	9,025,752	7,324,676
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 9,126,386	\$ 7,420,634
Other Funds		
Permanent School Fund No. 044	1,750,032	1,754,173
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 1,750,032	\$ 1,754,173
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 22,784,412	\$ 20,955,558
	2016	2017
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Hardware/Software Infrastructure	\$ 1,026,539	\$ 1,026,539
(2) Texas Student Data Systems (TSDS)/PEIMS	\$ 3,653,955	\$ 3,653,955
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 4,680,494	\$ 4,680,494
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 13,515,858	\$ 13,421,592
c. Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)		
(1) Enterprise Resource Planning Software License Payments	\$ 138,621	\$ 138,621
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 18,334,973	\$ 18,240,707

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$	8,369,980	\$	8,333,310
Instructional Materials Fund No. 003		37,630		37,348
Permanent School Fund No. 044		2,019,489		2,004,312
Federal Health, Education and Welfare Fund No. 148		6,460,272		6,428,221
Federal Funds		185,870		185,211
Certification and Assessment Fees (General Revenue Fund)		1,254,341		1,244,914
Interagency Contracts		7,391		7,391
Total, Method of Financing	\$	18,334,973	\$	18,240,707

- 3. Foundation School Program Funding.** Out of the funds appropriated above, a total of ~~\$20,788,300,000~~~~\$19,909,737,000~~ in fiscal year ~~2016~~~~2014~~ and ~~\$20,629,200,000~~~~\$20,489,435,000~~ in fiscal year ~~2017~~~~2015~~ shall represent the sum-certain appropriation to the Foundation School Program. The total appropriation may not exceed the sum-certain amount. This appropriation includes allocations under Chapters 41, 42 and 46 of the Texas Education Code.

Formula Funding: The Commissioner shall make allocations to local school districts under Chapters 41, 42 and 46 based on the March ~~2015~~~~2013~~ estimates of average daily attendance and local district tax rates as determined by the Legislative Budget Board and the final tax year ~~2014~~~~2012~~ property values. Property values, and the estimates of local tax collections on which they are based, shall be increased by ~~5.714-77~~ percent for tax year ~~2015~~~~2013~~ and by ~~5.304-03~~ percent for tax year ~~2016~~~~2014~~.

For purposes of distributing the Foundation School Program basic tier state aid appropriated above and in accordance with §42.101 of the Texas Education Code, the Basic Allotment is established at ~~\$4,950 in fiscal year 2014 and~~ \$5,040 in fiscal year ~~2016 and fiscal year 2017~~~~2015~~.

For purposes of distributing the Foundation School Program enrichment tier state aid appropriated above and in accordance with §41.002(a)(2) and §42.302(a-1)(1) of the Texas Education Code, the Guaranteed Yield is ~~\$72.94~~~~\$59.97~~ in fiscal year ~~2016~~~~2014~~ and ~~\$76.75~~~~\$61.86~~ in fiscal year ~~2017~~~~2015~~.

~~For purposes of distributing the Foundation School Program state aid appropriated above and in accordance with §42.101(e-3) of the Texas Education Code, the Regular Program Adjustment Factor for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 is 1.00.~~

For purposes of distributing the Foundation School Program Additional State Aid for Tax Reduction appropriated above and in accordance with §42.2516(i), the percentage applied for purposes of §§42.2516(b)(1), 42.2516(b)(2), and 42.2516(d)(1) is 92.63 percent for the ~~2015-16~~~~2013-14~~ and the ~~2016-17~~~~2014-15~~ school years.

Out of amounts appropriated above and allocated by this rider to the Foundation School Program, no funds are appropriated for the New Instructional Facilities Allotment under §42.158 of the Texas Education Code.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Texas Education Agency may make transfers as appropriate between Strategy A.1.1, FSP-Equalized Operations, and Strategy A.1.2, FSP-Equalized Facilities. The TEA shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of any such transfers at least 15 days prior to the transfer.

The Texas Education Agency shall submit reports on the prior month's expenditures on programs described by this rider no later than the 20th day of each month to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office in a format determined by the Legislative Budget Board in cooperation with the agency.

Contingent on the Commissioner of Education identifying a budget surplus of Foundation School Program funds appropriated above in either fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium, the Commissioner shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor in writing no later than 30 calendar days before taking any action pursuant to the Education Code §§7.062, 42.2517, 42.2521, 42.2522, 42.2523, or 42.2524.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

- 4. Foundation School Program Set-Asides.** The programs and their funding levels identified in this rider represent all programs at the Texas Education Agency and other state agencies that are funded with amounts set aside from the Foundation School Program. The amounts listed in this rider are for informational purposes only, and do not constitute an appropriation:

	<u>2014</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u> <u>2017</u>
Gifted and Talented Performance Standards	\$437,500	\$437,500
Early Childhood Intervention	\$16,498,102	\$16,498,102
<u>MATHCOUNTS Program</u>	<u>\$200,000</u>	<u>\$200,000</u>
 TOTAL, FSP Set-Asides	 \$17,135,602	 \$17,135,602

- 5. Transportation Cost Allotment.** Pursuant to §42.155 of the Texas Education Code, the appropriation for funding regular transportation programs for the ~~2013-14~~ 2015-16 and ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 school years shall be calculated on the following basis:

Linear Density Grouping	Allocation Per Mile of Approved Route
2.40 and above	\$1.43
1.65 to 2.40	1.25
1.15 to 1.65	1.11
.90 to 1.15	.97
.65 to .90	.88
.40 to .65	.79
up to .40	.68

Pursuant to §42.155 of the Texas Education Code, the maximum mileage rate for special education transportation shall be \$1.08 per mile. Private transportation rates shall be \$0.25 per mile or a maximum of \$816 per pupil for both special education and isolated areas as defined in sub-sections 42.155(g) and 42.155(e).

- 6. Windham Schools.** The funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.4, Windham School District, are to be expended only for academic and vocational educational programs approved by the Texas Education Agency. The Commissioner of Education shall allocate funds to the Windham Schools based on contact hours for the best 180 of 210 school days in each year of the biennium. The contact hour rates for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium are the following: \$4.47826 for academic education, \$3.67445 for vocational education.

The Windham School District shall use funds appropriated above to serve those students whose participation will help achieve the goals of reduced recidivism and the increased success of former inmates in obtaining and maintaining employment. To achieve these goals, younger offenders with the lowest educational levels and the earliest projected release or parole eligibility dates should receive high priority. This policy shall not preclude the Windham School District from serving other populations according to needs and resources. For students who successfully complete the district's program during the ~~2012-13~~2014-15 biennium, the Windham School District shall report to the Eighty-fourth~~fourth~~fifth Legislature on the following: recidivism rates, employment rates, and attainment of GEDs, high school diplomas, professional certifications, ~~associate's degrees~~, and adult education literacy levels.

- 7. Appropriation of Audit Adjustments, Settle-Up Funds and Attendance Credit Revenues.** When reviews and audits of allocations to school districts reveal the allocations previously made were greater or less than the amounts found to be due, the Texas Education Agency is authorized to recover or pay the sums necessary to adjust to the correct amounts. All such amounts recovered shall become a part of the Foundation School Fund or General Revenue Fund, and the amounts necessary to make such additional payments to the school districts are hereby appropriated from the Foundation School Fund or General Revenue Fund.

All funds received from local school districts as recovery for overpayment pursuant to the provisions of §42.258 of the Texas Education Code are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for distribution to local school districts for Foundation School Program purposes.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

All unexpended balances and all funds received from the payment of school districts for attendance credits in excess of the amounts appropriated above pursuant to the provisions of §41.094 of the Texas Education Code, are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for distribution to school districts for Foundation School Program purposes.

- 8. Textbooks and Instructional Materials.** Except as explicitly allowed elsewhere in this Act, any amount expended for Textbook Administration, including new textbooks, rebinding, and other related expenses, shall be paid out of the State Instructional Materials Fund appropriated for that purpose. A transfer of funds from the Available School Fund to the State Instructional Materials Fund is authorized in an amount which, together with other revenues of the State Instructional Materials Fund, is sufficient to finance the sum-certain appropriation from the State Instructional Materials Fund for each fiscal year. Penalties assessed by the State Board of Education shall be deposited to the credit of the State Instructional Materials Fund.

In accordance with Texas Education Code §31.0211 and §31.0214, the Commissioner shall allocate the funds available in the State Instructional Materials Fund to school districts and charter schools for each student enrolled in the district or charter school on a date during the preceding year specified by the Commissioner and shall adjust the instructional materials allotment of school districts and charter schools experiencing high enrollment growth according to rules adopted by the Commissioner.

From funds appropriated from the State Instructional Materials Fund, the Commissioner may set aside an amount not to exceed \$2,500,000 for the ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 biennium for the continued support and delivery of online college readiness materials in English language arts and reading, mathematics, science, and social studies.

From funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.1, Technology/Instructional Materials, ~~\$419,335,208~~ \$27,434,663 from the State Instructional Materials Fund is allocated in each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 biennium for textbooks and instructional materials.

From funds appropriated above in A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, an amount not to exceed \$13,500,000 in federal funds in the ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 biennium is allocated for the purchase of Braille, large-type, and related materials for students with special needs.

The Commissioner shall provide juvenile justice alternative education programs with instructional materials necessary to support classroom instruction in those programs. The cost of the instructional materials shall be funded with State Instructional Materials Funds appropriated to the agency for the ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 biennium.

Revenue from fees collected under the authority of Texas Education Code §31.0221 pertaining to the midcycle review and adoption of textbooks are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for the purpose of administering the midcycle review and adoption process.

The Texas Education Agency is hereby appropriated any balances held in the State Instructional Materials Fund on August 31, ~~2015~~ 2013 for use in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 for the same purposes.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~ 2016 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017 for the same purposes.

- 9. Day-care Expenditures.** It is expressly provided that the pre-school day care programs, such as the Early Childhood Program for Educationally Disadvantaged Children and Special Education and Training for Pre-School Children with Disabilities administered by the Texas Education Agency, are day-care programs. The funds expended in those programs on behalf of children meeting eligibility requirements in accordance with interagency contracts with the Texas Education Agency under the day care program of the Social Security Act shall be considered as expenditures for day care.
- 10. State Level Professional Development for School Personnel and Parents of Students with Autism.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Education Agency continue to implement state level professional development for school personnel and parents of students with autism. A sum not to exceed ~~\$150,000~~ \$200,000 in each fiscal year shall be expended for this purpose.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

- 11. Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members.** Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004 reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of the funds appropriated above, is limited to the following advisory committees:

- (1) Title 1, Committee of Practitioners/Ed Flex State Panel
- (2) Continuing Advisory Committee for Special Education
- (3) Communities in Schools State Advisory Committee
- (4) State Textbook Advisory Committee
- (5) Expanded Learning Opportunities Council

It is the intent of the Legislature that advisory committees of the Texas Education Agency use videoconferencing technology to conduct meetings in lieu of physical assembly whenever possible.

- 12. Student Testing Program.** The Commissioner shall use the Federal Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Assessment and Accountability System, to cover the cost of developing, administering, and scoring assessment instruments in the student testing program. Any remaining costs associated with developing, administering, or scoring the assessment instruments required under Texas Education Code, Chapter 39, Subchapter B shall be paid from amounts appropriated above from General Revenue in Strategy B.1.1, Assessment and Accountability System.

- 1413. Reporting on Program Transfers to and Contracts with Regional Education Service Centers.** At the end of each fiscal year, the Commissioner shall submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the chairmen of the standing committees of the Texas House of Representatives and the Texas Senate with primary jurisdiction over public education describing all programs and funding amounts transferred to Regional Education Service Centers during the fiscal year. The report shall identify instances in which a transfer added to the administrative cost of a program and any evidence suggesting that a transfer delayed the distribution of program funds to school districts. No funds transferred to Regional Education Service Centers or to school districts may be used to hire a registered lobbyist.

- 13. ~~Vacation Leave for Commissioner of Education.~~** ~~Notwithstanding any provision of the General Appropriations Act to the contrary, the Commissioner of Education is entitled to accrue and carry forward vacation leave at the highest rate authorized for employees by the General Provisions of this Act.~~

- 1514. Regional Day Schools for the Deaf.** Funds appropriated above for Regional Day Schools for the Deaf shall be allocated on a weighted full time equivalent basis. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, if the allocations total more than \$33,133,200 in each fiscal year, the Commissioner shall transfer sufficient amounts from other available funds to provide the full allocation.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014~~16~~ are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015~~17~~ for the same purpose.

- 1615. Summer School for Children with Limited English Proficiency.** Out of Federal Funds appropriated for Strategy A.2.2, Achievement of Students at Risk, \$3,800,000 in each fiscal year is allocated for summer school programs for children with limited English proficiency as authorized under §29.060 of the Texas Education Code.

- 1716. Statewide Services for Students With Visual Impairments.** Out of funds appropriated for Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, \$5,655,268 in each fiscal year is allocated for statewide services for students with visual impairments as authorized under §30.002 of the Texas Education Code.

- 1817. Non-educational Community-based Support Services.** Out of funds appropriated for Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, \$987,300 in each fiscal year is allocated for non-educational community-based support services for certain students with disabilities as authorized under §29.013 of the Texas Education Code.

- 1918. Professional Development for the Provision of Access to the General Curriculum for Students with Disabilities in the Least Restrictive Environment.** Out of the federal discretionary funds awarded to the Texas Education Agency through the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Part B and appropriated above, the Commissioner shall set aside 10.5 percent during the biennium to fund capacity building projects, including follow-up

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

professional development and support, for school districts to provide access to the general curriculum in the least restrictive environment for students with disabilities and Response to Intervention (RtI) processes for struggling learners in general education settings.

2019. Estimated Appropriation for Incentive Aid. Out of Foundation School Program funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support Programs, the Commissioner may allocate an estimated amount of \$1,500,000 in each fiscal year for incentive aid payments under Subchapter G of Chapter 13 of the Texas Education Code. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Texas Education Agency may make transfers as appropriate between Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations, and Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support Programs, if the actual cost of Incentive Aid exceeds the amount estimated in any fiscal year of the biennium.

2120. Payments to Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and Texas School for the Deaf. For all discretionary grants of state or federal funds by the Texas Education Agency, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and the Texas School for the Deaf shall be considered independent school districts for purposes of eligibility determination, unless the Commissioner of Education and the school Superintendents mutually agree to an alternate consideration.

Out of federal IDEA-B discretionary funds appropriated above, the Texas Education Agency shall allocate \$1,296,981 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$1,297,581 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and \$457,679 in each year of the ~~2014-~~15~~2016-17~~ biennium to the Texas School for the Deaf, to support classroom instruction.

2221. Permanent School Fund. In its annual report on the Permanent School Fund, completed by February 28 of each year, the Texas Education Agency shall report on the actual and projected costs of administering the Permanent School Fund for the year covered by the report and the following three years.

The Commissioner may establish an incentive compensation plan for Permanent School Fund staff employed by the agency. Payments may be from amounts appropriated to the agency for purposes of administration of the Fund and must be based on investment performance standards set prior to the beginning of the period for which any additional compensation is paid. When warranted, total compensation for PSF staff may exceed the state classification salary schedule by virtue of incentive compensation payments.

There is no intention for payments made pursuant to the plan to be eligible compensation for ERS pension plan purposes, and any payments made pursuant to the plan are to be considered fringe benefits and not base pay or otherwise eligible compensation for ERS pension plan purposes.

Any unexpended funds appropriated from the Permanent School Fund as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purposes.

2322. MATHCOUNTS and Academic Competitions. Out of Foundation School Program Gifted and Talented funds appropriated in B.3.1, Improving Educator Quality and Leadership, the Commissioner shall set aside \$200,000 in each year of the biennium for the MATHCOUNTS Program. In addition, out of funds appropriated in A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, \$200,000 in each fiscal year of ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium may be allocated to the Academic Decathlon program that fosters academic competition predominantly for high school students.

2423. Communities in Schools. Out of funds appropriated above for Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support Programs, ~~\$15,521,815~~15,471,816 in General Revenue and ~~\$4,842,342~~3,665,990 in TANF funds in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$15,521,816~~15,471,815 in General Revenue and ~~\$4,842,341~~3,665,990 in TANF funds in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 is allocated for the Communities in Schools Program.

Notwithstanding any other limitation imposed elsewhere in this Act, the Texas Education Agency may transfer General Revenue funds identified above and appropriated for the purpose of providing grants under the Communities in Schools program to Strategies B.3.2-B.3.5 for the purpose of providing administrative support for the program. Transfers made under the authority of this rider may not exceed \$100,000 for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.

2524. Allocation of Funds to South Texas Independent School District. Out of funds appropriated above for Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations, the Commissioner of Education shall provide the South Texas Independent School District with adequate access to funding under the enrichment tier of the Foundation School Program. The Commissioner shall adjust payments to the South Texas Independent School District to equal an amount to which the district would be entitled at the average effective tax rate under Texas Education Code, §42.302 in other school districts in Cameron County less the tax rate set by the district itself.

2625. Appropriation Limited Revenue Collections. It is the intent of the Legislature that, for the following fee-supported programs in Goals A, Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources, and B, Provide System Oversight and Support, fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the Texas Education Agency cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made to support the programs, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with those functions appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for these programs are estimated to be ~~\$1,882,326~~2,215,251 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$1,959,774~~2,321,372 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 including employee matching costs and other indirect operating costs:

Guaranteed Program for School District and Charter School Bonds
~~General Education Development (GED)~~
Texas Certificate of High School Equivalency
Driver Training
Driver Education
Educator Certification
Criminal History Background Check
Electronic Courses and Programs Virtual School Network
Educator Preparation Program Approval and Accountability
Texas High Performance Schools Consortium Fee

For each individual fee program listed above, all fees collected in excess of the Comptroller of Public Accounts Biennial Revenue Estimate are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency to be spent on the program that generated the fees. Under no circumstances, may the Texas Education Agency expend fees collected from one program in support of another program.

In the event that actual and/or projected fee revenue collections are insufficient to offset program costs, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided herein to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.

2726. Limitation: Transfer Authority. Notwithstanding the General Provisions of this Act, none of the funds appropriated above in Goal A, Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources, and Goal B, Provide System Oversight and Support, Strategies B.1.1.- B.3.1., may be transferred to Goal B, Strategies B.3.2.- B.3.6, except as noted below.

None of the funds appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for the purpose of funding the Foundation School Program under Chapter 42 and 46, Texas Education Code, may be transferred to any other item of appropriation or expended for any other purpose unless the Commissioner of Education provides written notice to the Legislative Budget Board and to the Governor of intent to transfer such funds at least 45 days prior to the execution of the transfer. Such transfers from the Foundation School Program to other items of appropriation shall not exceed \$10 million in each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium. The Commissioner may transfer an amount not to exceed \$1 million into Strategies B.3.2 - B.3.6 only upon approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office. Any unexpended and unencumbered balances remaining after the last day of a fiscal year in any of the appropriations made for a purpose described by this provision shall lapse and accrue to the benefit of the unappropriated balance of the General Revenue Fund after taking into account the "settle-up" provision found in §42.253 (i), Texas Education Code.

To the extent necessary to avoid reductions in state aid as authorized by §42.253(h), Texas Education Code, the Commissioner of Education is authorized to transfer Foundation School Program funds from fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to fiscal year ~~2014~~2016. Such transfers are subject to

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

prior approval by the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.

- 2827. Additional Funding Sources.** If the appropriations provided by this Act for the Foundation School Program are not sufficient to provide for expenditures for enrollment growth, district tax rate or taxable value of property, after accounting for any other appropriations made to the TEA and available for transfer for this purpose, the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor may provide for, and are hereby authorized to direct, the transfer of sufficient amounts of funds to the TEA from appropriations made elsewhere in this Act.
- 2928. Funding for Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Health and Safety, ~~\$8,614,302~~ \$6,250,000 in General Revenue funds in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and ~~\$8,614,302~~ \$6,250,000 in General Revenue funds in fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017 shall be transferred to the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for the support of Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs.
- 3029. FSP Funding for the Texas Juvenile Justice Department.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Health and Safety, the Texas Education Agency shall allocate to the Texas Juvenile Justice Department a prorated basic allotment of the Foundation School Program equivalent to the basic allotment that would be generated by a school district with an \$0.86 maintenance and operations tax effort minus the amounts allocated to the commission pursuant to Texas Education Code §30.102 (a) for each student in average daily attendance. These amounts are estimated to be ~~\$4,737,281~~ \$4,278,053 in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and ~~\$4,540,500~~ \$4,013,654 in fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017. This transfer shall not be subject to the limitation in Rider ~~26~~ 27, Limitation: Transfer Authority.
- 3130. Regional Education Service Center Dyslexia and Related Disorders Coordinators.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, the Commissioner of Education may allocate \$275,000 (\$125,000 per year of General Revenue and \$150,000 per year of federal IDEA discretionary funds) in each year of the biennium to assist the joint program of coordinators for dyslexia and related disorders services at the Regional Education Service Centers pursuant to §38.003 of the Texas Education Code. The joint program shall not include regulatory oversight functions. The Regional Education Service Centers shall ensure that the program uses resources efficiently to provide a coordinator to any school district or charter school that needs one.
- 3331. Certification of Pre-kindergarten Expenditures.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations the Texas Education Agency shall certify each year of the biennium the maximum pre-kindergarten expenditures allowable under federal law as maintenance of effort for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and state match for the Child Care Development Fund.
- 3432. Recorded Instructional Materials.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, the Commissioner shall expend an amount not to exceed \$200,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and \$200,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017 to continue a program of providing state-adopted textbooks using ~~recorded material~~ digital audio technology for students with visual impairment, ~~reading disabilities~~ and other print disabilities as appropriate in kindergarten through 12th grade.
- Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, the Commissioner shall expend an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and \$1,500,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017 for the purpose of conducting an educational outreach program ~~providing access to digital audio textbooks~~ provide instructional materials in accessible formats which assist to individuals with print disabilities affording reading accommodation and providing instruction and training in the use of ~~digitally recorded audiobooks, playback equipment, and other resources. The program shall target economically disadvantaged students in kindergarten through 12th grade with learning disabilities, dyslexia, vision impairment, and physical disabilities.~~ accessible instructional materials and related assistive technology.
- 32. Special Foundation School Program Payments.** ~~The Texas Academy of Leadership in Humanities is entitled to Foundation School Program (FSP) allotments for each student enrolled in the academy as if it were a school district, except that the local share applied is equal to the Beaumont ISD's local share. The Texas Academies of Mathematics and Science at the University of North Texas and at the University of Texas at Brownsville are entitled to allotments from the~~

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

~~Foundation School Program under Chapter 42 of the Texas Education Code as if the academies were school districts without tier one local shares for purposes of §42.253 of the Texas Education Code.~~

3633. Local Educational Agency Risk Pool. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, the Commissioner shall implement the provisions of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) of 2004, pertaining to a local educational agency risk pool. The Commissioner shall allocate allowable amounts under the Act for the ~~2014~~2016 fiscal year and the ~~2015~~2017 fiscal year to establish the high cost fund to assist districts with high need students with disabilities. It is the intent of the Legislature that the use of these funds by school districts and charter schools does not violate the least restrictive environment requirements of IDEA of 2004, relating to placement and state funding systems that distribute funds based on type of setting.

3734. Early Childhood Intervention. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, \$16,498,102 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$16,498,102 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 shall be set aside from the Special Education allotment and transferred to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services to support Early Childhood Intervention eligibility determination and comprehensive and transition services. This set-aside shall not affect the calculation of the number of students in weighted average daily attendance under Texas Education Code §42.302.

3835. Funding for Regional Education Service Centers. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support, the Commissioner shall distribute \$12,500,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$12,500,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to Regional Education Service Centers to provide professional development and other technical assistance services to school districts. No more than one-third of the amounts identified in this rider shall be distributed by the Commissioner for core services based on criteria established in the Texas Education Code §8.121. The remaining amounts shall be distributed through a formula based on:

- (1) geographic considerations, and
- (2) school districts serving less than 1,600 students and open-enrollment charter schools.

The formula for distribution shall be determined by the Commissioner but shall provide enhanced funding to Regional Education Service Centers that primarily serve small and rural school districts. The Commissioner shall obtain approval for the distribution formula from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

Each Regional Education Service Center shall include in the biennial report to the Commissioner, by a date and in a format established by the Commissioner, the following data as relates to expenditures in the prior state fiscal year:

- a. the amount of savings provided to school districts as a result of services provided by a Regional Education Service Center, by total amount and on a per student in weighted average daily attendance (WADA) served basis;
- b. services provided by the Regional Education Service Centers and a cost comparison to similar services provided by alternative providers; and
- c. for each service provided by the Regional Education Service Center, the number of full-time equivalent Regional Education Service Center positions, total salaries, and the method of financing associated with the service.

The Commissioner shall provide a consolidated report of the data described above no later than December of each even numbered year, to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor's Office, and to the presiding officers of the standing committees with primary jurisdiction over public education in the Texas House and the Texas Senate.

35. Adult Education. ~~Priority shall be given to adult literacy programs and may be given to adult literacy programs that include training in financial literacy and occupational foundation skills in the expenditure of adult education funds appropriated above. It is the intent of the Legislature that, in providing educational programs, the administering agency or agencies shall provide appropriate training to recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) in accordance with the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996. Out of the \$13,885,700 in General Revenue Funds appropriated in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium above in Strategy A.2.5, Adult Education and Family Literacy, an amount not less than \$2,000,000 each fiscal year shall be allocated to TEA's adult education service providers to~~

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

~~provide education and training services to TANF recipients. In addition, out of the Federal TANF funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.5, \$3,800,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,800,000 in fiscal year 2015 shall be directed for services for adults who are eligible for TANF. Families that include a child living at home are deemed eligible for TANF-funded adult education services if a family member receives any of the following forms of assistance: Food Stamps, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program, Child Care and Development Fund, or Free or Reduced Priced Child Nutrition Program meals. To implement these provisions, TEA shall enter into contracts or arrangements with the agency or agencies capable of providing required services to TANF recipients and may work with other community-based organizations to offer services directly to adult TANF recipients. All providers of adult education shall meet the requirements defined in the Texas Education Code. Federal funds appropriated for this purpose shall be used for administrative expenditures only to the extent allowable under Federal regulations.~~

~~TEA shall coordinate with the Higher Education Coordinating Board in efforts to develop and implement an action plan to align Adult Basic Education and post-secondary education and in the provision of data necessary to analyze performance outcomes.~~

~~It is the intent of the Legislature that the agency shall allocate state and federal adult basic education funds, other than federal funds set aside for state administration, special projects, and staff development, in accordance with the Texas Administrative Code §89.21–§89.36 based on need for persons 18 years of age or older who have not received a high school diploma, quality of application, and performance, including contact hours as well as program and student progress. If program services are not available to a county, the state may designate an adult education service provider that has been awarded funds under this rider to offer adult education services to the county.~~

~~Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.~~

- 3936. Receipt and Use of Grants, Federal Funds, and Royalties.** The Commissioner of Education is authorized to apply for, receive and disburse funds in accordance with plans or applications acceptable to the responsible federal agency or other public or private entity that are made available to the State of Texas for the benefit of education and such funds are appropriated to the specific purpose for which they are granted. For the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, the Texas Education Agency is appropriated any royalties and license fees from the sale or use of education products developed through federal and state funded contracts managed by the agency. The Texas Education Agency shall report on a quarterly basis to the Legislative Budget Board and to the Governor on grants or earnings received pursuant to the provisions of this rider, and on the planned use of those funds.

Any grant or royalty balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are appropriated for the ~~2015~~2017 fiscal year for the same purpose.

- 4037. Motor Vehicle Fees for Specially Designed License Plates.** Pursuant to the Texas Transportation Code, Chapter 504, Subchapter G, revenues generated from the sale of specialty license plates identified below are appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, for the purpose of distribution as required by that statute:

Read to Succeed -- §504.607
Texas YMCA -- §504.623
~~100th Football Season of Stephen F. Austin High School —§504.624~~
Share the Road -- §504.633
Knights of Columbus -- §504.638
~~Star Day School Library Readers Are Leaders —§504.643~~
God Bless Texas -- §504.648
God Bless America -- §504.648
~~Keeping Texas Strong —§504.650~~
Foundation School Program -- §504.663
Anthropos Arts -- §504, Subchapters I and J
Texas Trails -- §504, Subchapters I and J

Any remaining balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are appropriated for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

4138. Use of Federal Discretionary and Consolidated Administrative Funds. Except as otherwise directed by this Act, the Commissioner may use 50 percent of available federal state-level discretionary and consolidated administrative funds to supplement state funds appropriated for state assessments; providing classroom support including teacher quality initiatives; professional development related to the TEKS; diagnostics, interventions, and targeted support to students needing supplemental remediation. The Commissioner may make exceptions to this allocation only upon the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

4239. Child Nutrition Program. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Child Nutrition Program payments to independent school districts be budgeted at the Texas Education Agency. Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Education Agency for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium is ~~\$4,121,606,737~~\$4,103,633,998 out of Federal Funds and \$29,236,682 out of the General Revenue Fund to provide reimbursements for the School Lunch, Breakfast, After School Snack, and Seamless Summer programs.

Under the authority of the letter of agreement between the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the Texas Department of Agriculture, the Texas Department of Agriculture shall administer the Child Nutrition Program. Included in the amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Department of Agriculture for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium is ~~\$61,161,474~~60,051,892 out of Federal Funds and ~~\$516,909~~398,248 out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy D.1.1, Support Nutrition Programs, to administer the Child Nutrition Program.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.

4340. JJAEP Accountability. The Commissioner shall provide information to the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for the purpose of preparing the juvenile justice alternative education program performance assessment report, to be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by May 1, ~~2014~~2016. The Commissioner shall provide the requested information if the request provides a minimum of 20 business days in which to respond.

4441. Limitation on Funding for Property Tax Relief and Foundation School Program. From the amount appropriated above to the Texas Education Agency for Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations, in each year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, the Commissioner may not spend more than the amount that, together with all other amounts appropriated from the Foundation School Fund or another source for the Foundation School Program or for paying the costs of school property tax relief, is necessary to achieve a state compression percentage, as defined by Section 42.2516, Texas Education Code, of 66.67 percent and fully fund the school funding formulas under Chapters 41 and 42, Texas Education Code, without the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board.

4542. Capital Budget Expenditures from Federal and Other Funding Sources. The Texas Education Agency is hereby exempted from the capital budget rider provisions contained in Article IX of this Act when gifts, grants, inter-local funds, and federal funds are received in excess of the amounts identified in the agency's capital budget rider and such funds are designated by the donor, grantor, or federal agency for the purchase of specific capital items, limited to projects related to revision of major state data systems ~~or projects funded with amounts received through the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.~~

Amounts expended from these funding sources shall not count against the limitation imposed by capital budget provisions elsewhere in this Act. The TEA shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor upon receipt of such funds of the amount received and the planned expenditures. It is the intent of the Legislature that projects funded in any part under the authority of this rider not be exempt from any requirements of the Quality Assurance Team.

4643. Permanent School Fund Distribution Rate. At least 45 days prior to the adoption of the distribution rate from the Permanent School Fund to the Available School Fund by the State Board of Education, the Texas Education Agency shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on the following:

- a. The distribution rate or rates under consideration;
- b. The assumptions and methodology used in determining the rate or rates under consideration;

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

- c. The annual amount the distribution rate or rates under consideration are estimated to provide, and the difference between them and the annual distribution amounts for the preceding three biennia; and
- d. The optimal distribution amount for the preceding biennium, based on an analysis of intergenerational equity, and the difference between it and the actual distribution amount.

4744. ~~District Awards for Teacher Excellence~~ Educator Quality and Leadership. From Educator Excellence Funds (General Revenue) appropriated above in Strategy B.3.1, Improving Educator Quality and Leadership, the Commissioner shall expend an amount not to exceed \$16,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$16,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the purpose of administering the ~~District Awards for Teacher Excellence program (Educator Excellence Awards)~~ Educator Excellence Innovation Program in accordance with Texas Education Code Chapter 21, Subchapter O. The Commissioner shall ensure that funds directed by this rider are allocated in a manner that maximizes receipt of federal grant funding for similar purposes.

From amounts referenced in the paragraph above, the Commissioner shall set aside funds for the following purposes:

- 1. an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium to implement standards on educator quality, including standards related to educator preparation and principal quality;
- 2. an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000 for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium for an educator mentor program in accordance with Texas Education Code, Chapter 21; and
- 3. an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium for Humanities Texas to support the Teacher Institute program targeting teachers in their first or second year of service in geographic areas with low student achievement on state assessments;

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose. Contingent on the enactment of legislation by the Eighty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session, 2015, abolishing the Educator Excellence Fund, the appropriations directed by this rider shall be made from the General Revenue Fund instead of the Educator Excellence Fund.

4845. Early Childhood School Readiness Program. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, \$3,500,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$3,500,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 shall be used for the Early Childhood School Readiness Program, for programs providing an educational component to public prekindergarten, Head Start, university early childhood programs, or private non-profit early childhood care programs that have entered into an integrated program with a public school. The Texas Education Agency shall expend these funds in accordance with the provisions of Texas Education Code §29.156, Grants for Educational Components of Head Start, and with the following provisions:

- a. Funds shall be distributed on a competitive grant basis to preschool programs to provide scientific, research-based pre-reading instruction with the goal of directly improving the pre-reading skills of three- and four-year-old children and improving overall kindergarten readiness. To be eligible for the grants, applicants must serve at least 75 percent low income students, as determined by the Commissioner. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Education Agency participate to the extent practicable in interagency early childhood education and care coordination initiatives. This includes, but is not limited to, participation in the Head Start collaboration project or any other interagency entity formed to address the coordination of early childhood care and education service delivery and funding.
- b. In the expenditure of funds referenced above, the Texas Education Agency or any entity with which the Texas Education Agency contracts for purposes of administering programs under this rider shall comply with contract management requirements pursuant to Texas Government Code, Chapter 2262.
- c. The Texas Education Agency or any entity with which the Texas Education Agency contracts for purposes of administering programs under this rider shall submit a report to the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the House, the Legislative

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

Budget Board, and the presiding officers of the standing committees of the Legislature with primary jurisdiction over public education not later than December 1 of each year providing detailed information on the expenditure of state funds in the prior fiscal year for purposes of programs administered under this rider.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.

- 5046. Student Success Initiative.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the Commissioner shall expend ~~\$25,250,000~~15,850,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$25,250,000~~15,850,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the Student Success Initiative. Funds shall be distributed to school districts to fund programs targeting the prevention of academic failure.

~~From funds referenced in this rider and not to exceed \$250,000, the Texas Education Agency shall conduct an evaluation on the Student Success Initiative and produce a final report for the Eighty-fourth Legislature on the effectiveness and implementation of the program, to be delivered in January 2015 to the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the House, the Legislative Budget Board, and the presiding officers of the standing committees of the legislature with primary jurisdiction over public education.~~

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.

- 5147. Campus and District Intervention and Turnaround Assistance and Technical Assistance for Charter Schools.** Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support Programs, the Commissioner shall expend \$1,750,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$1,750,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to provide campus and district intervention and turnaround assistance services to districts and campuses with identified performance concerns and to provide technical assistance to charter schools, in accordance with provisions related to the state accountability system under Texas Education Code, Chapter 39, and federal law related to school accountability.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.

- 5248. Virtual School Network.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.1, Technology and Instructional Materials, \$4,000,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium shall be used for the operation of a state virtual school network in accordance with Texas Education Code, Chapter 30A.

In addition to the amounts above, all revenues received under the authority of Texas Education Code, Chapter 30A are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium for the purpose of administering the state virtual school network.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.

- 5449. Texas Advanced Placement Initiative.** Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the Commissioner shall spend \$8,150,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~16 and \$8,150,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~17 to fund the Texas Advanced Placement Initiative.

In the administration of the Texas Advanced Placement Initiative, funding shall be allocated for both the pre-Advanced Placement/International Baccalaureate activities and for the Advanced Placement Incentive Program. In the allocation of funding for the Texas Advanced Placement Initiative, the Texas Education Agency shall prioritize the examination fee subsidies for students. For funds that are used for teacher training, the Texas Education Agency shall allocate no less than the amount expended in the 2010-11 biennium for this purpose in the ~~2014-15~~16-17 biennium.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

It shall be the goal of the Texas Education Agency that Advanced Placement/International Baccalaureate courses are available at as many public school campuses as possible, without regard to the rural/urban status of the campus and the socioeconomic characteristics of its students.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~ 2016 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017 for the same purpose.

- 4950. Teach for America.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy B.3.1, Improving Educator Quality and Leadership, the Commissioner shall expend \$6,000,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the biennium to support the Teach for America program in Texas.

It is the intent of the Legislature that at least 1,000 Teach for America teachers be employed in Texas schools that serve a proportion of economically disadvantaged students that is above the state average.

Funding shall be allocated in such a manner as to prioritize employment of Teach for America teachers in the field of mathematics to the extent practicable.

- 5751. Early College High School and T-STEM.** Out of funds appropriated above for Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Initiatives, \$3,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$3,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 is allocated to support Early College High School and T-STEM programs.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.

- 5852. Amachi Texas.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.2, Achievement of Students at Risk, the Commissioner shall allocate \$1,250,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium to the Amachi Texas program for mentoring children of incarcerated parents. To the extent possible, in the administration of the Amachi Texas program, Big Brothers Big Sisters Lone Star shall coordinate with other community-based entities providing training for mentors and mentoring services and shall seek additional funding from other private and public sources in order to expand services to more eligible children.

Any unexpended balances available as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.

- 5953. Texas Academic Innovation and Mentoring.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the Commissioner shall allocate \$1,500,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium to the Texas Alliance of Boys and Girls Clubs for statewide operation of the Texas Academic Innovation and Mentoring Program (Texas AIM).

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.

- 53. Steroid Testing.** ~~From funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Health and Safety, \$500,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium shall be used for the purpose of administering the statewide steroid testing program in accordance with Texas Education Code, §33.091. Prior to expenditure of funds, the University Interscholastic League shall provide a report and implement resulting recommendations regarding the most cost-efficient method of effectively detecting steroid use allowed under current law.~~

~~Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.~~

- 6054. Perkins Reserve Fund Distribution.** In the distribution of federal funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the agency shall include the percentage of a school district's Career and Technical Education courses that meet a regional labor market need as defined by the Local Workforce Development Board for the district's region as one of the criteria for distribution of Reserve Funds from the Perkins Basic Grant to school districts, in accordance with federal law. A region is defined as the Workforce Development Areas organized by the Texas Workforce Commission.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

(Continued)

The agency shall include information on the impact of this provision to the distribution of Reserve Funds to Texas school districts in its Perkins Consolidated Annual Report to the U.S. Department of Education.

- 6155. Best Buddies.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support Programs, the Commissioner shall allocate \$200,000 in each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium to support the Best Buddies program.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.

- 55. Windham School District: Pilot Program.** ~~From funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.4, Windham School District, and notwithstanding the allocation of those funds made elsewhere in this Act, the Commissioner of Education shall identify amounts to be set aside by the Windham School District and expended for a pilot in computer adaptive intensive math and reading intervention programs that address individual needs and develop skills from elementary levels through high school, and a pilot in virtual learning options that allow a student to earn a high school diploma, high school equivalent certification, certification and/or college credit. The Windham School District shall produce a final report for the Eighty-fourth Legislature on the implementation of these programs.~~

- 6356. Sunset Contingency.** ~~Funds appropriated above for the Texas Education Agency (TEA) for fiscal year 20157 are made contingent on the continuation of TEA by the Eighty-thirdfourth Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, funds appropriated for fiscal year 20142016, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used for the phase out of the agency operations. Pursuant to Government Code Chapter 325, the Texas Education Agency was the subject of review by the Sunset Advisory Commission.~~

- 1.) Funds appropriated above are contingent on such action continuing the Texas Education Agency by the Eighty-fourth Legislature.
- 2.) In the event the legislature does not choose to continue the agency, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2016, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations or to address the disposition of agency programs and operations as provided by legislation.

- 56. Online College and Career Preparation Technical Assistance Program.** ~~Out of the funds appropriated above, the Texas Education Agency shall allocate \$1,000,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year 20142016 for the Online College and Career Preparation Technical Assistance Program. The program shall provide online college and career preparation assistance to students, parents, and high school counselors, and may utilize private or corporate sponsorship only as necessary to provide financial support for implementation of the program, provided that such sponsorship complies with applicable standards for advertising in a primary or secondary school campus. TEA shall solicit competitive bids for the contract associated with implementation of the program. The Texas Education Agency shall implement the pilot program in collaboration with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.~~

~~Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 20142016 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 20152017 for the same purposes.~~

- 6657. Supplemental Funding for Prekindergarten.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the Commissioner of Education shall allocate \$15,000,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the 2016-17 ~~2014-15~~ biennium for the purpose of providing supplemental funds for prekindergarten consistent with the provisions of Texas Education Code Chapter 29, Subchapter E. The Commissioner shall allocate funds on the basis of eligible prekindergarten students in average daily attendance.

- 6858. Project Share.** From General Revenue funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the Commissioner shall allocate \$9,000,000 in each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium to support ~~Project Share~~the development and distribution of online educator and student resources and the secure provisioning, hosting, and/or maintenance of educational resources made available to school districts.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

6959. Temporary Transfer from the Foundation School Program to the Instructional Materials Fund. The following provisions are effective contingent on the enactment of legislation by the Eighty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session, 2015, appropriately amending statute:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Texas Education Agency is hereby authorized to transfer from Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations out of the Foundation School Fund No. 193 to Strategy B.2.1, Technology/Instructional Materials in an amount not to exceed the amount necessary to fund the distributions from the Instructional Materials Allotment pursuant to Chapter 31, subchapter B of the Texas Education Code.

2. Any funds transferred from Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations to Strategy B.2.1, Technology/Instructional Materials pursuant to this rider, shall be transferred back to Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations within the same fiscal year as the initial transfer, and shall occur as soon as balances in the Instructional Materials Fund No. 003 are sufficient to fund the repayment and the distributions from the Instructional Materials Allotment pursuant to Chapter 31, subchapter B of the Texas Education Code.

3. Under no circumstances shall the transfers authorized by this rider supersede the payment of school district entitlement through the Foundation School Program as required under Chapters 41, 42, and 46 of the Texas Education Code.

7260. Southern Regional Education Board. Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Education Agency shall allocate funds for the purpose of paying membership fees to the Southern Regional Education Board, estimated to be \$193,000 per fiscal year.

61. Contingent Appropriation: Charter District Bond Guarantee Reserve Fund. Contingent on the Commissioner of Education receiving a determination that a charter district will be or is unable to pay maturing or matured principal or interest on a guaranteed bond pursuant to §45.058 of the Texas Education Code, the Texas Education Agency is appropriated out of the available balance in the Charter District Bond Guarantee Reserve Fund an amount as necessary to make payments pursuant to §45.0591 of the Texas Education Code. If the balance in the Charter District Bond Guarantee Reserve Fund is insufficient to pay the amount due on a guaranteed bond, pursuant to §45.0591(b) of the Texas Education Code the balance of the unpaid principal and interest shall be paid from the Permanent School Fund.

62. Subsidy for Certification Examination. From General Revenue funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the Texas Education Agency shall allocate \$500,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$500,000 in fiscal year 2017 for the purpose of providing a certification examination subsidy per §29.190 of the Texas Education Code.

6263. Reasoning Mind. From funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the Commissioner shall allocate ~~\$4,500,000~~ \$2,250,000 in each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium to support the Reasoning Mind program.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.

64. Adult Charter School Pilot. From General Revenue funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, \$500,000 is allocated in each fiscal year for the adult high school diploma and industry certification charter school pilot program for adults 19 to 50 years of age as authorized under Texas Education Code, §29.259.

64. Statewide Strategic Plan for Adult Basic Education. ~~Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy, A.2.5, Adult Education & Family Literacy, the Texas Education Agency, in consultation with the Texas Workforce Investment Council, shall develop a comprehensive statewide strategic plan, including goals and objectives, to address the projected future demand for adult education in Texas, gaps in the adult education system, improved efficiency of coordinated activities between state agencies, increased education and work-related outcomes for adult education students, and the types of programs and instruction necessary to help prepare adults for 21st century work and life. The Texas Education Agency shall report on the implementation and annual progress of this plan to the Texas Workforce Investment Council, the Governor, and the Legislative Budget Board in December of every even-numbered year beginning December 1, 2014.~~

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

- 65. Truancy Data Report.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Education Agency shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor about efforts undertaken to improve the quality of truancy data no later than January 1, 2017. The process used to review truancy data elements collected and reported by school districts shall comply with the standards established by the Commissioner of Education under Texas Education Code, §42.006. The report should also include an assessment of the prevalence of truancy and any recommendations for further improving state data collection efforts or truancy policy.
- 65. ~~Contingent Appropriation for Reversal of FSP Payment Deferral.~~** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, FSP—Equalized Operations is an estimated \$2,029,000,000 to pay the August 2015 Foundation School Program payment. Contingent on failure to enact legislation relating to reversing the deferral of the August payment of the Foundation School Program, amounts appropriated above from General Revenue Funds (Fund 193) in Strategy A.1.1, FSP—Equalized Operations are hereby reduced by \$258,500,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$20,500,000 in fiscal year 2015, to adjust the appropriation to pay for the August 2013 Foundation School Program Payment. It is the intent of the Legislature that, contingent on enactment of the legislation referenced above, a supplemental appropriation be made in another appropriating bill enacted by the Eighty-third Legislature of an estimated \$1,750,000,000 to the Texas Education Agency in fiscal year 2013 to fund the August 2013 Foundation School Program payment.
- 66. Foundation School Program Funds for Improving Equity, Reducing Recapture, and Increasing State Share.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1., FSP - Equalized Operations, is \$1,108,100,000 in each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium out of the Foundation School Fund No. 193 to be allocated to school districts and charter schools through formula or other changes to the Foundation School Program to be determined by the Eighty-fourth Legislature for the purposes of improving equity, reducing recapture, and increasing the state share of the Foundation School Program.
- 67. ~~Autism Training.~~** From amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.3.1, Improving Educator Quality/Leadership, an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 in General Revenue Funds for the 2014-15 biennium is appropriated to fund the development of professional development for educators working with students with autism. The Texas Education Agency shall enter into a memorandum of understanding with Texas Tech University for the purpose of collaboration with the Region 13 Education Service Center and Texas Tech University to develop professional development for educators working with students with autism.
- 70. ~~Special Education Monitoring.~~** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Education Agency (TEA) shall ensure all accountability, monitoring, and compliance systems related to special education will be non-duplicative, unified, and focus on positive results for students in order to ease the administrative and fiscal burden on districts. TEA shall solicit stakeholder input with regard to this effort. TEA shall issue a report to the Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, the Legislative Budget Board, and the presiding officers of the standing committees of the legislature with primary jurisdiction over public education no later than January 12, 2015 regarding the agency's efforts in implementing the provisions of this rider. In the report, TEA shall include recommendations from stakeholders, whether these recommendations were adopted, and the reasons any recommendations were rejected.
- 71. ~~Contingency for SB 1458.~~** Included in amounts appropriated above and contingent on passage and enactment of SB 1458, or similar legislation relating to contributions to, benefits from, and the administration of systems and programs administered by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Texas Education Agency shall allocate \$330,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 to Strategy A.1.1, FSP—Equalized Operations, from the General Revenue Fund for the purpose of making allocations to all school districts and charter schools in equal amounts per student in average daily attendance (ADA). It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds provide temporary one-time transition aid to public schools, if applicable, to assist with employer contributions for retirement to the Teacher Retirement System of Texas on behalf of eligible public school employees as required by the legislation, in its first year of implementation.
- 73. ~~Contingency for House Bill 5.~~** Included in General Revenue amounts appropriated above for assessments, totaling \$52,723,016 in fiscal year 2014 and \$51,623,015 in fiscal year 2015, \$2,419,209 in General Revenue in each year of the biennium is contingent on the enactment of House Bill 5, or similar legislation relating to public school accountability, including assessments, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013. If a lesser amount is required to fully fund

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

~~the assessments required under the provisions of the bill, TEA shall lapse the amount not required to fund the assessments.~~

~~Contingent on failure to enact House Bill 5, or similar legislation relating to public school accountability, including assessments, which reduces the number of required assessments, in addition to amounts appropriated above, the Texas Education Agency is hereby appropriated \$10,016,026 in fiscal year 2014 and \$12,122,392 in fiscal year 2015 to Strategy B.1.1, Assessments and Accountability, from the General Revenue Fund to fund the required assessments.~~

- 74. FitnessGram Program.** ~~Contingent upon the Comptroller's certification of available General Revenue of \$5,000,000 for the 2014-15 biennium above the Comptroller's January 2013 Biennial Revenue Estimate, from funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Health and Safety, the Commissioner of Education shall allocate \$4,500,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$500,000 in fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue Funds for the purposes of physical fitness assessments and related analysis. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, no amount of this funding may be expended for any other purpose except as described in this rider.~~

~~Out of amounts appropriated above and allocated by this rider, the Texas Education Agency may expend an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000 to develop a database for use in managing and analyzing physical fitness assessment data provided by school districts, as required by § 38.104 of the Texas Education Code. All other funding directed by this rider shall be used to provide needs-based grants to school districts to support the administration of physical fitness assessments and related activities required by §§ 38.101 and 38.103 of the Texas Education Code.~~

~~Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.~~

- 75. Contingency for SB 1718.** ~~Contingent on passage and enactment of Senate Bill 1718, or similar legislation relating to state interventions and sanctions against public school campuses with unacceptable performance and the establishment of the Texas Achievement School District for educating students at certain low-performing campuses, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Texas Education Agency is hereby appropriated \$250,000 in General Revenue funds in each fiscal year to implement the provisions of the legislation. In addition, the "Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)" indicated in the agency's bill pattern is hereby increased by 2 FTEs in each fiscal year.~~

- 76. Houston ISD and North Forest ISD Consolidation.** ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that t~~The ~~commissioner of education shall collaborate with local officials and~~may ~~use all appropriate statutory authority to ensure an orderly and equitable transition~~assist ~~in the consolidation of Houston Independent School District (ISD) and North Forest ISD.~~

- 77. Contingency Appropriation: Credits against the Cost of Recapture.** ~~Included in amounts appropriated above and contingent on the receipt of payments owed for fiscal year 2013 by a district described below under a payment agreement authorized by the commissioner of education and related to requirements to reduce property wealth pursuant to the provisions of Texas Education Code, Chapter 41, the amount of \$1,517,156 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,517,160 in fiscal year 2015 shall be allocated out of Foundation School Fund No. 193 (General Revenue Funds) to Strategy A.1.1., FSP—Equalized Operations, and the commissioner of education shall use these funds as a credit against the cost of purchasing attendance credits for a district required to reduce its property wealth pursuant to the provisions of Texas Education Code, Chapter 41, for which the cost of attendance credits necessary to achieve the equalized wealth level under Chapter 41, Education Code, for the 2009-10 school year was determined based on Section 41.093(a)(2), Education Code, and in which the adopted maintenance and operations tax rate for the 2009 tax year was less than \$0.30. No credit against the cost of purchasing attendance credits shall be made to an eligible district unless payments owed for fiscal year 2013 under a payment agreement authorized by the commissioner of education are made in full.~~

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,792,752	\$ 14,592,752
Federal Funds	4,789,974	4,789,974
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	3,006,116	3,006,116
Interagency Contracts	1,506,784	1,506,784
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 4,512,900</u>	<u>\$ 4,512,900</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 24,095,626</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 23,895,626</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	374.2	374.2
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Superintendent - Group 4	\$124,850	\$124,850
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ACADEMIC AND LIFE TRAINING		
Provide Necessary Skills/Knowledge to Students with Visual Impairments.		
A.1.1. Strategy: CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION Provide Well-balanced Curriculum Including Disability-specific Skills.	\$ 5,402,628	\$ 5,402,628
A.1.2. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM Provide Instruction in Independent Living and Social Skills.	\$ 4,017,439	\$ 4,017,439
A.1.3. Strategy: SHORT-TERM PROGRAMS Provide Summer School and Short-term Programs to Meet Students' Needs.	\$ 1,622,739	\$ 1,622,739
A.1.4. Strategy: RELATED AND SUPPORT SERVICES Provide Regular and Short-term Related and Support Services.	<u>\$ 4,870,461</u>	<u>\$ 4,670,461</u>
Total, Goal A: ACADEMIC AND LIFE TRAINING	<u>\$ 15,913,267</u>	<u>\$ 15,713,267</u>
B. Goal: STATEWIDE RESOURCE CENTER		
Ensure Skills Necessary to Improve Students' Education and Services.		
B.1.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE Provide Technical Asst for Families/Programs Serving Visually Impaired.	\$ 2,458,102	\$ 2,458,102
B.1.2. Strategy: PROF ED IN VISUAL IMPAIRMENT Professional Education in Visual Impairment.	<u>\$ 1,300,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,300,000</u>
Total, Goal B: STATEWIDE RESOURCE CENTER	<u>\$ 3,758,102</u>	<u>\$ 3,758,102</u>
C. Goal: EDUCATIONAL PROF SALARY INCREASES		
Estimated Educational Professional Salary Increases.		
C.1.1. Strategy: EDUC PROF SALARY INCREASES Estimated Educational Professional Salary Increases.	\$ 0	\$ 0
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,142,183	\$ 2,142,183
D.1.2. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 2,282,074</u>	<u>\$ 2,282,074</u>
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 4,424,257</u>	<u>\$ 4,424,257</u>
Grand Total, SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED	<u><u>\$ 24,095,626</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 23,895,626</u></u>

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 18,170,174	\$ 18,170,174
Other Personnel Costs	260,890	260,890
Professional Fees and Services	353,938	353,938
Fuels and Lubricants	111,500	111,500
Consumable Supplies	305,370	305,370
Utilities	720,000	720,000
Travel	237,267	237,267
Rent - Machine and Other	64,400	64,400
Other Operating Expense	1,846,545	1,846,545
Client Services	10,700	10,700
Food for Persons - Wards of State	390,592	390,592
Grants	1,055,250	1,055,250
Capital Expenditures	<u>569,000</u>	<u>369,000</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing

\$	24,095,626	\$	23,895,626
----	------------	----	------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	1,072,762	\$	1,078,126
Group Insurance		3,959,964		4,306,166
Social Security		1,353,153		1,359,919
Benefits Replacement		<u>65,445</u>		<u>59,228</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits

\$	6,451,324	\$	6,803,439
----	-----------	----	-----------

Debt Service

TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$	11,440,934	\$	10,925,951
Lease Payments		<u>15,709</u>		<u>15,944</u>

Subtotal, Debt Service

\$	11,456,643	\$	10,941,895
----	------------	----	------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$	17,907,967	\$	17,745,334
----	------------	----	------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the School for the Blind and Visually Impaired. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the School for the Blind and Visually Impaired. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the School for the Blind and Visually Impaired shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: ACADEMIC AND LIFE TRAINING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Students Enrolled in Comprehensive Programs		
Achieving Moderate to Substantial Progress on Every		
Area of the Core and Expanded Core Curriculum in Which		
They are Receiving Programming	80%	80%
Percent of Statewide Assessment Tests Passed	60%	60%
A.1.1. Strategy: CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Enrolled in Day Programming During		
Regular School Year	165	165
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Instructional Program Per Student Per		
Day	173.24	174.17
A.1.2. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Enrolled in Residential		
Programming During Regular School Year	155	155
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Residential Program Per Student Per		
Night	88.16	90.31
A.1.3. Strategy: SHORT-TERM PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Enrolled in School Year Short-term		
Programs	170	170

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED
(Continued)

B. Goal: STATEWIDE RESOURCE CENTER

B.1.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Output (Volume):

Number of Conferences and Workshops Sponsored or Co-sponsored by TSBVI, or at which TSBVI Personnel are Speakers	220	220
Number of Participants in Conferences and Workshops Sponsored or Co-Sponsored by TSVBI, or at which TSVBI Personnel are Speakers	6,000	6,000

B.1.2. Strategy: PROF ED IN VISUAL IMPAIRMENT

Output (Volume):

Number of New Students Enrolled in University Coursework for Professional Education in Visual Impairment	70	70
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	----

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Instructional Materials and Technology	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
(2) Administrative & Infrastructure Upgrades	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 330,000	\$ 330,000
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicle Replacements	\$ 200,000	\$ 0
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 530,000	\$ 330,000
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 530,000	\$ 330,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 530,000	\$ 330,000
	2016	2017
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Administrative & Infrastructure Upgrades	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
(2) Instructional Materials and Technology	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 330,000	\$ 330,000
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicle Replacements	\$ 200,000	\$ 0
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 530,000	\$ 330,000
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 530,000	\$ 330,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 530,000	\$ 330,000

- 3. Teacher Preparation Consortium.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Professional Education in Visual Impairment, \$900,000 in each year of the biennium is Federal CFDA 84.027, Special Education Grants and \$400,000 in each year of the biennium is General Revenue Funds. These funds shall be used to support professional preparation for teachers of students with visual impairments. The funds shall be expended under the provisions of a memorandum of understanding executed by Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, Texas Tech University, and Stephen F. Austin University.

- 4. Educational Professional Salary Increases.** The funds appropriated in Strategy C.1.1, Educational Professional Salary Increases, are estimated General Revenue amounts and are

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED

(Continued)

contingent upon the increases granted to comparable educational professionals in the Austin Independent School District, pursuant to Texas Education Code §30.024(b)(1). No later than November 1 of each year of the biennium, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired shall submit, in a form acceptable to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, a computation of the salary increases. The school is directed to include in each year of the subsequent biennium baseline budget request the actual amount expended for salary increases in the second year of the previous biennium.

5. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Subject to the prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired is hereby authorized to transfer General Revenue funds in an amount not to exceed \$500,000 from fiscal year ~~2017~~2015 to fiscal year ~~2016~~2014. This transfer is contingent upon the anticipated receipt of a like amount of federal reimbursement funds, and shall be used only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs.
6. **Federal Funds for Statewide Services.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Summer and Short Programs, for each year of the ~~2016-17~~ 2014-15 biennium \$148,367 is Federal CFDA 84.027 Special Education Grants. These funds shall be used to support short-term programs for students who are otherwise enrolled in local school districts.

Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Technical Assistance, for each year of the ~~2016-17~~ 2014-15 biennium \$98,856 is Federal CFDA 84.027 Special Education Grants. These funds shall be used to provide statewide assistive technology training to programs in local school districts.

7. **Unexpended Balances Bond Proceeds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, ~~2015~~2013, (estimated to be \$0), for the purpose of completing campus renovations for the ~~2016-17~~2014-15 biennium in Strategy D.1.3, Facility Construction, Repair & Rehabilitation.

Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, ~~2015~~2013, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal biennium year beginning September 1, ~~2015~~2013.

8. ~~**Contingency for Deafblind Federal Funds.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Technical Assistance, \$575,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 is contingent on failure of the United States Congress to reauthorize federal funds from the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Part D received by the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired.~~
9. ~~**Contingency for SB 1457: Transfer Maintenance Responsibilities from Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired to the Texas Facilities Commission.** Contingent on passage and enactment of Senate Bill 1457, or similar legislation relating to management services for the physical facilities of the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, modifying Education Code, Chapter 30, transferring the maintenance responsibilities for the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired to the Texas Facilities Commission as provided by Government Code, Chapter 2165:~~

- a. ~~the appropriations made above for Texas School the Blind and Visually Impaired in the amount of \$217,743 in fiscal year 2014 and \$326,614 in fiscal year 2015 from the General Revenue Fund is hereby transferred to the Texas Facilities Commission Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operations, in the amount of \$217,743 in fiscal year 2014 and \$326,614 in fiscal year 2015 from the General Revenue Fund; and~~
- b. ~~in addition, the number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE) for the 2014-15 biennium for the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired is decreased by 4.8 in fiscal year 2014 and 7.2 in fiscal year 2015 and the number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE) for the Texas Facilities Commission is increased by 4.8 in fiscal year 2014 and 7.2 in fiscal year 2015.~~

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 18,123,466	\$ 18,123,466
Federal Funds	1,957,075	1,957,075
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	7,656,752	7,656,752
Interagency Contracts	457,679	457,679
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 8,114,431</u>	<u>\$ 8,114,431</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 28,194,972</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 28,194,972</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	459.2	459.2
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Superintendent - Group 4	\$128,404	\$128,404
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING		
Provide Training for Students to Become Productive Citizens.		
A.1.1. Strategy: CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION	\$ 7,767,297	\$ 7,767,297
Provide Rigorous Educational Services in the Classroom.		
A.1.2. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM	\$ 4,500,535	\$ 4,500,535
Provide After-school Residential Programming.		
A.1.3. Strategy: RELATED AND SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 5,044,494	\$ 5,044,494
Provide Counseling and Other Support Services.		
A.1.4. Strategy: CAREER AND TRANSITION PROGRAMS	\$ 1,635,163	\$ 1,635,163
Provide Career & Technical Education and Transition Services.		
A.1.5. Strategy: STUDENT TRANSPORTATION	<u>\$ 2,011,743</u>	<u>\$ 2,011,743</u>
Provide Daily & Weekend Home Student Transportation.		
Total, Goal A: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING	<u>\$ 20,959,232</u>	<u>\$ 20,959,232</u>
B. Goal: OUTREACH AND RESOURCE SERVICES		
Promote Outreach and Resource Services.		
B.1.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	\$ 1,156,091	\$ 1,156,091
Provide Statewide Technical Assistance.		
B.1.2. Strategy: STATEWIDE OUTREACH PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 1,245,314</u>	<u>\$ 1,245,314</u>
Provide Statewide Outreach Programs.		
Total, Goal B: OUTREACH AND RESOURCE SERVICES	<u>\$ 2,401,405</u>	<u>\$ 2,401,405</u>
C. Goal: EDUCATIONAL PROF SALARY INCREASES		
Estimated Educational Professional Salary Increases.		
C.1.1. Strategy: EDUC PROF SALARY INCREASES	\$ 0	\$ 0
Estimated Educational Professional Salary Increases.		
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,513,892	\$ 1,513,892
D.1.2. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 3,320,443</u>	<u>\$ 3,320,443</u>
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 4,834,335</u>	<u>\$ 4,834,335</u>
Grand Total, SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF	<u><u>\$ 28,194,972</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 28,194,972</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 21,168,294	\$ 21,168,294
Other Personnel Costs	1,103,103	1,103,103
Professional Fees and Services	216,618	216,618
Fuels and Lubricants	110,382	110,382

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
(Continued)

Consumable Supplies	275,285	275,285
Utilities	1,199,238	1,199,238
Travel	231,080	231,080
Rent - Building	90,600	90,600
Rent - Machine and Other	57,933	57,933
Other Operating Expense	2,055,343	2,055,343
Client Services	779,395	779,395
Food for Persons - Wards of State	482,700	482,700
Capital Expenditures	<u>425,001</u>	<u>425,001</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 28,194,972</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 28,194,972</u></u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 1,332,438	\$ 1,339,101
Group Insurance	4,925,701	5,363,092
Social Security	1,560,281	1,568,083
Benefits Replacement	<u>56,449</u>	<u>51,086</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 7,874,869</u>	<u>\$ 8,321,362</u>

Debt Service

TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 372,396	\$ 355,618
Lease Payments	<u>1,884,050</u>	<u>1,901,942</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 2,256,446</u>	<u>\$ 2,257,560</u>

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made
Elsewhere in this Act**

\$ 10,131,315 \$ 10,578,922

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the School for the Deaf. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the School for the Deaf. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the School for the Deaf shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Academic Courses in Which Students Obtain a Passing Grade	94%	95%
Percent of Graduates Accepted in Postsecondary Education	55%	55%
Percent of All Statewide Assessments on which the State Passing Standard is Met or Exceeded	39%	40%
A.1.1. Strategy: CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Enrolled at Texas School for the Deaf	595	600
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Instructional Program Per Student Per Day	69.31	68.73
A.1.2. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Residential Students	283	285
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Residential Program Per Student Per Night	57.62	57.22
A.1.3. Strategy: RELATED AND SUPPORT SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Comprehensive Assessments Conducted for Current Students	189	189
A.1.4. Strategy: CAREER AND TRANSITION PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Graduates Accepted into College or Other Post-Secondary Training Programs	30	30
Number of Students Participating in Career and Transition Work-training Programs	165	165

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
(Continued)

A.1.5. Strategy: STUDENT TRANSPORTATION

Output (Volume):

Number of Local Students Participating in Daily Transportation	312	315
Number of Residential Students Transported Home Weekly	195	200

Efficiencies:

Average Cost of Transportation per School Day	4,566.03	4,566.03
-----------------------------------------------	----------	----------

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	2014	2015
a. Transportation Items		
(1) 2014/2015 Transportation Items	\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000
b. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) 2014/2015 Annual Computer Replacement	\$ 66,667	\$ 133,334
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 186,667</u>	<u>\$ 253,334</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 186,667	\$ 253,334
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 186,667</u>	<u>\$ 253,334</u>

	2016	2017
a. Transportation Items		
(1) 2016/2017 Transportation Items	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000
b. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Replacement of Aging and Broken Dormitory Furniture	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
c. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) 2014/2015 Annual Computer Replacement	133,334	66,667
(2) 2016/2017 Computer Replacement	\$ 66,667	\$ 133,334
Total, Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)	\$ 200,001	\$ 200,001
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 425,001	\$ 425,001
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 425,001	\$ 425,001
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 425,001</u>	<u>\$ 425,001</u>

- 3. Educational Professional Salary Increases.** The funds appropriated in Strategy C.1.1, Educational Professional Salary Increases, are estimated General Revenue amounts and are contingent upon the increases granted to comparable educational professionals in the Austin Independent School District, pursuant to Texas Education Code §30.055(b)(1). No later than November 1 of each year of the biennium, the Texas School for the Deaf shall submit, in a form acceptable to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, a computation of the salary increases. The school is directed to include in each year of the subsequent biennium baseline budget request the actual amount expended for salary increases in the second year of the previous biennium.

- 4. Contingency for SB 1457: Transfer Maintenance Responsibilities from Texas School for the Deaf to the Texas Facilities Commission.** Contingent on passage and enactment of Senate Bill 1457, or similar legislation relating to management services for the physical facilities of the Texas

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

(Continued)

School for the Deaf, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, modifying Education Code, Chapter 30, transferring the maintenance responsibilities for the Texas School for the Deaf to the Texas Facilities Commission as provided by Government Code, Chapter 2165:

- a. ~~the appropriations made above for Texas School for the Deaf in the amount of \$1,419,710 in 2014 and \$712,028 in fiscal year 2015 from the General Revenue Fund is hereby transferred to the Texas Facilities Commission Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operations, in the amount of \$1,419,710 in fiscal year 2014 and \$712,028 in fiscal year 2015 from the General Revenue Fund;~~
- b. ~~appropriations made above in Strategy D.1.3, Facility Construction, Repair and Rehabilitation in the amount of \$4,506,320 in fiscal year 2014 from the General Revenue Fund is hereby transferred to the Texas Facilities Commission Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operations, in the amount of \$4,506,320 in fiscal year 2014 from the General Revenue Fund to be used only for repair or rehabilitation of buildings and facilities for the Texas School for the Deaf; and~~
- e. ~~in addition, the number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE) is decreased by 12.0 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium for the Texas School for the Deaf and the number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE) for the Texas Facilities Commission is increased by 12.0 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium.~~

If SB 1457 or similar legislation is not enacted by the Eighty third Legislature, 2013, providing for the transfer of maintenance responsibilities for the Texas School for the Deaf to the Texas Facilities Commission, from amounts appropriated above \$5,926,030 in fiscal year 2014 and \$712,028 in fiscal year 2015 from the General Revenue Fund is allocated for the purpose of maintenance responsibilities and repair and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities of the Texas School for the Deaf, prioritizing repairs related to life and safety.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR THE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED AND SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

1. **Services to Employees.** The governing boards may expend money for the provision of first aid or other minor medical attention for employees injured in the course and scope of their employment and for the repair and/or replacement of employees' items of personal property which are damaged or destroyed in the course and scope of their employment, so long as such items are medically prescribed equipment (e.g., eyeglasses, hearing aids, etc.).
2. **Supplemental Pay.** The Superintendent is authorized to determine supplemental pay for certain positions provided that the provision of such compensation (e.g., stipends, shift differential pay) is necessary to effectively carry out the job responsibilities of the position.
3. **Appropriation of Funds.** With respect to the following funds held outside the State Treasury, any balances remaining at the end of the fiscal years ending August 31, 2015~~2013~~ and 2016~~2014~~, plus all receipts deposited to each fund's credit and income received on the fund during the biennium, are appropriated for the continued purpose for which the fund was established subject to the approval of the respective governing board: the Expendable Trust Fund; the Student Trust Fund; the Student Activity Fund; and the Student Aid Fund.

With respect to the following funds held within the State Treasury, any balances remaining at the end of the fiscal years ending August 31, 2015~~2013~~ and 2016~~2014~~, plus all receipts deposited to each fund's credit and income received on the fund during the biennium, are appropriated for the continued purpose for which the fund was established: Vocational Programs Fund; Technology Lending Fund; Curriculum Publications Fund; Independent School District Fund; State and County Available Fund and other funds brought into the State Treasury under Texas Government Code, Chapter 404.

Funds received from sale of food and recyclables and from the use of facilities of the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and the Texas School for the Deaf by organizations and other entities, including Learning Ally, Inc., and any daycare center provider using the facilities, are appropriated for the use of the respective school subject to the approval of the governing board.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR THE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED AND SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**
(Continued)

4. **Certification and Appropriation of Medicaid Reimbursement.** The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and the Texas School for the Deaf shall certify and/or transfer appropriated state funds to the Health and Human Services Commission or its designee for the state share of any Medicaid reimbursement for services provided to eligible students. The federal share of such reimbursement is appropriated to each respective school.
5. **Payments by School Districts.** All revenues collected from local school districts in excess of the funds appropriated above are hereby appropriated to the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and the Texas School for the Deaf, respectively.
6. **Consideration for Grants from the Texas Education Agency.** For all grants of state or federal funds by the Texas Education Agency, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and the Texas School for the Deaf shall be considered independent school districts for purposes of eligibility determination, unless the Commissioner of Education and the school Superintendents mutually agree to an alternate consideration.
7. **Substitute Teachers not Included in FTE Limit.** Notwithstanding the limitations of Article IX, Sec. 6.10. Limitations on State Employment Levels, for Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and Texas School for the Deaf, it is the intent of the Legislature that the calculation of the number of full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) employed shall not include substitute teachers.

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,002,929,038	\$ 2,046,454,786
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	46,177,654	48,024,760
Teacher Retirement System Trust Account Fund No. 960	<u>122,573,232</u>	<u>80,603,019</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2,171,679,924</u>	<u>\$ 2,175,082,565</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 3.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	503.3	503.3
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director	\$311,850	\$311,850
Chief Investment Officer	480,000	480,000
Deputy Director Investment Officer	340,000	340,000
Investment Fund Director	360,000	360,000
Investment Fund Director	360,000	360,000
Investment Fund Director	350,000	350,000
Investment Fund Director	330,000	330,000
Investment Fund Director	300,000	300,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
To Administer the System as an Employee Benefit Trust.		
A.1.1. Strategy: TRS - PUBLIC EDUCATION RETIREMENT	\$ 1,551,265,878	\$ 1,582,291,196
Retirement Contributions for Public Education Employees. Estimated.		

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

A.1.2. Strategy: TRS - HIGHER EDUCATION RETIREMENT	\$	222,920,462	\$	231,758,217
Retirement Contributions for Higher Education Employees. Estimated.				
A.1.3. Strategy: ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS	\$	119,188,758	\$	77,162,229
A.2.1. Strategy: RETIREE HEALTH - STATUTORY FUNDS	\$	<u>278,304,826</u>	\$	<u>283,870,923</u>
Healthcare for Public Ed Retirees Funded by Statute. Estimated.				
Total, Goal A: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM	\$	<u>2,171,679,924</u>	\$	<u>2,175,082,565</u>
Grand Total, TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM	\$	<u>2,171,679,924</u>	\$	<u>2,175,082,565</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	56,559,946	\$	49,636,162
Other Personnel Costs		2,053,693,246		2,099,111,496
Professional Fees and Services		30,757,194		4,475,400
Fuels and Lubricants		3,255		3,425
Consumable Supplies		576,300		561,729
Utilities		1,187,791		1,245,150
Travel		1,666,348		1,662,638
Rent - Building		2,252,723		2,343,887
Rent - Machine and Other		531,965		569,672
Other Operating Expense		17,521,311		13,464,131
Capital Expenditures		<u>6,929,845</u>		<u>2,008,875</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>2,171,679,924</u>	\$	<u>2,175,082,565</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	3,384,474	\$	3,440,790
Group Insurance		6,881,736		7,486,771
Social Security		3,131,400		3,147,057
Benefits Replacement		<u>86,262</u>		<u>78,067</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>13,483,872</u>	\$	<u>14,152,685</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>13,483,872</u>	\$	<u>14,152,685</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Teacher Retirement System. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Teacher Retirement System. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Teacher Retirement System shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
TRS Retirement Fund Annual Operating Expense Per Total Member in Dollars (Excluding Investment Expenses)	28	29
TRS Retirement Fund Investment Expense as Basis Points of Net Assets	23	23
Service Level Percentage of Calls Answered in Specified Time Interval	80%	80%
A.1.3. Strategy: ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of TRS Benefit Applications Processed	72,000	72,000

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above for Strategy A.1.3, Administrative Operations, may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
<u>a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities</u>		
(1) Building Renovations FY 2014/FY 2015	\$ 175,000	\$ 175,000
(2) Air Handler Replacement FY 2014/FY 2015	3,597,990	0
(3) Pressurization of Stairwells FY 2014	360,000	0
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 4,132,990	\$ 175,000
<u>b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) TRS Enterprise Application Modernization (TEAM) Program FY2014/FY 2015	34,623,621	0
(2) Mainframe and Peripheral Upgrades FY2014/FY2015	420,000	0
(3) Telecommunications Upgrade FY2014/FY 2015	380,000	410,000
(4) Investment Systems Modernization FY2014/FY 2015	370,000	0
(5) Pension Legislation FY 2015	0	200,000
(6) PC Workstation Refresh FY2014/FY 2015	350,000	350,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 36,143,621	\$ 960,000
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 40,276,611	\$ 1,135,000
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
Teacher Retirement System Trust Account Fund No. 960	\$ 40,276,611	\$ 1,135,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 40,276,611	\$ 1,135,000
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<u>a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities</u>		
(1) Building Renovations FY 2016/FY 2017	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
(2) Sump Pump System Upgrade FY 2016/ FY 2017	1,200,000	0
(3) Garage Fire Suppression Upgrade FY 2016/ FY 2017	1,500,000	0
(4) Data Center Generator FY 2016/ FY 2017	\$ 600,000	\$ 0
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 3,800,000	\$ 500,000
<u>b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) TRS Enterprise Application Modernization (TEAM) Program FY 2016/ FY 2017	40,348,768	0
(2) Mainframe and Peripheral Upgrades FY 2016/ FY 2017	420,000	420,000
(3) Telecommunications Upgrade FY 2016/FY 2017	450,000	450,000
(4) Investment Systems Modernization FY 2016/FY 2017	370,000	0
(5) Pension Legislation FY 2017	0	200,000
(6) PC Workstation Refresh FY 2016/FY 2017	\$ 370,000	\$ 370,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 41,958,768	\$ 1,440,000
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 45,758,768	\$ 1,940,000
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
Teacher Retirement System Trust Account Fund No. 960	\$ 45,758,768	\$ 1,940,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 45,758,768	\$ 1,940,000

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM

(Continued)

3. **Updated Actuarial Valuation.** The Teacher Retirement System shall contract with an actuary to perform a limited actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the Teacher Retirement System as of February 28 in those years when the Legislature meets in regular session. The purpose of the valuation shall be to determine the effect of investment, salary, and payroll experience on the unfunded liability, the amortization period, and the state contribution rate which results in a 30-year amortization period of the retirement system.
4. **State Contribution to Teacher Retirement Program.** The amounts specified above in Strategy A.1.1, TRS-Public Education Retirement, \$1,551,265,878~~\$1,323,211,286~~ in fiscal year 2016~~2014~~ and \$1,582,291,196~~\$1,405,336,453~~ in fiscal year 2017~~2015~~, and A.1.2, TRS-Higher Education Retirement, \$222,920,462~~\$242,869,437~~ in fiscal year 2016~~2014~~ and \$231,758,217~~\$268,250,367~~ in fiscal year 2017~~2015~~ are based on a state contribution of 6.86.4 percent of payroll in each year of the 2016-17 biennium~~fiscal year 2014 and 6.8 percent of payroll in fiscal year 2015~~, estimated.

b.—~~Contingent on passage and enactment of SB 1458, or similar legislation relating to contributions to, benefits from, and the administration of systems and programs administered by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, of General Revenue Funds appropriated for fiscal year 2013 in excess of the state's obligation for retirement contributions in A.1.1, TRS—Public Education Retirement, and A.1.2, TRS—Higher Education Retirement, and the state's obligation for contributions to Retiree Group Health Insurance (TRS-Care) in A.2.1, Retiree Health Statutory Funds, any General Revenue Funds recovered by the state on a net basis through the process of settle up for fiscal year 2013, pursuant to Texas Government Code, Section 403.093(c), are appropriated to the TRS Pension Trust Fund Account No. 960 to increase the state contribution rate for retirement in fiscal year 2014 up to 6.8 percent. Any General Revenue Funds available through settle up on a net basis for fiscal year 2013 in excess of the amount required to provide for a state contribution rate of 6.8 percent in fiscal year 2014 are appropriated for deposit to the Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Trust Fund.~~

e.—~~Notwithstanding the state rate for retirement contributions established in subsection (a) above and contingent on passage and enactment of SB 1458, the state contribution rate for fiscal year 2014 shall be established at a rate not to exceed 6.8 percent of payroll or a lesser amount corresponding to the level of funding available for this purpose, but no less than 6.4 percent, as determined by the Teacher Retirement System. The Teacher Retirement System shall submit the state contribution rate determined under this subsection to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office for approval prior to expenditure of funds.~~

d.—~~Should SB 1458 fail to pass or be enacted, any General Revenue Funds recovered by the state on a net basis through the process of settle up for fiscal year 2013 are appropriated for deposit to the Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Trust Fund, and the state contribution rate shall be established at 6.4 percent of payroll for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015.~~

5. **State Contribution to Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Program.** The amounts specified above in Strategy A.2.1, Retiree Health-Statutory Funds, \$278,304,826~~\$247,531,484~~ in fiscal year 2016~~2014~~ and \$283,870,923~~\$247,531,484~~ in fiscal year 2017~~2015~~ are based on a state contribution of 1.0 percent of payroll for each fiscal year, estimated.

The retirement system shall notify the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and its membership prior to establishing premiums, regarding the impact such premiums will have on retiree costs for TRS-Care insurance.

It is the intent of the Legislature that the Teacher Retirement System control the cost of the retiree insurance program by not providing rate increases to health care providers and pharmacy providers during the 2016-17~~2014-15~~ biennium without providing 60 days notice to the Legislative Budget Board.

6. **Excess Benefit Arrangement Account.** There is hereby appropriated to the Teacher Retirement System all funds transferred or deposited into the Excess Benefit Arrangement Account established in the General Revenue Fund for the purpose of paying benefits as authorized by Government Code §825.517.
7. **Transfer of Other Educational and General Income.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby authorized to transfer the necessary appropriations made above in Strategy A.1.2, TRS-

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Higher Education Retirement from Other Educational and General Income to institutions of higher education to meet their obligations and comply with the proportionality policy as expressed in the Article IX provision entitled Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund.

8. **Exempt Positions.** Notwithstanding the limitations contained in the Article IX provision entitled Scheduled Exempt Positions, the TRS Board of Trustees may determine the salaries of the positions listed above in the Schedule of Exempt Positions without limitation.
9. **Annual School District Contribution Rate to TRS-Care.** The annual contribution rate for school districts for fiscal years 20162014 and 20172015 shall be 0.55 percent of total payroll.
10. **Full-Time Equivalent Positions Intern Exemption.** The number of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) positions held by undergraduate and graduate students in the Intern Program of the Teacher Retirement System (TRS) shall be exempt from Article IX, Sec. 6.10. Limitation on State Employment Levels. This provision will not change the cap on the Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) for TRS listed elsewhere in this Act. TRS shall provide to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, the Comptroller of Public Accounts, and the State Auditor's Office a report of the number of FTEs associated with the Intern Program each fiscal year.
11. **Limitation on Funds Appropriated to the Teacher Retirement System (TRS).** It is the intent of the Legislature that none of the funds appropriated by this Act or from Teacher Retirement System Pension Trust Fund Account No. 960 may be used for the purpose of hiring an external communications consultant.
12. **Limitation on Retirement Contributions to Public Community/Junior Colleges.** The limitation on General Revenue related funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, TRS - Higher Education Retirement, for retirement contributions for Public Community/Junior Colleges are limited to 50 percent of the state contribution of 6.864 percent in fiscal year 20162014 and 6.8 percent in fiscal year 20172015 of the total covered payroll for Public Community and Junior Colleges, in accordance with Government Code Section 825.4071, for the Teacher Retirement System is contingent on the adoption of legislation restricting appropriations to the rates listed above in the manner described in this rider for retirement contributions to Public Community/Junior Colleges.

~~Should legislation concerning this limitation on General Revenue related funds for retirement contributions to Public Community/Junior Colleges not be adopted, the limitation on General Revenue related funds for retirement contributions to Public Community/Junior Colleges shall revert to the methodology applied for the 2012-13 biennium for the same purpose.~~

13. **Performance Incentive Compensation Payments.** The Teacher Retirement System Board of Trustees may make performance incentive compensation payments to the staff of the Investment Management Division based on investment performance standards adopted by the Board prior to the beginning of the period for which any additional compensation is paid. Such amounts as may be necessary to make performance incentive payment under the plan approved by the Board are hereby appropriated from the Teacher Retirement System Pension Trust Fund Account Fund No. 960.

The Teacher Retirement System Board of Trustees shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 45 days prior to the execution of any performance incentive payment based on the Retirement Trust Fund's investment performance. Funds shall be appropriated pursuant to this rider for performance incentive payments only in a fiscal year following a year in which the Retirement Trust Fund experiences a positive return.

14. **Settle-Up Dollars Directed to TRS-Care.** Any settle-up payments made in the fiscal year ending August 31, 20172015, from the Teacher Retirement System of Texas pension fund or from the TRS-Care program are appropriated to the TRS-Care program. Settle-up funds are all estimated General Revenue appropriations for fiscal year 20162014 in excess of the state's actual statutory obligations for retirement and retiree insurance contributions, and those funds are re-appropriated to Retiree Health-Statutory Funds, for deposit to the Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Trust Fund.
- ~~15.~~ **Legislative Intent Relating to Retiree Health Insurance Premiums.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Teacher Retirement System Board of Trustees shall not increase retiree health insurance premiums for the 2016-172014-15 biennium.

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

15. Contingency for Senate Bill 1458. ~~Contingent on the passage and enactment of SB 1458, or similar legislation relating to contributions to, benefits from, and the administration of systems and programs administered by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, making modifications to the benefit structure of the Teacher Retirement System, upon a finding of fact by the TRS Board of Trustees that additional resources are necessary to implement such modifications and communicate them to affected members, the Teacher Retirement System is appropriated such additional funds as approved by the Board from the Pension Trust Fund (960) for fiscal year 2014. Furthermore, additional Full Time Equivalents (FTE) authorized by the Board pursuant to this rider shall be added to the FTE cap for fiscal year 2014 as established by this Act.~~

1716. Enterprise Application Modernization FTE Exemption. Funds appropriated in the capital budget for the TRS Enterprise Application Modernization (TEAM) initiative may be expended for salaries and wages of Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) and contract workers assigned to the TEAM initiative. Notwithstanding the limitations of Article IX, Sec. 6.10 Limitation on State Employment Levels, for the Teacher Retirement System, it is the intent of the Legislature that the calculation of the number of FTEs and contract workers assigned to the TEAM initiative for reporting purposes be exempt from the calculation. It is the intent of the Legislature that once the TEAM initiative is implemented, the Article IX, Sec. 6.10 limitation will apply to all agency FTE employees and contract workers (estimated to be in fiscal year 2018).

17. Appropriation Transfers between Fiscal Years for TRS-Care. In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act and in order to provide for benefits through the Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Benefits Program (TRS-Care), the Teacher Retirement System is authorized to transfer General Revenue funds appropriated to Strategy A.2.1, Retiree Health - Statutory Funds, in fiscal year 2017 to fiscal year 2016 and such funds are appropriated for fiscal year 2016. Such transfers may only be made subject to the following:

- a. Transfers under this section may be requested only upon a finding by the TRS Board of Trustees that the fiscal year 2016 costs associated with providing retiree health benefits will exceed the funds appropriated for these services for fiscal year 2016.
- b. A transfer is not authorized by this section unless it receives the prior written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- c. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.

18. Contingent Appropriation of Pension Trust Funds for GASB Statement Implementation. Upon a finding of fact by the Teacher Retirement System Board of Trustees that additional resources are necessary to implement accounting guidelines related to Governmental Accounting Standards Board statements and pronouncements, the Teacher Retirement System is appropriated such additional funds as approved by the Board from the Teacher Retirement System Pension Trust Fund Account No. 960 to communicate such guidelines to affected members and employers, and to acquire additional audit and actuarial services as needed for implementation.

Within thirty days of such a finding, the Teacher Retirement System Board of Trustees shall provide written notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of the amounts anticipated to be necessary to achieve these purposes.

OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 130,670,819	\$ 128,087,008
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>33,089,028</u>	<u>34,412,588</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 163,759,847</u>	<u>\$ 162,499,596</u>

OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

A.1.1. Strategy:	OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM	\$	163,759,847	\$	162,499,596
Optional Retirement Program. Estimated.					

Grand Total, OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM	\$ 163,759,847	\$ 162,499,596
-------------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Other Personnel Costs	\$ 163,759,847	\$ 162,499,596
-----------------------	----------------	----------------

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 163,759,847</u>	<u>\$ 162,499,596</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Optional Retirement Program. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Optional Retirement Program. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Optional Retirement Program shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of ORP Participants	39,693	40,487

2. **State Contribution to Optional Retirement Program.** The amount specified above in A.1.1, Optional Retirement Program, is based on a state contribution rate of 6.6 percent of payroll for each fiscal year, estimated. Institutions of higher education and the Texas Education Agency, if applicable, are required to certify estimates of state contributions required for payment to the Comptroller, and the Comptroller shall allocate the state contributions to institutions and the Texas Education Agency pursuant to Government Code §830.202.
3. **Use of Local Funds for Supplementing the General Revenue Appropriation to the Optional Retirement Program.** Institutions and agencies authorized under state law to provide the Optional Retirement Program to their employees are authorized to use local funds or other sources of funds to supplement the General Revenue Fund appropriation at a rate up to 1.9 percent of payroll.
4. **Transfer of Other Educational and General Income.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby authorized to transfer the necessary appropriations made above from Other Educational and General Income to institutions of higher education to meet their obligations and comply with the proportionality policy as expressed in Article IX of this Act.
5. **Limitation on Retirement Contributions for Public Community and Junior Colleges.** ~~The limitation on General Revenue related funds appropriated in Strategy A.1.1, Optional Retirement Program, for retirement contributions to the Optional Retirement Program for Public Community/Junior Colleges are limited to 50 percent of the state contribution of 6.6 percent of the total covered payroll for Public Community and Junior Colleges for each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium, in accordance with Government Code §825.4071 for the Optional Retirement Program is contingent on the adoption of legislation restricting appropriations to the rates listed above in the manner described in this rider for retirement contributions to Public Community/Junior Colleges.~~

~~Should legislation concerning this limitation on General Revenue related funds for retirement contributions to Public Community/Junior Colleges not be adopted, the limitations on General Revenue related funds for retirement contributions to Public Community/Junior Colleges shall revert to the methodology applied for the 2012-13 biennium for the same purpose.~~

- 6. ~~ORP Membership Reporting Requirements.~~** Institutions of higher education and agencies authorized under state law to provide the Optional Retirement Program to their employees and that certify information concerning the estimated amount of contributions to the Comptroller of Public

OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

(Continued)

~~Accounts under Government Code Sec. 830.202(d) shall annually submit that information and the number of participants and eligible positions in a report to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor. The report shall be submitted no later than October 1st of each year.~~

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 661,510,108	\$ 708,921,062
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	<u>2,328,216</u>	<u>2,495,150</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 663,838,324</u>	<u>\$ 711,416,212</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: STATE CONTRIBUTION, UT SYSTEM

Group Insurance, State Contribution, UT System.

A.1.1. Strategy: UT - ARLINGTON The University of Texas at Arlington.	\$ 14,405,712	\$ 15,438,602
A.1.2. Strategy: UT - AUSTIN The University of Texas at Austin.	\$ 29,852,732	\$ 31,993,172
A.1.3. Strategy: UT - DALLAS The University of Texas at Dallas.	\$ 8,454,524	\$ 9,060,714
A.1.4. Strategy: UT - EL PASO The University of Texas at El Paso.	\$ 14,615,230	\$ 15,663,142
A.1.5. Strategy: UT - RIO GRANDE VALLEY The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley.	\$ 13,282,964	\$ 14,235,351
A.1.6. Strategy: UT - PERMIAN BASIN The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.	\$ 2,537,767	\$ 2,719,726
A.1.7. Strategy: UT - SAN ANTONIO The University of Texas at San Antonio.	\$ 14,315,119	\$ 15,341,514
A.1.8. Strategy: UT - TYLER The University of Texas at Tyler.	\$ 3,885,258	\$ 4,163,832
A.1.9. Strategy: UT SW MEDICAL The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center.	\$ 17,020,352	\$ 18,240,711
A.1.10. Strategy: UTMB - GALVESTON The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston.	\$ 54,609,695	\$ 58,525,209
A.1.11. Strategy: UTHSC - HOUSTON The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston.	\$ 21,982,938	\$ 23,559,116
A.1.12. Strategy: UTHSC - SAN ANTONIO The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.	\$ 21,641,059	\$ 23,192,725
A.1.13. Strategy: UT MD ANDERSON The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center.	\$ 6,710,548	\$ 7,191,695
A.1.14. Strategy: UT HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - TYLER The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler.	\$ 4,251,445	\$ 4,556,273
A.1.15. Strategy: UT SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION The University of Texas System Administration.	<u>\$ 98,855</u>	<u>\$ 105,940</u>

Total, Goal A: STATE CONTRIBUTION, UT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 227,664,198</u>	<u>\$ 243,987,722</u>
-----------------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

B. Goal: STATE CONTRIBUTION, A&M SYSTEM

Group Insurance, State Contribution, A&M System.

B.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	\$ 34,812,479	\$ 37,308,534
B.1.2. Strategy: A&M SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER Texas A&M University System Health Science Center.	\$ 7,391,269	\$ 7,921,224
B.1.3. Strategy: A&M - GALVESTON Texas A&M University at Galveston.	\$ 1,569,943	\$ 1,682,507
B.1.4. Strategy: PRAIRIE VIEW A&M Prairie View A&M University.	\$ 5,395,391	\$ 5,782,240
B.1.5. Strategy: TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY	\$ 4,305,802	\$ 4,614,528
B.1.6. Strategy: A&M - CORPUS CHRISTI Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi.	\$ 4,987,745	\$ 5,345,367

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS
(Continued)

B.1.7. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY- CENTRAL TEXAS Texas A&M University - Central Texas.	\$	785,874	\$	842,221
B.1.8. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - SAN ANTONIO	\$	1,143,270	\$	1,225,242
B.1.9. Strategy: A&M - KINGSVILLE Texas A&M University - Kingsville.	\$	4,692,137	\$	5,028,564
B.1.10. Strategy: A&M - INTERNATIONAL Texas A&M International University.	\$	2,431,786	\$	2,606,146
B.1.11. Strategy: WEST TEXAS A&M West Texas A&M University.	\$	4,373,185	\$	4,686,742
B.1.12. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - COMMERCE	\$	5,782,468	\$	6,197,070
B.1.13. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - TEXARKANA	\$	1,420,629	\$	1,522,490
B.1.14. Strategy: A&M - AGRILIFE RESEARCH Texas A&M AgriLife Research.	\$	8,898,395	\$	9,536,409
B.1.15. Strategy: A&M - AGRILIFE EXTENSION Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service.	\$	14,189,633	\$	15,207,031
B.1.16. Strategy: A&M - ENG EXPERIMENT STATION Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station.	\$	2,217,493	\$	2,376,486
B.1.17. Strategy: A&M - TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE Texas A&M Transportation Institute.	\$	907,455	\$	972,518
B.1.18. Strategy: A&M - ENG EXTENSION SERVICE Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service.	\$	457,436	\$	490,234
B.1.19. Strategy: TEXAS A&M FOREST SERVICE	\$	3,604,176	\$	3,862,596
B.1.20. Strategy: A&M - VET MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LAB Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory.	\$	560,671	\$	600,870
B.1.21. Strategy: A&M SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION Texas A&M University System Administration.	\$	<u>58,667</u>	\$	<u>62,873</u>
Total, Goal B: STATE CONTRIBUTION, A&M SYSTEM	\$	<u>109,985,904</u>	\$	<u>117,871,892</u>
C. Goal: STATE CONTRIBUTION, ERS Group Insurance, State Contribution, Employees Retirement System.				
C.1.1. Strategy: UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	\$	16,676,887	\$	17,872,026
C.1.2. Strategy: UH - CLEAR LAKE University of Houston - Clear Lake.	\$	3,772,737	\$	4,043,132
C.1.3. Strategy: UH - DOWNTOWN University of Houston - Downtown.	\$	2,876,633	\$	3,082,050
C.1.4. Strategy: UH - VICTORIA University of Houston - Victoria.	\$	2,216,009	\$	2,374,836
C.1.5. Strategy: UH SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION The University of Houston System Administration.	\$	331,723	\$	355,507
C.1.6. Strategy: LAMAR UNIVERSITY	\$	8,446,412	\$	9,051,821
C.1.7. Strategy: LAMAR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	\$	1,012,662	\$	1,085,190
C.1.8. Strategy: LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - ORANGE	\$	1,078,599	\$	1,155,787
C.1.9. Strategy: LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - PORT ARTHUR	\$	1,434,854	\$	1,537,611
C.1.10. Strategy: ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY	\$	5,468,884	\$	5,860,730
C.1.11. Strategy: SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIV Sam Houston State University.	\$	7,763,737	\$	8,320,087
C.1.12. Strategy: TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY	\$	14,408,632	\$	15,441,137
C.1.13. Strategy: SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY	\$	2,524,298	\$	2,705,176
C.1.14. Strategy: SUL ROSS STATE-RIO GRANDE COLLEGE Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College.	\$	259,426	\$	278,027
C.1.15. Strategy: TEXAS STATE SYSTEM ADMIN Texas State University System Administration.	\$	123,457	\$	132,309
C.1.16. Strategy: MIDWESTERN STATE UNIV Midwestern State University.	\$	3,545,325	\$	3,799,486
C.1.17. Strategy: UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS	\$	14,618,430	\$	15,666,152
C.1.18. Strategy: UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS	\$	889,650	\$	953,392
C.1.19. Strategy: UNT HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth.	\$	6,503,781	\$	6,969,642

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS
(Continued)

C.1.20. Strategy: STEPHEN F. AUSTIN Stephen F. Austin State University.	\$	9,134,430	\$	9,789,330
C.1.21. Strategy: TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY	\$	5,596,883	\$	5,998,178
C.1.22. Strategy: TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	\$	20,769,299	\$	22,257,921
C.1.23. Strategy: TEXAS TECH HEALTH SCI CTR Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center.	\$	17,669,220	\$	18,935,546
C.1.24. Strategy: TEXAS TECH HSC EL PASO Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center El Paso.	\$	4,487,374	\$	4,808,970
C.1.25. Strategy: TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY	\$	7,860,122	\$	8,423,383
C.1.26. Strategy: TSTC - HARLINGEN Texas State Technical College - Harlingen.	\$	2,265,563	\$	2,427,929
C.1.27. Strategy: TSTC - WEST TEXAS Texas State Technical College - West Texas.	\$	1,186,990	\$	1,272,053
C.1.28. Strategy: TSTC - WACO Texas State Technical College - Waco.	\$	3,219,062	\$	3,449,585
C.1.29. Strategy: TSTC - MARSHALL Texas State Technical College - Marshall.	\$	571,951	\$	612,877
C.1.30. Strategy: TSTC - SYSTEM ADMIN Texas State Technical College System Administration.	\$	4,432,442	\$	4,750,198
C.1.31. Strategy: UNIV OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMIN University of North Texas System Administration.	\$	2,534,574	\$	2,716,201
C.1.32. Strategy: TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMIN Texas Tech University System Administration.	\$	767,979	\$	823,042
C.1.33. Strategy: PUB COMMUNITY / JR COLLEGES Public Community / Junior Colleges.	\$	<u>151,740,197</u>	\$	<u>162,607,287</u>
Total, Goal C: STATE CONTRIBUTION, ERS	\$	<u>326,188,222</u>	\$	<u>349,556,598</u>
Grand Total, HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS	\$	<u>663,838,324</u>	\$	<u>711,416,212</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Other Operating Expense	\$	<u>663,838,324</u>	\$	<u>711,416,212</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>663,838,324</u>	\$	<u>711,416,212</u>
1. State Contribution to Group Insurance for Higher Education Employees Participating in the Employees Retirement System Group Benefits Program. Funds identified and appropriated above for group insurance are intended to fund:				
a. the majority of the cost of the basic life and health coverage for all active and retired employees; and				
b. fifty percent of the total cost of health coverage for the spouses and dependent children of all active and retired employees who enroll in coverage categories which include a spouse and/or dependent children.				
In no event shall the total amount of state contributions allocated to fund coverage in an optional health plan exceed the actuarially determined total amount of state contributions that would be required to fund basic health coverage for those active employees and retirees who have elected to participate in that optional health plan.				
Funds appropriated for higher education employees' group insurance contributions may not be used for any other purpose.				
It is further provided that institutions shall cooperate so that employees employed by more than one institution may be covered under one group policy and that said policy may be held jointly by two or more institutions and paid from funds appropriated to the institutions for payment of employee insurance premiums as set out above.				
2. The University of Texas System Group Health Insurance Contributions. Funds identified and appropriated above for group insurance are intended to fund a comparable portion of the costs of basic health coverage for all active and retired employees and their dependents as is provided				

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS

(Continued)

above for higher education active and retired employees and dependents participating in the Employees Retirement System's Group Benefits Program.

In no event shall the total amount of state contributions allocated to fund coverage in an optional health plan exceed the actuarially determined total amount of state contributions that would be required to fund basic health coverage for those active employees and retirees who have elected to participate in that optional health plan.

Funds appropriated for higher education employees' group insurance contributions may not be used for any other purpose.

The University of Texas System shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor and the Comptroller by September 15 of each year, detailing all group health insurance plans offered to system employees and retirees, including the benefit schedule, premium amounts, and employee/retiree contributions.

Active and retired employees of The University of Texas System are authorized to use one-half of the "employee-only" state contribution amount for optional insurance. Optional insurance for the employees participating in the group insurance program shall be defined by The University of Texas System. Active and retired employees participating in these plans may only use one-half of the employee-only state contribution if they sign and submit a document to their employing institution indicating they have health insurance coverage from another source.

3. **Texas A&M System Group Health Insurance Contributions.** Funds identified and appropriated above for group insurance are intended to fund a comparable portion of the costs of basic health coverage for all active and retired employees and their dependents as is provided above for higher education active and retired employees and dependents participating in the Employees Retirement System's Group Benefits Program.

In no event shall the total amount of state contributions allocated to fund coverage in an optional health plan exceed the actuarially determined total amount of state contributions that would be required to fund basic health coverage for those active employees and retirees who have elected to participate in that optional health plan.

Funds appropriated for higher education employees' group insurance contributions may not be used for any other purpose.

The Texas A&M System shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor and the Comptroller by September 15 of each year, detailing all group health insurance plans offered to system employees and retirees, including the benefit schedule, premium amounts, and employee/retiree contributions.

Active and retired employees of the Texas A&M System are authorized to use one-half of the "employee-only" state contribution amount for optional insurance. Optional insurance for the employees participating in the group insurance program shall be defined by the Texas A&M System. Active and retired employees participating in these plans may only use one-half of the employee-only state contribution if they sign and submit a document to their employing institution indicating they have health insurance coverage from another source.

4. **Transfer Authority.** Out of the funds appropriated above:
 - a. The Comptroller shall transfer monthly, one-twelfth of the amount appropriated from those institutions participating in the Employees Retirement System's Group Benefit Program to the Employees Life, Accident, and Health Insurance and Benefits Fund No. 973, for use by the Employees Retirement System for each higher education institution which participates in the group insurance program of the Employees Retirement System, ~~except for those funds allocated in Strategy C.1.31, Texas Southmost College.~~
 - b. The Comptroller shall transfer monthly, one-twelfth of the amount appropriated from state contributions for institutions belonging to ~~the University of Texas System, to The University of Texas System Office for use by each institution's group insurance program, except for those funds allocated in Strategy A.1.6, The University of Texas at Brownsville.~~

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS (Continued)

- c. The Comptroller shall transfer monthly, one-twelfth of the amount appropriated from state contributions for institutions belonging to the Texas A&M System, to the Texas A&M System Office, for use by each institution's group insurance program.
- 5. **Specification of Appropriations.** The amount of the appropriation made for Strategy C.1.33, Public Community/Junior Colleges, shall be allocated to each college in accordance with a report, specifying the exact amounts for each college, to be provided by the Legislative Budget Board to the Employees Retirement System.
- 6. **Appropriations Transfers.**
 - a. Funds appropriated above to institutions other than those belonging to The University of Texas System or the Texas A&M University System, may be transferred from one appropriation item to another at the discretion of the chief administrative officer of the Employees Retirement System for the purpose of applying appropriations in excess of actual General Revenue group insurance premium costs at any of the higher education institutions named above to appropriation shortfalls for General Revenue group insurance premiums at any of the higher education institutions named above. Reallocation dollars provided by the group of institutions submitting annual Accounting Policy Statement 011 (Benefits Proportional by Fund) reports to the Comptroller shall be first apportioned among the same group of institutions, and any remaining funds may be applied to appropriation shortfalls among other institutions of higher education. Funds appropriated above to components of The University of Texas System and the Texas A&M University System may be transferred from one component to another component within the same system at the discretion of the chief administrative officer of each system for the same purposes stated above.
 - b. The Employees Retirement System, The University of Texas System, and the Texas A&M University System shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor and the Comptroller by December 1 of each year, detailing any such transfers.
 - c. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.~~1044~~, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, ~~\$485,054~~~~\$780,589~~ in fiscal year ~~2016~~~~2014~~ and ~~\$519,831~~~~\$837,806~~ in fiscal year ~~2017~~~~2015~~ is for the purpose of paying General Revenue group insurance premiums for employees participating in the Employees Retirement System Group Benefit Program for managed health care and mental care associated with the Texas Department of Criminal Justice. Except for the transfer authority provided above in Subsection a, these amounts are sum certain.
 - d. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.~~1044~~, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, ~~\$34,800,164~~~~\$26,484,004~~ in fiscal year ~~2016~~~~2014~~ and ~~\$37,295,335~~~~\$28,425,284~~ in fiscal year ~~2017~~~~2015~~ is for the purpose of paying General Revenue group insurance premiums for employees participating in ~~the~~ The University of Texas System group insurance program for managed health care and mental care associated with the Texas Juvenile Justice Department and the Texas Department of Criminal Justice. Except for the transfer authority provided above in Subsection a, these amounts are sum certain.
 - e. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.23, Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, ~~\$5,725,062~~~~\$4,609,264~~ in fiscal year ~~2016~~~~2014~~ and ~~\$6,135,369~~~~\$4,946,803~~ in fiscal year ~~2017~~~~2015~~ is for the purpose of paying General Revenue group insurance premiums for employees associated with managed health care contracts with the Texas Department of Criminal Justice. Except for the transfer authority provided above in Subsection a, these amounts are sum certain.
 - f. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.~~1142~~, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, ~~\$3,764,516~~~~\$2,985,951~~ in fiscal year ~~2016~~~~2014~~ and ~~\$4,034,432~~~~\$3,204,824~~ in fiscal year ~~2017~~~~2015~~ is for the purpose of paying General Revenue group insurance premiums for employees associated with the Harris County Psychiatric Center. Except for the transfer authority provided above in Subsection a, these amounts are sum certain.
 - g. Included in the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.19, Texas A&M Forest Service, ~~\$2,328,216~~~~\$1,876,660~~ in fiscal year ~~2016~~~~2014~~ and ~~\$2,495,150~~~~\$2,043,944~~ in fiscal year ~~2017~~~~2015~~ is for the purpose of paying group health insurance premiums for employees paid

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS

(Continued)

with direct appropriations to the Texas A&M Forest Service from the Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees method of finance. Except for the transfer authority provided above in Subsection a, these amounts are sum certain.

h. Notwithstanding subsection (a), funds appropriated above to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio may be transferred to The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley or The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine for the purpose of funding group insurance for employees of The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine at the discretion of the chief administrative officer of The University of Texas System.

7. Unexpended Balances, Higher Education Group Insurance Contributions. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2016~~2014 for individual institutions of higher education receiving General Revenue group insurance contributions in this appropriation are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year ~~2017~~2015.

8. ~~Contingent Appropriations, Higher Education Group Insurance Contributions.~~ ~~Appropriations made above in Strategy A.1.6, The University of Texas at Brownsville in the amount of \$3,703,129 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,974,568 in fiscal year 2015 and Strategy C.1.31, Texas Southmost College in the amount of \$1,663,993 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,785,964 in fiscal year 2015 are contingent on:~~

- ~~a.) The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College providing the Legislative Budget Board with staff group insurance data elements as of December 1, 2013 in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board;~~
- ~~b.) The Legislative Budget Board recalculating the Higher Education Group Insurance contributions for The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 using the data provided in Subsection a; and~~
- ~~c.) The Legislative Budget Board not issuing a written disapproval before the 15th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the new staff group insurance data elements and forwards the staff's recommendations to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.~~

~~The new contribution estimates will be provided to the Comptroller of Public Accounts to make contributions for Higher Education Group Insurance to The University of Texas System Office on behalf of The University of Texas at Brownsville and to the Employees Retirement System on behalf of Texas Southmost College for fiscal years 2014 and 2015.~~

~~Should the total amount of contribution estimates provided to the Comptroller by the Legislative Budget Board for Higher Education Group Insurance for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 exceed the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.6, UT Brownsville and Strategy C.1.31, Texas Southmost College for the 2014-15 biennium, the contribution estimates provided to the Comptroller by the Legislative Budget Board for Higher Education Group Insurance for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 shall be prorated. In no event shall the recalculated allocations exceed the total amount appropriated in the 2014-15 biennium in Strategy A.1.6, UT Brownsville and Strategy C.1.31, Texas Southmost College.~~

~~If the total amount of contribution estimates provided to the Comptroller by the Legislative Budget Board for Higher Education Group Insurance for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 are less than the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.6, UT Brownsville and Strategy C.1.31, Texas Southmost College for the 2014-15 biennium, the remaining appropriation amount shall lapse.~~

9. ~~Higher Education Group Insurance rates for Public Community/Junior Colleges.~~ ~~The Higher Education Group Insurance rate of 50 percent of Employment Retirement System rates for Public Community/Junior Colleges appropriated in Article III are contingent on the adoption of legislation restricting appropriations to the rates listed above for Higher Education Group Insurance rates for Public Community/Junior Colleges.~~

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS
(Continued)

~~Should legislation concerning these rates for Higher Education Group Insurance rates not be adopted, the rates for Higher Education Group Insurance for Public Community/Junior Colleges shall revert to Senate Bill 1 as introduced for the same purpose.~~

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 723,535,574	\$ 676,790,145
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Texas B-on-Time Student Loan Account No. 5103	31,606,400	23,615,600
Trauma Facility and EMS Account No. 5111	2,250,000	2,250,000
Physician Education Loan Repayment Program Account No. 5144	16,900,000	16,900,000
Dental School Tuition Set Aside Account No. 8021	110,000	110,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 50,866,400</u>	<u>\$ 42,875,600</u>
Federal Funds	32,613,346	32,613,346
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts, estimated	8,003,560	8,003,560
Certificate of Authority Fees, estimated	2,000	2,000
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	105,668	105,668
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, estimated	2,025,000	2,025,000
Permanent Endowment Fund for the Baylor College of Medicine, estimated	1,425,000	1,425,000
Permanent Fund for the Higher Education Nursing, Allied Health and Other Health Related Programs, estimated	4,858,112	4,858,112
Permanent Fund for Minority Health Research and Education	2,787,527	2,787,527
Student Fund Loans, estimated	9,299,364	9,294,762
Other Special State Funds, estimated	2,500	2,500
Certification and Proprietary School Fees, estimated	1,000	1,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 28,509,731</u>	<u>\$ 28,505,129</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 835,525,051</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 780,784,220</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 82.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	260.4	260.4
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner of Higher Education, Group 8	\$191,926	\$191,926
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COORDINATE HIGHER EDUCATION		
A.1.1. Strategy: COLLEGE READINESS AND SUCCESS	\$ 1,889,319	\$ 1,889,318
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE LOAN PROGRAMS	\$ 5,650,000	\$ 5,650,000
Close Gaps in Participation and Success by Administering Loan Programs.		
A.1.3. Strategy: STUDENT GRANTS AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS	\$ 941,639	\$ 941,639
A.2.1. Strategy: WORKFORCE, ACADEMIC AFFAIRS, & RSCH	\$ 2,460,020	\$ 2,460,019
Workforce, Academic Affairs, and Research.		
A.3.1. Strategy: PLANNING/INFORMATION/EVALUATION	<u>\$ 2,198,671</u>	<u>\$ 2,198,670</u>
Planning, Information Evaluation.		
Total, Goal A: COORDINATE HIGHER EDUCATION	<u><u>\$ 13,139,649</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 13,139,646</u></u>

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

B. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS - AFFORDABILITY

Close the Gaps by Improving Affordability.

B.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS GRANT PROGRAM Towards Excellence, Access and Success Grant Program.	\$	346,802,403	\$	346,802,403
B.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS B-ON-TIME PROGRAM - PUBLIC	\$	31,606,400	\$	23,615,600
B.1.3. Strategy: TEXAS B - ON - TIME PROGRAM-PRIVATE Texas B - On - Time Program - Private.	\$	10,582,500	\$	8,617,200
B.1.4. Strategy: TUITION EQUALIZATION GRANTS	\$	90,047,827	\$	90,047,827
B.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY GRANT Texas Educational Opportunity Grants.	\$	32,557,475	\$	32,557,475
B.1.6. Strategy: COLLEGE WORK STUDY PROGRAM Texas College Work Study Program.	\$	9,404,639	\$	9,404,639
B.1.7. Strategy: LICENSE PLATE SCHOLARSHIPS License Plate Scholarships Program.	\$	105,668	\$	105,668
B.1.8. Strategy: TEACH FOR TEXAS LOAN REPAYMENT Teach for Texas Loan Repayment Assistance.	\$	2,212,500	\$	2,212,500
B.1.9. Strategy: BORDER FACULTY LOAN REPAYMENT PGM Border Faculty Loan Repayment Program.	\$	187,813	\$	187,813
B.1.10. Strategy: ENGINEERING RECRUITMENT PROGRAM	\$	250,000	\$	250,000
B.1.11. Strategy: TOP 10 PERCENT SCHOLARSHIPS	\$	9,111,524	\$	9,111,524
B.1.12. Strategy: TX ARMED SERVICES SCHOLARSHIP PGM Texas Armed Services Scholarship Program.	\$	2,670,000	\$	2,670,000
B.1.13. Strategy: T-STEM CHALLENGE PROGRAM	\$	<u>6,505,500</u>	\$	<u>6,505,500</u>
Total, Goal B: CLOSE THE GAPS - AFFORDABILITY	\$	<u>542,044,249</u>	\$	<u>532,088,149</u>

C. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS - RESEARCH

Close the Gaps by Providing Trusteed Funds for Research.

C.1.1. Strategy: N HACKERMAN ADVANCED RESEARCH PGM Norman Hackerman Advanced Research Program.	\$	1,000,000	\$	UB
C.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS RESEARCH INCENTIVE PROGRAM	\$	<u>106,368,205</u>	\$	<u>71,368,204</u>
Total, Goal C: CLOSE THE GAPS - RESEARCH	\$	<u>107,368,205</u>	\$	<u>71,368,204</u>

D. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS - HEALTH PROGRAMS

Close the Gaps by Providing Trusteed Funds for Health Care Education.

D.1.1. Strategy: FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY PROGRAM	\$	6,390,000	\$	6,390,000
D.1.2. Strategy: JOINT ADMISSION MEDICAL PROGRAM	\$	10,206,794	\$	UB
D.1.3. Strategy: PHYSICIAN ED. LOAN REPAY. PROGRAM Physician Education Loan Repayment Program.	\$	16,900,000	\$	16,900,000
D.1.4. Strategy: DENTAL ED. LOAN REPAY. PROGRAM Dental Education Loan Repayment Program.	\$	110,000	\$	110,000
D.1.5. Strategy: PROF NURSING SHORTAGE REDUCTION PGM Professional Nursing Shortage Reduction Program.	\$	16,875,000	\$	16,875,000
D.1.6. Strategy: TRAUMA CARE PROGRAM Physician and Nurse Trauma Care.	\$	2,250,000	\$	2,250,000
D.1.7. Strategy: GME EXPANSION Graduate Medical Education Expansion.	\$	12,025,000	\$	16,575,000
D.1.8. Strategy: PRIMARY CARE INNOVATION GRANT PGM Primary Care Innovation Grant Program.	\$	2,100,000	\$	UB
D.1.9. Strategy: OTHER LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAMS	\$	<u>637,653</u>	\$	<u>637,653</u>
Total, Goal D: CLOSE THE GAPS - HEALTH PROGRAMS	\$	<u>67,494,447</u>	\$	<u>59,737,653</u>

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
(Continued)

E. Goal: BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE		
E.1.1. Strategy: BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE - UGME	\$ 38,980,500	\$ 38,068,550
Baylor College of Medicine - Undergraduate Medical Education.		
E.1.2. Strategy: BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE - GME	\$ 6,386,984	\$ 6,386,984
Baylor College of Medicine Graduate Medical Education (GME).		
E.1.3. Strategy: BAYLOR COLL MED PERM ENDOWMENT FUND	\$ 1,425,000	\$ 1,425,000
Baylor College of Medicine Tobacco Earnings from Perm Endowment Fund.		
E.1.4. Strategy: BAYLOR COLL MED PERM HEALTH FUND	<u>\$ 2,025,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,025,000</u>
Tobacco Earnings from Perm Health Fund for Baylor College of Medicine.		
Total, Goal E: BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE	<u>\$ 48,817,484</u>	<u>\$ 47,905,534</u>
F. Goal: QUALITY, ACCESS AND SUCCESS		
Close the Gaps by Providing Trusteed Funds to Improve Quality/Delivery.		
F.1.1. Strategy: DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION PROGRAM	\$ 2,003,704	\$ 2,003,704
F.1.2. Strategy: TEACHER EDUCATION	\$ 1,520,353	\$ 1,520,353
Centers for Teacher Education.		
F.1.3. Strategy: ACCELERATE TX CC GRANTS	\$ 2,003,691	\$ 2,003,690
Accelerate Texas Community College Grants.		
F.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS TEACHER RESIDENCY PROGRAM	<u>\$ 649,153</u>	<u>\$ 649,152</u>
Total, Goal F: QUALITY, ACCESS AND SUCCESS	<u>\$ 6,176,901</u>	<u>\$ 6,176,899</u>
G. Goal: FEDERAL GRANT PROGRAMS		
Close Gaps by Providing Federal Funding to Institutions and Students.		
G.1.1. Strategy: CAREER/TECHNICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS	\$ 27,604,218	\$ 27,604,218
Career and Technical Education Programs.		
G.1.2. Strategy: TEACHER QUALITY GRANTS PROGRAMS	\$ 4,903,826	\$ 4,903,826
G.1.3. Strategy: OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS	<u>\$ 105,302</u>	<u>\$ 105,302</u>
Other Federal Grants Programs.		
Total, Goal G: FEDERAL GRANT PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 32,613,346</u>	<u>\$ 32,613,346</u>
H. Goal: CLOSE GAPS - TOBACCO FUNDS		
Close Gaps by Providing Tobacco Settlement Funds to Institutions.		
H.1.1. Strategy: EARNINGS - MINORITY HEALTH	\$ 2,787,527	\$ 2,787,527
Tobacco Earnings - Minority Health Res and Ed to THECB.		
H.1.2. Strategy: EARNINGS - NURSING/ALLIED HEALTH	<u>\$ 4,858,112</u>	<u>\$ 4,858,112</u>
Tobacco Earnings - Nursing, Allied Health, Other to THECB.		
Total, Goal H: CLOSE GAPS - TOBACCO FUNDS	<u>\$ 7,645,639</u>	<u>\$ 7,645,639</u>
I. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
I.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 4,952,901	\$ 4,952,901
I.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 4,602,047	\$ 4,486,066
I.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 670,183</u>	<u>\$ 670,183</u>
Total, Goal I: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 10,225,131</u>	<u>\$ 10,109,150</u>
Grand Total, HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD	<u><u>\$ 835,525,051</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 780,784,220</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 16,027,716	\$ 15,928,642
Other Personnel Costs	275,043	275,043

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
(Continued)

Professional Fees and Services	4,250,822	4,233,912
Consumable Supplies	118,307	118,307
Travel	241,755	241,755
Rent - Building	246,070	246,070
Rent - Machine and Other	1,443,960	1,443,960
Other Operating Expense	2,691,265	2,691,265
Grants	<u>810,230,113</u>	<u>755,605,266</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 835,525,051</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 780,784,220</u></u>
-------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 996,863	\$ 1,001,848
Group Insurance	2,996,826	3,279,113
Social Security	1,139,545	1,185,126
Benefits Replacement	<u>46,820</u>	<u>42,372</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u><u>\$ 5,180,054</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,508,459</u></u>
-----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 5,180,054</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,508,459</u></u>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Higher Education Coordinating Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Higher Education Coordinating Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: COORDINATE HIGHER EDUCATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Increase in Fall Student Headcount Enrollment since Fall 2000	64.2%	66.6%
Percent Increase in Bachelor's Degrees, Associate's Degrees, and Certificates Awarded Since Those Awarded Fall 1999 Through Summer 2000	86%	90%
Percentage of University Students Graduating in Four Years	31%	31%
Percentage of Public Two-year Institution Students Graduating in Three Years	15.5%	15.5%
Percentage of University Students Graduating within Six Years	59.7%	59.7%
A.1.1. Strategy: COLLEGE READINESS AND SUCCESS		
Output (Volume):		
Increase in Fall Student Headcount Enrollment since Fall 2000	606,050	606,050
Increase in the Number of Bachelor's Degrees, Associate's Degrees, and Certificates Reported Since Those Awarded Fall 1999 Through Summer 2000	85,965	85,965
Explanatory:		
Dollars Appropriated for Developmental Education	79,073,961	79,073,961
Dollars Appropriated for Developmental Education as a Percentage of Lower-division Instruction	5.3%	5.3%
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE LOAN PROGRAMS		
Efficiencies:		
Default Rate on Hinson-Hazlewood Loans	10.5%	10.5%
B. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS - AFFORDABILITY		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Students Receiving Financial Aid Employed Through Texas College Work Study Program	0.57%	0.57%
B.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS GRANT PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Receiving Texas Grants	71,263	69,887
Percentage of Texas Grant Recipients Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	15.73%	15.73%
Percentage of Texas Grant Recipients Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	41%	41%

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
(Continued)

B.1.4. Strategy: TUITION EQUALIZATION GRANTS		
Output (Volume):		
Percentage of Tuition Equalization Grant Recipients Who are Minority Students	56.17%	56.17%
Percentage of Tuition Equalization Grant Recipients Who Earn Baccalaureate Degrees within Four Academic Years	37%	37%
C. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS - RESEARCH		
C.1.1. Strategy: N HACKERMAN ADVANCED RESEARCH PGM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of NHARP Research Projects Funded	12	0
D. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS - HEALTH PROGRAMS		
D.1.1. Strategy: FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Family Practice Residency Program Residents Supported	730	730
Average Funding Per Family Practice Residency Program Resident	8,700	8,700
E. Goal: BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Baylor College of Medicine Graduates entering Texas Residency Programs	51%	51%
Percentage of Baylor College of Medicine Graduates entering Primary Care Residency Programs	48.8%	48.8%
F. Goal: QUALITY, ACCESS AND SUCCESS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Pass Rate on State Certification Exams at Centers for Teaching Education at Texas Association of Developing College Institutions	85%	85%
2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.		

	2014	2015
a. <u>Data Center Consolidation</u>		
(1) <u>Data Center Services</u>	\$ 1,844,534	\$ 1,949,439
<u>Total, Capital Budget</u>	<u>\$ 1,844,534</u>	<u>\$ 1,949,439</u>
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>	\$ 1,060,385	\$ 1,193,852
<u>Other Funds</u>	784,149	755,587
<u>Total, Method of Financing</u>	<u>\$ 1,844,534</u>	<u>\$ 1,949,439</u>
	2016	2017
a. <u>Data Center Consolidation</u>		
(1) <u>Data Center Services</u>	\$ 1,861,442	\$ 1,850,314
<u>Total, Capital Budget</u>	<u>\$ 1,861,442</u>	<u>\$ 1,850,314</u>
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>	\$ 1,067,071	\$ 1,060,692
<u>Other Funds</u>	794,371	789,622
<u>Total, Method of Financing</u>	<u>\$ 1,861,442</u>	<u>\$ 1,850,314</u>

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

3. **Commissioner's Salary.** The Coordinating Board is hereby authorized to utilize \$77,851 per year from General Revenue funds appropriated to Goal ~~HI~~, in ~~2014~~2016 and ~~2015~~2017 and any earned funds for the purpose of funding the salary of the Commissioner of Higher Education at a rate not to exceed ~~\$188,163~~ \$191,926 in ~~2014~~2016 and \$191,926 in ~~2015~~2017.
4. **Use of Excess Registration Fees Authorization.** Any registration fee collected by the Coordinating Board to pay the expenses of a conference, seminar or meeting in excess of the actual costs of such conference, seminar or meeting may be used to pay the expenses of any other conference, seminar or meeting for which no registration fees were collected or for which registration fees collected were insufficient to cover the total expenses.
5. **Student Loan Program.** All ~~money~~ies in the Texas Opportunity Plan Fund and the Texas College Student Loan Bonds Interest and Sinking Fund, the Student Loan Auxiliary Fund, and the Student Loan Revenue Fund are hereby appropriated to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, for the purposes specified in Article III, §§50b-4, 50b-5, 50b-6 and 50b-7 of the Texas Constitution and Education Code §§52.01-52.90 and 56.121-56.135.
6. **Texas Public Educational Grants Program.** Unless a different percentage is set by passage of legislation amending the Texas Education Code, the amount of tuition to be set aside for the Texas Public Educational Grants Program in accordance with TEC 56.033(a)(1) shall be 15 percent in fiscal years ~~2014~~2016 and ~~2015~~2017.
7. **Texas Success Initiative.**
 - a. Developmental and Basic Academic Skills Education Coursework. Funds appropriated for developmental and basic academic skills courses and interventions under Education Code §51.3062, shall be expended only for those costs associated with providing developmental and basic academic skills education courses and interventions including instruction, tutorial, evaluation, retraining of faculty, and other related costs. The funds shall not be used for the recruitment of students.
 - b. Intent Concerning Developmental Needs. It is the intent of the Legislature that all affected institutions of public higher education fully address developmental needs identified by the institutions through the Texas Success Initiative with appropriations made in this Act for the developmental and basic academic skills education and interventions coursework and other available institutional funds.
8. **Baylor College of Medicine.**
 - a. From funds appropriated by this Act for the Baylor College of Medicine, the Coordinating Board shall allocate an amount per student enrolled in the college equal to the cost of medical education in the established public medical schools cited in Subchapter D, Chapter 61, Education Code. The cost of medical education per student at public medical schools as determined by the Coordinating Board shall include General Revenue appropriations for instruction and operations, infrastructure, and staff benefits allocated to undergraduate medical education. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
 - b. Appropriations made by this Act for Baylor College of Medicine are considered to be appropriations for any legal successor to Baylor College of Medicine and may be expended only for the purposes for which appropriated. Any details, limits, or restrictions applicable to those appropriations are applicable to that legal successor.
 - c. The Coordinating Board is authorized to make an intergovernmental transfer of the funds appropriated by this Act for Baylor College of Medicine to the Health and Human Services Commission. The purpose of the intergovernmental transfer is to provide the non-federal share of uncompensated care or delivery system reform incentive payments under the Healthcare Transformation and Quality Improvement Waiver.
9. **Cost Recovery for the Common Application Form.** None of the funds appropriated above to the Higher Education Coordinating Board may be used to provide a common application form (either electronic or paper) for each general academic institution and each participating public two-year institution and participating independent institution unless the Higher Education Coordinating Board recovers costs related to the common application form. The amount collected from each institution shall be proportional to the percentage of enrollment compared to the total

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

enrollment of all participating institutions based on the previous year's certified Fall enrollment data. The funds collected shall only recover direct costs and only be used for the purposes of the electronic common application form. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2016 may be carried over to fiscal year 2017 and any such funds are appropriated for fiscal year 2017 for the same purpose.

10. **Retention of Economically Disadvantaged Students.** The Higher Education Coordinating Board shall include in the college comparison web profile the percentage of economically disadvantaged freshmen retained at public institutions of higher education as defined by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in consultation with the State Auditor's Office.
11. **Tuition Equalization Grants.** Any student who is a Texas resident under the Texas Education Code Chapter 54, Subchapter B, or who is both a National Merit Finalist and has received a scholarship in the amount required to be eligible to pay Texas resident tuition under the Texas Education Code §54.213(a), is eligible for the Tuition Equalization Grants Program, provided all other requirements established by the Coordinating Board have been met by that student. None of the funds appropriated in this Act to the Coordinating Board for Tuition Equalization Grants may be expended for grants to non-resident students attending independent colleges or universities in Texas except for grants to eligible National Merit Finalists.

The Coordinating Board shall present the result of its most recent annual need survey for Tuition Equalization Grant (TEG) funds as part of its biennial appropriations request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. The request shall include the number of eligible students and an estimate of the amount needed to fund fully the TEG program in the coming biennium. The Coordinating Board shall update this projection to include the most recent fall semester data prior to the convening of each regular session of the Legislature and shall provide this information to the Legislative Budget Board staff prior to Legislative Budget Board deliberations on the TEG appropriation. Each institution receiving tuition equalization grants shall furnish to the Coordinating Board any financial information requested.

Independent colleges and universities that enroll students receiving Tuition Equalization Grant funds appropriated by this Act shall provide reports to the Higher Education Coordinating Board regarding the diversity of their student body and faculty. The reports for headcount enrollment shall be submitted annually in a form and at a time consistent with the Board's reporting schedule. The faculty data shall be submitted to the Integrated Postsecondary Educational Data System (IPEDS) and accessed by the Board when available from IPEDS.

12. **Disparity Study for Institutions of Higher Education.** The disparity study conducted by the Comptroller of Public Accounts pursuant to General Appropriations Act, §16, page I-23, Seventy-fifth Legislature, to determine whether past acts of discrimination by institutions of higher education have created any present effects of such past discrimination may be continued by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. The Coordinating Board may maintain and update as necessary the database developed for the disparity study. The Texas Education Agency and each institution of higher education receiving appropriations may cooperate with the Coordinating Board to continue the disparity study and to provide data to maintain and update the database. The Coordinating Board, the Texas Education Agency, and each institution of higher education that participates in the study shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws governing the confidentiality and privacy of the data used in the study.
13. **Information Access Initiative.** The Higher Education Coordinating Board shall use the appropriations above to coordinate with the Texas Education Agency regarding sharing, integrating, and housing pre-kindergarten through grade 16 (P-16) public education data in implementing its Information Access Initiative. The two agencies shall work together to ensure that common and related data held by each agency is maintained in standardized, compatible formats to enable the efficient exchange of information between agencies and for matching of individual student records for longitudinally based studies and analysis. It is the intent of the Legislature that individual initiatives interact seamlessly across agency systems to facilitate efforts to integrate the relevant data from each agency into a longitudinal public education data resource to provide a widely accessible P-16 public education data warehouse.
14. **Higher Education Assistance Program.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall administer and coordinate the Higher Education Assistance Program to:
 - a. Provide prospective students in high schools with college-going rates in the lowest 10 percent of all public high schools with information related to enrollment in public or private

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

or independent institutions of higher education, including admissions and financial aid information; and

- b. Assist prospective students in these sites with completing applications related to enrollment in higher education institutions, including admissions and financial aid applications.

The Coordinating Board shall select an institution of higher education or other entity to provide the information and assistance required at each site. The Coordinating Board may contract with the institution to host enrollment events.

- 15. Graduation and Persistence Rates.** The Coordinating Board shall report graduation and persistence rates, for each public general academic institution, to the Governor and Legislature no later than September 1, ~~2014~~2016. For each institution, the report shall include:

- a. Six-year graduation rate (same institution) - percent of first-time full-time students who earned a baccalaureate or higher degree at the same public general academic higher education institution within six years of becoming a first-time entering full-time student at that institution.
- b. Six-year graduation rate (another institution) - percent of students who earned a baccalaureate or higher degree at a public general academic higher education institution within six years of becoming a full-time student at another public higher education institution.
- c. Six-year persistence rate (same institution) - percent of students who have not earned a baccalaureate or higher degree, but are still enrolled in the same Texas public general academic higher education institution six years after becoming a full-time student at that institution.
- d. Six-year persistence rate (another institution) - percent of students who have not earned a baccalaureate or higher degree, but are still enrolled in a Texas public general academic higher education institution six years after becoming a full-time student at another Texas public higher education institution.
- e. Composite graduation and persistence rate - sum of the graduation and persistence rates in subsections (a) through (d) above.

- 16. Strategic Plan for Teacher Certification.** ~~Out of funds appropriated above, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall develop and implement a strategic plan to increase the number of certified teachers in the state to diminish the shortage of certified teachers in the classrooms. The Coordinating Board shall collaborate with the Texas Education Agency, and the Texas Workforce Commission, the Governor, and the Legislature in development and implementation of the strategic plan. The P-16 Council shall oversee the implementation of the plan.~~

~~In order to facilitate implementation of the strategic plan for teacher certification, the Coordinating Board shall work with the Texas Education Agency, school districts, and professional educator associations to maintain a teacher certification web page. The web page shall convey information on traditional and alternative certification programs and related employment opportunities in such a format that resources are linked and data is easily accessible and navigable to those interested in pursuing a career in teaching.~~

Out of funds appropriated above, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall develop and implement a strategic plan to improve teacher professional development for certified teachers in the state to increase the quality and effectiveness of certified teachers in the classrooms. The Coordinating Board shall collaborate with the Texas Education Agency, the Educational Services Centers, and Professional Associations in development and implementation of the strategic plan. The Coordinating Board shall oversee the implementation of the strategic plan. In order to facilitate the strategic plan, the Coordinating Board shall work with the Texas Education Agency, school districts, and professional educator associations.

- 17. Tobacco Funds - Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board are estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

Fund for Minority Health Research and Education and the Permanent Fund for Nursing, Allied Health and Other Health Related Programs.

- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
 - b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Fund for Minority Health Research ~~except for any General Revenue~~, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2013~~2015, estimated to be ~~\$500,000~~\$0 (and included above in the Method of Finance) and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
 - c. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Fund for Nursing, Allied Health and Other Health Related Programs, ~~except for any General Revenue~~, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2013~~2015, estimated to be ~~\$1,000,000~~\$0 (and included above in the Method of Finance) and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
- 18. Reporting by Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board include in its Legislative Appropriations Request for the ~~2016-17~~2018-19 biennium, information on actual expenditures and budgeted expenditures for the Baylor College of Medicine, which receives distributions from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education and the Permanent Endowment Fund for Baylor College of Medicine.
- 19. Girl Scout Scholarships.** The funds provided to the Girl Scout Scholarships are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.622 to provide grants to benefit the Girl Scouts. All receipts received during the biennium beginning September 1, 2015 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 may be carried over to the fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 and any such funds are appropriated for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.
- 20. Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo Scholarships.** The funds provided to the Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo Scholarships Program are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.613 to make grants to benefit the Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo. All receipts received during the biennium beginning September 1, 2015 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 may be carried over to the fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 and any such funds are appropriated for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.
- 21. Texas Collegiate License Plate Scholarships.** The funds provided to the Texas Collegiate License Plate Scholarships program are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.615 to provide scholarships for students who demonstrate a need for financial assistance. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 may be carried over to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 and such funds are appropriated for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.

~~In addition to educational and general funds amounts appropriated by this Act, available balances and the portion of the fees deposited in the state treasury during the biennium ending August 31, 2015, to the credit of the general academic institutions as provided by VTCA, Transportation Code §504.615, estimated to be \$402,234 in fiscal year 2014 and \$402,234 in fiscal year 2015 and included in the Method of Finance above, is appropriated for that period to the general academic teaching institution for which it was credited for the purpose of providing scholarships for students who demonstrate a need for financial assistance. The portion of fees~~ All receipts deposited in the state treasury during the biennium ending August 31 beginning September 1, 2015 to the credit of the community colleges and independent institutions as provided by VTCA, Transportation Code §504.615, estimated to be \$62,766 in ~~2014~~2016 and \$62,766 in ~~2015~~2017 and included above in the Method of Finance above, ~~is~~are appropriated for that period to the Coordinating Board for the purpose of providing scholarships for students who demonstrate a need for financial assistance at the independent institution or community college for which ~~it is~~ the receipts are credited.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

- 22. Appropriations Transfers.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this bill, the Higher Education Coordinating Board may allow each institution to transfer, within a fiscal year, the lesser of 10 percent or \$20,000 between an allocation an institution received for one of these programs: the Texas College Work-Study Program, TEXAS Grant Program, Texas Educational Opportunity Grant Program and the Tuition Equalization Grant Program. This threshold is applied to the program from which the funds are being transferred.
- 23. "College for Texans" Campaign License Plate.** The funds provided to the "College for Texans" Campaign are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.657 for the purposes of the College for Texans Campaign. All receipts received during the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, estimated to be ~~\$73,444~~13,408 in ~~Fiscal Year 2014~~2016 and ~~\$77,404~~13,408 in ~~Fiscal Year 2015~~2017 and included in the amounts appropriated in the strategy, are hereby appropriated to the Coordinating Board for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015 for the same purpose. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.
- 24. Boy Scout Scholarships.** The funds provided to the Boy Scout Scholarships are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.6545 to provide grants to benefit the Boy Scouts. All receipts received during the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated to the Coordinating Board for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015 for the same purpose. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.
- 25. Cotton Boll Scholarships.** The funds provided to the Cotton Boll Scholarships are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.636 for the purpose of providing scholarships to students who are pursuing a degree in an agricultural field related to the cotton industry while enrolled in an institution of higher education. All receipts received during the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated to the Coordinating Board for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015 for the same purpose. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.
- 26. Tobacco Funds-Baylor College of Medicine-Permanent Health Fund.** Included in the amounts appropriated to the Baylor College of Medicine in Strategy, E.1.4, Tobacco-Permanent Health Fund, is an estimated appropriation based on the Baylor College of Medicine's allocation of amounts, under Section 63.003, Education Code, available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, estimated to be ~~\$2,000,000~~2,025,000 in each year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium. These funds are to be used for purposes specified in Education Code, §63.002 (c), (d), and (f).

Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts listed above in Strategy, E.1.4, Tobacco-Permanent Health Fund, are also appropriated. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts listed above in Strategy, E.1.4, Tobacco-Permanent Health Fund, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference.

All balances of estimated appropriations from the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2013~~2015, estimated to be ~~\$50,000~~\$0 (and included in the Method of Finance above) and the income to said fund during the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.

- 2827. Align Adult Basic Education and Postsecondary Education.** ~~Out of funds appropriated above, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall coordinate with the Texas Education Agency and Texas Workforce Commission to implement an immediate and long range coordinated action plan to align Adult Basic Education and postsecondary education. For purposes of developing this action plan, the terms adult education and adult basic education (ABE) refer to adults who lack basic skills in reading, writing, math, or English, including students who are studying for a GED Certificate. This group includes adults who speak English as a second or other language and who may also be referred to as (1) English Language Learners (ELLs), (2) Limited English Proficient (LEP), (3) speakers of English as a second language (ESL), or (4) non-native speakers of English (NNSE). These adult learners may be placed in programs that are referred to as (1) English as a Second Language (ESL), (2) English for speakers of other languages (ESOL), (3) Adult Basic Education/English as a Second Language (ABE/ESL), or another name unique to the institution or program.~~

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

To increase the number, success and persistence of students transitioning to postsecondary education, these action plans shall address at a minimum:

- a. outreach and advising;
- b. assessment, curriculum, and instruction;
- c. persistence interventions;
- d. state-level accountability systems to monitor performance;
- e. service provider level performance measures and program evaluation;
- f. standards to enhance data quality and sharing among state agencies and service providers;
- g. needs assessment of students and service providers to identify other structural issues and barriers; and
- h. grants (including Federal Funds and Other Funds) to maximize effective use of limited General Revenue Funds.

To measure the effectiveness of this action plan, the Higher Education Coordinating Board, in coordination with the Texas Education Agency, shall calculate annual performance measures for the: (1) number of adults in need of Adult Basic Education services statewide; (2) number of Adult Basic Education students served, including those served by developmental education, by provider, institution, and statewide; (3) number of students that passed the General Education Diploma test served and not served by TEA; (4) number of Adult Basic Education students exiting the program by provider and statewide; (5) number of Adult Basic Education students exiting the program and enrolling in higher education or entering the workforce goal by provider and statewide; (6) number of Adult Basic Education students enrolled in higher education by provider, institution, and statewide; and (7) total annual program expenditures by revenue source per provider. The agencies shall prepare a report that summarizes performance, evaluates outcomes, and recommends changes to improve outcomes and the components of the action plan.

For purposes of this rider, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall be considered the lead agency. The agencies shall also provide recommendations for the coordination and alignment of adult basic education assessments and State College Readiness Standards under Sec. 51.3062, Education Code, for the appropriate student placement in adult basic education or developmental education courses. A progress report shall be submitted on the effectiveness of the action plan to the House Committee on Higher Education, House Appropriations Committee, Senate Education Committee, Senate Finance Committee, the Governor, Texas Workforce Commission, and the Legislative Budget Board by May 1, 2014.

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) shall coordinate with the Texas Education Agency (TEA) and Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) to prepare a report on the alignment of Adult Education and Literacy (AEL) and postsecondary education.

To increase the number, success and persistence of students transitioning to postsecondary education from AEL programs and students enrolled in basic academic skills education courses and interventions, this report shall address by provider and statewide, as applicable:

- a. Outreach, referrals, persistence interventions, and advising;
- b. Assessment, curriculum, and instruction aligned to integrated or intensive program models;
- c. State-level accountability systems to monitor performance;
- d. AEL to postsecondary performance measures;
- e. Accelerate Texas data and program evaluation;
- f. General Education Development (GED) test data;
- g. Standards to enhance data quality and sharing among state agencies and service providers; and
- h. Grants and other institutional funding models (including Federal Funds and Other Funds) to maximize effective use of limited General Revenue Funds.

For purposes of this rider, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall be considered the lead agency for this report. The agencies shall also provide recommendations for the continued coordination and alignment of AEL assessments and the TSI Assessment under Sec.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

51.3062. Education Code, for the appropriate student placement in AEL basic academic skills or developmental education courses and interventions. The report shall be to the House Committee on Higher Education, House Appropriations Committee, Senate Education Committee, Senate Finance Committee, the Governor, Texas Workforce Commission, and the Legislative Budget Board by May 1, 2016.

- 2728. Texas College Work Study Program, and Toward EXcellence, Access, and Success (TEXAS) Grant Program.**—Because of the positive effect of work study programs on student participation and success, funds appropriated above to Strategy ~~B.1.1, TEXAS Grants Program~~ and B.1.56, College Work Study Program, are intended to maximize the extent to which state funds appropriated for student grants that are awarded with criteria requiring a work study component.
- 29. Tobacco Funds - Baylor College of Medicine-Permanent Endowment Fund.** Included in the amounts appropriated to Baylor College of Medicine in Strategy, E.1.3 Tobacco-Permanent Endowment is an estimated appropriation of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Baylor College of Medicine.
- Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference.
 - All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Baylor College of Medicine and all balances from the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2013~~2015 estimated to be ~~\$50,000~~\$0 (and included in the Method of Finance above), and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
- 30. Annual Financial Aid Report.** The Coordinating Board shall present an annual report concerning student financial aid at Texas public and independent institutions of higher education. This report shall be provided to the Legislative Budget Board by ~~September~~ November 1 of each calendar year.
- 31. Physician Education Loan Repayment Program Retention Rates.** The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall report the results of a survey of physicians who have completed a Physician Education Loan Repayment Program application in which the physician agreed contract to practice in a health professional shortage area in exchange for a loan repayment award to determine rates of retention in those shortage areas and counties. The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall report the results of the survey to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor prior to September 1 of every even numbered year.
- 32. Top 10 Percent Scholarships.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.11, Top Ten Percent Scholarships, are for renewal awards only and shall be used to provide scholarships for undergraduate students who have graduated with a grade point average in the top 10 percent of the student's high school graduating class from an accredited Texas High School. Any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
- 33. Texas Armed Forces~~Services~~ Scholarship Program.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.12, Texas Armed ~~Forces~~Services Scholarship Program, any unexpended balances on hand on or after March 1 of each year ~~at the end of fiscal year 2014~~ shall be transferred to the TEXAS Grant Program and are hereby appropriated for the same purpose set forth in Strategy B.1.1, in fiscal year 2015. The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board may transfer balances in any amount expected to remain in Strategy B.1.12, Texas Armed Forces Scholarships to Strategy B.1.1, TEXAS Grant Program. Any payments received on Texas Armed Services Scholarship Program loans are hereby appropriated to Strategy B.1.12.
- 34. Professional Nursing Shortage Reduction Program.** Appropriations for the Professional Nurse Shortage program total \$16,875,000 in each year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium. Those funds shall be allocated as follows:

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) shall allocate the funds appropriated in their bill pattern in Strategy D.1.45, as follows:

- (a) Up to 5 percent each year may be used for administrative expenses.
- (b) In each fiscal year \$5,550,187 shall be distributed in an equitable manner to institutions with nursing programs, including institutions graduating their first nursing class, based on increases in numbers of nursing student graduating. The THECB shall apply a weight of 1.5 for increased graduates in nursing educator programs identified with a Classification of Instructional Program code of 51.3808 and 51.3817. The THECB shall allocate up to 50 percent in each fiscal year of the biennium and any unexpended amounts to community colleges.
- (c) \$7,745,625 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$7,745,625 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 shall be distributed at a rate of \$10,000 per year for each additional nursing student enrolled in a professional nursing program to institutions with professional nursing programs based on the following criteria: (1) a graduation rate of 70% percent or above as reflected in the final ~~2012~~2014 graduation rates reported by the THECB and (2) an increase in new enrollees for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 equal to 12 percent and 18 percent in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 of the first-year enrollments for the ~~2011-2012~~2013-14 academic year as reported by the institutions to the Texas Center for Nursing Workforce Studies.
- (d) \$3,579,188 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$3,579,188 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to (1) professional nursing programs with nursing graduation rates below 70 percent as reflected in the final ~~2012~~2014 graduation rates reported by the THECB, (2) hospital-based diploma programs, or (3) new professional nursing programs whose graduation rates which have not been determined by the THECB. From funds available for that purpose, institutions shall receive \$20,000 for each additional initial RN graduate in two year programs and \$10,000 for each additional graduate in one-year programs. If sufficient funds are not available to provide this allocation, the HECB shall distribute the funds on a pro rata basis equally among the nursing programs participating. THECB shall develop an application process for institutions willing to increase the number of nursing graduates. The application shall indicate the number of nursing graduates for initial licensure the institution will produce; indicate the number of payments and payment schedule; identify benchmarks an institution must meet to receive payment; and specify the consequences of failing to meet the benchmarks.
- (e) For THECB expenditure purposes, any funds not expended in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 may be expended in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purposes. If an institution does not meet targets for purposes of subsections b, c and d, the institution shall return these unearned funds to the THECB by the date specified by THECB rule. The THECB shall reallocate these funds to other qualified programs. All institutions receiving funds shall submit to the THECB a detailed accounting of funds received, obligated or expended.
- (f) If the funds appropriated under Paragraphs (b), (c), or (d) exceed the funds that can be expended in accordance with the requirements of that paragraph, THECB may expend the excess funds for any purpose described in Paragraphs (b), (c), or (d). THECB may not include nonresident students who are enrolled in online professional nursing programs while residing outside of the state in methodologies used to calculate program awards described in Paragraphs (b), (c), or (d).

35. Teacher Education Centers. Funds appropriated above in Strategy F.1.2, Teacher Education, are to be used for the purpose of supporting centers for teacher education at private, independent, general academic institutions that are component institutions of the Texas Association of Developing Colleges. Consideration shall be given to teacher education centers at Jarvis Christian College in Hawkins, Paul Quinn College in Dallas, Texas College in Tyler, Huston-Tillotson University in Austin, and Wiley College in Marshall. These funds may be used to enhance library resources and computer, mathematics and science laboratories. The board may require periodic submission of data and reports as the board considers necessary to assess the overall performance of the centers. The board may obtain the services of a program planner to facilitate and coordinate the process of curriculum development and program redesign to improve teacher preparation at the participating institutions.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

By October 1st of each year, the participating institutions shall report data to the board as required to assess the overall performance of the centers.

36. **ABE Accelerate Texas Community College Grants.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy, F.1.3, ~~ABE Accelerate~~ Community College Grants, \$2,000,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$2,000,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 shall be used for the purpose of awarding competitive grants to community colleges and public technical institutions to scale and sustain Accelerate Texas program models for the purpose of increasing the participation and success of adult-basic education and literacy (AEL) students transitioning from community and federally-funded ABE AEL programs into postsecondary education and/or training programs and for students assessed under the new TSI Assessment as demonstrating basic academic skills. Accelerate Texas is an integrated career pathway model that supports the transition and success of lower skilled students into entry-level workforce training programs leading to credentials of value in regional labor markets. Any balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
37. **Texas TEXAS Grants Donations.** It is the intent of the Legislature that any donations received by the Higher Education Coordinating Board from the Texas Guaranteed Student Loan Corporation would be used to support the Texas TEXAS Grant Program.
38. **Physician Education Loan Repayment Program.** The funds provided to Strategy D.1.3, Physician Education Loan Repayment Program, are appropriated in accordance with Education Code §§ 61.531 - 61.539 for repayment of eligible student loans received by a physician who meets the stipulated requirements. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 may be carried over to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.
39. **Research Programs.** The appropriations made by this Act for the Norman Hackerman Advanced Research Program shall be distributed in accordance with the provisions of Education Code, Chapter 142. However, no more than 70 percent of the funds shall be designated for The University of Texas and the Texas A&M University Systems in the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium. ~~Institutions receiving transfers of funds under this program shall report to the Coordinating Board in accordance with the provisions of Education Code §142.005.~~ The Coordinating Board shall report to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board. Funds allocated for this research program are exempt from Comptroller of Public Accounts rules and regulations. Any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2016 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for fiscal year 2017.
40. **Family Practice Rural and Public Health Rotations.** Funds appropriated above for Family Practice Residency Programs, include up to \$119,955 in ~~2014~~fiscal year 2016 and \$119,955 in ~~2015~~fiscal year 2017 for one month rural rotations or one month public health rotations for family practice residents in accordance with the provision of Education Code §51.918.
41. **Teach for Texas Loan Repayment Assistance Program.**
- a. Of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.7~~8~~, Teach for Texas Loan Repayment Program, any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
 - b. Any payments received from students are hereby appropriated for the same purposes as the original Teach for Texas Loan Repayment Assistance Program.
42. **Border Faculty Loan Repayment Program.** The Higher Education Coordinating Board may allocate additional funds from the Student Financial Aid Programs, to the Border Faculty Loan Repayment Program, and any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
- 44~~43~~. **Developmental Education.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy F.1.1, Developmental Education Program, \$800,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$800,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 shall be used for the purpose of continued scaling of effective strategies that promote systemic reform, and dramatically improve developmental and basic academic skills education outcomes and provide professional development opportunities for faculty and staff to improve advising, access, and acceleration of under-prepared students not college ready. Out of funds appropriated to this strategy, the Higher Education Coordinating Board will collaborate with Texas public institutions of higher education ~~on the development of student profiles that identify student populations best served by particular strategies, to identify~~

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

and scale effective interventions for basic academic skills and ESOL students, including but not limited to traditional models, non-course based remediation, paired courses, and modular offerings. Out of funds appropriated to this strategy, the Higher Education Coordinating Board will analyze and compare information collected annually from all Texas public institutions on the Developmental Education Program Survey to determine the most effective and efficient combination of developmental education interventions and submit a report to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House of Appropriations, the Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, the Chair of House Appropriations, Senate Committee on Higher Education and House Committee on Higher Education before January 1, ~~2015~~2017. Any balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

- 43. ~~OAG Lawyer's Loan Repayment Program.~~** ~~The funds provided to Strategy B.1.9, OAG Lawyer's Loan Repayment Program, are appropriated in accordance with Education Code §§61.9721-61.9732 for providing education loan repayments for attorneys who agree to work for the Attorney General's Office for one year. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 may be carried over to fiscal year 2015 and such funds are appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.~~

- 4544. Toward EXcellence, Access and Success (TEXAS) Grant Program.** For all funds appropriated in Strategy B.1.1, TEXAS Grant Program, and funds transferred into the TEXAS Grant Program, any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. ~~All unexpended balances of the Texas Grant Program as of August 31, 2013, estimated to be \$5,000,000 (and included above in Method of Financing), are appropriated in accordance with Education Code §§56.301-56.311 for the same purpose for use during the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.~~

Any amounts received by the Higher Education Coordinating Board as donations under Texas Education Code §56.310 during the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015 are hereby appropriated for the purpose of awarding TEXAS Grants during the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015.

Any amounts transferred to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Comptroller of Public Accounts in accordance with Texas Property Code §72.1016(e) which provides that five percent of the money collected from stored value cards presumed to be abandoned are to be used as grants under Subchapter M. Education Code §56, are hereby appropriated for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015 for the purpose of awarding TEXAS Grants during the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015.

- 4645. B-On-Time Program-Public.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, B-On-Time Program-Public, and funds transferred into the ~~B-On-Time Program~~, are for initial and renewal awards. Any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 may be carried over to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.
- 4746. Tuition Equalization Grant (TEG) Program.** For all funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.~~34~~, Tuition Equalization Grant Program, and funds transferred into the TEG Grant Program, any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 may be carried over to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.
- 4847. Texas Educational Opportunity Grant (TEOG) Program.** For all funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.~~45~~, Texas Educational Opportunity Grant Program, and funds transferred into the Texas Educational Opportunity Grant Program, any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 may be carried over to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.
- 4948. College Work-Study (CWS) Program.** For all funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.~~56~~, College Work Study (CWS) Program and funds transferred into the CWS Grant Program, any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 may be carried over to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.
- 5049. Full-Time Equivalents Funded by Private Grants.** Consistent with the provisions in Article IX, §6.10, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board may exceed the limitation on the number of full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) indicated above only by the number of FTEs whose salaries, benefits, and other expenses related to employment are through private grant funds.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

5150. Contingency for Trauma Fellowships. ~~Contingent on enactment of legislation relating to appropriation authority over General Revenue Dedicated Account No. 5111, Designated Trauma Facility and EMS, Appropriations above to the Higher Education Coordinating Board is appropriated include \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2014~~2016 and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 from General Revenue-Dedicated Account No. 5111, Designated Trauma Facility and EMS. This program provides funds for the expansion of physician and nursing trauma fellowships per Education Code, Chapter 61, Article 9, Subchapter HH, Texas Emergency and Trauma Care Educational Partnership Program.

5451. Contingency for Senate Bill 143: Graduate Medical Education Residency Expansion. ~~Contingent on passage of Senate Bill 143, or similar legislation relating to the establishment of a graduate medical education residency expansion grant program at the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Higher Education Coordinating Board is appropriated \$5,000,000 for fiscal year 2014 from General Revenue to implement the provisions of the legislation. Any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 may be carried over to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.~~

Out of the funds appropriated in Strategy D.1.7, GME Expansion, \$5,850,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$6,825,000 in fiscal year 2017 shall be used by the Higher Education Coordinating Board to award grants of \$65,000 per resident to graduate medical education programs to enable those programs to fill accredited but unfilled first-year residency positions pursuant to Education Code Section 58A.023. Any unexpended balances at the end of fiscal year 2016 may be carried over to fiscal year 2017 for the same purpose.

Out of the funds appropriated in Strategy D.1.7, GME Expansion, \$6,175,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$9,750,000 in fiscal year 2017 shall be used by the Higher Education Coordinating Board to award grants of \$65,000 per resident to existing graduate medical education programs to increase the number of first-year residency positions or to provide for the establishment of new graduate medical education programs with first-year residency positions pursuant to Education Code Section 58A.024. Any unexpended balances at the end of fiscal year 2016 may be carried over to fiscal year 2017 for the same purpose.

5552. Contingency for the Graduate Nurse Loan Repayment Program. Nursing Faculty Loan Repayment Assistance Program . ~~Contingent on the enactment of Senate Bill 1258, or similar legislation that In accordance with Texas Education Code Chapter 61, Subchapter II, §61.9826 which provides for the allocation of funds from the Physician Education Loan Repayment Program Fund (Account 5144) for a graduate nurse loan repayment program by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Nursing Faculty Loan Repayment Assistance Program, any reallocated funds are hereby appropriated for loan repayment assistance to qualifying nursing faculty. the Higher Education Coordinating Board may use appropriations in the Physician Education Loan Repayment Fund (Account 5144) to implement a graduate nurse loan repayment program in accordance with Senate Bill 1258 or similar legislation.~~

52. Open Educational Resources. ~~Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, in consultation with the Virtual College of Texas, shall study and recommend policies regarding the availability and use of open educational resources in Texas. Open Educational Resources include teaching, learning, and research resources that reside in the public domain or have been released under an intellectual property license that permits their free use or re-purposing by others. The report shall include recommendations for professional development programs to support faculty at institutions of higher education in using these resources. The report shall also include recommendations for how to establish a statewide digital repository for all open educational resources developed with state funds, and methods for encouraging the use of open educational resources at public and private institutions of higher education. The study results and recommendations shall be reported to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor no later than December 1, 2014.~~

5753. Mathways Project. ~~Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy F.1.1, Developmental Education Program, \$1,200,000 in gGeneral rRevenue for fiscal year 2014~~2016 and \$1,200,000 in gGeneral rRevenue for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 shall be transferred to The University of Texas at Austin for the purpose of implementing the New Mathways Project.

53. Higher Education Coordinating Board Contingent Appropriations, Formula Funding for The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College. ~~Appropriations made to the Higher Education Coordinating Board in Strategy F.1.4, UTB-TSC Transition Funding in the amount of \$7,836,013 in fiscal year 2014 and \$7,836,012 in fiscal year 2015 are contingent on:~~

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD (Continued)

- a) ~~The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College providing the Higher Education Coordinating Board with updated 2014-15 base period semester data for lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at The University of Texas at Brownsville, excluding dual credit hours, and non-developmental education academic contact hours at Texas Southmost College, excluding dual credit hours;~~
- b) ~~The Legislative Budget Board calculating the lower level undergraduate formula funding amounts for The University of Texas at Brownsville, excluding dual credit hours, and non-developmental education academic contact hour formula amounts for Texas Southmost College, excluding dual credit hours for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 using the data provided in subsection a; and~~
- e) ~~The Legislative Budget Board not issuing a written disapproval before the 15th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the new lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at The University of Texas at Brownsville excluding dual credit hours, and non-developmental education academic contact hours at Texas Southmost College, excluding dual credit hours and forwards the staff's recommendations to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.~~

~~The new formula funding allocations for lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at The University of Texas at Brownsville, excluding dual credit hours, and non-developmental education academic contact hours at Texas Southmost College, excluding dual credit hours, will be provided by the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Higher Education Coordinating Board to transfer the lower level undergraduate formula funding appropriations, excluding dual credit hours, to The University of Texas at Brownsville and the non-developmental education academic contact hour formula funding appropriations, excluding dual credit hours, to Texas Southmost College for fiscal years 2014 and 2015.~~

~~Should the total amount of formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 exceed the amounts appropriated above in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding for the 2014-15 biennium, the formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 shall be prorated and shall not exceed the total amount appropriated in the 2014-15 biennium in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding.~~

~~If the total amount of formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 are less than the amounts appropriated above in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding for the 2014-15 biennium, the remaining appropriation amount shall lapse.~~

~~For purposes of the requirements of Article IX, Sec. 6.08 of this Act, appropriations made to the Higher Education Coordinating Board in Strategy F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding and transferred to the University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College shall be counted as if they were directly appropriated to the two institutions.~~

5854. Family Practice Residency Program. All unexpended balances for Strategy D.1.1, Family Practice Residency Program as of August 31, 2013~~2015~~, are appropriated for the same purpose during the biennium beginning September 1, 2013~~2015~~.

55. Space Projection Model. Out of funds appropriated above, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall conduct a study to review the space projection model and report the results of the study to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office no later than June 1, 2016. The study should provide an analysis of the methodology used in the model and consider the impacts of courses delivered online in the model. The study shall include recommendations to enhance the accuracy and validity of space projections determined by the model.

56. B-On-Time Program-Private. Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, B-On-Time Program-Private, are for renewal awards only. Any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2016 may be carried over to fiscal year 2017 for the same purpose. All renewal award awards for B-On-Time loans to students who first received a B-On-Time loan for a semester or

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

other academic term before the 2014 fall semester and who are enrolled at public two-year community colleges will be funded from B-On-Time General Revenue funds appropriated above.

- 56. ~~Grant Aid and Participation and Success in Higher Education.~~** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) shall conduct an experimental study of the causal relationship between the receipt of grant aid and changes in participation, persistence, and graduation and use the results of this study to develop a tool enabling a wide variety of interested parties to construct student level predictions for participation, persistence, and success.

~~At a minimum this experimental study shall report:~~

- ~~a. The influence of the award of grant aid on enrollment decisions;~~
- ~~b. The influence of grant aid on persistence and graduation generally;~~
- ~~c. Any variation of the influence of grant aid by academic progress;~~
- ~~d. Any variation of the influence of grant aid by award amount;~~
- ~~e. Any variation of the influence of grant aid by higher education institution type;~~
- ~~f. A proposal for the collection of data elements in future years sufficient to measure the likelihood of student participation, persistence and success of an individual student as a function of financial aid.~~

~~THECB shall ensure that a variety of Texas institutions of higher education participate in this study such that any results may be generally applicable to the population of future incoming students.~~

~~THECB shall report the findings of this study to the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board and Members of the Legislature by October 1, 2014. This one time report shall contain a timeline of future reports monitoring the results of students participating in the study.~~

- 6157. Contingency for HB 1752 Teacher Residency Program.** Contingent upon enactment of HB 1752 or similar legislation relating to the establishment of a Texas Teacher Residency Program, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, a new Strategy; Educator Excellence Preparation Program, is added to Funds appropriated above in Strategy F.1.4, Teacher Residency in the amounts of \$649,153 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2016 and \$649,152 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2017 are to be used for the purpose of supporting the Texas Teacher Residency Program. in Goal F: Quality, Access and Success, in the Higher Education Coordinating Board's bill pattern and \$655,403 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$642,902 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015 is hereby appropriated to implement the provisions of the bill. Any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 20142016 may be carried over to fiscal year 20152017 for the same purpose.

- 6258. Contingency for SB 143 Primary Care Innovation Grant Program.** Contingent on passage of Senate Bill 143, or similar legislation relating to the establishment of a Primary Care Innovation Grant Program at the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, the Higher Education Coordinating Board is appropriated Included in amounts appropriated above is \$2,100,000 for fiscal year 20142016 from General Revenue to award grants to medical schools to develop programs to increase the number of primary care physicians in the state. Any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 20142016 may be carried over to fiscal year 20152017 for the same purpose. In addition, the Number of Full Time Equivalents" indicated in the agency's bill pattern is hereby increased by 1.0 in fiscal year 2014 and 1.0 in fiscal year 2015.

- 59. Nursing Field of Study Curricula.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall evaluate the nursing field of study curricula and enhance the effectiveness of the curricula in reducing barriers for students who transfer between nursing programs. This evaluation shall be conducted using processes developed by the Texas Tuning Project and best practices in nursing curriculum such as those identified by the Consortium to Advance Baccalaureate Nursing Education in Texas and the Texas Team Advancing Health Through Nursing Action Coalition. This evaluation shall be completed no later than January 1, 2017.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
(Continued)

59. ~~UNT HSC College of Pharmacy.~~ Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.5, UNT HSC College of Pharmacy, \$2,700,000 in general revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$2,700,000 in general revenue for fiscal year 2015 shall be transferred to the University of North Texas Health Science Center to support the new UNT System College of Pharmacy at the University of North Texas Health Science Center. In order for the University of North Texas Health Science Center to be eligible for this funding, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board must certify the actual number of students enrolled in the UNT System College of Pharmacy.

For fiscal year 2014, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall provide funding in an amount not to exceed \$2,700,000 upon certifying up to 100 students have enrolled in the new University of North Texas System College of Pharmacy for the Fall of 2013. For fiscal year 2015, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall provide funding in an amount not to exceed \$2,700,000 upon certifying up to 100 students have enrolled in the new University of North Texas System College of Pharmacy for the Fall of 2014.

60. Dental Education Loan Repayment Program. The funds provided to Strategy D.1.4, Dental Education Loan Repayment Program, are appropriated in accordance with Education Code §§ 61.901 -61.910, for repayment of eligible student loans received by a dentist who meets the stipulated requirements. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2016 may be carried forward over to fiscal year 2017 for the same purpose.

60. ~~Aquifer Research.~~ Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.3, Water Aquifer Research, \$1,500,000 in general revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$1,500,000 in general revenue for fiscal year 2015 shall be transferred to the Houston Area Research Council.

61. Texas Research Incentive Program. Funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Texas Research Incentive Program, shall be distributed in accordance with Education Code, Sections 62.121-62.124.

63. ~~Contingency for SB 215.~~ Contingent upon enactment of SB 215 or similar legislation relating to the continuation and functions of the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, in addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act, \$352,867 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year 2014 and \$312,867 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year 2015 is hereby appropriated to Strategy I.1.1, Central Administration for a compliance monitoring system. In addition, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTEs)" in the agency's bill pattern is increased by 4.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2014 and 4.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2015 to implement provisions of the bill.

If the enactment of SB 215 or similar legislation, results in the reallocation of program funding for TEXAS Grants or other programs at the agency, the agency is required to submit for approval by the Legislative Budget Board, information regarding the agency's plan for reallocation of funding.

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, appropriations, related Full Time Equivalents, and applicable bill pattern and Article IX riders for fiscal year 2014 and 2015 for Higher Education Coordinating Board are contingent upon the enactment of SB 215, Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, or similar legislation that provides for the continuation of the Higher Education Coordinating Board.

In the event that SB 215, Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, or similar legislation is not enacted, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.

HIGHER EDUCATION FUND

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 262,500,000	\$ 262,500,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>

HIGHER EDUCATION FUND
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: HIGHER EDUCATION FUND		
A.1.1. Strategy: HIGHER EDUCATION FUND	\$ 262,500,000	\$ 262,500,000
Grand Total, HIGHER EDUCATION FUND	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Capital Expenditures	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>
----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

- 1. Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015 in the General Revenue Fund pursuant to the provision of Article VII, § 17(a) of the Texas Constitution, are hereby appropriated to the respective institutions for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015 for the same purposes.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,538,063	\$ 6,537,463
Permanent Endowment Fund Account No. 822, UT Regional Academic Health Center, estimated	<u>1,194,000</u>	<u>1,194,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 7,732,063</u>	<u>\$ 7,731,463</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 1.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	252.9	252.9
-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: DEBT SERVICE - NSERB	\$ 6,538,063	\$ 6,537,463
Debt Service for the Natural Science and Engr. Building at UT - Dallas.		
B. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
B.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - RAHC	\$ 1,194,000	\$ 1,194,000
Tobacco Earnings for the Lower Rio Grande Valley RAHC.		
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 7,732,063</u>	<u>\$ 7,731,463</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Debt Service	\$ 6,538,063	\$ 6,537,463
Other Operating Expense	<u>1,194,000</u>	<u>1,194,000</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 7,732,063</u>	<u>\$ 7,731,463</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,536,200	\$ 1,597,647

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

(Continued)

Group Insurance	98,855	105,940
Social Security	<u>1,788,795</u>	<u>1,860,347</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,423,850</u>	<u>\$ 3,563,934</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 3,423,850</u>	<u>\$ 3,563,934</u>

1. **Aircraft Authorized.** The University of Texas System is authorized to acquire, operate and maintain, including replacing, one passenger airplane. Such airplane should be acquired by gift, if possible, but may be acquired by purchase subject to the authority under Government Code, Chapter 2205. All costs of acquisition, operation and maintenance, including replacement, may be paid out of the Available University Fund allocable to The University of Texas System. The University of Texas System is also authorized to lease on a short-term basis additional aircraft as may be needed from time to time.
2. **Governing Board.** None of the money appropriated by this Act, including ~~g~~General ~~r~~Revenue or the Available University Fund, may be used to pay or reimburse expenses of any unconfirmed members of the board of regents of The University of Texas System, including expenses for travel or for equipment such as communications equipment or computer equipment. This provision does not limit the expenditure of appropriated funds for travel, maintenance, operations, or equipment of system office employees or student regent.
3. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.**
 - a. Included in the amounts appropriated above are estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Lower Rio Grande Valley Regional Academic Health Center.
 - b. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference.
 - c. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Lower Rio Grande Valley Regional Academic Health Center, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2013~~2015, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
4. ~~**Darrell K Royal Alzheimer's Initiative.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Darrell K Royal Texas Alzheimer's Initiative, are funds trustee to The University of Texas System, and The University of Texas System may not transfer the amount appropriated to other purposes. All amounts, net of cost of administration, shall be allocated at the direction of the Texas Council on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders as provided by law to the Consortium of Alzheimer's Disease Centers and for other disease-specific purposes that are part of the Darrell K Royal Texas Alzheimer's Initiative as approved by the Texas Council on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders. Any unexpended balances at the end of fiscal year 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.~~
54. **Appropriation Limitation and Reporting Requirement for Investigations of System Components.** None of the funds appropriated by this Act, including General Revenue Funds, General Revenue-Dedicated Funds, or the Available University Fund, No funds appropriated above may be expended in any review of an investigative nature, including investigations, inquiries, audits, and other similar endeavors, the investigation of system component institutions or of their executive management without prior notification of the anticipated investigation, including cause and scope, to the Legislative Budget Board at least 7 days prior to the beginning of the review investigation. The University of Texas System Administration shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor, ~~not later than December 1 of each year,~~ a report on investigative activities conducted regarding component institutions and their executive management. The report shall contain, at a minimum, the purpose of the investigation, evidence or rationale for conducting the investigation, total cost of conducting the investigation including the source of funds used to conduct the review, and any findings or results of investigative activities conducted ~~during the past year.~~ In addition, The University of Texas System shall submit

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

- to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor, not later than December 1 of each year, a summary report on all reviews of investigative nature conducted during the previous year.
- 5. Appropriation Limitations and Reporting Requirement for Capital Projects for The University of Texas System.**
- a. None of the funds appropriated by this Act, including General Revenue funds, General Revenue-Dedicated funds, and the Available University Fund, shall be used for any expenditures on capital construction projects that will be used to directly support the administration and operation of The University of Texas System Administration or The University of Texas System Board of Regents without prior approval from the Legislative Budget Board. A submission for review and approval shall be made for any capital project in which a certificate of occupancy has not been issued and in which appropriated funds will be used for all or part of the capital project cost. A submission for review and approval of any existing capital project intended to be used by The University of Texas System Administration shall include a plan for repurposing the capital project to support the instructional or research activities of an institution within The University of Texas System eligible to receive capital funding pursuant to Article VII, Section 18 of the Texas Constitution.
- b. The University of Texas System shall submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board by December 1 each fiscal year that includes information on all capital construction projects in the prior fiscal year that will be used primarily by The University of Texas System Administration or The University of Texas System Board of Regents that are funded with funds not appropriated by the Act. The report must include at a minimum for each capital project: (1) the purpose of the project; (2) the total cost of the project; (3) the source of funding for the project; and (4) any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board.

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
Available University Fund No. 011, estimated	\$ 801,099,786	\$ 889,399,222
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 801,099,786</u>	<u>\$ 889,399,222</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: MANAGE/ADMINISTER ENDOWMENT FUNDS		
Provide Management and Administrative Support for Endowment Funds.		
A.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIV SYSTEM ALLOCATION	\$ 266,199,929	\$ 295,333,074
Texas A&M Univ. System Available Univ. Fund Allocation, estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: THE UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM ALLOCATION	\$ 534,899,857	\$ 594,066,148
The Univ. of Texas System Available Univ. Fund Allocation, estimated.		
Total, Goal A: MANAGE/ADMINISTER ENDOWMENT FUNDS	<u>\$ 801,099,786</u>	<u>\$ 889,399,222</u>
Grand Total, AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND	<u>\$ 801,099,786</u>	<u>\$ 889,399,222</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Other Operating Expense	\$ 801,099,786	\$ 889,399,222
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 801,099,786</u>	<u>\$ 889,399,222</u>

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND
(Continued)

for the Available University Fund. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Available University Fund. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Available University Fund shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: MANAGE/ADMINISTER ENDOWMENT FUNDS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Permanent University Fund (PUF) Investment Expense as Basis Points of Net Assets	24	24
2. Texas A&M University System Share. There is hereby appropriated to the Texas A&M University System for the biennium ending August 31, 2015 2017, that portion of the Available University Fund No. 011 apportioned to it by Article VII, §18(f) of the Texas Constitution, except the part of that portion appropriated by §18 for the payment of principal and interest on bonds or notes issued thereunder by the Board of Regents of the Texas A&M University System, together with interest and any balance in the Texas A&M University Available Fund No. 011 for any previous fiscal year. The Texas A&M University System is authorized to use a portion of its share of the Available University Fund No. 011 for the matching of private grants for the endowment of scholarships, fellowships, library support, and academic positions at Texas A&M University and Prairie View A&M University.		
3. The University of Texas System Share. There is hereby appropriated for the biennium ending August 31, 2015 2017 that portion of the Available University Fund No. 011 apportioned to The University of Texas System by Article VII, §18(f) of the Texas Constitution, together with interest and any balance in the Available University Fund No. 011 for any previous years, except that portion appropriated by §18 for the payment of principal and interest on bonds or notes issued by the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System. <u>This appropriation and any amounts derived from refinancing and/or early retirement of debt or other obligations derived from funds from the Permanent University Fund and/or Available University Fund may only be used for:</u>		
(1) <u>new construction, major repairs and rehabilitation, equipment, maintenance, operation, salaries, and support, including the matching of private grants for the endowment of scholarships, fellowships, library support, and academic positions for The University of Texas at Austin; and</u>		
(2) <u>necessary direct administration operations of for The University of Texas System Administration and is to be used as the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System may determine other than for necessary expenses to provide administrative support for the Board operations and activities.</u>		
<u>The University of Texas System's is prohibited from using Available University Fund appropriations for Board travel, food, and the Board's meeting expenses. prohibition of the use of AUF fund amounts includes, but is not limited to, Board travel, food and the Board's meeting expenses.</u> This prohibition does not include functions of the Board that are statutorily required, or reimbursements for the student regent. <u>The University of Texas System Administration and Board of Regents must use Available University Fund appropriations for the purposes consistent with Article VII, Section 18(f) of the Texas Constitution and are prohibited from using Available University Fund appropriations not expressly authorized above.</u>		
4. Transfer Authorization. The University of Texas System shall transfer from the Available University Fund No. 011 into the Texas A&M University Available Fund No. 047 the respective portion required by Article VII, §18(f) of the Texas Constitution.		
5. Reporting.		
a. The University of Texas System Board of Regents and the Texas A&M University System Board of Regents shall report to the Legislature and the Governor no later than December 1 of each year the uses of the Available University Fund (AUF) for each system component and for the system office operations for the two previous years, the current year, and two future years (projected). Each report shall contain detailed information on the following:		
(1) debt service allocations, by component;		
(2) bond proceeds allocations, by component;		
(3) excellence allocations, by component or system office, and their purposes;		
(4) Available University Fund income, interest, beginning-and-end-of-year balances; and		

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND (Continued)

- (5) the rationale used by the respective boards to distribute AUF funds.
- b. In addition, by December 1 of each year, authorized managers of permanent funds and endowments whose earnings are appropriated above shall submit an annual financial report which shall include, at a minimum, an income statement and balance sheet and a summary of the investment return of the fund during the preceding fiscal year. The annual financial report shall also contain:
 - (1) a summary of all gains, losses and income from investments and an itemized list of all securities held for the fund on August 31;
 - (2) any other information needed by the Governor or the Legislative Budget Board to clearly indicate the nature and extent of investments made of the fund and all income realized from the components of the fund.

The annual financial report shall be distributed to the Governor and Legislative Budget Board by December 1 of each year of the biennium.

- 6. Reimbursements.** None of the money appropriated by this Act, including General Revenue or the Available University Fund, may be used to pay or reimburse expenses of any unconfirmed members of the board of regents of ~~the~~ The University of Texas System, including expenses for travel or for equipment such as communications equipment or computer equipment. This provision does not limit the expenditure of appropriated funds for travel, maintenance, operations, or equipment of system office employees or student regent.

7. Reporting Requirements for System Office Operations and System Initiatives.

- a. In addition to the reporting requirements in Rider 5, The University of Texas System and Texas A&M University System shall report to the Legislative Budget Board no later than December 1 of each fiscal year additional information regarding the use of the Available University Fund for system office operations and system initiatives for the two previous fiscal years, the current fiscal year, and two future fiscal years (projected). The report shall include the following:
 - (1) Available University Fund support and maintenance allocations and expenditures for system office operations and system initiatives by activity (which must include an activity for the Board of Regents), including the object of expense detail for each activity, the number of full-time equivalents (FTEs) funded by the Available University Fund in each activity, a detailed description of the purpose and authority for each activity, and a reconciliation between Available University Fund allocations and expenditures each fiscal year including the resulting Available University Fund surplus or deficit;
 - (2) A detailed listing of the role and function of any FTEs included in the Board of Regents activity;
 - (3) A listing of funds outside of the Available University Fund used for each activity each fiscal year; and
 - (4) Any additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board.
- b. Additionally, The University of Texas System and Texas A&M University System shall report to the Legislative Budget Board no later than February 28, May 31, and August 31 of each fiscal year an update of any changes to the information reported in subsection (a), including:
 - (1) Expenditure amounts to date for the current fiscal year for each activity, including object of expense detail;
 - (2) Updated Available University Fund allocations to system office operations and system initiatives for the current and two future fiscal years (projected), including any new activities and changes to existing activities, and an explanation for those changes;
 - (3) A summary of any actions taken by the Board of Regents since the most recent report that relate to system office operations or system initiatives; and
 - (4) Any additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board.

8. Appropriation Limitation for System Initiatives.

- a. Notwithstanding Rider 2 and Rider 3, no funds appropriated above shall be used for system initiatives at the Texas A&M University System or The University of Texas System without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board. A request by the Texas A&M University System or University of Texas System to expend the appropriations for system

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND
(Continued)

initiatives must include at a minimum: (1) a detailed description of each requested system initiative activity funded by the Available University Fund; (2) the amount of Available University Fund appropriations for each activity each fiscal year, including object of expense detail; and (3) the number of full-time equivalent positions supported by the requested Available University Fund amounts for each activity.

- b. The Texas A&M University System and The University of Texas System may use funds appropriated above without prior approval for the following purposes:
- 1) The payment of principal and interest on bonds or notes issued by the Board of Regents at either system; and
 - 2) Support and maintenance funding allocated directly to The University of Texas at Austin, Texas A&M University, including Texas A&M University Health Science Center, and Prairie View A&M University.
- 9. Limitation on Expenditure Growth for The University of Texas System.** For the fiscal 2016-17 biennium, The University of Texas System Board of Regents shall not increase Available University Fund appropriations used for system office operations and system initiatives by more than two percent above the amounts allocated for system office operations and system initiatives in the fiscal 2014-15 biennium, as determined by the Legislative Budget Board (estimated to be \$258,532,402). This limitation does not apply to Available University Fund appropriations used to support The University of Texas at Austin as authorized by Article VII, Section 18 of the Texas Constitution or for the payment of principal and interest on bonds or notes issued by The University of Texas Board of Regents.
- 10. Program Categories.** All expenditures made with Available University Fund appropriations must be categorized in one of the following program categories:
- (1) Debt service, including the payment of principal and interest on bonds or notes issued by the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System or the Texas A&M University System;
 - (2) System office operations;
 - (3) System initiatives; or
 - (4) Support of eligible component institutions, including appropriations for the support and maintenance of The University of Texas at Austin, Texas A&M University, and Prairie View A&M University.

AVAILABLE NATIONAL RESEARCH UNIVERSITY FUND

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
National Research University Fund Earnings No. 8214, estimated	\$ 29,819,162	\$ 31,248,988
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 29,819,162</u>	<u>\$ 31,248,988</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: MANAGE/ADMINISTER ENDOWMENT FUNDS Provide Management and Administrative Support for Endowment Funds.		
A.1.1. Strategy: DISTRIBUTE TO ELIGIBLE INSTITUTIONS Distribution to Eligible Institutions.	\$ 29,819,162	\$ 31,248,988
Grand Total, AVAILABLE NATIONAL RESEARCH UNIVERSITY FUND	<u>\$ 29,819,162</u>	<u>\$ 31,248,988</u>

AVAILABLE NATIONAL RESEARCH UNIVERSITY FUND
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Capital Expenditures	\$ 29,819,162	\$ 31,248,988
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 29,819,162	\$ 31,248,988

1. **Distribution to Eligible Institutions.** There is hereby appropriated to each eligible institution for the biennium ending August 31, ~~2015~~2017, that portion of the earnings from the National Research University Fund distributed to it by Article VII, §20 of the Texas Constitution. Pursuant to Article VII, §20 of the Texas Constitution, each eligible institution must use its National Research University Fund appropriation only for the support and maintenance of educational and general activities that promote increased research capacity at the institution.

PERMANENT FUND SUPPORTING MILITARY AND VETERANS EXEMPTIONS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
Permanent Fund Supporting Military and Veterans Exemptions No. 210, estimated	\$ 11,646,519	\$ 11,857,694
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 11,646,519	\$ 11,857,694

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:
A. Goal: MANAGE/ADMINISTER PERMANENT FUND
Provide Management and Administrative Support for Permanent Fund.

A.1.1. Strategy: DISTRIBUTE TO ELIGIBLE INSTITUTIONS Distribution to Eligible Institutions.	\$ 11,646,519	\$ 11,857,694
Grand Total, PERMANENT FUND SUPPORTING MILITARY AND VETERANS EXEMPTIONS	\$ 11,646,519	\$ 11,857,694

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Other Operating Expense	\$ 11,646,519	\$ 11,857,694
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 11,646,519	\$ 11,857,694

1. **Distribution to Eligible Institutions.** There is hereby appropriated to each eligible institution of higher education for the biennium ending August 31, 2017, an annual distribution amount from the Permanent Fund Supporting Military and Veterans Exemptions to offset the cost to each institution of higher education of the exemptions required by Education Code, Sec. 54.341(k). The annual distribution total from the fund shall be determined by the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company. The annual distribution from the fund shall be distributed to eligible institutions in proportion to each institution's respective share of the aggregate cost to all institutions of the exemptions required by Education Code, Sec. 54.341(k), as determined by the Legislative Budget Board.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 90,302,019	\$ 90,703,883

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
(Continued)

General Revenue Fund - Dedicated

Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	7,684,473	7,684,473
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	57,302,761	57,404,318

Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 64,987,234</u>	<u>\$ 65,088,791</u>
--------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 155,289,253</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 155,792,674</u></u>
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 27.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	2,110.3	2,110.3
-----------------------------------------------------------------	---------	---------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 114,442,576	\$ 114,442,576
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,542,302	\$ 1,542,302
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 6,762,389	\$ 7,247,252
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 215,308	\$ 215,308
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 20,929	\$ 20,929
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 6,382,374</u>	<u>\$ 6,407,032</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 129,365,878</u>	<u>\$ 129,875,399</u>
----------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 15,490,297	\$ 15,490,297
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 7,420,188</u>	<u>\$ 7,414,088</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 22,910,485</u>	<u>\$ 22,904,385</u>
----------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: SCIENCE EDUCATION CENTER	\$ 133,259	\$ 133,259
C.2.1. Strategy: UT ARLINGTON RESEARCH INSTITUTE UT Arlington Research Institute (UTARI).	\$ 887,108	\$ 887,108
C.3.1. Strategy: RURAL HOSPITAL OUTREACH PROGRAM	\$ 32,634	\$ 32,634
C.3.2. Strategy: INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES	\$ 211,166	\$ 211,166
C.3.3. Strategy: MEXICAN AMERICAN STUDIES	\$ 29,613	\$ 29,613
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,641,060	\$ 1,641,060
C.4.2. Strategy: AFRICA INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE	<u>\$ 78,050</u>	<u>\$ 78,050</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,012,890</u>	<u>\$ 3,012,890</u>
--------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON	<u><u>\$ 155,289,253</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 155,792,674</u></u>
----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 37,368,946	\$ 37,480,242
Other Personnel Costs	22,948	22,949
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	89,685,769	89,699,390
Professional Fees and Services	62	62
Fuels and Lubricants	80,182	82,522
Consumable Supplies	23,053	23,053
Utilities	5,919,203	5,815,058
Travel	9,003	9,003
Rent - Machine and Other	1,148	1,147
Debt Service	7,420,188	7,414,088
Other Operating Expense	8,358,821	8,820,572
Grants	6,382,374	6,407,032
Capital Expenditures	<u>17,556</u>	<u>17,556</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 155,289,253</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 155,792,674</u></u>
-------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 8,854,885	\$ 9,120,532
Group Insurance	14,405,712	15,438,602
Social Security	<u>8,084,976</u>	<u>8,408,375</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 31,345,573</u>	<u>\$ 32,967,509</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 31,345,573</u>	<u>\$ 32,967,509</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at Arlington. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at Arlington. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at Arlington shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	51%	52%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	24%	25%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	79%	80%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	97%	97%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	36%	36%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	62%	63%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	38%	38%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	30%	30%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	70%	70%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	96%	96%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	46	46
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7%	7%

32. **Robotics Engineering Research Program Transferability Authority.** The University of Texas at Arlington is hereby authorized to transfer or utilize from funds appropriated above an amount not to exceed \$356,250 to the Robotics Engineering Research Program in addition to the amount specified for that item. However, no funds may be transferred from any specified amount for faculty salaries, general scholarships, or minority scholarships and recruitment.
43. **Center for Mexican American Studies.** The University of Texas at Arlington is hereby authorized to transfer or utilize, from funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$213,750 for the operation of the Center for Mexican American Studies.
54. **Urban Studies Institute.** All funds collected by the Urban Studies Institute are hereby appropriated to The University of Texas at Arlington for the Urban Studies Institute. It is the intent of the Legislature that services provided by the Institute shall be provided at a reduced cost based upon financial need and the availability of like services.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 282,853,713	\$ 271,430,656
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	18,500,000	18,500,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	92,731,483	93,435,477
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 111,231,483</u>	<u>\$ 111,935,477</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 394,085,196</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 383,366,133</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 15.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	5,259.5	5,259.5
-----------------------------------------------------------------	---------	---------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 233,390,672	\$ 233,390,672
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 4,932,688	\$ 4,932,688
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 12,218,039	\$ 13,094,072
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 619,142	\$ 619,142
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 31,772	\$ 31,772
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 12,706,137</u>	<u>\$ 12,810,291</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 263,898,450</u>	<u>\$ 264,878,637</u>
----------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 58,522,276	\$ 58,522,276
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 13,874,482</u>	<u>\$ 13,877,657</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 72,396,758</u>	<u>\$ 72,399,933</u>
----------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: READINESS	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000
C.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS NATURAL SCIENCE CENTER	\$ 108,823	\$ 108,823
C.1.3. Strategy: GARNER MUSEUM	\$ 168,750	\$ 168,750
C.2.1. Strategy: MARINE SCIENCE INSTITUTE	\$ 2,003,977	\$ 2,003,977
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas.		
C.2.2. Strategy: INSTITUTE FOR GEOPHYSICS	\$ 786,070	\$ 786,070
C.2.3. Strategy: BUREAU OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGY	\$ 3,989,437	\$ 1,517,637
C.2.4. Strategy: BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH	\$ 174,365	\$ 174,365
C.2.5. Strategy: MCDONALD OBSERVATORY	\$ 3,765,190	\$ 3,765,190
C.2.6. Strategy: ADVANCED STUDIES IN ASTRONOMY - HET	\$ 432,006	\$ 432,006
Center for Advanced Studies in Astronomy - HET(Hobby-Eberly Telescope).		
C.2.7. Strategy: BEG: PROJECT STARR	\$ 4,950,000	\$ 4,950,000
Bureau of Economic Geology: Project STARR.		
C.2.8. Strategy: IDENTITY THEFT AND SECURITY	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000
C.3.1. Strategy: IRMA RANGEL PUBLIC POLICY INSTITUTE	\$ 144,161	\$ 144,161
C.3.2. Strategy: POLICY DISPUTE RESOLUTION CENTER	\$ 258,306	\$ 258,306
Center for Public Policy Dispute Resolution.		
C.3.3. Strategy: VOCES ORAL HISTORY PROJECT	\$ 50,312	\$ 50,312
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 1,118,420</u>	<u>\$ 1,118,420</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 21,949,817</u>	<u>\$ 19,478,017</u>
--------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
(Continued)

D. Goal: TRUSTEED FUNDS			
D.1.1. Strategy: D K ROYAL TX ALZHEIMER'S INITIATIVE	\$	9,230,625	\$ UB
Darrell K Royal Texas Alzheimer's Initiative.			

E. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS			
E.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS RESEARCH UNIVERSITY FUND	\$	26,609,546	\$ 26,609,546

Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN	\$	394,085,196	\$ 383,366,133
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------	--------------------	-----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:			
Salaries and Wages	\$	95,747,608	\$ 109,510,535
Other Personnel Costs		1,951,623	1,976,998
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		167,981,697	170,677,014
Debt Service		13,874,482	13,877,657
Other Operating Expense		101,823,649	74,513,638
Grants		12,706,137	12,810,291
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	394,085,196	\$ 383,366,133

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>			
Retirement	\$	16,930,134	\$ 17,097,134
Group Insurance		29,852,732	31,993,172
Social Security		23,346,983	24,280,863

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	70,129,849	\$ 73,371,169
-----------------------------	----	------------	---------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	70,129,849	\$ 73,371,169
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	-------------------	----------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at Austin. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at Austin. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at Austin shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	84%	84%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	58%	58%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	95%	95%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	96%	96%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	23%	23%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	82%	82%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	25%	25%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	45%	45%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Law Graduates	94%	94%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	94%	94%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	96%	96%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Pharmacy Graduates	99.2%	99.2%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	560	565
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	4.8%	4.8%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
(Continued)

- 32. Bureau of Economic Geology Contingency.** Contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity by the Bureau of Economic Geology will generate at least \$9,900,000 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund, \$4,950,000 in each year of the biennium is included in the appropriation above for the Bureau of Economic Geology: Project STARR. If the amount that can be certified is less than the maximum amount appropriated, the amounts appropriated shall be reduced to be within the amounts certified.
- 43. University Interscholastic League Financial Reporting.** As part of the financial report required in the Education Code §33.083, the University Interscholastic League (UIL) shall provide the following financial information to the Governor, the presiding officer of each house of the legislature, and the Legislative Budget Board before November 20th each year. The report shall provide the following financial information in the format and order identified below for the preceding two fiscal years:
1. Total revenues.
 2. Total expenditures.
 3. Excess (Deficit) of revenue over expenditures.
 4. Total fund balance.
 5. Total interest income earned on fund balances belonging to UIL that are deposited with ~~the~~ The University of Texas at Austin for the benefit of the league.
 6. Total member school district earnings from event rebates and other sources.
 7. Total UIL earnings from gate receipts, administrative charges, retained excess revenues from UIL managed events and other sources.
 8. Total University of Texas at Austin earnings levied on all UIL expenditures and total expenses incurred by ~~the~~ The University of Texas at Austin in providing administrative services for the ~~University Interscholastic League~~ UIL.

This information shall be reported for all UIL funds, by all budget groups including but not limited to the General Fee, Music, Interscholastic League Press Conference, Athletic/Academic and Corporate budget groups, and individual event/tournament budgets. The UIL shall contract annually with an independent certified public accountant to audit this financial report. In lieu of pursuing a contract for independent audit services and at the discretion of the State Auditor, the State Auditor's Office may conduct the audit. Copies of this report shall be furnished on request to members of the legislature and shall be posted on the UIL's web site.

- 54. Public Policy Clinics.** Out of the funds appropriated above, up to \$155,859 in each year of the biennium shall be used for the Irma Lerma Rangel Public Policy Clinics in the Department of Government. The clinics shall be focused on public policy issues salient to the State of Texas and to be offered as graduate-level seminars to help maximize the partnership with the Tomas Rivera Center, the Center for Migration and Border Studies and other academic institutions. These funds shall be used to pay for the Irma Lerma Rangel Research Fellowships in Law and Public Policy, surveys, and other expenses associated with the clinics.
- 65. Legislative Law Clinic.** Out of the funds appropriated above, up to \$75,000 in each year of the biennium shall be used for the continuation of the Legislative Lawyering Clinic in the School of Law. These funds shall be used to pay for clinic academic and administrative personnel, research, surveys, and other expenses associated with the clinic.
- 76. Readiness Project.** Out of funds approved above to Strategy C.1.1, Readiness, \$3,000,000 shall be used to establish a statewide program to create and deploy modular courses to improve college readiness, reduce the need for developmental education, and improve student success, to be developed by a consortium of universities from multiple university systems and community colleges organized by The University of Texas at Austin. The courses would incorporate college readiness assignments based on the state college and career readiness standards that have been developed and field tested by faculty and instructional support staff from Texas A&M University, The University of Texas at Austin, public junior colleges, and public school districts. The courses should use diagnostic assessments and advanced technology to determine student's' specific needs, include open-source instructional materials, include professional development institutes and online resources for instructors, and incorporate the best available research about how students learn complex material. The courses may be designed so that they can be deployed as dual credit courses. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~ 2016 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~ 2016.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
(Continued)

- 87. College of Fine Arts.** Out of funds appropriated to The University of Texas at Austin in Strategy C.4.1, Institutional Enhancement, \$500,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$500,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 is for a program at the College of Fine Arts developed in partnership with the Texas Cultural Trust to extend the fine arts digital literacy curriculum to 10th grade fine arts instruction and the development of teacher certification curriculum in digital literacy for the fine arts.
- 98. Appropriation for Identity Theft and Security.** Amounts appropriated above include \$5,000,000 in General Revenue for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium to provide research and education in the areas of identity management, protection, security, and privacy, and to develop solutions to identity problems for businesses, adults, and children at The Center for Identity at ~~€~~The University of Texas at Austin. The Comptroller estimates additional General Revenue of \$5,000,000 for the biennium will be available as a result of increased identity security and privacy.
- 109. Bureau of Economic Geology.** Contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity by the Bureau of Economic Geology will generate at least \$1,000,000 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund, \$500,000 from General Revenue in each year of the biennium is appropriated to ~~€~~The University of Texas at Austin in Strategy C.2.3, Bureau of Economic Geology included in the amounts above. If the amount that can be certified is less than the maximum amount appropriated, the amounts appropriated shall be reduced to be within the amounts certified.
- 10. Reporting Requirement on Research Expenditures.**
- a. The University of Texas at Austin shall report, by December 1 of each year of the biennium, to the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor, the amount of research expenditures at each of The University of Texas at Austin and The University of Texas at Austin School of Medicine.
 - b. A report submitted under Subsection (a) must:
 - (1) be in a form prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board;
 - (2) account for research expenditures for The University of Texas at Austin School of Medicine separately from programs at The University of Texas at Austin;
and
 - (3) report both restricted research expenditures and total research expenditures.
- 11. Reporting Requirement on Benefit Expenditures.**
- a. The University of Texas at Austin shall report, by December 1 of each year of the biennium, to the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor, the amount of benefit expenditures at each of The University of Texas at Austin and The University of Texas at Austin School of Medicine.
 - b. A report submitted under Subsection (a) must:
 - (1) be in a form prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board;
 - (2) account for benefit expenditures for the School of Medicine separately from programs at The University of Texas at Austin; and
 - (3) report expenditures for the Teachers Retirement System, Optional Retirement Program, and social security.
- 12. Darrell K Royal Alzheimer's Initiative.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Darrell K Royal Texas Alzheimer's Initiative, are funds trustee to The University of Texas at Austin, and The University of Texas at Austin may not transfer the amount appropriated to other purposes. All amounts, net of cost of administration, shall be allocated at the direction of the Texas Council on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders as provided by law to the Consortium of Alzheimer's Disease Centers and for other disease-specific purposes that are part of the Darrell K Royal Texas Alzheimer's Initiative as approved by the Texas Council on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders. Any unexpended balances at the end of fiscal year 2016 are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2017.
- 13. TexNet Seismic Monitoring Program.** Out of funds appropriated above to The University of Texas at Austin in Strategy C.2.3, Bureau of Economic Geology, \$2,471,800 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2016 will be used for the purchase of seismic equipment, deployment and maintenance of seismic networks, and personnel costs associated with the TexNet Seismic Monitoring Program.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 73,288,599	\$ 73,223,816
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	8,300,000	8,300,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	51,457,532	51,953,581
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 59,757,532</u>	<u>\$ 60,253,581</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 133,046,131</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 133,477,397</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 24.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	1,401.8	1,401.8
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 96,083,487	\$ 96,083,487
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,133,647	\$ 1,133,647
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 5,361,931	\$ 5,746,383
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 95,625	\$ 95,625
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 95,625	\$ 95,625
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 4,107,932	\$ 4,150,062
A.1.7. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 6,963,456</u>	<u>\$ 6,963,456</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 113,841,703</u>	<u>\$ 114,268,285</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 13,417,006	\$ 13,417,006
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 3,338,175</u>	<u>\$ 3,342,863</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 16,755,181</u>	<u>\$ 16,759,869</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: CENTER FOR APPLIED BIOLOGY	\$ 410,157	\$ 410,156
C.1.2. Strategy: NANOTECHNOLOGY	\$ 164,063	\$ 164,062
C.1.3. Strategy: MIDDLE SCHOOL BRAIN YEARS	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000
C.2.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC BRIDGE PROGRAM	\$ 164,063	\$ 164,062
Intensive Summer Academic Bridge Program.		
C.3.1. Strategy: SCIENCE, ENGINEERING, MATH	<u>\$ 144,248</u>	<u>\$ 144,247</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,382,531</u>	<u>\$ 2,382,527</u>
D. Goal: TRUSTEED FUNDS		
Trusteed Funds for African American Museum Internship Program.		
D.1.1. Strategy: AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSEUM INTERNSHIP	\$ 66,716	\$ 66,716
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS	<u><u>\$ 133,046,131</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 133,477,397</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 43,681,549	\$ 49,739,738
Other Personnel Costs	1,858,625	841,250
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	72,983,560	65,567,982
Professional Fees and Services	2,629	0
Consumable Supplies	25,809	0
Utilities	25	0
Travel	147,601	14,000
Rent - Machine and Other	11,886	0

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
(Continued)

Debt Service	3,338,175	3,342,863
Other Operating Expense	6,786,521	9,821,502
Grants	4,107,932	4,150,062
Capital Expenditures	<u>101,819</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 133,046,131</u>	<u>\$ 133,477,397</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 8,250,809	\$ 8,415,825
Group Insurance	8,454,524	9,060,714
Social Security	<u>7,788,495</u>	<u>8,100,035</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 24,493,828</u>	 <u>\$ 25,576,574</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 24,493,828</u>	 <u>\$ 25,576,574</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at Dallas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at Dallas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at Dallas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	71%	71%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	51%	51%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	89.5%	90%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	99.5%	99.5%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	35%	35%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	73%	73%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	47%	47%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	33%	33%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	65	65
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	8.1%	8.1%

32. **African American Museum Internship.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy ~~ED~~.1.1, African American Museum Internship, are for the purpose of supporting an internship at the African American Museum in Dallas. Amounts appropriated in this strategy are funds trusteeed to The University of Texas at Dallas, and The University of Texas at Dallas may not transfer the amount appropriated to other purposes. The University of Texas at Dallas may require periodic submission of data and reports as they consider necessary to assess the overall performance of the museum internship program. By September 1 of each year, the museum shall report data to The University of Texas at Dallas as required to assess the overall performance of the internship program. The University of Texas at Dallas is required to report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office concerning the effectiveness of the program by October 1, ~~2014~~2016.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 68,405,973	\$ 68,628,939
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	2,950,954	2,950,954
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	25,736,259	25,826,219
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 28,687,213</u>	<u>\$ 28,777,173</u>
Permanent Endowment Fund Account No. 817, UT El Paso, estimated	<u>1,492,500</u>	<u>1,492,500</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 98,585,686</u>	<u>\$ 98,898,612</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 24.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	1,946.9	1,946.9
-----------------------------------------------------------------	---------	---------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 62,532,885	\$ 62,532,884
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,900,998	\$ 1,900,998
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 3,975,939	\$ 4,261,014
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 182,398	\$ 182,398
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 2,642	\$ 2,642
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 3,819,813</u>	<u>\$ 3,848,766</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 72,414,675</u>	<u>\$ 72,728,702</u>
----------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 12,402,974	\$ 12,402,973
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 7,294,750</u>	<u>\$ 7,293,650</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 19,697,724</u>	<u>\$ 19,696,623</u>
----------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: EL PASO CENTENNIAL MUSEUM	\$ 80,541	\$ 80,541
C.1.2. Strategy: CENTER FOR LAW AND BORDER STUDIES	\$ 294,297	\$ 294,297
C.2.1. Strategy: BORDER STUDIES INSTITUTE Inter-American and Border Studies Institute.	\$ 58,016	\$ 58,016
C.2.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT Center for Environmental Resource Management.	\$ 154,695	\$ 154,695
C.2.3. Strategy: BORDER HEALTH RESEARCH	\$ 206,009	\$ 206,009
C.3.1. Strategy: RURAL NURSING HEALTH CARE Rural Nursing Health Care Services.	\$ 42,464	\$ 42,464
C.3.2. Strategy: MANUFACTURE/MATERIALS MANAGEMENT Institute for Manufacturing and Materials Management.	\$ 59,157	\$ 59,157
C.3.3. Strategy: ECONOMIC/ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT Texas Centers for Economic and Enterprise Development.	\$ 566,004	\$ 566,004
C.3.4. Strategy: ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE Collaborative for Academic Excellence.	\$ 77,348	\$ 77,348
C.3.5. Strategy: BORDER COMMUNITY HEALTH Border Community Health Education Institute.	\$ 191,294	\$ 191,294

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
(Continued)

C.3.6. Strategy: US-MEXICO IMMIGRATION CENTER United States - Mexico Immigration Center.	\$ 29,430	\$ 29,430
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 3,221,532	\$ 3,221,532
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 4,980,787	\$ 4,980,787
D. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UTEP Tobacco Earnings for The University of Texas at El Paso.	\$ 1,492,500	\$ 1,492,500
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO	\$ 98,585,686	\$ 98,898,612
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 31,548,129	\$ 31,539,973
Other Personnel Costs	4,160,979	4,160,979
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	45,486,418	45,592,005
Debt Service	7,294,750	7,293,650
Other Operating Expense	6,275,597	6,463,239
Grants	3,819,813	3,848,766
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 98,585,686	\$ 98,898,612
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 6,784,794	\$ 6,954,414
Group Insurance	14,615,230	15,663,142
Social Security	5,357,900	5,572,216
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 26,757,924	\$ 28,189,772
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 26,757,924	\$ 28,189,772

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at El Paso. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at El Paso. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at El Paso shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	39%	39%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	20%	20%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	76.4%	76.4%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	85%	85%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	61%	61%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	61%	61%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	28%	28%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	36%	36%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	72%	72%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	92%	92%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	60.3	61.5

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT
Efficiencies:

Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures 7.5% 7.5%

32. **Transfer of Consortium Funds.** Funds identified for the Texas Centers for Border Economic and Enterprise Development are to be distributed among the member institutions of the consortium by transfers from appropriations to The University of Texas at El Paso to The University of Texas ~~Pan American~~ Rio Grande Valley and Texas A&M International University. Such transfers are subject to the special and general provisions of this Act and are authorized as follows:

	<u>20142016</u>	<u>20152017</u>
Texas A&M International University:		
Institute for International Trade	\$ 137,887	\$137,887
The University of Texas Pan American <u>Rio Grande Valley</u> :		
Center for Entrepreneurship and Economic Development	\$ 228,713	\$228,713

43. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.**

- a. Included in the amounts appropriated above are estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas at El Paso.
- b. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- c. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas at El Paso, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~20132015~~, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, ~~20132015~~, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, ~~20142016~~, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year ~~20152017~~.
54. **Permanent Endowment Fund.** It is the intent of the legislature that any decrease in appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund Account No. 817 to The University of Texas at El Paso for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, ~~20152017~~, from the preceding state fiscal biennium not be replaced with an increase in General Revenue Appropriations.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS RIO GRANDE VALLEY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 91,971,437	\$ 92,340,651
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	3,077,120	3,077,120
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	32,346,252	32,389,062
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 35,423,372</u>	<u>\$ 35,466,182</u>
Interagency Contracts	<u>228,713</u>	<u>228,713</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 127,623,522</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 128,035,546</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 31.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS RIO GRANDE VALLEY
(Continued)

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	1,799.0	1,799.0
----------------------------------------------------------------------	---------	---------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 72,154,234	\$ 72,154,233
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 2,993,569	\$ 2,993,568
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 5,501,185	\$ 5,895,621
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 125,231	\$ 125,231
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 5,273,081</u>	<u>\$ 5,292,220</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 86,047,300</u>	<u>\$ 86,460,873</u>
----------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 12,661,703	\$ 12,661,704
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 12,837,563	\$ 12,836,013
B.1.3. Strategy: LEASE OF FACILITIES	<u>\$ 1,291,597</u>	<u>\$ 1,291,597</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 26,790,863</u>	<u>\$ 26,789,314</u>
----------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: PROF DEVELOPMENT/DISTANCE LEARNING Professional Development/Distance Learning.	\$ 113,326	\$ 113,326
C.1.2. Strategy: COOPERATIVE PHARMACY DOCTORATE	\$ 135,991	\$ 135,991
C.1.3. Strategy: STARR COUNTY UPPER LEVEL CENTER	\$ 67,996	\$ 67,996
C.1.4. Strategy: MCALLEN TEACHING SITE	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
C.2.1. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	\$ 498,188	\$ 498,188
C.2.2. Strategy: CENTER FOR MANUFACTURING	\$ 228,846	\$ 228,846
C.2.3. Strategy: UT SYSTEM K-12 COLLABORATION UT System K-12 Collaboration Initiative.	\$ 79,663	\$ 79,663
C.2.4. Strategy: K-16 COLLABORATION	\$ 155,859	\$ 155,859
C.2.5. Strategy: TRADE & TECHNOLOGY/TELECOMM Trade and Technology/Telecommunications.	\$ 59,748	\$ 59,748
C.2.6. Strategy: DIABETES REGISTRY	\$ 114,434	\$ 114,434
C.2.7. Strategy: TEXAS/MEXICO BORDER HEALTH	\$ 158,656	\$ 158,656
C.2.8. Strategy: REGIONAL ADVANCED TOOLING CENTER	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
C.2.9. Strategy: BORDER ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Texas Center for Border Economic Development.	\$ 275,000	\$ 275,000
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 10,549,960	\$ 10,549,960
C.3.2. Strategy: TRANSITION TO COLLEGE Successful Transition to College Project.	<u>\$ 226,652</u>	<u>\$ 226,652</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 13,564,319</u>	<u>\$ 13,564,319</u>
--------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 1,221,040	\$ 1,221,040
-----------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS RIO GRANDE VALLEY	<u><u>\$ 127,623,522</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 128,035,546</u></u>
-------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 33,325,658	\$ 35,039,679
Other Personnel Costs	5,459,959	5,464,793
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	60,517,666	60,146,669
Utilities	2,578,664	1,211,562
Travel	63,726	65,278
Rent - Building	1,291,597	1,291,597
Debt Service	12,837,563	12,836,013
Other Operating Expense	3,965,084	4,378,396
Client Services	2,297,975	2,296,790
Grants	5,273,081	5,292,220
Capital Expenditures	<u>12,549</u>	<u>12,549</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 127,623,522</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 128,035,546</u></u>
-------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

12. Center for Manufacturing. Included in the appropriation above to The University of Texas - ~~Pan American~~Rio Grande Valley in Strategy C.2.2, Center for Manufacturing, is \$228,846 in each year of the biennium for the Center for Manufacturing contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity by the center will generate at least \$457,692 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund. If the amount that can be certified is less than the maximum amount appropriated, the amounts appropriated shall be reduced to be within the amounts certified.

23. McAllen Advanced Manufacturing Research and Education Park. Out of funds appropriated to ~~The University of Texas–Pan American~~ Rio Grande Valley in Strategy ~~C.2.7, McAllen Advanced Manufacturing Research and Education Park~~ C.2.8, Regional Advanced Tooling Center, \$500,000 in ~~g~~General ~~r~~Revenue in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$500,000 in ~~g~~General ~~r~~Revenue in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 will be for the McAllen Advanced Manufacturing Research and Education Park.

34. Texas Center for Border Economic Development. Included in the appropriation above to The University of Texas at Brownsville ~~Rio Grande Valley~~ in ~~Strategy C.1.1, Economic Development~~ Strategy C.2.9, Border Economic Development, is \$275,000 in each year of the biennium for the Texas Center for Border Economic Development contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity by the center will generate at least \$550,000 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund. If the amount that can be certified is less than the maximum amount appropriated, the amounts appropriated shall be reduced to be within the amounts certified.

4. Higher Education Coordinating Board Contingent Appropriations, Formula Funding for UT Brownsville.—Appropriations made to the Higher Education Coordinating Board in Strategy F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding in the amount of \$7,836,013 in fiscal year 2014 and \$7,836,012 in fiscal year 2015 are contingent on:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS RIO GRANDE VALLEY
(Continued)

- a) ~~The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College providing the Higher Education Coordinating Board with updated 2014-15 base period semester data for lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at The University of Texas at Brownsville, excluding dual credit hours, and non-developmental education academic contact hours at Texas Southmost College, excluding dual credit hours;~~
- b) ~~The Legislative Budget Board calculating the lower level undergraduate formula funding amounts for The University of Texas at Brownsville, excluding dual credit hours, and the non-developmental education academic contact hour formula amounts for Texas Southmost College, excluding dual credit hours, for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 using the data provided in subsection a; and~~
- e) ~~The Legislative Budget Board not issuing a written disapproval before the 15th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the new lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at The University of Texas at Brownsville, excluding dual credit hours, and the non-developmental education academic contact hours at Texas Southmost College, excluding dual credit hours, and forwards the staff's recommendations to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.~~

~~The new formula funding allocations for lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at The University of Texas at Brownsville, excluding dual credit hours, and the non-developmental education academic contact hours at Texas Southmost College, excluding dual credit hours, will be provided by the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Higher Education Coordinating Board to transfer the lower level undergraduate formula funding appropriations, excluding dual credit hours, to The University of Texas at Brownsville and the non-developmental education academic contact hour formula funding appropriations, excluding dual credit hours, to Texas Southmost College for fiscal years 2014 and 2015.~~

~~Should the total amount of formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 exceed the amounts appropriated above in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding for the 2014-15 biennium, the formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 shall be prorated and shall not exceed the total amount appropriated in the 2014-15 biennium in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding.~~

~~If the total amount of formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 are less than the amounts appropriated above in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding for the 2014-15 biennium, the remaining appropriation amount shall lapse.~~

~~For purposes of the requirements of Article IX, Sec. 6.08 of this Act, appropriations made to the Higher Education Coordinating Board in Strategy F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding and transferred to The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College shall be counted as if they were directly appropriated to the two institutions.~~

5. Transferability of Appropriations in Support of School of Medicine.

- a. Notwithstanding Article III, Special Provisions Relating Only to State Agencies of Higher Education, Sec. 4 Transfer Provisions of this Act, appropriations made to The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley may be transferred to The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine for the support and operation of The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine.
- b. Funds transferred under Subsection (a) may be used by The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley and The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine ("the School of Medicine") to enter into an agreement to allow The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley to provide administrative services to the School of Medicine during the period from September 1, 2015 until the time that the School of Medicine becomes fully operational with sufficient staffing to perform the School of Medicine's administrative functions.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS RIO GRANDE VALLEY
(Continued)

6. Reporting Requirement on Research Expenditures.

- a. The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley, jointly with The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine, shall report, by December 1 of each year of the biennium, to the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor, the amount of research expenditures at each of The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine and The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley.
- b. A report submitted under Subsection (a) must:
- (1) be in a form prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board;
 - (2) account for research expenditures for the School of Medicine separately from programs at The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley; and
 - (3) report both restricted research expenditures and total research expenditures.

7. Reporting of Benefit Expenditures.

- a. The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley, jointly with The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine, shall report, by December 1 of each year of the biennium, to the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor, the amount of benefit expenditures at each of The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine and The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley.
- b. A report submitted under Subsection (a) must:
- (1) be in a form prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board;
 - (2) account for benefit expenditures for the School of Medicine separately from programs at The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley; and
 - (3) report expenditures for the Teachers Retirement System, Optional Retirement Program, and social security.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 27,912,718	\$ 27,923,585
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	252,300	252,300
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	5,932,716	5,959,527
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 6,185,016	\$ 6,211,827
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 34,097,734</u>	<u>\$ 34,135,412</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 52.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	320.7	317.5
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 11,659,359	\$ 11,659,359
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 472,914	\$ 472,914
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 509,859	\$ 546,415
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 20,896	\$ 20,896
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 840,446	\$ 843,705
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 13,503,474</u>	<u>\$ 13,543,289</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
(Continued)

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 1,955,531	\$ 1,955,531
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 8,475,900	\$ 8,473,763
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 665,100</u>	<u>\$ 665,100</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 11,096,531</u>	<u>\$ 11,094,394</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: PERFORMING ARTS CENTER	\$ 178,125	\$ 178,125
C.1.2. Strategy: INSTRUCTION ENHANCEMENT	\$ 3,206,250	\$ 3,206,250
C.1.3. Strategy: COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	\$ 850,000	\$ 850,000
C.1.4. Strategy: SCHOOL OF NURSING	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 1,200,000
C.2.1. Strategy: CENTER FOR ENERGY	\$ 186,747	\$ 186,747
C.3.1. Strategy: PUBLIC LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE John Ben Shepperd Public Leadership Institute.	\$ 497,993	\$ 497,993
C.3.2. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 153,953	\$ 153,953
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 3,142,561</u>	<u>\$ 3,142,561</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 9,415,629</u>	<u>\$ 9,415,629</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 82,100	\$ 82,100
-----------------------------------------------------	-----------	-----------

Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN	<u>\$ 34,097,734</u>	<u>\$ 34,135,412</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,974,223	\$ 10,063,847
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	11,823,960	11,622,273
Utilities	103,298	109,036
Travel	30,000	30,000
Debt Service	8,475,900	8,473,763
Other Operating Expense	2,749,907	2,892,788
Grants	840,446	843,705
Capital Expenditures	<u>100,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 34,097,734</u>	<u>\$ 34,135,412</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 1,616,738	\$ 1,620,077
Group Insurance	2,537,767	2,719,726
Social Security	<u>1,484,647</u>	<u>1,544,033</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 5,639,152</u>	<u>\$ 5,883,836</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 5,639,152</u>	<u>\$ 5,883,836</u>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas of the Permian Basin shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	36%	36%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
(Continued)

Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	23%	23%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	71%	71%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	90%	90%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	65%	65%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	60%	60%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	37%	37%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	52%	52%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	67%	67%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	82%	82%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	1.4	1.4
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	8%	8%

- 32. Definition of Allowable Expenses for Public Leadership Institute.** Appropriated funds for the John Ben Shepperd Public Leadership Institute may be used to pay for costs associated with the Institute's education programs for public secondary and university-level students. Allowable costs include, but are not limited to, registration fees, group or air transportation, lodging, meals, training costs, and related expenses.
- 43. School of Nursing.** Out of funds appropriated to The University of Texas of the Permian Basin in Strategy C.1.4, School of Nursing, \$1,200,000 in ~~g~~General ~~r~~Revenue in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$1,200,000 in ~~g~~General ~~r~~Revenue in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 ~~will~~ shall be used for the School of Nursing.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 87,690,982	\$ 88,004,468
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	4,426,800	4,426,800
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	42,367,707	42,584,068
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 46,794,507</u>	<u>\$ 47,010,868</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 134,485,489</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 135,015,336</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 17.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	2,407.4	2,407.4
-----------------------------------------------------------------	---------	---------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 83,404,336	\$ 83,404,337
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,835,837	\$ 1,835,836
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 6,887,515	\$ 7,381,349
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 132,225	\$ 132,225

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 242	\$ 242
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 5,335,000	\$ 5,367,576
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 97,595,155	\$ 98,121,565
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 14,552,496	\$ 14,552,496
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 11,223,538	\$ 11,226,975
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 25,776,034	\$ 25,779,471
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS PRE-ENGINEERING PROGRAM	\$ 417,892	\$ 417,892
C.2.1. Strategy: LIFE SCIENCE INSTITUTE	\$ 735,000	\$ 735,000
C.3.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 4,170,252	\$ 4,170,252
C.3.2. Strategy: INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES	\$ 1,464,844	\$ 1,464,844
C.3.3. Strategy: SW TX BORDER SBDC South-West Texas Border Network SBDC.	\$ 1,334,486	\$ 1,334,486
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 2,485,386	\$ 2,485,386
C.4.2. Strategy: TEXAS STATE DATA CENTER	\$ 506,440	\$ 506,440
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 11,114,300	\$ 11,114,300
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO	<u>\$ 134,485,489</u>	<u>\$ 135,015,336</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 42,777,868	\$ 42,446,872
Other Personnel Costs	7,019,982	7,019,982
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	65,281,982	65,674,806
Utilities	165,629	103,801
Debt Service	11,223,538	11,226,975
Other Operating Expense	2,681,490	3,175,324
Grants	<u>5,335,000</u>	<u>5,367,576</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 134,485,489</u>	<u>\$ 135,015,336</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 9,536,701	\$ 9,825,663
Group Insurance	14,315,119	15,341,514
Social Security	<u>8,918,222</u>	<u>9,274,951</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 32,770,042	\$ 34,442,128
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 1,766</u>	<u>\$ 1,651</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 32,771,808</u>	<u>\$ 34,443,779</u>

- Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at San Antonio. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at San Antonio. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at San Antonio shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

	2016	2017
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	35%	35%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	14.8%	14.8%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	71%	71%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	85%	85%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	50%	50%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	65%	65%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	33%	33%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	30%	30%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	76%	76%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	37	37
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.8%	7.7%
32. Contingent Upon Certification: Texas State Data Center. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.4.2, Texas State Data Center, \$165,000 in fiscal year 2014 <u>2016</u> and \$165,000 in fiscal year 2015 <u>2017</u> are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for the operation of the Texas State Data Center at The University of Texas at San Antonio, contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity resulting from the work of the Texas State Data Center will generate at least \$330,000 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund. If the amount that can be certified is less than the maximum amount appropriated, the amounts appropriated shall be reduced to be within the amounts certified.		
43. South-West Texas Border Network SBDC. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy C.3.2 <u>C.3.3</u> , South-West Texas Border Network SBDC, \$1,334,486 in fiscal year 2014 <u>2016</u> and \$1,334,486 in fiscal year 2015 <u>2017</u> are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for the operation of the South-West Texas Border Network SBDC Rural Development Initiative at The University of Texas at San Antonio, contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activities resulting from the South-West Texas Border Network SBDC will generate at least \$2,668,972 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund. If the amount that can be certified is less than the maximum amount appropriated, the amounts appropriated shall be reduced to be within the amounts certified.		
54. Institute of Texan Cultures. Out of the funds appropriated above, it is the intent of the Legislature that The University of Texas at San Antonio spend up to \$1,464,844 each year of the biennium for the Institute of Texan Cultures.		
65. Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years: San Antonio Life Sciences Institute. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 <u>2016</u> , from the appropriations identified in Strategy C.2.1, San Antonio Life Sciences Institute, are hereby appropriated to The University of Texas at San Antonio for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 <u>2016</u> .		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 30,481,403	\$ 30,531,616
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	9,211,322	9,247,888
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 39,692,725</u>	<u>\$ 39,779,504</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 22.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	489.1	489.1
-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 21,673,256	\$ 21,673,256
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 635,578	\$ 635,578
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,116,311	\$ 1,196,353
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 42,752	\$ 42,752
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,245,934</u>	<u>\$ 1,253,496</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 24,713,831</u>	<u>\$ 24,801,435</u>
----------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 3,139,714	\$ 3,139,714
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 5,230,038	\$ 5,229,213
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 294,600</u>	<u>\$ 294,600</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 8,664,352</u>	<u>\$ 8,663,527</u>
----------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: LONGVIEW CAMPUS	\$ 1,346,363	\$ 1,346,363
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 4,727,627</u>	<u>\$ 4,727,627</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 6,073,990</u>	<u>\$ 6,073,990</u>
--------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 240,552	\$ 240,552
-----------------------------------------------------	------------	------------

Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER	<u><u>\$ 39,692,725</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 39,779,504</u></u>
------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 11,495,165	\$ 11,487,217
Other Personnel Costs	1,755,484	1,780,998
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	19,429,112	19,413,023
Debt Service	5,230,038	5,229,213
Other Operating Expense	536,992	615,557
Grants	<u>1,245,934</u>	<u>1,253,496</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 39,692,725</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 39,779,504</u></u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 2,076,495	\$ 2,138,790
Group Insurance	3,885,258	4,163,832
Social Security	<u>2,351,425</u>	<u>2,445,482</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 8,313,178</u>	<u>\$ 8,748,104</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 8,313,178</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,748,104</u></u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at Tyler. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at Tyler. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at Tyler shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
(Continued)

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	46%	46.5%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	27%	27%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	72%	72%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	96%	96%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	59%	59%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	60%	60%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	30%	30%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track faculty	50%	50%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	77.6%	81.4%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	97%	97%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	2.5	2.5
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	11%	11%
3. Palestine Campus-University of Texas at Tyler. It is the intent of the legislature that non-formula General Revenue operations funding in Strategy C.1.1, Palestine Campus for The University of Texas at Tyler not be continued in the 2016-17 biennium at the current level of funding.		

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL OFFICES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ <u>855,586</u>	\$ <u>855,586</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ <u>855,586</u></u>	<u>\$ <u>855,586</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	102.0	102.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SCHOLARSHIPS	\$ <u>763,711</u>	\$ <u>763,711</u>
A.2.1. Strategy: TASK FORCE	\$ <u>91,875</u>	\$ <u>91,875</u>
Total, Goal A: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ <u>855,586</u></u>	<u>\$ <u>855,586</u></u>
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL OFFICES	<u>\$ <u>855,586</u></u>	<u>\$ <u>855,586</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Other Operating Expense	\$ <u>91,875</u>	\$ <u>91,875</u>
Client Services	<u>763,711</u>	<u>763,711</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ <u>855,586</u></u>	<u>\$ <u>855,586</u></u>

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL OFFICES
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 59,839	\$ 59,839
Group Insurance	58,667	62,873
Social Security	<u>66,731</u>	<u>69,401</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>185,237</u>	\$ <u>192,113</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ <u>185,237</u>	\$ <u>192,113</u>

1. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$325,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 270,059,356	\$ 270,544,347
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	9,261,331	9,261,331
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	103,675,355	104,231,116
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ <u>112,936,686</u>	\$ <u>113,492,447</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	165,000	165,000
Real Estate Fee Trust Account No. 969	5,097,038	5,064,322
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ <u>5,262,038</u>	\$ <u>5,229,322</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u><u>388,258,080</u></u>	\$ <u><u>389,266,116</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 23% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	5,378.7	5,378.7
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 261,165,275	\$ 261,165,275
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 5,618,699	\$ 5,618,699
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 13,307,992	\$ 14,262,175
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 1,443,395	\$ 1,443,395
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 10,849,049	\$ 10,934,577
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	\$ <u>15,842,336</u>	\$ <u>15,842,336</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ <u>308,226,746</u>	\$ <u>309,266,457</u>

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 41,324,489	\$ 41,324,489
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 2,725,659</u>	<u>\$ 2,726,700</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 44,050,148</u>	<u>\$ 44,051,189</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: CYCLOTRON INSTITUTE	\$ 390,560	\$ 390,560
C.1.2. Strategy: SEA GRANT PROGRAM	\$ 256,270	\$ 256,270
C.1.3. Strategy: ENERGY RESOURCES PROGRAM	\$ 393,133	\$ 393,133
C.1.4. Strategy: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH CENTER	\$ 5,097,038	\$ 5,064,322
C.2.1. Strategy: SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE	\$ 534,570	\$ 534,570
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 165,000</u>	<u>\$ 165,000</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 6,836,571</u>	<u>\$ 6,803,855</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS RESEARCH UNIVERSITY FUND	\$ 29,144,615	\$ 29,144,615
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 388,258,080</u>	<u>\$ 389,266,116</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 131,083,741	\$ 138,950,369
Other Personnel Costs	6,128,024	6,343,876
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	189,818,477	188,192,740
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	208,940	207,599
Professional Fees and Services	336,978	333,361
Fuels and Lubricants	83,301	90,486
Consumable Supplies	17,944	16,941
Utilities	395,482	408,639
Travel	83,862	89,138
Rent - Building	523,485	536,388
Rent - Machine and Other	430,376	404,155
Debt Service	2,725,659	2,726,700
Other Operating Expense	45,465,264	39,976,273
Client Services	81,559	30,278
Grants	10,849,049	10,934,577
Capital Expenditures	<u>25,939</u>	<u>24,596</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 388,258,080</u>	<u>\$ 389,266,116</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 19,968,651	\$ 20,567,713
Group Insurance	34,812,479	37,308,534
Social Security	<u>20,967,127</u>	<u>21,805,812</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 75,748,257</u>	<u>\$ 79,682,059</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 75,748,257</u>	<u>\$ 79,682,059</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

	2016	2017
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	83%	83%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	55%	55%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	94%	94%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	97.5%	97.5%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	29%	29%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	83%	83%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	23%	23%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	40%	40%
State Licensure Pass Rate Law Graduates	89%	89%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	92%	92%
State Licensure Examination Pass Rate of Veterinary Medicine Graduates	99.5%	99.5%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	182	182
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	3.5%	3.5%

34. Real Estate Research Center. Funds derived from the provisions of Education Code §86.51, Subchapter C in support of the Real Estate Research Center at Texas A&M University, are appropriated above to said Center for the purposes stipulated therein. No employee paid from funds appropriated by this Act shall be paid both a salary and compensatory per diem for concurrent service as a state employee and as a board or commission member.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 17,720,874	\$ 17,739,027
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	123,739	123,739
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	4,001,687	4,018,284
Oyster Sales Account No. 5022	100,000	100,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 4,225,426	\$ 4,242,023
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 21,946,300	\$ 21,981,050
This bill pattern represents an estimated 32.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	227.6	227.6
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 10,684,189	\$ 10,684,189
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 306,601	\$ 306,600
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 424,057	\$ 454,463
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 62,642	\$ 62,642

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 675	\$ 675
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 445,999	\$ 447,744
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 11,924,163	\$ 11,956,313
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 2,449,934	\$ 2,449,934
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 3,765,541	\$ 3,768,141
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 6,965,475	\$ 6,968,075
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: COASTAL ZONE LABORATORY	\$ 17,161	\$ 17,161
C.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY	\$ 451,994	\$ 451,994
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 2,243,853	\$ 2,243,853
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 2,713,008	\$ 2,713,008
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 343,654	\$ 343,654
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON	\$ 21,946,300	\$ 21,981,050
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,648,380	\$ 5,485,091
Other Personnel Costs	178,039	251,847
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	7,776,415	7,719,064
Professional Fees and Services	2,419	2,355
Fuels and Lubricants	167	164
Consumable Supplies	54,731	134,178
Utilities	2,543	2,543
Travel	13,859	13,722
Rent - Building	3,079	3,079
Rent - Machine and Other	263	263
Debt Service	3,765,541	3,768,141
Other Operating Expense	3,954,854	4,052,848
Grants	546,010	547,755
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 21,946,300	\$ 21,981,050
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 919,064	\$ 946,637
Group Insurance	1,569,943	1,682,507
Social Security	1,011,807	1,052,279
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 3,500,814	\$ 3,681,423
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 3,500,814	\$ 3,681,423

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University at Galveston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University at Galveston. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University at Galveston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

	2016	2017
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	40%	40%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	24%	24%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	62%	62%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	30%	30%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	68%	68%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	16%	18%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	37%	37%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	3.8	3.8
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	10.3%	10.3%
32. Training Vessel. No funds appropriated to Texas A&M University at Galveston may be expended for purchase of a training vessel.		

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 43,637,949	\$ 43,710,487
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	1,047,802	1,047,802
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	13,469,799	13,539,239
Center for Study and Prevention of Juvenile Crime and Delinquency Account No. 5029, estimated	2,032,000	2,032,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 16,549,601</u>	<u>\$ 16,619,041</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 60,187,550</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 60,329,528</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 34.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	836.7	836.7
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 24,224,132	\$ 24,224,132
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 786,292	\$ 786,292
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,886,853	\$ 2,022,140
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 148,834	\$ 148,834
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 4,654	\$ 4,654
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,760,179</u>	<u>\$ 1,771,863</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u><u>\$ 28,810,944</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 28,957,915</u></u>

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 4,898,865	\$ 4,898,865
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 6,166,237	\$ 6,161,244
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 248,550</u>	<u>\$ 248,550</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 11,313,652</u>	<u>\$ 11,308,659</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: STUDENT NURSE STIPENDS	\$ 113,978	\$ 113,978
C.1.2. Strategy: HONORS PROGRAM	\$ 59,227	\$ 59,227
C.2.1. Strategy: AGRICULTURE RESEARCH CENTER Cooperative Agriculture Research Center.	\$ 1,287,126	\$ 1,287,126
C.3.1. Strategy: EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE	\$ 1,919,925	\$ 1,919,925
C.3.2. Strategy: JUVENILE CRIME PREVENTION CENTER	\$ 2,032,000	\$ 2,032,000
C.3.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	\$ 199,465	\$ 199,465
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 3,948,204	\$ 3,948,204
C.4.2. Strategy: UNIVERSITY REALIGNMENT	<u>\$ 50,000</u>	<u>\$ 50,000</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 9,609,925</u>	<u>\$ 9,609,925</u>

D. Goal: ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE

D.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE	\$ 10,166,016	\$ 10,166,016
---------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------

E. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

E.1.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 287,013	\$ 287,013
-----------------------------------------------------	------------	------------

Grand Total, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 60,187,550</u>	<u>\$ 60,329,528</u>
-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 18,405,294	\$ 17,451,868
Other Personnel Costs	1,017,285	1,738,145
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	21,538,362	21,303,038
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	700	0
Professional Salaries - Extension (Texas AgriLife Extension Svc)	958,342	903,284
Professional Fees and Services	324,205	225,037
Fuels and Lubricants	5,651	27,576
Consumable Supplies	149,028	34,320
Utilities	3,828,006	181,542
Travel	70,583	172,379
Rent - Building	2,908	119
Rent - Machine and Other	45,232	53,348
Debt Service	6,166,237	6,161,244
Other Operating Expense	4,618,351	8,373,938
Client Services	1,291,702	1,931,827
Grants	1,760,179	1,771,863
Capital Expenditures	<u>5,485</u>	<u>0</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 60,187,550</u>	<u>\$ 60,329,528</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 2,793,141	\$ 2,815,799
Group Insurance	5,395,391	5,782,240
Social Security	<u>2,593,919</u>	<u>2,697,676</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 10,782,451</u>	<u>\$ 11,295,715</u>
-----------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 10,782,451</u>	<u>\$ 11,295,715</u>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Prairie View A&M University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Prairie View A&M University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Prairie View A&M University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	38%	38%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	27.2%	27.2%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	70%	70%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	64%	64%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	56.1%	56.1%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	54%	54%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	42%	42%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	68%	68%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	55%	55%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	95%	95%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	9.5	9.5
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	10.7%	10.7%

- 32. Establishment of America's Promise School.** Out of the funds appropriated above, Prairie View A&M University will jointly operate an America's Promise School with Waller Independent School District. The school will be a full service pre-kindergarten through fourth grade community-centered elementary school based around the America's Promise concept, which includes the following five promises: (1) an ongoing relationship with a caring adult/mentor; (2) safe places and structured activities before and after school; (3) a healthy start, including nutritional and health-related services; (4) students developing marketable skills through effective education; and (5) opportunities for the students to serve and give back to the community.
- 43. Academic Development Initiative.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Academic Development Initiative, in the amount of \$10,166,016 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$10,166,016 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017, are to be used for: (1) proven academic success programs such as Access, the University College, and the Undergraduate Medical Academy, (2) proven graduate programs, (3) undergraduate education, and (4) initiatives to target enrollment growth. Prairie View A&M University and Texas A&M University System shall jointly create and submit an accountability report outlining use of these funds by November 1 of each fiscal year to the Texas A&M University System Board of Regents, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor. This accountability report shall set forth goals to be achieved with the Academic Development Initiative funding, establish milestones and timelines showing progress toward meeting the goals. For milestones that are not met, the report will include recommended actions to achieve the milestones or recommended changes to more efficiently meet the goals of the Academics Development Initiative. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, (estimated to be \$0) appropriated by the Legislature for the Academic Development Initiative, are hereby appropriated to Prairie View A&M University for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
- 4. Office of International Affairs.** Out of funds appropriated above to Prairie View A&M University in Strategy C.4.1, Institutional Enhancement, \$175,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2016 and \$175,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2017 will be used for the Office of International Affairs at Prairie View A&M University.

TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 36,324,335	\$ 36,421,544
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	1,106,200	1,106,200
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	14,137,803	14,161,437
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 15,244,003</u>	<u>\$ 15,267,637</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 51,568,338</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 51,689,181</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 29.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	565.0	565.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 30,061,823	\$ 30,061,823
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,111,959	\$ 1,111,959
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,739,592	\$ 1,864,321
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 75,782	\$ 75,782
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 14,027	\$ 14,027
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 2,190,666	\$ 2,196,771
A.1.7. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 300,000</u>	<u>\$ 300,000</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 35,493,849</u>	<u>\$ 35,624,683</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 5,211,392	\$ 5,211,392
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 4,926,012</u>	<u>\$ 4,916,021</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 10,137,404</u>	<u>\$ 10,127,413</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: TARLETON OUTREACH	\$ 35,625	\$ 35,625
C.1.2. Strategy: MULTI-INSTITUTION TEACHING CENTER	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000
C.2.1. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH	\$ 748,094	\$ 748,094
Institute for Applied Environmental Research.		
C.2.2. Strategy: AG & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES CENTER	\$ 175,335	\$ 175,335
Tarleton Agricultural and Environmental Sciences Research Center.		
C.3.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT	\$ 121,000	\$ 121,000
Small Business Development Center.		
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 2,742,167</u>	<u>\$ 2,742,167</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,322,221</u>	<u>\$ 5,322,221</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 614,864	\$ 614,864
Grand Total, TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY	<u><u>\$ 51,568,338</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 51,689,181</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,372,914	\$ 9,836,650
Other Personnel Costs	489,934	490,251
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	23,853,611	23,841,610
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	9,504	9,504

TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Professional Fees and Services	7,870	8,390
Fuels and Lubricants	47,257	43,049
Consumable Supplies	25,511	24,560
Utilities	33,667	33,208
Travel	53,873	53,871
Rent - Building	22,582	22,582
Rent - Machine and Other	78,051	74,659
Debt Service	4,926,012	4,916,021
Other Operating Expense	10,439,602	10,104,254
Grants	2,190,666	2,196,771
Capital Expenditures	<u>17,284</u>	<u>33,801</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ <u>51,568,338</u>	\$ <u>51,689,181</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 2,459,753	\$ 2,533,545
Group Insurance	4,305,802	4,614,528
Social Security	<u>2,766,210</u>	<u>2,876,858</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 9,531,765</u>	<u>\$ 10,024,931</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>9,531,765</u>	\$ <u>10,024,931</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Tarleton State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Tarleton State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Tarleton State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	46%	46%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	28%	28%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	72%	72%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	98%	98%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	73%	73%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	82%	82%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	50%	50%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	43%	43%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	99%	99%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	7.3	7.3
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.2%	7.2%

32. **Scholarship Match.** Out of the funds appropriated above, funds may be used to provide a match for funds collected by a one dollar per semester credit hour fee for a student endowment scholarship and internship adopted by student referendum, pursuant to Education Code §56.242.

43. **Bosque River Monitoring Project.** The Institute for Applied Environmental Research shall conduct water quality monitoring for the Bosque River. The institute shall coordinate the collection and reporting of data to conform with Texas Commission on Environmental Quality protocols. The Institute shall report on the water quality in the Bosque River by July 1 and February 1 of each year to the Commission. It is legislative intent that the water quality

TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

- monitoring efforts of the Institute for Applied Environmental Research, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, and other appropriate agencies and entities be cooperative and non-duplicative.
- 54. Multi-Institution Teaching Center.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Higher Education Multi-Institution Teaching Center (MITC), \$3,000,000 shall be used to increase access to public higher education in the greater Midlothian community. The MITC shall be a collaborative program led by Tarleton State University along with Texas A&M University - Commerce and Navarro Community College. The MITC shall collaborate with the citizens of the greater Midlothian community to meet the educational needs of the community. Funds may be used for, but not limited to, developing new programs, hiring faculty and staff, providing classroom and office space, necessary computer/technology infrastructure and support, and library materials. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CENTRAL TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 13,785,122	\$ 13,792,093
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	226,052	226,052
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	2,382,613	2,391,604
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 2,608,665</u>	<u>\$ 2,617,656</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 16,393,787</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 16,409,749</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 49.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	128.0	128.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 6,079,230	\$ 6,079,230
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 148,886	\$ 148,886
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 147,886	\$ 158,490
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 7,350	\$ 7,350
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 6,458	\$ 6,458
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 526,336</u>	<u>\$ 530,493</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 6,916,146</u>	<u>\$ 6,930,907</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 870,774	\$ 870,775
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 1,646,450	\$ 1,647,650
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ 750,000</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,267,224</u>	<u>\$ 3,268,425</u>
C. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
C.1.1. Strategy: TRANSITION FUNDING	\$ 5,710,417	\$ 5,710,417

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CENTRAL TEXAS
(Continued)

C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
Total, Goal C: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 6,210,417	\$ 6,210,417
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CENTRAL TEXAS	<u>\$ 16,393,787</u>	<u>\$ 16,409,749</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,205,850	\$ 3,286,593
Other Personnel Costs	205,437	161,694
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	5,525,472	6,246,091
Professional Fees and Services	104,250	0
Fuels and Lubricants	2,623	0
Consumable Supplies	23,359	59,182
Utilities	228,029	544,053
Travel	33,209	42,955
Rent - Building	284,065	0
Rent - Machine and Other	81,905	0
Debt Service	1,646,450	1,647,650
Other Operating Expense	3,372,618	3,676,038
Grants	526,336	530,493
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,154,184</u>	<u>215,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 16,393,787</u>	<u>\$ 16,409,749</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 631,350	\$ 656,604
Group Insurance	785,874	842,221
Social Security	<u>701,186</u>	<u>729,233</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,118,410</u>	<u>\$ 2,228,058</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 2,118,410</u>	<u>\$ 2,228,058</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - Central Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - Central Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - Central Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	100%	100%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	65%	65%
Percent of Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Years	70%	70%
Percent of Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Two Years	50%	50%
Persistence Rate of Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students After One Academic Year	77%	77%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	12.8%	12.8%

- 32. Transition Funding - Texas A&M University - Central Texas.** It is the intent of the legislature that non-formula General Revenue operations funding in Strategy C.1.1, Transition Funding for Texas A&M University - Central Texas will be phased out as formula funding increases until the institution reaches 6,000 full time student equivalents.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CORPUS CHRISTI

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 45,621,315	\$ 44,665,991
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	869,863	869,863
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	14,140,141	14,197,952
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 15,010,004	\$ 15,067,815
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 60,631,319</u>	<u>\$ 59,733,806</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 29.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	674.5	674.5
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 30,015,417	\$ 30,015,417
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 891,970	\$ 891,970
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 2,101,928	\$ 2,252,636
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 70,547	\$ 70,547
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 6,880	\$ 6,880
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,903,832	\$ 1,916,363
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 34,990,574</u>	<u>\$ 35,153,813</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 6,164,979	\$ 6,164,979
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 6,547,613	\$ 5,986,861
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 12,712,592</u>	<u>\$ 12,151,840</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: ENGINEERING PROGRAM	\$ 2,725,000	\$ 2,225,000
C.1.2. Strategy: SCHOOL NURSING PROGRAM School Nursing Program for Early Childhood Development Center.	\$ 207,293	\$ 207,293
C.2.1. Strategy: CENTER FOR COASTAL STUDIES	\$ 180,028	\$ 180,028
C.2.2. Strategy: GULF OF MEXICO ENVIRONMENTAL LAB Gulf of Mexico Environment Research Laboratory.	\$ 177,680	\$ 177,680
C.3.1. Strategy: WATER RESOURCES CENTER	\$ 44,564	\$ 44,564
C.3.2. Strategy: ART MUSEUM	\$ 234,644	\$ 234,644
C.3.3. Strategy: CSTL BEND ECO DEV & BUS INNOV CTR Coastal Bend Economic Development and Business Innovation Center.	\$ 550,000	\$ 550,000
C.3.4. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL LEARNING CENTER	\$ 118,454	\$ 118,454
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 7,643,469	\$ 7,643,469
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 11,881,132</u>	<u>\$ 11,381,132</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 1,047,021	\$ 1,047,021
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CORPUS CHRISTI	<u>\$ 60,631,319</u>	<u>\$ 59,733,806</u>

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CORPUS CHRISTI
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 14,350,873	\$ 14,590,304
Other Personnel Costs	191,083	133,464
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	24,941,330	25,947,427
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	231,204	0
Professional Fees and Services	173,036	128,397
Fuels and Lubricants	56	37
Consumable Supplies	160,260	144,485
Utilities	5,569,071	6,137,654
Travel	72,762	79,593
Rent - Building	1,168	1,231
Rent - Machine and Other	12,429	16,209
Debt Service	6,547,613	5,986,861
Other Operating Expense	5,757,419	4,548,287
Client Services	29,752	41,331
Grants	1,903,832	1,916,363
Capital Expenditures	689,431	62,163
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 60,631,319	\$ 59,733,806

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 2,952,331	\$ 3,011,375
Group Insurance	4,987,745	5,345,367
Social Security	3,108,546	3,232,887
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 11,048,622	\$ 11,589,629

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$ 79,184	\$ 80,367
----------------	-----------	-----------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 11,127,806	\$ 11,669,996
---------------	---------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	43%	44%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	26%	26%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	65%	66%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	91%	92%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	53%	54%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	68%	69%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	29%	30%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	47%	48%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	55%	55%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	99%	99%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	13.5	13.5

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CORPUS CHRISTI
(Continued)

- A.1.1. Strategy:** OPERATIONS SUPPORT
Efficiencies:
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures 7.4% 7.4%
- 32. Coastal Bend Business Innovation Center.** Contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity by the Coastal Bend Business Innovation Center will generate at least \$1,100,000 additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund, \$550,000 in each year of the biennium is included in the appropriation above for the Coastal Bend Business Innovation Center. If the amount that can be certified is less than the maximum amount appropriated, the amounts appropriated shall be reduced to be within the amounts certified.
- 43. Art Museum Contingency.** Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated above, \$187,821 in each year of the biennium for the Art Museum is contingent upon the Art Museum receiving at least \$375,643 each year from local gifts, grants, and donations for the purposes of the operations of the Art Museum. In the event that gifts, grants, or donations for each fiscal year total less than \$375,643, the appropriation in each fiscal year is reduced to an amount equal to one-half of the total gifts, grants, and donations received in that fiscal year.
- 54. Engineering Program.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Engineering Program in the amount of \$2,725,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$2,225,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 shall be used to support an engineering program.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - KINGSVILLE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 36,694,810	\$ 36,157,928
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	913,600	913,600
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	14,860,878	14,986,952
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 15,774,478</u>	<u>\$ 15,900,552</u>
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 52,472,288</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 52,061,480</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 33.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	553.6	553.6
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 31,549,296	\$ 31,549,296
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 883,732	\$ 883,732
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,797,527	\$ 1,926,409
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 135,440	\$ 134,896
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 1,416	\$ 1,410
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,536,665	\$ 1,550,599
A.1.7. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 235,739</u>	<u>\$ 235,739</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 36,139,815</u>	<u>\$ 36,282,081</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 4,924,108	\$ 4,924,108
Educational and General Space Support.		

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - KINGSVILLE
(Continued)

B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 2,601,913	\$ 2,051,138
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$ 190,800	\$ 190,800
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 7,716,821</u>	<u>\$ 7,166,046</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: PHD IN ENGINEERING	\$ 81,230	\$ 81,230
C.1.2. Strategy: VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000
C.2.1. Strategy: CITRUS CENTER	\$ 600,284	\$ 598,280
C.2.2. Strategy: WILDLIFE RESEARCH INSTITUTE	\$ 243,402	\$ 243,402
C.2.3. Strategy: INSTITUTE FOR RANCH MANAGEMENT	\$ 280,500	\$ 280,500
C.3.1. Strategy: JOHN E. CONNOR MUSEUM	\$ 18,386	\$ 18,311
C.3.2. Strategy: SOUTH TEXAS ARCHIVES	\$ 73,845	\$ 73,550
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 5,515,738</u>	<u>\$ 5,515,813</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 7,563,385</u>	<u>\$ 7,561,086</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 1,052,267	\$ 1,052,267
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - KINGSVILLE	<u><u>\$ 52,472,288</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 52,061,480</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 14,326,406	\$ 14,656,330
Other Personnel Costs	516,534	353,854
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	26,604,514	24,946,336
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	247,635	169,410
Professional Fees and Services	8,683	2,639
Fuels and Lubricants	10,360	0
Consumable Supplies	20,798	640,079
Utilities	3,250,325	4,276,692
Travel	957	756
Rent - Machine and Other	14,396	3,047
Debt Service	2,601,913	2,051,138
Other Operating Expense	3,333,102	3,410,600
Grants	<u>1,536,665</u>	<u>1,550,599</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 52,472,288</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 52,061,480</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,396,300	\$ 2,421,600
Group Insurance	4,692,137	5,028,564
Social Security	<u>2,671,055</u>	<u>2,777,897</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 9,759,492</u>	<u>\$ 10,228,061</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 9,759,492</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 10,228,061</u></u>

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - Kingsville. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - Kingsville. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - Kingsville shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	43%	43%

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - KINGSVILLE

(Continued)

Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	25%	25%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	74%	75%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	80%	80%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	57%	57%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	69%	71%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	54%	55%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	57%	57%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	60%	60%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	13.9	13.9
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9%	9%

32. Contingency Appropriation: Wildlife Research Institute and Institute for Ranch Management. Of the amounts appropriated above, \$68,288 for Texas A&M University-Kingsville Wildlife Research Institute and \$561,000 for the Institute for Ranch Management is contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the activities of the Institutes will generate revenue to the General Revenue Fund sufficient to offset the appropriations. The Comptroller shall specify the supporting information to be provided by the Institutes and may require independent verification of the information. If the Comptroller finds the information is sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriations up to the amount certified, not to exceed \$629,288 for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, shall be made available for the intended purposes. If the amount that can be certified is less than the maximum amount appropriated, the amounts appropriated shall be reduced to be within the amounts certified.

43. Veterinary Technology Program. Out of funds appropriated to Texas A&M University - Kingsville in Strategy C.1.2, Veterinary Technology Program, \$750,000 in ~~gGeneral rRevenue~~ in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$750,000 in ~~gGeneral rRevenue~~ in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 will be for the Veterinary Technology Program.

54. Texas A&M University-Kingsville Graduate Assistance - Agriculture and Human Sciences. The funds provided to Texas A&M University-Kingsville from License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802 are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.626 to provide financial assistance to graduate students in the College of Agriculture and Human Sciences. Any balances on hand as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, estimated to be ~~\$34,0000~~ (and included above in the Method of Financing), and all receipts received during the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015 (estimated to be \$3,000 per year), are hereby appropriated to Texas A&M University-Kingsville for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015 for the same purpose. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 may be carried over to the fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 and any such funds are appropriated for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - SAN ANTONIO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 19,457,230	\$ 19,483,624
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	952,256	952,256
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	3,648,537	3,651,416
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 4,600,793</u>	<u>\$ 4,603,672</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 24,058,023</u>	<u>\$ 24,087,296</u>

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 54.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	232.9	232.9
-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 11,466,357	\$ 11,466,356
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 292,827	\$ 292,827
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 392,917	\$ 421,090
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 16,195	\$ 16,329
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 2,022	\$ 2,039
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 613,461</u>	<u>\$ 613,811</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 12,783,779</u>	<u>\$ 12,812,452</u>
----------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 1,590,581	\$ 1,590,581
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 2,634,838	\$ 2,635,438
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ 750,000</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 4,975,419</u>	<u>\$ 4,976,019</u>
----------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: TRANSITION FUNDING	\$ 5,798,825	\$ 5,798,825
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 500,000</u>	<u>\$ 500,000</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 6,298,825</u>	<u>\$ 6,298,825</u>
--------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - SAN ANTONIO	<u>\$ 24,058,023</u>	<u>\$ 24,087,296</u>
------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,956,040	\$ 8,190,709
Other Personnel Costs	280,197	146,284
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	9,338,297	10,222,975
Rent - Building	171,983	0
Debt Service	2,634,838	2,635,438
Other Operating Expense	3,063,207	2,278,079
Grants	<u>613,461</u>	<u>613,811</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 24,058,023</u>	<u>\$ 24,087,296</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 1,156,793	\$ 1,208,849
Group Insurance	1,143,270	1,225,242
Social Security	<u>1,236,375</u>	<u>1,285,830</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,536,438</u>	<u>\$ 3,719,921</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 3,536,438</u>	<u>\$ 3,719,921</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - San Antonio. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - San Antonio. In order to achieve the

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - San Antonio shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	85%	85%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	68%	68%
Percent of Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Years	75%	75%
Percent of Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Two Years	40%	40%
Persistence Rate of Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students After One Academic Year (Upper level institutions only)	81%	81%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost As a Percent of Total Expenditures	16%	16%

32. Transition Funding - Texas A&M University - San Antonio. It is the intent of the legislature that non-formula General Revenue operations funding in Strategy C.1.1, Transition Funding for Texas A&M University - San Antonio will be phased out as formula funding increases until the institution reaches 6,000 full time student equivalents.

TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 29,426,919	\$ 29,501,729
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	346,629	346,629
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	7,790,257	7,801,278
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 8,136,886</u>	<u>\$ 8,147,907</u>
Interagency Contracts	<u>137,887</u>	<u>137,887</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 37,701,692</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 37,787,523</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 42.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	520.0	520.0
-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 15,506,203	\$ 15,506,202
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 532,815	\$ 532,815
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 924,659	\$ 990,956
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 26,391	\$ 26,391
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 199	\$ 199
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,182,787</u>	<u>\$ 1,188,355</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 18,173,054</u>	<u>\$ 18,244,918</u>

TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 3,390,695	\$ 3,390,695
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 6,636,348	\$ 6,650,315
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 366,900</u>	<u>\$ 366,900</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 10,393,943</u>	<u>\$ 10,407,910</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC AND STUDENT SUPPORT	\$ 1,841,015	\$ 1,841,015
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE	\$ 195,027	\$ 195,027
C.2.2. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 181,500	\$ 181,500
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 5,926,726	\$ 5,926,726
C.3.2. Strategy: OUTREACH AND ENROLLMENT	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ 750,000</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 8,894,268</u>	<u>\$ 8,894,268</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 240,427	\$ 240,427
-----------------------------------------------------	------------	------------

Grand Total, TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 37,701,692</u>	<u>\$ 37,787,523</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 8,734,960	\$ 8,513,304
Other Personnel Costs	234,572	218,534
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	17,505,935	17,905,753
Professional Fees and Services	42,640	17,364
Consumable Supplies	93,904	17,398
Utilities	1,032,608	983,836
Travel	3,208	5,092
Debt Service	6,636,348	6,650,315
Other Operating Expense	2,234,730	2,287,572
Grants	<u>1,182,787</u>	<u>1,188,355</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 37,701,692</u>	<u>\$ 37,787,523</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 1,614,360	\$ 1,615,167
Group Insurance	2,431,786	2,606,146
Social Security	<u>1,827,523</u>	<u>1,900,624</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 5,873,669</u>	<u>\$ 6,121,937</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 5,873,669</u>	<u>\$ 6,121,937</u>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M International University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M International University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M International University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	46%	46%

TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	25%	25%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	78%	78%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	90%	90%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	55%	55%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	75%	75%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	32%	32%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	45%	45%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	94%	94%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	3.3	3.3
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.1%	7.1%

WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 29,389,773	\$ 29,247,461
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	1,588,341	1,588,341
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	10,972,977	11,011,376
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 12,561,318</u>	<u>\$ 12,599,717</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 41,951,091</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 41,847,178</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 31.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	644.2	644.2
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 24,155,188	\$ 24,155,189
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 920,652	\$ 920,652
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,738,473	\$ 1,863,122
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 33,500	\$ 34,001
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 18,070	\$ 18,070
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,685,414	\$ 1,698,804
A.1.7. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 91,885</u>	<u>\$ 91,885</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 28,643,182</u>	<u>\$ 28,781,723</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 3,789,926	\$ 3,789,926
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 3,490,388	\$ 3,257,979
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 154,500</u>	<u>\$ 154,500</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 7,434,814</u>	<u>\$ 7,202,405</u>

WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: KILGORE RESEARCH CENTER	\$	31,194	\$	31,194
C.1.2. Strategy: WIND ENERGY RESEARCH	\$	68,890	\$	74,500
C.1.3. Strategy: INDUSTRY SUPPORT & DEVELOPMENT Agriculture Industry Support and Development.	\$	623,439	\$	623,439
C.1.4. Strategy: INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT Integrated Pest Management.	\$	93,514	\$	93,514
C.2.1. Strategy: PANHANDLE-PLAINS MUSEUM Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum.	\$	391,729	\$	376,074
C.2.2. Strategy: RURAL AGRI-BUSINESS Rural Agri-Business Incubator & Accelerator.	\$	825,000	\$	825,000
C.2.3. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$	205,820	\$	205,820
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$	<u>3,373,618</u>	\$	<u>3,373,618</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$	<u>5,613,204</u>	\$	<u>5,603,159</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$	259,891	\$	259,891
Grand Total, WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	\$	<u>41,951,091</u>	\$	<u>41,847,178</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	13,255,861	\$	12,373,948
Other Personnel Costs		400,025		518,054
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		19,363,845		19,917,936
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)		10,967		0
Professional Fees and Services		233,200		12,591
Fuels and Lubricants		31,598		15,444
Consumable Supplies		71,297		769,096
Utilities		59,536		50,214
Travel		118,656		76,682
Rent - Machine and Other		3,686		17,213
Debt Service		3,490,388		3,257,979
Other Operating Expense		2,871,656		2,934,526
Client Services		354,962		160,404
Grants		1,685,414		1,698,804
Capital Expenditures		<u>0</u>		<u>44,287</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>41,951,091</u>	\$	<u>41,847,178</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	2,049,823	\$	2,090,819
Group Insurance		4,373,185		4,686,742
Social Security		<u>2,147,140</u>		<u>2,233,025</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>8,570,148</u>	\$	<u>9,010,586</u>

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made
Elsewhere in this Act**

\$	<u>8,570,148</u>	\$	<u>9,010,586</u>
----	------------------	----	------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the West Texas A&M University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the West Texas A&M University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the West Texas A&M University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

**A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS
Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking
Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six
Academic Years

45%

45%

WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	28%	28%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	69%	70%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	88%	88%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	55%	55%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	68%	68%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	38%	38%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	53%	53%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	90%	90%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	99%	99%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	3	3.5
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	11%	11%

32. Rural Agricultural/Business Incubator and Accelerator. Contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity by the Rural Agricultural/Business Incubator and Accelerator will generate at least \$1,650,000 additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund, \$825,000 in each year of the biennium is included in the appropriation above for the Rural Agricultural/Business Incubator and Accelerator. It is the intent of the Legislature that state funds provided to the Rural Agricultural/Business Incubator and Accelerator be used by the Center to attract federal funds on a dollar-for-dollar basis. If the amount that can be certified is less than the maximum amount appropriated, the amounts appropriated shall be reduced to be within the amounts certified.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - COMMERCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 34,032,455	\$ 34,173,133
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	2,660,000	2,660,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	14,167,280	14,215,410
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 16,827,280</u>	<u>\$ 16,875,410</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 50,859,735</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 51,048,543</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 31.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	785.0	785.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 36,025,103	\$ 36,025,103
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 606,541	\$ 606,540
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 2,584,429	\$ 2,769,732
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 85,180	\$ 85,180
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 21,210	\$ 21,210

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - COMMERCE
(Continued)

A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,508,646	\$ 1,514,668
A.1.7. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	\$ 73,956	\$ 73,956
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 40,905,065	\$ 41,096,389
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 4,768,877	\$ 4,768,877
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 1,992,972	\$ 1,990,455
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 6,761,849	\$ 6,759,332
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING PROGRAM Bachelor of Science Degree Program in Industrial Engineering.	\$ 181,419	\$ 181,420
C.2.1. Strategy: EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH Mesquite/Metroplex/Northeast Texas.	\$ 492,357	\$ 492,357
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 2,353,552	\$ 2,353,552
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 3,027,328	\$ 3,027,329
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 165,493	\$ 165,493
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - COMMERCE	\$ 50,859,735	\$ 51,048,543
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 18,071,334	\$ 17,879,101
Other Personnel Costs	423,939	412,365
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	23,439,952	23,626,401
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	3,663	3,694
Professional Fees and Services	2,657	1,475
Consumable Supplies	7,538	11,827
Utilities	44,093	100,055
Travel	9,798	13,025
Rent - Machine and Other	12,089	16,620
Debt Service	1,992,972	1,990,455
Other Operating Expense	5,342,389	5,478,857
Grants	1,508,646	1,514,668
Capital Expenditures	665	0
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 50,859,735	\$ 51,048,543
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,738,902	\$ 2,738,902
Group Insurance	5,782,468	6,197,070
Social Security	3,396,380	3,532,235
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 11,917,750	\$ 12,468,207
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 11,917,750	\$ 12,468,207

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - Commerce. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - Commerce. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - Commerce shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - COMMERCE
(Continued)

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	46%	46%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	23%	23%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	72%	72%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	94%	94%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	63%	63%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	71%	71%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	34%	34%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	50%	50%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	90%	92%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	7	8
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9.8%	9.8%

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - TEXARKANA

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 16,165,869	\$ 16,167,381
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	538,828	538,828
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	1,722,354	1,745,751
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 2,261,182</u>	<u>\$ 2,284,579</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 18,427,051</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 18,451,960</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 49.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	186.0	186.0
-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 4,586,299	\$ 4,586,299
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 202,150	\$ 202,150
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 308,218	\$ 330,317
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 362,164</u>	<u>\$ 366,868</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 5,458,831</u>	<u>\$ 5,485,634</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 936,971	\$ 936,971
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 5,870,230	\$ 5,868,345

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - TEXARKANA
(Continued)

B.1.3. Strategy: LEASE OF FACILITIES	\$ 1,203	\$ 1,203
B.1.4. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 7,558,404	\$ 7,556,519
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC PROGRAMS	\$ 714,879	\$ 714,875
C.2.1. Strategy: NE TEXAS EDUCATION PARTNERSHIP Northeast Texas Education Partnership.	\$ 36,666	\$ 36,666
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 2,474,115	\$ 2,474,110
C.3.2. Strategy: DOWNWARD EXPANSION	\$ 2,173,534	\$ 2,173,534
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 5,399,194	\$ 5,399,185
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 10,622	\$ 10,622
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - TEXARKANA	\$ 18,427,051	\$ 18,451,960
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,892,674	\$ 3,908,748
Other Personnel Costs	132,101	56,810
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	6,450,303	6,223,998
Professional Fees and Services	182,337	386,319
Utilities	0	87,065
Travel	15,997	0
Rent - Building	1,203	1,203
Rent - Machine and Other	66	0
Debt Service	5,870,230	5,868,345
Other Operating Expense	1,439,732	1,468,084
Client Services	80,244	84,520
Grants	362,164	366,868
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 18,427,051	\$ 18,451,960
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 768,474	\$ 783,843
Group Insurance	1,420,629	1,522,490
Social Security	763,507	794,048
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 2,952,610	\$ 3,100,381
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 2,952,610	\$ 3,100,381

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - Texarkana. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - Texarkana. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - Texarkana shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	40%	42%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	30%	32%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	59%	59%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	92%	92%

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - TEXARKANA
(Continued)

Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	42%	44%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	79%	79%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	42%	42%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	64%	64%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	0.03	0.03
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9.2%	9.2%
32. Scholarship Match. Out of the funds appropriated above, funds may be used to provide a match for funds collected by a two dollar per semester credit hour fee for a student endowment scholarship and internship program adopted by student referendum, pursuant to Education Code §56.242.		
43. Transition Funding - Texas A&M University - Texarkana. It is the intent of the Legislature that non-formula General Revenue operations funding in Strategy C.3.2, Downward Expansion for Texas A&M University - Texarkana will be phased out as formula funding increases until the institution reaches 6,000 full time student equivalents.		

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 24,492,300	\$ 24,507,915
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 24,492,300</u>	<u>\$ 24,507,915</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 72.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	14.1	14.1
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$ 1,425,000	\$ 1,425,000
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: UH TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 9,852,540	\$ 9,862,193
University of Houston Tuition Revenue Bond Retirement.		
B.1.2. Strategy: UH CLEAR LAKE REV BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 2,788,207	\$ 2,793,602
University of Houston Clear Lake Tuition Revenue Bond Retirement.		
B.1.3. Strategy: UH DOWNTOWN REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 5,957,037	\$ 5,959,795
University of Houston Downtown Tuition Revenue Bond Retirement.		
B.1.4. Strategy: UH VICTORIA REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 3,757,555</u>	<u>\$ 3,755,364</u>
University of Houston Victoria Tuition Revenue Bond Retirement.		
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 22,355,339</u>	<u>\$ 22,370,954</u>

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: NASA PROGRAMS	\$	711,961
High School Cooperative Education Program	\$	711,961
w/NASA & Tech Outreach Pgm.		
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM		
ADMINISTRATION	\$	24,492,300
	\$	24,507,915
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$	1,414,103
Other Personnel Costs		30
Debt Service		15,072,878
Other Operating Expense		7,535,720
Client Services		469,569
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	24,492,300
	\$	24,507,915
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt		
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$	389,917
Group Insurance		602,593
Social Security		112,522
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	1,105,032
	\$	1,152,686
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee		
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made		
Elsewhere in this Act	\$	1,105,032
	\$	1,152,686

1. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$175,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 140,043,338	\$ 140,405,133
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	13,848,971	13,848,971
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	63,152,029	63,530,953
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 77,001,000	\$ 77,379,924
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 217,044,338</u>	<u>\$ 217,785,057</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 20.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	2,544.7	2,544.7
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 155,151,633	\$ 155,151,634
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 2,406,570	\$ 2,406,570
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 9,687,192	\$ 10,381,456
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 349,930	\$ 349,930
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 7,388,678	\$ 7,435,132
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 174,984,003</u>	<u>\$ 175,724,722</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 25,468,858	\$ 25,468,858
Educational and General Space Support.		
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.2.1. Strategy: COMPLEX SYSTEMS RESEARCH CLUSTER	\$ 690,000	\$ 690,000
C.2.2. Strategy: ENERGY RESEARCH CLUSTER	\$ 3,567,500	\$ 3,567,500
C.2.3. Strategy: HOBBY SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS William P. Hobby School of Public Affairs.	\$ 2,200,000	\$ 2,200,000
C.3.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT University of Houston Small Business Development Center.	\$ 3,377,767	\$ 3,377,767
C.3.2. Strategy: HEALTH SCIENCES RESEARCH CLUSTER	\$ 2,217,500	\$ 2,217,500
C.3.3. Strategy: EDUCATION & COMMUNITY ADVANCEMENT Education and Community Advancement.	\$ 1,151,509	\$ 1,151,509
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 3,387,201	\$ 3,387,201
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 16,591,477</u>	<u>\$ 16,591,477</u>
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	<u>\$ 217,044,338</u>	<u>\$ 217,785,057</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 91,839,465	\$ 94,549,525
Other Personnel Costs	2,926,534	2,842,862
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	91,235,187	91,000,327
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	2,090,157	1,618,650
Professional Fees and Services	190,674	168,625
Fuels and Lubricants	57,264	55,765
Consumable Supplies	400,787	387,849
Utilities	406,309	280,589
Travel	18,512	20,299
Rent - Building	14,202	14,239
Rent - Machine and Other	212,282	81,854

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	18,729,846	18,279,957
Client Services	1,993	1,998
Grants	7,388,678	7,435,132
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,532,448</u>	<u>1,047,386</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 217,044,338</u>	<u>\$ 217,785,057</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 12,073,547	\$ 12,073,547
Group Insurance	16,676,887	17,872,026
Social Security	<u>13,920,605</u>	<u>14,477,430</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 42,671,039</u>	 <u>\$ 44,423,003</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 42,671,039</u>	<u>\$ 44,423,003</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of Houston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of Houston. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of Houston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	50%	51%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	23%	24%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	87%	88%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	93%	93%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	52%	52%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	57%	57%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two years	21%	21%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	35%	35%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Law Graduates	92%	92%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	88%	90%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Pharmacy Graduates	100%	100%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	113	113
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	5.5%	5.5%

- 32. Texas Optometry Career Opportunities Program.** The University of Houston may allocate and use any donations, gifts, or endowments received by the University of Houston for the establishment and operation of the Texas Optometry Career Opportunities Program.
- 43. William P. Hobby School of Public Affairs.** Out of funds appropriated to the University of Houston in Strategy C.2.3, William P. Hobby School of Public Affairs, \$200,000 in general revenue in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$200,000 in general revenue in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 will be used by the William P. Hobby School of Public Affairs to analyze demographic, economic, and related data on markets and other factors impacting Houston, the Houston region, and other parts of Texas.

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON
(Continued)

5. ~~College of Pharmacy.~~ ~~Out of funds appropriated to the University of Houston in Strategy C.1.1, College of Pharmacy, \$2,000,000 in general revenue in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,000,000 in general revenue in fiscal year 2015 will be for the College of Pharmacy.~~

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - CLEAR LAKE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 25,197,499	\$ 25,228,242
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	2,049,150	2,049,150
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	13,551,189	13,659,347
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 15,600,339</u>	<u>\$ 15,708,497</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 40,797,838</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 40,936,739</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 35.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	489.0	489.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 30,487,695	\$ 30,487,694
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 601,794	\$ 601,794
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,788,899	\$ 1,917,117
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 193,454	\$ 193,454
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,325,730</u>	<u>\$ 1,336,414</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 34,397,572</u>	<u>\$ 34,536,473</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 3,445,393	\$ 3,445,393
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 199,800</u>	<u>\$ 199,800</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,645,193</u>	<u>\$ 3,645,193</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: HIGH TECHNOLOGIES LABORATORY	\$ 41,864	\$ 41,864
C.1.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES PARTNERSHIP	\$ 302,368	\$ 302,368
Houston Partnership for Environmental Studies.		
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 2,274,966</u>	<u>\$ 2,274,966</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,619,198</u>	<u>\$ 2,619,198</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 135,875	\$ 135,875
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - CLEAR LAKE	<u><u>\$ 40,797,838</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 40,936,739</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 14,340,592	\$ 14,387,021
Other Personnel Costs	730,797	622,905
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	18,507,607	18,831,203
Professional Fees and Services	8,490	0

Consumable Supplies	20,848	0
Utilities	1,085,390	836,959
Rent - Machine and Other	947	0
Other Operating Expense	4,777,437	4,922,237
Grants	1,325,730	1,336,414

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Retirement	\$	2,132,293	\$	2,143,273
Group Insurance		3,772,737		4,043,132
Social Security		2,430,150		2,527,356

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	8,335,180	\$	8,713,761
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	------------------	-----------	------------------

- | | 2016 | 2017 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS | | |
| Outcome (Results/Impact): | | |
| Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates | 100% | 100% |
| Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates | 49% | 49% |
| Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions) | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years | 79% | 79% |
| Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years | 36% | 36% |
| Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students after One Academic Year (Upper-level Institutions Only) | 86% | 86% |
| A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT | | |
| Efficiencies: | | |
| Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures | 11.5% | 11.5% |

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 22,758,902	\$ 22,836,175
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	161,450	161,450
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	16,832,366	16,886,409
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 16,993,816</u>	<u>\$ 17,047,859</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 39,752,718</u>	<u>\$ 39,884,034</u>

January 9, 2015

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - DOWNTOWN
(Continued)

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	433.7	433.7
----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 26,183,326	\$ 26,183,326
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,145,758	\$ 1,145,758
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,731,983	\$ 1,855,714
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 151,004	\$ 151,004
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 2,351,321</u>	<u>\$ 2,358,906</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 31,563,392</u>	<u>\$ 31,694,708</u>
----------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 5,353,901	\$ 5,353,901
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT	\$ 397,531	\$ 397,531
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 2,288,423</u>	<u>\$ 2,288,423</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,685,954</u>	<u>\$ 2,685,954</u>
--------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 149,471	\$ 149,471
-----------------------------------------------------	------------	------------

Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - DOWNTOWN	<u>\$ 39,752,718</u>	<u>\$ 39,884,034</u>
------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 13,153,372	\$ 13,169,210
Other Personnel Costs	319,541	296,591
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	19,359,137	19,366,655
Other Operating Expense	4,171,816	4,295,141
Grants	<u>2,748,852</u>	<u>2,756,437</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 39,752,718</u>	<u>\$ 39,884,034</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 1,963,500	\$ 2,002,770
Group Insurance	2,876,633	3,082,050
Social Security	<u>2,538,097</u>	<u>2,639,621</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 7,378,230</u>	<u>\$ 7,724,441</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made
Elsewhere in this Act**

<u>\$ 7,378,230</u>	<u>\$ 7,724,441</u>
---------------------	---------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of Houston - Downtown. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of Houston - Downtown. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of Houston - Downtown shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	20.49%	21.66%

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - DOWNTOWN
(Continued)

Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	3.72%	5%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	73%	74%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	93%	93%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	62%	62%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	61%	61%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	35%	35%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	48%	48%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	3.5	4
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	12.5%	12.5%

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - VICTORIA

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 15,248,559	\$ 15,284,419
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	1,044,843	1,044,843
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	4,928,688	4,945,148
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 5,973,531	\$ 5,989,991
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 21,222,090</u>	<u>\$ 21,274,410</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 36.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	328.9	328.9
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 11,900,266	\$ 11,900,266
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 321,099	\$ 321,099
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 695,086	\$ 744,908
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 58,654	\$ 58,654
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 847,643</u>	<u>\$ 850,141</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 13,822,748</u>	<u>\$ 13,875,068</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 1,781,157	\$ 1,781,157
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ 750,000</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,531,157</u>	<u>\$ 2,531,157</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: MASTER'S DEGREE IN NURSING	\$ 371,250	\$ 371,250
C.1.2. Strategy: DOWNWARD EXPANSION	\$ 2,100,000	\$ 2,100,000
C.2.1. Strategy: CENTER FOR REGIONAL OUTREACH	\$ 168,328	\$ 168,328

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - VICTORIA
(Continued)

C.2.2. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 236,555	\$ 236,555
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 1,991,261</u>	<u>\$ 1,991,261</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 4,867,394</u>	<u>\$ 4,867,394</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 791	\$ 791
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - VICTORIA	<u><u>\$ 21,222,090</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 21,274,410</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,678,627	\$ 8,241,912
Other Personnel Costs	256,586	149,934
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	8,307,163	7,994,048
Consumable Supplies	471	0
Travel	2,341	0
Other Operating Expense	4,129,259	4,038,375
Grants	<u>847,643</u>	<u>850,141</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 21,222,090</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 21,274,410</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,297,173	\$ 1,297,173
Group Insurance	2,216,009	2,374,836
Social Security	<u>1,503,950</u>	<u>1,564,108</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 5,017,132</u>	<u>\$ 5,236,117</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 5,017,132</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,236,117</u></u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of Houston - Victoria. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of Houston - Victoria. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of Houston - Victoria shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	36%	36%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	14%	14%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	60%	60%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	95%	95%
Percentage of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	58%	58%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	75%	75%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	40%	40%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	40%	40%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	97%	97%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	0.04	0.04
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	10.8%	10.8%

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - VICTORIA
(Continued)

32. Downward Expansion - University of Houston-Victoria. It is the intent of the legislature that non-formula General Revenue operations funding in Strategy C.1.2, Downward Expansion for the University of Houston-Victoria will be phased out as formula funding increases until the institution reaches 6,000 full-time student equivalents.

MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 18,045,511	\$ 18,123,984
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Midwestern University Special Mineral Account No 412, estimated	20,775	20,775
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	405,000	405,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	6,333,997	6,361,129
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 6,759,772</u>	<u>\$ 6,786,904</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 24,805,283</u>	<u>\$ 24,910,888</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 27.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	380.0	380.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 13,337,660	\$ 13,337,660
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 689,820	\$ 689,820
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,267,534	\$ 1,358,405
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 33,703	\$ 33,703
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,506,831</u>	<u>\$ 1,518,228</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 16,835,548</u>	<u>\$ 16,937,816</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 2,615,555	\$ 2,615,555
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 2,152,643	\$ 2,155,980
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 661,650</u>	<u>\$ 661,650</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,429,848</u>	<u>\$ 5,433,185</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 149,313	\$ 149,313
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 2,351,772</u>	<u>\$ 2,351,772</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,501,085</u>	<u>\$ 2,501,085</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 38,802	\$ 38,802
Grand Total, MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 24,805,283</u>	<u>\$ 24,910,888</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,065,034	\$ 5,045,070
Other Personnel Costs	217,254	218,976
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	11,491,818	11,511,798

MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Utilities	18,242	16,504
Debt Service	2,152,643	2,155,980
Other Operating Expense	4,353,461	4,444,332
Grants	<u>1,506,831</u>	<u>1,518,228</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 24,805,283</u>	<u>\$ 24,910,888</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,344,186	\$ 1,353,658
Group Insurance	3,545,325	3,799,486
Social Security	<u>1,476,822</u>	<u>1,535,895</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 6,366,333</u>	 <u>\$ 6,689,039</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 6,366,333</u>	 <u>\$ 6,689,039</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Midwestern State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Midwestern State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Midwestern State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	47%	48%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	24%	25%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	75%	75%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	97.5%	98%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	55%	55%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	62%	62%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	32%	32%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	65%	65%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	88%	88%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	0.5	0.6
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9.4%	9.4%

32. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$35,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

43. **Appropriation of Special Mineral Fund.** Any income during the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, deposited in the Midwestern State University Special Mineral Fund No. 412 is appropriated in the funds above to Midwestern State University for the general operations of the university. Mineral Funds are estimated to be ~~\$9,000~~\$20,775 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$9,000~~\$20,775 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,672,178	\$ 4,682,700
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	948,000	948,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	255,536	256,235
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 1,203,536</u>	<u>\$ 1,204,235</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 5,875,714</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,886,935</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 45.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	292.5	292.5
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$ 1,425,000	\$ 1,425,000
B. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: FEDERATION OF NORTH TEXAS UNIV	\$ 45,546	\$ 45,546
Federation of North Texas Universities.		
B.1.2. Strategy: UNIVERSITIES CENTER AT DALLAS	\$ 425,567	\$ 425,567
B.1.3. Strategy: LAW SCHOOL	<u>\$ 1,470,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,470,000</u>
Total, Goal B: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 1,941,113</u>	<u>\$ 1,941,113</u>
C. Goal: LAW SCHOOL		
C.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 2,169,235	\$ 2,169,235
C.1.2. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 156,388	\$ 167,602
C.1.3. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 43,506	\$ 43,513
C.1.4. Strategy: EDUCATIONAL/GENERAL SPACE		
SUPPORT	\$ 98,424	\$ 98,424
Educational and General Space Support.		
C.1.5. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 42,048</u>	<u>\$ 42,048</u>
Total, Goal C: LAW SCHOOL	<u>\$ 2,509,601</u>	<u>\$ 2,520,822</u>
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS		
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION	<u><u>\$ 5,875,714</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,886,935</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,076,577	\$ 3,003,904
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	142,502	184,440
Other Operating Expense	2,613,129	2,655,078
Grants	<u>43,506</u>	<u>43,513</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 5,875,714</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,886,935</u></u>

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 786,571	\$ 818,034
Group Insurance	2,534,574	2,716,201
Social Security	<u>1,549,676</u>	<u>1,611,663</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 4,870,821</u>	<u>\$ 5,145,898</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 4,870,821</u>	<u>\$ 5,145,898</u>

1. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$53,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

2. **Federation of North Texas Area Universities.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall pay all warrants drawn on the identified strategy of the Federation of North Texas Area Universities for expenses incurred on federation business regardless of which member institution of the federation the payee is an employee.
3. **Universities Center at Dallas Operating Costs.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Universities Center at Dallas, \$71,250 each year will be used for operating costs of the Universities Center at Dallas.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 102,245,796	\$ 102,576,122
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	4,890,000	4,890,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	44,828,650	45,012,656
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 49,718,650</u>	<u>\$ 49,902,656</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 151,964,446</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 152,478,778</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 27.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	2,401.5	2,401.5
-----------------------------------------------------------------	---------	---------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 106,238,931	\$ 106,238,930
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 2,531,742	\$ 2,531,742
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 6,835,796	\$ 7,325,749
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 299,138	\$ 299,138

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS
(Continued)

A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 6,409,784	\$ 6,446,677
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	\$ 430,135	\$ 430,135
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 122,745,526	\$ 123,272,371
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 18,574,964	\$ 18,574,963
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 7,469,638	\$ 7,457,125
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 26,044,602	\$ 26,032,088
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS ACADEMY OF MATH AND SCIENCE	\$ 1,065,242	\$ 1,065,243
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCES	\$ 43,821	\$ 43,821
C.3.1. Strategy: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT CENTER Center for Studies in Emergency Management.	\$ 35,192	\$ 35,192
C.3.2. Strategy: ED CENTER FOR VOLUNTEERISM	\$ 60,615	\$ 60,615
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,969,448	\$ 1,969,448
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 3,174,318	\$ 3,174,319
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS	\$ 151,964,446	\$ 152,478,778
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 67,670,593	\$ 67,667,247
Other Personnel Costs	457,999	457,866
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	61,565,482	61,569,346
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	540,911	540,683
Debt Service	7,469,638	7,457,125
Other Operating Expense	7,557,203	8,046,997
Client Services	292,836	292,837
Grants	6,409,784	6,446,677
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 151,964,446	\$ 152,478,778
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 4,957,176	\$ 5,081,106
Group Insurance	14,618,430	15,666,152
Social Security	7,101,288	7,385,339
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 \$ 26,676,894	 \$ 28,132,597
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 26,676,894	\$ 28,132,597

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of North Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of North Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of North Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	54%	54%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	30%	31%

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS
(Continued)

Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	82%	82%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	99%	99%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	58%	58%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	68%	68%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	36%	36%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	34%	34%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	75%	75%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	30.5	34.7
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	5%	5%
32. Academic or Policy Research Program. The Board of Regents of the University of North Texas is hereby authorized to use available funds or to enter into contracts, accept grants or matching grants for the purpose of establishing an academic or policy research program in conjunction with the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).		
43. Texas Academy of Mathematics and Science. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the University of North Texas may not transfer money appropriated under Strategy C.1.1, for the purpose of funding the Texas Academy of Mathematics and Science, for another purpose.		

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 13,801,901	\$ 13,804,092
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	215,000	215,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	2,148,080	2,152,653
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 2,363,080	\$ 2,367,653
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 16,164,981</u>	<u>\$ 16,171,745</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 55.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	158.4	158.4
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 4,419,100	\$ 4,419,100
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 120,745	\$ 120,746
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 135,699	\$ 145,422
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 330,919</u>	<u>\$ 331,534</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 5,006,463</u>	<u>\$ 5,016,802</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 806,045	\$ 806,045
Educational and General Space Support.		

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS
(Continued)

B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 3,236,700	\$ 3,233,125
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$ 707,952	\$ 707,952
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 4,750,697	\$ 4,747,122
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: TRANSITIONAL FUNDING	\$ 5,906,181	\$ 5,906,181
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 6,406,181	\$ 6,406,181
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 1,640	\$ 1,640
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS	\$ 16,164,981	\$ 16,171,745
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,225,145	\$ 5,225,145
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	6,026,926	6,026,927
Debt Service	3,236,700	3,233,125
Other Operating Expense	1,345,291	1,355,014
Grants	330,919	331,534
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 16,164,981	\$ 16,171,745
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 666,821	\$ 686,825
Group Insurance	889,650	953,392
Social Security	804,445	836,623
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 2,360,916	\$ 2,476,840
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 2,360,916	\$ 2,476,840

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of North Texas at Dallas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of North Texas at Dallas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of North Texas at Dallas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	44%	44%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	36%	36%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen after One Academic Year	67%	67%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	100%	100%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	78.5%	78.5%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within 4 Years	66%	66%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	33%	33%
Percent Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	65%	65%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	15%	15%

32. Transition Funding - University of North Texas at Dallas. It is the intent of the legislature that non-formula General Revenue operations funding in Strategy C.1.1, Transitional Funding for the University of North Texas at Dallas will be phased out as formula funding increases until the institution reaches 6,000 full-time student equivalents.

	For the Years Ending August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 40,034,125	\$ 40,232,782
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	850,865	850,865
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	15,673,639	15,722,903
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 16,524,504</u>	<u>\$ 16,573,768</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 56,558,629</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 56,806,550</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 23.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		

Items of Appropriation:

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 39,322,316	\$ 39,584,856
----------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Provide Infrastructure Support.

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 10,816,559	\$ 10,801,940
----------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Provide Special Item Support.

January 9, 2015

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND

\$ 246,580 \$ 246,580

Grand Total, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY

\$	56,558,629	\$	56,806,550
----	------------	----	------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 17,202,777	\$ 17,808,871
Other Personnel Costs	616,585	594,957
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	25,196,163	24,788,017
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	652,706	683,402
Professional Fees and Services	1,218	0
Utilities	2,384,143	2,351,581
Debt Service	4,320,006	4,305,388
Other Operating Expense	4,083,548	4,164,777
Grants	2,101,483	2,109,557

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing

\$	56,558,629	\$	56,806,550
----	------------	----	------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	3,795,602	\$	3,795,602
Group Insurance		9,134,430		9,789,330
Social Security		3,342,963		3,476,681

Subtotal, Employee Benefits

\$	16,272,995	\$	17,061,613
----	------------	----	------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 16,272,995 \$ 17,061,613

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Stephen F. Austin State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Stephen F. Austin State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Stephen F. Austin State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	46%	46%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	29%	29%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	72%	72%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	98%	98%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	48%	48%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	74%	74%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	33%	33%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	59.5%	59.5%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	95%	95%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	5.5	6

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT

Efficiencies:

Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9.5%	9.5%
--------------------------------------------------------	------	------

- 32. Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$30,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
<hr/>		
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 50,046,068	\$ 49,766,667
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	4,594,497	4,594,497
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	18,895,502	18,992,516
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 23,489,999</u>	<u>\$ 23,587,013</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 73,536,067</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 73,353,680</u></u>
 This bill pattern represents an estimated 33.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	840.2	840.2
 Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 33,326,594	\$ 33,326,594
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 638,533	\$ 638,532
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 2,863,123	\$ 3,068,409
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 208,312	\$ 208,312
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 2,661,037	\$ 2,675,190
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 77,964</u>	<u>\$ 77,964</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 39,775,563</u>	<u>\$ 39,995,001</u>
 B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 5,822,049	\$ 5,822,049
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 9,595,438	\$ 9,193,613
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 115,050</u>	<u>\$ 115,050</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 15,532,537</u>	<u>\$ 15,130,712</u>
 C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: THURGOOD MARSHALL SCHOOL OF LAW	\$ 363,444	\$ 363,444
C.1.2. Strategy: ACCREDITATION - BUSINESS	\$ 54,117	\$ 54,117
Accreditation Continuation - Business.		
C.1.3. Strategy: ACCREDITATION - PHARMACY	\$ 54,584	\$ 54,584
Accreditation Continuation - Pharmacy.		
C.1.4. Strategy: ACCREDITATION - EDUCATION	\$ 68,381	\$ 68,381
Accreditation Continuation - Education.		
C.2.1. Strategy: MICKEY LELAND CENTER	\$ 52,882	\$ 52,882
Mickey Leland Center on World Hunger and Peace.		
C.2.2. Strategy: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT/RENEWAL	\$ 65,625	\$ 65,625
Urban Redevelopment and Renewal.		
C.2.3. Strategy: TEXAS SUMMER ACADEMY	\$ 328,125	\$ 328,125

TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 6,385,020	\$ 6,385,020
C.3.2. Strategy: MIS/FISCAL OPERATIONS	\$ 108,209	\$ 108,209
Integrated Plan to Improve MIS and Fiscal Operations.		
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 7,480,387	\$ 7,480,387
D. Goal: ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE		
D.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE	\$ 10,634,766	\$ 10,634,766
E. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
E.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 112,814	\$ 112,814
Grand Total, TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 73,536,067</u>	<u>\$ 73,353,680</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 22,947,251	\$ 23,707,052
Other Personnel Costs	863,641	1,086,134
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	26,714,408	25,717,677
Professional Fees and Services	132,905	83,827
Consumable Supplies	87,390	13,121
Utilities	4,289	16,697
Travel	26,923	75,464
Rent - Machine and Other	44,156	0
Debt Service	9,595,438	9,193,613
Other Operating Expense	10,326,753	10,784,905
Grants	2,661,037	2,675,190
Capital Expenditures	<u>131,876</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 73,536,067</u>	<u>\$ 73,353,680</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 3,470,869	\$ 3,470,869
Group Insurance	5,596,883	5,998,178
Social Security	<u>4,149,876</u>	<u>4,315,871</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 13,217,628	\$ 13,784,918
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 13,217,628</u>	<u>\$ 13,784,918</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Southern University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Southern University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Southern University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	23%	26%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	12%	15%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	67%	67%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	80%	80%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	50%	50%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	46%	46%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	25%	25%

TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught		
by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	41%	41%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Law Graduates	90%	90%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Pharmacy Graduates	99%	99%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	6.5	6.5
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	8%	8%

- 32. Thurgood Marshall School of Law.** In addition to ~~g~~General ~~r~~Revenue ~~f~~Funds identified above for the operation and maintenance of the Thurgood Marshall School of Law, all tuition and fee revenues generated through enrollment in the School of Law, including Texas Public Education Grants and Emergency Loans under Education Code, Chapter 56 (Student Financial Aid Assistance), shall be allocated for use by the School of Law and may only be expended for purposes related to the operation and maintenance of the School of Law and its students.
- 43. Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$30,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

- 54. Academic Development Initiative.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Academic Development Initiative, in the amount of \$10,634,766 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$10,634,766 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017, are to be used for (1) proven academic success programs; (2) existing graduate programs; (3) undergraduate education; and (4) initiatives to target enrollment growth. Not later than November 1 of each fiscal year, the University shall submit to the Texas Southern University Board of Regents, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor a report describing the use of the funds appropriated ~~by Subsection (a) of this section~~ that states the goals to be achieved through use of the funds and established timelines and milestones for showing progress in meeting the goals. The report shall include proposed actions to be taken in the event a milestone is not met. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, (estimated to be \$0) appropriated by the Legislature for the Academic Development Initiative, are hereby appropriated to Texas Southern University for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,425,000	\$ 1,425,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 6.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	80.0	80.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$ 1,425,000	\$ 1,425,000
Grand Total, TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,425,000	\$ 1,425,000
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 1,425,000	\$ 1,425,000

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 320,107	\$ 320,107
Group Insurance	767,979	823,042
Social Security	<u>336,798</u>	<u>350,269</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 1,424,884	\$ 1,493,418
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,424,884	\$ 1,493,418

- 1. Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$125,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 136,887,884	\$ 137,210,330
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	7,828,566	7,828,566
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	48,667,158	48,888,898
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 56,495,724	\$ 56,717,464
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	<u>71,172</u>	<u>71,172</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 193,454,780	\$ 193,998,966

This bill pattern represents an estimated 23.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	2,717.7	2,717.7
-----------------------------------------------------------------	---------	---------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 132,317,117	\$ 132,317,117
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 3,277,432	\$ 3,277,432
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 6,912,188	\$ 7,407,632
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 517,107	\$ 517,107
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 6,463,551	\$ 6,507,880
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 575,000</u>	<u>\$ 575,000</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 150,062,395	\$ 150,602,168

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 22,227,423	\$ 22,227,423
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 7,161,912</u>	<u>\$ 7,166,325</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 29,389,335</u>	<u>\$ 29,393,748</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: LIBRARY ARCHIVAL SUPPORT	\$ 533,756	\$ 533,756
C.2.1. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH Research to Enhance Ag Production & Add Value to Ag Products in Texas.	\$ 1,627,268	\$ 1,627,268
C.2.2. Strategy: ENERGY RESEARCH Research in Energy Production and Environmental Protection in Texas.	\$ 689,550	\$ 689,550
C.2.3. Strategy: EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES RESEARCH Research in Emerging Technologies and Economic Development in Texas.	\$ 237,480	\$ 237,480
C.3.1. Strategy: JUNCTION ANNEX OPERATION	\$ 258,346	\$ 258,346
C.3.2. Strategy: HILL COUNTRY EDUCATIONAL NETWORK	\$ 454,219	\$ 454,219
C.3.3. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT Small Business Development Center.	\$ 1,350,477	\$ 1,350,477
C.3.4. Strategy: MUSEUMS & CENTERS Museums and Historical, Cultural, and Educational Centers.	\$ 1,523,064	\$ 1,523,064
C.3.5. Strategy: CENTER FOR FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY	\$ 171,000	\$ 171,000
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 7,157,890</u>	<u>\$ 7,157,890</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 14,003,050</u>	<u>\$ 14,003,050</u>

Grand Total, TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 193,454,780</u>	<u>\$ 193,998,966</u>
-------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 73,182,247	\$ 75,414,916
Other Personnel Costs	1,870,058	1,836,231
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	91,538,472	89,133,133
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	1,020,057	1,101,982
Professional Fees and Services	66,422	154,289
Fuels and Lubricants	8,977	8,977
Consumable Supplies	1,229,331	487,014
Utilities	94,749	94,749
Travel	98,545	101,281
Rent - Building	43,875	43,875
Rent - Machine and Other	7,307	7,307
Debt Service	7,161,912	7,166,325
Other Operating Expense	10,615,405	11,876,200
Grants	6,463,551	6,507,880
Capital Expenditures	<u>53,872</u>	<u>64,807</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 193,454,780</u>	<u>\$ 193,998,966</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 10,095,920	\$ 10,095,920
Group Insurance	20,769,299	22,257,921
Social Security	<u>11,162,056</u>	<u>11,608,538</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 42,027,275</u>	 <u>\$ 43,962,379</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 42,027,275</u>	<u>\$ 43,962,379</u>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Tech University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Tech University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Tech University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

32. Texas Tech University Museum. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.3.4. for the Museums and Historical, Cultural and Educational Centers, \$381,995 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~2015~~2017 shall be allocated to the Ranching Heritage Center, and \$263,936 in each fiscal year shall be allocated to the Lubbock Lake Landmark.

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 25,675,305	\$ 25,776,998
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	271,000	271,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	8,486,865	8,532,320
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 8,757,865</u>	<u>\$ 8,803,320</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 34,433,170</u>	<u>\$ 34,580,318</u>

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	494.4	494.4
----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:			
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS			
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.			
A.1.1. Strategy:	OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$	15,741,195
		\$	15,741,195

ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$	825,505	\$	825,505
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$	2,005,519	\$	2,149,224
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$	1,181,523	\$	1,187,236
A.1.5. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	\$	<u>157,993</u>	\$	<u>157,993</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$	<u>19,911,735</u>	\$	<u>20,061,153</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT Provide Infrastructure Support.				
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$	3,997,811	\$	3,997,810
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$	2,739,784	\$	2,737,516
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$	<u>540,600</u>	\$	<u>540,600</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$	<u>7,278,195</u>	\$	<u>7,275,926</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT Provide Special Item Support.				
C.1.1. Strategy: CENTER FOR ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE	\$	311,720	\$	311,720
C.1.2. Strategy: COLLEGE OF NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH College of Nursing & Allied Health-Ctr Rural Health, Wellness & Rehab.	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
C.2.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$	147,697	\$	147,697
C.2.2. Strategy: CENTER FOR FINE ARTS	\$	40,070	\$	40,070
C.2.3. Strategy: MGT/INSTRUCTION/RESEARCH CENTER Management, Instruction, and Research Center.	\$	184,494	\$	184,494
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$	<u>5,535,305</u>	\$	<u>5,535,304</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$	<u>7,219,286</u>	\$	<u>7,219,285</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS				
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$	23,954	\$	23,954
Grand Total, ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY	\$	<u>34,433,170</u>	\$	<u>34,580,318</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	9,315,267	\$	10,163,050
Other Personnel Costs		829,377		626,990
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		16,499,914		16,464,933
Professional Fees and Services		975		0
Fuels and Lubricants		6,373		0
Consumable Supplies		102,603		0
Utilities		544,713		0
Travel		99,537		60,538
Rent - Building		162,052		163,122
Rent - Machine and Other		22,301		26,264
Debt Service		2,739,784		2,737,516
Other Operating Expense		2,905,913		3,150,669
Grants		1,181,523		1,187,236
Capital Expenditures		<u>22,838</u>		<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>34,433,170</u>	\$	<u>34,580,318</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	1,787,236	\$	1,783,819
Group Insurance		5,468,884		5,860,730
Social Security		<u>1,979,681</u>		<u>2,058,868</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>9,235,801</u>	\$	<u>9,703,417</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>9,235,801</u>	\$	<u>9,703,417</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Angelo State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this

ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Angelo State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Angelo State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	35%	36%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	23%	24%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	68%	68%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	94.5%	94.5%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	48%	48%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	45%	45%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	26%	26%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	62%	63%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	93%	94%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	0.34	0.4
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9.5%	9.5%

TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 49,842,911	\$ 50,015,387
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	4,478,868	4,478,868
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	17,244,059	17,295,674
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 21,722,927</u>	<u>\$ 21,774,542</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 71,565,838</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 71,789,929</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 39.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	981.5	981.5
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 48,318,431	\$ 48,318,431
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 757,009	\$ 757,009
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 2,977,800	\$ 3,191,203
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 2,487,992</u>	<u>\$ 2,496,048</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 54,841,232</u>	<u>\$ 55,062,691</u>

TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 6,688,730	\$ 6,688,730
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 4,175,994</u>	<u>\$ 4,179,244</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 10,864,724</u>	<u>\$ 10,867,974</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: TX MED CNTR LIBRARY ASSESSMENT Texas Medical Center Library Assessment.	\$ 172,901	\$ 172,901
C.1.2. Strategy: ONLINE NURSING EDUCATION	\$ 254,790	\$ 254,790
C.2.1. Strategy: NUTRITION RESEARCH PROGRAM Human Nutrition Research Development Program.	\$ 28,500	\$ 28,500
C.2.2. Strategy: WOMEN'S HEALTH RESEARCH CENTER Center for Research on Women's Health.	\$ 118,990	\$ 118,990
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 5,124,292</u>	<u>\$ 5,123,674</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,699,473</u>	<u>\$ 5,698,855</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 160,409	\$ 160,409
Grand Total, TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 71,565,838</u>	<u>\$ 71,789,929</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 15,281,528	\$ 17,406,920
Other Personnel Costs	750,373	833,761
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	35,252,509	35,437,320
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	34,675	30,023
Professional Fees and Services	2,220	0
Consumable Supplies	117,290	122,591
Utilities	2,751,504	690,554
Travel	679	450
Rent - Building	761	365
Rent - Machine and Other	177,106	173,695
Debt Service	4,175,994	4,179,244
Other Operating Expense	10,533,138	10,418,958
Client Services	69	0
Grants	<u>2,487,992</u>	<u>2,496,048</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 71,565,838</u>	<u>\$ 71,789,929</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 3,720,547	\$ 3,906,575
Group Insurance	7,860,122	8,423,383
Social Security	<u>4,117,222</u>	<u>4,281,911</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 15,697,891</u>	<u>\$ 16,611,869</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 15,697,891</u>	<u>\$ 16,611,869</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Woman's University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Woman's University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Woman's University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	49%	49%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	25%	25%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	74%	75%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	93%	93%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	56%	56%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	68%	68%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	34%	34%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	41%	41%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	99%	99%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	2.3	2.3
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7%	7%

32. Governing Board. Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$35,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,425,000	\$ 1,425,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 21.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	8.3	8.3
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$ 1,425,000	\$ 1,425,000
Grand Total, TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,417,800	\$ 1,417,800
Other Operating Expense	<u>7,200</u>	<u>7,200</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 93,036	\$ 93,036
Group Insurance	123,457	132,309
Social Security	<u>189,819</u>	<u>197,412</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>406,312</u>	\$ <u>422,757</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ <u>94</u>	\$ <u>95</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>406,406</u>	\$ <u>422,852</u>

- 1. Audit of Base Period Contact Hours.** The hours used in the contact hour base period to fund the Lamar State Colleges are subject to audit for accuracy by the State Auditor according to an audit plan developed in consultation with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Legislative Budget Board and community, technical, and state colleges, and the appropriation amounts adjusted accordingly by the Comptroller of Public Accounts at the direction of the Legislative Budget Board. The total amount appropriated to the two year institutions' contact hour formula shall be redistributed to all institutions funded by the formula based on contact hours. The calculation of revised appropriation amounts shall allow each institution an error rate of up to 2 percent of the total contact hour formula appropriations to that institution for the biennium. Adjustments shall be made to appropriated amounts in accordance with adjustments of estimated contact hours to actual certified contact hours, even if the total error rate is less than 2 percent of the total amount appropriated to the institution for the biennium.
- 2. Transferability.** The Board of Regents of the Texas State University System is authorized to transfer and utilize funds appropriated to Sul Ross State University and Sul Ross State University-Rio Grande College between the campuses if necessary to accomplish the capital improvement goals of the University.
- 3. Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$85,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

- 4. Efficient Use of Funds.** It is the intent of the Legislature and consistent with provisions in Subchapters G and Z of Chapter 51 of the Education Code that the Texas State University System and its component institutions utilize the funds available, including the funds appropriated in this act, in the most efficient and cost-effective manner possible.

LAMAR UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 43,925,095	\$ 44,134,265
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>17,466,451</u>	<u>17,470,117</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>61,391,546</u>	\$ <u>61,604,382</u>

LAMAR UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 30.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	895.5	895.5
-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 43,374,631	\$ 43,374,631
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,103,961	\$ 1,103,960
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 2,798,331	\$ 2,998,913
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 107,615	\$ 107,615
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 2,746,369</u>	<u>\$ 2,759,141</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 50,130,907</u>	<u>\$ 50,344,260</u>
----------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 5,276,895	\$ 5,276,895
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 2,457,631</u>	<u>\$ 2,457,114</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 7,734,526</u>	<u>\$ 7,734,009</u>
----------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMY IN HUMANITIES LEADERSHIP	\$ 213,888	\$ 213,888
Texas Academy of Leadership in the Humanities.		
C.2.1. Strategy: HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE RESEARCH CENTER	\$ 301,430	\$ 301,430
Gulf Coast Hazardous Substance Research Center.		
C.2.2. Strategy: AIR QUALITY INITIATIVE	\$ 436,407	\$ 436,407
Air Quality Initiative: Texas Hazardous Waste Research Center.		
C.3.1. Strategy: SPINDLETOP MUSEUM EDUC'AL ACTIVITY	\$ 20,491	\$ 20,491
Spindletop Museum Educational Activities.		
C.3.2. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 131,910	\$ 131,910
C.3.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXPANSION	\$ 54,706	\$ 54,706
Public Service/Community Outreach Expansion.		
C.3.4. Strategy: SPINDLETOP TEACHING CENTER	\$ 93,517	\$ 93,517
Spindletop Center for Excellence in Teaching Technology.		
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 2,002,306</u>	<u>\$ 2,002,306</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,254,655</u>	<u>\$ 3,254,655</u>
--------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 271,458	\$ 271,458
-----------------------------------------------------	------------	------------

Grand Total, LAMAR UNIVERSITY	<u><u>\$ 61,391,546</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 61,604,382</u></u>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,678,488	\$ 10,222,431
Other Personnel Costs	2,954,810	2,953,914
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	39,849,592	39,004,067
Professional Fees and Services	230,085	232,138
Utilities	2,358,798	2,429,590
Travel	2,942	2,942
Debt Service	3,255,691	3,484,806
Other Operating Expense	311,931	512,513
Grants	2,746,369	2,759,141
Capital Expenditures	<u>2,840</u>	<u>2,840</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 61,391,546</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 61,604,382</u></u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

LAMAR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,137,811	\$ 3,121,761
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,520,801	\$ 3,520,801
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 339,097	\$ 363,386
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 409,917	\$ 411,243

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 7,407,626</u>	<u>\$ 7,417,191</u>
----------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 998,734	\$ 998,734
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 523,012	\$ 526,803
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$ 375,000	\$ 375,000

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 1,896,746</u>	<u>\$ 1,900,537</u>
----------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: WORKFORCE LITERACY	\$ 40,569	\$ 40,569
C.1.2. Strategy: WORKFORCE TRAINING/EDUCATION Workforce Training and Education Expansion.	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,307,045	\$ 1,307,045

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 1,847,614</u>	<u>\$ 1,847,614</u>
--------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Grand Total, LAMAR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	<u>\$ 11,151,986</u>	<u>\$ 11,165,342</u>
---------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,004,766	\$ 2,966,302
Other Personnel Costs	339,097	339,097
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	4,208,272	4,216,971
Debt Service	523,012	526,803
Other Operating Expense	2,666,922	2,704,926
Grants	<u>409,917</u>	<u>411,243</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 11,151,986</u>	<u>\$ 11,165,342</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 541,359	\$ 552,186
Group Insurance	1,012,662	1,085,190
Social Security	<u>616,779</u>	<u>641,450</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,170,800</u>	<u>\$ 2,278,826</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made
Elsewhere in this Act**

	<u>\$ 2,170,800</u>	<u>\$ 2,278,826</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Lamar Institute of Technology. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Lamar Institute of Technology. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Lamar Institute of Technology shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Courses Completed	98%	98%
Percent of Contact Hours Taught by Full-time Faculty	71.5%	71.5%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI Obligation in Math	50%	50%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI Obligation in Writing	61%	61%

LAMAR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Continued)

Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI		
Obligation in Reading	61%	61%
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	12.1%	12.1%

32. Workforce Training and Education Expansion. Out of funds appropriated to Lamar Institute of Technology in Strategy C.1.2, Workforce Training and Education Expansion, \$500,000 in ~~g~~General ~~re~~Revenue in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$500,000 in ~~g~~General ~~re~~Revenue in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 will be used for workforce training and education expansion.

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - ORANGE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,692,221	\$ 6,692,182
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General		
Income Account No.770	<u>2,134,515</u>	<u>2,140,284</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 8,826,736</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,832,466</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 46.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-		
Appropriated Funds	145.8	145.8

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,046,362	\$ 3,030,473
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 1,847,316	\$ 1,847,316
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 274,736	\$ 294,402
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 407,501</u>	<u>\$ 411,258</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 5,575,915</u>	<u>\$ 5,583,449</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 864,253	\$ 864,253
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 427,820	\$ 426,016
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 375,000</u>	<u>\$ 375,000</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 1,667,073</u>	<u>\$ 1,665,269</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,583,748	\$ 1,583,748
Grand Total, LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - ORANGE	<u><u>\$ 8,826,736</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,832,466</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,217,952	\$ 3,521,523
Other Personnel Costs	110,508	107,630
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	3,258,140	3,243,481
Professional Fees and Services	1,591	0
Consumable Supplies	43,009	60,666
Utilities	439,482	334,641
Rent - Machine and Other	24,497	25,773
Debt Service	427,820	426,016
Other Operating Expense	896,236	701,478
Grants	<u>407,501</u>	<u>411,258</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 8,826,736</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,832,466</u></u>

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - ORANGE
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 420,000	\$ 420,000
Group Insurance	1,078,599	1,155,787
Social Security	<u>567,347</u>	<u>590,040</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>2,065,946</u>	\$ <u>2,165,827</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>2,065,946</u>	\$ <u>2,165,827</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Lamar State College - Orange. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Lamar State College - Orange. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Lamar State College - Orange shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Courses Completed	97%	97%
Number of Students Who Transfer to a University	450	450
Percent of Contact Hours Taught by Full-time Faculty	72%	72%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI Obligation in Math	59%	59%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI Obligation in Writing	67%	67%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI Obligation in Reading	69%	69%
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	12.4%	12.4%

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - PORT ARTHUR

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,282,625	\$ 8,284,571
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>1,284,228</u>	<u>1,285,715</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>9,566,853</u>	\$ <u>9,570,286</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 41.1%
of this agency's estimated total available
funds for the biennium.**

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	207.1	207.1
----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 2,318,173	\$ 2,293,049
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,523,123	\$ 2,523,123
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 401,222	\$ 429,957
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 231,542</u>	<u>\$ 232,209</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ <u>5,474,060</u>	\$ <u>5,478,338</u>

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - PORT ARTHUR
(Continued)

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 1,146,328	\$ 1,146,328
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 862,351	\$ 861,505
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 375,000</u>	<u>\$ 375,000</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,383,679</u>	<u>\$ 2,382,833</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 231,000	\$ 231,000
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 1,478,114</u>	<u>\$ 1,478,115</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 1,709,114</u>	<u>\$ 1,709,115</u>
Grand Total, LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - PORT ARTHUR	<u><u>\$ 9,566,853</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 9,570,286</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,761,451	\$ 4,290,211
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	3,339,813	3,333,813
Utilities	329,982	63,981
Debt Service	862,351	861,505
Other Operating Expense	1,041,714	788,567
Grants	<u>231,542</u>	<u>232,209</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 9,566,853</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 9,570,286</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 657,108	\$ 657,108
Group Insurance	1,434,854	1,537,611
Social Security	<u>771,698</u>	<u>802,566</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,863,660</u>	<u>\$ 2,997,285</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 2,863,660</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,997,285</u></u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Lamar State College - Port Arthur. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Lamar State College - Port Arthur. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Lamar State College - Port Arthur shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Courses Completed	95%	95%
Number of Students Who Transfer to a University	450	450
Percent of Contact Hours Taught by Full-time Faculty	76%	76%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI Obligation in Math	44%	44%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI Obligation in Writing	50%	50%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI Obligation in Reading	54%	54%
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	11.8%	11.8%

SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 49,249,191	\$ 49,501,598
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Law Enforcement Management Institute Account No. 581, estimated	3,959,500	3,959,500
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	2,246,294	2,246,294
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	23,291,551	23,375,650
Correctional Management Institute of Texas Account No. 5083, estimated	2,459,334	2,459,334
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 31,956,679</u>	<u>\$ 32,040,778</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 81,205,870</u>	<u>\$ 81,542,376</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 25% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	1,154.0	1,154.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 49,420,235	\$ 49,420,235
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 2,035,207	\$ 2,035,206
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 4,292,857	\$ 4,600,502
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 218,488	\$ 218,488
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 3,904,241	\$ 3,918,859
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 86,885</u>	<u>\$ 86,885</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 59,957,913</u>	<u>\$ 60,280,175</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 8,004,605	\$ 8,004,605
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 2,531,741</u>	<u>\$ 2,530,249</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 10,536,346</u>	<u>\$ 10,534,854</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT CENTER	\$ 93,515	\$ 93,802
Academic Enrichment Center/Advisement Center.		
C.2.1. Strategy: SAM HOUSTON MUSEUM	\$ 274,587	\$ 274,587
C.2.2. Strategy: BUSINESS & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CTR	\$ 238,962	\$ 238,962
Center for Business and Economic Development.		
C.2.3. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT MGT INSTITUTE	\$ 4,049,500	\$ 4,049,500
Bill Blackwood Law Enforcement Management Institute of Texas. Est.		
C.2.4. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE	\$ 2,459,334	\$ 2,459,334
Criminal Justice Correctional Management Institute of Texas.		
C.2.5. Strategy: CRIME VICTIMS' INSTITUTE	\$ 224,414	\$ 239,862
C.2.6. Strategy: FORENSIC SCIENCE COMMISSION	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 2,466,398	\$ 2,466,399
C.3.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES INSTITUTE	<u>\$ 109,250</u>	<u>\$ 109,250</u>
Institute of Environmental Studies.		
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 10,415,960</u>	<u>\$ 10,431,696</u>

SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$ 295,651	\$ 295,651
Grand Total, SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 81,205,870</u>	<u>\$ 81,542,376</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 24,289,311	\$ 24,187,201
Other Personnel Costs	5,921,727	5,980,667
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	37,668,218	36,992,704
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	19,393	0
Professional Fees and Services	423,971	312,878
Fuels and Lubricants	128,922	128,880
Consumable Supplies	344,028	278,554
Utilities	446,674	262,856
Travel	174,645	102,503
Rent - Building	131,674	56,345
Rent - Machine and Other	80,316	64,444
Debt Service	2,531,741	2,530,249
Other Operating Expense	4,854,874	6,445,896
Grants	3,904,241	3,918,859
Capital Expenditures	<u>286,135</u>	<u>280,340</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 81,205,870</u>	<u>\$ 81,542,376</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 3,402,938	\$ 3,402,938
Group Insurance	7,763,737	8,320,087
Social Security	<u>4,660,034</u>	<u>4,846,435</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 15,826,709</u>	<u>\$ 16,569,460</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 44</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 15,826,753</u>	<u>\$ 16,569,460</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Sam Houston State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Sam Houston State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Sam Houston State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	54%	55%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	30%	30%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	79%	79%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	92%	93%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	55%	55%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	67%	68%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	39%	40%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	57%	58%

SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	7.5	7.5
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.5%	7.5%
32. Appropriation for the Texas Forensic Science Commission. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy C.2.6, Texas Forensic Science Commission, \$500,000 per year in General Revenue shall be used for the Texas Forensic Science Commission.		
43. Criminal Justice Correctional Management Institute of Texas Fund. Any unexpended balances from appropriations for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013 2015 in the Criminal Justice Correctional Management Institute of Texas Fund (GR Dedicated Fund 5083), estimated to be \$621,813 \$0, and included in amounts above, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013 2015. Any balances in Fund 5083 remaining as of August 31, 2014 2016 are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 2016. Fund 5083 revenues are estimated to be \$2,087,000 <u>\$2,459,334</u> in fiscal year 2014 2016 and \$2,024,000 <u>\$2,459,334</u> in fiscal year 2015 2017.		
54. Law Enforcement Management Institute of Texas Fund. Any unexpended balances from appropriations for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013 2015 in the Law Enforcement Management Institute of Texas Fund (GR Dedicated Fund 581), estimated to be \$1,233,195 \$0, and included in the amounts above, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013 2015. Any balances in Fund 581 remaining as of August 31, 2014 2016 are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 2016. Fund 581 revenues are estimated to be \$3,783,000 <u>\$3,959,500</u> in fiscal year 2014 2016 and \$3,669,000 <u>\$3,959,500</u> in fiscal year 2015 2017.		

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 94,047,254	\$ 94,596,386
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	3,587,696	3,587,696
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	44,649,246	44,658,333
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 48,236,942</u>	<u>\$ 48,246,029</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 142,284,196</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 142,842,415</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 23.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	1,696.0	1,696.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 92,014,082	\$ 92,014,081
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 2,587,766	\$ 2,587,767
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 7,724,782	\$ 8,278,365
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 505,666	\$ 505,666
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 6,628,161	\$ 6,637,378
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 1,182,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,182,000</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 110,642,457</u>	<u>\$ 111,205,257</u>

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 17,315,659	\$ 17,315,659
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 10,343,291</u>	<u>\$ 10,338,710</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 27,658,950</u>	<u>\$ 27,654,369</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: GEOGRAPHY EDUCATION Improvement of Geography Education.	\$ 31,172	\$ 31,172
C.1.2. Strategy: ROUND ROCK HIGHER EDUCATION CENTER	\$ 249,375	\$ 249,375
C.1.3. Strategy: SCHOOL SAFETY CENTER	\$ 1,356,459	\$ 1,356,459
C.2.1. Strategy: EDWARDS AQUIFER RESEARCH CENTER Edwards Aquifer Research and Data Center.	\$ 154,090	\$ 154,090
C.2.2. Strategy: SEMICONDUCTOR INITIATIVE Semiconductor Manufacturing and Research Initiative.	\$ 62,344	\$ 62,344
C.3.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 207,468	\$ 207,468
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 1,921,881</u>	<u>\$ 1,921,881</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,982,789</u>	<u>\$ 3,982,789</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 142,284,196</u>	<u>\$ 142,842,415</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 28,950,744	\$ 28,857,206
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	87,650,188	87,608,388
Travel	0	25,000
Debt Service	10,343,291	10,338,710
Other Operating Expense	8,711,812	9,338,389
Grants	6,628,161	6,637,378
Capital Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>37,344</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 142,284,196</u>	<u>\$ 142,842,415</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 6,606,627	\$ 6,838,682
Group Insurance	14,408,632	15,441,137
Social Security	<u>7,440,692</u>	<u>7,738,319</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 28,455,951</u>	 <u>\$ 30,018,138</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 28,455,951</u>	 <u>\$ 30,018,138</u>

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	60.4%	60.4%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	30.6%	30.6%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	80%	80%

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	92%	92%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	43%	43%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	66%	66%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two years	32%	32%
Percent of Lower Division Courses Taught by Tenured or Tenure - Track Faculty	32%	32%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	70%	70%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	100%	1,001%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	22.8	22.8
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	6.8%	6.8%

32. Freeman Ranch. Out of the amounts appropriated above in informational item A.1.6, Organized Activities, \$115,089 in each year of the biennium shall be used for the Freeman Ranch.

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 12,469,628	\$ 12,497,064
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	95,000	95,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	2,143,854	2,147,996
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 2,238,854	\$ 2,242,996
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 14,708,482</u>	<u>\$ 14,740,060</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 24.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	416.0	416.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 4,787,064	\$ 4,787,065
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 163,309	\$ 163,309
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 411,876	\$ 441,392
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 27,597	\$ 27,597
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 328,392	\$ 329,008
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 130,360</u>	<u>\$ 130,360</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 5,848,598</u>	<u>\$ 5,878,731</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 1,412,327	\$ 1,412,327
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 2,447,080	\$ 2,448,525
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ 750,000</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 4,609,407</u>	<u>\$ 4,610,852</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: CHIHUAHUAN DESERT RESEARCH	\$ 15,750	\$ 15,750
C.1.2. Strategy: CENTER FOR BIG BEND STUDIES	\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

C.2.1. Strategy: SUL ROSS MUSEUM Sul Ross State University Museum.	\$	82,500	\$	82,500
C.2.2. Strategy: BIG BEND SMALL BUSINESS DEVT CENTER Big Bend Region Minority and Small Business Development Center.	\$	147,253	\$	147,253
C.2.3. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMY	\$	54,000	\$	54,000
C.2.4. Strategy: BIG BEND ARCHIVES Archives of the Big Bend.	\$	65,250	\$	65,250
C.2.5. Strategy: MUSEUM OF THE BIG BEND	\$	21,750	\$	21,750
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$	3,610,176	\$	3,610,176
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$	4,116,679	\$	4,116,679
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS				
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH FUND	\$	133,798	\$	133,798
Grand Total, SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY	\$	14,708,482	\$	14,740,060
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	4,151,070	\$	4,077,950
Other Personnel Costs		956,055		919,921
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		5,072,858		4,975,090
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)		220,604		220,604
Professional Fees and Services		57,805		55,630
Fuels and Lubricants		36,642		35,859
Consumable Supplies		84,966		83,889
Utilities		670,938		669,698
Travel		32,575		102,327
Rent - Building		1,025		986
Rent - Machine and Other		34,702		33,783
Debt Service		2,447,080		2,448,525
Other Operating Expense		610,770		783,790
Client Services		3,000		3,000
Grants		328,392		329,008
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	14,708,482	\$	14,740,060
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	696,612	\$	696,612
Group Insurance		2,524,298		2,705,176
Social Security		987,813		1,027,325
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	4,208,723	\$	4,429,113
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	4,208,723	\$	4,429,113

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Sul Ross State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Sul Ross State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Sul Ross State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	33%	34%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	16%	16%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	52%	54%

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	90%	90%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	60%	60%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	70%	70%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	47%	47%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	66%	66%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	1.8	1.8
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	11.8%	11.8%

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY RIO GRANDE COLLEGE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,887,957	\$ 4,890,918
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	40,000	40,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	884,499	885,316
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 924,499	\$ 925,316
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 5,812,456</u>	<u>\$ 5,816,234</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 54.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	75.3	75.3
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 1,740,762	\$ 1,740,762
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 114,555	\$ 114,554
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 50,932	\$ 54,584
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 142,847	\$ 142,974
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 2,056,596</u>	<u>\$ 2,060,374</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 184,596	\$ 184,596
B.1.2. Strategy: LEASE OF FACILITIES	\$ 228,016	\$ 228,016
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 1,162,612</u>	<u>\$ 1,162,612</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 184,622	\$ 184,622
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 2,408,626	\$ 2,408,626
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,593,248</u>	<u>\$ 2,593,248</u>
Grand Total, SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY RIO GRANDE COLLEGE	<u>\$ 5,812,456</u>	<u>\$ 5,816,234</u>

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY RIO GRANDE COLLEGE
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 424,710	\$ 424,710
Other Personnel Costs	279,613	279,580
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	2,156,514	2,155,504
Professional Fees and Services	2,774	2,774
Fuels and Lubricants	2,791	2,791
Consumable Supplies	10,999	10,999
Utilities	6,392	6,392
Travel	88,344	88,257
Rent - Building	1,762,375	1,761,228
Other Operating Expense	934,537	940,465
Client Services	560	560
Grants	142,847	142,974

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing \$ 5,812,456 \$ 5,816,234

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 173,440	\$ 173,440
Group Insurance	259,426	278,027
Social Security	178,849	186,003

Subtotal, Employee Benefits \$ 611,715 \$ 637,470

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act \$ 611,715 \$ 637,470

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	100%	100%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	53%	53%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	57%	57%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	30%	30%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students after One Academic Year (Upper-level Institutions Only)	80%	80%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	8%	8%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER

For the Years Ending	
August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017

Method of Financing:
General Revenue Fund \$ 139,958,981 \$ 140,031,401

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER
(Continued)

General Revenue Fund - Dedicated

Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	349,425	349,425
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	6,984,653	6,984,653
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 7,334,078</u>	<u>\$ 7,334,078</u>

Other Funds

Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, estimated	2,787,226	2,787,226
Permanent Endowment Fund, UT Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas, estimated	2,985,000	2,985,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 5,772,226</u>	<u>\$ 5,772,226</u>

Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 153,065,285</u>	<u>\$ 153,137,705</u>
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 6.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	1,799.7	1,799.7
-----------------------------------------------------------------	---------	---------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 43,502,364	\$ 43,502,364
A.1.2. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.	\$ 7,592,152	\$ 7,592,152
A.1.3. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$ 4,358,633	\$ 4,358,633
A.1.4. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 8,492,076	\$ 8,492,076
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,025,200	\$ 1,098,708
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,157,232	\$ 1,157,232
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	<u>\$ 77,912</u>	<u>\$ 77,912</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 66,205,569</u>	<u>\$ 66,279,077</u>
----------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 6,579,261	\$ 6,579,261
----------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 25,279,445	\$ 25,279,445
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 12,333,563</u>	<u>\$ 12,332,475</u>

Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 37,613,008</u>	<u>\$ 37,611,920</u>
------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

D.1.1. Strategy: PRIMARY CARE RESIDENCY TRAINING Primary Care Residency Training Program.	\$ 1,183,694	\$ 1,183,694
D.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTE FOR NOBEL/NA BIO RESEARCH Institute for Nobel/National-Academy Biomedical Research.	\$ 6,266,867	\$ 6,266,867
D.2.2. Strategy: INNOVATIONS IN MED TECHNOLOGY Institute for Innovations in Medical Technology.	\$ 6,839,708	\$ 6,839,708
D.2.3. Strategy: METROPLEX COMP MED IMAGING CENTER Metroplex Comprehensive Medical Imaging Center.	\$ 5,699,992	\$ 5,699,992
D.2.4. Strategy: CNTR OBESITY, DIABETES & METAB RSCH Center for Obesity, Diabetes and Metabolism Research.	\$ 6,839,992	\$ 6,839,992
D.2.5. Strategy: CENTER FOR RESEARCH OF SICKLE CELL Center for Research of Sickle Cell Disease.	\$ 1,139,992	\$ 1,139,992
D.2.6. Strategy: TX INST FOR BRAIN INJURY AND REPAIR Texas Institute for Brain Injury and Repair.	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 7,500,000
D.3.1. Strategy: REGIONAL BURN CARE CENTER	\$ 94,992	\$ 94,992

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER
(Continued)

D.4.1. Strategy: SCIENCE TEACHER ACCESS TO RESOURCES	\$	569,992	\$	569,992
Program for Science Teacher Access to Resources (STARS).				
D.5.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$	<u>759,992</u>	\$	<u>759,992</u>
Total, Goal D: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$	<u>36,895,221</u>	\$	<u>36,895,221</u>
E. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS				
E.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UT SWMC Tobacco Earnings for UT Southwestern Medical Center.	\$	2,985,000	\$	2,985,000
E.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	\$	<u>2,787,226</u>	\$	<u>2,787,226</u>
Total, Goal E: TOBACCO FUNDS	\$	<u>5,772,226</u>	\$	<u>5,772,226</u>
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER	\$	<u><u>153,065,285</u></u>	\$	<u><u>153,137,705</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	75,653,569	\$	78,913,700
Other Personnel Costs		2,888,315		3,141,604
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		52,318,790		50,142,837
Professional Fees and Services		7,561		13,724
Consumable Supplies		41,754		52,610
Utilities		25,886		36,315
Rent - Building		696		335
Debt Service		12,333,563		12,332,475
Other Operating Expense		8,396,937		7,038,071
Grants		1,235,144		1,235,144
Capital Expenditures		<u>163,070</u>		<u>230,890</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u><u>153,065,285</u></u>	\$	<u><u>153,137,705</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	9,722,885	\$	10,014,575
Group Insurance		17,020,352		18,240,711
Social Security		<u>8,219,779</u>		<u>8,548,570</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>34,963,016</u>	\$	<u>36,803,856</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>34,963,016</u>	\$	<u>36,803,856</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	98.3%	98.3%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	19%	19%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	61.6%	61.6%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	100%	100%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	95.2%	95.2%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER
(Continued)

Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	3.1%	3.1%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	55.8%	55.8%
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Combined MD/PhD Graduates	10	10
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	14%	14%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	20%	20%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	49.8%	49.8%
A.1.4. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	1,661	1,661
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	13.4%	13.4%
3. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	350,998,900	350,998,900

32. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance. Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center No. 813 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.

- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center No. 813 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2013~~2015, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.

43. Texas Institute for Brain Injury and Repair. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.2.6, Texas Institute for Brain Injury, \$7,500,000 in General Revenue each fiscal year shall be used to support the Texas Institute for Brain Injury and Repair.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 256,200,361	\$ 256,342,921
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	1,386,634	1,386,634
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	11,496,874	11,496,874
Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No. 5007	53,438	53,438
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 12,936,946	\$ 12,936,946

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts	4,904,883	4,904,882
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, estimated	2,009,064	2,009,064
Permanent Endowment Fund, UT Medical Branch at Galveston, estimated	1,492,500	1,492,500
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 8,406,447</u>	<u>\$ 8,406,446</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 277,543,754</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 277,686,313</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 14.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	1,798.3	1,765.2
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 44,898,449	\$ 44,898,449
A.1.2. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.	\$ 3,773,624	\$ 3,773,624
A.1.3. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$ 10,401,232	\$ 10,401,232
A.1.4. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION	\$ 11,913,578	\$ 11,913,578
A.1.5. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,806,790	\$ 2,806,790
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,957,256	\$ 2,097,591
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 243,949	\$ 243,949
A.2.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 54,888	\$ 54,888
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,085,724	\$ 1,085,724
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	<u>\$ 90,152</u>	<u>\$ 90,152</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 77,225,642</u>	<u>\$ 77,365,977</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 3,174,211	\$ 3,174,211
C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 13,550,588	\$ 13,550,588
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 17,182,178</u>	<u>\$ 17,184,403</u>
Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 30,732,766</u>	<u>\$ 30,734,991</u>
D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT		
D.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS	\$ 152,279,486	\$ 152,279,485
E. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
E.1.1. Strategy: CHRONIC HOME DIALYSIS CENTER	\$ 1,400,159	\$ 1,400,159
E.1.2. Strategy: PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN SERVICES	\$ 4,843,714	\$ 4,843,714
E.1.3. Strategy: EAST TEXAS HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS East Texas Area Health Education Centers.	\$ 1,520,881	\$ 1,520,881
E.1.4. Strategy: SUPPORT FOR INDIGENT CARE	\$ 2,666,658	\$ 2,666,658
E.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 198,673</u>	<u>\$ 198,673</u>
Total, Goal E: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 10,630,085</u>	<u>\$ 10,630,085</u>
F. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
F.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UTMB-GALVESTON Tobacco Earnings for the UT Medical Branch at Galveston.	\$ 1,492,500	\$ 1,492,500
F.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	<u>\$ 2,009,064</u>	<u>\$ 2,009,064</u>
Total, Goal F: TOBACCO FUNDS	<u>\$ 3,501,564</u>	<u>\$ 3,501,564</u>
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	<u><u>\$ 277,543,754</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 277,686,313</u></u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 86,569,754	\$ 86,600,669
Other Personnel Costs	50,112,721	50,180,821
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	27,846,709	27,856,440
Professional Fees and Services	7,526,248	7,528,977
Fuels and Lubricants	48,633	48,648
Consumable Supplies	15,747,858	15,753,644
Utilities	2,072,809	2,073,505
Travel	13,487	13,490
Rent - Building	1,835,717	1,836,396
Rent - Machine and Other	929,400	929,727
Debt Service	17,182,178	17,184,403
Other Operating Expense	65,641,949	65,663,134
Grants	1,175,876	1,175,876
Capital Expenditures	<u>840,415</u>	<u>840,583</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 277,543,754</u>	<u>\$ 277,686,313</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 8,755,510	\$ 8,797,837
Group Insurance	61,651,240	66,429,198
Social Security	<u>22,182,966</u>	<u>23,070,285</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 92,589,716</u>	 <u>\$ 98,297,320</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 92,589,716</u>	 <u>\$ 98,297,320</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	98%	98%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	30%	30%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	97.8%	97.8%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	95.7%	95.7%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt in Texas	94.2%	94.2%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	98%	98%
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	3.3%	3.3%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	70%	70%
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	28.3%	28.3%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	33%	33%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	48%	48%
A.1.4. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Percent of Master of Science in Nursing Graduates Granted Advanced Practice Status in Texas	95%	95%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

A.1.5. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION

Output (Volume):

Total Number of MD or DO Residents	566	568
------------------------------------	-----	-----

Explanatory:

Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	20%	20%
----------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Total External Research Expenditures	145,000,000	145,000,000
--------------------------------------	-------------	-------------

D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	60%	60%
-------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Total Uncompensated Care Provided by Faculty	64,054,663	65,976,303
----------------------------------------------	------------	------------

Total Uncompensated Care Provided in State-owned Facilities	79,782,086	84,112,319
-------------------------------------------------------------	------------	------------

D.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS

Output (Volume):

Total Number of Outpatient Visits	927,484	972,150
-----------------------------------	---------	---------

Total Number of Inpatient Days	152,243	157,705
--------------------------------	---------	---------

- 32. Appropriation of Charges and Fees.** There is hereby appropriated to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston all charges and fees collected for the general expenses of the medical branch hospitals, including maintenance, support, and salaries of employees for the fiscal years ending August 31, ~~2014~~2016 and ~~2015~~August 31, 2017.
- 43. Rates, Donations and Gifts.** The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System shall fix reasonable rates to be charged and collected by hospitals, and may make and enter into contracts for the hospitalization of the indigent sick and accept donations and gifts for the support and maintenance of the hospitals and may utilize up to \$5 million per annum of local income to match any gift made to endowments provided, however, such match will not result in any reduction in the level of services for patients or any requirement for General Revenue replacement. Any project initiated under this authorization shall not be structured in such a manner that will require future specific appropriation of General Revenue. Provided, however, that this provision shall not be construed so as to authorize, without the prior and specific approval of the Legislature, the acceptance of real property which would require an appropriation by the Legislature for maintenance, repair, or construction of buildings.
- 54. Helicopter Operation.** The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston is authorized to lease and operate a helicopter for the purpose of transporting critically ill or emergency patients to the medical branch hospitals. No state funds are to be used for the operation of this helicopter, except where the patient served is indigent or through an interagency contract with another state agency, or unless costs are reimbursed from insurance proceeds.
- 65. Transfers of Appropriations - State Owned Hospitals.** The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston shall make intergovernmental transfers of funds of ~~\$92,049,625~~\$50,848,596 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$92,049,625~~\$50,848,596 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to the Health and Human Services Commission. The timing and form of such transfers shall be determined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts in consultation with the Health and Human Services Commission. The Legislative Budget Board is authorized to adjust the amounts of such transfers as necessary to match available federal funds.
- 76. Appropriation of Costs for Health Care to Inmates.** None of the funds appropriated above shall be expended to provide or support the provision of health care to inmates of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ). It is the intent of the Legislature that all costs for providing health care to inmates of the TDCJ including costs of operating TDCJ hospital facilities in Galveston County and Lubbock County shall be paid from appropriations made to the TDCJ and from any financial reserves from contracts with TDCJ that are held by the University for the correctional health care services. Appropriations made to the TDCJ for the provision of inmate health care services shall be expended in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 501, Subchapter E.
- 87. Support of Student and Resident Training Programs.** The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston may spend any revenue appropriated to the institution by this Act or from other available funds for the support and development of student and resident training programs in Austin, including the payment of compensation, travel costs, costs for leased premises, and other operating expenses.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

98. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance. Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston No. 814 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.

- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston No. 814 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2013~~2015, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purpose for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.

109. Regional Emergency Medical Dispatch Resource Center Pilot Program. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy E.1.3, East Texas Health Education Centers, \$53,438 from the Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No. 5007 shall be allocated, in each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, to support the regional emergency medical dispatch resource center pilot program to be carried out by the East Texas Area Health Education Center of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, which is also authorized to seek additional grant funding for the program.

110. Health Care Services. From funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Medical Branch Hospitals, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston shall use at least \$712,500 for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium to operate and provide uncompensated care at the Cervical Dysplasia and Cancer Stop Clinic in McAllen.

1211. Informational Listing – The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston Patient Income. The following is an informational listing of the estimated amount of patient income for ~~the~~The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium. The Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) included in this informational listing shall not be counted for purposes of calculating the limitations within Article IX, Section 6.10.

	2014 <u>2016</u>	2015 <u>2017</u>
Health Related Institutions Patient Income, estimated	\$351,222,893 <u>\$490,839,715</u>	\$381,461,634 <u>\$526,279,079</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTEs) - Patient Income	2,799.33 <u>3,798.2</u>	2,799.33 <u>3,933.8</u>

13. UTMB Hospital Operations. ~~Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Medical Branch Hospitals, is \$5,000,000 each fiscal year out of General Revenue to support The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston's hospital operations.~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$ 162,659,694	\$ 162,904,610

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
(Continued)

General Revenue Fund - Dedicated

Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	8,319,065	8,319,065
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	13,526,345	13,526,346

Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 21,845,410</u>	<u>\$ 21,845,411</u>
--------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Other Funds

Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, estimated	2,106,371	2,106,371
Permanent Endowment Fund, UTHSC Houston, estimated	1,492,500	1,492,500

Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 3,598,871</u>	<u>\$ 3,598,871</u>
-----------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 188,103,975</u>	<u>\$ 188,348,892</u>
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 14.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	1,775.9	1,775.9
-----------------------------------------------------------------	---------	---------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 51,788,973	\$ 51,788,973
A.1.2. Strategy: DENTAL EDUCATION	\$ 20,470,044	\$ 20,470,044
A.1.3. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING	\$ 5,369,777	\$ 5,369,777
Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.		
A.1.4. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$ 1,703,307	\$ 1,703,307
A.1.5. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION	\$ 13,039,908	\$ 13,039,908
A.1.6. Strategy: GRADUATE TRAINING IN PUBLIC HEALTH	\$ 19,947,594	\$ 19,947,594
A.1.7. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 4,686,520	\$ 4,686,520
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 3,349,784	\$ 3,589,964
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 395,153	\$ 395,153
A.2.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 38,525	\$ 38,525
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,684,884	\$ 1,684,884
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	<u>\$ 127,331</u>	<u>\$ 127,331</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 122,601,800</u>	<u>\$ 122,841,980</u>
----------------------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 4,092,212	\$ 4,092,212
----------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 20,338,206	\$ 20,338,206
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 12,557,418</u>	<u>\$ 12,562,155</u>

Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 32,895,624</u>	<u>\$ 32,900,361</u>
------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT

D.1.1. Strategy: DENTAL CLINIC OPERATIONS	\$ 664,149	\$ 664,149
--------------------------------------------------	------------	------------

E. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

E.1.1. Strategy: IMPROVING PUBLIC HEALTH IN TX COMM	\$ 3,500,000	\$ 3,500,000
Improving Public Health in Texas Communities.		
E.2.1. Strategy: REGIONAL ACADEMIC HLTH CTR-PUBHLTH	\$ 570,000	\$ 570,000
Regional Academic Health Center - Public Health.		
E.3.1. Strategy: HEART DISEASE/STROKE RESEARCH	\$ 4,180,000	\$ 4,180,000
Heart Disease and Stroke Research.		
E.3.2. Strategy: BIOTECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	\$ 760,000	\$ 760,000
E.3.3. Strategy: WORLD'S GREATEST SCIENTIST	\$ 1,900,000	\$ 1,900,000
E.3.4. Strategy: HEART INST - ADULT STEM CELL PGM	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000
Heart Institute - Adult Stem Cell Program.		
E.3.5. Strategy: PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 6,000,000
Psychiatric Sciences.		
E.4.1. Strategy: HARRIS COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT	\$ 3,304,230	\$ 3,304,230

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
(Continued)

E.4.2. Strategy: SERVICE DELIVERY VALLEY/BORDER Service Delivery in the Valley/Border Region.	\$	430,491	\$	430,491
E.4.3. Strategy: TRAUMA CARE	\$	500,000	\$	500,000
E.5.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$	<u>606,598</u>	\$	<u>606,598</u>
Total, Goal E: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$	<u>24,251,319</u>	\$	<u>24,251,319</u>
F. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS				
F.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UTHSC-HOUSTON Tobacco Earnings for the UT Health Science Center at Houston.	\$	1,492,500	\$	1,492,500
F.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	\$	<u>2,106,371</u>	\$	<u>2,106,371</u>
Total, Goal F: TOBACCO FUNDS	\$	<u>3,598,871</u>	\$	<u>3,598,871</u>
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON	\$	<u>188,103,975</u>	\$	<u>188,348,892</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	83,645,901	\$	89,529,032
Other Personnel Costs		1,665,933		3,462,132
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		58,557,098		50,768,287
Professional Fees and Services		963,781		1,285,859
Consumable Supplies		61,093		112,933
Utilities		5,647,470		6,235,167
Rent - Building		786,434		1,046,473
Rent - Machine and Other		36,419		24,012
Debt Service		12,557,418		12,562,155
Other Operating Expense		21,641,594		21,356,341
Grants		1,812,215		1,812,215
Capital Expenditures		<u>728,619</u>		<u>154,286</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>188,103,975</u>	\$	<u>188,348,892</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	10,165,594	\$	10,193,618
Group Insurance		22,135,818		23,731,152
Social Security		<u>10,917,339</u>		<u>11,354,032</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>43,218,751</u>	\$	<u>45,278,802</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>43,218,751</u>	\$	<u>45,278,802</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	98%	98%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	36%	36%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	68%	68%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Admitted to an Advanced Education Program in General Dentistry	18%	18%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
(Continued)

Percent of Dental School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	98.5%	98.5%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	98%	98%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	98.5%	98.5%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	92%	92%
Percent of Public Health School Graduates Who Are Employed in Texas	77%	77%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt in Texas	98.5%	98.5%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	98%	98%
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	4%	4%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	62%	62%
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	27.5%	28%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	24%	24%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	37%	37%
A.1.2. Strategy: DENTAL EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total Dental School Admissions	24%	24%
A.1.5. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Percent of Master of Science in Nursing Graduates Granted Advanced Practice Status in Texas	98%	98%
A.1.7. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	920	925
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	27%	27%
3. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	187,250,000	189,257,850
4. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total Uncompensated Care Provided in State-Owned Facilities	571,705	583,140
Total Net Patient Revenue in State-Owned Facilities	7,216,313	7,432,874

- 32. Texas Heart Institute.** Out of the funds appropriated above, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston shall allocate up to \$894,133 in each year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium to the Texas Heart Institute for gene therapy and up to \$399,086 in each year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium to the Texas Heart Institute for cardiovascular research.
- 43. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston No. 815 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston No. 815 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2013~~2015, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
(Continued)

September 1, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.

- 54. Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years: Regional Academic Health Center - Public Health.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, from the appropriations identified in Strategy E.2.1, Regional Academic Health Center-Public Health, are hereby appropriated to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
- 65. Early Childhood School Readiness Program.** Funds appropriated to the Texas Education Agency in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, and transferred to ~~the~~The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston shall be used for the Early Childhood Readiness Program at the State Center for Early Childhood Development at ~~the~~The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, for programs providing an educational component to public prekindergarten, Head Start, university early childhood programs, or private non-profit early childhood care programs that have entered into an integrated program with a public school.
- 76. Informational Listing – The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Patient Income.** The following is an informational listing of the estimated amount of patient income for ~~the~~The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium. The Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) included in this informational listing shall not be counted for purposes of calculating the limitations within Article IX, Section 6.10.

	2014 2016	2015 2017
Health Related Institutions Patient Income, estimated	\$5,126,519 \$5,562,696	\$5,145,643 \$5,553,341
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTEs) - Patient Income	52.04 46.7	52.04 46.7

- 87. Psychiatric Sciences.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy E.3.5, Psychiatric Sciences, \$6,000,000 in General Revenue each fiscal year shall be used to support The University of Texas Health Science Center's Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
- 8. Heart Institute - Adult Stem Cell Program.** Notwithstanding Article III, Special Provisions Relating Only to State Agencies of Higher Education, Sec. 4 Transfer Provisions of this Act, appropriations made in Strategy E.3.4, Heart Institute - Adult Stem Cell Program shall be used to support the Heart Institute and appropriations shall not be transferred to The University of Texas System Administration.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 127,050,970	\$ 127,172,069
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	650,000	650,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	8,444,506	8,444,508
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 9,094,506</u>	<u>\$ 9,094,508</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, estimated	1,831,319	1,831,319
Permanent Endowment Fund, UTHSC San Antonio, estimated	11,940,000	11,940,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 13,771,319</u>	<u>\$ 13,771,319</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 149,916,795</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 150,037,896</u></u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

Utilities	127,393	77,192
Travel	299,144	487,439
Debt Service	9,704,120	9,708,920
Other Operating Expense	31,218,929	35,162,006
Client Services	181,867	178,797
Grants	1,782,577	1,782,577
Capital Expenditures	<u>87,177</u>	<u>63,097</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 7,644,615	\$ 7,649,876
Group Insurance	19,426,629	20,819,520
Social Security	<u>7,530,222</u>	<u>7,831,431</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	98%	98%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	40%	40%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	60%	60%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Admitted to an Advanced Education Program in General Dentistry	24%	24%
Percent of Dental School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	94.5%	94.5%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	80%	80%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	93%	93%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	91%	91%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt in Texas	90%	90%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	98.2%	98.2%
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	5%	5%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	67%	67%
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	43.2%	43.2%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	28.4%	28.4%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	48%	48%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

A.1.2. Strategy: DENTAL EDUCATION

Explanatory:

Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total Dental School Admissions	23.8%	23.8%
--------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

A.1.5. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION

Explanatory:

Percent of Master of Science in Nursing Graduates Granted Advanced Practice Status in Texas	95%	95%
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

A.1.6. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION

Output (Volume):

Total Number of MD or DO Residents	760	760
------------------------------------	-----	-----

Explanatory:

Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	28.3%	28.3%
----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Total External Research Expenditures	150,000,000	152,000,000
--------------------------------------	-------------	-------------

D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Total Uncompensated Care Provided in State-owned Facilities	336,000	336,000
Total Net Patient Revenue in State-owned Facilities	3,600,000	3,710,000

- 2. Services Provided in Support of the Regional Academic Health Center (RAHC) and The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine.** Notwithstanding limitations on appropriations transfers elsewhere in this Act, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio is authorized to use the funds appropriated by this Act to The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine for the purpose of providing services to The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine in an amount not to exceed \$15,698,950 in fiscal year 2016 and \$15,698,950 in fiscal year 2017, for the support of the Regional Academic Health Center or the establishment, operation, or administration of The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine.

For purposes of the requirements of Article IX, Sec. 6.08 Benefits Proportional by Fund of this Act, appropriations made to The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine and transferred to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio for the support of the Regional Academic Health Center or the establishment, operation, or administration of The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine shall be counted as if the transferred funds were directly appropriated to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

- 43. Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years: Regional Campus - Laredo.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, from the appropriations identified in Strategy E.1.~~21~~, Regional Campus - Laredo, are hereby appropriated to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016. Funds expended from appropriations identified in this strategy may be used to cover student travel expenses associated with rotations between the San Antonio, Harlingen and Edinburg campuses.
- 3. ~~Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years: Regional Academic Health Center (RAHC).~~** ~~Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014~~2016, ~~from the appropriations identified in Strategy E.1.1, Regional Academic Health Center, are hereby appropriated to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014~~2016. Funds expended from appropriations identified in this strategy may be used to cover student travel expenses associated with rotations between the San Antonio, Harlingen and Edinburg campuses.
- 54. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio No. 811 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for High Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio No. 811 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2013~~2015, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
- 65. Informational Listing – The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Patient Income.** The following is an informational listing of the estimated amount of patient income for ~~the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio during the 2014-~~the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio during the 2014-~~45~~2016-17 biennium. The Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) included in this informational listing shall not be counted for purposes of calculating the limitations within Article IX, Section 6.10.

	<u>2014</u> 2016	<u>2015</u> 2017
Health Related Institutions Patient Income, estimated	-\$2,064,174 <u>\$2,247,035</u>	\$2,108,995 <u>\$2,344,983</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTEs) - Patient Income	33.2 <u>35.0</u>	33.2 <u>40.0</u>
76. Barshop Institute for Longevity and Aging Studies. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy E.3.2, Barshop Institute for Longevity and Aging Studies, \$2,000,000 in General Revenue each fiscal year shall be used to support the Barshop Institute for Longevity and Aging Studies, and Alzheimer's Disease research, and translational science.		
8. Contingency for HB 1000 or SB 24. Contingent on enactment of HB 1000/SB 24, or similar legislation relating to the creation of a new university and the development of a medical school in South Texas, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio is hereby appropriated in Strategy E.1.1, Regional Academic Health Center, \$5,000,000 each fiscal year from General Revenue to implement the provisions of the legislation.		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS RIO GRANDE VALLEY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ <u>15,698,950</u>	\$ <u>15,698,950</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u><u>15,698,950</u></u>	\$ <u><u>15,698,950</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	247.3	247.3
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
A.1.1. Strategy: SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	\$ 15,698,950	\$ 15,698,950
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS RIO GRANDE VALLEY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	\$ <u><u>15,698,950</u></u>	\$ <u><u>15,698,950</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,376,319	\$ 7,376,319
Other Personnel Costs	625,765	625,765
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	4,612,547	4,612,547
Travel	64,599	64,599

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS RIO GRANDE VALLEY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	3,011,497	3,011,497
Capital Expenditures	<u>8,223</u>	<u>8,223</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 15,698,950</u>	<u>\$ 15,698,950</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 871,405	\$ 872,005
Group Insurance	2,214,430	2,373,205
Social Security	<u>858,365</u>	<u>892,700</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 3,944,200</u>	 <u>\$ 4,137,910</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 3,944,200</u>	 <u>\$ 4,137,910</u>

- 1. Appropriations in Support of the School of Medicine and the Regional Academic Health Center (RAHC).** Included in appropriations above to The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine in Strategy A.1.1, School of Medicine, is \$15,698,950 in fiscal year 2016 and \$15,698,950 in fiscal year 2017 to support the establishment, operation, or administration of a medical school and the Regional Academic Health Center. The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine may transfer appropriations to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio from Strategy A.1.1, School of Medicine in an amount not to exceed \$15,698,950 in fiscal year 2016 and \$15,698,950 in fiscal year 2017, to be used for services related to the Regional Academic Health Center or the medical school.

For purposes of the requirements of Article IX, Sec. 6.08 Benefits Proportional by Fund of this Act, appropriations made to The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine and transferred to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio to be used for services related to the Regional Academic Health Center or the medical school shall be counted as if the transferred funds were directly appropriated to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

- 2. Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years: School of Medicine.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2016, from the appropriations identified in Strategy A.1.1, School of Medicine, are hereby appropriated to The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016. Funds expended from appropriations identified in this strategy may be used to cover student travel expenses associated with rotations between the San Antonio, Harlingen and Edinburg campuses.

- 3. Transferability of Appropriations in Support of School of Medicine.**

- (a) Notwithstanding Article III, Special Provisions Relating Only to State Agencies of Higher Education, Sec. 4 Transfer Provisions of this Act, appropriations made to The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine may be transferred to The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley for the support and operation of The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine.
- (b) Funds transferred under Subsection (a) may be used by The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley and The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine ("the School of Medicine") to enter into an agreement to allow The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley to provide administrative services to the School of Medicine during the period from September 1, 2015 until the time that the School of Medicine becomes fully operational with sufficient staffing to perform the School of Medicine's administrative functions.

- 4. Reporting Requirement on Research Expenditures.**

- a. The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine, jointly with The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley, shall report, by December 1 of each year of the biennium, to the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor, the amount of research expenditures at each of The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine and The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS RIO GRANDE VALLEY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
(Continued)

- b. A report submitted under Subsection (a) must:
 - 1. be in a form prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board;
 - 2. account for research expenditures for the School of Medicine separately from programs at The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley; and
 - 3. report both restricted research expenditures and total research expenditures.

5. Reporting Requirement on Benefit Expenditures.

- a. The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine, jointly with The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley, shall report, by December 1 of each year of the biennium, to the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor, the amount of benefit expenditures at each of The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine and The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley.
- b. A report submitted under Subsection (a) must:
 - 1. be in a form prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board;
 - 2. account for benefit expenditures for the School of Medicine separately from programs at The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley; and
 - 3. report expenditures for the Teachers Retirement System, Optional Retirement Program, group insurance, and social security.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 178,811,441	\$ 178,818,103
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	833,615	833,615
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, estimated	2,504,714	2,504,714
Permanent Endowment Fund, UT MD Anderson Cancer Center, estimated	5,970,000	5,970,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 8,474,714</u>	<u>\$ 8,474,714</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 188,119,770</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 188,126,432</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	747.7	747.7
----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$ 3,444,721	\$ 3,444,721
A.1.2. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 691,454	\$ 691,454
A.2.1. Strategy: CANCER CENTER OPERATIONS	\$ 128,544,522	\$ 128,544,522
A.3.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 40,590	\$ 43,502
A.4.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 91,333</u>	<u>\$ 91,333</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 132,812,620</u>	<u>\$ 132,815,532</u>
----------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 9,575,045	\$ 9,575,045
----------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER
(Continued)

C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 28,096,736	\$ 28,096,736
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 5,910,000	\$ 5,913,750
Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 34,006,736	\$ 34,010,486
D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH SUPPORT	\$ 1,158,857	\$ 1,158,857
D.1.2. Strategy: BREAST CANCER RESEARCH PROGRAM	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 1,600,000
D.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 491,798	\$ 491,798
Total, Goal D: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 3,250,655	\$ 3,250,655
E. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
E.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UT MD ANDERSON Tobacco Earnings for The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center.	\$ 5,970,000	\$ 5,970,000
E.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	\$ 2,504,714	\$ 2,504,714
Total, Goal E: TOBACCO FUNDS	\$ 8,474,714	\$ 8,474,714
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER	<u>\$ 188,119,770</u>	<u>\$ 188,126,432</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 77,822,728	\$ 77,844,677
Other Personnel Costs	11,011,731	11,004,282
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	86,616,519	86,653,454
Professional Fees and Services	51,624	38,630
Consumable Supplies	36,613	29,950
Utilities	1,585	1,561
Travel	7,164	7,064
Rent - Machine and Other	541	533
Debt Service	5,910,000	5,913,750
Other Operating Expense	4,778,024	4,789,124
Grants	91,333	91,333
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,791,908</u>	<u>1,752,074</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 188,119,770</u>	<u>\$ 188,126,432</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 18,475,061	\$ 21,459,131
Group Insurance	6,710,548	7,191,695
Social Security	<u>4,160,000</u>	<u>4,326,400</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 29,345,609	\$ 32,977,226
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 29,345,609</u>	<u>\$ 32,977,226</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	95%	95%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER
(Continued)

Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	90%	90%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	49.1%	49.1%
Total Uncompensated Care Provided by Faculty Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	66,881,955	67,860,896
Total Uncompensated Care Provided in State-owned Facilities	7.4%	7.4%
	169,421,746	169,482,670
A.1.1. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions As a Percent of Total First-Year Admissions (All Schools)	32%	32%
A.1.2. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	172	175
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	10.2%	10.2%
A.2.1. Strategy: CANCER CENTER OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Outpatient Visits	1,465,174	1,531,107
Total Number of Inpatient Days	213,218	218,548

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	420,000,000	425,000,000

- 32. Special Project Funding.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this article, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System is hereby authorized, subject to approval by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board: (1) to expend such amounts of its Permanent University Fund No. 45 bond proceeds and/or other bond proceeds and such amounts of its other available moneys as may be necessary to fund the following project either in whole or in part; (2) to accept gifts, grants, and matching grants to fund such project either in whole or in part; and (3) to acquire, construct, alter, add to, repair, rehabilitate, equip and/or furnish such project for The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center: (a) research facilities and (b) administrative support facilities and related parking facilities.
- 43. Transfers of Appropriations - State Owned Hospitals.** The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center shall make intergovernmental transfers of funds of ~~\$49,403,181~~\$82,967,665 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$49,403,181~~\$82,967,665 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to the Health and Human Services Commission. The timing and form of such transfers shall be determined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts in consultation with the Health and Human Services Commission. The Legislative Budget Board is authorized to adjust the amounts of such transfers as necessary to match available federal funds. The transfers, however, shall be made not less frequently than monthly.
- 54. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center No. 812 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center No. 812 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2013~~2015, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER
(Continued)

- 65. Best Business Practices.** It is the intent of the Legislature that The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center shall adopt appropriate measures to initiate the most cost-effective practices when delivering unreimbursed services to financially and medically indigent Texans. The intent of these practices is to allow for funds to be used in a manner, which would allow for greater benefits for the patients, the state, and the institution.
- 76. Animal Facilities and Programs.** The animal facilities and programs of the Department of Veterinary Sciences at The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center (UTMDACC) - Bastrop shall be regulated and inspected by the United States Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Services, pursuant to the Federal Animal Welfare Act. The UTMDACC - Bastrop Department of Veterinary Sciences shall comply with the regulations and is under the oversight of the United States Public Health Service/National Institutes of Health Office of Laboratory Animal Welfare. The UTMDACC - Bastrop Department of Veterinary Sciences shall be independently accredited for animal care programs and facilities by the Council on Accreditation of the Association for Assessment and Accreditation of Laboratory Animal Care (AAALAC International). The department shall be accredited by this body. It shall also be inspected regularly and its programs reviewed biannually by the UTMDACC Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee.
- 87. Rare and Aggressive Breast Cancer Research Program.** Of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.2, Breast Cancer Research Program, \$1,600,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$1,600,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in General Revenue is for the rare and aggressive breast cancer research program. Its efforts will contribute to improving the diagnostics in patients with breast cancer.
- 98. Informational Listing – The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center Patient Income.** The following is an informational listing of the estimated amount of patient income for ~~the University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center during the 2014-15~~2016-17 biennium. The Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) included in this informational listing shall not be counted for purposes of calculating the limitations within Article IX, Section 6.10.

	2014 <u>2016</u>	2015 <u>2017</u>
Health Related Institutions Patient		
Income, estimated	\$2,835,700,996 <u>\$3,206,934,506</u>	\$2,997,862,605 <u>\$3,419,410,990</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents		
(FTEs) - Patient Income	12,679.4 <u>13,618.4</u>	12,679.1 <u>13,893.3</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT TYLER

	For the Years Ending August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 38,366,921	\$ 38,368,619
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	4,591	4,591
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	366,186	366,186
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 370,777</u>	<u>\$ 370,777</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, estimated	1,409,829	1,409,829
Permanent Endowment Fund, UT HSC Tyler, estimated	1,502,520	1,502,520
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 2,912,349</u>	<u>\$ 2,912,349</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 41,650,047</u>	<u>\$ 41,651,745</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT TYLER
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 23.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	294.9	294.9
-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PROVIDE INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.	\$ 461,841	\$ 461,841
A.1.2. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 425,116	\$ 425,116
A.1.3. Strategy: CHEST DISEASE CENTER OPERATIONS	\$ 28,330,258	\$ 28,330,258
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 75,973	\$ 81,421
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 6,330</u>	<u>\$ 6,330</u>

Total, Goal A: PROVIDE INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 29,299,518</u>	<u>\$ 29,304,966</u>
------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,553,190	\$ 1,553,190
----------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 1,098,400	\$ 1,098,400
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 2,580,800</u>	<u>\$ 2,577,050</u>

Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,679,200</u>	<u>\$ 3,675,450</u>
------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

D.1.1. Strategy: NORTHEAST TEXAS INITIATIVE	\$ 1,292,478	\$ 1,292,478
D.2.1. Strategy: FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY TRAINING Family Practice Residency Training Program.	\$ 902,276	\$ 902,276
D.3.1. Strategy: SUPPORT FOR INDIGENT CARE	\$ 984,375	\$ 984,375
D.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 1,026,661</u>	<u>\$ 1,026,661</u>

Total, Goal D: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 4,205,790</u>	<u>\$ 4,205,790</u>
----------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

E. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS

E.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UT HSC AT TYLER Tobacco Earnings for University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler.	\$ 1,502,520	\$ 1,502,520
E.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	<u>\$ 1,409,829</u>	<u>\$ 1,409,829</u>

Total, Goal E: TOBACCO FUNDS	<u>\$ 2,912,349</u>	<u>\$ 2,912,349</u>
-------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT TYLER

<u><u>\$ 41,650,047</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 41,651,745</u></u>
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 8,856,249	\$ 9,173,109
Other Personnel Costs	2,468,482	1,958,261
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	5,257,511	4,530,152
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	568,147	446,476
Professional Fees and Services	1,558,581	910,360
Fuels and Lubricants	1,998	2,429
Consumable Supplies	93,809	248,054
Utilities	226,684	235,006
Travel	53,500	51,375
Rent - Building	90,530	60,429
Rent - Machine and Other	248,192	263,604
Debt Service	2,580,800	2,577,050
Other Operating Expense	19,563,437	21,132,309
Grants	6,330	6,330
Capital Expenditures	<u>75,797</u>	<u>56,801</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 41,650,047</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 41,651,745</u></u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT TYLER
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 837,615	\$ 842,527
Group Insurance	4,251,445	4,556,273
Social Security	<u>3,037,081</u>	<u>3,158,564</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 8,126,141</u>	<u>\$ 8,557,364</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 8,126,141</u>	<u>\$ 8,557,364</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: PROVIDE INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	80%	80%
Total Uncompensated Care Provided by Faculty Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost As Percent of Total Expenditures	4,540,136	4,540,136
Total Uncompensated Care Provided in State-owned Facilities	6.1%	6.1%
Total New Patient Revenue in State-owned Facilities	22,256,150	22,478,710
	59,387,939	56,981,819
A.1.2. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	90	90
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	28.6%	28.6%
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	28.6%	28.6%
A.1.3. Strategy: CHEST DISEASE CENTER OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Outpatient Visits	130,000	130,000
Total Number of Inpatient Days	8,100	8,100
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	16,682,539	16,682,539

32. **Rates, Donations and Gifts.** The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System shall fix reasonable rates to be charged and collected from paying patients of the center, and may make and enter into contracts for the hospitalization of the indigent sick and accept donations and gifts for the support and maintenance of the center; provided, however, that this provision should not be construed so as to authorize, without prior and specific approval of the Legislature, acceptance of real property which would require an appropriation by the Legislature for maintenance, repair, or construction of buildings.

43. **Transfers of Appropriations - State Owned Hospitals.** The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler shall make intergovernmental transfers of funds of ~~\$9,427,965~~9,374,671 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$9,427,965~~9,374,671 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to the Health and Human Services Commission. The timing and form of such transfers shall be determined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts in consultation with the Health and Human Services Commission. The Legislative Budget Board is authorized to adjust the amounts of such transfers as necessary to match available federal funds.

54. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT TYLER
(Continued)

Tyler No. 816 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.

- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler No. 816 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2013~~2015, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.

65. Informational Listing – The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler Patient Income. The following is an informational listing of the estimated amount of patient income for ~~the~~The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium. The Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) included in this informational listing shall not be counted for purposes of calculating the limitations within Article IX, Section 6.10.

	2014 2016	2015 2017
Health Related Institutions Patient Income, estimated	\$59,066,911 \$57,771,467	\$59,066,911 \$57,706,427
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTEs) - Patient Income	445.7 650.9	445.7 650.9

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 122,344,279	\$ 122,135,221
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	5,405,734	5,405,734
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	9,074,622	9,074,622
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 14,480,356</u>	<u>\$ 14,480,356</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, estimated	1,400,000	1,400,000
Permanent Endowment Fund, Texas A&M University HSC, estimated	1,400,000	1,400,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 2,800,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,800,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 139,624,635</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 139,415,577</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 51% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	1,087.0	1,087.0

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$	44,627,185	\$	44,627,185
A.1.2. Strategy: DENTAL EDUCATION	\$	22,354,866	\$	22,354,866
A.1.3. Strategy: DENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION	\$	1,527,624	\$	1,527,624
A.1.4. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.	\$	2,579,677	\$	2,579,677
A.1.5. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION	\$	3,563,727	\$	3,563,727
A.1.6. Strategy: RURAL PUBLIC HEALTH TRAINING Graduate Training in Rural Public Health.	\$	6,388,142	\$	6,388,142
A.1.7. Strategy: PHARMACY EDUCATION	\$	8,619,162	\$	8,619,162
A.1.8. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$	3,190,931	\$	3,190,931
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$	922,408	\$	988,544
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$	57,802	\$	57,802
A.2.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$	27,623	\$	27,623
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$	1,295,833	\$	1,295,833
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	\$	145,809	\$	145,809

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$	<u>95,300,789</u>	\$	<u>95,366,925</u>
----------------------------------------------	----	-------------------	----	-------------------

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$	2,330,411	\$	2,330,411
----------------------------------------------	----	-----------	----	-----------

C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$	8,124,928	\$	8,124,928
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$	4,408,035	\$	4,134,401
C.2.2. Strategy: DEBT SERVICE - ROUND ROCK Debt Service for the Round Rock Facility.	\$	<u>3,880,363</u>	\$	<u>3,878,803</u>

Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$	<u>16,413,326</u>	\$	<u>16,138,132</u>
------------------------------------------------------	----	-------------------	----	-------------------

D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT

D.1.1. Strategy: DENTAL CLINIC OPERATIONS	\$	39,048	\$	39,048
--------------------------------------------------	----	--------	----	--------

E. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

E.1.1. Strategy: COASTAL BEND HEALTH EDUCATION CTR Coastal Bend Health Education Center.	\$	1,609,847	\$	1,609,847
E.1.2. Strategy: SOUTH TEXAS HEALTH CENTER	\$	694,124	\$	694,124
E.1.3. Strategy: IRMA RANGEL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	\$	2,384,762	\$	2,384,762
E.1.4. Strategy: COLL STN, TEMPLE, R ROCK - MEDICAL College Station, Temple, and Round Rock - Medical.	\$	15,817,500	\$	15,817,500
E.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$	<u>2,234,828</u>	\$	<u>2,234,828</u>

Total, Goal E: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$	<u>22,741,061</u>	\$	<u>22,741,061</u>
----------------------------------------------------	----	-------------------	----	-------------------

F. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS

F.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - TAMU SYSTEM HSC Tobacco Earnings for Texas A&M University System Health Science Center.	\$	1,400,000	\$	1,400,000
F.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	\$	<u>1,400,000</u>	\$	<u>1,400,000</u>

Total, Goal F: TOBACCO FUNDS	\$	<u>2,800,000</u>	\$	<u>2,800,000</u>
-------------------------------------	----	------------------	----	------------------

Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	\$	<u><u>139,624,635</u></u>	\$	<u><u>139,415,577</u></u>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	---------------------------	----	---------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	46,114,243	\$	43,665,092
Other Personnel Costs		4,728,216		4,560,786
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		40,668,331		43,368,882
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)		1,939,681		1,496,737
Professional Fees and Services		3,441,741		5,519,338
Fuels and Lubricants		28,391		0

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
(Continued)

Consumable Supplies	884,958	650,477
Utilities	1,999,751	140,674
Travel	459,639	272,657
Rent - Building	2,927,034	2,617,643
Rent - Machine and Other	311,658	174,808
Debt Service	8,288,398	8,013,204
Other Operating Expense	23,223,985	26,091,850
Client Services	607,578	251,347
Grants	1,441,642	1,441,642
Capital Expenditures	<u>2,559,389</u>	<u>1,150,440</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 139,624,635</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 139,415,577</u></u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 5,602,073	\$ 5,658,094
Group Insurance	7,391,269	7,921,224
Social Security	<u>5,317,860</u>	<u>5,530,574</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u><u>\$ 18,311,202</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 19,109,892</u></u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u><u>\$ 4,448</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,515</u></u>
----------------	------------------------	------------------------

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made
Elsewhere in this Act**

<u><u>\$ 18,315,650</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 19,114,407</u></u>
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	98%	98%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	41%	41%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	68%	70%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Admitted to an Advanced Education Program in General Dentistry	16%	16%
Percent of Dental School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	95%	95%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	95%	95%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	100%	100%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	100%	100%
Percent of Rural Public Health School Graduates Who Are Employed in Texas	92%	92%
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	5.3%	5.3%
Percent of Pharmacy School Graduates Who are Licensed in Texas	91%	91%
Percent of Pharmacy School Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam in the first try	95%	95%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	70%	70%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt in Texas	100%	100%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates who are Licensed in Texas	99%	99%

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION

Explanatory:

Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	31%	31%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	20%	20%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	55%	55%

A.1.2. Strategy: DENTAL EDUCATION

Explanatory:

Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total Dental School Admissions	40%	40%
--------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

A.1.8. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION

Output (Volume):

Total Number of MD or DO Residents	650	650
------------------------------------	-----	-----

Explanatory:

Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	20%	20%
----------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Total Research Expenditures	70,000,000	70,000,000
-----------------------------	------------	------------

D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Total Uncompensated Care Provided in State-owned Facilities	1,950,000	1,950,000
Total New Patient Revenue in State-owned Facilities	8,800,000	8,800,000

- 32. Cardiovascular Research Institute.** Out of the amounts appropriated above, Texas A&M University System Health Science Center shall expend funds for Cardiovascular Research Institute activities conducted primarily at the health science center facilities in Temple. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds would be in addition to the amounts allocated to the Temple campus for the normal operation and maintenance of programs and facilities during the biennium.
- 43. Coastal Bend Health Education Center.** Out of funds appropriated above to Texas A&M University System Health Science Center in Strategy E.1.1, Coastal Bend Health Education Center, the institution shall allocate funds to operate a local area network among coastal distance education sites, provide electronic library access, and develop allied health programs with area general academic institutions.
- 54. Medical Program.** Texas A&M University System Health Science Center is hereby authorized to unite with Scott & White Clinic, Scott & White Memorial Hospital, and the Scott, Sherwood, and Brindley Foundation as its long-term primary partners for high quality clinical education and research for the benefit of the citizens of Texas. Texas A&M University System Health Science Center is additionally authorized to collaborate with the Central Texas Veterans' Health Care System, Darnall Army Community Hospital, and Driscoll Children's Hospital. Research conducted by Texas A&M University System Health Science Center faculty under the contract with its primary clinical partner to provide clinical education and research services shall be considered in the formula calculations for the Research Enhancement and E&G Space Support strategies.
- 65. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for Texas A&M University System Health Science Center No. 818 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for Texas A&M University System Health Science Center No. 818 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2013~~2015, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
(Continued)

September 1, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.

- 76. Research on Acute Neurological Injuries.** Out of funds appropriated above, Texas A&M University System Health Science Center may allocate funds to conduct joint research endeavors with other scientists from Baylor College of Medicine, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston to develop treatments to repair acute neurological injuries such as those caused by trauma and strokes.
- 87. Medical School Expansion and Debt Service Round Rock Facility.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy E.1.4, College Station, Temple, Round Rock - Medical for the Medical School Expansion at the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center \$7,500,000 shall be used for the Temple campus and \$6,750,000 shall be used for the Round Rock campus. Any unexpended balance as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 in Strategy E.1.4, College Station, Temple, Round Rock - Medical is hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.

The funds appropriated above in Strategy C.2.2, Debt Service - Round Rock, are for debt service, and/or operations in the event that this Act does not pass by a two-thirds majority in each house, associated with clinical facilities at the Round Rock campus of the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center. The legislature hereby finds in accordance with Article 7, Section 18(i) of the Texas Constitution, that there is a demonstrated need for clinical facilities at the Round Rock campus of the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center and that such appropriation may be used for debt service of such facilities.

- 98. Informational Listing - Texas A&M Health Science Center Patient Income.** The following is an informational listing of the estimated amount of patient income for the Texas A&M Health Science Center during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium. The Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) included in this informational listing shall not be counted for purposes of calculating the limitations within Article IX, Section 6.10.

	2014 <u>2016</u>	2015 <u>2017</u>
Health Related Institutions Patient Income, estimated	\$7,230,551 <u>\$8,811,821</u>	\$7,224,856 <u>\$8,804,740</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTEs) - Patient Income	58.6 <u>73.3</u>	58.6 <u>73.3</u>

- 109. Multiple Locations.** The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center has physical locations and campuses throughout the State of Texas, including Austin, Bryan, College Station, Corpus Christi, Dallas, Houston, Kingsville, McAllen, Round Rock, and Temple. In order to assure maximum efficiency in the use of those facilities and campuses and to provide the greatest availability of academic programs and health related services to the citizens of the State of Texas, the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center is authorized to locate and relocate the various degree programs of its colleges and schools which have been authorized by the board of regents and approved by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, if applicable, at any one or more of its physical locations or campuses. The intent of this section is to recognize individual programs offered at the physical locations and campuses of the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center as qualifying for the small class supplement component of the instruction and operations formula, if the individual program is at a remote site, and the multi-campus adjustment component of the space projection model.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 76,554,700	\$ 76,622,718

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH
(Continued)

General Revenue Fund - Dedicated

Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	1,079,118	1,079,118
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	8,413,847	8,413,846
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 9,492,965</u>	<u>\$ 9,492,964</u>

Other Funds

Interagency Contracts	825,000	825,000
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, estimated	1,155,420	1,155,420
Permanent Endowment Fund, UNTHSC at Fort Worth, estimated	1,125,000	1,125,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 3,105,420</u>	<u>\$ 3,105,420</u>

Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 89,153,085</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 89,221,102</u></u>
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 33% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	766.8	766.8
-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 43,054,747	\$ 43,054,747
A.1.2. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.	\$ 5,363,086	\$ 5,363,086
A.1.3. Strategy: GRADUATE TRAINING IN PUBLIC HEALTH	\$ 6,027,887	\$ 6,027,887
A.1.4. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$ 5,569,687	\$ 5,569,687
A.1.5. Strategy: PHARMACY EDUCATION	\$ 3,070,601	\$ 3,070,601
A.1.6. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 1,249,739	\$ 1,249,739
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 871,654	\$ 934,096
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 157,884	\$ 157,884
A.2.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 52,596	\$ 52,596
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 953,199	\$ 953,199
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	<u>\$ 61,903</u>	<u>\$ 61,903</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 66,432,983</u>	<u>\$ 66,495,425</u>
----------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,906,555	\$ 1,906,555
----------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 5,032,392	\$ 5,032,392
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 7,301,613	\$ 7,307,188
C.2.2. Strategy: LEASE OF FACILITIES	<u>\$ 92,605</u>	<u>\$ 92,605</u>

Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 12,426,610</u>	<u>\$ 12,432,185</u>
------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

D.1.1. Strategy: ALZHEIMER'S DIAG &TREATMENT CENTER Alzheimer's Diagnostic and Treatment Center.	\$ 606,807	\$ 606,807
D.2.1. Strategy: DNA LABORATORY	\$ 3,066,686	\$ 3,066,686
D.2.2. Strategy: ECON DEV & TECH COMMERCIALIZATION Economic Development & Technology Commercialization.	\$ 1,705,000	\$ 1,705,000
D.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 728,024</u>	<u>\$ 728,024</u>

Total, Goal D: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 6,106,517</u>	<u>\$ 6,106,517</u>
----------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

E. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS

E.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UNT HSC FT WORTH Tobacco Earnings for the UNT Health Science Center at Fort Worth.	\$ 1,125,000	\$ 1,125,000
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH
(Continued)

E.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	\$	<u>1,155,420</u>	\$	<u>1,155,420</u>
Total, Goal E: TOBACCO FUNDS	\$	<u>2,280,420</u>	\$	<u>2,280,420</u>
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH	\$	<u>89,153,085</u>	\$	<u>89,221,102</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	35,087,484	\$	35,096,478
Other Personnel Costs		1,636,982		1,637,488
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		27,863,941		27,848,799
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)		1,289,611		1,290,500
Professional Fees and Services		1,183,334		1,184,250
Fuels and Lubricants		26,082		26,082
Consumable Supplies		475,259		475,672
Utilities		3,314,466		3,315,203
Travel		3,299		3,299
Rent - Building		197,008		197,127
Rent - Machine and Other		354,744		355,159
Debt Service		7,301,613		7,307,188
Other Operating Expense		8,826,076		8,890,089
Grants		1,015,102		1,015,102
Capital Expenditures		<u>578,084</u>		<u>578,666</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>89,153,085</u>	\$	<u>89,221,102</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	3,930,547	\$	3,930,547
Group Insurance		6,503,781		6,969,642
Social Security		<u>3,804,550</u>		<u>3,956,732</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>14,238,878</u>	\$	<u>14,856,921</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>14,238,878</u>	\$	<u>14,856,921</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	99%	99%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	45%	45%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	75%	75%
Percent of Graduates in Family Practice in Texas	25%	25%
Percent of Graduates Entering a Family Practice Residency	30%	30%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	100%	100%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	95%	95%
Percent of Public Health School Graduates Who Are Employed in Texas	84.6%	84.6%

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH
(Continued)

Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a		
Percent of Total Expenditures	7%	7%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	69%	69%
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Postdoctoral Research Trainees (All Schools)	35	35
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	25%	25%
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total DO Admissions	20%	20%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	66.2%	66.2%
A.1.6. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	290	300
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	15%	15%

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	36,000,000	36,000,000

- 32. Forensic Laboratory.** The University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth is authorized to conduct all blood and DNA tests associated with paternity testing for the Office of the Attorney General at a monetary rate not to exceed the monetary rate at which the Attorney General could obtain the service elsewhere to the extent permitted under federal law and regulations. The income derived from this testing is to be spent only on the Forensic Laboratory. In addition, the services of the Forensic Laboratory are available to other entities or interested parties approved by the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth.
- 43. Parking Garage Debt Service.** Funds appropriated in Strategy C.2.1, Tuition Revenue Bond Retirement, may be used to retire bonds authorized by the Seventy-sixth Legislature to construct a campus parking garage. Parking fee revenue generated by this facility will be accounted for and reported to the Legislative Budget Board. The fee revenue, minus operational and maintenance costs, will be counted in the appropriations process to offset the costs of servicing debt associated with this facility.
- 54. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth No. 819 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth No. 819 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2013~~2015, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
- 65. Contingency Appropriations: Economic Development & Technology Commercialization.** Of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.2.2, Economic Development & Technology Commercialization, \$3,410,000 for the University of North Texas Health Science Center is contingent upon the certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the joint activities of the collaboration of the University of North Texas Health Science Center and the City of Fort Worth will generate revenue to the General Revenue Fund sufficient to offset the appropriation. The Comptroller shall specify the supporting information to be provided by the collaboration and may require independent verification of the information. If the Comptroller finds the information

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH
(Continued)

sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingency appropriation up to the amount certified, not to exceed \$3,410,000 for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, shall be made available for the intended purpose.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 116,420,349	\$ 116,521,027
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	4,360,226	4,360,226
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	8,954,456	8,954,456
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 13,314,682</u>	<u>\$ 13,314,682</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, estimated	1,597,275	1,597,275
Permanent Endowment Fund, Texas Tech University HSC (Other than El Paso) No. 821, estimated	1,400,000	1,400,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 2,997,275</u>	<u>\$ 2,997,275</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 132,732,306</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 132,832,984</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 21.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-		
Appropriated Funds	1,362.3	1,362.3
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 35,421,641	\$ 35,421,641
A.1.2. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING	\$ 2,693,157	\$ 2,693,157
Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.		
A.1.3. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$ 15,530,169	\$ 15,530,169
A.1.4. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION	\$ 20,268,221	\$ 20,268,221
A.1.5. Strategy: PHARMACY EDUCATION	\$ 17,235,779	\$ 17,235,779
A.1.6. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,110,214	\$ 2,110,214
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,273,138	\$ 1,364,385
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 346,775	\$ 346,775
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,330,242	\$ 1,330,242
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	<u>\$ 82,757</u>	<u>\$ 82,757</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 96,292,093</u>	<u>\$ 96,383,340</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,890,233	\$ 1,890,233
C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 8,727,299	\$ 8,727,299
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 5,694,730</u>	<u>\$ 5,704,161</u>
Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 14,422,029</u>	<u>\$ 14,431,460</u>
D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
D.1.1. Strategy: INTEGRATED HEALTH NETWORK	\$ 1,006,920	\$ 1,006,920
D.1.2. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION - ODESSA	\$ 1,185,573	\$ 1,185,573
D.1.3. Strategy: PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM	\$ 386,270	\$ 386,270

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER
(Continued)

D.2.1. Strategy: FAMILY/COMMUNITY MEDICINE RESIDENCY	\$	456,695	\$	456,695
Family and Community Medicine Residency Training Program.				
D.2.2. Strategy: MIDLAND MEDICAL RESIDENCY	\$	1,475,767	\$	1,475,767
Midland Medical Residency.				
D.3.1. Strategy: CANCER RESEARCH	\$	1,824,000	\$	1,824,000
D.4.1. Strategy: RURAL HEALTH CARE	\$	776,845	\$	776,845
D.4.2. Strategy: WEST TX AREA HLTH ED CTR (AHEC)	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000
West Texas Area Health Education Center (AHEC).				
D.5.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$	8,018,606	\$	8,018,606
Total, Goal D: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$	17,130,676	\$	17,130,676
E. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS				
E.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS TX TECH UNIV HSC	\$	1,400,000	\$	1,400,000
Tobacco Earnings for Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center.				
E.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND	\$	1,597,275	\$	1,597,275
Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.				
Total, Goal E: TOBACCO FUNDS	\$	2,997,275	\$	2,997,275
Grand Total, TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER	\$	132,732,306	\$	132,832,984
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	50,594,829	\$	51,844,026
Other Personnel Costs		1,722,860		1,767,843
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		49,823,834		51,478,605
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)		25,399		24,138
Professional Fees and Services		1,279,762		1,151,499
Fuels and Lubricants		3,991		3,975
Consumable Supplies		517,083		512,440
Utilities		4,135,903		3,962,612
Travel		437,969		315,741
Rent - Building		89,432		89,633
Rent - Machine and Other		42,088		41,833
Debt Service		5,694,730		5,704,161
Other Operating Expense		14,284,363		11,608,088
Client Services		3,341		3,487
Grants		1,602,999		1,602,999
Capital Expenditures		2,473,723		2,721,904
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	132,732,306	\$	132,832,984
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	6,602,842	\$	6,734,899
Group Insurance		17,669,220		18,935,546
Social Security		8,276,705		8,607,773
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	32,548,767	\$	34,278,218
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	32,548,767	\$	34,278,218

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER
(Continued)

	2016	2017
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	97%	97%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	31%	31%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	56%	56%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	95%	95%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	87%	87%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt in Texas	91%	91%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	95%	95%
Percent of Pharmacy School Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	99%	99%
Percent of Pharmacy School Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	92.3%	92.3%
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	4.2%	4.2%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	67.7%	67.7%
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	28.1%	28.1%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	16%	16%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	51.3%	51.3%
A.1.4. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Percent of Master of Science in Nursing Graduates Granted Advanced Practice Status in Texas	68.2%	68.2%
A.1.6. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	408	410
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	36%	36%

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	13,525,000	13,750,000

- 32. Appropriation of Costs for Health Care to Inmates.** None of the funds appropriated above shall be expended to provide or support the provision of health care to inmates of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ). It is the intent of the Legislature that all costs for providing health care to inmates of the TDCJ including costs of operating TDCJ hospital facilities in Galveston County and Lubbock County shall be paid from appropriations made to the TDCJ and from any financial reserves from contracts with TDCJ that are held by the university for the correctional health care services. Appropriations made to the TDCJ for the provision of inmate health care services shall be expended in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 501, Subchapter E.
- 53. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) ~~estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso No. 820,~~ (2) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at locations other than El Paso No. 821 and (3) ~~(2)~~ estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER
(Continued)

- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the ~~Permanent Endowment Fund for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso No. 820~~, Permanent Endowment Fund for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at locations other than El Paso No. 821, and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2013~~2015, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015 are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
- 64. Campus Academic Programs.** All Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center academic programs at sites recognized as separate campuses by either the Legislature or the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall be eligible for the small class supplement component of the instruction and operations formula, if the individual program is at a remote site, and the multi-campus adjustment component of the space projection model.
- 4. ~~El Paso Center for Border Health Research.~~** Funds appropriated above provide funding for ~~Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's collaboration with the University of Texas at El Paso and the El Paso Center for Border Health Research, a component of the Paso del Norte Regional Health Institute located in the City of El Paso. Funding included above is for research, in areas not limited to, but focusing on and including, infectious diseases such as tuberculosis, Hispanic health issues such as diabetes and hypertension, border environmental health issues such as those associated with water and air quality, and children's health.~~
- 75. Cancer Research.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy D.3.21, Cancer Research, to the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center for cancer research is for new research opportunities for clinical trials in rural and underserved areas of Texas. These services shall be delivered in partnership with an established research entity conducting peer-reviewed research in cancer therapy and control. The amount of funds expended by Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center shall be limited to the amounts appropriated in the strategy. The appropriation of the funds is contingent upon the execution of a memorandum of understanding between the health sciences center and an established research entity that conduct peer-reviewed, audited research in cancer therapy and control. Any unexpended balance as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 is hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER AT EL PASO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 62,172,915	\$ 62,185,577
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	2,039,634	2,039,635
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, estimated	1,483,747	1,483,747
Permanent Endowment Fund, Texas Tech University HSC El Paso No. 820, estimated	1,400,000	1,400,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 2,883,747</u>	<u>\$ 2,883,747</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 67,096,296</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 67,108,959</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 27.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	545.5	545.5

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER AT EL PASO
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 16,437,059	\$ 16,437,059
A.1.2. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION	\$ 1,282,232	\$ 1,282,232
A.1.3. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 1,193,398	\$ 1,193,398
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 155,243	\$ 166,368
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 115,591	\$ 115,591
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 322,315	\$ 322,315
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	\$ 40,320	\$ 40,320
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 19,546,158</u>	<u>\$ 19,557,283</u>

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,677,495	\$ 1,677,495
----------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 3,060,191	\$ 3,060,191
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 6,666,924</u>	<u>\$ 6,668,462</u>
Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 9,727,115</u>	<u>\$ 9,728,653</u>

D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

D.1.1. Strategy: SOUTH TEXAS PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION South Texas Border Region Health Professional Education.	\$ 688,734	\$ 688,734
D.1.2. Strategy: ACADEMIC SUPPORT-BORDER DEVELOPMENT Academic Operations Support - Border Region Development.	\$ 299,037	\$ 299,037
D.1.3. Strategy: PAUL L. FOSTER SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	\$ 28,044,000	\$ 28,044,000
D.2.1. Strategy: BORDER HEALTH - RESIDENT SUPPORT Border Health Care Support - Resident Support.	\$ 3,250,264	\$ 3,250,264
D.3.1. Strategy: DIABETES RESEARCH CENTER	\$ 219,746	\$ 219,746
D.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 760,000</u>	<u>\$ 760,000</u>
Total, Goal D: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 33,261,781</u>	<u>\$ 33,261,781</u>

E. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS

E.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS TX TECH HSC ELPASO Tobacco Earnings - Texas Tech Univ Health Sciences Center (El Paso).	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 1,400,000
E.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	<u>\$ 1,483,747</u>	<u>\$ 1,483,747</u>
Total, Goal E: TOBACCO FUNDS	<u>\$ 2,883,747</u>	<u>\$ 2,883,747</u>

Grand Total, TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER AT EL PASO

<u><u>\$ 67,096,296</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 67,108,959</u></u>
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Debt Service	\$ 6,666,924	\$ 6,668,462
Other Operating Expense	57,182,990	57,194,115
Grants	362,635	362,635
Capital Expenditures	<u>2,883,747</u>	<u>2,883,747</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 67,096,296</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 67,108,959</u></u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 3,009,979	\$ 3,070,178
Group Insurance	4,487,374	4,808,970

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER AT EL PASO
(Continued)

Social Security	3,066,153	3,188,799
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 10,563,506	\$ 11,067,947
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 10,563,506	\$ 11,067,947

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	97%	97%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	49%	49%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt in Texas	91%	91%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	95%	95%
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	4.5%	4.5%
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	55%	55%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	16%	16%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	45%	45%
A.1.3. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	248	250
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	40%	40%
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	6,800,000	6,800,000

2. **El Paso Center for Border Health Research.** Funds appropriated above provide funding for Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso's collaboration with The University of Texas at El Paso and the El Paso Center for Border Health Research, a component of the Paso del Norte Regional Health Institute located in the City of El Paso. Funding included above is for research, in areas not limited to, but focusing on and including, infectious diseases such as tuberculosis, Hispanic health issues such as diabetes and hypertension, border environmental health issues such as those associated with water and air quality, and children's health.
3. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso No. 820 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER AT EL PASO

(Continued)

- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso No. 820 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2015, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2015 are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2016, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2017.
- 4. Campus Academic Programs.** Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso academic programs at sites recognized as separate campuses by either the Legislature or the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall be eligible for the small class supplement component of the instruction and operations formula, if the individual program is at a remote site, and the multi-campus adjustment component of the space projection model.

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 857,841,502	\$ 852,841,457
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 857,841,502</u>	<u>\$ 852,841,457</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 24% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
A.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
A.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 6,360,534	\$ 6,360,533
A.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 52,044,767</u>	<u>\$ 52,044,767</u>
Total, Goal A: ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 58,905,301</u>	<u>\$ 58,905,300</u>
B. Goal: ALVIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
B.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
B.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 627,113	\$ 627,112
B.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 5,866,594</u>	<u>\$ 5,866,594</u>
Total, Goal B: ALVIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 6,993,707</u>	<u>\$ 6,993,706</u>
C. Goal: AMARILLO COLLEGE		
C.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
C.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 1,168,749	\$ 1,168,748
C.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 11,763,131</u>	<u>\$ 11,763,130</u>
Total, Goal C: AMARILLO COLLEGE	<u>\$ 13,431,880</u>	<u>\$ 13,431,878</u>
D. Goal: ANGELINA COLLEGE		
D.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
D.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 584,271	\$ 584,271
D.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 6,105,892</u>	<u>\$ 6,105,891</u>
Total, Goal D: ANGELINA COLLEGE	<u>\$ 7,190,163</u>	<u>\$ 7,190,162</u>
E. Goal: AUSTIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
E.1.1. Strategy: VIRTUAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS	\$ 356,250	\$ 356,250
E.1.2. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
E.1.3. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 4,794,888	\$ 4,794,887
E.1.4. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	\$ 37,487,859	\$ 37,487,858
E.1.5. Strategy: TX INNOVATIVE ADULT CAREER ED GRANT	<u>\$ 5,000,000</u>	<u>\$ UB</u>
Texas Innovative Adult Career Education Grant Program.		
Total, Goal E: AUSTIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 48,138,997</u>	<u>\$ 43,138,995</u>
F. Goal: BLINN COLLEGE		
F.1.1. Strategy: STAR OF THE REPUBLIC MUSEUM	\$ 253,827	\$ 253,827
F.2.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
F.2.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 2,290,461	\$ 2,290,460
F.2.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 20,026,352</u>	<u>\$ 20,026,352</u>
Total, Goal F: BLINN COLLEGE	<u>\$ 23,070,640</u>	<u>\$ 23,070,639</u>
G. Goal: BRAZOSPORT COLLEGE		
G.1.1. Strategy: BACHELOR OF APPLIED TECHNOLOGY	\$ 183,688	\$ 183,688
G.2.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
G.2.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 452,199	\$ 452,199
G.2.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 4,030,849</u>	<u>\$ 4,030,849</u>
Total, Goal G: BRAZOSPORT COLLEGE	<u>\$ 5,166,736</u>	<u>\$ 5,166,736</u>

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

(Continued)

H. Goal: CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE		
H.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
H.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 1,792,541	\$ 1,792,541
H.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	\$ 15,210,544	\$ 15,210,544
Total, Goal H: CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE	\$ 17,503,085	\$ 17,503,085
I. Goal: CISCO JUNIOR COLLEGE		
I.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
I.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 523,542	\$ 523,542
I.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	\$ 4,135,527	\$ 4,135,526
Total, Goal I: CISCO JUNIOR COLLEGE	\$ 5,159,069	\$ 5,159,068
J. Goal: CLARENDON COLLEGE		
J.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
J.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 222,280	\$ 222,280
J.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	\$ 1,858,145	\$ 1,858,145
Total, Goal J: CLARENDON COLLEGE	\$ 2,580,425	\$ 2,580,425
K. Goal: COASTAL BEND COLLEGE		
K.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
K.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 546,630	\$ 546,629
K.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	\$ 5,163,651	\$ 5,163,650
Total, Goal K: COASTAL BEND COLLEGE	\$ 6,210,281	\$ 6,210,279
L. Goal: COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND		
L.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
L.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 492,720	\$ 492,719
L.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	\$ 4,702,928	\$ 4,702,927
Total, Goal L: COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND	\$ 5,695,648	\$ 5,695,646
M. Goal: COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
M.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
M.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 3,166,516	\$ 3,166,515
M.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	\$ 28,873,349	\$ 28,873,348
Total, Goal M: COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE	\$ 32,539,865	\$ 32,539,863
N. Goal: DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
N.1.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 1,817,094	\$ 1,817,095
N.1.2. Strategy: STARLINK	\$ 321,204	\$ 321,204
N.2.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
N.2.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 7,230,279	\$ 7,230,279
N.2.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	\$ 74,737,195	\$ 74,737,194
Total, Goal N: DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE	\$ 84,605,772	\$ 84,605,772
O. Goal: DEL MAR COLLEGE		
O.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
O.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 1,244,679	\$ 1,244,678
O.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	\$ 12,490,535	\$ 12,490,535
Total, Goal O: DEL MAR COLLEGE	\$ 14,235,214	\$ 14,235,213
P. Goal: EL PASO COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
P.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
P.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 3,988,654	\$ 3,988,653
P.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	\$ 27,037,338	\$ 27,037,338
Total, Goal P: EL PASO COMMUNITY COLLEGE	\$ 31,525,992	\$ 31,525,991
Q. Goal: FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE		
Q.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

(Continued)

Q.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 166,288	\$ 166,288
Q.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 1,538,429</u>	<u>\$ 1,538,429</u>
Total, Goal Q: FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE	<u>\$ 2,204,717</u>	<u>\$ 2,204,717</u>
R. Goal: GALVESTON COLLEGE		
R.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
R.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 292,342	\$ 292,342
R.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 2,909,503</u>	<u>\$ 2,909,502</u>
Total, Goal R: GALVESTON COLLEGE	<u>\$ 3,701,845</u>	<u>\$ 3,701,844</u>
S. Goal: GRAYSON COUNTY COLLEGE		
S.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
S.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 607,510	\$ 607,510
S.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	\$ 6,056,506	\$ 6,056,506
S.2.1. Strategy: TV MUNSON VITICULTURE&ENOLOGY CNTR T.V. Munson Viticulture and Enology Center.	<u>\$ 50,000</u>	<u>\$ 50,000</u>
Total, Goal S: GRAYSON COUNTY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 7,214,016</u>	<u>\$ 7,214,016</u>
T. Goal: HILL COLLEGE		
T.1.1. Strategy: HERITAGE MUSEUM/GENEALOGY CENTER Heritage Museum and Genealogy Center.	\$ 356,500	\$ 356,500
T.2.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
T.2.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 617,828	\$ 617,828
T.2.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 5,490,283</u>	<u>\$ 5,490,283</u>
Total, Goal T: HILL COLLEGE	<u>\$ 6,964,611</u>	<u>\$ 6,964,611</u>
U. Goal: HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
U.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
U.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 6,325,578	\$ 6,325,578
U.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 59,366,145</u>	<u>\$ 59,366,145</u>
Total, Goal U: HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 66,191,723</u>	<u>\$ 66,191,723</u>
V. Goal: HOWARD COLLEGE		
V.1.1. Strategy: SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf.	\$ 2,651,293	\$ 2,651,293
V.2.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
V.2.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 563,753	\$ 563,752
V.2.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 4,938,193</u>	<u>\$ 4,938,192</u>
Total, Goal V: HOWARD COLLEGE	<u>\$ 8,653,239</u>	<u>\$ 8,653,237</u>
W. Goal: KILGORE COLLEGE		
W.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
W.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 854,848	\$ 854,847
W.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 8,467,268</u>	<u>\$ 8,467,267</u>
Total, Goal W: KILGORE COLLEGE	<u>\$ 9,822,116</u>	<u>\$ 9,822,114</u>
X. Goal: LAREDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
X.1.1. Strategy: IMPORT/EXPORT TRNG CTR Regional Import/Export Training Center.	\$ 165,570	\$ 165,570
X.2.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
X.2.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 1,089,285	\$ 1,089,285
X.2.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 8,478,299</u>	<u>\$ 8,478,299</u>
Total, Goal X: LAREDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 10,233,154</u>	<u>\$ 10,233,154</u>
Y. Goal: LEE COLLEGE		
Y.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
Y.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 754,170	\$ 754,170
Y.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 7,589,045</u>	<u>\$ 7,589,045</u>
Total, Goal Y: LEE COLLEGE	<u>\$ 8,843,215</u>	<u>\$ 8,843,215</u>

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

(Continued)

Z. Goal: LONE STAR COLLEGE SYSTEM		
Z.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
Z.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 6,881,796	\$ 6,881,795
Z.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 64,971,699</u>	<u>\$ 64,971,699</u>
Total, Goal Z: LONE STAR COLLEGE SYSTEM	<u>\$ 72,353,495</u>	<u>\$ 72,353,494</u>
AA. Goal: MCLENNAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
AA.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AA.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 1,110,568	\$ 1,110,568
AA.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 10,361,357</u>	<u>\$ 10,361,356</u>
Total, Goal AA: MCLENNAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 11,971,925</u>	<u>\$ 11,971,924</u>
AB. Goal: MIDLAND COLLEGE		
AB.1.1. Strategy: PERMIAN BASIN PETROLEUM MUSEUM	\$ 355,325	\$ 355,325
AB.2.1. Strategy: BACHELOR OF APPLIED TECHNOLOGY	\$ 60,313	\$ 60,313
AB.3.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AB.3.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 630,054	\$ 630,053
AB.3.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 6,134,103</u>	<u>\$ 6,134,103</u>
Total, Goal AB: MIDLAND COLLEGE	<u>\$ 7,679,795</u>	<u>\$ 7,679,794</u>
AC. Goal: NAVARRO COLLEGE		
AC.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AC.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 1,344,013	\$ 1,344,013
AC.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 13,170,150</u>	<u>\$ 13,170,150</u>
Total, Goal AC: NAVARRO COLLEGE	<u>\$ 15,014,163</u>	<u>\$ 15,014,163</u>
AD. Goal: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE		
AD.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AD.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 1,161,317	\$ 1,161,316
AD.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 9,279,974</u>	<u>\$ 9,279,973</u>
Total, Goal AD: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE	<u>\$ 10,941,291</u>	<u>\$ 10,941,289</u>
AE. Goal: NORTHEAST TEXAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
AE.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AE.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 432,142	\$ 432,142
AE.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 3,737,237</u>	<u>\$ 3,737,237</u>
Total, Goal AE: NORTHEAST TEXAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 4,669,379</u>	<u>\$ 4,669,379</u>
AF. Goal: ODESSA COLLEGE		
AF.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AF.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 568,574	\$ 568,573
AF.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 5,411,948</u>	<u>\$ 5,411,947</u>
Total, Goal AF: ODESSA COLLEGE	<u>\$ 6,480,522</u>	<u>\$ 6,480,520</u>
AG. Goal: PANOLA COLLEGE		
AG.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AG.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 296,902	\$ 296,901
AG.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 3,707,052</u>	<u>\$ 3,707,052</u>
Total, Goal AG: PANOLA COLLEGE	<u>\$ 4,503,954</u>	<u>\$ 4,503,953</u>
AH. Goal: PARIS JUNIOR COLLEGE		
AH.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AH.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 806,414	\$ 806,413
AH.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 7,075,996</u>	<u>\$ 7,075,996</u>
Total, Goal AH: PARIS JUNIOR COLLEGE	<u>\$ 8,382,410</u>	<u>\$ 8,382,409</u>
AI. Goal: RANGER COLLEGE		
AI.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

(Continued)

AI.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 238,377	\$ 238,377
AI.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 2,655,112</u>	<u>\$ 2,655,112</u>
Total, Goal AI: RANGER COLLEGE	<u>\$ 3,393,489</u>	<u>\$ 3,393,489</u>
AJ. Goal: SAN JACINTO COLLEGE		
AJ.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AJ.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 3,371,549	\$ 3,371,549
AJ.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 31,964,550</u>	<u>\$ 31,964,550</u>
Total, Goal AJ: SAN JACINTO COLLEGE	<u>\$ 35,836,099</u>	<u>\$ 35,836,099</u>
AK. Goal: SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE		
AK.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AK.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 1,163,238	\$ 1,163,238
AK.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 11,738,174</u>	<u>\$ 11,738,174</u>
Total, Goal AK: SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE	<u>\$ 13,401,412</u>	<u>\$ 13,401,412</u>
AL. Goal: SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE		
AL.1.1. Strategy: BACHELOR OF APPLIED TECHNOLOGY	\$ 792,739	\$ 792,739
AL.2.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AL.2.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 3,483,729	\$ 3,483,729
AL.2.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 32,371,572</u>	<u>\$ 32,371,572</u>
Total, Goal AL: SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE	<u>\$ 37,148,040</u>	<u>\$ 37,148,040</u>
AM. Goal: SOUTHWEST TEXAS JUNIOR COLLEGE		
AM.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AM.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 731,889	\$ 731,888
AM.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 5,558,991</u>	<u>\$ 5,558,990</u>
Total, Goal AM: SOUTHWEST TEXAS JUNIOR COLLEGE	<u>\$ 6,790,880</u>	<u>\$ 6,790,878</u>
AN. Goal: TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE		
AN.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AN.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 5,374,606	\$ 5,374,605
AN.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 48,388,138</u>	<u>\$ 48,388,137</u>
Total, Goal AN: TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 54,262,744</u>	<u>\$ 54,262,742</u>
AO. Goal: TEMPLE COLLEGE		
AO.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AO.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 671,015	\$ 671,014
AO.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 6,357,466</u>	<u>\$ 6,357,466</u>
Total, Goal AO: TEMPLE COLLEGE	<u>\$ 7,528,481</u>	<u>\$ 7,528,480</u>
AP. Goal: TEXARKANA COLLEGE		
AP.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AP.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 494,421	\$ 494,420
AP.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 5,743,534</u>	<u>\$ 5,743,534</u>
Total, Goal AP: TEXARKANA COLLEGE	<u>\$ 6,737,955</u>	<u>\$ 6,737,954</u>
AQ. Goal: TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE		
AQ.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AQ.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 991,535	\$ 991,534
AQ.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 3,780,435</u>	<u>\$ 3,780,434</u>
Total, Goal AQ: TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE	<u>\$ 5,271,970</u>	<u>\$ 5,271,968</u>
AR. Goal: TRINITY VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
AR.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AR.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 988,993	\$ 988,993
AR.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	<u>\$ 9,315,326</u>	<u>\$ 9,315,326</u>
Total, Goal AR: TRINITY VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 10,804,319</u>	<u>\$ 10,804,319</u>
AS. Goal: TYLER JUNIOR COLLEGE		
AS.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES
(Continued)

AS.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 1,543,171	\$ 1,543,171
AS.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	\$ 14,159,736	\$ 14,159,736
Total, Goal AS: TYLER JUNIOR COLLEGE	\$ 16,202,907	\$ 16,202,907
AT. Goal: VERNON COLLEGE		
AT.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AT.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 398,640	\$ 398,640
AT.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	\$ 4,464,373	\$ 4,464,373
Total, Goal AT: VERNON COLLEGE	\$ 5,363,013	\$ 5,363,013
AU. Goal: VICTORIA COLLEGE		
AU.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AU.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 497,486	\$ 497,485
AU.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	\$ 4,661,604	\$ 4,661,603
Total, Goal AU: VICTORIA COLLEGE	\$ 5,659,090	\$ 5,659,088
AV. Goal: WEATHERFORD COLLEGE		
AV.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AV.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 736,565	\$ 736,565
AV.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	\$ 6,919,446	\$ 6,919,445
Total, Goal AV: WEATHERFORD COLLEGE	\$ 8,156,011	\$ 8,156,010
AW. Goal: WESTERN TEXAS COLLEGE		
AW.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AW.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 350,723	\$ 350,722
AW.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	\$ 2,634,227	\$ 2,634,226
Total, Goal AW: WESTERN TEXAS COLLEGE	\$ 3,484,950	\$ 3,484,948
AX. Goal: WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE		
AX.1.1. Strategy: CORE OPERATIONS	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
AX.1.2. Strategy: STUDENT SUCCESS	\$ 1,022,405	\$ 1,022,405
AX.1.3. Strategy: CONTACT HOUR FUNDING	\$ 7,499,392	\$ 7,499,391
Total, Goal AX: WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE	\$ 9,021,797	\$ 9,021,796
Grand Total, PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES	<u>\$ 857,841,502</u>	<u>\$ 852,841,457</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 851,290,489	\$ 851,310,443
Other Personnel Costs	605,347	585,347
Professional Fees and Services	30,000	30,000
Consumable Supplies	2,000	2,000
Utilities	30,000	30,000
Travel	5,750	5,750
Other Operating Expense	521,666	521,667
Client Services	356,250	356,250
Grants	<u>5,000,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 857,841,502</u>	<u>\$ 852,841,457</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 56,486,524	\$ 57,463,616
Group Insurance	<u>151,740,197</u>	<u>162,607,287</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 208,226,721	\$ 220,070,903
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 208,226,721</u>	<u>\$ 220,070,903</u>

1. Administration of Appropriated Funds. Funds appropriated above shall be administered by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

(Continued)

- 2. Appropriation Eligibility.** To be eligible for and to receive an appropriation a public community/junior college must be certified as required by Education Code, Chapter 61, §61.063, and comply with the following provisions:
- a. The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall 1) determine whether each eligible public community/junior college has complied with all the provisions of this section; 2) determine each college's list of approved courses; and 3) certify its findings and such lists to the State Auditor not later than October 1 of each fiscal year. Each public community/junior college shall make such reports to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board as may be required, classified in accordance with the rules and regulations issued by the Board.
 - b. On or before the dates for reporting official enrollments each semester to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, each college will collect in full from each student that is to be counted for state aid purposes the amounts set as tuition by the respective governing boards. Valid contracts with the United States government for instruction of eligible military personnel, and valid contracts with private business and public service-type organizations or institutions such as hospitals, may be considered as collections thereunder, but subject to adjustments after final payment thereof. Financial aid awards processed by the financial aid office but not yet issued to the student shall be considered as collections thereunder but subject to adjustments after final payment thereof.
 - c. Each community/junior college must use a registration and financial reporting system which is sufficient to satisfy the audit requirements of the State Auditor and furnish any reports and information as the auditor may require.
 - d. Each community/junior college must file by December 1 of each fiscal year directly with the Governor, Legislative Budget Board, the Legislative Reference Library, and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, a copy of an annual operating budget, and subsequent amendments thereto, approved by the community/junior college governing board. The operating budget shall be in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the board and/or agency with the advice of the State Auditor providing, however, that each report include departmental operating budgets by function.
- 3. Audit of Compliance.** The compliance of each public community/junior college with the requirements set forth in the paragraphs above shall be ascertained by the State Auditor who shall also audit the pertinent books and records of each college as necessary.
- 4. Vouchers for Disbursement of Appropriated Funds.** Vouchers for disbursement of the sums appropriated hereinabove shall be prepared by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board on the basis of the provisions in the paragraphs above and the warrants issued in payment thereof shall be issued in compliance with Education Code, §130.0031.

Funds appropriated above to Howard County College for the operation of the Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf shall be distributed in accordance with the installment schedule for Category 1 junior colleges.

The total amount of funds appropriated above in each year of the biennium to Midland College in Strategy AB.1.1, Permian Basin Petroleum Museum ~~American Airpower Heritage Museum~~, should be distributed on September 1 of the year funds are appropriated. Prior to the disbursement of any state funds, Midland College shall implement a grant agreement with Permian Basin Petroleum Museum specifying the use of funds, and that funds shall be spent according to state law and the General Appropriations Act.

In submitting vouchers for disbursement of the funds herein appropriated, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, shall certify to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts that each school listed has qualified and is entitled to receive such funds under the provisions set forth in this Act under the heading "Public Community/Junior Colleges."

- 5. Unobligated Balances.** At the close of each fiscal year each community/junior college shall report to the Coordinating Board the amount of state allocations which have not been obligated within each line item and shall return that amount to the State Treasury for deposit in the General Revenue Fund.
- 6. Adjustment of Contact Hours.** Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board is authorized to review the accuracy of the contact hour data reported to the Coordinating Board by community

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

(Continued)

college districts. In the event of data reporting errors, the Coordinating Board is authorized to adjust the fiscal year's formula appropriations as necessary to reflect the corrected data elements.

7. **Separation of Funds.** The funds appropriated by the State shall be maintained separately by community/junior colleges from other sources of income.
8. **Supplanting of Federal Funds Prohibited.** State funds shall not be used to supplant federal funds for the Workforce Investment Act programs conducted by community/junior colleges.
9. **Residency of Texas Department of Criminal Justice Inmates.** All inmates of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice are, for educational funding purposes in this Act only, residents of the State of Texas.
10. **Regional Import/Export Training Center.** Appropriations of \$48,125 each year made above are contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased economic activity associated with the Regional Import/Export Training Center and the Laredo Community College will generate at least \$96,250 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund. It is the intent of the Legislature that state funds provided to the Regional Import/Export Training Center be used by the Center to attract federal funds on a dollar-for-dollar basis. If the amount that can be certified is less than the maximum amount appropriated, the amounts appropriated shall be reduced to be within the amounts certified.
11. **Informational Listing of Other Appropriations.** In addition to the funds appropriated above, General Revenue is appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the use of the Public Community/Junior Colleges as follows:
 - a. Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated to the Higher Education Employees Group Insurance Contributions, ~~\$314,347,484~~~~\$286,087,634~~ is intended for the use of public community colleges, subject to the provisions associated with that appropriation.
 - b. Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated to the Teacher Retirement System, an estimated ~~\$81,084,296~~~~\$81,987,311~~ is appropriated for the state matching contribution for public community college employees.
 - c. Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated to the Optional Retirement Program, an estimated ~~\$32,865,844~~~~\$34,084,814~~ is appropriated for the state matching contribution for public community college employees.
12. **Financial Information Reporting Requirement.** Each community college shall provide to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board financial data related to the operation of each community college using the specific content and format prescribed by the Coordinating Board. Each community college shall provide the report no later than January 1st of each year.

The Coordinating Board shall provide an annual report due on May 1 to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor's Office about the financial condition of the state's community college districts.
13. **Limitations of Formula Funding Contact Hours.** To control costs and limit General Revenue formula appropriations contact hours related to a course for which a student is generating formula funding for the third time shall be excluded from being counted in the hours reported by the Higher Education Coordinating Board to the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding.
14. **Approved Elements of Expenditure and Special Item Expenditures.** The expenditures by a public community/junior college of any funds received by it under these provisions headed "Public Community/Junior Colleges" shall be limited to the payment of the following elements of cost: instruction, academic support, student services, institutional support, organized activities, and staff benefits associated with salaries paid from general revenue. It is specifically provided, however, that in addition to the purposes enumerated herein, the funds appropriated above for special items may be expended for salaries, wages, travel, capital outlay and other necessary operating expenses. It is specifically provided that funds appropriated above may not be used for the operation of intercollegiate athletics.
15. **Funding for StarLink at Dallas Community College.** Funds identified above in Strategy N.1.2, StarLink, are to be used for the sole purpose of supporting the StarLink program and are subject to the provisions of Rider ~~23~~ and Rider ~~1415~~ in this bill pattern.

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES
(Continued)

- 16. Funding for the Virtual College of Texas at Austin Community College.** Funds identified above in Strategy E.1.1, Virtual College of Texas, are to be used for the sole purpose of supporting the Virtual College of Texas and are subject to the provisions of Rider 23 and Rider 1415 in this bill pattern.
- 17. Texas Revolution.** Out of the funds appropriated above for Strategy F.1.1, Star of the Republic Museum, \$50,000 in General Revenue funds in each year of the 2016-17~~2014-15~~ biennium may be used for the purpose of supporting a web-based tool on the Texas Revolution.
- 18. Appropriations for the Bachelor's of Applied Technology Program.** The amounts appropriated above in Strategies G.1.1, AB.2.1, and AL.1.1, are exclusively for the purpose of providing state contributions to each affected district's Bachelor of Applied Technology program.
- 19. ~~Developmental Education Intervention Formulas.~~** ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that during fiscal years 2014 and 2015 the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board use the funds appropriated by this act to be in a position to implement funding formula recommendations on a weighted contact hour basis, under Sec. 61.059, Education Code, for semester length and non-semester length developmental education interventions (including course based, non-course based, alternative entry/exit, modules, paired courses, and competency based courses, and other intensive developmental education activities) based on existing developmental education cost studies, ongoing research studies, and survey data.~~
- 2319. Instruction and Administration Funding (Outcomes-Based Model).** Formula funding is allocated among Public Community/Junior Colleges based upon certified contact hours generated in the previous academic year. Ten percent of formula funding is allocated based on each community college's points earned from a three-year average of student completion of the following metrics:

<u>Metric</u>	<u>Points</u>
Student successfully completes developmental education in mathematics	1.0
Student successfully completes developmental education in reading	0.5
Student successfully completes developmental education in writing	0.5
Student completes first college-level mathematics course with a grade of "C" or better	1.0
Student completes first college-level course designated as reading intensive with a grade of "C" or better	0.5
Student completes first college-level course designated as writing intensive with a grade of "C" or better	0.5
Student successfully completes first 15 semester credit hours at the institution	1.0
Student successfully completes first 30 semester credit hours at the institution	1.0
Student transfers to a General Academic Institution after successfully completing at least 15 semester credit hours at the institution	2.0
Student receives from the institution an associate's degree, a Bachelor's degree, or a certificate recognized for this purpose by the Coordinating Board in a field other than <u>a critical field, such as</u> Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM), or Allied Health.	2.0
Student receives from the institution an associate's degree, a Bachelor's degree, or a certificate recognized for this purpose by the Coordinating Board in <u>a critical field, including</u> the fields of Science, Technology, Engineering or Mathematics (STEM), or Allied Health.	2.25

- 20. ~~Higher Education Coordinating Board Contingent Appropriations, Formula Funding for Texas Southmost College.~~** ~~Appropriations made to the Higher Education Coordinating Board in Strategy F.1.4, UTB-TSC Transition Funding in the amount of \$7,836,013 in fiscal year 2014 and \$7,836,012 in fiscal year 2015 are contingent on:~~

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

(Continued)

- a) ~~The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College providing the Higher Education Coordinating Board with updated 2014-15 base period semester data for lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at The University of Texas at Brownsville, excluding dual credit hours, and non-developmental education academic contact hours at Texas Southmost College, excluding dual credit hours;~~
- b) ~~The Legislative Budget Board calculating the lower level undergraduate formula funding amounts for The University of Texas at Brownsville, excluding dual credit hours, and non-developmental education academic contact hour formula amounts for Texas Southmost College, excluding dual credit hours for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 using the data provided in subsection a; and~~
- e) ~~The Legislative Budget Board not issuing a written disapproval before the 15th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the new lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at The University of Texas at Brownsville excluding dual credit hours, and non-developmental education academic contact hours at Texas Southmost College, excluding dual credit hours and forwards the staff's recommendations to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.~~

~~The new formula funding allocations for lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at The University of Texas at Brownsville, excluding dual credit hours, and non-developmental education academic contact hours at Texas Southmost College, excluding dual credit hours, will be provided by the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Higher Education Coordinating Board to transfer the lower level undergraduate formula funding appropriations, excluding dual credit hours, to The University of Texas at Brownsville and the non-developmental education academic contact hour formula funding appropriations, excluding dual credit hours, to Texas Southmost College for fiscal years 2014 and 2015.~~

~~Should the total amount of formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 exceed the amounts appropriated above in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding for the 2014-15 biennium, the formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 shall be prorated and shall not exceed the total amount appropriated in the 2014-15 biennium in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding.~~

~~If the total amount of formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 are less than the amounts appropriated above in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding for the 2014-15 biennium, the remaining appropriation amount shall lapse.~~

~~For purposes of the requirements of Article IX, Sec. 6.08 of this Act, appropriations made to the Higher Education Coordinating Board in Strategy F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding and transferred to the University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College shall be counted as if they were directly appropriated to the two institutions.~~

2520. Grayson County College - Viticulture & Enology. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy S.2.1, TV Munson Viticulture & Enology \$50,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year 20162014 and \$50,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year 20172015 shall be used for Viticulture and Enology.

21. Contingent Appropriations for Public Community and Junior Colleges Retirement Payments for 2012-13. ~~The Public Community and Junior Colleges total retirement contributions for the Teacher Retirement System and Optional Retirement Program are an estimated \$86,654,557 for the 2012-13 biennium.~~

~~For each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium, an amount from each community college district's formula allocation above equal to the amount due and payable to the state by each community college district for retirement benefits for the 2012-13 biennium, as determined by the Legislative Budget Board, is contingent on the community college district paying the Teacher Retirement~~

(Continued)

~~The Legislative Budget Board will coordinate with the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Teacher Retirement System, and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board to determine balances due and payable to the state from each community college district.~~

- TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION**

This bill pattern represents an estimated 91.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$	2,842,724	\$	2,843,167
----------------------------------------------	----	-----------	----	-----------

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

B. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: N TX AND E WILLIAMSON COUNTY

CTRS	\$	5,700,000	\$	5,700,000
North Texas and East Williamson County Centers.				

Grand Total, TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION	\$	<u>8,542,724</u>	\$	<u>8,543,167</u>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	-------------------------	-----------	-------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	3,312,506	\$	3,357,861
Other Personnel Costs		33,071		33,311
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		2,844,755		3,020,255
Professional Fees and Services		26,200		26,200
Fuels and Lubricants		1,200		1,200
Consumable Supplies		23,080		23,130
Utilities		9,400		9,400
Travel		10,000		9,710
Rent - Building		644,400		644,400
Rent - Machine and Other		10,600		10,600
Debt Service		487,137		487,137
Other Operating Expense		529,375		569,163
Capital Expenditures		<u>611,000</u>		<u>350,800</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>8,542,724</u>	\$	<u>8,543,167</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------	-------------------------	-----------	-------------------------

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	346,401	\$	346,401
Group Insurance		4,432,442		4,750,198
Social Security		<u>235,414</u>		<u>244,831</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>5,014,257</u>	\$	<u>5,341,430</u>
-----------------------------	----	------------------	----	------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>5,014,257</u>	\$	<u>5,341,430</u>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	-------------------------	-----------	-------------------------

1. **Coordination with Community/Junior Colleges.** In accordance with Education Code Chapter 135, prior to establishing a program in an area which is within a community/junior college district, the Texas State Technical College must receive authorization to offer such educational, technical or vocational programs from the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.
2. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$49,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

3. **Expenditure Reporting for System Administration and Extension Centers.** Prior to each legislative session the Texas State Technical College System Administration shall file with the House Appropriations Committee, the Senate Finance Committee, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor a report detailing expenditures for system administration and any extension centers. The report shall compare actual expenditures to funds appropriated for those purposes and shall cover the current and previous two biennia.
4. **North Texas and East Williamson County Centers.** Out of funds appropriated above to the Texas State Technical College System Administration in Strategy B.1.1, North Texas and East Williamson County Centers, ~~\$6,900,000~~\$5,700,000 in General Revenue funds in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$5,700,000 in General Revenue funds in fiscal year 2017 will be for the North Texas Extension Center and East Williamson County Higher Education Center. It is the intent of the ~~the~~ legislature that \$4,500,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$4,500,000 in fiscal year 2017 shall be

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

expended for the North Texas Extension Center and ~~\$2,400,000~~\$1,200,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$1,200,000 in fiscal year 2017 shall be expended for the East Williamson County Higher Education Center.

Any unexpended balances in appropriations made to Strategy B.1.1, North Texas and East Williamson County Centers remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated to the Texas State Technical College System Administration for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016, for the same purpose. It is the intent of the ~~L~~Legislature that non-formula General Revenue operations funding in Strategy B.1.1, North Texas and East Williamson County Centers be discontinued after the 2018-19 biennium.

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - HARLINGEN

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 15,579,251	\$ 15,566,718
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>9,407,507</u>	<u>9,660,029</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 24,986,758</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 25,226,747</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 50.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	425.4	425.4
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: INSTRUCTION AND ADMINISTRATION	\$ 18,127,626	\$ 18,232,673
A.1.2. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,472,684	\$ 1,578,246
A.1.3. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 30,635	\$ 30,634
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,332,203</u>	<u>\$ 1,362,444</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 20,963,148</u>	<u>\$ 21,203,997</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 2,505,284	\$ 2,505,284
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 243,360	\$ 242,500
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 358,125</u>	<u>\$ 358,125</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,106,769</u>	<u>\$ 3,105,909</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 916,841	\$ 916,841
Grand Total, TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - HARLINGEN	<u><u>\$ 24,986,758</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 25,226,747</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,861,543	\$ 10,432,613
Other Personnel Costs	420,539	332,864
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	7,605,394	7,726,788
Professional Fees and Services	5,644	5,549
Fuels and Lubricants	23,905	25,535
Consumable Supplies	303,629	299,354
Utilities	780,925	700,653
Rent - Building	235	239
Rent - Machine and Other	106,400	110,160

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - HARLINGEN
(Continued)

Debt Service	472,396	469,853
Other Operating Expense	4,007,291	3,693,001
Grants	1,332,203	1,362,444
Capital Expenditures	<u>66,654</u>	<u>67,694</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	1,330,628	\$	1,330,628
Group Insurance		2,265,563		2,427,929
Social Security		<u>1,429,973</u>		<u>1,487,172</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$	5,026,164	\$	5,245,729
----	-----------	----	-----------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas State Technical College - Harlingen. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas State Technical College - Harlingen. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas State Technical College - Harlingen shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree or Certificate-seeking Students Graduated within Three Years with Either an Associate of Applied Science Degree or a Certificate	25%	25%
Number of Associate Degrees and Certificates Awarded Annually	990	990
Number of Minority Students Graduated Annually	820	820
A.1.1. Strategy: INSTRUCTION AND ADMINISTRATION		
Output (Volume):		
Annual Headcount Enrollment	9,100	9,100
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.1%	7.1%

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - WEST TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 10,411,932	\$ 10,411,415
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>2,564,508</u>	<u>2,592,285</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 12,976,440</u>	<u>\$ 13,003,700</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 65.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds

198.3 198.3

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - WEST TEXAS
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: INSTRUCTION AND ADMINISTRATION	\$ 9,915,757	\$ 9,915,196
A.1.2. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 358,251	\$ 383,930
A.1.3. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 43,049	\$ 43,049
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 272,151</u>	<u>\$ 274,873</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 10,589,208</u>	<u>\$ 10,617,048</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 748,033	\$ 748,033
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 164,268	\$ 163,688
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 375,000</u>	<u>\$ 375,000</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 1,287,301</u>	<u>\$ 1,286,721</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,099,931	\$ 1,099,931
---------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

Grand Total, TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - WEST TEXAS	<u>\$ 12,976,440</u>	<u>\$ 13,003,700</u>
--------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 6,004,012	\$ 6,006,419
Other Personnel Costs	314,554	177,022
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	3,445,376	3,288,987
Debt Service	164,268	163,688
Other Operating Expense	2,605,950	2,778,264
Grants	272,151	274,873
Capital Expenditures	<u>170,129</u>	<u>314,447</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 12,976,440</u>	<u>\$ 13,003,700</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 643,222	\$ 643,222
Group Insurance	1,186,990	1,272,053
Social Security	<u>666,783</u>	<u>693,454</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,496,995</u>	<u>\$ 2,608,729</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 2,496,995</u>	<u>\$ 2,608,729</u>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas State Technical College - West Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas State Technical College - West Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas State Technical College - West Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree or Certificate-seeking Students Graduated within Three Years with Either an Associate of Applied Science Degree or a Certificate	57%	57%
Number of Associate Degrees and Certificates Awarded Annually	500	500
Number of Minority Students Graduated Annually	120	120

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - WEST TEXAS
(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: INSTRUCTION AND ADMINISTRATION		
Output (Volume):		
Annual Headcount Enrollment	2,000	2,000
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9%	9%

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - MARSHALL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,611,549	\$ 4,611,127
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>1,668,597</u>	<u>1,686,764</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 6,280,146</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,297,891</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 61.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	93.8	93.8
----------------------------------------------------------------------	------	------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: INSTRUCTION AND ADMINISTRATION	\$ 4,180,878	\$ 4,180,605
A.1.2. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 231,372	\$ 247,942
A.1.3. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 3,244	\$ 3,243
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 190,056</u>	<u>\$ 191,956</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 4,605,550</u>	<u>\$ 4,623,746</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 388,824	\$ 388,824
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 127,764	\$ 127,313
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 375,000</u>	<u>\$ 375,000</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 891,588</u>	<u>\$ 891,137</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 783,008	\$ 783,008
Grand Total, TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - MARSHALL	<u><u>\$ 6,280,146</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,297,891</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,487,853	\$ 2,333,677
Other Personnel Costs	84,518	56,428
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	1,860,698	1,785,278
Professional Fees and Services	178	293
Fuels and Lubricants	19,404	19,096
Consumable Supplies	37,880	39,627
Utilities	191,149	188,785
Rent - Building	98,005	345,301
Rent - Machine and Other	836	1,049
Debt Service	127,764	127,313
Other Operating Expense	1,124,823	1,176,644
Grants	190,056	191,956
Capital Expenditures	<u>56,982</u>	<u>32,444</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 6,280,146</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,297,891</u></u>

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - WACO
(Continued)

A.1.3. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 99,426	\$ 99,426
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,736,111	\$ 1,770,834
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 29,223,257	\$ 29,795,435
B. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 2,674,872	\$ 2,674,872
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 524,747	\$ 524,138
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$ 375,000	\$ 375,000
Total, Goal B: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 3,574,619	\$ 3,574,010
C. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
C.1.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 987,225	\$ 987,225
Grand Total, TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - WACO	<u>\$ 33,785,101</u>	<u>\$ 34,356,670</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 10,776,909	\$ 10,585,476
Other Personnel Costs	628,147	490,817
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	13,292,901	13,172,958
Professional Fees and Services	80,051	78,241
Fuels and Lubricants	65,720	66,168
Consumable Supplies	179,866	181,677
Utilities	1,331,259	1,386,092
Rent - Building	14,040	13,817
Rent - Machine and Other	191,308	190,949
Debt Service	836,864	842,857
Other Operating Expense	4,349,323	5,347,025
Client Services	4,793	5,381
Grants	1,736,111	1,770,834
Capital Expenditures	<u>297,809</u>	<u>224,378</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 33,785,101</u>	<u>\$ 34,356,670</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,595,745	\$ 1,595,745
Group Insurance	571,951	612,877
Social Security	<u>1,836,679</u>	<u>1,910,146</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 4,004,375</u>	<u>\$ 4,118,768</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 4,004,375</u>	<u>\$ 4,118,768</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas State Technical College - Waco. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas State Technical College - Waco. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas State Technical College - Waco shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree or Certificate-seeking Students Graduated within Three Years with Either an Associate of Applied Science Degree or a Certificate	34%	35%
Number of Associate Degrees and Certificates Awarded Annually	1,270	1,300
Number of Minority Students Graduated Annually	380	380

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - WACO
(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: INSTRUCTION AND ADMINISTRATION		
Output (Volume):		
Annual Headcount Enrollment	6,100	6,100
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	6.7%	6.7%

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO COMPONENTS OF TEXAS STATE
TECHNICAL COLLEGE

1. **Expenditure of Educational and General Funds.** Recognizing that Texas State Technical College may have the opportunity and should be encouraged to attract private contributions, grants, or contracts, and to enter into agreements with private businesses and other agencies of government for purposes not specifically contained in the strategy items above that might require matching funds from TSTC, the Board of Regents of Texas State Technical College is hereby authorized to expend its remaining educational and general funds to meet contribution, contract, or grant-matching requirements only for the following purposes:
- a. planning and implementing a large-scale job-training program in conjunction with private business and other state agencies;
 - b. acquiring facilities and equipment to carry out a large-scale industrial training program in conjunction with a major employer; and
 - c. additional space and mechanical systems or renovation of existing buildings in accordance with the Campus Master Plans and subject to approval by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.
2. **Financial Records.** The financial records and reports of the Texas State Technical College shall classify accounts in accordance with the recommendation of the National Committee on the Preparation of a Manual on College and University Business Administration, as set forth in Volume I of "College and University Business Administration," published by the American Council on Education with a copyright date of 1952, and subsequent published revisions with such modifications as may be developed and provided by the Comptroller of Public Accounts, or as may be required to conform with specific provisions of the Appropriation Acts of the Legislature. The accounts of the Texas State Technical College shall be maintained and audited in accordance with the approved reporting system. The Texas State Technical College shall deliver to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, any such program reports as it may deem necessary in accordance with its rules and regulations.
3. **Enrollment Records and Reports.** To be eligible to receive the appropriations herein above, the Texas State Technical College shall maintain separately for each campus and each extension center such enrollment records and report such enrollment data as required by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. These enrollment reports shall be submitted in the form and on the date required.

The above reports shall be certified to the Comptroller of Public Accounts no later than the date required by the Coordinating Board, and each term copies of the above certified enrollment reports shall be sent to the Coordinating Board, Legislative Budget Board, Governor, State Auditor and Legislative Reference Library.

~~The State Auditor shall verify the certified enrollment data submitted to the agencies listed above as part of the audit of the Texas State Technical College.~~
The State Auditor may consider an audit of enrollment data at Texas State Technical College, subject to analysis and risk assessment.

The Texas State Technical College shall offer only such courses as are economically justified in the considered judgment of the Board of Regents. The Board of Regents shall adopt policies specifying the conditions under which classes of less than 10 students by headcount are to be considered necessary and justifiable. The Board of Regents shall direct the chancellor or other officials to review enrollment data prior to the designated Coordinating Board census date and take all necessary actions to ensure that the small classes offered on each campus are only those that conform with established policies on small classes.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO COMPONENTS OF TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(Continued)

4. **Certification of Compliance.** Expenditure of the funds appropriated herein above is contingent upon annual certification by the chancellor of the Texas State Technical College to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Texas State Technical College is in compliance with these provisions regarding budgets, accounting procedures and enrollment.
5. **Approved Geographic Locations.** None of the funds appropriated above to the Texas State Technical College shall be expended in promoting, developing or creating a campus or extension center at any other location in the state except as specified in Education Code §135.02.
6. **Temporary Special Courses.** Out of funds appropriated herein above to the Texas State Technical College in pre-apprenticeship, related training for apprentices and specialized training for journeymen and compensatory training for pre-apprenticeship and apprenticeship enrollees, and plant expansion and new plant start-up training program no more than \$50,000 per year may be spent wherever the need exists within the state in conjunction with curriculum approval by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. Such expenditure of funds for these special courses are temporary in nature and outside the provision of Education Code §135.04.
7. **Aircraft Pilot Training Programs.** Funds may be used for the operation, maintenance or lease of aircraft for use in the Aircraft Pilot Training programs subject to the requirement that excess costs of flight instruction be recovered by an assessment of charge to student pilots. This income shall be separately accounted for and credited as a reduction in expenditure in the Aircraft Pilot Training Program.
8. **Approval of Plans by Foundations.** Any use of the Texas State Technical College's assets or facilities including, but not limited to, buildings, equipment or employees by existing foundations or for the promotion of foundations shall require prior approval of the Board of Regents. Approval is contingent upon receipt by the Board of Regents of a satisfactory annual plan of operation. At a minimum, this plan must specify the proposed use of any Texas State Technical College facilities, equipment, and personnel; payments made directly to Texas State Technical College personnel for services provided or expenses incurred; and donations of funds to the Texas State Technical College for designated purposes. All funds donated by foundations to the Texas State Technical College shall be received and accounted for in the same manner as all other Texas State Technical College funds. After Board of Regents approval, the plan shall be filed with the Legislative Budget Board.
9. **Campus President Salaries.** Out of the funds appropriated to each campus of Texas State Technical College, an amount not to exceed \$63,654 in ~~2014~~2016 and \$63,654 in ~~2015~~2017 may be expended for the salary of a president. All presidents may receive in addition to the above amounts a house, utilities, and/or supplement from private sources. If an institutionally owned house is not available an amount not to exceed \$7,200 per year from the appropriations above, and additional funds from gifts and grants where required, may be provided in lieu of house and utilities.
10. **Chancellor Salary.** Out of the funds appropriated, transferred, or contracted to the system office, an amount not to exceed \$70,231 in ~~2014~~2016 and \$70,231 in ~~2015~~2017 may be expended for the salary of a chancellor. The chancellor may receive in addition to the above amount a house, utilities, and/or supplement from private sources. If a system owned house is not available an amount not to exceed \$7,200 per year from the system office appropriation and additional funds from gifts and grants where required, may be provided in lieu of house and utilities.
11. **Returned Value Funding Model for Texas State Technical Colleges.** Funding is recommended for and allocated among Texas State Technical Colleges (TSTCs) based on the additional direct and indirect state tax revenues generated as a result of the education provided to students by the TSTCs. The funding methodology is based on the following components:
 - a. The model includes the cohort of TSTC graduates (earning an associate's degrees or certificate), transfers, and leavers (students who were not found in Texas higher education for two years following the last time they were enrolled in the TSTC) with a minimum completion of nine semester credit hours from ~~2006~~2008 and ~~2007~~2009.
 - b. The cohorts were matched with Unemployment Insurance wage records for employment and wage information for five years after the students graduated from or left the TSTC to establish annual wages for each student. Direct value-added was defined as the

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO COMPONENTS OF TEXAS STATE
TECHNICAL COLLEGE**
(Continued)

incremental state tax revenue attributable to former TSTC students' jobs, based on the difference between former TSTC students' annual wages and a base wage representing a full-time employee earning minimum wage (7 percent of the wage delta). Indirect value-added was defined as the direct value-added multiplied by 1.5, an economic multiplier derived from a U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis study. Total direct and indirect values-added were summed for each group of students by campus across five years.

- c. Values-added were reduced by a certain percentage, based on the assumption that the benefits would accrue both to the state and TSTCs but with only a portion of the added value included in the formula calculations.
- d. Values-added by campus were divided into the total TSTC value added to define each institution's proportional share of overall formula funding.

The Texas State Technical College System shall continue to work with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Legislative Budget Board and other relevant agencies to refine the new Returned Value Funding Formula for the TSTCs. It is the intent of the Legislature that recommended adjustments to the formula shall be ready for implementation in the 2016-17~~2018-19~~ biennium and shall further the goal of rewarding job placement and graduate earnings projections, not time in training or contact hours.

TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE RESEARCH

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 53,947,564	\$ 53,947,564
GR Dedicated - Clean Air Account No. 151	474,700	474,700
Federal Funds	9,245,070	9,245,070
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Feed Control Fund - Local No. 058, Locally Held, estimated	4,510,000	4,510,000
Sales Funds - Agricultural Experiment Station, estimated	852,503	852,503
Fertilizer Control Fund, Locally Held, estimated	1,225,000	1,225,000
Indirect Cost Recovery, Locally Held, estimated	288,750	288,750
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 6,876,253</u>	<u>\$ 6,876,253</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 70,543,587</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 70,543,587</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 35.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	987.7	987.7
----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: AGRICULTURAL/LIFE SCIENCES RESEARCH
Agricultural and Life Sciences Research.

A.1.1. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL/LIFE SCIENCES RESEARCH	\$ 50,171,175	\$ 50,171,175
Conduct Agricultural and Life Sciences Research.		
A.1.2. Strategy: FEEDYARD BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION	<u>\$ 363,374</u>	<u>\$ 363,374</u>
Total, Goal A: AGRICULTURAL/LIFE SCIENCES RESEARCH	<u>\$ 50,534,549</u>	<u>\$ 50,534,549</u>

B. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES
Provide Regulatory Services.

B.1.1. Strategy: HONEY BEE REGULATION	\$ 259,178	\$ 259,178
Control Diseases/Pest of EHB & Reduce Impact of AHB thru Regulation.		

TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE RESEARCH
(Continued)

B.2.1. Strategy: FEED AND FERTILIZER PROGRAM Monitor and Evaluate Products Distributed in the State.	\$ 4,897,810	\$ 4,897,810
Total, Goal B: REGULATORY SERVICES	\$ 5,156,988	\$ 5,156,988
C. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and Retirees.		
C.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Staff Group Insurance Premiums.	\$ 815,008	\$ 815,008
C.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.	\$ 96,200	\$ 96,200
C.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.	\$ 49,600	\$ 49,600
C.1.4. Strategy: OASI Provide Funding for OASI.	\$ 633,335	\$ 633,335
Total, Goal C: STAFF BENEFITS	\$ 1,594,143	\$ 1,594,143
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 4,660,706	\$ 4,660,706
D.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT IN BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - In Brazos County.	\$ 5,448,795	\$ 5,448,795
D.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUCT SUPP OUTSIDE BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - Outside Brazos County.	\$ 3,148,406	\$ 3,148,406
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 13,257,907	\$ 13,257,907
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE RESEARCH	\$ 70,543,587	\$ 70,543,587
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 27,828,713	\$ 27,828,713
Other Personnel Costs	3,381,660	3,381,660
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	21,063,176	21,063,176
Professional Fees and Services	507,400	507,400
Fuels and Lubricants	401,500	401,500
Consumable Supplies	501,500	501,500
Utilities	5,104,816	5,104,816
Travel	298,600	298,600
Rent - Building	7,100	7,100
Rent - Machine and Other	172,270	172,270
Other Operating Expense	7,876,852	7,876,852
Grants	1,500,000	1,500,000
Capital Expenditures	1,900,000	1,900,000
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 70,543,587	\$ 70,543,587
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 3,130,724	\$ 3,130,724
Group Insurance	8,898,395	9,536,409
Social Security	2,707,814	2,816,127
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 14,736,933	\$ 15,483,260
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 14,736,933	\$ 15,483,260

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M AgriLife Research. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M AgriLife Research. In order to achieve the objectives and service

TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE RESEARCH
(Continued)

standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M AgriLife Research shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: AGRICULTURAL/LIFE SCIENCES RESEARCH		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage Change in Number of Patents, Disclosures, and Licenses	2%	2%
A.1.1. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL/LIFE SCIENCES RESEARCH		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Scientific Publications	2,400	2,400
Explanatory:		
Amount of External Sponsor Support	93,000,000	93,000,000
B. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES		
B.1.1. Strategy: HONEY BEE REGULATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Bee Colonies Inspected	200,000	200,000
Number of Apiaries Inspected	1,250	1,250
B.2.1. Strategy: FEED AND FERTILIZER PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Feed and Fertilizer Samples Analyzed by the Agricultural Analytical Services Laboratory	8,700	8,700
32. Limited Waiver from Proportionality Provision. Texas A&M AgriLife Research is specifically exempt from implementation of proportionality for Higher Education Retirement Programs, but only in regard to the retirement match limit that is imposed under the federal Hatch Act and the McIntire-Stennis Act.		
43. Equine Research Account. Included in the appropriations above are fees collected in each year of the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 <u>2015</u> , pursuant to Revised Texas Civil Statutes Annotated, Art. 179e, §6.08(h), for the Equine Research Account in support of the Equine Research Program.		
54. Agriculture Registration Fees. Included in the appropriations above are fees collected in each year of the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 <u>2015</u> , pursuant to §131.046, Texas Agriculture Code, from the General Revenue Fund (Revenue Object Code 3410) to Texas A&M AgriLife Research for the Honey Bee Disease Program.		
65. Advancements in Water Resource Management. Out of the funds appropriated above, \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2014 <u>2016</u> and \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2015 <u>2017</u> in General Revenue shall be used to support the role of the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service, Texas A&M AgriLife Research and the Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station in advancements in water resources management.		
76. Cotton, Wool, and Mohair Research. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Agricultural/Life Sciences Research, \$500,000 in fiscal year 2014 <u>2016</u> and \$500,000 in fiscal year 2015 <u>2017</u> in General Revenue shall be used for cotton, wool, and mohair research.		

TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 43,554,237	\$ 43,554,237
Federal Funds	13,274,914	13,274,914
<u>Other Funds</u>		
County Funds - Extension Programs Fund, Locally Held, estimated	9,014,400	9,014,400
Interagency Contracts	985,621	985,621

TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE
(Continued)

License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	22,000	22,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 10,022,021	\$ 10,022,021
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 66,851,172</u>	<u>\$ 66,851,172</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 52% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	1,031.1	1,031.1
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION		
Educate Texans for Improving Their Health, Safety, and Well-Being.		
A.1.1. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION	\$ 11,616,636	\$ 11,616,636
Conduct Education Programs: Nutrition, Safety and Dependent Care.		
B. Goal: AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES		
Agriculture, Natural Resources, Economic and Environmental Education.		
B.1.1. Strategy: EXTEND ED ON AG, NAT RES & ECON DEV	\$ 34,511,739	\$ 34,511,739
Extend Education on Agriculture, Natural Resources & Economic Develop.		
C. Goal: LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT		
Foster Development of Responsible, Productive & Motivated Youth/Adults.		
C.1.1. Strategy: LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	\$ 12,478,890	\$ 12,478,890
Teach Leadership, Life, and Career Skills to Both Youth and Adults.		
D. Goal: WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT		
Protect Resources and Property from Wildlife-related Damages.		
D.1.1. Strategy: WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT	\$ 2,834,690	\$ 2,834,690
Provide Direct Control and Technical Assistance.		
E. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS		
Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and Retirees.		
E.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 1,381,481	\$ 1,381,481
Staff Group Insurance Premiums.		
E.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE	\$ 188,592	\$ 188,592
Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.		
E.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 34,626	\$ 34,626
Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.		
E.1.4. Strategy: OASI	<u>\$ 285,560</u>	<u>\$ 285,560</u>
Provide Funding for OASI.		
Total, Goal E: STAFF BENEFITS	<u>\$ 1,890,259</u>	<u>\$ 1,890,259</u>
F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
F.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,360,018	\$ 2,360,018
F.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT IN BRAZOS CO	\$ 612,261	\$ 612,261
Infrastructure Support - In Brazos County.		
F.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUCT SUPP OUTSIDE BRAZOS CO	<u>\$ 546,679</u>	<u>\$ 546,679</u>
Infrastructure Support - Outside Brazos County.		
Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 3,518,958</u>	<u>\$ 3,518,958</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE	<u>\$ 66,851,172</u>	<u>\$ 66,851,172</u>

TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	17,643,712	\$	17,643,712
Other Personnel Costs		3,146,525		3,146,525
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)		9,499,581		9,499,581
Professional Salaries - Extension (Texas AgriLife Extension Svc)		26,129,235		26,129,235
Professional Fees and Services		236,984		236,984
Fuels and Lubricants		257,615		257,615
Consumable Supplies		110,057		110,057
Utilities		468,540		468,540
Travel		535,636		535,636
Rent - Building		108,886		108,886
Rent - Machine and Other		286,169		286,169
Other Operating Expense		8,271,982		8,271,982
Client Services		6,250		6,250
Capital Expenditures		<u>150,000</u>		<u>150,000</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing

\$	66,851,172	\$	66,851,172
----	------------	----	------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	3,593,195	\$	3,593,195
Group Insurance		14,189,633		15,207,031
Social Security		<u>2,691,099</u>		<u>2,798,743</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits

\$	20,473,927	\$	21,598,969
----	------------	----	------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 20,473,927 \$ 21,598,969

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Educational Program Index Attainment	90	90
A.1.1. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Direct Teaching Exposures	3,500,000	3,500,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Educational Contact	2.42	2.42
Percentage of Direct Teaching Exposures Obtained through Distance Education	20%	20%
B. Goal: AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Educational Program Index Attainment	90	90
B.1.1. Strategy: EXTEND ED ON AG, NAT RES & ECON DEV		
Output (Volume):		
Direct Teaching Exposures	10,364,226	10,364,226
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Educational Contact	3.22	3.22
Percentage of Direct Teaching Exposures Obtained through Distance Education	45%	45%
C. Goal: LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Educational Program Index Attainment	90	90
C.1.1. Strategy: LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Direct Teaching Exposures	6,050,000	6,050,000

TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE
(Continued)

Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Educational Contact	1.62	1.62
Percentage of Direct Teaching Exposures Obtained through Distance Education	8%	8%
D. Goal: WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Counties Receiving Direct Control Assistance	85%	85%
D.1.1. Strategy: WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Properties Provided Wildlife Damage Management Assistance	4,600	4,600
Number of Technical Assistance Projects	9,900	9,900
 32. Integrated Pest Management. Out of the funds appropriated above, \$49,365 in each year of the biennium is for contracting with the Texas Pest Management Association for pest management. No more than 10 percent of these funds shall be used by the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service for administering the program.		
 43. Limited Waiver from Proportionality Provision. For the purpose of determining proportional payments of retirement and group insurance benefits for the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service, as required in this Act, County Funds paid directly by County Commissioners Courts shall be considered as General Revenue Funds. The Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service is specifically exempt from implementation of proportionality for Higher Education Retirement Programs, but only in regard to the retirement match limit that is imposed under the federal Smith-Lever Act and the Hatch Act.		
 54. Youth Development Programs in Urban Areas. The Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service, in addition to providing ongoing programs for rural residents, shall use the appropriations above to place greater emphasis on providing community leadership development education programming, targeting (but not limited to) youth residing in urban areas.		
 65. Appropriation of License Plate Receipts. Included in the amounts appropriated above is all revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013 <u>2015</u> , for the license plates contained herein.		
A. Texas Master Gardener License Plates - Included in Strategy B.1.1, Extend Education on Agriculture, \$8,000 each fiscal year out of the License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802 in collected revenue is to be spent in accordance with Transportation Code §504.652.		
B. 4-H License Plates - Included in Strategy C.1.1, Leadership Development, \$1,000 each fiscal year out of the License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802 in collected revenue is to be spent in accordance with Transportation Code §504.645.		
C. The funds provided to Texas Agrilife Extension Service are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.631 to supplement existing and future scholarship programs supported by the Texas State Rifle Association and to support the 4-H Shooting Sports Program for youth. All receipts received during the biennium in the License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802 beginning September 1, 2013 <u>2015</u> (estimated to be \$13,000 per year), are hereby appropriated to the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 <u>2015</u> .		
Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 <u>2016</u> , out of the appropriations made herein are hereby appropriated to the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 <u>2016</u> , for the same purposes.		
 76. Workforce Horizons for Texas Youth. Out of the funds appropriated above, \$250,000 in fiscal year 2014 <u>2016</u> and \$250,000 in fiscal year 2015 <u>2017</u> in General Revenue shall be used for the Workforce Horizons for Texas Youth program.		

TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 17,519,407	\$ 17,519,407
GR Dedicated - Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Account No. 5071	462,043	462,043
Federal Funds	44,977,328	44,977,328
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts	2,493,167	2,493,167
Other Funds	51,480,165	51,480,165
Indirect Cost Recovery, Locally Held, estimated	3,008,182	3,008,182
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 56,981,514	\$ 56,981,514
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 119,940,292	\$ 119,940,292
This bill pattern represents an estimated 86.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	880.0	880.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ENGINEERING RESEARCH		
Conduct engineering & related research to enhance higher ed & eco dev.		
A.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DIVISIONS Develop/support research programs, centers, institutes & initiatives.	\$ 77,342,931	\$ 77,342,931
A.1.2. Strategy: MULTI-INSTITUTIONAL OUTREACH Work with institutions in research & development and provide outreach.	\$ 26,051,553	\$ 26,051,553
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER	\$ 540,000	\$ 540,000
A.3.1. Strategy: EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS Provide programs for student participation in research & education.	\$ 3,585,218	\$ 3,585,218
Total, Goal A: ENGINEERING RESEARCH	\$ 107,519,702	\$ 107,519,702
B. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS		
Maintain staff benefits program for eligible employees and retirees.		
B.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE Provide funding for staff group insurance premiums.	\$ 2,408,399	\$ 2,408,399
B.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE Provide funding for workers' compensation insurance.	\$ 26,040	\$ 26,040
B.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Provide funding for unemployment insurance.	\$ 31,205	\$ 31,205
B.1.4. Strategy: OASI Provide funding for OASI.	\$ 1,299,786	\$ 1,299,786
B.1.5. Strategy: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM Optional Retirement Program Differential.	\$ 54,390	\$ 54,390
Total, Goal B: STAFF BENEFITS	\$ 3,819,820	\$ 3,819,820
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 3,190,658	\$ 3,190,658
C.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 5,409,311	\$ 5,409,311

TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION
(Continued)

C.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUC SUPP-OUTSIDE BRAZOS CNTY	\$	801	\$	801
Infrastructure Support - Outside Brazos County.				
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	8,600,770	\$	8,600,770
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION	\$	119,940,292	\$	119,940,292
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	35,712,421	\$	35,712,421
Other Personnel Costs		3,090,020		3,090,020
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)		16,623,011		16,623,011
Professional Fees and Services		23,947,210		23,947,210
Fuels and Lubricants		17,960		17,960
Consumable Supplies		1,194,455		1,194,455
Utilities		479,929		479,929
Travel		4,338,619		4,338,619
Rent - Building		146,992		146,992
Rent - Machine and Other		349,651		349,651
Other Operating Expense		29,414,237		29,414,237
Capital Expenditures		4,625,787		4,625,787
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	119,940,292	\$	119,940,292
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	846,794	\$	846,794
Group Insurance		2,217,493		2,376,486
Social Security		935,910		973,347
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	4,000,197	\$	4,196,627
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	4,000,197	\$	4,196,627

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: ENGINEERING RESEARCH		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Leverage Ratio of General Revenue Appropriations to		
Total Funds (Excluding Infrastructure Funds)	15	15
Total Dollar Volume of Research (Millions)	145	145
Number of Formal License Agreements	10	10
A.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DIVISIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Dollar Volume of Research (Millions)	113	113
Number of Research Projects	4,350	4,350
A.1.2. Strategy: MULTI-INSTITUTIONAL OUTREACH		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Collaborative Initiatives	980	980
Dollar Volume of Activities (Millions)	35	35
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Patent Applications	41	41
A.3.1. Strategy: EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students from Underrepresented Groups		
Participating in Agency Activities	15,500	15,500

TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION
(Continued)

- 32. Offshore Technology Research Center.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Research Divisions, \$203,861 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$203,861 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 is for the purpose of supporting the Offshore Technology Research Center.
- 43. Nuclear Power Institute.** Out of the funds appropriated above, the Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station shall allocate \$~~1,500,000~~2,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$~~1,500,000~~2,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in General Revenue to the Nuclear Power Institute to develop the necessary workforce for the new nuclear power plants developed in Texas and to sustain a new clean industry in Texas.
- 54. Prevention of Wildfires Caused By Power Lines.** Out of the funds appropriated above, \$1,500,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$1,500,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in General Revenue shall be used for a ~~two-year~~ large scale ~~pilot demonstration~~ project that alerts utilities and firefighters of failing power devices and conditions that could lead to a wildfire before a failure or fire occurs.

TEXAS A&M TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,605,756	\$ 8,605,755
Federal Funds	12,257,325	12,577,652
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	5,758,870	5,934,696
Interagency Contracts	24,185,284	24,939,359
Indirect Cost Recovery, Locally Held, estimated	8,482,127	8,739,631
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 38,426,281</u>	<u>\$ 39,613,686</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 59,289,362</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 60,797,093</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 88.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	434.7	434.7
-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH
Transportation Research, Dissemination & Transportation Education.

A.1.1. Strategy: SPONSORED RESEARCH Sponsored Transportation Research.	\$ 44,232,432	\$ 45,602,687
A.1.2. Strategy: NATIONAL CENTERS Research/Education within the National Centers.	<u>\$ 5,228,501</u>	<u>\$ 5,228,501</u>
Total, Goal A: TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH	<u><u>\$ 49,460,933</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 50,831,188</u></u>

B. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS
Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and Retirees.

B.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Staff Group Insurance Premiums.	\$ 1,799,095	\$ 1,820,684
B.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.	\$ 33,549	\$ 34,220
B.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.	\$ 29,651	\$ 30,244

TEXAS A&M TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE
(Continued)

B.1.4. Strategy: OASI Provide Funding for OASI.	\$ 1,864,955	\$ 1,897,592
Total, Goal B: STAFF BENEFITS	\$ 3,727,250	\$ 3,782,740
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 3,764,126	\$ 3,846,112
C.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 2,235,448	\$ 2,235,448
C.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUC SUPP-OUTSIDE BRAZOS CNTY Infrastructure Support - Outside Brazos County.	\$ 101,605	\$ 101,605
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 6,101,179	\$ 6,183,165
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE	\$ 59,289,362	\$ 60,797,093
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 33,446,659	\$ 34,471,480
Other Personnel Costs	4,319,642	4,424,923
Professional Fees and Services	136,005	138,275
Fuels and Lubricants	8,470	8,673
Consumable Supplies	597,542	611,378
Utilities	2,697,288	2,706,041
Travel	1,636,973	1,674,137
Rent - Building	888,025	909,454
Rent - Machine and Other	719,961	737,313
Other Operating Expense	13,646,795	13,895,240
Capital Expenditures	1,192,002	1,220,179
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 59,289,362	\$ 60,797,093
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,476,226	\$ 2,547,317
Group Insurance	907,455	972,518
Social Security	402,179	418,267
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 3,785,860	\$ 3,938,102
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 3,785,860	\$ 3,938,102
1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M Transportation Institute. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M Transportation Institute. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M Transportation Institute shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.		
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total Dollar Volume of Research	56,559,420	57,791,362
Leverage Ratio of Direct State Funding to Total Funds (Excluding Infrastructure Funds)	8.85	8.88
A.1.1. Strategy: SPONSORED RESEARCH		
Output (Volume):		
Number of TTI Patented Safety Devices Installed	913,500	933,500
Number of Students Involved in TTI Education and Research Activities	192	192
Dollar Volume of Research	51,330,919	52,562,861
A.1.2. Strategy: NATIONAL CENTERS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Involved in TTI Education and Research Activities	41	41
Dollar Volume of Research	5,228,501	5,228,501

TEXAS A&M TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE
(Continued)

- 32. Transportation Safety Center.** Out of funds appropriated above, \$1,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 out of ~~State Highway Fund No. 006~~General Revenue shall be used to fund the Transportation Safety Center to conduct research, education, and technology transfer to improve the safety of Texas' roads and highways.
- 43. Center for International Intelligent Transportation.** Out of ~~State Highway Fund No. 006~~funds appropriated above, \$850,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$850,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 out of General Revenue shall be used to fund the Center for International Intelligent Transportation in El Paso to conduct research, education, and technology transfer to improve the safety of Texas' roads and highways for secure international transportation and other issues specific to the El Paso region, international and border settings.
- 54. Legislative Resource.** Out of the funds appropriated above, ~~\$1,500,000~~750,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$1,500,000~~750,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 ~~from State Highway Fund No. 006 and \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2015~~ in General Revenue shall be used to support the role of the Texas A&M Transportation Institute as an independent resource to the Texas Legislature providing analysis of state transportation policies and the economic impact of those policies.

TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,004,953	\$ 8,004,953
Federal Funds	18,710,106	18,710,106
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	42,731,576	42,731,576
Interagency Contracts	1,732,120	1,732,120
Indirect Cost Recovery, Locally Held, estimated	4,886,423	4,886,423
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 49,350,119</u>	<u>\$ 49,350,119</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 76,065,178</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 76,065,178</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-		
Appropriated Funds	555.2	555.2
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROVIDE TRAINING		
Provide Training and Technical Assistance.		
A.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC SECTOR TRAINING	\$ 40,543,610	\$ 40,543,610
Provide Public Sector Training.		
A.1.2. Strategy: PRIVATE SECTOR TRAINING	<u>\$ 11,950,722</u>	<u>\$ 11,950,722</u>
Provide Private Sector Training.		
Total, Goal A: PROVIDE TRAINING	<u>\$ 52,494,332</u>	<u>\$ 52,494,332</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE		
B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	\$ 2,802,515	\$ 2,802,515
C. Goal: PROVIDE EMERGENCY RESPONSE		
C.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE TX TASK FORCE 1 CAPABILITY	\$ 3,529,055	\$ 3,529,055
Provide Texas Task Force One Capabilities.		

TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE
(Continued)

D. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS

Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and Retirees.

D.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Staff Group Insurance Premiums.	\$	3,144,906	\$	3,144,906
D.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.	\$	18,000	\$	18,000
D.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.	\$	116,895	\$	116,895
D.1.4. Strategy: OASI Provide funding for OASI.	\$	<u>2,376,268</u>	\$	<u>2,376,268</u>
Total, Goal D: STAFF BENEFITS	\$	<u>5,656,069</u>	\$	<u>5,656,069</u>

E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

E.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	9,857,517	\$	9,857,517
E.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$	1,567,772	\$	1,567,772
E.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUC SUPP-OUTSIDE BRAZOS CNTY Infrastructure Support - Outside Brazos County.	\$	<u>157,918</u>	\$	<u>157,918</u>
Total, Goal E: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	<u>11,583,207</u>	\$	<u>11,583,207</u>

Grand Total, TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE

\$	<u>76,065,178</u>	\$	<u>76,065,178</u>
----	-------------------	----	-------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	35,837,859	\$	35,837,859
Other Personnel Costs		4,401,951		4,401,951
Professional Fees and Services		583,329		583,329
Fuels and Lubricants		20,293		20,293
Consumable Supplies		511,357		511,357
Utilities		651,620		651,620
Travel		7,265,786		7,265,786
Rent - Building		397,891		397,891
Rent - Machine and Other		564,717		564,717
Other Operating Expense		<u>25,830,375</u>		<u>25,830,375</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>76,065,178</u>	\$	<u>76,065,178</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	1,543,266	\$	1,543,266
Group Insurance		457,436		490,234
Social Security		<u>218,209</u>		<u>226,938</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>2,218,911</u>	\$	<u>2,260,438</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$	<u>2,218,911</u>	\$	<u>2,260,438</u>
----	------------------	----	------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: PROVIDE TRAINING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Leverage Ratio of General Revenue Appropriations to Total Funds (Excluding Infrastructure Funds)	0.08	0.08

TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE
(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC SECTOR TRAINING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Student Contact Hours	1,515,924	1,515,924
B. Goal: PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE		
B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Service Contact Hours	59,880	59,880
C. Goal: PROVIDE EMERGENCY RESPONSE		
C.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE TX TASK FORCE 1 CAPABILITY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Emergency Response Teams Operationally Ready	27	27
Number of Hours Spent on Emergency Response	33,832	33,832
32. Pay for Regular Compensatory Time. The Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service may use the appropriations above to pay its Fair Labor Standards Act exempt employees on a straight-time basis for work on a holiday or for regular compensatory time hours when such time is worked in connection with a state or federal activation and when the taking of regular compensatory time off would be disruptive to normal business functions.		
43. Ensuring Task Force 1 Operational Readiness. Out of the funds appropriated above, \$506,375 in fiscal year 2014 <u>2016</u> and \$506,375 in fiscal year 2015 <u>2017</u> in General Revenue shall be used to support the operational readiness of Texas Task Force 1.		
54. Underserved/Rural Firefighter Training Support. Out of the funds appropriated above, \$750,000 in fiscal year 2014 <u>2016</u> and \$750,000 in fiscal year 2015 <u>2017</u> in General Revenue shall be used to provide training to underserved firefighters through extension area schools.		
65. Texas Law Enforcement Extension (LEX) Rural Training Initiative. Out of the funds appropriated above, \$250,000 in fiscal year 2014 <u>2016</u> and \$250,000 in fiscal year 2015 <u>2017</u> in General Revenue shall be used to support training for rural peace officers, jailers, and telecommunications personnel.		

TEXAS A&M FOREST SERVICE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 10,930,180	\$ 10,930,177
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	22,140,483	22,140,483
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 33,070,663</u>	<u>\$ 33,070,660</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Volunteer Fire Department Assistance Account No. 5064	18,562,654	18,562,654
Rural Volunteer Fire Department Insurance Account No. 5066, estimated	997,250	997,250
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 19,559,904</u>	<u>\$ 19,559,904</u>
Federal Funds	3,359,161	3,359,161
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	592,870	592,870
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	5,000	5,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 597,870</u>	<u>\$ 597,870</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 56,587,598</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 56,587,595</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 83.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

TEXAS A&M FOREST SERVICE
(Continued)

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	558.2	558.2
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: DEVELOP FOREST RESOURCES		
Develop Forest/Tree Resources to Sustain Life, Environment & Property.		
A.1.1. Strategy: FORESTRY LEADERSHIP Provide Professional Forestry Leadership & Resource Marketing.	\$ 6,144,191	\$ 6,144,191
A.1.2. Strategy: FOREST / TREE RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT Provide Leadership in Enhancement of Tree and Forest Resources.	\$ 1,785,856	\$ 1,785,855
A.1.3. Strategy: FOREST INSECTS AND DISEASES Provide Detection/Notification/Control of Forest/Tree Insect & Disease.	<u>\$ 649,453</u>	<u>\$ 649,453</u>
Total, Goal A: DEVELOP FOREST RESOURCES	<u>\$ 8,579,500</u>	<u>\$ 8,579,499</u>
B. Goal: PROTECT FOREST RESOURCES		
Protect Forest / Tree Resources, Citizens, and Property.		
B.1.1. Strategy: TWPP - TFS OPERATIONS Texas Wildfire Protection Plan - Texas A&M Forest Service Operations.	\$ 27,752,122	\$ 27,752,121
B.1.2. Strategy: TWPP - VFD GRANTS Texas Wildfire Protection Plan - VFD Grants.	\$ 14,742,256	\$ 14,742,256
B.1.3. Strategy: TWPP - TIFMAS GRANTS Texas Wildfire Protection Plan - TIFMAS Grants.	<u>\$ 1,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,000,000</u>
Total, Goal B: PROTECT FOREST RESOURCES	<u>\$ 43,494,378</u>	<u>\$ 43,494,377</u>
C. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS		
Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and Retirees.		
C.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Staff Group Insurance Premiums.	\$ 1,078,968	\$ 1,078,968
C.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.	\$ 177,288	\$ 177,288
C.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.	\$ 3,579	\$ 3,579
C.1.4. Strategy: OASI Provide Funding for OASI.	\$ 281,121	\$ 281,121
C.1.5. Strategy: HAZARDOUS DUTY PAY Provide Funding for Hazardous Duty Pay.	<u>\$ 14,270</u>	<u>\$ 14,270</u>
Total, Goal C: STAFF BENEFITS	<u>\$ 1,555,226</u>	<u>\$ 1,555,226</u>
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,193,648	\$ 2,193,648
D.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT IN BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - In Brazos County.	\$ 114,753	\$ 114,753
D.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPP OUTSIDE BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - Outside Brazos County.	<u>\$ 650,093</u>	<u>\$ 650,092</u>
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 2,958,494</u>	<u>\$ 2,958,493</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M FOREST SERVICE	<u><u>\$ 56,587,598</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 56,587,595</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 20,535,617	\$ 20,535,615
Other Personnel Costs	1,410,735	1,410,735
Professional Fees and Services	17,400	17,400
Fuels and Lubricants	1,580,181	1,580,181
Consumable Supplies	2,367,905	2,367,905
Utilities	618,867	618,867

TEXAS A&M FOREST SERVICE
(Continued)

Travel	964,323	964,323
Rent - Building	314,262	314,262
Rent - Machine and Other	521,038	521,038
Other Operating Expense	4,483,688	4,483,687
Grants	15,742,256	15,742,256
Capital Expenditures	<u>8,031,326</u>	<u>8,031,326</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 56,587,598</u>	<u>\$ 56,587,595</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 1,268,780	\$ 1,268,780
Group Insurance	3,604,176	3,862,596
Social Security	<u>1,018,363</u>	<u>1,059,098</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 5,891,319</u>	<u>\$ 6,190,474</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 8,421</u>	<u>\$ 8,501</u>
----------------	-----------------	-----------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 5,899,740</u>	<u>\$ 6,198,975</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M Forest Service. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M Forest Service. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M Forest Service shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: DEVELOP FOREST RESOURCES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Acres Impacted through Windbreak and Wildlife Habitat Seedlings Sold	20,000	20,000
Number of Trees Saved from Spread of Oak Wilt Disease	15,000	15,000
A.1.1. Strategy: FORESTRY LEADERSHIP		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Acres of Reforestation on Nonindustrial Private Forestland in East Texas	44,000	44,000
Number of Resource Development Assists	20,000	20,000
A.1.2. Strategy: FOREST / TREE RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Community Assists	500	500
Number of Windbreak and Wildlife Habitat Seedlings Sold	120,000	120,000
A.1.3. Strategy: FOREST INSECTS AND DISEASES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Property Owners Provided with Oak Wilt Information	50,000	50,000
B. Goal: PROTECT FOREST RESOURCES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Saved - To- Lost Ratio of Resource and Property Values from Wildfire	6	6
B.1.1. Strategy: TWPP - TFS OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Contact Hours of Firefighter and Emergency Responder Training	50,000	50,000
Number of Hours Spent For Emergency Response	66,842	66,842
Market Value of Assistance Provided to Fire Departments	28,500,000	28,500,000

- 32. Overtime Payments, Contingency.** Included in the appropriation above, \$335,223 for each year of the biennium is for the sole purpose of paying mandatory overtime expenses of non-exempt employees of the Texas A&M Forest Service when such overtime is incurred in emergency response activities. It is further provided that payments from this appropriation shall be made only upon overtime payroll vouchers submitted to the State Comptroller. Any balances remaining as of

TEXAS A&M FOREST SERVICE
(Continued)

August 31, ~~2013~~2015 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, and balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.

- 43. Texas Wildfire Protection Plan.** Out of the funds appropriated above, \$15,425,000 from the Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and \$5,000,000 in General Revenue in each year of the biennium shall be used for the Texas Wildfire Protection Plan.
- 54. Pay for Regular Compensatory Time.** The Texas A&M Forest Service may use the appropriations above to pay its Fair Labor Standards Act exempt employees on a straight-time basis for work on a holiday or for regular compensatory time hours when such time is worked in connection with an emergency and when the taking of regular compensatory time off would be disruptive to normal business functions.
- 65. Urban Forestry License Plate Fund. Appropriation of License Plate Receipts.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is all revenue collected on or after September 1, ~~2013~~2015, for the license plates contained herein.

Urban Forestry License Plates - Included in Strategy ~~A.2.2, Environmental Enhancement~~A.1.2, Forest/Tree Resources Enhancement, an estimated \$5,000 each fiscal year out of the License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802 in collected revenue shall be spent in accordance with Transportation Code §504.632.

- 76. Texas Intrastate Fire Mutual Aid System (TIFMAS) Grants.** Out of the funds appropriated above, \$1,000,000 from the Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax in each year of the biennium shall be used for Texas Intrastate Fire Mutual Aid System Grants. In accordance with Government Code Section 614.105, these funds shall be transferred to a separate account within the Volunteer Fire Department Assistance Account No. 5064 and expended in accordance with the provisions contained in the same statute.
- 87. Rural Volunteer Fire Department Assistance Program (Wildfire Protection Plan).** Out of the funds appropriated above, \$18,500,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$18,500,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in General Revenue-Dedicated Volunteer Fire Department Assistance Account No. 5064 shall be used to assist volunteer fire departments and provide for equipment and training needs by building their capacity to respond to fires locally. An amount not to exceed 7 percent of total appropriations per fiscal year from General Revenue-Dedicated Volunteer Fire Department Assistance Account No. 5064 shall be used to administer grants.
- ~~9. 10 Strategic Reserve Modules. Out of the funds appropriated above to the Texas A&M Forest Service, \$750,000 from the 2014-15 biennium shall be used to establish 10 strategic geographic reserve modules containing fire suppression delivery equipment. Texas A&M Forest Service will coordinate with local and regional fire authorities to provide for a coordinated system of firefighting delivery capability.~~
- 10. Webb County Firefighting Infrastructure and Vehicles.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Wildfire and Emergency Program, \$750,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$750,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2015 shall be used for Webb County firefighting infrastructure and vehicles.

TEXAS A&M VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,921,784	\$ 8,921,784
Federal Funds	202,000	202,000
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Drug Testing Laboratory Fee Revenue, estimated	880,000	880,000

TEXAS A&M VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY
(Continued)

Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory Fee Revenue, estimated	8,736,421	8,736,421
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 9,616,421</u>	<u>\$ 9,616,421</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 18,740,205</u>	<u>\$ 18,740,205</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	165.0	165.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: DIAGNOSTIC AND DRUG TESTING		
Provide Diagnostic Services Drug/Export Tests, & Disease Surveillance.		
A.1.1. Strategy: DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES Provide Diagnostic Service and Disease Surveillance.	\$ 10,868,799	\$ 10,868,799
A.2.1. Strategy: DRUG TESTING SERVICE Provide Drug Testing Service.	<u>\$ 1,064,032</u>	<u>\$ 1,064,032</u>
Total, Goal A: DIAGNOSTIC AND DRUG TESTING	<u>\$ 11,932,831</u>	<u>\$ 11,932,831</u>
B. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS		
Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and Retirees.		
B.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Staff Group Insurance Premiums.	\$ 771,047	\$ 771,047
B.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.	\$ 8,409	\$ 8,409
B.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.	\$ 3,983	\$ 3,983
B.1.4. Strategy: OASI Provide Funding for OASI.	\$ 390,260	\$ 390,260
B.1.5. Strategy: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM Optional Retirement Program Differential.	<u>\$ 3,800</u>	<u>\$ 3,800</u>
Total, Goal B: STAFF BENEFITS	<u>\$ 1,177,499</u>	<u>\$ 1,177,499</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,428,624	\$ 1,428,624
C.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT IN BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - In Brazos County.	\$ 1,014,004	\$ 1,014,004
C.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUCT SUPP OUTSIDE BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - Outside Brazos County.	\$ 187,247	\$ 187,247
C.2.1. Strategy: DEBT SERVICE - COLLEGE STATION	<u>\$ 3,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,000,000</u>
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 5,629,875</u>	<u>\$ 5,629,875</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY	<u>\$ 18,740,205</u>	<u>\$ 18,740,205</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 8,918,919	\$ 8,918,919
Other Personnel Costs	761,960	761,960
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	27,826	27,826
Professional Fees and Services	175,425	175,425
Fuels and Lubricants	27,193	27,193
Consumable Supplies	2,146,040	2,146,040
Utilities	669,343	669,343
Travel	108,499	108,499
Rent - Building	6,293	6,293
Rent - Machine and Other	55,000	55,000

TEXAS A&M VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY
(Continued)

Debt Service	3,000,000	3,000,000
Other Operating Expense	2,492,207	2,492,207
Grants	127,500	127,500
Capital Expenditures	<u>224,000</u>	<u>224,000</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 18,740,205</u>	<u>\$ 18,740,205</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 523,313	\$ 523,313
Group Insurance	560,671	600,870
Social Security	<u>240,731</u>	<u>250,360</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,324,715</u>	<u>\$ 1,374,543</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 1,324,715</u>	<u>\$ 1,374,543</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: DIAGNOSTIC AND DRUG TESTING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Diagnostic Services Rendered	665,973	679,292
Percent of Animals Testing Drug Free	99.5%	99.5%
A.1.1. Strategy: DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Cases Submitted and Examined	145,104	148,006
Number of Surveillance Tests Performed for Agents of Bio- or Eco-terrorism	253,590	258,662
A.2.1. Strategy: DRUG TESTING SERVICE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Animals Tested	7,000	7,000

- 32. College Station Laboratory.** Out of the funds appropriated above, \$3,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$3,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in General Revenue shall be used for debt service for the College Station Laboratory.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 32,282,397	\$ 35,057,189
Federal Funds, estimated	5,683,791	6,076,524
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>1,301,911</u>	<u>1,371,862</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 39,268,099</u>	<u>\$ 42,505,575</u>

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT - PUBLIC EDUCATION	\$ 6,543,058	\$ 6,575,772
Retirement - Public Education. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: RETIREMENT- HIGHER EDUCATION	\$ 1,244,521	\$ 1,250,743
Retirement - Higher Education. Estimated.		

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE
(Continued)

A.1.3. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE - PUBLIC EDUCATION	\$	21,289,270	\$	23,323,922
Group Insurance - Public Education Contributions. Estimated.				
A.1.4. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE - HIGHER EDUCATION	\$	<u>10,191,250</u>	\$	<u>11,355,138</u>
Group Insurance - Higher Education Contributions. Estimated.				
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	\$	<u>39,268,099</u>	\$	<u>42,505,575</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	\$	<u>39,268,099</u>	\$	<u>42,505,575</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 227,655,074	\$ 236,554,635
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	46,345,849	48,199,683
Federal Funds, estimated	1,765,215	1,770,432
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>10,674,485</u>	<u>10,962,626</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 286,440,623</u>	<u>\$ 297,487,376</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH - EMPLOYER - PUBLIC ED	\$ 10,347,535	\$ 10,399,273
State Match — Employer — Public Education. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE MATCH-EMPLOYER-HIGHER ED	\$ 275,732,271	\$ 286,761,563
State Match — Employer — Higher Education. Estimated.		
A.1.3. Strategy: BRP -- PUBLIC EDUCATION	\$ 313,997	\$ 284,168
Benefit Replacement Pay — Public Education. Estimated.		
A.1.4. Strategy: BRP - HIGHER EDUCATION	\$ <u>46,820</u>	\$ <u>42,372</u>
Benefit Replacement Pay — Higher Education. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 286,440,623</u>	<u>\$ 297,487,376</u>
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>\$ 286,440,623</u>	<u>\$ 297,487,376</u>

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 11,657,773	\$ 11,126,012
Federal Funds	<u>155,557</u>	<u>155,557</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 11,813,330</u>	<u>\$ 11,281,569</u>

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

Table with 3 columns: Description, Amount 2016, Amount 2017. Rows include A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS, A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE, To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service, and Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS.

LEASE PAYMENTS

Table with 3 columns: Description, Amount 2016, Amount 2017. Rows include Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund, Total, Method of Financing, Items of Appropriation: A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS, A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS - PUBLIC EDUCATION, A.1.2. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS - HIGHER EDUCATION, Total, Goal A: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS, and Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Sec. 2. Local Funds Appropriated. All balances of local funds except for any identifiable general revenue, or hospital and clinic revenue received by a facility that is operated using general revenue for patient care, in the local funds of the state institutions of higher education named in this Article, as those funds are defined in Education Code §51.009(a) at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 20135, including balances in their local revolving funds at that time, and the income to said funds during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 20135 and 20146, are hereby appropriated for the operation, maintenance, and improvement of the respective state institutions. Institutional funds, as those funds are defined in Education Code §51.009(b), shall be expended as authorized by the laws governing the use of the funds, and unless specifically included or identified, are exempt from the Article III and IX Special Provisions of this Act.

All local funds shall be subject to the special and general provisions of Articles III and IX except where certain local funds are specifically exempted from these provisions by a provision herein or by specific statutory authority.

Sec. 3. Definition of Terms. 1. As used in this Act, the term "general academic institutions" shall mean only the following institutions:

- The University of Texas at Arlington
- The University of Texas at Austin
- The University of Texas at Dallas
- The University of Texas at El Paso
- ~~The University of Texas - Pan American~~
- ~~The University of Texas at Brownsville~~
- ~~The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley~~

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
The University of Texas at San Antonio
The University of Texas at Tyler
Texas A&M University
Texas A&M University at Galveston
Prairie View A&M University
Tarleton State University
Texas A&M University - Central Texas
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi
Texas A&M University - Kingsville
Texas A&M University - San Antonio
Texas A&M International University
West Texas A&M University
Texas A&M University - Commerce
Texas A&M University - Texarkana
University of Houston
University of Houston - Clear Lake
University of Houston - Downtown
University of Houston - Victoria
Midwestern State University
University of North Texas
University of North Texas at Dallas
Stephen F. Austin State University
Texas Southern University
Texas Tech University
Texas Woman's University
Angelo State University
Lamar University
Lamar Institute of Technology
Lamar State College - Orange
Lamar State College - Port Arthur
Sam Houston State University
Texas State University
Sul Ross State University, including:
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

2. As used in this Act, the term "health related institutions" shall mean only the following institutions:

The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center
University of North Texas Health Science Center
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso

23. "Educational and General Funds" are those funds defined in Education Code §51.009(c) and General Revenue Fund appropriations.

Sec. 4. Transfer Provisions.

1. **Intercomponent Transfers.** With the approval of the respective governing board, appropriation transfers may be made among medically-related components and their associated system administration, among academic component institutions and their associated system administration, and among component technical colleges controlled by the board, and within each institution, transfers may be made between informational items of appropriation for the general academic institutions, health centers, health science centers, medical education programs, and technical colleges regardless of whether the informational items are general revenue or local funds in character. Transfers may not be made from medically-related components to academic

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

components or from academic components to medically-related components except that transfers may be made from schools of nursing, pharmacy, and allied health in academic components to medically-related components and from medically-related components into the health-related programs listed above in academic components. Transfers may not be made into the informational items setting the salary rate for the president, chancellor, or for any other line-item salary shown. Nothing in this section shall authorize the transfer of appropriations from Texas A&M University System Agencies to Texas A&M University.

2. **Health to Academic Intercomponent Transfers with LBB Prior Approval.** As an exception to the provisions in Subsection 1, transfers may be made with prior approval of the Governor and Legislative Budget Board from medically-related components to general academic institutions if it does not diminish the academic programs of the medically-related component or result in increased fees to patients at the component. The systems shall furnish whatever documentation may be required by the Governor and Legislative Budget Board to assure these conditions are met.
3. **Revenue Enhancement and Transfer Notification.** The University of Texas System shall enhance local funds revenue to reduce the need for general revenue funds. The University of Texas System shall give 30 days notice to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor prior to transferring local funds from any System hospital. Furthermore, notwithstanding the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 above, The University of Texas System Board of Regents shall not transfer funds from health institutions delivering patient care if such a transfer would result in a decrease in the quality or amount of indigent patient care offered by the affected institution.
4. **Reporting of Transfers.** Any transfers made pursuant to Subsections 1, 2, and 3, whether general revenue or local funds in nature, shall be reported in the Legislative Appropriations Request for the biennium beginning September 1, 2015~~7~~.
5. **Tuition Revenue Bond and Revenue Bond Transfers.** Notwithstanding the other provisions of this act, transfers are not prohibited to the extent they are required to comply with proceedings authorizing bonds or other obligations now outstanding or hereafter issued pursuant to law.

Sec. 5. Salary and Benefit Provisions.

1. **Prorated Salaries Authorized.** Any employees who distribute their time and duties between general administration, instruction, organized activities related to instruction, and the management of auxiliary enterprises may receive their total salary payments in proportionate parts from such activities and from the appropriated or available funds therefore.
2. **President Salaries.** Out of the educational and general funds appropriated to the general academic institutions, community colleges, health centers, health science centers, and medical education programs, an amount not to exceed \$65,945 in 2014~~6~~ and \$65,945 in 2015~~7~~ may be expended for the salary of a president. All presidents may receive in addition to the above amounts a house, utilities, and/or supplement from institutional funds. If a house owned by the institution, center, or program is not available, an amount not to exceed \$7,200 per year from the appropriation to the institution, center, or program, and additional amounts from institutional funds where required, may be provided in lieu of house and utilities.
3. **Chancellor Salaries.** Out of the funds appropriated, transferred, or contracted to the system offices and community colleges, an amount not to exceed \$70,231 in 2014~~6~~ and \$70,231 in 2015~~7~~ may be expended for the salary for a chancellor. All chancellors may receive in addition to the above amounts a house, utilities, and/or supplement from institutional funds. If a system owned house is not available, an amount not to exceed \$7,200 per year from the system office appropriation and additional amounts from private and institutional funds where required may be provided in lieu of house and utilities.
4. **Merit Authorization.** It is expressly provided that institutional administrators may grant merit salary increases to employees whose job performance and productivity is consistently above that normally expected or required.
5. **Merit Requirement for Faculty and Faculty Equivalent Employees of Institutions and Agencies of Higher Education.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, salary increases for faculty or faculty equivalent employees of institutions of higher education shall be

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

awarded on the basis of merit and performance in accepted activities. This shall not be interpreted so as to preclude salary adjustment designed to avoid salary inequities.

6. **Group Insurance Premiums.** For the biennium ending August 31, 2015~~7~~, there is hereby appropriated such amounts, from local funds or educational and general income available to institutions of higher education, as may be necessary to pay the proportional share of the State's contributions for Staff Group Health Insurance Premiums. Funds appropriated by this subsection may be transferred by those institutions not retaining separate insurance programs to the Employees Retirement System at appropriate intervals to pay the proportional share of the group insurance premiums.
7. **Administrative Accountability**
 - a. In each state fiscal year of the biennium, an institution of higher education, including a system office, may not spend funds appropriated to the institution by this Act unless, not later than December 1, the institution submits to the Legislative Budget Board, the chair of the House Appropriations Committee, and the chair of the Senate Finance Committee a report that includes the total number of persons holding high-ranking administrative positions at the institution.
 - b. For purposes of subsection (a), "high-ranking administrative position" includes the following positions:
 - (1) chancellor;
 - (2) vice chancellor;
 - (3) associate chancellor;
 - (4) assistant chancellor;
 - (5) president;
 - (6) vice president;
 - (7) associate vice president;
 - (8) assistant vice president;
 - (9) dean;
 - (10) associate dean;
 - (11) assistant dean; and
 - (12) any other administrative position having similar responsibilities to the other positions listed in this subsection.
 - c. A report submitted under subsection (a) must:
 - (1) be in a form prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board;
 - (2) include the name, salary, and total value of nonsalary benefits for each person holding a high administrative position at the institution; and
 - (3) include the percentage salary increase for each person holding a high-ranking administrative position at the institution who occupies the same position during the current fiscal year as during the preceding fiscal year.
 - d. Not later than the seventh day after the date an institution of higher education submits the report required by subsection (a), the institution shall make a copy of the report available for public inspection in the library of the institution.

Sec. 6. Expenditure Provisions. The expenditure of the appropriations made in this Article or authorized in law for institutions of higher education, except bequests and gifts specifically designated to be in some manner handled otherwise, shall be subject to the provisions of this section which follow and with exceptions only as specifically noted:

1. **Annual Operating Budgets Required.** It is expressly provided that the governing board of each of the institutions of higher education named herein shall approve on or before September 1, 2013~~5~~ and 2014~~6~~, an itemized budget covering the operation of the ensuing fiscal year, which budget shall be prepared within the limits of the revenue available. Each institution's operating budget shall contain a section(s) which provides budget amounts and the method of finance for each listed informational item of appropriated funds contained in this Act. A copy of each budget,

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

and any subsequent amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Legislative Reference Library and the institution's general library to be available for public inspection. Copies of each budget shall also be filed with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board by December 1 of each fiscal year.

2. **Clearing Accounts.** At their option, the institutions may use their local depository bank account in lieu of the special clearing account, authorized by Education Code, §51.008(b), provided that the general requirements set out in therein, for deposits and transfers to the state treasury, are complied with.
3. **Revolving Funds.**
 - a. Each institution affected by this section, at its option, is hereby authorized to maintain a revolving fund to facilitate the payment of nominal expenses and to pay bills within cash discount periods. The institutions may use the revolving fund for regular monthly payrolls as well as for weekly and special payrolls. Disbursements from the revolving funds are to be reimbursed from respective items of educational and general appropriation made herein, the Comptroller of Public Accounts being hereby authorized to make such reimbursements on claims filed with her by the institutions under her regularly prescribed procedures except that one voucher and one warrant may cover any number of claims for this purpose. These reimbursement claims shall meet the same requirements as other claims against state appropriations, and each institution shall prepare such a reimbursement claim as at the close of business on the last day of each month and as many times during the month as may be expedient in order to make unnecessary the maintaining of an unreasonably large revolving fund.
 - b. The respective governing board shall determine the amounts of the revolving funds to be set up for each institution, and may increase or decrease the amounts if necessary. Such governing board shall designate a depository bank for each revolving fund, and shall specify the officers and/or employees to sign checks drawn on each such fund. The depository bank for each revolving fund shall be required to secure the deposit as provided by law.
 - c. Appropriations to all institutions of higher education and systems, except funds identified exclusively for salaries, may be used to reimburse any revolving fund operated for the benefit of one or more parts or component units of an institution or system, such as a motor pool for managing automotive vehicles authorized by this Act, a feed supply center, an office supply or laboratory supply center, a computer center, or any other operations of a similar nature established by authority of the governing board of said institution or system.
4. **Local Depositories.** The governing boards of the respective institutions for which appropriations are made in this Article are hereby authorized to select depository banks for the safekeeping of funds which are authorized, by statute, to be maintained outside the state treasury. The boards shall require depository banks to furnish adequate surety bonds or securities to be posted for the assurance of safety of such deposits. The depository bank or banks so selected are hereby authorized to pledge their securities for assurance of safety for such funds. All such local funds shall be deposited in these depositories within seven (7) days from date of collection. The governing boards may require the depository so designated and selected to pay interest on deposits at a rate to be agreed upon by said depositories and said boards.
5. **Investment Reports.**
 - a. The governing board of each of the educational institutions named in this Article shall file with the State Auditor, Comptroller of Public Accounts, Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor an annual report of all investment transactions involving endowment funds, short-term and long-term investment funds, and all other securities transactions, in a method prescribed by the State Auditor's Office. Copies of such reports shall be available for public inspection. In addition to the annual report, each institution shall publish and maintain on its website for at least two years quarterly investment reports in any format it deems appropriate.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

- b. The governing boards of each educational institution named in this Article must adopt formal investment policies. Each governing board shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and State Auditor's Office a copy of their investment policy by December 31 of each year.
6. **Central Services Accounts.**
- a. Out of funds appropriated in this Article, the governing boards of the university systems and their component units, and institutions of higher education may employ persons to serve two or more parts or component units of the system or institution and may pay their salaries in whole or in part from the informational items of appropriation made herein to any component unit. The governing boards are authorized to establish accounts from which salaries and expenses for the administration and supervision of the units of the system or institution may be paid and to require the units, including any other agency the administration of which it may be charged with by law, to pay into this account from any general revenue, local, or institutional funds their proportionate share as determined by the board for the expense of such administration and supervision. The Comptroller of Public Accounts is authorized to set up an account for each of the systems or institutions and to deposit in the account funds to the amount authorized by the governing boards and executive heads of the respective units, from funds appropriated by the Legislature to the units for noninstructional salaries and general operating expenses. The Comptroller is authorized to draw warrants against such accounts based on vouchers submitted by the systems or institutions in payment of salaries, maintenance, equipment, or travel incidental to the administration and supervision of the respective units.
 - b. The systems and institutions whose governing boards and component units are subject to the above are authorized to establish the following accounts:
 - Texas A&M University System Central Services Account
 - The University of Texas System Central Services Account
 - University of Houston System Central Services Account
 - Texas Tech University System Central Services Account
 - University of North Texas System Central Services Account
 - Texas State University System Central Services Account
 - c. Travel expense incurred by a person employed by one unit of an above system or institution in connection with service to the other units may be reimbursed by the unit for which such services are performed or proportionately if more than one such unit is involved.
7. **Utility Revolving Funds.** The governing boards of Texas Woman's University, West Texas A&M University, all components of the University of Houston System, Texas State University System, Texas Tech University System, University of North Texas System, and The University of Texas System are authorized to use appropriated funds, except funds expressly identified for salaries, to make payments of debt service and other payments in connection with utility plant revenue bonds and utility plant operation and maintenance expenses, and/or to reimburse any revolving fund now or hereafter established in connection with providing utility services to any building or facility of the college or university, in accordance with the general principles established in Education Code, §-55.11, and the creation and maintenance of any such revolving fund is hereby authorized.
8. **Appropriation Expenditure Authorization.**
- a. The educational and general appropriations made in this Act to the general academic teaching institutions, health related institutions, and Texas State Technical College may be expended for the following purposes, including, but not limited to: Instruction; Research; Public Service; Academic Support; Student Services; Institutional Support; Operation and Maintenance of Plant; Scholarships; Staff Benefits; Organized Activities; and Patient Care. Major repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities may be purchased from appropriated funds, but may not be purchased from general revenue funds that are not expressly identified or allocated for such purposes.
 - b. No educational and general funds appropriated to any institution or agency named in this article may be expended on auxiliary enterprises, unless specifically authorized in this Act.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

9. **Tuition Revenue Bonds and Revenue Bonds.** Funds clearly identified in separate informational strategies to the general academic teaching institutions and health sciences centers for revenue or tuition revenue bond retirement may be expended only to reimburse institutions or centers for debt retirement authorized by Education Code §55.17 through §55.17721 and §55.19 and any additional authorization enacted by the Eighty-third~~third~~^{fourth} Legislature. Any funds in excess of the amount expended for regularly scheduled principal and interest for debt service reimbursements due each year shall be lapsed to the General Revenue Fund at the end of each fiscal year. Funds may be used for bond and commercial paper debt service payments, which can include principal, interest and fees.

Sec. 7. Recruitment of Students. No funds appropriated by this Act may be expended for travel expenses incurred outside the boundaries of the State of Texas for the purpose of direct recruitment of students.

Sec. 8. Television Stations Prohibited. None of the educational and general funds appropriated in this Article may be expended for the acquisition, construction, or operation of television transmitter stations; provided, however, this prohibition shall not be construed so as to prevent the institutions of higher education named in this Article from using closed-circuit television for purely instructional purposes, or to prevent institutions with existing public broadcasting or transmitter stations to use them for educational purposes, or to prevent the continuance of operating arrangements with existing transmitter stations for purely educational purposes; or to prevent cooperative arrangements with public broadcast stations.

Sec. 9. Intercollegiate Athletics. The special and general provisions of Articles III and IX of this Act shall not apply to intercollegiate athletics. The governing boards of the respective institutions of higher education shall use the appropriations in this Act to make such necessary rules and adjustments as may be deemed advisable for the management and operation of such activities; however, no funds under control of intercollegiate athletics may be used to purchase alcoholic beverages; no educational and general funds appropriated may be used for the operation of intercollegiate athletics; such rules and adjustments shall be designed to complement the rules applicable to other departments of the respective institution; and finally, such rules and adjustments shall specifically prohibit violation of National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) or other governing body rules with respect to recruitment of athletes.

Sec. 10. Prohibition Against Additional Museums. None of the educational and general funds appropriated in this Article shall be used for establishing additional museums or for the maintenance and operation of museums unless the language of this Act or of other acts and resolutions of the Legislature specifically authorizes such use of educational and general funds. As an exception to this provision, in order to encourage and promote gifts, grants, or donations to institutions of higher education, it is specifically provided that an institution which receives such gifts, grants, or donations for the construction or establishment of a museum, which is added to an institution's building inventory after September 1, 1997, may use educational and general funds appropriated by this Article for the maintenance and operation of such a museum. This exception applies only to the authority to spend appropriated funds for these purposes; such museum space shall not be included in formula calculations for purposes of determining the amounts of appropriations due for maintenance or operations of institutional facilities.

Sec. 11. Method of Financing Scholarships.

1. Out of the funds identified by this Article in the informational items described as "Other Educational and General Income," the respective governing boards of the general academic teaching institutions and of the health centers, health science centers, or technical colleges may allocate and expend the actual receipts in such informational item for student scholarships pursuant to the provisions of Education Code §56.031 to §56.039, cited as the Texas Public Educational Grants Program.
2. Copies of such approved allocations together with copies of rules and regulations adopted by the respective governing boards concerning the award of such scholarships shall be filed with the Coordinating Board and with the Comptroller prior to the disbursement of any moneys for scholarships. Copies of any subsequent changes in such allocations or rules shall be similarly filed with the Coordinating Board and with the Comptroller.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

3. No educational and general funds appropriated in this Act for scholarships to institutions of higher education may be used to provide athletic scholarships.
4. Out of the additional funds appropriated for the 2014~~6~~-15~~7~~ biennium for the informational strategy described as "Scholarships," the respective governing boards shall allocate and expend such funds for need-based student scholarships regardless of the race, sex, color, or ethnicity of the student recipient.

Sec. 12. Use of Educational and General Funds for Alumni Activities Prohibited. None of the educational and general funds appropriated by this Article may be expended by institutions of higher education for the support or maintenance of alumni organizations or activities.

Sec. 13. Limitation of Nonresident Enrollment in Certain State-supported Professional Schools.

1. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be expended for the establishment, operation, or maintenance, or for the payment of any salaries to the employees in, any wholly or partially state-supported medical, dental, or law school which: (a) imposes a limitation on the number of students that it admits, (b) in an academic semester denies admission to one or more Texas residents who apply for admission and who reasonably demonstrate that they are probably capable of doing the quality of work that is necessary to obtain the usual degree awarded by such school, and (c) in the same academic semester admits, as either class, nonresidents of the State of Texas in a number greater than 10 percent of the class of which such nonresidents are a part. Limitation of nonresident enrollment at The University of Texas Law School, Texas Tech University School of Law, and the University of Houston Law Center may be increased to 35 percent of the class of which nonresidents are a part provided that the admission of such nonresident students is on the basis of academic merit alone. By the provisions of this paragraph it is intended to withhold funds appropriated by this Act from state-supported medical, dental, and law schools which limit their enrollments and which fill more than 10 percent of their classes with non-resident students in the case of medical and dental schools, and 35 percent in the case of The University of Texas Law School, Texas Tech University Law School, and the University of Houston Law Center, when the result of admitting a nonresident denies admission to a qualified Texas applicant. This provision shall not apply to the funds appropriated to the Coordinating Board for the funding of Baylor College of Medicine or to funds appropriated for tuition equalization grants for students attending private colleges.
2. In addition, The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center ~~at Dallas~~ may admit up to 25 competitively recruited medical students in each entering class for a specialized six-year program of clinical and research training designed to lead to the MD and PhD degrees irrespective of whether those students are Texas residents.
3. Texas medical schools may enroll up to 6 competitively recruited medical students, who already possess the DDS degree, in each second year medical school class for a specialized six year program in oral and maxillofacial surgery comprised of the last three years of medical school and a three year residency program irrespective of whether those students are Texas residents.

Sec. 14. Off-campus Instruction. General academic institutions may use the funds appropriated in this Act to teach courses off campus with the following restrictions:

1. At the conclusion of each fiscal year, the Coordinating Board shall file a report with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board on all general academic institutions concerning off-campus semester credit hours for that fiscal year.
2. Semester credit hours generated at upper level centers authorized by the Legislature or by the Coordinating Board, as well as at Prairie View A&M University's Houston nursing program and Texas Woman's University nursing programs in Dallas and Houston, are not considered to be off-campus.
3. All courses taught off campus must be taught by a regular faculty member or administrator who is employed at least half-time on the main campus of the institution. The Commissioner of Higher Education may waive this requirement in special cases where institutions can justify the use of a uniquely qualified individual. Allied health and vocational instructors are exempted from this requirement.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Sec. 15. ~~**Medical School Enrollment.** None of the funds appropriated above to The University of Texas System medical colleges, the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth, or the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center College of Medicine may be used for the education of first year medical students unless the first year class enrollment of undergraduate medical students in the fiscal years ending August 31, 2014, and August 31, 2015, is no less than 200 students at The University of Texas System medical colleges and 100 students at the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth and the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center College of Medicine. This provision shall not be construed as requiring any school of medicine to accept an unqualified applicant. In the event that a school of medicine falls below the required first year class enrollment of undergraduate medical students by more than 5 percent for fiscal years 2014 and 2015, the school shall report to the Legislative Budget Board the reasons for failing to meet the required enrollment. This information should be taken into account when preparing the appropriation recommendations for the Eighty-fourth Legislature.~~

Sec. 1516. Tuition and Other Educational and General Local Fee Collection. No institution of higher education shall receive appropriations through formula funding in this Act unless it collects from each student whose semester credit hours are to be included in formula funding calculations all tuition and all fees in accordance with the installment tuition and fee payment plan provided for by the Education Code, (Chapter 54, as amended) on or before the end of the 20th class day for each regular semester and the 15th class day for each summer session. Valid contracts with the United States Government for instruction of eligible military personnel and valid contracts with private business and public service-type organizations or institutions such as hospitals may be considered as collections thereunder but subject to adjustments after final payment thereof. Financial aid awards processed by the financial aid office but not yet issued to the student may be considered as collections thereunder but subject to adjustments after final payment thereof.

Sec. 1617. Compliance with Uniform Recruitment and Retention Strategy. Institutions of higher education shall use the appropriations in this Act to give top priority and consideration to compliance with the spirit and mandates of the Uniform Recruitment and Retention Strategy.

Sec. 1718. Formula Variable and Educational and General Income Audits. The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board in consultation with the State Auditor's Office and the Legislative Budget Board shall clearly define all variables used by the Eighty-third~~fourth~~ Legislature in arriving at formula appropriations for fiscal years 2014~~6~~ and 2015~~7~~. According to an audit plan developed in consultation with the Coordinating Board and Legislative Budget Board, all variables of selected formulas used in making fiscal years 2014~~6~~ and 2015~~7~~ formula appropriations are subject to audit by the State Auditor. The State Auditor shall report any differences from data submitted by the institutions to the Coordinating Board, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor. The Coordinating Board shall then calculate a new appropriations amount for each institution that reported data in conflict with that verified by the Auditor. These calculations shall then be reported to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts and may be used to revise appropriation authority accordingly. The calculation of revised appropriation amounts shall allow each institution an error rate of up to 2 percent of the biennial appropriations related to the variables audited at that institution.

In addition, components of educational and general income reported in the institutional requests for legislative appropriations for fiscal years 2014~~6~~ and 2015~~7~~ are subject to audit by the State Auditor.

The State Auditor may request the assistance of an institution's internal auditor in performing the audits described in this section.

Sec. 1819. System Offices Funding Authorized. Educational and general funds appropriated to components of The University of Texas, Texas A&M University, University of Houston, Texas Tech University, University of North Texas, Texas State University System, and Texas State Technical College Systems may be transferred or contracted to system offices to provide support for coordination, administration, and other related services.

Sec. 1920. Annual Reports of Health Related Institutions Practice Plans. As a limitation and restriction upon appropriations made by this Act, all agencies that have a public health related institution covered under Article III shall not expend funds after a period of 120 days following the close of the fiscal year, unless there has been filed with the Governor, the State Auditor, the Legislative Budget Board, the Legislative Reference Library, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts an annual report as of August 31 of the preceding fiscal year showing the use of practice plan funds. The annual

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

report shall conform to a uniform reporting system developed by the State Auditor's Office for all financial data concerning the health related institutions practice plans.

Sec. 2021. Self-insurance Funds. Any funds of an institution of higher education used for or allocated to a self-insurance fund authorized by Government Code §2259.001 for a risk otherwise insurable by the institution of higher education shall be treated by the Comptroller of Public Accounts as an expenditure of the respective funds. The self-insurance funds so created shall be considered designated funds as that term is used in §51.008(b) of the Education Code. Any self-insurance fund reserves so created shall not exceed in amount the maximum value determined to be actuarially sound for each such self-insurance program.

Sec. 2122. Uncompensated Care Reporting Requirement. The public health-related institutions shall use the appropriations in this Act to include in their biennial legislative appropriations request information including the actual amount of uncompensated care provided through each institution's respective physician practice plan, and if applicable, hospital or clinic using the uncompensated care reporting requirement established by the Health and Human Services Commission.

Uncompensated care includes the unreimbursed costs for the uninsured (those with no source of third party insurance) and the underinsured (those with insurance who after contractual adjustment and third party payments have a responsibility to pay for an amount they are unable to pay). Uncompensated care also includes the unreimbursed cost from governmental sponsored health programs. To calculate uncompensated care, charges will be converted to costs by application of a standard, auditable ratio of cost to charge and providers will recognize appropriate patient specific funding and lump sum funding available to offset costs. Any amounts received by the Physician Practice Plan from Upper Payment Limit shall be counted as payments received for uncompensated care.

Sec. 2223. County Indigent Care Contracts.

1. **Contracts Required.** It is the intent of the Legislature that all institutions of higher education providing indigent health care contract with relevant counties in their service area to recover the costs associated with treating those counties' indigent patients.
2. **County Indigent Care Contracts Reporting.** The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at the end of each fiscal year a list of counties whose indigent residents have been served by each institution; the total amount of reimbursement received by each institution from each county pursuant to the Indigent Health Care and Treatment Act; and the total cost, by county, of services provided by each institution for which counties are liable pursuant to the Indigent Health Care and Treatment Act. In addition, each institution shall report annually (no later than December 1st) to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor on the status of contract agreements or negotiations with each county whose indigent residents have been served by the institution.

Sec. 2324. Ethics Policy.

1. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be expended by an institution of higher education until its governing board has filed with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board an ethics policy which has been adopted by the board of regents. The ethics policy shall apply to the board of regents and its staff, the administration, staff, and faculty of the institutions under the board's governance.
2. The ethics policy adopted by each board of regents shall include specific provisions regarding sexual harassment.

Sec. 2425. Driscoll Children's Hospital. No funds appropriated to a health-related institution of higher education shall be used to replace or duplicate the Driscoll Children's Hospital in caring for children with special health-care needs, including pediatric cardiovascular diseases, or in assuming the direct care of those children. This rider language shall not restrict the traditional referral patterns utilized by physicians to refer patients to health-related institutions.

Sec. 2526. Participation in Drug Development Research Projects. A public university may not expend funds appropriated by this Act, including appropriations of grants or gifts, to conduct a drug development research protocol involving a person who is receiving mental health services under a

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION
(Continued)

protective custody order, pursuant to Chapter 574, Health and Safety Code. This rider is not intended to limit or prohibit provisions for treatment established under §576.022, Health and Safety Code.

Sec. 2627. Post Tenure Review. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be expended by an institution of higher education until its governing board has filed with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board policies and procedures regarding post tenure review which have been adopted by the board of regents. Post tenure policies shall include review procedures to determine that a tenured faculty member is performing consistently at an acceptable, professional level and a mechanism whereby a faculty member is informed of any deficiencies and provided opportunities to effectively improve his or her performance.

Sec. 2728. General Academic Funding. Appropriations made in this Act for formula funding for general academic institutions will consist of four formulas and supplemental items.

1. **Instruction and Operation Formula.** The Instruction and Operations Formula shall provide funding for faculty salaries, including nursing, departmental operating expense, library, instructional administration, research enhancement, student services, and institutional support. These funds are distributed on a weighted semester credit hour basis. The rate per weighted semester credit hour for the 20146-157 biennium is \$54.86 in Ffiscal Yyear 20146 and Ffiscal Yyear 20157.

Weighting is determined by the following matrix:

	Lower Div.	Upper Div.	Masters	Doctoral	Special Professional
Liberal Arts	1.00	1.744	3.8794	9.7210.22	
Science	1.789	3.024	7.594	21.8241	
Fine Arts	1.45	2.438	5.5582	7.6489	
Teacher Ed	1.5360	1.8999	2.4351	7.9577	
Agriculture	2.084	2.665	7.718.08	10.4211.21	
Engineering	2.465	3.58	7.664	17.3492	
Home Economics	1.035	1.656	3.0910	8.3755	
Law					4.845.08
Social Services	1.7760	2.4601	3.072.89	15.7617.01	
Library Science	1.527	1.3651	3.4638	12.7441	
Vocational Training	1.46	2.0633			
Physical Training	1.3740	1.148			
Health Services	1.097	1.730	2.960	9.757	2.724
Pharmacy	1.4563	5.7185	22.6025.82	38.5237.34	4.205
Business Admin	1.178	1.846	3.2535	23.2452	
Optometry			34.4837.77	50.8852.61	5.986.71
Teacher Ed Practice	2.0019	4.922.02			
Technology	2.352	2.465	3.8690	3.854.53	
Nursing	1.881	2.048	3.5249	8.6085	
Developmental Ed	1.00				
Veterinary Medicine					21.4591

2. **Teaching Experience Supplement.** For the 20146-157 biennium, an additional weight of 10 percent is added to lower division and upper division semester credit hours taught by tenured and tenure-track faculty. Furthermore, it is the intent of the Legislature that the weight shall increase by 10 percent per biennium, up to 50 percent.
3. **Infrastructure Support.** Funding associated with plant-related formulas and utilities shall be distributed by the infrastructure support formula which is driven by the predicted square feet for universities' educational and general activities produced by the Space Projection Model developed by the Coordinating Board. The portion of the formula related to utilities is adjusted to reflect differences in unit costs for purchased utilities, including electricity, natural gas, water and wastewater, and thermal energy. The average rate per square foot is \$5.56 in Ffiscal Yyear 20146 and Ffiscal Yyear 20157.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

4. **Supplemental Non-formula Items.** Institutions shall receive a direct reimbursement as applicable for staff group insurance (other educational and general income portion), workers' compensation insurance, unemployment compensation insurance, public education grants, organized activities, scholarships, tuition revenue bond payments, ~~Skills Act bond payments,~~ and facility lease charges. Institutions may receive an appropriation for special items. Revenue derived from board authorized tuition would still be appropriated to the institutions levying the additional charges.
5. The General Academic Instruction and Operations and Infrastructure formulas shall incorporate the Higher Education Coordinating Board's October 2006 recommendations for mission-specific formula funding for Texas A&M University at Galveston.

These formulas and supplemental items shall be reviewed and updated by study committees appointed by the Higher Education Coordinating Board and recommended changes forwarded to the Legislature, Legislative Budget Board, and Governor by June 1, 2014~~6~~.

Sec. 2829. Health Related Institutions Funding. Appropriations made in this Act for formula funding for health related institutions shall consist of three formulas plus supplemental non-formula items.

1. **Instruction and Operations Support Formula.** The Instruction and Operations Support Formula shall provide funding on a per student or full time equivalent basis. Funding for each instructional program is based on the following funding weights per student, with a base value per weighted student of \$9,527 in ~~Fiscal Year 2014~~6 and ~~Fiscal Year 2015~~7:

<u>Program</u>	<u>Weight Per Student</u>
Allied Health	1.000
Biomedical Science	1.018
Nursing	1.138
Pharmacy	1.670
Public Health	1.721
Dental	4.601
Medical	4.753

Instructional programs at remote locations with enrollments of less than 200 students at individual campuses shall receive additional funding to compensate for the diseconomies of scale. The minimum formula shall generate additional funding per student, on a sliding scale, with programs with small enrollments receiving more additional funding per student.

2. **Infrastructure Support Formula.** Funding to the health-related institutions for plant support and utilities shall be distributed by the infrastructure support formula which is driven by the predicted square feet for the health related institutions produced by the Space Projection Model developed by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. The rate per square foot is \$6.63 in ~~Fiscal Year 2014~~6 and ~~Fiscal Year 2015~~7 for all health related institutions, excluding The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler. For these two institutions, the per square foot rate is \$6.~~09~~24 in ~~Fiscal Year 2014~~6 and ~~Fiscal Year 2015~~7.

Because the Space Projection Model does not account for hospital space, separate infrastructure funding for hospital space at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler shall be included in the total funding for hospital and center operations.

3. **Research Funding.** The health-related institutions shall retain 100 percent of indirect research costs recovered on grants. Each institution also receives research enhancement funding of \$1,412,500 plus 1.22 percent in ~~Fiscal Year 2014~~6 and ~~Fiscal Year 2015~~7 of its research expenditures as reported to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.
4. **Research at Clinical Partners.** Research conducted by faculty of a health related institution under a contract with a clinical partner shall be considered in the formula calculations for the Research Enhancement and E&G Space Support strategies as defined under Article III, Special Provisions Relating Only To State Agencies of Higher Education, Section 29, subsection (2) Infrastructure Support Formula and Sec. 29, subsection (3) Research Funding.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION

(Continued)

45. **Graduate Medical Education Formula.** The Graduate Medical Education Formulas shall provide funding on a per medical resident basis. Funding is based on a base value of \$10,244 per medical resident in an accredited program. Appropriations for Graduate Medical Education for ~~Fiscal Year~~ 2014~~6~~ and ~~Fiscal Year~~ 2015~~7~~ are \$5,122 per resident.
56. **Health Related Institution Graduate Medical Education.** The funds appropriated above in each of the health-related institutions bill pattern titled Graduate Medical Education (GME) shall be spent to increase the number of resident slots in the State of Texas as well as faculty costs relating to GME. In addition, each health-related institution shall work with the Higher Education Coordinating Board to develop new performance measures relating to increasing the number of resident slots in the State of Texas.
67. **Supplemental Non-formula Items.** Institutions shall receive a direct reimbursement as applicable for staff group insurance, workers' compensation insurance, unemployment insurance, public education grants, medical loans, tuition revenue bond payments, and facility lease charges. Institutions may receive an appropriation for special items and hospital and clinic operations. ~~Hospital and clinic operations shall be funded through a combination of hospital and clinic revenue and general revenue.~~
78. **Formula Study Committees.** These formulas shall be reviewed and updated by study committees appointed by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board and recommended changes forwarded to the Legislature, Legislative Budget Board, and Governor by June 1, 2014~~6~~.
89. **Mission Specific Support.** The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler do not provide formal medical education which qualifies for instruction support under subsection 1 above. Therefore, funding allocated to these institutions shall be based on the following criteria:
- a. The General Revenue Operations formula funding provided to The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center in Strategy A.2.1, Cancer Center Operations, shall be based on the total number of Texas cancer patients served at The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center. General Revenue appropriations for ~~Fiscal Year~~ 2014~~6~~ and 2015~~7~~ shall be based on the number of total Texas cancer patients served in 2012~~4~~. The rate per patient shall be \$1,944~~1,799~~ in ~~Fiscal Year~~ 2014~~6~~ and ~~Fiscal Year~~ 2015~~7~~ for Strategy A.2.1, Cancer Center Operations. For formula funding purposes, the amount of growth in total funding from one biennium to another may not exceed the average growth in funding for Health Related Institutions in the Instruction and Operations formula for the current biennium.
 - b. The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler has a statutory mission to conduct research, develop diagnostic and treatment techniques, provide training and teaching programs, and provide diagnosis and treatment of inpatients and outpatients with pulmonary, respiratory and other diseases of the chest. General Revenue funds appropriated to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler in Strategy A.1.2, Chest Disease Center Operations, shall be based on the number of cases in which disease diagnoses are treated by The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler. General Revenue appropriations for ~~Fiscal Year~~ 2014~~6~~ and 2015~~7~~ shall be based on the number of such cases treated in ~~Fiscal Year~~ 2012~~4~~. The rate per case for ~~Fiscal Year~~ 2014~~6~~ and 2015~~7~~ shall be \$378~~209~~. For formula funding purposes, the amount of growth in total funding from one biennium to another may not exceed the average growth in funding for Health Related Institutions in the Instruction and Operations formula for the current biennium.
 - c. The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor, and Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board a copy of the appropriate reports discussed above and supporting documentation which provides the necessary information to calculate the formula allocations in subsections (a) and (b) above.

Sec. 2930. Optional Retirement Program Differential. Included in the appropriation to institutions of higher education in this act are general revenue amounts to offset local funds used for the optional retirement program employer contributions of 6 percent of salaries for employees who were on the state payroll or who were employed by a Public Community or Junior College as of August 31, 1995. These

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

general revenue amounts are included in the funding formulas for general academic institutions and two-year institutions and in the base funding for other institutions of higher education.

Sec. 3031. Indirect Cost Recovery Earned by Texas A&M System Agencies. The Texas A&M University System agencies shall report to the Legislative Budget Board in their Legislative Appropriations Requests for the 20168-179 biennium all indirect cost recovery revenue earned on research grants and contracts including amounts collected by the Research Foundation.

Sec. 3132. Fire Safety Projects at Institutions of Higher Education. Because of the urgent nature of these projects, it is the intent of the Legislature that institutions of higher education that have major fire safety projects, identified by the State Fire Marshal's Office as not meeting the requirements of the National Fire Protection Association, Life Safety Code 101, Edition, remedy the fire safety issues and complete any related construction and renovation projects as soon as practical. Institutions shall consult with the State Fire Marshal's Office and develop a time line for completion of the projects. Institutions shall implement the interim safety precautions recommended by the State Fire Marshal's Office. The State Fire Marshal shall submit periodic reports to the House Appropriations Committee and Senate Finance Committee on the progress of institutions in remedying the fire safety issues.

Institutions of higher education shall notify parents of students living in dormitories identified by the State Fire Marshal's Office. The notice shall contain information about the actions needed to rectify noncompliance and the time frame in which the institution plans to make improvements in order to comply.

Sec. 3233. Funding for Physical Education Courses. No funds appropriated under this act shall be used for contact hours or semester credit hours for students who are registered solely for physical education, weight lifting, group exercises, aerobics, or related courses; have registered for the same such course more than once; and are not seeking a degree plan or certificate of completion of a course of study.

~~Furthermore, it is the intent of the Legislature that the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall, during fiscal years 2014 and 2015, use the funds appropriated by this act to be in a position to recommend to the 84th Legislature a funding methodology that excludes semester credit hours related to physical education courses for students who are registered to receive both high school and college credit.~~

Sec. 3334. Faculty Salary Increase Report. The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall report the average salary increase provided to faculty at each general academic institution to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor by January 31 of each fiscal year on a form prescribed by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.

Sec. 3435. Endowed Chairs. Out of funds appropriated to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for Baylor College of Medicine, Houston; University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston; and University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, each may expend up to \$1,000,000 out of funds appropriated in this Act to fund one endowed chair or professorship for spinal cord injury research.

Sec. 3536. Nursing School Enrollment. The Legislature encourages institutions of higher education who receive state appropriations not to reduce the number of student full-time equivalents enrolled in programs preparing students for licensure as registered nurses in state fiscal years ending August 31, 20146, and August 31, 20157, below the number of student full-time equivalents enrolled for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 20135. This provision shall not be construed as requiring any school to accept an unqualified applicant to its professional nursing program. In the event that a school falls below the required number of students enrolled in professional nursing program by more than 5 percent for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 20146, and the state fiscal year ending August 31, 20157, the school shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board the reasons for failing to meet the required enrollment.

Sec. 3637. Endowed Programs. A state university that, within five years of receiving a donation, diminishes its financial support from local funds for a program created or endowed by the donor shall notify the donor in accordance with the donor agreement. If the agreement so provides, then upon application by the donor, the university shall return the donation or endowment.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Sec. 3738. Student Travel Policy. Each governing board of an institution of higher education shall use the appropriations above to adopt a policy regulating travel that is undertaken by one or more students presently enrolled at the institution to reach an activity or event that is located more than 25 miles from the institution that is organized and sponsored by the institution and that is funded by the institution, and the travel is undertaken using a vehicle owned or leased by the institution or required by a student organization registered at the institution.

Sec. 3839. Special Item Support. Any appropriations made to special item support strategies throughout this article are intended to supplement existing programs and may not be used to supplant funds.

Sec. 3940. Informational Listing - Permanent Funds and Endowments. The following is an informational list of the amounts used to capitalize Permanent Funds and Endowments created by House Bills 1676 and 1945, Seventy-sixth Legislature, and does not make appropriations.

Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, Fund No. 810	\$ 350,000,000
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Endowment, Fund No. 811	\$ 200,000,000
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center Endowment, Fund No. 812	\$ 100,000,000
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Endowment (El Paso), Fund No. 820	\$ 25,000,000
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center Endowment, Fund No. 813	\$ 50,000,000
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Endowment (Other Than El Paso), Fund No. 821	\$ 25,000,000
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston Endowment, Fund No. 814	\$ 25,000,000
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Endowment, Fund No. 815	\$ 25,000,000
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler Endowment, Fund No. 816	\$ 25,000,000
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center Endowment, Fund No. 818	\$ 25,000,000
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth Endowment, Fund No. 819	\$ 25,000,000
Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Regional Academic Health Center, Fund No. 822	\$ 20,000,000
The University of Texas at El Paso Endowment, Fund No. 817	\$ 25,000,000
Permanent Endowment Fund for the Baylor College of Medicine, Fund No. 823	\$ 25,000,000
Permanent Fund For Higher Education Nursing, Allied Health and Other Health Related Programs, Fund No. 824	\$ 45,000,000

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Permanent Fund for Minority Health Research
and Education, Fund No. 825

\$ 25,000,000

Sec. 4041. Appropriation of Funds from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education.

Included in the amounts appropriated to health related institutions of higher education is an estimated appropriation based on the institution's allocation of the estimated earnings out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education for each fiscal year of the biennium. Amounts available for distribution from this fund are estimated to be ~~\$15,750,000~~ \$20,895,000 each fiscal year of the biennium. The funds appropriated out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education shall be distributed to the institutions of higher education in accordance with Education Code §63.003 for the purpose of medical research, health education, or treatment programs.

Sec. 4142. Limitation on Formula Funding Contact and Semester Credit Hours. In order to control costs and limit General Revenue formula appropriations, contact hours or semester credit hours related to a course for which a student is generating formula funding for the third time shall be excluded from being counted in the hours reported by the Higher Education Coordinating Board to the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding.

Sec. 4243. Report on Real Property. Institutions of higher education shall use the appropriations above to submit to the Asset Management Division in the General Land Office the following information, as the General Land Office may require, in accordance with general law:

1. a description of each item of property by reference to a volume number and page or image number or numbers of the official public records of real property in a particular county, or if not applicable, by a legal description;
2. the date of purchase of the property, if applicable;
3. the purchase price of the property, if applicable;
4. the name of the institution holding title to the property for the state;
5. a description of the current uses of the property and of the projected future uses of the property during the next 15 years; and
6. a description of each building or other improvement located on the property.
7. If the description of real property required by this section is excessively voluminous, as in the case of parkland, the division may direct the institution in possession of the real property to furnish the description only in summary form, as agreed to by the division and the institution involved.
8. In addition, if the institution of higher education has done an appraisal on the property, the date of the appraisal and the value broken out by land and improvements should be submitted.

Sec. 4344. Limitation on Use of Funds.

1. State agencies and institutions of higher education that are appropriated funds from the receipts collected pursuant to the Comprehensive Tobacco Settlement Agreement and Release in this Article shall submit a budget by November 1 of each year of the biennium to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. This budget shall describe the purposes and amounts for which such funds will be expended by the state agency or institution of higher education. No funds described in this budget may be expended by the state agency or institution of higher education until the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor receive the budget.
2. Authorized managers of permanent funds and endowments whose earnings are appropriated in this article shall provide a copy of year-end financial reports to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by November 1 of each year of the biennium. These reports should include, at a minimum, an income statement and balance sheet for each fund, and a summary of the investment return of the fund during the preceding fiscal year.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Sec. 4445. Financial Information Reporting Requirement. In addition to the financial information required to be reported in accordance with §2101.011, Government Code, each university system, general academic institution, and health-related institution receiving appropriations in this Act shall continue to provide to the Higher Education Coordinating Board financial data related to the operation of each system office and institution as was reported in the 2001 annual financial report. Each system office and institution of higher education shall provide the report no later than January 1st of each year using the specific content and format prescribed by the Coordinating Board.

Sec. 4546. Program to Encourage Certification to Teach Bilingual Education, English as a Second Language, or Spanish. Of the funds appropriated by this Act to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Coordinating Board may use an amount that is not less than \$150,000 for each year of the 20146-157 biennium to develop and operate a program at the University of North Texas at Dallas, in consultation with the university, to provide financial incentives, such as tuition assistance and loan forgiveness, to encourage students who enroll in an educator preparation program at the university to become certified to teach bilingual education, English as a Second Language, or Spanish.

Sec. 4647. Texas A&M University System Cost Efficiencies. The Texas A&M University System research and service agencies including Texas A&M AgriLife Research, Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service, Engineering Experiment Station, Transportation Institute, Engineering Extension Service, Forest Service, and Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory shall use the appropriations in this Act to contract or out-source administrative functions within the research and service agencies, Texas A&M University, and/or the Texas A&M University System to use the appropriations in this Act in the most cost-effective extent with the goals of reducing administrative costs, increasing efficiencies, and capitalizing on economies of scale.

Sec. 4748. Contingent Appropriations for Small Business Development Centers. Of the appropriations identified elsewhere in this Article for individual institutions' Small Business Development Center(s), the amounts listed below are contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the activities of each network of Small Business Development Centers will generate additional revenue of at least the listed amount for the network to the general revenue fund. If the amount that can be certified is less than the maximum amount appropriated, the amounts appropriated shall be reduced to be within the amounts certified.

- a. An amount not to exceed \$1,817,094 in each year of the biennium is appropriated to the network of Small Business Development Centers affiliated with the lead center hosted by the Dallas County Community College.

	<u>20146</u>	<u>20157</u>
Dallas County Community College	\$1,817,094	\$1,817,094

- b. An amount not to exceed \$1,980,562 in each year of the biennium is appropriated to the network of Small Business Development Centers affiliated with the lead center hosted by Texas Tech University in the amounts listed below.

Lead Center:	<u>20146</u>	<u>20157</u>
Texas Tech University	\$1,350,477	\$1,350,477
Affiliated Institutions		
Midwestern State University	\$149,313	\$149,313
West Texas A&M University	\$205,820	\$205,820
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	\$153,953	\$153,953
Tarleton State University	\$121,000	\$121,000

- c. An amount not to exceed \$3,979,638 in each year of the biennium is appropriated to the network of Small Business Development Centers affiliated with the lead center hosted by the University of Houston in the amounts listed below.

Lead Center:	<u>20146</u>	<u>20157</u>
University of Houston	\$3,377,767	\$3,377,767
Affiliated Institutions		
Lamar University	\$131,910	\$131,910
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	\$231,000	\$231,000
Sam Houston State University	\$238,962	\$238,962

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

- d. An amount not to exceed \$5,544,821 in each year of the biennium is appropriated to the network of Small Business Development Centers affiliated with the lead center hosted by The University of Texas at San Antonio in the amounts listed below.

Lead Center:	<u>20146</u>	<u>20157</u>
<u>The</u> University of Texas - San Antonio	\$4,170,252	\$4,170,252
Affiliated Institutions		
Angelo State University	\$147,697	\$147,697
Sul Ross State University	\$147,253	\$147,253
Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College	\$184,622	\$184,622
Texas State University	\$207,468	\$207,468
The University of Texas - Pan American <u>Rio Grande Valley</u>	\$269,475	\$269,475
University of Houston - Victoria	\$236,555	\$236,555
Texas A&M International University	\$181,500	\$181,500

Sec. ~~4849~~. Display and Availability of Health Information. The Legislature intends that an institution of higher education, as defined by §61.003, Education Code, that spends appropriated money to support a student health center or similar facility that displays or makes available to students pamphlets, brochures, or similar printed material relating to health issues will make available to female students copies of the current edition of the brochure published by the Department of State Health Services entitled "A Woman's Right to Know."

Sec. ~~4950~~. Report Concerning Designated Tuition.

- (a) Not later than January 1, 20146, the governing board of each public institution of higher education that charges students designated tuition under §54.0513, Education Code, shall use the appropriations in the Act to report to the legislature, for the 20123-20134 and 20135-20146 academic years:
- (1) the amount the institution has collected in designated tuition;
 - (2) the purposes for which the institution spent the money derived from designated tuition and the amount of that money spent for each of those purposes; and
 - (3) the amount set aside from designated tuition for resident undergraduate and graduate student assistance under §§56.011 and 56.012, Education Code and how these amounts are allocated under the following categories.
 - (a) grants
 - (b) scholarships,
 - (c) work-study programs,
 - (d) students loans,
 - (e) and student loan repayment assistance.
- (b) Reports required by this section shall be delivered to the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the House, the chair of the Senate Finance Committee, the chair of the House Appropriations Committee, and the members of the Legislative Oversight Committee on Higher Education.

Sec. ~~5051~~. Texas A&M System Agencies' Infrastructure Support Inside Brazos County. General Revenue funding associated with infrastructure expenses and utilities for the Texas A&M System Agencies inside Brazos County shall be determined by the infrastructure support formula as outlined in Section 28 (3). Infrastructure support for the A&M System Agencies shall be determined by multiplying the Texas A&M University rate as determined under Section 28 (3) (estimated to be \$5.56) times the square footage provided by the Space Projection Model developed by the Coordinating Board.

Sec. ~~52~~. Hold Harmless. ~~It is the intent of the legislature that any amounts appropriated to general academic institutions, Lamar State Colleges, and Texas State Technical Colleges in hold harmless funding not be included in the 2016-17 Instruction and Operations and Infrastructure formula funding.~~

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Sec. ~~51~~53. Cancer Prevention & Research Institute of Texas Awards for ~~2012-13~~2014. The following awards were made by the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute in fiscal year 2014~~the 2012-13 biennium~~:

	<u>201214</u>
Baylor College of Medicine	\$32,831,914 <u>14,762,995</u>
Baylor University Medical Center at Dallas	\$ 2,500,000
Rice University	\$7,395,844 <u>5,912,225</u>
Texas A&M University	\$ 4,427,883
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	\$1,455,000 <u>3,299,993</u>
AgriLife Extension Service	\$ 2,698,705
Texas Tech University	\$ 2,699,994
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	\$6,693,296 <u>5,034,190</u>
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	\$2,068,621 <u>1,387,544</u>
The University of Texas at Arlington	\$ 1,295,905
The University of Texas at Austin	\$13,917,877 <u>1,648,814</u>
The University of Texas at Dallas	\$ 2,575,575
University of Texas at San Antonio	\$ 706,957
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	\$5,305,413 <u>2,044,974</u>
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	\$12,876,160 <u>1,588,673</u>
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	\$59,942,980 <u>13,838,485</u>
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	\$1,802,229 <u>3,231,048</u>
<u>The</u> University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center	\$69,400,201 <u>14,674,926</u>
The University of Texas System	\$ 5,000,000
University of Houston	\$990,286 <u>3,591,594</u>
Total	\$237,705,665 <u>71,015,461</u>

Sec. 54. Appropriations for the Research Development Fund. ~~The amounts listed below for informational purposes are appropriated in each affected institution's "Research Development Fund" strategy and shall be expended only for the purpose defined in Education Code 62.091. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.~~

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
UT Arlington	\$3,289,309	\$3,289,309
UT Dallas	4,532,630	4,532,630
UT El Paso	4,219,537	4,219,537

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

UT Pan American	550,907	550,907
UT Brownsville	558,101	558,101
UT Permian Basin	109,910	109,910
UT San Antonio	3,164,952	3,164,952
UT Tyler	,029	231,029
Texas A&M Univ. at Galveston	345,682	345,682
Tarleton State University	686,794	686,794
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi	1,052,867	1,052,867
Texas A&M University - Kingsville	1,014,711	1,014,711
Texas A&M International University	247,339	247,339
West Texas A&M University	300,368	300,368
Texas A&M - Commerce	184,998	184,998
Texas A&M - Texarkana	13,777	13,777
University of Houston	5,618,894	5,618,894
UH Clear Lake	120,613	120,613
UH Downtown	133,343	133,343
UH Victoria	1,043	1,043
Midwestern State University	37,405	37,405
University of North Texas	1,543,869	1,543,869
University of North Texas - Dallas	998	998
Stephen F. Austin State University	319,803	319,803
Texas Southern University	166,225	166,225
Texas Tech University	5,098,396	5,098,396
Texas Woman's University	146,731	146,731
Angelo State University	38,791	38,791
Lamar University	348,757	348,757
Sam Houston State University	277,753	277,753
Texas State University	2,041,615	2,041,615
Sul Ross State University	142,743	142,743
Total	\$36,539,890	\$36,539,890

Sec. 5255. Community College Transfer Student Reporting Requirement. All General Academic Institutions shall use their respective Education and General funds appropriated in this Act to develop

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION
(Continued)

and submit an annual report to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) that details the institution's goals to increase the number, success, and persistence of community college transfer students as measured by THECB. The report shall assess each institution's existing academic and technical transfer pathways, identify each institution's barriers to transfer, and define emerging issues. The report shall detail institution actions to serve current and future transfer students through local and regional articulation agreements with faculty collaboration, community college program enhancements, student outreach and advising, website information development, targeted financial aid, university student success programs, and degree program alignment.

The THECB shall provide performance data by institution (application rates, admission rates, financial aid awarded, time-to-degree, and baccalaureate graduation rates) of transfer and native students by program completion at community colleges and universities during the preceding fiscal year. The THECB shall conduct a comparative analysis of the institutional reports and the performance data. The THECB shall submit an annual report to the Legislature that evaluates actions to increase the number, success, and persistence of community college transfer students and make recommendations to meet state goals.

The report shall be delivered to the House Appropriations Committee, the Senate Finance Committee, the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by November 1 of each year.

~~Sec. 56. Appropriations for the Texas Competitive Knowledge Fund.~~ The amounts listed below for informational purposes are appropriated out of the General Revenue fund elsewhere in this Act in each affected institution's "Texas Competitive Knowledge" strategy and shall be expended to support faculty for the purpose of instructional excellence and research. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 elsewhere in this Act, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

	2014	2015
The University of Texas at Austin	\$26,702,103	\$26,702,103
Texas A&M University	\$29,350,994	\$29,350,994
University of Houston	\$4,382,321	\$4,382,321
Texas Tech University	\$6,223,241	\$6,223,241
The University of Texas at Dallas	\$4,126,471	\$4,126,471
The University of Texas at Arlington	\$3,117,353	\$3,117,353
The University of Texas at El Paso	\$3,218,880	\$3,218,880
The University of Texas at San Antonio	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Total	\$79,621,363	\$79,621,363

~~Sec. 5357. Mexican American Studies Program or Other Course Work.~~ It is the intent of the Legislature that the governing board of each general academic institution located in one or more counties with a substantial and growing Mexican American population may establish a Mexican American studies program or other course work in Mexican American studies at the institution. For that purpose, the governing board of an institution described by this section may use a portion of the available General Revenue funds otherwise appropriated to the institution by this Act for the purpose of evaluating the demand for and feasibility of establishing a Mexican American studies program or other course work in Mexican American studies in connection with establishing and operating such a program or other course work at the institution.

~~Sec. 5458. State Two Year Institution Funding. Instruction and Administration Formula.~~ The Instruction and Administration Formula for the 2014~~16~~-15~~17~~ biennium provides funding for Community Colleges at an annual rate of \$2.65 per contact hour and funding for Lamar State Colleges at an annual rate of \$3.44 per contact hour in Ffiscal Yyear 2014~~6~~ and Ffiscal Yyear 2015~~7~~.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Sec. 5559. Designated Tuition. Informational Listing-Designated Tuition. The following is an informational list of estimated gross designated tuition amounts for fiscal years 2014~~6~~ and 2015~~7~~ as reported in Section 2: Selected Educational, General and Other Funds of the Legislative Appropriations Request for Institutions of Higher Education.

	2014 6	2015 7
The University of Texas at Arlington	\$137,486,164 134,280,799	138,173,595 134,952,203
The University of Texas at Austin	336,332,113 333,546,958	36,332,113 333,546,958
The University of Texas at Dallas	153,641,000 170,475,075	65,930,000 184,113,081
The University of Texas at El Paso	75,806,217 74,258,951	76,943,310 75,001,541
University of Texas Pan American	62,248,926	63,493,810
University of Texas at Brownsville	20,037,035	20,037,035
The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley	83,116,477	83,116,477
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	9,899,000 11,300,000	10,196,000 11,860,000
The University of Texas at San Antonio	106,000,000 99,750,196	106,000,000 100,747,698
The University of Texas at Tyler	23,000,000 27,434,377	23,000,000 28,257,408
Texas A&M University	179,421,570 260,615,480	183,010,001 264,254,713
Texas A&M University at Galveston	8,098,068 11,298,900	8,341,010 12,315,800
Prairie View A&M University	28,959,313 31,040,754	29,828,093 31,040,754
Tarleton State University	26,406,143 29,608,323	27,198,327 30,496,573
Texas A&M University-Central Texas	4,456,156 5,276,474	4,589,841 5,487,533
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	28,681,184 34,120,751	29,254,808 34,973,770
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	17,750,000 19,600,000	17,750,000 19,600,000
Texas A&M University-San Antonio	7,213,984 8,133,116	7,778,117 8,499,106
Texas A&M International University	13,640,000 15,002,123	13,640,000 15,152,144
West Texas A&M University	22,333,556 25,503,771	22,333,556 25,503,771
Texas A&M University-Commerce	24,500,000 26,250,000	24,500,000 26,250,000
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	4,972,478 5,056,029	5,071,927 5,157,149
University of Houston	194,221,857 218,045,842	194,221,857 218,045,842
University of Houston-Clear Lake	24,420,085 32,623,924	24,420,085 32,623,924
University of Houston-Downtown	33,371,071 41,640,671	34,038,493 42,473,484
University of Houston-Victoria	11,335,849 12,993,772	11,449,208 12,993,772
Midwestern State University	17,000,000 16,741,000	17,000,000 17,243,254
University of North Texas System	01,232,218	498,032 1,815,901
University of North Texas	148,839,722 159,791,361	148,839,722 159,791,361
University of North Texas at Dallas	7,515,992 8,652,859	7,741,472 8,912,445
Stephen F. Austin University	48,000,000 57,400,000	48,000,000 57,400,000
Texas Southern University	39,785,775 42,645,144	39,785,775 42,645,144
Texas Tech University	137,842,114 143,037,276	137,842,114 143,037,276
Angelo State University	20,519,116 16,975,455	20,519,116 16,975,455
Texas Woman's University	43,587,400 47,563,724	43,587,400 48,990,635
Lamar University	46,000,000 60,000,000	46,000,000 60,000,000
Lamar Institute of Technology	2,700,000 3,700,000	2,700,000 3,700,000
Lamar State College-Orange	2,625,800 3,104,116	2,625,800 3,104,116
Lamar State College-Port Arthur	2,980,000 2,900,000	2,980,000 2,900,000
Sam Houston State University	67,382,600 74,311,230	69,404,078 76,540,567
Texas State University	143,948,000 164,275,000	152,903,000 169,203,000
Sul Ross State University	3,085,000 4,180,510	3,085,000 4,180,510
Sul Ross State University-Rio Grande College	945,000 945,000	945,000 945,000
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center	11,681,845 13,856,871	12,442,181 13,856,871
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	19,981,558 22,363,307	19,981,558 22,363,307
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	11,414,643 14,477,890	
11,850,363 14,550,280		
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	16,998,414 18,500,000	
16,998,414 18,500,000		
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	520,000 481,638	530,000 505,720
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler	0 175,000	0 200,000
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	6,262,000 6,565,000	6,387,240 6,630,650
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	7,585,569 11,196,872	
7,737,280 11,420,809		
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	20,192,245 20,553,088	20,649,745 21,375,212
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso	3,375,000	3,500,000
Texas State Technical College-Harlingen	4,610,400 4,971,479	4,702,608 5,095,766
Texas State Technical College-West Texas	1,062,462 1,227,178	1,073,087 1,239,449

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Texas State Technical College-Marshall	707,000939,348	714,070948,741
Texas State Technical College-Waco	5,100,0005,013,055	5,202,0005,338,904
Total	\$2,393,104,4242,642,123,382	\$2,430,256,2412,679,644,074

Sec. 5660. Federal Medicaid Funding. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Health Related Institutions utilize their 2014-152016-17 General Revenue appropriations to maximize Federal Medicaid funding through the Texas Health and Human Services Commission.

Sec. 5761. Transfer of Appropriations for Participation in the Healthcare Transformation and Quality Improvement Waiver. Institutions of higher education are authorized to make intergovernmental transfers of funds to the Health and Human Services Commission to provide the non-federal share of uncompensated care or delivery system reform incentive payments under the Healthcare Transformation and Quality Improvement Waiver.

Sec. 5862. Diversity of Student Body at National Research Universities. It is the intent of the legislature that, in expending funds appropriated by this Act and to the extent permitted by law, The University of Texas at Austin and Texas A&M University make a good faith effort to improve the racial diversity of the university's student body.

Sec. 59. Network Access Improvement Program Annual Report. The Public Health Related Institutions and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB), reporting for Baylor College of Medicine, and a family practice, primary care, or other residency program participating through THECB, shall submit an annual report on the clients and services provided through the Network Access Improvement Program (NAIP) to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board no later than December 1st of each fiscal year. The report shall include the following items provided with the funding received through NAIP:

- (1) average monthly Medicaid clients served;
- (2) average monthly Medicaid encounters;
- (3) average monthly Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) clients served; and
- (4) average monthly CHIP encounters.

Sec. 60. Texas Collegiate License Plate Scholarships. The funds provided to the Texas Collegiate License Plate Scholarships program are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.615 to provide scholarships for students who demonstrate a need for financial assistance. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2016 may be carried over to fiscal year 2017 and such funds are appropriated for fiscal year 2017 for the same purpose.

In addition to educational and general funds amounts appropriated by this Act, all unexpended balances that may exist and all receipts deposited in the state treasury during the biennium beginning September 1, 2015, to the credit of the institutions of higher education as provided by VTCA, Transportation Code §504.615, estimated to be \$436,794 in fiscal year 2016 and \$436,794 in fiscal year 2017, are appropriated for that period to the institution of higher education for which the receipts are credited for the purpose of providing scholarships for students who demonstrate a need for financial assistance.

The following is a list of estimated collegiate license plate revenue amounts for fiscal years 2016 and 2017.

	2016	2017
The University of Texas at Arlington	\$2,363	\$2,363
The University of Texas at Austin	108,709	108,709
The University of Texas at El Paso	3,533	3,533
The University of Texas at San Antonio	44	44
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	2,164	2,164
Texas A&M University	167,767	167,767
Prairie View A&M University	10,110	10,110
Tarleton State University	55	55
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	2,506	2,506
West Texas A&M University	2,125	2,125
Texas A&M University-Commerce	1,197	1,197
University of Houston System	11,238	11,238
University of Houston	3,349	3,349
University of Houston-Clear Lake	2,517	2,517

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

University of Houston-Downtown	8,186	8,186
University of Houston-Victoria	899	899
University of North Texas	7,821	7,821
Stephen F. Austin State University	7,946	7,946
Texas Southern University	3,536	3,536
Texas Tech University	71,084	71,084
Sam Houston State University	3,755	3,755
Texas State University	7,946	7,946
Sul Ross State University	7,946	7,946
Total	\$436,794	\$436,794

Sec. 61. B-On-Time General Revenue Dedicated Balances. Contingent on enactment of legislation relating to the elimination of the tuition set aside under Education Code Section 56.465 for the B-On-Time Program, institutions of higher education are hereby appropriated \$99,671,639 in unexpended balances as of August 31, 2015, in General Revenue-Dedicated Texas B-On-Time Account 5103.

Appropriations made to the Higher Education Coordinating Board from General Revenue-Dedicated Texas B-On-Time Account 5103 in that agency's bill pattern include \$55,222,000 which shall be used for renewal awards at public institutions of higher education.

Sec. 62. Research Funding for General Academic Institutions. Funding to support research at institutions of higher education shall consist of appropriations from three research funds.

1. Texas Research University Fund. The Texas Research University Fund shall provide funding to The University of Texas at Austin and Texas A&M University based on each institution's average research expenditures for the previous three-year period as reported to the Higher Education Coordinating Board. The amounts listed below for informational purposes are appropriated out of the General Revenue fund elsewhere in the Act in each affected institution's "Texas Research University Fund" strategy and shall be expended to support faculty for the purpose of instructional excellence and research. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2016, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016.

	2016	2017
The University of Texas at Austin	\$26,609,546	\$26,609,545
Texas A&M University	\$29,144,615	\$29,144,614
Total	\$55,754,161	\$55,754,159

2. Texas Research Incentive Program. Pursuant to Education Code, Sec. 62.121-62.124, the Texas Research Incentive Program shall provide matching funds to emerging research universities, designated under the Higher Education Coordinating Board's accountability system, to assist institutions in leveraging private gifts for the enhancement of research productivity. The amounts listed below for informational purposes are appropriated out of the General Revenue Fund in the Higher Education Coordinating Board bill pattern in Article III of this Act.

	2016	2017
Texas Research Incentive Program	\$106,368,205	\$71,368,204

3. Comprehensive Research Fund. The Comprehensive Research Fund shall provide funding to promote increased research capacity at general academic institutions, excluding The University of Texas at Austin, Texas A&M University, and institutions of higher education designated as an emerging research university under the Higher Education Coordinating Board's accountability system. Funding to eligible institutions shall be allocated among institutions based on the average amount of restricted research funds expended by each institution per year for the three preceding state fiscal years as reported to the Higher Education Coordinating Board. The amounts listed below for informational purposes are appropriated out of the General Revenue fund elsewhere in the Act in each affected institutions' "Comprehensive Research Fund" strategy and shall be expended for the support and maintenance of educational

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

and general activities, including research and student services, that promote increased research capacity at the institution. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2016, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016.

	2016	2017
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	\$ 82,100	\$ 82,100
The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley	\$ 1,221,040	\$ 1,221,040
The University of Texas at Tyler	\$ 240,552	\$ 240,552
Texas A&M University at Galveston	\$ 343,654	\$ 343,654
Prairie View A&M University	\$ 287,013	\$ 287,013
Tarleton State University	\$ 614,864	\$ 614,864
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	\$ 1,047,021	\$ 1,047,021
Texas A&M International University	\$ 240,427	\$ 240,427
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	\$ 1,052,267	\$ 1,052,267
Texas A&M University-Commerce	\$ 165,493	\$ 165,493
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	\$ 10,622	\$ 10,622
West Texas A&M University	\$ 259,891	\$ 259,891
University of Houston-Clear Lake	\$ 135,875	\$ 135,875
University of Houston-Downtown	\$ 149,471	\$ 149,471
University of Houston-Victoria	\$ 791	\$ 791
Angelo State University	\$ 23,954	\$ 23,954
University of North Texas-Dallas	\$ 1,640	\$ 1,640
Midwestern State University	\$ 38,802	\$ 38,802
Stephen F. Austin State University	\$ 246,580	\$ 246,580
Texas Southern University	\$ 112,814	\$ 112,814
Texas Woman's University	\$ 160,409	\$ 160,409
Lamar University	\$ 271,458	\$ 271,458
Sul Ross State University	\$ 133,798	\$ 133,798
Sam Houston State University	\$ 295,651	\$ 295,651
Total	\$ 7,136,187	\$ 7,136,187

Sec. 63. Requests for Information on Appropriations Expenditures. Any public or private institution of higher education receiving funds appropriated in this Article shall provide to the Legislative Budget Board any information requested for the purpose of providing oversight on the expenditure of the appropriated funds by that institution.

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Texas Education Agency	\$ 17,043,153,023	\$ 16,402,188,623
School for the Blind and Visually Impaired	14,792,752	14,592,752
School for the Deaf	18,123,466	18,123,466
Teacher Retirement System	2,002,929,038	2,046,454,786
Optional Retirement Program	130,670,819	128,087,008
Higher Education Employees Group Insurance Contributions	663,838,324	711,416,212
Higher Education Coordinating Board	723,535,574	676,790,145
Higher Education Fund	262,500,000	262,500,000
The University of Texas System Administration	6,538,063	6,537,463
The University of Texas at Arlington	90,302,019	90,703,883
The University of Texas at Austin	282,853,713	271,430,656
The University of Texas at Dallas	73,288,599	73,223,816
The University of Texas at El Paso	68,405,973	68,628,939
The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley	91,971,437	92,340,651
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	27,912,718	27,923,585
The University of Texas at San Antonio	87,690,982	88,004,468
The University of Texas at Tyler	30,481,403	30,531,616
Texas A&M University System Administrative and General Offices	855,586	855,586
Texas A&M University	270,059,356	270,544,347
Texas A&M University at Galveston	17,720,874	17,739,027
Prairie View A&M University	43,637,949	43,710,487
Tarleton State University	36,324,335	36,421,544
Texas A&M University - Central Texas	13,785,122	13,792,093
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi	45,621,315	44,665,991
Texas A&M University - Kingsville	36,694,810	36,157,928
Texas A&M University - San Antonio	19,457,230	19,483,624
Texas A&M International University	29,426,919	29,501,729
West Texas A&M University	29,389,773	29,247,461
Texas A&M University - Commerce	34,032,455	34,173,133
Texas A&M University - Texarkana	16,165,869	16,167,381
University of Houston System Administration	24,492,300	24,507,915
University of Houston	140,043,338	140,405,133
University of Houston - Clear Lake	25,197,499	25,228,242
University of Houston - Downtown	22,758,902	22,836,175
University of Houston - Victoria	15,248,559	15,284,419
Midwestern State University	18,045,511	18,123,984
University of North Texas System Administration	4,672,178	4,682,700
University of North Texas	102,245,796	102,576,122
University of North Texas at Dallas	13,801,901	13,804,092
Stephen F. Austin State University	40,034,125	40,232,782
Texas Southern University	50,046,068	49,766,667
Texas Tech University System Administration	1,425,000	1,425,000
Texas Tech University	136,887,884	137,210,330
Angelo State University	25,675,305	25,776,998
Texas Woman's University	49,842,911	50,015,387
Texas State University System	1,425,000	1,425,000
Lamar University	43,925,095	44,134,265
Lamar Institute of Technology	8,368,779	8,374,353
Lamar State College - Orange	6,692,221	6,692,182
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	8,282,625	8,284,571
Sam Houston State University	49,249,191	49,501,598
Texas State University	94,047,254	94,596,386
Sul Ross State University	12,469,628	12,497,064
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	4,887,957	4,890,918
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center	139,958,981	140,031,401
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	256,200,361	256,342,921
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	162,659,694	162,904,610
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	127,050,970	127,172,069

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(General Revenue)
(Continued)

The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine	15,698,950	15,698,950
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	178,811,441	178,818,103
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler	38,366,921	38,368,619
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	122,344,279	122,135,221
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	76,554,700	76,622,718
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	116,420,349	116,521,027
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso	62,172,915	62,185,577
Public Community/Junior Colleges	857,841,502	852,841,457
Texas State Technical College System Administration	8,001,722	8,001,722
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen	15,579,251	15,566,718
Texas State Technical College - West Texas	10,411,932	10,411,415
Texas State Technical College - Marshall	4,611,549	4,611,127
Texas State Technical College - Waco	23,737,459	23,688,539
Texas A&M AgriLife Research	53,947,564	53,947,564
Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service	43,554,237	43,554,237
Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station	17,519,407	17,519,407
Texas A&M Transportation Institute	8,605,756	8,605,755
Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service	8,004,953	8,004,953
Texas A&M Forest Service	33,070,663	33,070,660
Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	<u>8,921,784</u>	<u>8,921,784</u>
Subtotal, Agencies of Education	<u>\$ 25,501,971,863</u>	<u>\$ 24,889,757,237</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	32,282,397	35,057,189
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>227,655,074</u>	<u>236,554,635</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 259,937,471</u>	<u>\$ 271,611,824</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	11,657,773	11,126,012
Lease Payments	<u>2,271,245</u>	<u>2,271,028</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 13,929,018</u>	<u>\$ 13,397,040</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE III - AGENCIES OF EDUCATION	<u>\$ 25,775,838,352</u>	<u>\$ 25,174,766,101</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Texas Education Agency	\$ 32,701	\$ 32,701
Teacher Retirement System	46,177,654	48,024,760
Optional Retirement Program	33,089,028	34,412,588
Higher Education Coordinating Board	50,866,400	42,875,600
The University of Texas at Arlington	64,987,234	65,088,791
The University of Texas at Austin	111,231,483	111,935,477
The University of Texas at Dallas	59,757,532	60,253,581
The University of Texas at El Paso	28,687,213	28,777,173
The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley	35,423,372	35,466,182
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	6,185,016	6,211,827
The University of Texas at San Antonio	46,794,507	47,010,868
The University of Texas at Tyler	9,211,322	9,247,888
Texas A&M University	112,936,686	113,492,447
Texas A&M University at Galveston	4,225,426	4,242,023
Prairie View A&M University	16,549,601	16,619,041
Tarleton State University	15,244,003	15,267,637
Texas A&M University - Central Texas	2,608,665	2,617,656
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi	15,010,004	15,067,815
Texas A&M University - Kingsville	15,774,478	15,900,552
Texas A&M University - San Antonio	4,600,793	4,603,672
Texas A&M International University	8,136,886	8,147,907
West Texas A&M University	12,561,318	12,599,717
Texas A&M University - Commerce	16,827,280	16,875,410
Texas A&M University - Texarkana	2,261,182	2,284,579
University of Houston	77,001,000	77,379,924
University of Houston - Clear Lake	15,600,339	15,708,497
University of Houston - Downtown	16,993,816	17,047,859
University of Houston - Victoria	5,973,531	5,989,991
Midwestern State University	6,759,772	6,786,904
University of North Texas System Administration	1,203,536	1,204,235
University of North Texas	49,718,650	49,902,656
University of North Texas at Dallas	2,363,080	2,367,653
Stephen F. Austin State University	16,524,504	16,573,768
Texas Southern University	23,489,999	23,587,013
Texas Tech University	56,495,724	56,717,464
Angelo State University	8,757,865	8,803,320
Texas Woman's University	21,722,927	21,774,542
Lamar University	17,466,451	17,470,117
Lamar Institute of Technology	2,783,207	2,790,989
Lamar State College - Orange	2,134,515	2,140,284
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,284,228	1,285,715
Sam Houston State University	31,956,679	32,040,778
Texas State University	48,236,942	48,246,029
Sul Ross State University	2,238,854	2,242,996
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	924,499	925,316
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center	7,334,078	7,334,078
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	12,936,946	12,936,946
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	21,845,410	21,845,411
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	9,094,506	9,094,508
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	833,615	833,615
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler	370,777	370,777
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	14,480,356	14,480,356
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	9,492,965	9,492,964
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	13,314,682	13,314,682
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso	2,039,634	2,039,635

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(General Revenue - Dedicated)
(Continued)

Texas State Technical College System		
Administration	541,002	541,445
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen	9,407,507	9,660,029
Texas State Technical College - West Texas	2,564,508	2,592,285
Texas State Technical College - Marshall	1,668,597	1,686,764
Texas State Technical College - Waco	10,047,642	10,668,131
Texas A&M AgriLife Research	474,700	474,700
Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station	462,043	462,043
Texas A&M Forest Service	<u>19,559,904</u>	<u>19,559,904</u>
Subtotal, Agencies of Education	<u>\$ 1,265,278,774</u>	<u>\$ 1,265,430,215</u>
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>46,345,849</u>	<u>48,199,683</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 46,345,849</u>	<u>\$ 48,199,683</u>
Article III, Special Provisions, Contingency		
Appropriations	99,671,639	0
TOTAL, ARTICLE III - AGENCIES OF EDUCATION	<u>\$ 1,411,296,262</u>	<u>\$ 1,313,629,898</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Texas Education Agency	\$ 5,028,268,125	\$ 5,113,950,405
School for the Blind and Visually Impaired	4,789,974	4,789,974
School for the Deaf	1,957,075	1,957,075
Higher Education Coordinating Board	32,613,346	32,613,346
Texas A&M AgriLife Research	9,245,070	9,245,070
Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service	13,274,914	13,274,914
Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station	44,977,328	44,977,328
Texas A&M Transportation Institute	12,257,325	12,577,652
Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service	18,710,106	18,710,106
Texas A&M Forest Service	3,359,161	3,359,161
Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	<u>202,000</u>	<u>202,000</u>
Subtotal, Agencies of Education	<u>\$ 5,169,654,424</u>	<u>\$ 5,255,657,031</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	5,683,791	6,076,524
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>1,765,215</u>	<u>1,770,432</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 7,449,006</u>	<u>\$ 7,846,956</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>155,557</u>	<u>155,557</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 155,557</u>	<u>\$ 155,557</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE III - AGENCIES OF EDUCATION	<u><u>\$ 5,177,258,987</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,263,659,544</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Texas Education Agency	\$ 4,668,659,916	\$ 5,148,259,916
School for the Blind and Visually Impaired	4,512,900	4,512,900
School for the Deaf	8,114,431	8,114,431
Teacher Retirement System	122,573,232	80,603,019
Higher Education Coordinating Board	28,509,731	28,505,129
The University of Texas System Administration	1,194,000	1,194,000
Available University Fund	801,099,786	889,399,222
Available National Research University Fund	29,819,162	31,248,988
Permanent Fund Supporting Military and Veterans Exemptions	11,646,519	11,857,694
The University of Texas at El Paso	1,492,500	1,492,500
The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley	228,713	228,713
Texas A&M University	5,262,038	5,229,322
Texas A&M University - Kingsville	3,000	3,000
Texas A&M International University	137,887	137,887
Texas Tech University	71,172	71,172
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center	5,772,226	5,772,226
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	8,406,447	8,406,446
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	3,598,871	3,598,871
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	13,771,319	13,771,319
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	8,474,714	8,474,714
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler	2,912,349	2,912,349
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	2,800,000	2,800,000
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	3,105,420	3,105,420
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	2,997,275	2,997,275
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso	2,883,747	2,883,747
Texas A&M AgriLife Research	6,876,253	6,876,253
Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service	10,022,021	10,022,021
Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station	56,981,514	56,981,514
Texas A&M Transportation Institute	38,426,281	39,613,686
Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service	49,350,119	49,350,119
Texas A&M Forest Service	597,870	597,870
Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	<u>9,616,421</u>	<u>9,616,421</u>
Subtotal, Agencies of Education	<u>\$ 5,909,917,834</u>	<u>\$ 6,438,638,144</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	1,301,911	1,371,862
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>10,674,485</u>	<u>10,962,626</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 11,976,396</u>	<u>\$ 12,334,488</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 49,829,851</u>	<u>\$ 50,583,925</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE III - AGENCIES OF EDUCATION	<u><u>\$ 5,872,064,379</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,400,388,707</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Texas Education Agency	\$ 26,740,113,765	\$ 26,664,431,645
School for the Blind and Visually Impaired	24,095,626	23,895,626
School for the Deaf	28,194,972	28,194,972
Teacher Retirement System	2,171,679,924	2,175,082,565
Optional Retirement Program	163,759,847	162,499,596
Higher Education Employees Group Insurance Contributions	663,838,324	711,416,212
Higher Education Coordinating Board	835,525,051	780,784,220
Higher Education Fund	262,500,000	262,500,000
The University of Texas System Administration	7,732,063	7,731,463
Available University Fund	801,099,786	889,399,222
Available National Research University Fund	29,819,162	31,248,988
Permanent Fund Supporting Military and Veterans Exemptions	11,646,519	11,857,694
The University of Texas at Arlington	155,289,253	155,792,674
The University of Texas at Austin	394,085,196	383,366,133
The University of Texas at Dallas	133,046,131	133,477,397
The University of Texas at El Paso	98,585,686	98,898,612
The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley	127,623,522	128,035,546
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	34,097,734	34,135,412
The University of Texas at San Antonio	134,485,489	135,015,336
The University of Texas at Tyler	39,692,725	39,779,504
Texas A&M University System Administrative and General Offices	855,586	855,586
Texas A&M University	388,258,080	389,266,116
Texas A&M University at Galveston	21,946,300	21,981,050
Prairie View A&M University	60,187,550	60,329,528
Tarleton State University	51,568,338	51,689,181
Texas A&M University - Central Texas	16,393,787	16,409,749
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi	60,631,319	59,733,806
Texas A&M University - Kingsville	52,472,288	52,061,480
Texas A&M University - San Antonio	24,058,023	24,087,296
Texas A&M International University	37,701,692	37,787,523
West Texas A&M University	41,951,091	41,847,178
Texas A&M University - Commerce	50,859,735	51,048,543
Texas A&M University - Texarkana	18,427,051	18,451,960
University of Houston System Administration	24,492,300	24,507,915
University of Houston	217,044,338	217,785,057
University of Houston - Clear Lake	40,797,838	40,936,739
University of Houston - Downtown	39,752,718	39,884,034
University of Houston - Victoria	21,222,090	21,274,410
Midwestern State University	24,805,283	24,910,888
University of North Texas System Administration	5,875,714	5,886,935
University of North Texas	151,964,446	152,478,778
University of North Texas at Dallas	16,164,981	16,171,745
Stephen F. Austin State University	56,558,629	56,806,550
Texas Southern University	73,536,067	73,353,680
Texas Tech University System Administration	1,425,000	1,425,000
Texas Tech University	193,454,780	193,998,966
Angelo State University	34,433,170	34,580,318
Texas Woman's University	71,565,838	71,789,929
Texas State University System	1,425,000	1,425,000
Lamar University	61,391,546	61,604,382
Lamar Institute of Technology	11,151,986	11,165,342
Lamar State College - Orange	8,826,736	8,832,466
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	9,566,853	9,570,286
Sam Houston State University	81,205,870	81,542,376
Texas State University	142,284,196	142,842,415
Sul Ross State University	14,708,482	14,740,060
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	5,812,456	5,816,234
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center	153,065,285	153,137,705
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	277,543,754	277,686,313

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(All Funds)
(Continued)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	188,103,975	188,348,892
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	149,916,795	150,037,896
The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine	15,698,950	15,698,950
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	188,119,770	188,126,432
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler	41,650,047	41,651,745
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	139,624,635	139,415,577
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	89,153,085	89,221,102
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	132,732,306	132,832,984
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso	67,096,296	67,108,959
Public Community/Junior Colleges	857,841,502	852,841,457
Texas State Technical College System Administration	8,542,724	8,543,167
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen	24,986,758	25,226,747
Texas State Technical College - West Texas	12,976,440	13,003,700
Texas State Technical College - Marshall	6,280,146	6,297,891
Texas State Technical College - Waco	33,785,101	34,356,670
Texas A&M AgriLife Research	70,543,587	70,543,587
Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service	66,851,172	66,851,172
Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station	119,940,292	119,940,292
Texas A&M Transportation Institute	59,289,362	60,797,093
Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service	76,065,178	76,065,178
Texas A&M Forest Service	56,587,598	56,587,595
Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	<u>18,740,205</u>	<u>18,740,205</u>
Subtotal, Agencies of Education	<u>\$ 37,846,822,895</u>	<u>\$ 37,849,482,627</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	39,268,099	42,505,575
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>286,440,623</u>	<u>297,487,376</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 325,708,722</u>	<u>\$ 339,992,951</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	11,813,330	11,281,569
Lease Payments	<u>2,271,245</u>	<u>2,271,028</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 14,084,575</u>	<u>\$ 13,552,597</u>
Article III, Special Provisions, Contingency Appropriations	99,671,639	0
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 49,829,851</u>	<u>\$ 50,583,925</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE III - AGENCIES OF EDUCATION	<u><u>\$ 38,236,457,980</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 38,152,444,250</u></u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	65,811.8	65,775.5

ARTICLE IV
THE JUDICIARY

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the judiciary and other judicial service units of the state.

SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,186,417	\$ 14,186,418
Federal Funds	1,596,969	1,596,969
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	14,206,089	14,206,089
Appropriated Receipts	49,800	49,800
Interagency Contracts	2,500,000	2,500,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 16,755,889</u>	<u>\$ 16,755,889</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 32,539,275</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 32,539,276</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 74% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	77.0	77.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$170,500	\$170,500
Justice	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 5,870,373	\$ 5,870,374 & UB
B. Goal: COURT PROGRAMS		
B.1.1. Strategy: BASIC CIVIL LEGAL SERVICES	\$ 24,956,622	\$ 24,956,623 & UB
B.1.2. Strategy: COURT IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS	\$ 1,596,969	\$ 1,596,969
B.1.3. Strategy: MULTI-DISTRICT LITIGATION	<u>\$ 115,311</u>	<u>\$ 115,310</u>
Total, Goal B: COURT PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 26,668,902</u>	<u>\$ 26,668,902</u>
Grand Total, SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS	<u><u>\$ 32,539,275</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 32,539,276</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,835,707	\$ 5,835,707
Other Personnel Costs	107,000	107,000
Professional Fees and Services	8,200	8,200
Consumable Supplies	46,500	46,500
Utilities	50,500	50,500
Travel	107,000	107,000
Rent - Building	33,000	33,000
Rent - Machine and Other	45,000	45,000
Other Operating Expense	546,435	546,436
Grants	<u>25,759,933</u>	<u>25,759,933</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 32,539,275</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 32,539,276</u></u>

SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>			
Retirement	\$	246,707	\$ 247,940
Group Insurance		716,866	781,988
Social Security		404,239	406,260
Benefits Replacement		<u>5,786</u>	<u>5,237</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>1,373,598</u>	\$ <u>1,441,425</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>1,373,598</u>	\$ <u>1,441,425</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Supreme Court of Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Supreme Court of Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Supreme Court of Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Disposition Rate	100%	100%
Average Number of Days since Filing of All Matters		
Pending in the Supreme Court	160	160
B. Goal: COURT PROGRAMS		
B.1.1. Strategy: BASIC CIVIL LEGAL SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
The Number of BCLS Grantees Provided State Funding	25	25

- 2. Appropriation: Basic Civil Legal Services.** All unobligated and unexpended balances remaining in the Basic Civil Legal Services Account at the end of fiscal year 2015 (estimated to be \$0) and all fees deposited into the Basic Civil Legal Services Account of in the Judicial Fund No. 573 are appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Basic Civil Legal Services, in fiscal year 2016. Any fees deposited and any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining in excess of \$13,672,839 in fiscal year 2014 2016 and \$13,672,839 in fiscal year 2015 2017 (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated to the Supreme Court for the same purpose (estimated to be \$0). Any unexpended balances in the Basic Civil Legal Services Account at the end of fiscal year 2013 are hereby appropriated to the Supreme Court in fiscal year 2014 for the same purpose (estimated to be \$0 and included in amounts appropriated above).

The Supreme Court of Texas shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 90 days following February 28th and August 31st of each fiscal year showing disbursements from all funding sources for Basic Civil Legal Services, the purpose for each disbursement, and compliance with grant conditions.

- 3. Equalization.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Supreme Court use funds appropriated above to equalize the dockets of the 14 Courts of Appeals. For the purposes of this rider equalization shall be considered achieved if the new cases filed each year per justice are equalized by 10 percent or less among all the courts of appeals. Multi-district litigation cases are exempted from this provision.
- 4. Special Masters: State Commission on Judicial Conduct.** The appropriations to the State Commission on Judicial Conduct reflect the intent of the Legislature to encourage the Supreme Court of Texas to appoint active judges rather than retired judges as special masters in formal proceedings initiated by the State Commission on Judicial Conduct under Rule 10 of the Procedural Rules for the Removal or Retirement of Judges.
- 5. Court Improvement Projects.** Included in amounts Federal Funds appropriated above are federal funds include awarded to the State of Texas, State Court Improvement Program (CFDA 93.586) funds in the amounts of \$1,800,000\$1,596,969 in fiscal year 2014 2016 and \$1,800,000\$1,596,969 in fiscal year 2015 2017. -Out of these funds, the Supreme Court is allocated an amount estimated to be \$600,000\$527,000 in fiscal year 2014 2016 and

SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS
(Continued)

- ~~\$600,000~~\$527,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to administer the grant. Additionally, the Supreme Court shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 90 days following August 31~~st~~ of each fiscal year showing disbursements, the purpose of each disbursement, and compliance with grant conditions.
6. **Texas Young Lawyers License Plate Receipts.** ~~Included in a~~Amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Basic Civil Legal Services, is include all revenue collected on or after September 1, ~~2013~~2015 (estimated to be \$16,000 in each fiscal year ~~2014 and estimated to be \$16,000 in fiscal year 2015~~), from the sale of license plates as provided by Transportation Code §504.604~~612~~ and deposited to the credit of the Judicial Fund No. 573.
- Any unobligated and unexpended balances of revenues appropriated from the sale of license plates provided by Transportation Code §504.604 remaining as of August 31, 2014~~2016, out of the appropriations made herein are hereby~~ appropriated to the Supreme Court for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016 for this same purpose.
7. **Supreme Court Performance Measures.** The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Texas shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor compiling data on each Justice's compliance with the Court's internal deadlines. The report shall be due no later than December 1~~st~~ of each year and ~~include compile~~ data compiled from the prior fiscal year.
8. **Appropriation: Supreme Court Support Fee, Unexpended Balance Authority Between Biennia.** ~~Included in a~~Amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Appellate Court Operations, is include an amount estimated to be \$200,000 in each fiscal year from the Supreme Court Support Account in the Judicial Fund No. 573. Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining from ~~of funds appropriated to the Supreme Court in Strategy A.1.1, Appellate Court Operations, out of the Supreme Court Support Account in the Judicial Fund No. 573 as of August 31, 2015 at the end of fiscal year 2013~~ (estimated to be \$0) are ~~hereby~~ appropriated to the Supreme Court for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015 for the same purpose.

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 5,134,066	\$ 5,135,617
GR Dedicated - Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund No. 540	8,450,830	8,649,555
Federal Funds	122,500	122,500
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	333,251	333,251
Appropriated Receipts	4,500	4,500
Interagency Contracts	30,000	30,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 367,751	\$ 367,751
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 14,075,147</u>	<u>\$ 14,275,423</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	69.0	69.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Presiding Judge	\$170,500	\$170,500
Judge	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 5,501,817	\$ 5,503,368

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS
(Continued)

& UB

B. Goal: JUDICIAL EDUCATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: JUDICIAL EDUCATION	\$ 8,573,330	\$ 8,772,055
Grand Total, COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS	<u>\$ 14,075,147</u>	<u>\$ 14,275,423</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,335,681	\$ 5,335,681
Other Personnel Costs	126,390	127,941
Professional Fees and Services	3,861	3,861
Consumable Supplies	15,220	15,220
Utilities	3,400	3,400
Travel	48,000	48,000
Rent - Building	7,000	7,000
Rent - Machine and Other	25,201	25,201
Other Operating Expense	133,311	132,311
Grants	<u>8,377,083</u>	<u>8,576,808</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 14,075,147</u>	<u>\$ 14,275,423</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 274,523	\$ 275,896
Group Insurance	699,864	760,941
Social Security	382,753	384,667
Benefits Replacement	<u>11,144</u>	<u>10,085</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,368,284</u>	<u>\$ 1,431,589</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 1,368,284</u>	<u>\$ 1,431,589</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Court of Criminal Appeals. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Court of Criminal Appeals. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Court of Criminal Appeals shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Disposition Rate for Petitions for Discretionary Review Which Are Granted	100%	100%
Disposition Rate for Death Penalty Cases	140%	140%
Average Time (in Days) from the Time Petitions for Discretionary Review Are Granted until Disposition	281	281
Average Time from Time Filed to Disposition in Death Penalty Cases	685	685
B. Goal: JUDICIAL EDUCATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: JUDICIAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Participants Trained in Judicial Education Courses	20,672	20,672

2. **Judicial Education.**
- a. The Court of Criminal Appeals may assign to the Office of Court Administration or to any other agency of the Judicial Branch the necessary administrative and accounting functions for the General Revenue-Dedicated Judicial and Court Personnel Training Account No. 540 appropriation included in this Act to be performed under the direction of the Court of Criminal Appeals in compliance with Government Code, Chapter 56. To implement this provision, the Comptroller is authorized to transfer the appropriation from the Court of Criminal Appeals to the Office of Court Administration, or to any other agency of the Judicial Branch, as directed by order of the Court of Criminal Appeals. ~~Of the amount~~

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS

(Continued)

~~appropriated for Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, \$403,750 in fiscal year 2014 and \$403,750 in fiscal year 2015 shall be expended for the continuing legal education of judges of county courts performing judicial functions.~~

- b. Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, include a 3 percent administrative allocation estimated to be ~~\$276,411~~\$257,200 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$278,267~~\$263,162 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 out of General Revenue-Dedicated Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund No. 540, ~~subject to amounts of refunds of unexpended balances from training entities, other funds that may be provided for judicial and court personnel training or unexpended balances in the administrative allocation in the current or prior biennia. All unobligated and unexpended balances in an amount not to exceed \$150,000 that are remaining from funds appropriated in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, and allocated for administrative purposes as of August 31, 2016, are appropriated for the same purpose as of September 1, 2016.~~ In addition to these amounts, \$200,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$200,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, are allocated for administrative or training purposes or other purposes at the discretion of the Court of Criminal Appeals which further the objectives of Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education. For the purposes of this provision, the term administration shall include, ~~but not be limited to,~~ administrative oversight functions, accounting and auditing functions, management studies, performance audits, and other studies initiated by the Court of Criminal Appeals or the Office of Court Administration.
- c. Funds expended by either the Court of Criminal Appeals or the Office of Court Administration, out of the appropriation made above out of the General Revenue-Dedicated Judicial and Court Personnel Training Account No. 540, for the purpose of conducting management studies, performance audits, or other studies, shall be expended only in accordance with a competitive bidding process.

3. ~~Continuing Education and Technical Assistance for Prosecutors and Criminal Defense Attorneys.~~

Judicial Education: Appropriations for Certain Types of Legal Education.

- a. Out of funds appropriated above to the Court of Criminal Appeals in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, from General Revenue-Dedicated Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund No. 540:
- (1) \$403,750 in fiscal year 2016 and \$403,750 in fiscal year 2017 shall be expended for the continuing legal education of judges of county courts performing judicial functions.
 - (2) ~~The Court of Criminal Appeals is appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, a~~An amount not to exceed \$1,253,750 in fiscal year-20142016 and \$1,253,750 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 shall be used to contract with a statewide professional association of prosecuting attorneys and other entities to provide continuing legal education courses, programs, and technical assistance projects for prosecutors and prosecutor office personnel.
 - (3) ~~The Court of Criminal Appeals is appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, a~~An amount not to exceed \$1,105,000 in fiscal year 20142016 and \$1,220,200 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 shall be used to contract with a statewide professional association of criminal defense attorneys and other entities to provide continuing legal education courses, programs and technical assistance projects for criminal defense attorneys who regularly represent indigent defendants in criminal matters.
 - (4) A minimum of \$850,000 each fiscal year shall be used to contract with training entities providing for the training and continuing legal education of the clerks and other court personnel of the appellate courts, district courts, county courts at law, county courts, justice courts, and municipal courts of this State in accordance with Government Code §74.025.
 - (5) An amount not to exceed \$350,000 each fiscal year shall be used to contract with statewide professional associations and other entities whose purposes include providing

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS

(Continued)

continuing legal education courses, programs, and technical assistance projects on actual innocence for criminal defense attorneys, prosecuting attorneys, judges, bailiffs, constables, warrant officers, or other persons as provided by statute.

(6) An amount not to exceed \$42,500 each fiscal year shall be used to contract with statewide professional associations and other entities whose purposes include providing continuing legal education, courses, and programs for public defenders.

b. The Court of Criminal Appeals shall maintain procedures to require training entities to either refund all unexpended and unencumbered state grant funds or retain and use those funds for training purposes subject to the approval of the Court of Criminal Appeals each fiscal year. All refunds received by the Court of Criminal Appeals from grants made to training entities (estimated to be \$0) are appropriated to the Court of Criminal Appeals in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, each fiscal year for the same purposes.

e. ~~Funds may be expended pursuant to this provision only out of the appropriation made above out of the General Revenue Dedicated Judicial and Court Personnel Training Account No. 540.~~

4. **Judicial Education: Reimbursement for Travel Expenses.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, for the purposes established in §56.003(b) of the Government Code, may be granted only pursuant to a grant contract which provides for the reimbursement of expenses of judges pursuant to the provisions of §74.062 of the Government Code. This provision shall not apply to funds granted for the purpose of providing continuing legal education for judges of county courts performing judicial functions.

5. **Judicial and Court Personnel Training Report.** The Court of Criminal Appeals shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 90 days following February 28 and August 31 of each fiscal year showing the allocation of grants and expenditures from General Revenue-Dedicated Judicial and Court Personnel Training ~~Account~~ Fund No. 540, the amount and allocation of unexpended prior year grant funds held by training entities, and the results of grant audits.

~~146.~~ **Judicial Education: Alternatives to Inpatient Mental Health Treatment for Forensic Cases.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, may be used to educate judges, prosecuting attorneys, and criminal defense attorneys on alternatives to inpatient mental health treatment that may be appropriate for certain individuals under forensic commitment, including individuals charged with a misdemeanor or felony offense that involved dangerous conduct because a judge or jury has determined them to be not guilty by reason of insanity, but who are ordered by a court to receive mental health treatment. Alternatives to inpatient mental health treatment for individuals under forensic commitment may include outpatient competency restoration, jail-based competency restoration, residential rehabilitation units, and conditional release. The Court of Criminal Appeals shall also take steps to make judges, prosecuting attorneys, and criminal defense attorneys involved with forensic commitment cases aware of these educational opportunities.

6. ~~**Appropriation: Refunds of Unexpended Balances from Training Entities.** The Court of Criminal Appeals shall maintain procedures to ensure that the state is refunded all unexpended and unencumbered state funds held at the close of fiscal year 2013 and fiscal year 2014 by training entities receiving grants to conduct judicial and court personnel training. Refunds received by the Court of Criminal Appeals in fiscal year 2014 from training entities are appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education (not to exceed \$667,500 in fiscal year 2014 out of General Revenue Dedicated Judicial and Court Personnel Training Account No. 540.) In addition, under Article IX, §8.03 of this Act, the Court of Criminal Appeals is authorized to spend an amount not to exceed \$667,500 from refunds received from training entities in fiscal year 2015 for grants awarded in fiscal year 2014.~~

7. ~~**Judicial and Court Personnel Training.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, a minimum of \$850,000 per fiscal year is designated for the Court of Criminal Appeals to contract with training entities providing for the training and continuing legal education of the clerks and other court personnel of the appellate courts, district courts, county courts at law, county courts, justice courts, and municipal courts of this State in accordance with Government Code §74.025.~~

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS
(Continued)

8. ~~**Actual Innocence Training.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, an amount not to exceed \$350,000 in fiscal year 2014 and an amount not to exceed \$350,000 in fiscal year 2015 shall be used by the Court of Criminal Appeals to contract with statewide professional associations and other entities whose purposes include providing continuing legal education courses, programs, and technical assistance projects on actual innocence for criminal defense attorneys, prosecuting attorneys, judges, bailiffs, constables, warrant officers, or other persons as provided by statute. Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to the Court of Criminal Appeals for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose.~~
9. ~~**Appropriation: Unexpended Balance Authority Between Biennia and Within the Biennium for Judicial Education, Administrative Allocation.** All unexpended balances of funds appropriated to Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education and allocated for administrative purposes at the end of fiscal year 2013 are appropriated to Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education in fiscal year 2014 (not to exceed \$150,000 in General Revenue Dedicated Judicial and Court Personnel Training Account No. 540, and included in amounts appropriated above). Further, all unexpended balances of funds appropriated to Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education and allocated for administrative purposes at the end of fiscal year 2014 are appropriated to Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education in fiscal year 2015 (not to exceed \$150,000 in General Revenue Dedicated Judicial and Court Personnel Training Account No. 540).~~
10. ~~**Public Defender Training.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, an amount not to exceed \$42,500 in fiscal year 2014 and an amount not to exceed \$42,500 in fiscal year 2015 shall be used by the Court of Criminal Appeals to contract with statewide professional associations and other entities whose purposes include providing continuing legal education, courses, and programs for public defenders.~~

FIRST COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,950,079	\$ 3,950,079
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	273,350	273,350
Appropriated Receipts	8,700	8,700
Interagency Contracts	42,500	42,500
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 324,550	\$ 324,550
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 4,274,629</u>	<u>\$ 4,274,629</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 91.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	48.0	48.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 4,274,629	\$ 4,274,629 & UB
Grand Total, FIRST COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON	<u>\$ 4,274,629</u>	<u>\$ 4,274,629</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,852,433	\$ 3,852,433
Other Personnel Costs	159,094	159,094
Professional Fees and Services	1,248	1,248

FIRST COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON
(Continued)

Consumable Supplies	16,637	16,637
Travel	8,451	8,451
Rent - Building	45,388	45,388
Rent - Machine and Other	4,176	4,176
Other Operating Expense	<u>187,202</u>	<u>187,202</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ <u>4,274,629</u>	\$ <u>4,274,629</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 173,298	\$ 174,164
Group Insurance	444,666	484,805
Social Security	280,046	281,446
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,523</u>	<u>2,283</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 900,533</u>	<u>\$ 942,698</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>900,533</u>	\$ <u>942,698</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the First Court of Appeals District, Houston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the First Court of Appeals District, Houston. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the First Court of Appeals District, Houston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

SECOND COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, FORT WORTH

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,996,405	\$ 2,996,404
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	213,050	213,050
Appropriated Receipts	8,000	8,000
Interagency Contracts	54,000	54,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 275,050</u>	<u>\$ 275,050</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>3,271,455</u>	\$ <u>3,271,454</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 97.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	38.0	38.0
-----------------------------------------------	------	------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000

SECOND COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, FORT WORTH
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 3,271,455	\$ 3,271,454 & UB
Grand Total, SECOND COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, FORT WORTH	\$ 3,271,455	\$ 3,271,454

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,067,750	\$ 3,067,750
Other Personnel Costs	71,692	77,946
Professional Fees and Services	250	250
Consumable Supplies	14,000	14,000
Utilities	2,000	2,000
Travel	14,000	14,000
Rent - Building	805	805
Rent - Machine and Other	10,195	10,194
Other Operating Expense	90,763	84,509
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 3,271,455	\$ 3,271,454

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 148,931	\$ 149,676
Group Insurance	406,788	441,948
Social Security	227,515	228,653
Benefits Replacement	5,046	4,567
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 788,280	\$ 824,844
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 788,280	\$ 824,844

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

THIRD COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AUSTIN

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,566,664	\$ 2,566,664
Other Funds		
Judicial Fund No. 573	182,900	182,900
Appropriated Receipts	16,000	16,000
Interagency Contracts	36,000	36,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 234,900	\$ 234,900
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 2,801,564	\$ 2,801,564

THIRD COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AUSTIN
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 91.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE): 33.0 33.0

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Chief Justice \$156,500 \$156,500
Justice (5) 154,000 (5) 154,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS \$ 2,801,564 \$ 2,801,564 & UB

Grand Total, THIRD COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AUSTIN \$ 2,801,564 \$ 2,801,564

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages \$ 2,641,422 \$ 2,641,422
Other Personnel Costs 46,771 50,611
Consumable Supplies 10,000 10,000
Rent - Building 1,080 1,080
Other Operating Expense 102,291 98,451

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing \$ 2,801,564 \$ 2,801,564

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement \$ 131,972 \$ 132,632
Group Insurance 412,975 451,255
Social Security 193,164 194,130
Benefits Replacement 1,748 1,582

Subtotal, Employee Benefits \$ 739,859 \$ 779,599

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act \$ 739,859 \$ 779,599

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Third Court of Appeals District, Austin. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Third Court of Appeals District, Austin. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Third Court of Appeals District, Austin shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO

	For the Years Ending August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
--	--------------------------------------------	--------------------

Method of Financing:
General Revenue Fund \$ 3,015,782 \$ 3,015,782

FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	213,050	213,050
Appropriated Receipts	11,000	11,000
Interagency Contracts	42,000	42,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 266,050	\$ 266,050
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 3,281,832	\$ 3,281,832

This bill pattern represents an estimated 91.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	37.0	37.0
-----------------------------------------------	------	------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 3,281,832	\$ 3,281,832 & UB

Grand Total, FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO	\$ 3,281,832	\$ 3,281,832
-------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,092,205	\$ 3,092,205
Other Personnel Costs	72,485	72,485
Professional Fees and Services	1,888	1,888
Consumable Supplies	5,417	5,417
Utilities	1,492	1,492
Travel	632	632
Rent - Building	7,076	7,076
Rent - Machine and Other	799	799
Other Operating Expense	99,838	99,838
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 3,281,832	\$ 3,281,832

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 146,726	\$ 147,460
Group Insurance	362,883	394,934
Social Security	221,519	222,627
Benefits Replacement	4,205	3,806

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 735,333	\$ 768,827
-----------------------------	------------	------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 735,333	\$ 768,827
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

FIFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, DALLAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 5,406,119	\$ 5,406,118
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	393,950	393,950
Appropriated Receipts	32,000	32,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 425,950	\$ 425,950
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 5,832,069</u>	<u>\$ 5,832,068</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 95% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	55.2	55.2
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(12) 154,000	(12) 154,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 5,832,069	\$ 5,832,068 & UB
Grand Total, FIFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, DALLAS	<u>\$ 5,832,069</u>	<u>\$ 5,832,068</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,493,269	\$ 5,493,268
Other Personnel Costs	85,000	85,000
Consumable Supplies	28,000	28,000
Utilities	500	500
Travel	28,500	28,500
Rent - Building	42,000	42,000
Rent - Machine and Other	23,000	23,000
Other Operating Expense	131,800	131,800
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 5,832,069</u>	<u>\$ 5,832,068</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 257,102	\$ 258,388
Group Insurance	631,481	687,410
Social Security	395,481	397,458
Benefits Replacement	10,513	9,514
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 1,294,577	\$ 1,352,770
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 1,294,577</u>	<u>\$ 1,352,770</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

FIFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, DALLAS
(Continued)

	2016	2017
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

SIXTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TEXARKANA

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,419,589	\$ 1,419,588
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	4,000	4,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 96,450	\$ 96,450
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 1,516,039	\$ 1,516,038

This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	15.5	15.5
-----------------------------------------------	------	------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,516,039	\$ 1,516,038 & UB

Grand Total, SIXTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TEXARKANA	\$ 1,516,039	\$ 1,516,038
----------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,411,590	\$ 1,411,590
Other Personnel Costs	24,000	25,000
Consumable Supplies	3,600	3,600
Utilities	3,200	3,200
Travel	12,000	12,000
Rent - Machine and Other	800	800
Other Operating Expense	60,849	59,848
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 1,516,039	\$ 1,516,038

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 72,516	\$ 72,879
Group Insurance	175,724	191,484
Social Security	103,857	104,377
Benefits Replacement	2,489	2,253
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 354,586	\$ 370,993
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 354,586	\$ 370,993

SIXTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TEXARKANA
(Continued)

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

SEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AMARILLO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,759,043	\$ 1,759,043
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	122,600	122,600
Appropriated Receipts	8,000	8,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 130,600</u>	<u>\$ 130,600</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 1,889,643</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,889,643</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	21.0	21.0
-----------------------------------------------	------	------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,889,643	\$ 1,889,643
		& UB

Grand Total, SEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AMARILLO	<u><u>\$ 1,889,643</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,889,643</u></u>
-----------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,745,477	\$ 1,745,477
Other Personnel Costs	48,316	49,236
Consumable Supplies	8,000	8,000
Utilities	1,000	1,000
Travel	24,500	24,500
Rent - Building	20	20
Rent - Machine and Other	420	420
Other Operating Expense	<u>61,910</u>	<u>60,990</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 1,889,643</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,889,643</u></u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 75,416	\$ 75,793
Group Insurance	215,950	234,232

SEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AMARILLO
(Continued)

Social Security	122,559	123,171
Benefits Replacement	<u>4,205</u>	<u>3,806</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 418,130</u>	<u>\$ 437,002</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 418,130</u>	<u>\$ 437,002</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

EIGHTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EL PASO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,419,841	\$ 1,419,841
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	6,000	6,000
Interagency Contracts	27,000	27,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 125,450</u>	<u>\$ 125,450</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,545,291</u>	<u>\$ 1,545,291</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 93.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	18.0	18.0
-----------------------------------------------	------	------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,545,291	\$ 1,545,291 & UB

Grand Total, EIGHTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EL PASO	<u>\$ 1,545,291</u>	<u>\$ 1,545,291</u>
---------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,413,993	\$ 1,413,993
Other Personnel Costs	45,827	44,195
Consumable Supplies	3,490	3,492
Utilities	4,670	4,900
Travel	13,800	15,200
Rent - Building	8,580	8,580
Rent - Machine and Other	420	420

EIGHTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EL PASO
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	<u>54,511</u>	<u>54,511</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 1,545,291</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,545,291</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 58,821	\$ 59,116
Group Insurance	197,304	216,003
Social Security	104,867	105,391
Benefits Replacement	<u>5,046</u>	<u>4,567</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 366,038</u>	<u>\$ 385,077</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 366,038</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 385,077</u></u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

NINTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, BEAUMONT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,754,454	\$ 1,754,453
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	122,600	122,600
Appropriated Receipts	8,000	8,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 130,600</u>	<u>\$ 130,600</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 1,885,054</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,885,053</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	20.0	20.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,885,054	\$ 1,885,053 & UB
Grand Total, NINTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, BEAUMONT	<u><u>\$ 1,885,054</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,885,053</u></u>

NINTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, BEAUMONT
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,826,744	\$ 1,826,744
Other Personnel Costs	56,310	56,309
Other Operating Expense	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,885,054</u>	<u>\$ 1,885,053</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 94,042	\$ 94,513
Group Insurance	214,774	233,602
Social Security	137,136	137,822
Benefits Replacement	<u>6,728</u>	<u>6,089</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 452,680</u>	 <u>\$ 472,026</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 452,680</u>	 <u>\$ 472,026</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

TENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, WACO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,419,081	\$ 1,419,081
 <u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	8,000	8,000
 Subtotal, Other Funds	 <u>\$ 100,450</u>	 <u>\$ 100,450</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,519,531</u>	<u>\$ 1,519,531</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 97.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	16.5	16.5
 Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000

TENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, WACO
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS

A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$	1,519,531	\$	1,519,531
				& UB

Grand Total, TENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, WACO	\$	<u>1,519,531</u>	\$	<u>1,519,531</u>
-----------------------------------------------------------	----	------------------	----	------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	1,351,670	\$	1,351,670
Other Personnel Costs		35,885		37,365
Professional Fees and Services		1,000		1,000
Consumable Supplies		12,000		12,000
Utilities		2,500		2,500
Travel		12,000		12,000
Rent - Machine and Other		800		800
Other Operating Expense		<u>103,676</u>		<u>102,196</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>1,519,531</u>	\$	<u>1,519,531</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	----	------------------	----	------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	64,948	\$	65,273
Group Insurance		194,207		211,936
Social Security		96,576		97,059
Benefits Replacement		<u>1,682</u>		<u>1,522</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>357,413</u>	\$	<u>375,790</u>
-----------------------------	----	----------------	----	----------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>357,413</u>	\$	<u>375,790</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	----------------	----	----------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

ELEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EASTLAND

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>

Method of Financing:

General Revenue Fund	\$	1,420,274	\$	1,420,274
----------------------	----	-----------	----	-----------

Other Funds

Judicial Fund No. 573		92,450		92,450
Appropriated Receipts		8,000		8,000

Subtotal, Other Funds	\$	<u>100,450</u>	\$	<u>100,450</u>
-----------------------	----	----------------	----	----------------

Total, Method of Financing	\$	<u>1,520,724</u>	\$	<u>1,520,724</u>
-----------------------------------	----	------------------	----	------------------

ELEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EASTLAND
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 95.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE): 17.0 17.0

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Chief Justice \$156,500 \$156,500
Justice (2) 154,000 (2) 154,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS \$ 1,520,724 \$ 1,520,724 & UB

Grand Total, ELEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EASTLAND \$ 1,520,724 \$ 1,520,724

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages \$ 1,380,700 \$ 1,380,700
Other Personnel Costs 24,000 24,000
Consumable Supplies 6,000 6,000
Utilities 28,000 28,000
Rent - Machine and Other 4,000 4,000
Other Operating Expense 78,024 78,024

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing \$ 1,520,724 \$ 1,520,724

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement \$ 55,482 \$ 55,760
Group Insurance 180,765 196,869
Social Security 100,709 101,212
Benefits Replacement 4,996 4,521

Subtotal, Employee Benefits \$ 341,952 \$ 358,362

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act \$ 341,952 \$ 358,362

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

TWELFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TYLER

	For the Years Ending August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
--	--------------------------------------------	--------------------

Method of Financing:
General Revenue Fund \$ 1,431,146 \$ 1,431,145

TWELFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TYLER
(Continued)

Other Funds

Judicial Fund No. 573	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	7,000	7,000

Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 99,450	\$ 99,450
-----------------------	-----------	-----------

Total, Method of Financing	\$ 1,530,596	\$ 1,530,595
-----------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	15.5	15.5
-----------------------------------------------	------	------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,530,596	\$ 1,530,595 & UB

Grand Total, TWELFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TYLER	\$ 1,530,596	\$ 1,530,595
--------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,452,514	\$ 1,452,513
Other Personnel Costs	21,300	22,700
Consumable Supplies	5,500	5,500
Utilities	5,000	5,000
Travel	2,000	2,000
Rent - Machine and Other	6,000	6,000
Other Operating Expense	38,282	36,882

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 1,530,596	\$ 1,530,595
-------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 71,551	\$ 71,909
Group Insurance	193,056	211,578
Social Security	104,056	104,577
Benefits Replacement	2,523	2,283

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 371,186	\$ 390,347
-----------------------------	------------	------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 371,186	\$ 390,347
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

THIRTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, CORPUS CHRISTI-EDINBURG

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,565,602	\$ 2,565,601
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	182,900	182,900
Appropriated Receipts	18,000	18,000
Interagency Contracts	36,000	36,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 236,900	\$ 236,900
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 2,802,502	\$ 2,802,501
This bill pattern represents an estimated 98.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	35.0	35.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 2,802,502	\$ 2,802,501 & UB
Grand Total, THIRTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, CORPUS CHRISTI-EDINBURG	\$ 2,802,502	\$ 2,802,501
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,646,621	\$ 2,646,621
Other Personnel Costs	59,000	59,000
Professional Fees and Services	225	225
Consumable Supplies	16,213	16,213
Travel	16,000	16,000
Rent - Building	15	15
Rent - Machine and Other	13,593	13,593
Other Operating Expense	50,835	50,834
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 2,802,502	\$ 2,802,501
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 126,402	\$ 127,034
Group Insurance	357,928	388,179
Social Security	186,776	187,710
Benefits Replacement	5,046	4,567
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 676,152	\$ 707,490
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 676,152	\$ 707,490

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

THIRTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, CORPUS CHRISTI-EDINBURG
(Continued)

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

FOURTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,958,948	\$ 3,958,948
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	273,350	273,350
Appropriated Receipts	11,539	11,539
Interagency Contracts	159,202	159,202
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 444,091</u>	<u>\$ 444,091</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 4,403,039</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,403,039</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 91.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	44.0	44.0
-----------------------------------------------	------	------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 4,403,039	\$ 4,403,039 & UB

Grand Total, FOURTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON	<u><u>\$ 4,403,039</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,403,039</u></u>
-------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,030,154	\$ 4,030,154
Other Personnel Costs	148,629	148,629
Professional Fees and Services	1,248	1,248
Consumable Supplies	16,637	16,637
Travel	8,451	8,451
Rent - Building	45,388	45,388
Rent - Machine and Other	4,176	4,176
Other Operating Expense	<u>148,356</u>	<u>148,356</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 4,403,039</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,403,039</u></u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 188,035	\$ 188,975
Group Insurance	525,614	573,112
Social Security	291,708	293,167
Benefits Replacement	<u>4,205</u>	<u>3,806</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,009,562</u>	<u>\$ 1,059,060</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 1,009,562</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,059,060</u></u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

FOURTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON
(Continued)

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,732,569	\$ 13,403,182
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Fair Defense Account No. 5073	33,520,990	33,520,989
Statewide Electronic Filing System Account No 5157, estimated	18,519,000	18,519,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 52,039,990</u>	<u>\$ 52,039,989</u>
Federal Funds	6,634	0
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	52,836	52,976
Interagency Contracts	5,037,225	4,934,545
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 5,090,061</u>	<u>\$ 4,987,521</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 71,869,254</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 70,430,692</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 151,637	\$ 158,588

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	233.6	233.6
-----------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Administrative Director, Group 4	\$157,920	\$157,920
Executive Director, Indigent Defense Commission, Group 2	105,151	105,151

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROCESSES AND INFORMATION		
Improve Processes and Report Information.		
A.1.1. Strategy: COURT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 3,271,050	\$ 3,297,050 & UB
A.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	\$ 23,237,997	\$ 21,651,940 & UB
A.1.3. Strategy: DOCKET EQUALIZATION	\$ 16,875	\$ 16,875 & UB
Equalization of the Courts of Appeals Dockets.		

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL
(Continued)

A.1.4. Strategy: ASSIST ADMIN JUDICIAL REGIONS Assistance to the Administrative Judicial Regions.	\$ 208,528	\$ 208,667
Total, Goal A: PROCESSES AND INFORMATION	\$ 26,734,450	\$ 25,174,532
B. Goal: SPECIALTY COURT PROGRAMS Complete Specialty Court Program Cases.		
B.1.1. Strategy: CHILD SUPPORT COURTS PROGRAM	\$ 6,989,113	\$ 7,107,289 & UB
B.1.2. Strategy: CHILD PROTECTION COURTS PROGRAM	\$ 4,080,452	\$ 4,081,352 & UB
Total, Goal B: SPECIALTY COURT PROGRAMS	\$ 11,069,565	\$ 11,188,641
C. Goal: CERTIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE		
C.1.1. Strategy: JUDICIAL BRANCH CERTIFICATION COMM	\$ 533,959	\$ 533,959 & UB
Judicial Branch Certification Commission.		
C.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.Gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 10,290	\$ 12,571
Total, Goal C: CERTIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE	\$ 544,249	\$ 546,530
D. Goal: INDIGENT DEFENSE Improve Indigent Defense Practices and Procedures.		
D.1.1. Strategy: TX INDIGENT DEFENSE COMM	\$ 33,520,990	\$ 33,520,989 & UB
Improve Indigent Defense Practices and Procedures.		
Grand Total, OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL	<u>\$ 71,869,254</u>	<u>\$ 70,430,692</u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 150,000	\$ 0
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 15,736,614	\$ 15,601,866
Other Personnel Costs	437,001	484,917
Professional Fees and Services	381,101	231,058
Consumable Supplies	69,200	62,700
Utilities	58,137	58,137
Travel	691,898	674,869
Rent - Building	27,400	27,400
Rent - Machine and Other	16,700	16,700
Other Operating Expense	22,072,682	21,220,894
Grants	32,052,152	32,052,151
Capital Expenditures	<u>476,369</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 72,019,254</u>	<u>\$ 70,430,692</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,060,459	\$ 1,065,761
Group Insurance	1,967,937	2,128,574
Social Security	1,113,402	1,118,969
Benefits Replacement	<u>49,309</u>	<u>44,625</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 4,191,107	\$ 4,357,929
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 4,191,107</u>	<u>\$ 4,357,929</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL
(Continued)

possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: PROCESSES AND INFORMATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Entities Reporting Case Statistics Electronically	98%	98%
A.1.1. Strategy: COURT ADMINISTRATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Monthly Court Activity Reports Processed	129,000	129,000
B. Goal: SPECIALTY COURT PROGRAMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Child Support Courts Case Disposition Rate	100%	100%
B.1.2. Strategy: CHILD PROTECTION COURTS PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Children Who Have Received a Final Order	6,050	6,050
C. Goal: CERTIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99.5%	99.5%
C.1.1. Strategy: JUDICIAL BRANCH CERTIFICATION COMM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued	737	737
Number of Licenses Renewed	2,440	2,857
D. Goal: INDIGENT DEFENSE		
D.1.1. Strategy: TX INDIGENT DEFENSE COMM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Fiscal and Policy Monitoring Visits, Technical Support Visits, and Trainings Conducted Yearly	105	105
Percentage of Counties Receiving State Funds for Indigent Defense	94%	94%
2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.		

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) FY14-15 Computer Equipment and Software	\$ 1,816,835	\$ 50,000
(2) Statewide E-Filing System	\$ 17,719,000	\$ 17,719,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 19,535,835	\$ 17,769,000
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 19,535,835	\$ 17,769,000
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,816,835	\$ 50,000
GR Dedicated Statewide Electronic Filing System Account No 5157	17,719,000	17,719,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 19,535,835	\$ 17,769,000

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL
(Continued)

	2016	2017
<u>a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) FY16-17 Computer Equipment and Software	\$ 901,377	\$ 251,858
(2) Replacement of Computers and Laptops	\$ 713,600	\$ 0
<u>Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>	<u>\$ 1,614,977</u>	<u>\$ 251,858</u>
<u>Total, Capital Budget</u>	<u>\$ 1,614,977</u>	<u>\$ 251,858</u>
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,614,977	\$ 251,858
<u>Total, Method of Financing</u>	<u>\$ 1,614,977</u>	<u>\$ 251,858</u>

3. **Information Services for the Trial Courts.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Information Technology, the Office of Court Administration shall provide information services for the Trial Courts. In accordance with Government Code §2175.307 that exempts the Office of Court Administration from certain requirements relating to the disposition of computer equipment, the agency is directed to give preference to a local or state governmental entity in the judicial branch of local or state government when disposing of surplus or salvage computer equipment.
4. **Information Technology Equipment and Services.** ~~From~~Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Information Technology, the Office of Court Administration shall provide staff and information technology equipment and services for the Judicial Committee on Information Technology and information technology equipment and services for the appellate courts, ~~Court Reporters Certification Board, Guardianship Certification Board, Process Server Review Board~~Judicial Branch Certification Commission, State Law Library, Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney, State Commission on Judicial Conduct and the Office of Capital Writs ~~subject to funds available within amounts appropriated above for Strategy A.1.2, Information Technology.~~
5. **District Court Performance Measures.** ~~From~~Out of funds appropriated above, the Office of Court Administration shall report data for the district courts on a countywide basis, ~~and that the~~ data shall measure countywide clearance rates for criminal, civil, and juvenile cases and measure the age of cases disposed and the backlog index for criminal and civil cases. Further, the Office of Court Administration ~~should~~shall revise its reporting system for the trial courts as necessary to simplify reporting, improve data collection and compliance, and streamline its annual report of the Texas judicial system.
6. **Appellate Court Performance Measures.** The current performance measures for the appellate courts should continue to be used for caseload management by each court in accordance with uniform data reporting standards approved by the courts of appeals. Further, the appellate courts should continuously find ways to operate efficiently without sacrificing the quality of justice while remaining true to the rule of law. Finally, from funds appropriated, the Office of Court Administration should continue to study whether the statistical data currently reported for appellate court performance measures is presented in a clear, understandable format and what, if any, additional data should be collected.
7. **Interagency Contract for Assigned Judges for Child Protection Courts.** Out of funds appropriated above ~~to in~~in Strategy B.1.2, Child Protection Courts Program, the Office of Court Administration may enter into a contract with the Office of the Comptroller for fiscal years ~~20142016~~ and ~~20152017~~, for the purpose of reimbursing the Comptroller for amounts expended for judges assigned under Chapter 74, Government Code to hear cases of the Child Protection Courts established pursuant to Subchapter C, Chapter 201, Family Code. ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that a~~Any amounts reimbursed under this contract for judges assigned to the Child Protection Courts are in addition to amounts appropriated for the use of assigned judges in Strategy A.1.2, Visiting Judges - Regions in the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department.
8. **Texas Indigent Defense Commission (TIDC).** ~~Included~~Amounts appropriated above from the General Revenue-Dedicated Fair Defense Account No. 5073 in Strategy D.1.1, Texas Indigent Defense Commission, isinclude \$950,500 including and 12.0 FTEs in fiscal year ~~20142016~~ and \$950,500 including and 12.0 FTEs in fiscal year ~~20152017~~ for the administration of the Commission. Except as otherwise provided relating to appropriations for the Office of Capital Writs and all necessary amounts to cover payroll related benefit costs, all balances and amounts

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL
(Continued)

deposited into the General Revenue-Dedicated Fair Defense Account No. 5073 are appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Texas Indigent Defense Commission (~~TIDC~~). Any balances and amounts deposited in excess of ~~\$48,449,904~~\$33,520,990 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$30,546,228~~\$33,520,990 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 are appropriated to the TIDC for the same purpose. Included in these estimates are amounts collected from court costs pursuant to Code of Criminal Procedure, Art. 102.0045, Fee for Jury Reimbursement to Counties (estimated to be \$7,050,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$7,050,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017). ~~Any unexpended balances in the Fair Defense Account at the end of fiscal year 2014 are appropriated for fiscal year 2015 to the TIDC for the same purpose.~~

The ~~Texas Indigent Defense Commission~~TIDC shall ~~have authority to make grants to counties from the General Revenue-Dedicated Fair Defense Account (General Revenue-Dedicated Account No. 5073), with funds being disbursed by the Comptroller. No portion of the appropriation made by this section shall be used to offset the Office of Court Administration's administrative support provided to the Texas Indigent Defense Commission~~TIDC except by mutual agreement of the ~~Texas Indigent Defense Commission~~TIDC and the Office of Court Administration. ~~Any unexpended balances in appropriations out of the Fair Defense Account at the end of fiscal year 2014 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2015 to the Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council for the same purpose.~~

9. **Performance Reporting for the Collection Improvement Program.** The Office of Court Administration shall report ~~on an annual basis~~ the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on September 1st of each year: (1) the number of mandatory programs in operation; (2) the number of mandatory programs not in compliance; (3) the number of voluntary programs in operation; (4) the number of new voluntary programs in operation; and (5) information on program revenue that indicates the impact of the collections program on revenue collections in participating programs. The Office of Court Administration should seek to increase the number of voluntary programs by five each fiscal year.
10. **Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** It is the intent of the Legislature that fees, fines and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the ~~Court Reporters Certification Board~~Judicial Branch Certification Commission cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above in Strategy C.1.1, ~~Court Reporters Certification Board~~Judicial Branch Certification Commission, and Strategy C.1.2, Texas.gov, as well as an amount equal to the Judicial Branch Certification Commission's portion of the amount identified above in the informational item "Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act" and estimated to be \$64,975\$151,637 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$69,345~~\$158,588 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. ~~In addition, fees, fines and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized by the Process Servers Review Board and the Guardianship Certification Board shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of appropriations made above in Strategy C.1.3, Guardians and Process Servers, as well as, an amount equal to the amount identified above in the informational item "Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act" and estimated to be \$94,419 in fiscal year 2014 and \$100,594 in fiscal year 2015.~~ In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
11. **Innocence Projects.** Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Texas Indigent Defense Commission, \$400,000 in each year of the biennium from the General Revenue-Dedicated Fair Defense Account No. 5073 shall be used by the Commission to contract with law schools at the University of Houston, the University of Texas, Texas Tech University, and Texas Southern University for innocence projects. ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that~~ The amount of each contract with each university shall be \$100,000. Any unobligated and unexpended balances ~~in remaining from~~ the \$400,000 in funds designated for innocence projects as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are ~~hereby~~ appropriated to Strategy D.1.1, Texas Indigent Defense Commission, for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2015~~2016.
12. **Lump Sum Payments for Child Support Courts Program.** ~~Included in a~~ Amounts appropriated above ~~for in~~ Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Courts Program, ~~is include~~ \$30,000 in each fiscal year 2014 and \$30,000 in fiscal year 2015 that shall be used only for the purpose of paying lump sum termination payments for child support court employees in the event of the employee's separation from state employment in accordance with existing statutes and rules governing these payments. Any unobligated and unexpended balances in appropriations made for this purpose for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 are appropriated to the Office of Court Administration in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purposes.

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL
(Continued)

13. Children's Justice Grants to States. ~~From~~ Out of funds appropriated above, the Office of Court Administration shall collaborate with the Texas Center for the Judiciary, the grant administrator designated by the Governor for the Children's Justice Grant to States (CFDA 93.643), in filing a report with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 90 days following August 31st of each fiscal year showing disbursements, the purpose of each disbursement, and compliance with grant conditions.

14. Contingency: Study of School Attendance Related Cases. In addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Court Administration, \$150,000 in General Revenue is appropriated to the Office of Court Administration (OCA) in fiscal year 2016 to conduct a study of court processes and data collection practices on failure to attend school (FTAS) and parent contributing to nonattendance (PCTN) cases, contingent on FTAS remaining a misdemeanor. The study shall be conducted in consultation with the Texas Judicial Council Juvenile Justice Committee. OCA may contract with an outside entity to complete the study. At the conclusion of the study, the Office of Court Administration and the Texas Judicial Council Juvenile Justice Committee shall make recommendations to the Legislature to improve the information available, and enhance the effectiveness and efficiency of the courts for these cases. Areas of analysis should, at a minimum, include:

- a) Average time between date of filing and date of first hearing;
- b) Number of unexcused absences cited in complaint;
- c) Information included in complaints regarding interventions attempted;
- d) The plea and disposition of each FTAS and PCTN case;
- e) Court orders issued;
- f) Amount and frequency of fines or special expense fees assessed;
- g) Amount of fines and special expense fees collected;
- h) Amount of fines and special expense fees waived;
- i) Availability of deferred disposition for first time offenders;
- j) Rate of repeat offenses for FTAS and PCTN;
- k) Whether the court has a juvenile case manager on staff; and
- l) Demographic data on the age and family income of each defendant.

OCA shall report to the Legislature findings and recommendations resulting from this study no later than January 1, 2017.

14. Guardianship Examination Fees. ~~Any exam fees established by the Guardianship Certification Board, pursuant to Government Code, Sec. 111.016(b)(3), (estimated to be \$7,500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$7,500 in fiscal year 2015) are included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.3, Guardians and Process Servers for the purpose of offsetting costs associated with developing and administering the guardianship certification exam.~~

15. Statewide eFiling System Fund. Pursuant to Government Code, §51.851 and §81.852, all balances and amounts deposited into the General Revenue-Dedicated Statewide Electronic Filing System Account No. 5157 (estimated to be \$18,519,000 in each fiscal year), are appropriated above to the Office of Court Administration in Strategy A.1.2, Information Technology, for the purposes authorized.

15. Study of Department of Public Safety Sting Operations. ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Court Administration, the Office of Court Administration (OCA) is appropriated \$40,000 in fiscal year 2014 to conduct a study to determine the financial impact on local governments of statewide sting operations conducted by the Department of Public Safety (DPS), in particular the costs of the prosecution and defense of court cases resulting from these sting operations in small or exurban communities and counties near urban areas. The study shall include a review of past sting operations conducted by DPS, including those involving drugs, human trafficking, and similar activity. The study shall also include a review of all forfeiture funds collected as a result of these sting operations, including an analysis of who receives these funds and the purposes for which they are used. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 in funds appropriated for this purpose are appropriated for the same purpose in the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014. OCA shall report to the Legislature the findings from this study no later than January 1, 2015.~~

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL
(Continued)

- 16. Mileage Reimbursement for Specialty Courts Staff.** Specialty court staff who travel regularly to hear case dockets may be reimbursed for mileage at the state-approved rate when they travel for official state business in a personal vehicle. These staff are also exempt from the requirement to complete a comparison worksheet showing that mileage reimbursement for travel in a personal vehicle is more cost-effective than the use of a rental car.
- 16. Contingency for HB 990: Sentencing Commission.** ~~Contingent on enactment of HB 990 or similar legislation relating to the establishment of a permanent Sentencing Commission to review the Penal Code comprehensively and study statewide sentencing laws and trends, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, in addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Court Administration is \$882,424 for fiscal year 2014 and \$263,090 for fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue Funds. Out of these appropriations, the Office of Court Administration shall use funds to operate the Sentencing Commission and to implement the provisions of the legislation should it be transferred to an appropriations account for the Sentencing Commission as deemed necessary but not to exceed an aggregate \$882,424 for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013 and \$263,090 for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014. The agency's number of full-time equivalent (FTE) positions is hereby increased by 3.0 FTEs in each year of the 2014-15 biennium.~~
- 17. Additional Child Protection Courts.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Child Protection Courts Program, from the General Revenue Fund include \$912,854 in fiscal year 2016 and \$902,054 in fiscal year 2017 which may only be used for the purposes of establishing four new child protection courts and to provide support and assistance to child protection courts.

OFFICE OF CAPITAL WRITS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
GR Dedicated - Fair Defense Account No. 5073	\$ 1,105,723	\$ 1,105,723
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,105,723</u>	<u>\$ 1,105,723</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	13.0	13.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$133,926	\$133,926
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION		
Death Penalty Habeas Representation.		
A.1.1. Strategy: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION	\$ 1,105,723	\$ 1,105,723
Death Penalty Habeas Representation.		& UB
Grand Total, OFFICE OF CAPITAL WRITS	<u>\$ 1,105,723</u>	<u>\$ 1,105,723</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 856,371	\$ 856,371
Other Personnel Costs	8,120	8,120
Professional Fees and Services	160,451	160,451
Consumable Supplies	5,000	5,000
Travel	40,000	40,000
Rent - Building	2,100	2,100
Rent - Machine and Other	3,714	3,714
Other Operating Expense	<u>29,967</u>	<u>29,967</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,105,723</u>	<u>\$ 1,105,723</u>

OFFICE OF CAPITAL WRITS
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 39,882	\$ 40,082
Group Insurance	67,700	72,555
Social Security	<u>46,967</u>	<u>47,202</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>154,549</u>	\$ <u>159,839</u>
-----------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$ <u>82</u>	\$ <u>0</u>
----------------	--------------	-------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ <u>154,631</u>	\$ <u>159,839</u>
-------------------	-------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of Capital Writs. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of Capital Writs. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of Capital Writs shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Writ Applications for Which Evidentiary Hearings are Granted by the Trial Court	3	3
Percentage of Writs Filed on a Timely Basis	100%	100%
A.1.1. Strategy: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION		
Output (Volume):		
The Number of Writ Applications Filed	12	12
The Number of Appointments Accepted	12	12

OFFICE OF THE STATE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 381,411	\$ 382,172
Interagency Contracts	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 403,911</u>	<u>\$ 404,672</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	4.0	4.0
-----------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

State Prosecuting Attorney	\$140,000	\$140,000
----------------------------	-----------	-----------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: REPRESENTATION BEFORE CCA

Representation of the State before the Court of Criminal Appeals.

A.1.1. Strategy: REPRESENTATION BEFORE CCA	\$ 403,911	\$ 404,672 & UB
---------------------------------------------------	------------	--------------------

Representation of the State before the Court of Criminal Appeals.

Grand Total, OFFICE OF THE STATE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

\$ <u>403,911</u>	\$ <u>404,672</u>
-------------------	-------------------

OFFICE OF THE STATE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	375,026	\$	375,026
Other Personnel Costs		8,026		8,786
Professional Fees and Services		7,000		7,000
Consumable Supplies		700		700
Travel		2,500		2,500
Rent - Machine and Other		927		927
Other Operating Expense		<u>9,732</u>		<u>9,733</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing

\$	403,911	\$	404,672
----	---------	----	---------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	28,435	\$	28,577
Group Insurance		58,444		64,507
Social Security		27,642		27,780
Benefits Replacement		<u>841</u>		<u>761</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits

\$	115,362	\$	121,625
----	---------	----	---------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$	115,362	\$	121,625
----	---------	----	---------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: REPRESENTATION BEFORE CCA		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Petitions for Discretionary Review Granted by the Court of Criminal Appeals	17	17

STATE LAW LIBRARY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,018,920	\$ 1,018,920
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	18,750	18,750
Interagency Contracts	500	500
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 19,250</u>	<u>\$ 19,250</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,038,170</u>	<u>\$ 1,038,170</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	12.0	12.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Director, Group 1	\$87,091	\$87,091

STATE LAW LIBRARY
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS			
A.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS	\$	1,038,170	\$ 1,038,170
Grand Total, STATE LAW LIBRARY	\$	<u>1,038,170</u>	\$ <u>1,038,170</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	640,157	\$ 640,157
Other Personnel Costs		9,240	10,940
Consumable Supplies		2,500	3,000
Travel		3,000	3,000
Rent - Building		240	240
Rent - Machine and Other		8,000	8,101
Other Operating Expense		330,033	327,732
Capital Expenditures		<u>45,000</u>	<u>45,000</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>1,038,170</u>	\$ <u>1,038,170</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	----	------------------	---------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>			
Retirement	\$	40,594	\$ 40,797
Group Insurance		85,571	92,527
Social Security		41,028	41,233
Benefits Replacement		<u>841</u>	<u>761</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>168,034</u>	\$ <u>175,318</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>168,034</u>	\$ <u>175,318</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	----------------	-------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the State Law Library. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the State Law Library. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the State Law Library shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Positive Evaluations of Library Service by Library Users	90%	90%

2. **Appropriation of Receipts: Fees and Service Charges.** ~~Appropriations Out of funds appropriated above to the State Law Library from Appropriated Receipts in Strategy A.1.1, Administration and Operations, include \$18,750 in fiscal year 2014 and \$18,750 in fiscal year 2015 each fiscal year is from collection of collected fees and service charges authorized pursuant to Government Code §91.011. All receipts collected by the State Law Library as fees and service charges, as authorized pursuant to Government Code §91.011, in excess of such the amounts appropriated above, are hereby appropriated to the State Law Library for the biennium beginning September 1, 20132015.~~
3. **Interagency Document Delivery and Library Services.** The State Law Library is hereby authorized to enter into interagency contracts with other state agencies and the courts for providing document delivery and library service. ~~Appropriations Out of funds appropriated above to the State Law Library from Interagency Contracts in Strategy A.1.1, Administration and Operations, includes \$500 in each fiscal year fiscal year 2014 and \$500 in fiscal year 2015 in interagency contracts shall be used~~ for document delivery and library services. The State Law Library shall charge an amount for this service equal to the cost to the library for providing this service.
4. **Fee Schedule, Duplication Services.** The State Law Library shall set a fee schedule for duplication services to the inmates of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice at the same amount per page as charged to the general public.

STATE LAW LIBRARY
(Continued)

5. **Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining in Strategy A.1.1, Administration and Operations, as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are ~~hereby~~ appropriated in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017, in an amount not to exceed \$50,000, to the State Law Library for the purpose of acquiring legal reference materials.

STATE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ <u>961,006</u>	\$ <u>961,006</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u><u>961,006</u></u>	\$ <u><u>961,006</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	13.0	13.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$113,322	\$113,322
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT		
A.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 961,006	\$ 961,006 & UB
Grand Total, STATE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT	\$ <u><u>961,006</u></u>	\$ <u><u>961,006</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 817,200	\$ 817,200
Other Personnel Costs	22,884	22,884
Professional Fees and Services	1,080	1,080
Consumable Supplies	5,000	5,000
Utilities	875	875
Travel	54,000	54,000
Rent - Building	2,500	2,500
Rent - Machine and Other	2,500	2,500
Other Operating Expense	<u>54,967</u>	<u>54,967</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ <u><u>961,006</u></u>	\$ <u><u>961,006</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 55,399	\$ 55,676
Group Insurance	157,472	172,438
Social Security	<u>60,885</u>	<u>61,189</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u><u>273,756</u></u>	\$ <u><u>289,303</u></u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u><u>273,756</u></u>	\$ <u><u>289,303</u></u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the State Commission on Judicial Conduct. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the State Commission on Judicial Conduct. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the State Commission on Judicial Conduct shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

STATE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT
(Continued)

	2016	2017
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Cases Disposed	95%	95%
32. Formal Proceedings and Appeals.	Out of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Administration and Enforcement, \$21,375 in fiscal year 20142016 and \$21,375 in fiscal year 20152017 is authorized shall be used to pay for the expenses of formal proceedings and appeals initiated under the Procedural Rules for the Removal or Retirement of Judges promulgated under Texas Constitution, Article V, Section 1-a, notwithstanding other funds expended by the Commission for that purpose. Any unobligated and unexpended balance of funds authorized under this provision on for these purposes remaining as of August 31, 20142016 are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016, and may be allocated for the same purpose and for purposes other than formal proceedings and appeals for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.	
2. Unexpended Balances.	The State Commission on Judicial Conduct is hereby authorized to carry forward unexpended balances from fiscal year 2014 into fiscal year 2015.	
43. Investigator Travel.	Out of funds amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1. Administration and Enforcement, \$5,000 in fiscal year 20142016 and \$5,000 in fiscal year 20152017 shall be used only for the purpose of conducting investigator travel within the State of Texas to investigate possible cases of judicial misconduct.	

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 84,551,616	\$ 84,399,616
Other Funds		
Assistant Prosecutor Supplement Fund No. 303	4,384,850	4,384,850
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	1,467,834	1,468,453
Judicial Fund No. 573	62,091,083	62,091,084
Interagency Contracts	207,000	207,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 68,150,767	\$ 68,151,387
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 152,702,383	\$ 152,551,003
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	619.0	619.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
District Judges and Criminal District Judges (Strategy A.1.1.)	(460) \$140,000	(460) \$140,000
District Attorneys, Criminal District Attorneys and County Attorneys (Strategies B.1.1. and B.1.3.)	(5) 112,000	(5) 112,000
District Attorneys, Criminal District Attorneys and County Attorneys (B.1.2.)	(154) 140,000	(154) 140,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: JUDICIAL SALARIES AND PAYMENTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: DISTRICT JUDGES	\$ 65,643,929	\$ 65,643,930
District Judge Salaries. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: VISITING JUDGES - REGIONS	\$ 5,288,853	\$ 5,288,853
		& UB
Per Gov. Code 74.061(c)(d)(h)(i); 24.006(f); and 32.302.		

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

A.1.3. Strategy: VISITING JUDGES - APPELLATE	\$	364,479	\$	364,479 & UB
Per Gov. Code 74.061(c)(d).				
A.1.4. Strategy: LOCAL ADMIN. JUDGE SUPPLEMENT	\$	80,745	\$	80,745
Per Gov. Code 659.012(d). Estimated.				
A.1.5. Strategy: DISTRICT JUDGES: TRAVEL	\$	338,200	\$	338,200
Per Gov. Code 24.019.				
A.1.6. Strategy: JUDICIAL SALARY PER DIEM	\$	183,156	\$	183,156
Per Gov. Code 74.003(c), 74.061 & Assigned District Judges.				
A.1.7. Strategy: MDL SALARY AND BENEFITS	\$	<u>174,502</u>	\$	<u>174,502</u>
Per Gov. Code 659.0125. Estimated.				
Total, Goal A: JUDICIAL SALARIES AND PAYMENTS	\$	<u>72,073,864</u>	\$	<u>72,073,865</u>
B. Goal: PROSECUTOR SALARIES AND PAYMENTS				
B.1.1. Strategy: DISTRICT ATTORNEYS: SALARIES	\$	741,727	\$	741,727
Per Gov. Code 41.013. Estimated.				
B.1.2. Strategy: PROFESSIONAL PROSECUTORS: SALARIES	\$	21,569,552	\$	21,569,552
Per Gov. Code 46.002; 46.003; and 46.005. Estimated.				
B.1.3. Strategy: FELONY PROSECUTORS: SALARIES	\$	340,535	\$	340,535
Per Gov. Code 44.220; 45.175; and 45.280. Estimated.				
B.1.4. Strategy: PROSECUTORS: SUBCHAPTER C	\$	136,023	\$	136,023
Per Gov. Code 43.180 (Harris) and 41.201(1).				
B.1.5. Strategy: FELONY PROSECUTORS: TRAVEL	\$	178,500	\$	178,500
Per Gov. Code 43.004.				
B.1.6. Strategy: FELONY PROSECUTORS: EXPENSES	\$	<u>4,028,583</u>	\$	<u>4,028,583</u>
Felony Prosecutors: Reimbursements for Expenses of Office.				
Total, Goal B: PROSECUTOR SALARIES AND PAYMENTS	\$	<u>26,994,920</u>	\$	<u>26,994,920</u>
C. Goal: CO.-LEVEL JUDGES SALARY SUPPLEMENTS				
County-Level Judges Salary Supplement Programs.				
C.1.1. Strategy: CONST. CO. JUDGE GR/573 SUPPLEMENT	\$	2,155,000	\$	2,155,000
Salary Supplement per Gov. Code 26.006. Estimated.				
C.1.2. Strategy: CONST. CO. JUDGE 573 SUPPLEMENT	\$	1,349,397	\$	1,349,397
Per Gov. Code 26.006 from Receipts per Gov. Code 51.703(d). Estimated.				
C.1.3. Strategy: STATUTORY CO. JUDGE 573 SUPPLEMENT	\$	20,001,245	\$	20,001,245
Per Gov. Code 25.0015 from Receipts per Gov. Code 51.702(d). Estimated.				
C.1.4. Strategy: STATUTORY PROBATE JUDGE SUPPLEMENT	\$	1,369,786	\$	1,369,786
Per Gov. Code 25.00211 from Receipts per Gov. Code 51.704(c). Estimated.				
C.1.5. Strategy: 1ST MULTICOUNTY COURT AT LAW	\$	<u>97,000</u>	\$	<u>97,000</u>
Per Gov. Code 25.2702(g) from Receipts per Gov. Code 51.702.				
Total, Goal C: CO.-LEVEL JUDGES SALARY SUPPLEMENTS	\$	<u>24,972,428</u>	\$	<u>24,972,428</u>
D. Goal: SPECIAL PROGRAMS				
D.1.1. Strategy: ASST. PROSECUTOR LONGEVITY PAY	\$	4,384,850	\$	4,384,850
Per Gov. Code 41.255(d). Estimated.				
D.1.2. Strategy: COUNTY ATTORNEY SUPPLEMENT	\$	6,103,334	\$	6,103,334
Per Gov. Code 46.0031.				
D.1.3. Strategy: WITNESS EXPENSES	\$	1,401,250	\$	1,401,250
Per Code of Criminal Procedure 24.28 and 35.27 Estimated.				
D.1.4. Strategy: SPECIAL PROSECUTION UNIT, WALKER CO	\$	5,147,568	\$	4,996,187
Special Prosecution Unit, Walker County.				

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

D.1.5. Strategy: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION	\$	25,000	\$	25,000
Death Penalty Habeas Representation. Estimated.				& UB
D.1.6. Strategy: NATIONAL CENTER FOR STATE COURTS	\$	455,378	\$	455,378
				& UB
D.1.7. Strategy: JUROR PAY	\$	10,881,700	\$	10,881,700
Juror Pay. Estimated.				
D.1.8. Strategy: INDIGENT INMATE DEFENSE	\$	30,000	\$	30,000
Per Code of Criminal Procedure 26.051(i)				
Estimated.				
D.1.9. Strategy: MONTGOMERY CO - 435TH DIST CT STAFF	\$	232,091	\$	232,091
Per Gov. Code 24.579(c).				
Total, Goal D: SPECIAL PROGRAMS	\$	28,661,171	\$	28,509,790
Grand Total, JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT	\$	152,702,383	\$	152,551,003
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$	3,253,355	\$	3,355,575
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	95,322,981	\$	95,322,982
Other Personnel Costs		1,367,131		1,367,750
Professional Fees and Services		954,795		882,795
Fuels and Lubricants		34,200		34,200
Consumable Supplies		12,000		12,000
Utilities		36,950		36,950
Travel		594,577		594,577
Rent - Building		70,605		70,605
Rent - Machine and Other		7,900		7,900
Other Operating Expense		3,180,100		3,180,100
Grants		54,294,499		54,396,719
Capital Expenditures		80,000		0
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	155,955,738	\$	155,906,578
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
Employee Benefits				
Retirement	\$	1,734,032	\$	1,742,702
Group Insurance		10,377,623		11,420,880
Social Security		6,595,376		6,628,353
Benefits Replacement		149,004		134,849
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	18,856,035	\$	19,926,784
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	18,856,035	\$	19,926,784
1. Appropriation Source. Pursuant to Government Code §21.006, all revenues to, and fund balances in, the Judicial Fund No. 573, which are not deposited into the Basic Civil Legal Services Account or the Supreme Court Support Account, are hereby appropriated to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department for payment of judicial and prosecutor salaries. In the event that revenues into Fund No. 573 during a fiscal year exceed the amount identified in the Method of Financing as being appropriated out of Fund No. 573 in this Act for that fiscal year the difference shall be appropriated to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department and the General Revenue Fund appropriation for that fiscal year shall be reduced by a like amount (estimated to be \$0).				
2. Salary Limitation, District Judges. Funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, District Judges, shall be expended for the payment of the state salary for each district judge. Unless otherwise provided by law, in no event shall the aggregate, excluding any county supplement, of the state paid salary and any service retirement annuity paid pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 834 exceed the base salary for any district court judge during any twelve month period. If a district judge draws a salary as a district judge and a retirement annuity pursuant to Government Code,				

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Chapter 834, and the combined amounts exceed the annual base salary for a district judge, the amount expended out of Strategy A.1.1, District Judges, for the state salary of that district judge shall be reduced by an amount which will bring the total amount received by the judge to the base salary paid a district judge for a 12 month period. This provision does not apply to either retired or former judges or justices called to duty as visiting judges pursuant to Government Code, Chapters 74 and 75 and §24.604 of the Government Code.

3. **Public Integrity Unit: Appropriation Source, Unexpended Balances, and Performance Reporting.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.4, Public Integrity Unit, Travis County, the following amounts are appropriated specifically to the Public Integrity Unit for the following purposes:

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Motor Fuel Tax Fraud Investigations	\$ 987,418	\$ 987,418
		& UB
Method of Financing, State Highway Fund		
No. 006		
Insurance Fraud Investigations	1,192,250	1,228,995
		& UB
Method of Financing, General Revenue Fund		
Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and		
Insurance Department Fees		
General State Government Investigations	1,563,161	1,614,184
		& UB
Method of Financing, General Revenue Fund		
Total, Method of Financing	\$3,742,829	\$3,830,597
		& UB

In no event shall the funds granted to the Public Integrity Unit exceed the amounts specified, nor shall funds appropriated be expended to pay Travis County for costs of housing the Public Integrity Unit in a county owned building. In no event shall any funds appropriated above out of Judicial Fund No. 573 be allocated to the Public Integrity Unit. Included in amounts appropriated above is \$5,616 each fiscal year authorized under Government Code §43.132 from the General Revenue Fund (\$2,149) the General Revenue Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees (\$1,824) and the State Highway Fund No. 6 (\$1,643) to pay two annual salary supplements to Travis County Assistant District Attorneys employed by the Public Integrity Unit at \$2,808 each. Any unexpended balances from appropriations made to the Public Integrity Unit for fiscal year 2014 are appropriated to the Public Integrity Unit for fiscal year 2015 for the same purposes.

The Public Integrity Unit shall submit a report each January 1 to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor for the preceding fiscal year ending August 31. The report must be in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor and must include annual statistical information on fraud investigations of the Public Integrity Unit.

In Strategy D.1.4, Public Integrity Unit, Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department, warrants shall be drawn as necessary to reimburse the District Attorney of the 53rd Judicial District for salary and expenses previously incurred. The District Attorney shall submit a voucher containing an itemized statement of expenses to substantiate each claim. This appropriation shall be allocated in three equal installments over the fiscal year. Any unencumbered, unexpended balance existing in a previous allocation period may be used in a subsequent period provided that period occurs within the same biennium.

43. **Special Prosecution Unit: Appropriation Source, Unexpended Balances and Performance Reporting.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.54, Special Prosecution Unit, Walker County and under the authority of Article 104.003, Code of Criminal Procedure, and

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Article V, §21 of the Texas Constitution, Walker County, the following amounts are appropriated to the Special Prosecution Unit for the payment of salaries and other necessary expenses for the operation of the Special Prosecution Unit for the following purposes:

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Criminal Division	\$ 1,823,274	\$ 1,743,893
Civil Division	2,470,423	2,398,897
Juvenile Division	805,196	805,462
	\$ 5,098,893	\$ 4,948,252
<u>Method of Financing</u>		
General Revenue	\$ 3,631,059	\$ 3,479,799
		&UB
Criminal Justice Division Grants	\$ 1,467,834	\$ 1,468,453
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 5,098,893	\$ 4,948,252

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Criminal Division	\$ 1,823,274	\$ 1,743,893
Civil Division	2,518,965	2,446,965
Juvenile Division	805,329	805,329
	\$ 5,147,568	\$ 4,996,187
<u>Method of Financing</u>		
General Revenue	\$ 3,679,734	\$ 3,527,734
		&UB
Criminal Justice Division Grants	\$ 1,467,834	\$ 1,468,453
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 5,147,568	\$ 4,996,187

Funds for the Criminal Division are to be used for the investigation and prosecution of felony offenses committed by prisoners of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice; and, for the investigation and prosecution of other felonies and misdemeanors committed by agency employees and others when criminal conduct affects the operation of the agency in the various counties of the State where Texas Department of Criminal Justice facilities are located. Funds for the Civil Division are to be used for the civil commitment of sexually violent predators. Funds for the Juvenile Division are to be used for the prosecution of criminal offenses or delinquent conduct committed in facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department.

The funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.54, Special Prosecution Unit, Walker County shall be used to employ the services of legal and support staff plus the payment of their necessary capital and operating expenses in carrying out the purposes of the Special Prosecution Unit as established by its Board of Directors. Funds shall not be used to pay any county for costs of housing the Special Prosecution Unit in a county-owned building.

Walker County is the designated agency to administer the funds provided for the support of the Special Prosecution Unit. Walker County shall submit a voucher containing an itemized statement of expenses to include salaries, fringe benefits and authorized expenses incurred to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department each month of the fiscal year. Such vouchers shall be reviewed by the Walker County Auditor's Office to ensure compliance with applicable state and county regulation concerning the expenditures of public funds. Upon receipt of said vouchers, the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department shall issue warrants each month to reimburse Walker County. The total reimbursement each year shall not exceed the amount appropriated, and in no event shall amounts appropriated be expended to reimburse Walker County or other counties for lease space in county-owned buildings.

Any unexpended balances from appropriations out of the General Revenue Fund made to the Special Prosecution Unit for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 are appropriated to the Special Prosecution Unit in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purposes.

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT (Continued)

At the discretion of the Executive Director of the Special Prosecution Unit, any General Revenue funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.54, Special Prosecution Unit, may be transferred between divisions in an amount not to exceed 20 percent of the appropriation item from which the transfer is made for the fiscal year.

After obtaining written approval from the Legislative Budget Board, the Special Prosecution Unit may exceed the 20 percent discretionary transfer authority provided to the Executive Director of the Special Prosecution Unit.

The Special Prosecution Unit shall submit a report each January 1 to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor for the preceding fiscal year ending August 31. The report must be in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor and must include annual statistical information on activities of the Special Prosecution Unit.

- 54. Witness Expenses.** The appropriation made above to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department for the payment of witness expenses under the Code of Criminal Procedure is based on legislative intent that such expenses are not paid at rates that exceed the maximum rates provided by law for state employees.
- 65. Felony Prosecutors: Expenses.** For the payment of salaries of assistant district attorneys, investigators and/or secretarial help and expenses, including travel for these personnel as determined by the prosecutors designated in Strategies B.1.1, B.1.2, B.1.3, and B.1.4. Reimbursement shall be limited to expenses for supplies or items that would normally be consumed or utilized within the fiscal year for which the funds in this item are designated. Payments shall not exceed \$11,083 per year in single-county districts with populations over 50,000 in Strategy B.1.4; \$22,500 per year in districts with populations over 50,000; or, \$27,500 per year in districts with populations under 50,000 for those district attorneys, criminal district attorneys and county attorneys performing the duties of a district attorney both prohibited and not prohibited from the private practice of law per Government Code, Chapter 46; and shall be made available in three equal installments issued on the first day of September, January and May of each fiscal year. These payments shall be made directly to the district attorney, criminal district attorney, or county attorney for the purposes of disbursement as required by the attorney. The attorney receiving these payments shall be responsible to the Comptroller for accounting for all expenditures of these funds.
- 76. Administration of Visiting Judge Strategies.** From funds appropriated, the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department shall maintain a system to account for all expenditures in each fiscal year made for the services of 1) visiting former judges serving in the judicial regions, 2) visiting former judges serving in the appellate courts, 3) visiting retired judges serving in the judicial regions, and 4) visiting retired judges serving in the appellate courts.
- 87. Longevity Pay.** Out of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, District Judge Salaries, an estimated \$407,887 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and an estimated \$407,887 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 is provided to fund longevity pay for district judges under the provisions of Government Code §659.0445.
- 98. Appropriation Transfers.** Pursuant to provisions in Article IX, Section 14.01, Appropriation Transfers, the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department may initiate transfers between strategies not to exceed 20 percent of the appropriation item from which the transfer is made. The Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department shall submit notification to the Legislative Budget Board of the purpose, the method of financing and amount of funds to be transferred. Also, the Legislative Budget Board may request that the Judiciary Section initiate an Article IX transfer between strategies, subject to the Judiciary Section's determination that funds are available for the proposed transfer.
- 9. Nolan, Fisher, and Mitchell Counties - 1st Multicounty Court at Law.** Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.5, 1st Multicounty Court at Law, \$84,000 each fiscal year is provided to pay the state-paid salary supplement to the judge serving the court as required under Government Code, Sec. 25.0015 and an amount not to exceed \$13,000 each fiscal year is provided to supplement local costs for court personnel and other court operating expenses.
- 10. Contingency for Public Integrity Unit Appropriations.** Contingent on legislation being enacted by the Eighty-fourth Legislature to reform the system of investigating and prosecuting crimes related to state government, including insurance and tax fraud, \$2,015,498 in fiscal year 2016 and

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

\$2,079,282 in fiscal year 2017 from General Revenue and \$1,237,857 in fiscal year 2016 and \$1,276,293 in fiscal year 2017 from General Revenue Fund - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees are appropriated for those purposes pursuant to the provisions of the legislation.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 57,784,164	\$ 59,147,280
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	275,687	290,046
Federal Funds, estimated	802	0
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>4,629,968</u>	<u>4,629,968</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 62,690,621</u>	<u>\$ 64,067,294</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 5,145,275	\$ 5,171,002
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 18,645,592	\$ 20,411,756
Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.3. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 2	\$ 12,161,723	\$ 12,161,723
Judicial Retirement System - Plan 2. Estimated.		
A.1.4. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 1	\$ 26,738,031	\$ 26,322,813
Judicial Retirement System - Plan 1. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 62,690,621</u>	<u>\$ 64,067,294</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 62,690,621</u>	<u>\$ 64,067,294</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 9,596,220	\$ 9,619,709
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	116,101	116,513
Federal Funds, estimated	183	0
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>1,803,638</u>	<u>1,809,713</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 11,516,142</u>	<u>\$ 11,545,935</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 11,238,261	\$ 11,294,453
State Match — Employer. Estimated.		

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY
(Continued)

A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 277,881	\$ 251,482
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	\$ 11,516,142	\$ 11,545,935
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 11,516,142	\$ 11,545,935

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 82	\$ 0
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 82	\$ 0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 82	\$ 0
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		& UB
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 82	\$ 0

SPECIAL PROVISIONS - JUDICIARY

Sec. 2. Systems Compatibility. No funds appropriated in the article by this Act shall be utilized to purchase information technology unless it interfaces with other courts and with the Office of Court Administration and complies with the plans filed with the Legislative Budget Board.

Sec. 3. Judicial Internship Program. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Judicial Branch cooperate with law schools to establish a judicial internship program for Texas appellate and trial courts. All of the employees and officials of the Judicial Branch of government are encouraged to work with the Texas Judicial Council in the development of the judicial internship program.

Sec. 4. Appellate Court Exemptions. The following provisions of Article IX of this Act do not apply to the appellate courts:

- a. Article IX, §6.10, Limitation on State Employment Levels
- b. Article IX, §6.13, Performance Rewards and Penalties
- c. Article IX, §14.03, Limit on Expenditures - Capital Budget

Sec. 5. Appropriation: Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years within the Biennium. Any unexpended balances from appropriations made to the appellate courts for fiscal year 2014 are hereby appropriated to the same court for fiscal year 2015 for the same purposes.

Sec. 65. Intermediate Appellate Court Local Funding Information. The Office of Court Administration shall assist the appellate courts in the submission of a report for local funding information each January 1 to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor for the preceding fiscal year ending August 31. The report must be in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

Sec. 76. Appellate Court Salary Limits. It is the intent of the Legislature that no intermediate appellate court may pay more than one chief staff attorney promoted or hired after September 1, 20132015, more than \$94,950 annually under this provision. Further, it is the intent of the Legislature that no intermediate appellate court may pay other permanent legal staff hired or promoted after September 1, 20132015 more than \$84,175 annually. This provision does not apply to law clerk positions at any appellate court.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS - JUDICIARY

(Continued)

Sec. 87. Interagency Contracts for Assigned Judges for Appellate Courts. Out of funds appropriated in this Article to Strategies A.1.1, Appellate Court Operations, the Supreme Court of Texas, the Court of Criminal Appeals, or any of the 14 Courts of Appeals may enter into a contract with the Office of the Comptroller for fiscal years ~~2014~~2016 and ~~2015~~2017, for the purpose of reimbursing the Comptroller for amounts expended for judges assigned under Chapter 74, Government Code to hear cases of the appellate courts. It is the intent of the Legislature that any amounts reimbursed under this contract for judges assigned to the appellate courts are in addition to amounts appropriated for the use of assigned judges in Strategy A.1.3, Visiting Judges - Appellate in the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department.

Sec. 98. Appellate Court Transfer Authority. The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Texas, the Presiding Judge of the Court of Criminal Appeals, or the Chair of the Council of Chief Justices is authorized to transfer funds between appellate courts, notwithstanding any other provision in this Act and subject to prior approval of any transfer of funds by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. Any such transfer shall be made for the purpose of efficient and effective appellate court operations and management of court caseloads.

Sec. 109. Schedule of Exempt Positions. Notwithstanding other provisions of this bill, including Article IX, §3.054 setting maximum salaries for exempt positions, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Texas may set the rate of compensation for the Administrative Director of the Office of Court Administration in an amount not to exceed the Maximum Salary but no less than the Minimum Salary for the appropriate salary group for the Administrative Director as listed in the bill pattern for the Office of Court Administration, Schedule of Exempt Positions. Any salary increase from appropriated funds within the limits provided by this provision must be in writing; signed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Texas; and submitted to the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller.

~~Sec. 11. Appropriation for Judicial Compensation.~~

- ~~a. Included in amounts appropriated above, an estimated amount of \$17,384,932 in fiscal year 2014 and an estimated amount of \$17,384,932 in fiscal year 2015 out of the General Revenue Fund is hereby appropriated to fund a 12 percent judicial salary increase and associated benefits costs for judicial officers and other court personnel linked to the salary of state judges by statute.~~
- ~~b. Any increase in employee benefits costs associated with the salary increase shall be paid only out of the appropriations made in Subsection (a) of this section, including an estimated \$7,603,204 out of the General Revenue Fund for the 2014-15 biennium to be distributed as follows: an estimated \$3,113,214 in each fiscal year for the purpose of funding increased state retirement contributions to the Judicial Retirement System—Plan I; an estimated \$536,465 in each fiscal year for the purpose of funding increased state retirement contributions to the Judicial Retirement System—Plan II; and, an estimated \$151,923 in each fiscal year for the purpose of funding increased state retirement contributions to the Employees Retirement System.~~
- ~~c. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall promulgate rules and regulations as necessary to administer this section. Funds appropriated in this section shall be allocated to each court or agency, and to the appropriate employee benefits appropriation items in accordance with such rules and regulations and may be used only for the purpose of providing a salary increase and paying associated employee benefits costs.~~
- ~~d. Notwithstanding the annual salary for judicial officers specified in bill patterns for the courts and affected judicial agencies in the Schedule of Exempt Positions, the annual salaries for judicial officers and other court personnel linked to the salary of state judges by statute are increased by this appropriation.~~

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IV
THE JUDICIARY
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 14,186,417	\$ 14,186,418
Court of Criminal Appeals	5,134,066	5,135,617
First Court of Appeals District, Houston	3,950,079	3,950,079
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth	2,996,405	2,996,404
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin	2,566,664	2,566,664
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio	3,015,782	3,015,782
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	5,406,119	5,406,118
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana	1,419,589	1,419,588
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo	1,759,043	1,759,043
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso	1,419,841	1,419,841
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont	1,754,454	1,754,453
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco	1,419,081	1,419,081
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland	1,420,274	1,420,274
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler	1,431,146	1,431,145
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg	2,565,602	2,565,601
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston	3,958,948	3,958,948
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	14,732,569	13,403,182
Contingency Appropriations	<u>150,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	14,882,569	13,403,182
Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney	381,411	382,172
State Law Library	1,018,920	1,018,920
State Commission on Judicial Conduct	961,006	961,006
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department	84,551,616	84,399,616
Contingency Appropriations	<u>3,253,355</u>	<u>3,355,575</u>
Total	<u>87,804,971</u>	<u>87,755,191</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	\$ <u>159,452,387</u>	\$ <u>157,925,527</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	57,784,164	59,147,280
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>9,596,220</u>	<u>9,619,709</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>67,380,384</u>	\$ <u>68,766,989</u>
Lease Payments	82	0
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	<u><u>\$ 226,832,853</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 226,692,516</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IV
THE JUDICIARY
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Court of Criminal Appeals	\$ 8,450,830	\$ 8,649,555
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	52,039,990	52,039,989
Office of Capital Writs	<u>1,105,723</u>	<u>1,105,723</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	<u>\$ 61,596,543</u>	<u>\$ 61,795,267</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	275,687	290,046
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>116,101</u>	<u>116,513</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 391,788</u>	<u>\$ 406,559</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	<u><u>\$ 61,988,331</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 62,201,826</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IV
THE JUDICIARY
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 1,596,969	\$ 1,596,969
Court of Criminal Appeals	122,500	122,500
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	<u>6,634</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	<u>\$ 1,726,103</u>	<u>\$ 1,719,469</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	802	0
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>183</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 985</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	<u><u>\$ 1,727,088</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,719,469</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IV
THE JUDICIARY
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 16,755,889	\$ 16,755,889
Court of Criminal Appeals	367,751	367,751
First Court of Appeals District, Houston	324,550	324,550
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth	275,050	275,050
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin	234,900	234,900
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio	266,050	266,050
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	425,950	425,950
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana	96,450	96,450
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo	130,600	130,600
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso	125,450	125,450
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont	130,600	130,600
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco	100,450	100,450
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland	100,450	100,450
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler	99,450	99,450
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg	236,900	236,900
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston	444,091	444,091
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	5,090,061	4,987,521
Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney	22,500	22,500
State Law Library	19,250	19,250
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department	<u>68,150,767</u>	<u>68,151,387</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	<u>\$ 93,397,159</u>	<u>\$ 93,295,239</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	4,629,968	4,629,968
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>1,803,638</u>	<u>1,809,713</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 6,433,606</u>	<u>\$ 6,439,681</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 9,661,761</u>	<u>\$ 9,559,700</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	<u><u>\$ 90,169,004</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 90,175,220</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IV
THE JUDICIARY
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 32,539,275	\$ 32,539,276
Court of Criminal Appeals	14,075,147	14,275,423
First Court of Appeals District, Houston	4,274,629	4,274,629
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth	3,271,455	3,271,454
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin	2,801,564	2,801,564
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio	3,281,832	3,281,832
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	5,832,069	5,832,068
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana	1,516,039	1,516,038
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo	1,889,643	1,889,643
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso	1,545,291	1,545,291
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont	1,885,054	1,885,053
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco	1,519,531	1,519,531
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland	1,520,724	1,520,724
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler	1,530,596	1,530,595
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg	2,802,502	2,802,501
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston	4,403,039	4,403,039
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	71,869,254	70,430,692
Contingency Appropriations	<u>150,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	72,019,254	70,430,692
Office of Capital Writs	1,105,723	1,105,723
Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney	403,911	404,672
State Law Library	1,038,170	1,038,170
State Commission on Judicial Conduct	961,006	961,006
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department	152,702,383	152,551,003
Contingency Appropriations	<u>3,253,355</u>	<u>3,355,575</u>
Total	<u>155,955,738</u>	<u>155,906,578</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	<u>\$ 316,172,192</u>	<u>\$ 314,735,502</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	62,690,621	64,067,294
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>11,516,142</u>	<u>11,545,935</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 74,206,763</u>	<u>\$ 75,613,229</u>
Lease Payments	82	0
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 9,661,761</u>	<u>\$ 9,559,700</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	<u>\$ 380,717,276</u>	<u>\$ 380,789,031</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	1,454.3	1,454.3

ARTICLE V

PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated public safety and criminal justice agencies.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 47,169,916	\$ 46,708,245
Federal Funds	300,000	300,000
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	35,000	35,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 47,504,916	\$ 47,043,245
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 14,315,097	\$ 14,635,163
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	615.0	615.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Administrator, Group 5	\$135,000	\$135,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: REGULATE DISTRIBUTION		
Promote the Health, Safety, and Welfare of the Public.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$ 25,932,543	\$ 25,306,221
B. Goal: LICENSING AND INVESTIGATION		
Process Applications and Issue Alcoholic Beverage Licenses & Permits.		
B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING AND INVESTIGATION	\$ 4,521,170	\$ 4,581,788
C. Goal: COLLECT FEES AND TAXES		
Ensure Compliance with Fees & Taxes.		
C.1.1. Strategy: COMPLIANCE MONITORING	\$ 6,170,978	\$ 6,234,343
Conduct Inspections and Monitor Compliance.		
C.2.1. Strategy: PORTS OF ENTRY	\$ 5,314,094	\$ 5,360,406
Nontransferable.		
Total, Goal C: COLLECT FEES AND TAXES	\$ 11,485,072	\$ 11,594,749
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,623,407	\$ 2,625,862
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 2,390,781	\$ 2,379,052
D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 551,943	\$ 555,573
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 5,566,131	\$ 5,560,487
Grand Total, ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION	\$ 47,504,916	\$ 47,043,245

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 35,295,191	\$ 35,845,071
Other Personnel Costs	1,101,749	1,159,361
Professional Fees and Services	893,342	904,468
Fuels and Lubricants	812,218	812,218
Consumable Supplies	334,475	334,475
Utilities	431,372	431,372
Travel	674,179	674,179
Rent - Building	1,910,352	1,908,745
Rent - Machine and Other	596,425	596,425
Other Operating Expense	3,709,295	3,672,406
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,746,318</u>	<u>704,525</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 2,300,466	\$ 2,311,968
Group Insurance	8,595,257	9,427,925
Social Security	2,396,783	2,408,767
Benefits Replacement	65,299	59,095

Subtotal, Employee Benefits

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$ 92,586	\$ 93,911
----------------	-----------	-----------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$	13,450,391	\$	14,301,666
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Alcoholic Beverage Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Alcoholic Beverage Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Alcoholic Beverage Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: REGULATE DISTRIBUTION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Licensed Establishments Inspected Annually	80%	80%
A.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Inspections Conducted by Enforcement Agents	80,000	80,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Enforcement Inspection	313.69	306.02
B. Goal: LICENSING AND INVESTIGATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Number of Days to Approve an Original Primary License/Permit	40	40
B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING AND INVESTIGATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Licenses/Permits Issued	74,282	60,580
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per License/Permit Processed	52.66	64.1
C. Goal: COLLECT FEES AND TAXES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
The Percent of Audits found to be in Full Compliance	80%	80%
C.1.1. Strategy: COMPLIANCE MONITORING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Audits Conducted by Field Auditors	1,500	1,500
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Audits Conducted	435.26	439.67
C.2.1. Strategy: PORTS OF ENTRY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Alcoholic Beverage Containers Stamped	1,260,271	1,260,331
Number of Cigarette Packages Stamped	401,997	364,788

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION
(Continued)

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Agencywide PC Replacements and Mobile		
Data Computers - Leased	\$ 446,890	\$ 446,890
(2) Hardware/Software Acquisitions	422,148	427,148
(3) Ports of Entry Equipment Replacement	\$ 201,865	\$ 0
Total, Acquisition of Information		
Resource Technologies	\$ 1,070,903	\$ 874,038
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Fleet Acquisition Replacement Vehicles	\$ 837,225	\$ 699,525
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Public Safety Equipment Replacement	\$ 1,083,512	\$ 179,419
d. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 898,353	\$ 1,039,834
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 3,889,993	\$ 2,792,816
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,889,993	\$ 2,792,816
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 3,889,993	\$ 2,792,816

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Agencywide PC Replacements and Mobile		
Data Computers - Leased	\$ 446,890	\$ 446,890
(2) Hardware/Software Acquisitions	\$ 200,874	\$ 163,987
Total, Acquisition of Information		
Resource Technologies	\$ 647,764	\$ 610,877
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Fleet Acquisition-Replacement Vehicles	\$ 837,225	\$ 699,525
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Public Safety Equipment - Replacement	\$ 1,083,512	\$ 179,419
d. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 600,525	\$ 611,651
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 3,169,026	\$ 2,101,472
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,169,026	\$ 2,101,472
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 3,169,026	\$ 2,101,472

- 3. Hazardous Duty Pay Authorized.** The Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission is authorized to pay hazardous duty pay to any commissioned law enforcement personnel as prescribed by law. It is further provided that individuals who had received hazardous duty pay as of August 31, 1981,

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION

(Continued)

shall continue to receive hazardous duty pay for the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act. Individuals hired after August 31, 1981, shall not receive hazardous duty pay unless so authorized by Government Code, Chapter 659.

4. **Witness Expenses Authorized.** No other provisions of this Act shall prevent payment by the State of Texas of salaries and expenses incurred by representatives of the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission in attendance on state or federal grand jury proceedings, and who may be called as witnesses in the trial of criminal or civil cases in state or federal courts involving offenses complained of against state or federal liquor regulatory or revenue laws. It is further provided that any fees collected by such representatives in performing such duties shall be deposited in the State Treasury to the credit of the appropriations made above.
5. **Revolving Fund.** The revolving change fund created by prior legislatures in the amount of \$25,000 for use at several International Bridges is ~~hereby~~ appropriated out of the funds above for the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act for the same purposes.
6. **Purchase of Evidence Authorized.** From the amounts authorized above, the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission is ~~hereby~~ authorized to establish a cash fund not to exceed \$50,000 for the purchase of evidence and/or information and surveillance expenses deemed necessary by the Commission.
7. **Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** Fees, fines and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the agency shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above as well as an amount equal to the amount identified above in the informational item "Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act." In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
8. **Fleet of Motor Vehicles Authorized.** From funds appropriated above, the Alcoholic Beverage Commission may purchase and maintain a fleet of vehicles. If these vehicles are unmarked for law enforcement purposes, these vehicles shall be utilized only by personnel who are commissioned peace officers or those persons responsible for the maintenance and repair of these vehicles. Vehicles which are properly marked pursuant to state requirements may be utilized for other legitimate agency purposes as needed by personnel employed by the agency.
9. **Appropriation Transfers Between Fiscal Years - Gasoline Contingency.** In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Alcoholic Beverage Commission may transfer appropriations for fiscal year 2015~~7~~ to fiscal year 2014~~6~~, subject to the following conditions provided by this section:
 - a. Transfers under this section may be requested only if the average price per gallon of gasoline paid by the agency during the first six months of fiscal year 2014~~6~~ exceeds \$3.9~~36~~ per gallon;
 - b. A request to transfer appropriations for fiscal year 2015~~7~~ to fiscal year 2014~~6~~ shall be submitted in writing to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board. The request shall include a justification for the amount of funds to be transferred based on an estimate of the total gallons of gasoline consumed by the agency in a year and the average price per gallon paid over \$3.9~~36~~ per gallon during the first six months of fiscal year 2014~~6~~; and
 - c. A transfer authorized by this section must receive the prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
 - d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.
10. **Appropriation: Seized Assets.** All funds received under Chapter 59, Code of Criminal Procedure, and Chapter 71, Property Code, by the Alcoholic Beverage Commission are ~~hereby~~ appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Enforcement, to be used for law enforcement purposes. Any funds unexpended at the close of each fiscal year are appropriated for the following year (fiscal year 2013~~5~~ unexpended balance estimated to be \$0).

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION
(Continued)

11. Clothing Provisions.

- a. A commissioned officer who received a \$1,200 clothing allowance pursuant to the General Appropriations Act during the 2012~~4~~-13~~5~~ biennium shall receive a \$1,200 clothing allowance in the 2014~~6~~-15~~7~~ biennium.
- b. No person shall receive a \$1,200 clothing allowance unless eligible in subsection (a).
- c. An individual who is newly hired or newly commissioned after September 1, 1997, is eligible to receive a \$500 cleaning allowance. No rank other than that of agent is entitled to a \$500 cleaning allowance.
- d. The Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission may purchase uniforms for Tax Collectors at International Bridges.

12. Texas Wine Marketing Assistance Program. ~~Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Central Administration, is \$250,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$250,000 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue Funds for the Texas Wine Marketing Assistance Program. The Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission shall transfer these funds to the Department of Agriculture pursuant to §5.56, Alcoholic Beverage Code.~~

Pursuant to §5.56, Alcoholic Beverage Code, the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission shall transfer through an Interagency Contract \$250,000 in each fiscal year in General Revenue Funds, included in the amounts above, from Strategy D.1.1, Central Administration, to the Department of Agriculture for the Texas Wine Marketing Assistance Program.

13. Organized Criminal Activity and Financial Criminal Activity Intervention. The Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission (TABC) shall report to the Legislative Budget Board not later than December 1 of each fiscal year the amount of appropriations expended during the previous fiscal year for the purpose of intervening in organized criminal activity and financial criminal activity. The report shall include a description of the activities of TABC personnel related to such interventions and the expenditures of each type of activity for which intervention occurs. The report shall include, but is not limited to, the expenditures for the Special Investigations Unit and the Financial Crimes Unit.

13. ~~Capital Budget Expenditures from Federal and Other Funding Sources.~~ ~~Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, the Alcoholic Beverage Commission is hereby exempted from capital budget rider limitations subject to Legislative Budget Board approval when gifts, grants, inter-local funds, and federal funds are received in excess of the amounts identified in the agency's capital budget rider and such funds are designated by the donor, grantor, or federal agency for the purchase of specific capital items, limited to projects related to law enforcement or the regulation of the Alcoholic Beverage Code. The request to exceed capital budget authority shall be considered approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within forty-five calendar days of notification.~~

14. ~~Informational and Educational Purposes.~~ ~~Pursuant to Section 5.31 of the Alcoholic Beverage Code and out of funds appropriated in Strategy C.1.1, Compliance Monitoring, the Alcoholic Beverage Commission may develop, create, or purchase public service announcements or advertisements for informational and educational purposes via written, audio, audio-visual, digital, or other electronic media, to communicate to the alcoholic beverage industry and the public, the legal responsibilities of the Commission's code and rules to ensure voluntary compliance.~~

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,945,047,013	\$ 2,958,991,340
Education and Recreation Program Receipts	113,888,648	113,888,647

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

Texas Correctional Industries Receipts	5,099,458	5,099,457
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 3,064,035,119</u>	<u>\$ 3,077,979,444</u>
GR Dedicated - Private Sector Prison Industry Expansion Account No. 5060	293,635	293,634
Federal Funds for Incarcerated Aliens	7,949,178	7,949,178
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	25,166,989	12,166,989
Interagency Contracts	636,661	636,661
Interagency Contracts - Texas Correctional Industries	47,087,628	47,087,627
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	UB	UB
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 72,891,278</u>	<u>\$ 59,891,277</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 3,145,169,210</u>	<u>\$ 3,146,113,533</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	39,392.4	39,392.4
-----------------------------------------------	----------	----------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Executive Director, Group 8	\$260,000	\$260,000
Presiding Officer, Board of Pardons and Paroles, Group 5	172,000	172,000
Parole Board Member, Group 3	(6) 110,000	(6) 110,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PROVIDE PRISON DIVERSIONS

Provide Prison Diversions through Probation & Community-based Programs.

A.1.1. Strategy: BASIC SUPERVISION	\$ 114,988,756	\$ 114,660,876
A.1.2. Strategy: DIVERSION PROGRAMS	\$ 128,681,534	\$ 128,681,533
A.1.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS	\$ 46,868,685	\$ 46,868,685
A.1.4. Strategy: TRMT ALTERNATIVES TO INCARCERATION	<u>\$ 11,845,954</u>	<u>\$ 11,845,954</u>
Treatment Alternatives to Incarceration Program.		

Total, Goal A: PROVIDE PRISON DIVERSIONS	<u>\$ 302,384,929</u>	<u>\$ 302,057,048</u>
-------------------------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

B. Goal: SPECIAL NEEDS OFFENDERS

B.1.1. Strategy: SPECIAL NEEDS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES	\$ 21,985,944	\$ 21,985,944
-------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------

C. Goal: INCARCERATE FELONS

C.1.1. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL SECURITY OPERATIONS	\$ 1,105,704,360	\$ 1,105,704,360
C.1.2. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL SUPPORT OPERATIONS	\$ 82,507,504	\$ 82,507,503
C.1.3. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL TRAINING	\$ 4,882,388	\$ 4,882,388
C.1.4. Strategy: OFFENDER SERVICES	\$ 13,951,782	\$ 13,951,783
C.1.5. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL GOODS	\$ 161,976,782	\$ 161,976,781
C.1.6. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES	\$ 204,163,295	\$ 204,163,296
C.1.7. Strategy: INST'L OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE Institutional Operations and Maintenance.	\$ 196,634,599	\$ 196,634,597
C.1.8. Strategy: UNIT AND PSYCHIATRIC CARE Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care.	\$ 257,437,128	\$ 257,437,129
C.1.9. Strategy: HOSPITAL AND CLINICAL CARE Managed Health Care-Hospital and Clinical Care.	\$ 167,598,089	\$ 167,598,089
C.1.10. Strategy: MANAGED HEALTH CARE-PHARMACY	\$ 56,518,571	\$ 56,518,571
C.1.11. Strategy: HEALTH SERVICES	\$ 4,991,175	\$ 4,991,176
C.1.12. Strategy: CONTRACT PRISONS/PRIVATE ST JAILS Contract Prisons and Privately Operated State Jails.	\$ 106,868,051	\$ 108,596,468
C.1.13. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PRE-PAROLE FACILITIES	\$ 9,350,704	\$ 9,548,766
C.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES	\$ 68,469,227	\$ 68,469,225

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

C.2.2. Strategy: ACADEMIC/VOCATIONAL TRAINING Academic and Vocational Training.	\$ 1,919,044	\$ 1,919,044
C.2.3. Strategy: TREATMENT SERVICES	\$ 24,701,200	\$ 24,701,199
C.2.4. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE FELONY PUNISHMENT Substance Abuse Treatmt - Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facilities.	\$ 49,718,310	\$ 49,718,310
C.2.5. Strategy: IN-PRISON SA TREATMT & COORDINATION Substance Abuse Treatment - In-Prison Treatment and Coordination.	<u>\$ 31,246,606</u>	<u>\$ 31,246,605</u>
Total, Goal C: INCARCERATE FELONS	<u>\$ 2,548,638,815</u>	<u>\$ 2,550,565,290</u>
D. Goal: ENSURE ADEQUATE FACILITIES Ensure and Maintain Adequate Facilities.		
D.1.1. Strategy: MAJOR REPAIR OF FACILITIES	\$ UB	\$ UB
E. Goal: BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES		
E.1.1. Strategy: BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES	\$ 4,570,245	\$ 4,570,245
E.1.2. Strategy: REVOCATION PROCESSING	\$ 7,170,119	\$ 7,170,119
E.1.3. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL PAROLE OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 14,768,715</u>	<u>\$ 14,768,715</u>
Total, Goal E: BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES	<u>\$ 26,509,079</u>	<u>\$ 26,509,079</u>
F. Goal: OPERATE PAROLE SYSTEM		
F.1.1. Strategy: PAROLE RELEASE PROCESSING	\$ 7,021,329	\$ 7,021,330
F.2.1. Strategy: PAROLE SUPERVISION	\$ 110,989,015	\$ 110,452,556
F.2.2. Strategy: HALFWAY HOUSE FACILITIES	\$ 23,577,250	\$ 23,577,251
F.2.3. Strategy: INTERMEDIATE SANCTION FACILITIES	<u>\$ 34,381,983</u>	<u>\$ 34,381,984</u>
Total, Goal F: OPERATE PAROLE SYSTEM	<u>\$ 175,969,577</u>	<u>\$ 175,433,121</u>
G. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
G.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 28,129,965	\$ 28,129,964
G.1.2. Strategy: INSPECTOR GENERAL	\$ 11,796,484	\$ 11,796,484
G.1.3. Strategy: VICTIM SERVICES	\$ 1,643,746	\$ 1,643,746
G.1.4. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	<u>\$ 28,110,671</u>	<u>\$ 27,992,857</u>
Total, Goal G: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 69,680,866</u>	<u>\$ 69,563,051</u>
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u><u>\$ 3,145,169,210</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,146,113,533</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,461,981,652	\$ 1,461,445,198
Other Personnel Costs	62,164,504	62,164,510
Professional Fees and Services	524,549,397	524,431,584
Fuels and Lubricants	14,142,290	14,142,289
Consumable Supplies	17,264,721	17,264,713
Utilities	119,708,772	119,708,774
Travel	7,751,147	7,751,139
Rent - Building	13,673,251	13,673,248
Rent - Machine and Other	5,325,870	5,325,866
Other Operating Expense	510,191,549	512,118,035
Client Services	57,537,626	57,537,625
Food for Persons - Wards of State	97,752,319	97,752,319
Grants	242,273,307	241,945,427
Capital Expenditures	<u>10,852,805</u>	<u>10,852,806</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 3,145,169,210</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,146,113,533</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 100,515,361	\$ 101,017,938
Group Insurance	404,738,965	440,608,634
Social Security	113,658,844	114,227,139

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

Benefits Replacement	<u>4,195,300</u>	<u>3,796,747</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 623,108,470</u>	<u>\$ 659,650,458</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 103,525,424	\$ 59,835,100
Lease Payments	<u>1,350</u>	<u>1,370</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 103,526,774</u>	<u>\$ 59,836,470</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 726,635,244</u>	<u>\$ 719,486,928</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Criminal Justice. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Criminal Justice. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Criminal Justice shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: PROVIDE PRISON DIVERSIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BASIC SUPERVISION		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Felony Offenders under Direct Supervision	160,948	160,895
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Caseload	79	78
A.1.2. Strategy: DIVERSION PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Residential Facility Beds Grant-funded	2,849	2,849
A.1.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Residential Facility Beds Funded through Community Corrections	198	198
B. Goal: SPECIAL NEEDS OFFENDERS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Offenders with Special Needs Three-year Reincarceration Rate	23%	23%
B.1.1. Strategy: SPECIAL NEEDS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Special Needs Offenders Served Through the Continuity of Care Programs	27,990	27,990
C. Goal: INCARCERATE FELONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Three-year Recidivism Rate	23%	23%
Number of Offenders Who Have Escaped from Incarceration	0	0
Turnover Rate of Correctional Officers	24%	24%
Average Number of Offenders Receiving Medical and Psychiatric Services from Health Care Providers	151,257	151,814
Medical and Psychiatric Care Cost Per Offender Day	8.7	8.69
C.1.1. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL SECURITY OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Offenders Incarcerated	141,421	141,978
C.1.8. Strategy: UNIT AND PSYCHIATRIC CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Psychiatric Inpatient Average Daily Census	1,912	1,912
C.1.12. Strategy: CONTRACT PRISONS/PRIVATE ST JAILS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Offenders in Contract Prisons and Privately Operated State Jails	9,696	9,696
C.1.13. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PRE-PAROLE FACILITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Pre-parole Transferees in Pre-parole Transfer Facilities	200	200
Average Number of Offenders in Work Program Facilities	500	500

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

C.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Offenders Assigned to the Texas Correctional Industries Program	4,800	4,800
C.2.3. Strategy: TREATMENT SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Sex Offenders Receiving Subsidized Psychological Counseling While on Parole/Mandatory Supervision	4,747	4,747
C.2.4. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE FELONY PUNISHMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Offenders Completing Treatment in Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facilities	6,567	6,567
E. Goal: BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES		
E.1.1. Strategy: BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Parole Cases Considered	94,259	94,259
F. Goal: OPERATE PAROLE SYSTEM		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Releasee Annual Revocation Rate	7.4	7.4
F.1.1. Strategy: PAROLE RELEASE PROCESSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Parole Cases Processed	41,553	41,553
F.2.1. Strategy: PAROLE SUPERVISION		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Offenders Under Active Parole Supervision	87,802	87,617
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Caseload	62	62
F.2.2. Strategy: HALFWAY HOUSE FACILITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Releasees in Halfway Houses	1,745	1,745
F.2.3. Strategy: INTERMEDIATE SANCTION FACILITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Parolees and Probationers in Intermediate Sanction Facilities	2,383	2,383
2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.		
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Land and Other Real Property		
(1) Lease Purchase of Facilities	\$ 4,669,975	\$ 321,300
b. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repair and Rehabilitation of Facilities	50,000,000	UB
c. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Electronic Document Management System	7,912,297	4,990,281
(2) Computer and Software Acquisitions	7,133,014	UB
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 15,045,311	\$ 4,990,281
d. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicles, Scheduled Replacements	11,173,894	2,772,677
e. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Agricultural Operations	502,740	502,739
(2) Correctional Security Equipment	5,000,000	5,000,000

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

(3) Replacement of Operational Support Equipment	2,530,614	2,530,613
(4) Equipment Replacements for Industrial Operations	917,210	917,210
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	\$ 8,950,564	\$ 8,950,562
f. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	11,656,545	11,991,344
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 101,496,289	\$ 29,026,164
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 50,579,079	\$ 28,108,954
Texas Correctional Industries Receipts	163,415	163,414
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 50,742,494	\$ 28,272,368
Other Funds		
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	50,000,000	UB
Interagency Contracts - Texas Correctional Industries	753,795	753,796
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 50,753,795	\$ 753,796
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 101,496,289	\$ 29,026,164
	2016	2017
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repair and Rehabilitation of Facilities	\$ UB	\$ UB
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Computer and Software Acquisitions	3,566,507	3,566,507
c. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicles, Scheduled Replacements	6,973,285	6,973,286
d. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Agricultural Operations	502,740	502,739
(2) Replacement of Operational Support Equipment	2,530,613	2,530,614
(3) Equipment Replacements for Industrial Operations	917,210	917,210
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	\$ 3,950,563	\$ 3,950,563
e. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	12,796,343	12,839,397
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 27,286,698	\$ 27,329,753
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 26,369,488	\$ 26,412,543
Texas Correctional Industries Receipts	127,567	127,567
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 26,497,055	\$ 26,540,110
Other Funds		
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	UB	UB
Interagency Contracts - Texas Correctional Industries	789,643	789,643
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 789,643	\$ 789,643
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 27,286,698	\$ 27,329,753

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

3. **Disposition of Construction Appropriation.** Construction appropriations may be used to pay salaries of engineers, architects, superintendents, supervisors and administrative expenses and support personnel of construction projects; architectural fees and the actual and necessary travel expenses incurred by them or their representatives in making special trips of inspection at the instance of the Board of Criminal Justice or the Department of Criminal Justice's Executive Director or designee during construction or repair of buildings or installation of fixed equipment in such buildings. The State Auditor's Office may recommend job titles and rates of pay for such salaried positions.
4. **Temporary Loan of Construction Resources.** The Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) may temporarily utilize materials and equipment acquired and personnel paid from one project appropriated for construction, repairs, and renovation, including construction of additional capacity and building maintenance, to construct any other similar project for which funds have been appropriated. The receiving project must reimburse the providing project within twelve months with funds and/or a like amount of materials, equipment, equipment usage, or personnel of equivalent value. Reimbursement with funds may be accomplished by transfer in a manner which records appropriate expenditures to the borrowing project and negative expenditures to the lending project. These transfers may be summary amounts in a manner approved by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. However, the TDCJ must maintain adequate detailed records to support such summary transfer amounts.
5. **Architectural Fees.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, in those instances where inmate labor is used on construction projects, the Department of Criminal Justice is authorized to pay architectural fees based on the estimated total cost of a project as if it were to be done by a private contractor. The department shall employ an independent firm, separate from the architect, to estimate the total cost of a project. Architectural fees based on the estimated cost shall be governed by other provisions of this Act.
6. **Construction Encumbrances.** Any funds legally encumbered for construction contracts for projects which are in effect as of August 31, ~~2013-2015~~, are considered encumbered and may be carried forward to fiscal year ~~2014-2016~~.
7. **Utilization of Existing Correctional Facilities.** The department shall give full consideration to utilizing existing correctional facilities located in the State of Texas and currently owned or operated by federal or local governments. Appropriations to the department may be used for the purposes of leasing, purchasing, or contracting for operations of such facilities if agreements can be reached which are beneficial to the State.
8. **Review of Construction Change Orders.** From funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ), upon the review of any change order, shall develop a procedure whereby cause of such change order shall be determined and documented in the project file. If it is determined that the change was necessitated by the error or omission of any contracted party, the TDCJ shall hold such party financially responsible.
9. **Salary Adjustment Authorized.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice is authorized to adjust salaries of the following position series to rates within the designated salary group for the purpose of recruiting, employing, and retaining career correctional personnel:
 - a. Correctional Officer;
 - b. Sergeant, Lieutenant, Captain, and Major of Correctional Officers;
 - c. Food Service Manager;
 - d. Laundry Manager; and
 - e. Parole Officer.

Merit raises are prohibited for all employees who are receiving or are eligible to receive step adjustments in the career ladder system. No compression raise may be granted as a result of the salary adjustment authorized in this article.

10. **Appropriation: Meals Authorized.** The department may charge an amount necessary to recover the cost of a meal provided to an employee as described herein. Department employees assigned to work inside correctional facilities or on travel status may receive up to two free meals per shift and employees residing in employee dormitories may receive three free meals per day. None of the funds appropriated above shall be utilized to provide meals to other employees for a charge of less than \$1.00 per meal or to grow, purchase, prepare, or provide food products for employees to use

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

at their homes. All meal fees received are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.45, Institutional Goods. Any fees collected in excess of \$3,030 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$3,031 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 are hereby appropriated to the department for the same purpose.

- 11. Benefit Policy Required.** The Board of Criminal Justice shall maintain a written policy relating to benefits provided in Riders 10 and 13 specifying the criteria used to award these benefits to employees, and shall maintain a system to account for all costs related to these benefits and all revenues from collection of fees.
- 12. Appropriation: State-owned Housing Authorized.**
- a. The department's Regional Directors, Chief Wardens, Assistant Wardens, Majors of Correctional Officers, Captain of Correctional Officers, Lieutenant of Correctional Officers, Kennel Sergeants, Maintenance Supervisors, and Fire/Safety Managers at each facility are authorized to live in state-owned housing at rental rates determined by the department.
 - b. Other department employees may live in available state-owned housing as set forth in Article IX, §11.042, Reporting Related to State Owned Housing, of this Act.
 - c. All fees received for employee housing are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.67, Institutional Operations and Maintenance, to be used for maintaining employee housing. Any fees collected in excess of ~~\$1,452,934~~\$1,694,640 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$1,452,933~~\$1,694,640 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 are hereby appropriated to the department for the same purpose.
 - d. The state-owned housing, excluding Bachelor's Officers Quarters, at the Department of Criminal Justice shall be a cost recovery program. The total fees charged to employees shall at least cover the cost of maintenance and utilities.
- 13. Appropriation: Laundry Service.** The department may charge an amount necessary to recover the cost for the provision of laundry services as described herein. The department may launder or dry clean the uniforms of correctional officers at no charge. None of the funds appropriated above may be used to launder or dry clean other employee clothing or to provide other services unless fees are charged to recover the cost of providing the services. All fees collected for laundry and other related services are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.45, Institutional Goods. Any fees collected in excess of ~~\$1,097,138~~\$1,058,624 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$1,097,138~~\$1,058,623 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 are hereby appropriated to the department for the same purpose.
- 14. Employee Medical Care.** Appropriations made in this Act not otherwise restricted in use may also be expended to provide medical attention and hospitalization by correctional medical staff and the correctional hospital facilities, or to pay necessary medical expenses for employees injured while performing the duties of any hazardous position which is not reimbursed by workers' compensation and/or employees' state insurance. For the purpose of this section, "hazardous position" shall mean one for which the regular and normal duties inherently involve the risk or peril of bodily injury or harm. Appropriations made in this Act not otherwise restricted in use may also be expended for medical tests and procedures on employees that are required by federal or state law or regulations when the tests or procedures are required as a result of the employee's job assignment or when considered necessary due to potential or existing litigation.
- 1415. Hazardous Duty Pay.** Employees hired after August 31, 1985, must occupy positions approved by the Texas Board of Criminal Justice and meet statutory criteria to receive hazardous duty pay.
- 15. Compensatory Time.** ~~Exceptions to the prohibition against substituting other days for holidays may be authorized by the Director of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice for employees who are required to work on holidays due to the continuing operation of the department. Any employee who is required to work on any of the holidays authorized in the general provisions of this Act, and who does work on any of the said holidays, shall be entitled to compensating time off to be taken on such day as may be mutually agreed upon by the employee and supervisor.~~
- 1716. Transfer Authority within and between Goals.** ~~Subject to capital budget provisions contained in~~ Notwithstanding Article IX, §14.01, Appropriation Transfers, of this Act, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice is authorized to transfer such amounts as may be necessary within appropriations made for each goal.

Funds may be transferred between goals, provided that before any transfer between goals which will have the cumulative effect of changing expenditures for any goal by more than 20 percent of

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

the amount appropriated for that goal for the fiscal year, written notification of intent to transfer be provided the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board, the Senate Finance Committee, and the House Appropriations Committee.

1917. Petty Cash Fund Authorized. The local Petty Cash Revolving Fund in the amount of \$10,000 is continued for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013-2015~~, and may be used to advance or reimburse transfer agents and for the care and maintenance of convicted felons while en route to the department from points in Texas and elsewhere in the United States; and for the payment of C.O.D. freight and express charges and similar items requiring immediate cash disbursements. The funds shall be reimbursed by warrants drawn and approved by the Comptroller out of appropriated funds to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice.

2018. Revolving Fund Authorized. The local Inmate Release Revolving Fund of \$500,000 is continued for each year of the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013-2015~~, and is deposited in a bank or banks in Texas; and all inmates released on parole, mandatory supervision, discharge, or conditional pardon shall be paid out of this fund. The fund shall be reimbursed by warrants drawn and approved by the Comptroller out of appropriated funds to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice.

18. Employment Limitation. ~~None of the funds appropriated above shall be expended by the Department of Criminal Justice to employ anyone who, in the course of his official duties, conducts business with individuals or firms with which the employee has either a direct or indirect financial interest.~~

2419. Appropriation: Agriculture Receipts. Each year of the biennium the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) may exchange agricultural products for other agricultural products and finished goods, and all revenue accruing from the sale of agricultural commodities or livestock and other revenues as they apply to sales of equipment, salvage, refunds and to recover damage claims are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.56, Institutional Services. Any revenues collected in excess of ~~\$5,707,232~~ \$6,391,832 in fiscal year ~~2014-2016~~ and ~~\$5,707,231~~ \$6,391,832 in fiscal year ~~2015-2017~~ are hereby appropriated to the department for agricultural operations. Any unexpended balance up to \$2,000,000 remaining from revenues on August 31, ~~2013-2015~~, and August 31, ~~2014-2016~~, is appropriated to allow for continuity of agricultural production and sales cycles which do not conform to fiscal years (fiscal year ~~2013-2015~~ unexpended balance estimated to be \$0).

2220. Appropriation: Acceptance of Grants, Gifts. The Board of Criminal Justice is authorized to accept federal grants, donations, and gifts, including those of real property, for the programs and projects of the agency. All such gifts, donations, and grants are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Correctional Security Operations, for the purposes for which they are made available, provided, however, that in taking advantage of or accepting such funds, the Board shall not incur any indebtedness which would necessitate a supplemental or additional appropriation out of any funds of this State nor deplete any of the funds herein appropriated to an amount which would necessitate a supplemental or additional appropriation out of any funds of this State to replenish said fund or funds.

2321. Appropriation: Controlled Substance Receipts. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, all funds received under Chapter 59, Code of Criminal Procedure, and Chapter 71, Property Code, by the Texas Department of Criminal Justice are appropriated in Strategy G.1.32, Inspector General, to be used for law enforcement purposes. Any funds unexpended at the close of each fiscal year are appropriated for the following year (fiscal year ~~2013-2015~~ unexpended balance estimated to be \$0).

2422. Appropriation: Texas Correctional Industries Receipts. Receipts collected from the sales of products produced by Texas Correctional Industries (TCI) are appropriated above in Strategy C.2.1, Texas Correctional Industries. Any receipts collected in excess of ~~\$49,300,465~~ \$52,187,086 in fiscal year ~~2014-2016~~ and ~~\$49,300,464~~ \$52,187,084 in fiscal year ~~2015-2017~~ are hereby appropriated to the department for the continued production of TCI goods and services (estimated to be \$0). Any unexpended and unobligated balance up to \$5,000,000 remaining from TCI revenues on August 31, ~~2013-2015~~, and August 31, ~~2014-2016~~, is appropriated to the department for the same purpose. The State Comptroller shall transfer any unobligated fund balances from Texas Correctional Industries receipts in excess of \$5,000,000 to the General Revenue Fund at the end of each fiscal year (fiscal year ~~2013-2015~~ unexpended balance estimated to be \$0).

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

(Continued)

2523. Appropriation: Unexpended Balances for Increased Offender Populations. In order to operate new correctional facilities or programs necessary for increased offender populations under the department's supervision, unexpended balances from appropriations made to the Department of Criminal Justice for fiscal year ~~2014-2016~~ are hereby appropriated to the Department for fiscal year ~~2015-2017~~ contingent upon written notification to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board by the Texas Board of Criminal Justice, not less than 45 days prior to encumbrance, which details the amount and purpose of expenditures of funds carried into fiscal year ~~2015-2017~~ under authority of this provision.

2624. Transfer Limitation. Upon any order from a federal court that requires the Texas Department of Criminal Justice to transfer funds from any appropriation made hereinabove, those funds which were attempted to be transferred shall lapse and the Comptroller shall return the amount appropriated to its respective source.

2725. Appropriation: Recreational Facility Fees. The department may charge an amount necessary to recover the cost for the use of recreation facilities. Fees charged for recreation facilities owned and operated by the department are to be deposited in a special account with the Comptroller of Public Accounts. All recreational facility fees received are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.67, Institutional Operations and Maintenance. Any fees collected in excess of \$30,545 in fiscal year ~~2014-2016~~ and \$30,545 in fiscal year ~~2015-2017~~ are hereby appropriated to the department for continued operation and maintenance of the department's recreational facilities.

2826. Aircraft ProvisionAuthorization. ~~Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, The Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) is authorized~~ may expend funds from appropriations above to own or lease, operate, and maintain one aircraft and to replace it if necessary. In the event that a temporary need arises, ~~the TDCJ is authorized to~~ may expend funds for the lease or rental of aircraft on an as-needed basis.

2927. Expenditure Limitation - Windham School District. None of the funds provided to the Windham School District through the Texas Education Agency shall be expended unless the Board of Criminal Justice has approved an annual operating budget for the school district prior to the expenditure of any funds. The Department of Criminal Justice shall file a copy of that operating budget of the Windham School District with the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board, and the appropriate legislative oversight committees at the beginning of each fiscal year.

3028. Appropriation: Education and Recreation Program Receipts. All receipts collected from the operation of facility commissaries and all gifts and other income for inmate welfare accruing together with Education and Recreation Program account balances at the beginning of each year of the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013-2015~~, are hereby appropriated above in Strategy C.1.56, Institutional Services, to the Department of Criminal Justice subject to the following provisions:

- a. All receipts collected shall be deposited in accordance with applicable statutes: (1) in the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury; (2) in trust with the State Comptroller; or (3) in a local bank account on approval by the State Comptroller.
- b. Salaries of personnel employed by the Education and Recreation Program shall conform with the provisions of the Classification Plan except as otherwise provided by this Act.
- c. Funds deposited in Education and Recreation Program accounts shall be expended only with the advance, written approval of the Board of Criminal Justice.
- d. The department shall expend Education and Recreation Program receipts first for the construction, maintenance, equipment and operations of recreational facilities and for the income producing operations of the program. Any remaining balances may be expended for other programs benefiting the welfare of department confinees.

Any Education and Recreation Program receipts collected in excess of ~~\$105,380,254~~ \$113,888,648 in fiscal year ~~2014-2016~~ and ~~\$105,380,255~~ \$113,888,647 in fiscal year ~~2015-2017~~ are hereby appropriated to the department subject to the above-cited provisions.

3129. Appropriation: Parole Supervision Fees. All parole supervision fees collected from offenders in accordance with Government Code §508.182, are appropriated above in Strategy F.2.1, Parole

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

Supervision. Any fees collected in excess of ~~\$8,399,000~~ \$8,120,919 in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and ~~\$8,502,000~~ \$8,120,919 in fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017 are hereby appropriated to the department for parole supervision.

3230. Postsecondary Education Programs. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.2.2, Academic and Vocational Training, the Department of Criminal Justice may provide postsecondary education courses only to inmates who have:

- a. demonstrated a clear and convincing record of rehabilitation while incarcerated, and
- b. demonstrated an interest in a field of study that lends itself to performing specific and beneficial tasks while incarcerated, and
- c. demonstrated the aptitude and capabilities to do college-level study.

The costs of such postsecondary education programs shall be reimbursed by the inmate as a condition of parole. One hundred percent of the reimbursements are appropriated to Strategy C.2.2, Academic and Vocational Training.

The Department of Criminal Justice shall not provide in-cell tutoring for inmates who are in administrative segregation.

The Department of Criminal Justice may not transfer appropriations out of Strategy C.2.2, Academic and Vocational Training. All of the funds appropriated above in Strategy C.2.2, Academic and Vocational Training, are to be distributed to the community colleges that provide the postsecondary education programs and services. No funds appropriated above in Strategy C.2.2, Academic and Vocational Training, may be retained by TDCJ or the Windham School District for administration. Programs under Strategy C.2.2, Academic and Vocational Training, are to be administered by TDCJ's Rehabilitation Programs Division.

3331. Appropriation Transfers Between Fiscal Years. In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice may transfer appropriations in an amount not to exceed \$150,000,000 made for fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017 to fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016, subject to the following conditions provided by this section:

- a. Transfers under this section may be made only:
 - (1) if correctional populations exceed the capacity of the department, or
 - (2) if Federal Funds for Incarcerated Aliens appropriated in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 to the department are not received in the amount identified in the method of finance for that year, or
 - (3) for any other emergency expenditure requirements, including expenditures necessitated by public calamity.
- b. The transfer authority provided above is exclusive of expenditure needs for Strategy C.1.78, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care, C.1.89, Managed Health Care - Hospital and Clinical Care, and C.1.910, Managed Health Care - Pharmacy.
- c. A transfer authorized by this section ~~above~~ must receive the prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.

3432. Computer Refurbishing Program. The Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall use funds appropriated above in Strategy C.2.1, Texas Correctional Industries, to develop and implement an inmate work program in which donated, second-hand computers are refurbished in prisons for use by public schools.

3633. Correctional Officer Training. Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall provide at least 284 hours of training for new correctional officers.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

- 3734. Ombudsman Activity.** From funds appropriated above, the Ombudsman for the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall respond to all agency and legislatively referred complaints in a timely manner. The TDCJ shall develop performance measures, trend analysis, and a method of resolution for issues presented. The TDCJ shall provide summary reports regarding this activity to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on an annual basis.
- 3835. Safe Prisons Program.** From funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall maintain a Safe Prisons Program for the purpose of preventing and limiting the number of sexual assaults by inmates on inmates. Strategies to prevent sexual assaults that may be used in the Safe Prisons Program include, but are not limited to, use of protective custody; use of an inmate's assault history in making cell assignments; use of an inmate's likelihood of victimization in cell assignments; education of correctional officers on the importance of preventing sexual assault; education of new prisoners on the risks of sexual assault, including prosecution; and use of surveillance cameras. TDCJ shall report annually to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the number of sexual assaults by inmates on inmates and the actions taken on each assault. Additional reporting elements may be established by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. TDCJ shall designate a Safe Prisons Program coordinator who reports directly to the TDCJ Executive Director.
- 35. Capital Expenditures Authorized.** ~~Notwithstanding the limitations placed on the expenditure of funds for capital budget items contained in the general provisions of this Act, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice is hereby authorized to expend funds appropriated to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice for the acquisition of capital budget items and unforeseen building maintenance as approved by the Texas Board of Criminal Justice.~~
- 3936. Appropriation: Unexpended Balances Bonds Proceeds.** ~~In addition to Included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of gGeneral eObligation bBond pProceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 18.01 of House Bill 1, Eighty-second 17.02 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2011-2013, remaining as of August 31, 2013-2015, (estimated to be \$0), for repair and rehabilitation of existing facilities, for the 2014-15 biennium. Also in addition to included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of gGeneral eObligation bBond pProceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first 18.01 of House Bill 1, Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2009-2011, remaining as of August 31, 2013-2015, (estimated to be \$0) for repair and rehabilitation of existing facilities, for the 2014-15 biennium.~~
- ~~All projects funded herein with general obligation bond proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to the issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority. Any unexpended balances in gGeneral eObligation bBond pProceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014-2016, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014-2016.~~
- 4037. Appropriation: Refunds of Unexpended Balances from CSCDs.** The Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall maintain procedures to ensure that the state is refunded all unexpended and unencumbered balances of state funds held as of the close of this biennium by local community supervision and corrections departments (CSCDs). All estimated fiscal years ~~2012-13-2014-15~~ refunds received from CSCDs by TDCJ are appropriated above in Strategies A.1.1, Basic Supervision, A.1.2, Diversion Programs, A.1.3, Community Corrections, and A.1.4, Treatment Alternatives to Incarceration. All refunds received by TDCJ in excess of \$13,000,000 shall be redistributed by TDCJ for the benefit of the community supervision and corrections system and to implement one or more commitment reduction plans authorized by Senate Bill 1055 enacted during the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011 (estimated to be \$0). TDCJ shall review, at least quarterly, CSCDs' use of state funding from Strategies A.1.2, Diversion Programs, and A.1.4, Treatment Alternatives to Incarceration Program, and deobligate and reallocate CSCDs' unexpended and unencumbered state funds within the biennium in a timely manner.
- 4138. Transportation - Substance Abuse.** From funds appropriated above, the Department of Criminal Justice shall provide transportation for inmates who are released from Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facilities (SAFPF) or In-Prison Therapeutic Community (IPTC) facilities and transferred to a residential setting.
- 4239. Interagency Contract for Legal Services.** Out of funds appropriated above, \$1.3 million for each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15-2016-17~~ biennium is for an interagency contract with the Office

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

of the Attorney General for legal services provided by the Office of the Attorney General to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ). Any interagency contract funded by appropriated funds may not exceed reasonable attorney fees for similar legal services in the private sector, shall not jeopardize the ability of TDCJ to carry out its legislative mandates, and shall not affect the budget for TDCJ such that employees must be terminated in order to pay the amount of the interagency contract.

- 4340. Continuity of Care.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Special Needs Programs and Services, the Texas Correctional Office on Offenders with Medical or Mental Impairments (TCOOMMI) shall coordinate with the Texas Department of State Health Services, county and municipal jails, and community centers as defined in the Texas Health and Safety Code §534.001~~(b)~~ on establishing methods for the continuity of care for pre- and post-release activities of defendants who are returned to the county of conviction after the defendant's competency has been restored. TCOOMMI shall coordinate in the same manner it performs continuity of care activities for offenders with special needs.
- 4441. Texas State Council for Interstate Adult Supervision Authority.** Out of funds appropriated above, TDCJ shall provide reimbursement of travel expenses incurred by members of the Texas State Council for Interstate Adult Offender Supervision while conducting the business of the council in accordance with Government Code, Chapters 510 and 2110, and provisions of this Act related to the per diem of board or commission members.
- 4542. Advisory Committee on Offenders with Medical or Mental Impairments.** Out of the funds appropriated above, TDCJ shall provide reimbursement of travel expenses incurred by members of the Advisory Committee on Offenders with Medical or Mental Impairments incurred while conducting business of the committee in accordance with Government Code, Chapters ~~614 and~~ 2110, Health and Safety Code, Chapter 614, and provisions of this Act related to the per diem of board or commission members.
- 4643. Medically Recommended Intensive Supervision.** From funds appropriated above, the Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall maintain an automated report to assist in identifying offenders eligible for medically recommended intensive supervision (MRIS). TDCJ shall maintain uniform diagnosis codes to signal offenders eligible for release on MRIS. TDCJ shall expedite its screening process for MRIS by requesting an offender's board file at the same time it assigns a caseworker to complete an interview of the offender.
- 4744. Unexpended Balance Authority for Special Needs Programs and Services.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014-2016~~, for the Texas Department of Criminal Justice in appropriations made above in Strategy B.1.1, Special Needs Programs and Services, are hereby appropriated to the department for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014-2016~~, for the same purpose.
- 4845. Monitoring of Community Supervision Diversion Funds.** From funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall maintain a specific accountability system for tracking community supervision funds targeted at making a positive impact on the criminal justice system.

In addition to continuing the recommendations made by the State Auditor's Office in the September ~~2012-2004~~ report (Report No. ~~13-004-05-002~~) to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice ~~to increase the accuracy and completeness of information used to allocate funds for adult probation services and to improve the monitoring agreements made with the~~ regarding the monitoring of community supervision and corrections departments (CSCDs) to ensure that Diversion Program grant funds have been spent as intended, the agency shall implement a monitoring system so that the use of funds appropriated in Strategies A.1.2, A.1.3, and A.1.4. can be specifically identified.

The agency shall produce, on an annual basis, detailed monitoring, tracking, utilization, and effectiveness information on the above mentioned funds. This information shall include information on the impact of any new initiatives. Examples include, but are not limited to, number of offenders served, number of residential beds funded, number of community supervision officers hired, and caseload sizes. The agency shall provide documentation regarding the methodology used to distribute the funds. In addition to any other requests for information, the agency shall report the above information for the previous fiscal year to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office by December 1st of each year.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

4946. Withholding of Funds. The Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) may withhold the distribution of funds allocated in Goal A, Provide Prison Diversions, to community supervision and corrections departments (CSCDs) that fail to comply with TDCJ data reporting requirements that include, but are not limited to, data required for the Community Supervision Tracking System, Quarterly Financial Reports, Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Reports, Caseload Reports, Program Output reports and other data required by TDCJ for accountability purposes.

5047. Correctional Managed Health Care. The use of appropriated funds to the Department of Criminal Justice for managed health care (CMHC) for offenders in custody shall be governed by the specific limitations included in this rider.

a. Managed Health Care Staff Loan Repayment

1. None of the funds appropriated above shall be used for loan repayment assistance for medical and mental health care staff without prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board.

b. Correctional Managed Health Care Committee

1. None of the funds appropriated above shall be used for payment of salaries, operating expenses, or travel expenses for staff of the Correctional Managed Health Care Committee.
2. From funds appropriated above, the Department of Criminal Justice may provide reimbursement of travel expenses incurred by the members of the Correctional Managed Health Care Committee with prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board.

c. Strategy C.1.78, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care

1. Together with the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center and the University of Texas Medical Branch, the Department of Criminal Justice shall approve a staffing model and services by unit that conforms to the available annual appropriation in Strategy C.1.78, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care, before the beginning of each fiscal year.
2. The Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center and the University of Texas Medical Branch, shall provide unit medical and psychiatric care based on the jointly developed staffing model and services approved by the Department of Criminal Justice.
3. To the extent possible, the Department of Criminal Justice shall maintain at least one Correctional Officer or other staff that is a licensed health care professional on duty per unit at all times.
4. Receipts from inmate health care fees collected from offenders in accordance with Government Code, Section 501.063, are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.78, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care, estimated to be ~~\$2,500,000~~ \$2,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year ~~2014-2016~~ and estimated to be ~~\$2,500,000~~ \$2,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year ~~2015-2017~~. Any receipts collected in excess of ~~\$2,500,000~~ \$2,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2014-2016~~ and ~~\$2,500,000~~ \$2,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2015-2017~~ are hereby appropriated to the department to pay the cost of correctional health care.

d. Strategy C.1.89, Managed Health Care - Hospital and Clinical Care

1. The University of Texas Medical Branch shall provide inpatient and outpatient hospital services and physician services at the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital Galveston for offenders in the custody of the Department of Criminal Justice. Inpatient and applicable hospital outpatient services shall be reimbursed at an amount no greater than the University of Texas Medical Branch's Medicaid Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) rates. Hospital outpatient services not subject to Medicaid TEFRA reimbursements shall be reimbursed at an amount not to exceed the published Medicaid fee schedules for such services. Physician services shall be reimbursed at a rate not to exceed cost.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

(Continued)

2. The Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, the University of Texas Medical Branch, and any other contracted CMHC health care providers shall provide inpatient and outpatient hospital services through contract hospital providers for offenders in the custody of the Department of Criminal Justice at a rate not to exceed 100% percent of what would be paid for similar services according to the Medicare reimbursement methodology. The Department of Criminal Justice may pay a rate in excess of Medicare reimbursement rates only after receiving prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board.
3. The Department of Criminal Justice may provide for a medical review of the appropriateness of non-emergency medical procedures provided by the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital Galveston.

e. Transferability

1. The Department of Criminal Justice shall not transfer any appropriations~~funds~~ between Strategies C.1.78, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care; C.1.89, Managed Health Care - Hospital and Clinical Care, and C.1.910, Managed Health Care - Pharmacy, without prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board. When requesting the approval of the Legislative Budget Board to transfer appropriations between correctional managed health care strategies, the Department of Criminal Justice shall submit in a timely manner the request along with adequate information for evaluating the request. Any additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board must be submitted promptly and in a manner prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board. The request shall be considered approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within ~~thirty calendar days of receipt of the recommendation prepared by Legislative Budget Board staff.~~ 30 business days after the date the Legislative Budget Board staff concludes its review of the request and forwards the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information by the Legislative Budget Board interrupts the counting of the 30 business days.
2. This transferability limitation extends to the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center and the University of Texas Medical Branch, upon receipt of funding from the Department of Criminal Justice.

f. Reimbursement to Contracted Health Care Providers

1. At the beginning of each quarter, the Department of Criminal Justice shall prepay the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center and the University of Texas Medical Branch, one quarter of the annual appropriation for services to be rendered under contract.
2. The Department of Criminal Justice shall reimburse the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center and the University of Texas Medical Branch, for actual costs, including indirect administrative services based on generally accepted accounting principles. The total reimbursements shall not exceed amounts appropriated above in Strategies C.1.78, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care, C.1.89, Managed Health Care - Hospital and Clinical Care, and C.1.910, Managed Health Care - Pharmacy, unless prior approval is provided by the Legislative Budget Board.
3. Informational Item - In addition to the CMHC appropriations made above in TDCJ, other CMHC-related appropriations are made elsewhere in the General Appropriations Act. Certain University of Texas Medical Branch (UTMB) and Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center (TTUHSC) employees deliver TDCJ-contracted CMHC services. UTMB and TTUHSC receive General Revenue Funds in state reimbursements for a portion of the benefits provided to these university employees. This funding is provided through the various state agencies/systems that administer benefits for higher education employees.

g. Reporting Requirements

1. The Department of Criminal Justice is required to submit quarterly to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor a report detailing:

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

- i. correctional managed health care actual and projected expenditures for unit and psychiatric care, hospital and clinical care, and pharmacy;
- ii. health care utilization and acuity data; and
- iii. other health care information determined by the Office of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.

- 2. The Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, the University of Texas Medical Branch, and any other contracted CMHC health care providers shall provide the Department of Criminal Justice with necessary documentation to fulfill the reporting requirements contained in this section.

h. Managed Health Care Operational Shortfalls

- 1. If deemed necessary by the Department of Criminal Justice, appropriations may be transferred into Strategies C.1.78, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care, C.1.89, Managed Health Care - Hospital and Clinical Care, and C.1.910, Managed Health Care - Pharmacy, with prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board. ~~The request shall be considered approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within thirty calendar days of receipt of the recommendation prepared by Legislative Budget Board staff.~~
- 2. In addition to transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Department of Criminal Justice may transfer appropriations made in Strategies C.1.78, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care, C.1.89, Managed Health Care - Hospital and Clinical Care, and C.1.910, Managed Health Care - Pharmacy, for fiscal year ~~2015-2017~~ to fiscal year ~~2014-2016~~ with prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board. ~~The request shall be considered approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within thirty calendar days of receipt of the recommendation prepared by Legislative Budget Board staff.~~
- 3. When requesting the approval of the Legislative Budget Board to transfer appropriations for the purposes described in paragraphs h.1. and h.2. above, the Department of Criminal Justice shall submit in a timely manner the request along with adequate information for evaluating the request. Any additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board must be submitted promptly and in a manner prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board. The request shall be considered approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within 30 business days after the date the Legislative Budget Board staff concludes its review of the request and forwards the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information by the Legislative Budget Board interrupts the counting of the 30 business days.

5148. Battering Intervention and Prevention Program. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Diversion Programs, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall allocate \$1,250,000 in fiscal year ~~2014-2016~~ and \$1,250,000 in fiscal year ~~2015-2017~~ for funding the Battering Intervention and Prevention Program (BIPP) in the manner required by Article 42.141 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. The BIPP shall be administered using a statewide allocation of direct grants from TDCJ to local non-profit organizations in the manner described in Government Code §509.011. Funds subject to this provision shall be allocated at the local level and designated for use only for these programs. Funds subject to this provision may not be utilized for administrative expenses of local community supervision and corrections departments nor may they be used to supplant local funding.

Out of funds appropriated above in Goal G, Indirect Administration, TDCJ shall conduct an evaluation of the effectiveness of programs and services provided through BIPP grants during the ~~2012-13-2014-15~~ biennium. The evaluation shall specify measurements of effectiveness, include qualitative program analysis, and include a progress report on the programs and services provided through BIPP grants during fiscal year ~~2014-2016~~. TDCJ shall report the findings of the evaluation to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than September 1, ~~2014~~ 2016.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

5349. Misdemeanor Funding. The Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall distribute funds at a rate not to exceed \$0.70 per day for each misdemeanor defendant directly supervised by a community supervision and corrections department. Funding for each misdemeanor defendant may not exceed the period of time authorized by statute.

5750. Utilization of Correctional Institution Beds Above 96 Percent Capacity. Out of funds appropriated above in Goal C, Incarcerate Felons, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall utilize correctional institution beds above 96 percent capacity to the fullest extent possible. The utilization of bed capacity is not to prohibit meeting inmate classification and custody level requirements or medical and mental health care responsibilities.

5851. Improve Ombudsman Reporting. Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Ombudsman shall provide annual reports to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the legislative committees tasked with criminal justice and appropriations on the number and types of inquiries made, the resolution of each inquiry, and how each inquiry was resolved. These reports shall also be made available to the public. TDCJ's Ombudsman shall submit the annual reports no later than December 1st of each fiscal year for the preceding fiscal year's activity.

5952. Improve Parole and Reentry Reporting. Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Reentry and Integration Division and Parole Division shall submit an annual joint report to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the legislative committees tasked with criminal justice and appropriations, capturing:

- a. the number of referrals given by parole officers for specific needs, such as housing, medical care, treatment for substance abuse or mental illness, veterans services, basic needs, etc.;
- b. the outcomes of these referrals and identified areas where referrals are not possible due to unavailable resources or providers;
- c. the outcomes of programs and services that are available to releasees, with outcomes based on reentry coordinator follow-up inquiries evaluating offenders' progress after release;
- d. the common reentry barriers identified during releasees' individual assessments, including in areas of housing, medical care, treatment for substance abuse or mental illness, veterans services, or other basic needs;
- e. the common reentry benefits and services that reentry coordinators help releasees obtain or apply for;
- f. information on available community resources; and
- g. data regarding parole officer and reentry coordinator training.

These annual joint reports shall also be made available to the public. TDCJ shall submit the annual joint report no later than December 1st of each fiscal year for the preceding fiscal year's activity.

52. ~~Harris County Community Corrections Facility.~~ ~~Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Diversion Programs, \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 in discretionary grants shall be made to the Harris County Community Supervision and Corrections Department for the continued operations of the Harris County Community Corrections Facility.~~

6053. Payments to District Clerks. Out of funds appropriated above, the district clerks in counties with four or more Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) operational correctional facilities are to be allocated, during each fiscal year of the biennium, an amount not to exceed \$12,000 to be allocated in equal monthly installments. The allocation must be used for the purpose of covering costs incurred in the filing of TDCJ inmate correspondence.

6254. Track Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facilities Completion Rates. Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall track program completion rates of offenders in Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facilities to determine where improvements can be made and where resources should be allocated. TDCJ shall report the findings to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than September 1st of each even-numbered year.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

54. ~~Study on Housing Alternatives for Offenders Released on Medically Recommended Intensive Supervision.~~ From funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall conduct a study and submit a report examining the option of contracting with a private entity to house offenders in need of skilled nursing, or 24-hour care. The Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall coordinate with the Texas Department of Aging and Disability Services and Health and Human Services Commission to conduct the study. The study should assess the cost effectiveness of contracting with a private entity and consider options for using Medicaid to pay for eligible offenders' medical care. A report including the results of the study shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office not later than September 1, 2014.

6355. Provide Incarcerated Offenders With Useful Information. Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall ensure information is always available to incarcerated offenders on various topics, including but not limited to innocence and wrongful convictions, inmate transfers, the health care services fee, prisoners' civil rights, filing a grievance, requesting medical care, veterans services (pre- and post-release), child support, and reentry-related issues, including information on community-based programs and services available in the areas in which an offender plans to be released. TDCJ shall utilize available resources to accomplish these objectives, and may work with faith-based, nonprofit, and civil rights organizations, among others, to compile and provide this type of information to offenders, which should be available in TDCJ unit libraries and any other TDCJ areas that may increase offenders' knowledge of this information.

Additionally, out of funds appropriated above, TDCJ shall establish and provide education programs to educate employees and incarcerated offenders at TDCJ correctional facilities about hepatitis. In establishing the program for offenders, the department shall design a program that deals with issues related to hepatitis that are relevant to offenders both while confined and on release. TDCJ may consult with the Department of State Health Services in establishing the education programs.

55. ~~Sunset Contingency.~~ Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 are made contingent on the continuation of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated in fiscal year 2014, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.

6556. Sale of State-owned Land, Facilities, or Property. Pursuant to the provisions of Government Code, Section 496.0021, should the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) determine that land, facilities, or property owned by the department is appropriate for sale, TDCJ shall obtain prior approval from the Legislative Budget Board before the expenditure of funds to sell land, facilities, or property. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, the proceeds from the sale are appropriated to the department from the Capital Trust Fund into Strategy D.1.1, Major Repair of Facilities Construction.

56. ~~Grievance Procedures.~~ From funds appropriated above, the Board of Criminal Justice shall maintain employee disciplinary and grievance procedures in compliance with this section.

The Board's disciplinary procedures shall allow an employee of the department to be represented by a designee of the employee's selection who may participate in the hearing on behalf of an employee charged with any type of disciplinary violation.

The Board's grievance procedure shall attempt to solve problems through a process which recognizes the employee's right to bring grievances pursuant to the procedures in this section. The grievance procedure shall include either independent mediation or independent, non-binding arbitration of disputes between the employer and the employee if the disciplining authority recommends that the employee be terminated or the employee is terminated.

Any grievance or disciplinary hearing in which a department employee serves as a representative shall be held during normal business hours on a week day, unless the employer and employee agree otherwise. The employee subject to the hearing attends such hearing as a part of regular employment duties. An employee representative who is a department employee must obtain prior approval to be placed on unpaid leave to attend a hearing.

Nothing in this provision shall authorize expenditures of appropriated funds not authorized elsewhere in this Act.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

- 61. Study Visitation Procedures.** ~~Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall perform or commission a study that seeks ways to improve TDCJ's visitation policies. The study may result in policies implemented by TDCJ that strengthen family ties, including expanding areas that are child friendly during visitation periods, while also notifying individuals who are eligible to visit incarcerated offenders that visitation has been cancelled or rescheduled if that occurs. TDCJ shall report the findings of the study to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than September 1, 2014.~~
- 64. Correctional Facilities Bed Capacity Reductions.** ~~The Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall reduce correctional facilities bed capacity as needed in order to contain correctional facilities bed capacity costs within available appropriations made above in Strategies C.1.11, Contract Prisons and Privately Operated State Jails, and C.1.12, Residential Pre-Parole Facilities. When making reductions in correctional facilities bed capacity, TDCJ shall consider the following:~~
- ~~a. projected incarceration demand for correctional facilities bed capacity;~~
 - ~~b. safety and security issues;~~
 - ~~c. inmate classification needs;~~
 - ~~d. TDCJ staffing needs;~~
 - ~~e. cost effectiveness;~~
 - ~~f. prioritize utilizing state-owned facilities in lieu of privately operated contract facilities; and~~
 - ~~g. any other information that TDCJ deems relevant.~~
- ~~Notwithstanding transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act and out of funds appropriated to TDCJ, appropriations may be transferred into Strategies C.1.11, Contract Prisons and Privately Operated State Jails, and C.1.12, Residential Pre-Parole Facilities only with prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board.~~
- 66. Friends For Life Grant.** ~~Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Diversion Programs, \$150,000 per fiscal year shall be awarded to the Friends for Life adoption and rescue organization to provide training and community service for probationers.~~

COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,930,192	\$ 1,930,192
GR Dedicated - Specialty License Plates General	17,500	17,500
Appropriated Receipts	<u>50,000</u>	<u>55,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,997,692</u>	<u>\$ 2,002,692</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 823,624	\$ 862,650
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	31.0	31.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$92,600	\$92,600

COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: EDUCATION & ASSISTANCE

Provide Fire-related Information and Resources.

A.1.1. Strategy: FIRE SAFETY INFO & EDUC PROGRAMS	\$	117,935	\$	117,935
Fire Safety Information & Educational Programs.				

B. Goal: FIRE DEPARTMENT STANDARDS

Enforce Fire Department Standards.

B.1.1. Strategy: CERTIFY & REGULATE FIRE SERVICE	\$	1,029,872	\$	1,034,872
Certify and Regulate Fire Departments and Personnel.				

C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	849,885	\$	849,885
-------------------------------------------------	----	---------	----	---------

Grand Total, COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION	\$	1,997,692	\$	2,002,692
---------------------------------------------------	-----------	------------------	-----------	------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	1,642,077	\$	1,642,077
Other Personnel Costs		70,290		70,290
Professional Fees and Services		14,360		14,360
Consumable Supplies		18,294		18,294
Utilities		8,416		8,416
Travel		111,758		111,758
Rent - Building		900		900
Rent - Machine and Other		17,312		17,312
Other Operating Expense		96,785		101,785
Grants		17,500		17,500

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	1,997,692	\$	2,002,692
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------	------------------	-----------	------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	107,463	\$	108,000
Group Insurance		495,709		546,470
Social Security		123,432		124,050
Benefits Replacement		3,364		3,045

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	729,968	\$	781,565
-----------------------------	-----------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$	11,462	\$	10,671
----------------	-----------	---------------	-----------	---------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	741,430	\$	792,236
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	----------------	-----------	----------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Commission on Fire Protection. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Commission on Fire Protection. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Commission on Fire Protection shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
B. Goal: FIRE DEPARTMENT STANDARDS		
B.1.1. Strategy: CERTIFY & REGULATE FIRE SERVICE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Inspections of Regulated Entities	1,100	1,120
Number of Examinations Administered	9,400	9,500
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Inspection of Regulated Facilities	425	425
Explanatory:		
Percent of Fire Protection Individuals Who Pass the Certification Exam	90%	90%
Number of Individuals Certified	31,400	31,600
Number of Training Providers Certified	255	260

COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION

(Continued)

2. ~~Contingency Requiring Statutory Change: Texas Commission on Fire Protection Administration~~Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.

a. ~~The following provisions are effective contingent on the enactment of legislation by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, relating to the modification of Government Code, Chapter 419, transferring the functions of the Texas Commission on Fire Protection to the Department of Insurance:~~

~~(1) **Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** Fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the agency Revenues collected pursuant to Texas Government Code §§419.025 and 419.026 and deposited to Revenue Object Code 3175 in the General Revenue Fund shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of appropriations made above as well as an amount equal to the amount identified above in the informational item "Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act" in addition to \$3,000,000 over the biennium. "Other direct and indirect costs" are estimated to be \$823,624 in fiscal year 2016 and \$862,650 in fiscal year 2017. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections for amounts identified above from fees collected pursuant to Texas Government Code, §§ 419.025 and 419.026, are insufficient to offset the costs amounts identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority by the amounts that collections are below the sum of amounts identified in this rider provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available above \$3,000,000.~~

~~(2) **Appropriations: License Plate Receipts.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Certify and Regulate Fire Service, is an amount estimated to be \$17,500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$17,500 in fiscal year 2015 from available balances and revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013 from the sale of license plates as provided by the Texas Transportation Code Sec. 504.414. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated to the Texas Commission on Fire Protection for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.~~

~~(3) **Training Restriction.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for fire protection training or fire management training except through the contract with the Texas Commission on Fire Protection approved training programs external to the commission in order to avoid duplication of service.~~

b. ~~In the event that legislation is not enacted by the Eighty-third Legislature, 2013, providing for the transfer of the Texas Commission on Fire Protection to the Department of Insurance, \$150,000 each fiscal year in General Revenue and 3.0 FTEs in each fiscal year are appropriated to the Texas Commission on Fire Protection in addition to the funds appropriated to the Department of Insurance in Strategy C.1.2, Fire Protection. Also, amounts reflected in the informational listing for "Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act" for the Department of Insurance shall be reduced by \$787,991 in fiscal year 2014 and \$831,572 in fiscal year 2015.~~

3. Appropriations: License Plate Receipts. Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Certify and Regulate Fire Service, is an amount estimated to be \$17,500 in fiscal year 2016 and \$17,500 in fiscal year 2017 from available balances and revenue collected on or after September 1, 2015 from the sale of license plates as provided by the Texas Transportation Code Sec. 504.414. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2016 are appropriated to the Texas Commission on Fire Protection for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2017.

4. Training Restriction. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for training relating to fire protection or fire management except through the contract with the Texas Commission on Fire Protection approved training programs that are external to the commission, in order to avoid duplication of service.

COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 953,409	\$ 953,409
Appropriated Receipts	2,250	2,250
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 955,659</u>	<u>\$ 955,659</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	17.0	17.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$84,125	\$84,125
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EFFECTIVE JAIL STANDARDS		
Assist Local Govts through Effective Standards & Technical Assistance.		
A.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 355,032	\$ 355,032
Perform Inspections of Facilities and Enforce Standards.		
A.2.1. Strategy: CONSTRUCTION PLAN REVIEW	\$ 88,165	\$ 88,165
Assist with Facility Need Analysis and Construction Document Review.		
A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGEMENT CONSULTATION	\$ 148,774	\$ 148,774
Assist with Staffing Analysis, Operating Plans, & Program Development.		
A.3.1. Strategy: AUDITING POPULATION AND COSTS	\$ 47,089	\$ 47,089
Collect and Analyze Data Concerning Inmate Population/Backlogs/Costs.		
Total, Goal A: EFFECTIVE JAIL STANDARDS	<u>\$ 639,060</u>	<u>\$ 639,060</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 316,599	\$ 316,599
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS	<u>\$ 955,659</u>	<u>\$ 955,659</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 749,301	\$ 749,301
Other Personnel Costs	28,383	28,383
Professional Fees and Services	1,500	1,500
Consumable Supplies	5,250	5,250
Utilities	6,400	6,400
Travel	105,501	105,501
Rent - Building	1,100	1,100
Rent - Machine and Other	24,944	24,944
Other Operating Expense	33,280	33,280
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 955,659</u>	<u>\$ 955,659</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 49,591	\$ 49,839
Group Insurance	183,224	200,575
Social Security	52,036	52,296
Benefits Replacement	841	761
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 285,692</u>	<u>\$ 303,471</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 285,692</u>	<u>\$ 303,471</u>

COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS
(Continued)

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Commission on Jail Standards. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Commission on Jail Standards. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Commission on Jail Standards shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: EFFECTIVE JAIL STANDARDS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Jails Achieving Compliance with Standards	235	235
Percent of Jails with Management-related Deficiencies	3%	3%
A.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Annual Inspections Conducted	244	244
A.2.1. Strategy: CONSTRUCTION PLAN REVIEW		
Output (Volume):		
Number of On-site Planning and Construction Consultations with Jail Representatives	60	60
A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGEMENT CONSULTATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of On-site Operation and Management Consultations with Jail Representatives	250	250
A.3.1. Strategy: AUDITING POPULATION AND COSTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Paper-ready Reports Analyzed	6,500	6,500

2. **Appropriation: Inspection Fees.** The Commission on Jail Standards is hereby appropriated in Strategy A.1.1, Inspection and Enforcement, fees collected to pay only the cost incurred by the commission in performing inspections pursuant to Government Code, §511.0091 (estimated to be ~~\$13,000-\$20,000~~ in fiscal year ~~2014-2016~~ and ~~\$13,000-\$20,000~~ in fiscal year ~~2015-2017~~ from the General Revenue Fund and included in the amounts appropriated above).

JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 0	\$ 0

This bill pattern represents an estimated 0% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of FTEs in Riders:	2,855.1	2,855.1
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 321,316,182	\$ 317,535,666

1. **Appropriation: Juvenile Justice Functions.**
- a) In lieu of providing an appropriation for the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD) across goals, strategies, and objectives, \$321,316,182 in All Funds and 2,855.1 full-time equivalent positions (FTEs) in fiscal year 2016 and \$317,535,666 in All Funds and 2,855.1 FTEs in fiscal year 2017 is appropriated to TJJD for the purpose of administering juvenile justice functions in the following manner:
- 1) General Revenue Funds. \$297,012,710 in fiscal year 2016 and \$293,542,465 in fiscal year 2017 in General Revenue Funds;
 - 2) Federal Funds. \$10,774,006 in fiscal year 2016 and \$10,728,134 in fiscal year 2017 in Federal Funds;
 - 3) Other Funds. \$2,310,413 in fiscal year 2016 and \$2,310,413 in fiscal year 2017 in Appropriated Receipts;
 - 4) Other Funds. \$691,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$691,000 in fiscal year 2017 in Interagency Contracts; and,

JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

- 5) Other Funds. \$10,528,053 in fiscal year 2016 and \$10,263,654 in fiscal year 2017 in Interagency Contracts from Foundation School Fund No. 193.
- b) The final allocation of funds and FTEs for the state's juvenile justice functions is contingent upon actions taken by the Eighty-fourth Legislature, 2015, in statute or this Act, to address fundamental issues regarding the state's juvenile justice policies and operations, including, but not limited to, the following:
- 1) **Number, size, and geographic locations of state-operated facilities.** TJJD currently operates five secure facilities and eight halfway house facilities. An additional secure facility is not operational, but is maintained by TJJD. Current and projected populations do not support the existing capacity and the excess capacity creates operational inefficiencies, including fixed costs. The rapidly declining served population presents challenges to state policy which seeks efficiencies and cost effectiveness while also maintaining statutory goals of juvenile justice facilities that are of a size that support effective youth rehabilitation and are geographically close to services and families.
 - 2) **Use of contractor-operated facilities.** TJJD's current vision includes increasing the use of contract beds in the 2016-17 biennium to provide specialized services for youth. The Eighty-fourth Legislature may address whether and to what extent it wants to use contractor-operated facilities to address the state's current juvenile justice needs.
 - 3) **Agency authority to transfer appropriations between residential settings.** The Eighty-fourth Legislature may choose to address the degree to which the agency is granted authority to deviate, in terms of the utilization of different types of facilities, including contracted facilities, from the legislative allocations contained in the General Appropriations Act. In fiscal year 2014, TJJD transferred appropriations between items of appropriation in excess of the limitations provided in Article IX, Section 14.01. The need for these transfers was the result of the agency's policy shift in its use of capacity.
 - 4) **Safety and security of youth and staff.** The agency has a need for a clear, stabilized vision of practices and policies related to the safety and security of youth and staff. The fiscal year 2014 juvenile correctional officer (JCO) turnover rate as reported by TJJD was 36 percent. Administration has cited high turnover as the result of staff feeling unsafe in the workplace. Currently, JCOs must receive 300 training hours before consideration for service and the agency administration's current vision is to reduce the number of training hours required.
 - 5) **Ensuring an agency administration that is transparent, responsive, and adaptable.** Agency administration has changed since the Eighty-third Legislature. The agency has suffered significant administrative turnover in recent years, creating a lack of historical and administrative knowledge. The agency has a need for stabilization in its administration and a vision that meets the needs of the agency's service population and the public. Agency administration must be adaptable to changes in population and the operations those populations serve, and must be responsive to, and communicate effectively with the legislature.
2. ~~**Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.~~

	2014	2015
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repair & Rehabilitation of Existing Facilities – 83rd Exceptional Request	\$ 5,500,000	\$ UB

JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

(Continued)

b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies — Education	838,000	838,000
(2) Automated Risk Assessment and Data Sharing Systems	99,950	99,934
(3) Juvenile Case Management System	300,000	300,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 1,237,950	\$ 1,237,934
c. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	1,773,871	1,883,990
(2) Data Center Consolidation — Exceptional	192,000	192,000
Total, Data Center Consolidation	\$ 1,965,871	\$ 2,075,990
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 8,703,821	\$ 3,313,924
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,365,821	\$ 2,475,924
Federal Funds	838,000	838,000
Bond Proceeds — General Obligation Bonds	5,500,000	UB
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 8,703,821	\$ 3,313,924

- ~~3. **Appropriation of Other Agency Funds.** Any unexpended balances remaining in Independent School District Funds (not to exceed \$155,000 and included in the amounts above), the Student Benefit Fund (not to exceed \$140,000 and included in the amounts above), the Canteen Revolving Funds (not to exceed \$7,500 and included in the amounts above), any gifts, grants, and donations as of August 31, 2013, and August 31, 2014 (estimated to be \$0), and any revenues accruing to those funds are appropriated to those funds for the succeeding fiscal years. Funds collected by vocational training shops at Juvenile Justice Department institutions, including unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013 (not to exceed \$21,000 and included in the amounts above), are hereby appropriated for the purpose of purchasing and maintaining parts, tools, and other supplies necessary for the operation of those shops.~~
- ~~4. **Restrictions, State Aid.** None of the funds appropriated above and allocated to local juvenile probation boards shall be expended for salaries or expenses of juvenile board members. None of the funds appropriated above and allocated to local juvenile probation boards shall be expended for salaries of personnel that exceed 112% of the previous year.~~
- ~~5. **Revolving Funds.** The Juvenile Justice Department may establish out of any funds appropriated herein a revolving fund not to exceed \$10,000 in the Central Office, and \$10,000 in each institution, field office, or facility under its direction. Payments from these revolving funds may be made as directed by the department. Reimbursement to such revolving funds shall be made out of appropriations provided for in this Article.~~
- ~~6. **Student Employment.** Subject to the approval of the Juvenile Justice Department, students residing in any Juvenile Justice Department facility may be assigned necessary duties in the operations of the facility and be paid on a limited basis out of any funds available to the respective institutions or facility not to exceed \$50,000 a year for each institution and \$10,000 a year for any other facility.~~
- ~~7. **Appropriation and Tracking of Title IV-E Receipts.** The provisions of Title IV-E of the Social Security Act shall be used in order to increase funds available for juvenile justice services. The Juvenile Justice Department (JJD) shall certify to the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services that federal financial participation can be claimed for Title IV-E services provided by counties. JJD shall direct necessary general revenue funding to ensure that the federal match for the Title IV-E Social Security Act is maximized for use by participating counties. Such federal receipts are appropriated to JJD for the purpose of reimbursing counties for services provided to eligible children. In accordance with Article IX, Section 8.03(a) of this Act, when reporting~~

JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (Continued)

Federal Funds to the Legislative Budget Board, JJD must report funds expended in the fiscal year that funds are disbursed to counties, regardless of the year in which the claim was made by the county, received by JJD, or certified by JJD.

8. **Federal Foster Care Claims.** Within the appropriations made above, the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services and the Juvenile Justice Department shall document possible foster care claims for children in juvenile justice programs and maintain an interagency agreement to implement strategies and responsibilities necessary to claim additional federal foster care funding; and consult with juvenile officials from other states and national experts in designing better foster care funding initiatives.
9. **Support Payment Collections.** The Juvenile Justice Department shall annually report to the Governor and to the Legislative Budget Board the number of active accounts, including the amounts owed to the state pursuant to the Texas Family Code, §54.06 (a) court orders, and the total amount of funds collected.
10. **Employee Medical Care.** Appropriations made in this Act for the Juvenile Justice Department not otherwise restricted in use may also be expended to provide medical attention by medical staff and infirmaries at Juvenile Justice Department facilities, or to pay necessary medical expenses, including the cost of broken eyeglasses and other health aids, for employees injured while performing the duties of any hazardous position which is not reimbursed by workers' compensation and/or employees' state insurance. For the purpose of this section, "hazardous position" shall mean one for which the regular and normal duties inherently involve the risk or peril of bodily injury or harm. Appropriations made in this Act not otherwise restricted in use may also be expended for medical tests and procedures on employees that are required by federal or state law or regulations when the tests or procedures are required as a result of the employee's job assignment or when considered necessary due to potential or existing litigation.
11. **Safety.** In instances in which regular employees of facilities operated by the Juvenile Justice Department are assigned extra duties on special tactics and response teams, supplementary payments, not to exceed \$125 per month for team leaders and \$100 per month for team members, are authorized in addition to the salary rates stipulated by the provisions of Article IX of this Act relating to the position classifications and assigned salary ranges.
12. **Charges to Employees and Guests.**
 - a. Collections for services rendered to Juvenile Justice Department employees and guests shall be made by a deduction from the recipient's salary or by cash payment in advance. Such deductions and other receipts for these services from employees and guests are hereby appropriated to the facility. Refunds of excess collections shall be made from the appropriation to which the collection was deposited.
 - b. As compensation for services rendered and notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, any facility under the jurisdiction of the Juvenile Justice Department may provide free meals for food service personnel and volunteer workers and may furnish housing facilities, meals, and laundry service in exchange for services rendered by interns, chaplains in training, and student nurses.
13. **Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP).** Funds transferred to the Juvenile Justice Department (JJD) pursuant to Texas Education Agency (TEA) Rider 29 and appropriated above in Strategy A.1.6, Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs, shall be allocated as follows: \$1,500,000 at the beginning of each fiscal year to be distributed on the basis of juvenile age population among the mandated counties identified in Chapter 37, Texas Education Code, and those counties with populations between 72,000 and 125,000 which choose to participate under the requirements of Chapter 37.

The remaining funds shall be allocated for distribution to the counties mandated by § 37.011(a) Texas Education Code, at the rate of \$86 per student per day of attendance in the JJAEP for students who are required to be expelled as provided under §37.007, Texas Education Code. Counties are not eligible to receive these funds until the funds initially allocated at the beginning of each fiscal year have been expended at the rate of \$86 per student per day of attendance. Counties in which populations exceed 72,000 but are 125,000 or less, may participate in the JJAEP and are eligible for state reimbursement at the rate of \$86 per student per day.

JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (Continued)

JJD may expend any remaining funds for summer school programs. Funds may be used for any student assigned to a JJAEP. Summer school expenditures may not exceed \$3.0 million in any fiscal year.

Unspent balances in fiscal year 2014 shall be appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purposes in Strategy A.1.6.

The amount of \$86 per student day for the JJAEP is an estimated amount and not intended to be an entitlement. Appropriations for JJAEP are limited to the amounts transferred from the Foundation School Program pursuant to TEA Rider 29. The amount of \$86 per student per day may vary depending on the total number of students actually attending the JJAEPs. Any unexpended or unobligated appropriations shall lapse at the end of fiscal year 2015 to the Foundation School Fund No. 193.

JJD may reduce, suspend, or withhold Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program funds to counties that do not comply with standards, accountability measures, or Texas Education Code Chapter 37.

14. **Funding for Additional Eligible Students in JJAEPs.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.6, Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs, a maximum of \$500,000 in each fiscal year (for a maximum of 90 attendance days per child), is allocated for counties with a population of at least 72,000 which operate a JJAEP under the standards of Chapter 37, Texas Education Code. The county is eligible to receive funding from the Juvenile Justice Department at the rate of \$86 per day per student for students who are required to be expelled under § 37.007, Texas Education Code, and who are expelled from a school district in a county that does not operate a JJAEP.
15. **JJAEP Accountability.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.6, Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs (JJAEP), the Juvenile Justice Department (JJD) shall ensure that JJAEPs are held accountable for student academic and behavioral success. JJD shall submit a performance assessment report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by May 1, 2014. The report shall include, but is not limited to, the following:
 - a. an assessment of the degree to which each JJAEP enhanced the academic performance and behavioral improvement of attending students;
 - b. a detailed discussion on the use of standard measures used to compare program formats and to identify those JJAEPs most successful with attending students;
 - c. student passage rates on the State of Texas Assessments of Academic Readiness (STAAR) in the areas of reading and math for students enrolled in the JJAEP for a period of 90 days or longer;
 - d. standardized cost reports from each JJAEP and their contracting independent school district(s) to determine differing cost factors and actual costs per each JJAEP program by school year;
 - e. average cost per student attendance day for JJAEP students. The cost per day information shall include an itemization of the costs of providing educational services mandated in the Texas Education Code § 37.011. This itemization shall separate the costs of mandated educational services from the cost of all other services provided in JJAEPs. Mandated educational services include facilities, staff, and instructional materials specifically related to the services mandated in Texas Education Code, § 37.011. All other services include, but are not limited to, programs such as family, group, and individual counseling, military style training, substance abuse counseling, and parenting programs for parents of program youth; and
 - f. inclusion of a comprehensive five-year strategic plan for the continuing evaluation of JJAEPs which shall include oversight guidelines to improve: school district compliance with minimum program and accountability standards, attendance reporting, consistent collection of costs and program data, training, and technical assistance needs.

JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (Continued)

- 16. Appropriation Transfers between Fiscal Years.** In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Juvenile Justice Department may transfer appropriations in an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000 made for fiscal year 2015 to fiscal year 2014 subject to the following conditions provided by this section:
- a. ~~Transfers under this section may be made only if (1) juvenile correctional populations exceed appropriated areas of daily population targets or (2) for any other emergency expenditure, including expenditures necessitated by public calamity.~~
 - b. ~~A transfer authorized by this section must receive prior approval from the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.~~
 - c. ~~The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending under this section.~~
- 17. State-owned Housing Authorized.** The chief superintendent, assistant superintendent, and the director of security are authorized to live in state-owned housing at a rate determined by the department. Other Juvenile Justice Department employees may live in state-owned housing as set forth in Article IX, §11.04, State-Owned Housing, of this Act. Fees for employee housing are hereby appropriated to be used for maintaining employee housing and shall at least cover the agency cost of maintenance and utilities for the housing provided.
- 18. Unexpended Balances – Hold Harmless Provision.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in Strategy A.1.2, Basic Supervision (estimated to be \$400,000), above are hereby appropriated to the Juvenile Justice Department in fiscal year 2015 for the purpose of providing funding for juvenile probation departments whose allocation would otherwise be affected as a result of reallocations related to population shifts.
- 19. Appropriation: Refunds of Unexpended Balances from Local Juvenile Probation Departments.** The Juvenile Justice Department (JJD) shall maintain procedures to ensure that the state is refunded all unexpended and unencumbered balances of state funds held as of the close of each fiscal year by local juvenile probation departments. All fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 refunds received from local juvenile probation departments by JJD are appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Community Programs. Any juvenile probation department refunds received in excess of \$1,150,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,150,000 in fiscal year 2015 shall lapse to the General Revenue Fund.
- 20. Salaries, Education Professionals.**
- a. Each principal, supervisor, and classroom teacher employed in an institution operated by the Juvenile Justice Department (JJD) shall receive a monthly salary to be computed as follows: The applicable monthly salary rate specified in §21.402, Texas Education Code, as amended, shall be multiplied by ten to arrive at a ten-month salary rate. Such rate shall be divided by the number of days required in §21.401, Texas Education Code, for 10-month employees, and the resulting daily rate shall be multiplied by the number of on-duty days required of JJD educators, resulting in the adjusted annual salary. The adjusted annual salary is to be divided by 12 to arrive at the monthly rate. Salary rates for educational aides commencing employment before September 1, 1999, shall be calculated in the same manner, using 60 percent of the salary rate specified in §21.402, Texas Education Code.
 - b. JJD may authorize salary rates at amounts above the adjusted annual salary determined in the preceding formula, but such rates, including longevity for persons commencing employment on September 1, 1983, or thereafter, and excluding hazardous duty pay, shall never exceed the rates of pay for like positions paid in the public schools of the city in which the JJD institution is located. Any authorized local increments will be in addition to adjusted annual salaries. When no similar position exists in the public schools of the city in which the JJD facility is located, the JJD may authorize a salary rate above the adjusted annual salary determined in the formula provided by Section a.
 - c. There is hereby appropriated to JJD from any unexpended balances on hand as of August 31, 2014, funds necessary to meet the requirements of this section in fiscal year 2015 in the event adjustments are made in the salary rates specified in the Texas Education Code or in salary rates paid by the public schools where JJD facilities are located.

JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (Continued)

- 21. Training for GED and Reading Skills.** ~~From the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Education, the Juvenile Justice Department shall prioritize reading at grade level and preparation for the GED in its educational program. A report containing statistical information regarding student performance on the Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE) shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on or before December 1, 2014.~~
- 22. Salary Adjustment Authorized.** ~~Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, the Juvenile Justice Department is authorized to adjust salaries and pay an additional evening, night, or weekend shift differential not to exceed 15 percent of the monthly pay rate of Juvenile Correctional Officers I, Juvenile Correctional Officers II, Juvenile Correctional Officers III, Juvenile Correctional Officers IV, Juvenile Correctional Officers V, and Juvenile Correctional Officers VI to rates within the designated salary group for the purpose of recruiting, employing, and retaining career juvenile correctional personnel. Merit raises are permitted for all Juvenile Correctional Officers who are not receiving or are no longer eligible to receive step adjustments in the career ladder system.~~
- 23. Appropriations Prohibited for Purposes of Payment to Certain Employees.** ~~None of the appropriations made by this Act to the Juvenile Justice Department (JJD) may be distributed to or used to pay an employee of JJD who is required to register as a sex offender under Chapter 62, Code of Criminal Procedure, or has been convicted of an offense described in Article 42.12, Section 3g, Code of Criminal Procedure.~~
- 24. Appropriation: Unexpended Balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds.** ~~In addition to the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$0), for repair and rehabilitation of existing facilities, for the 2014-15 biennium.~~
- ~~In addition to the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Sections 19.70 and 19.71 of House Bill 1, Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, 2007, remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$0), for repair and rehabilitation of existing facilities, for the 2014-15 biennium.~~
- ~~Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.~~
- 25. Managed Health Care and Mental Health Services Contract(s).** ~~From funds appropriated above, the Juvenile Justice Department (JJD) shall develop and manage a provider contract, or contracts, to deliver the most effective managed health care and mental health (psychiatric) services for the best value. Potential service providers shall not be entitled to pass-through funding from JJD appropriations.~~
- 26. JJAEP Disaster Compensation.** ~~Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.6, the Juvenile Justice Department may compensate a mandatory JJAEP for missed mandatory student attendance days in which disaster, flood, extreme weather condition, or other calamity has a significant effect on the program's attendance.~~
- 27. Specialized Treatment Report.** ~~The Juvenile Justice Department shall, in its annual report, provide an assessment of the effectiveness of specialized treatment, emphasizing re-arrest rates of offenders receiving treatment.~~
- 28. Reporting Requirements to the Legislative Budget Board.** ~~From funds appropriated above, the Juvenile Justice Department shall maintain a specific accountability system for tracking funds targeted at making a positive impact on youth. The Juvenile Justice Department shall implement a tracking and monitoring system so that the use of all funds appropriated can be specifically identified and reported to the Legislative Budget Board. In addition to any other requests for information, the agency shall produce an annual report on the following information for the previous fiscal year to the Legislative Budget Board by December 1st of each year:~~
- ~~a. The report shall include detailed monitoring, tracking, utilization, and effectiveness information on all funds appropriated in Goal A. The report shall include information on the impact of any new initiatives and all programs tracked by the Juvenile Justice Department.~~

JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (Continued)

Required elements include, but are not limited to prevention and intervention programs, residential placements, enhanced community based services for serious and chronic felons such as sex offender treatment, intensive supervision, and specialized supervision, community based services for misdemeanants no longer eligible for commitment to the Juvenile Justice Department, and the Commitment Diversion Initiatives.

- b. ~~The report shall include information on all training, inspection, monitoring, investigation, and technical assistance activities conducted using funds appropriated in Goal A. Required elements include, but are not limited to training conferences held, practitioners trained, facilities inspected, and investigations conducted.~~
- c. ~~The annual report submitted to the Legislative Budget Board pursuant to this provision must be accompanied by supporting documentation detailing the sources and methodologies utilized to assess program effectiveness and any other supporting material specified by the Legislative Budget Board.~~
- d. ~~The annual report submitted to the Legislative Budget Board pursuant to this provision must contain a certification by the person submitting the report that the information provided is true and correct based upon information and belief together with supporting documentation.~~
- e. ~~The annual report submitted to the Legislative Budget Board pursuant to this provision must contain information on each program receiving funds from Strategy A.1.1, Prevention and Intervention, including all outcome measures reported by each program and information on how funds were expended by each program.~~

~~In addition to the annual report described above, the Juvenile Justice Department shall report juvenile probation population data as requested by the Legislative Budget Board on a monthly basis for the most recent month available. The Juvenile Justice Department shall report to the Legislative Budget Board on all populations specified by the Legislative Budget Board, including, but not limited to, additions, releases, and end-of-month populations. End-of-fiscal-year data shall be submitted indicating each reporting county to the Legislative Budget Board no later than two months after the close of each fiscal year. The Juvenile Justice Department will use Legislative Budget Board population projections for probation supervision and state correctional populations when developing its legislative appropriations request for the 2016-17 biennium.~~

~~Upon the request of the Legislative Budget Board, the Juvenile Justice Department shall report expenditure data by strategy, program, or in any other format requested.~~

~~The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds appropriated by this Act to the Juvenile Justice Department in Goal E, Indirect Administration, if the Legislative Budget Board certifies to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Juvenile Justice Department is not in compliance with any of the provisions of this Section.~~

- ~~29. **Special Needs Diversionary Program.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Community Programs, may be used for specialized mental health caseloads or to provide mental health services to youth being served on specialized mental health caseloads.~~
- ~~30. **Harris County Leadership Academy.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Pre and Post Adjudication Facilities, \$1,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in each fiscal year shall be expended for the Harris County Leadership Academy.~~
- ~~31. **Commitment Diversion Initiatives.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.5, Commitment Diversion Initiatives, \$19,492,500 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$19,492,500 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015, may be expended only for the purposes of providing programs for the diversion of youth from the Juvenile Justice Department. The programs may include, but are not limited to, residential, community based, family, and aftercare programs. The allocation of State funding for the program is not to exceed the rate of \$140 per juvenile per day. The Juvenile Justice Department shall maintain procedures to ensure that the State is refunded all unexpended and unencumbered balances of State funds at the end of each fiscal year.~~

~~These funds shall not be used by local juvenile probation departments for salary increases or costs associated with the employment of staff hired prior to September 1, 2009.~~

JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (Continued)

The juvenile probation departments participating in the diversion program shall report to the Juvenile Justice Department regarding the use of funds within thirty days after the end of each quarter. The Juvenile Justice Department shall report to the Legislative Budget Board regarding the use of the funds within thirty days after receipt of each county's quarterly report. Items to be included in the report include, but are not limited to, the amount of funds expended, the number of youth served by the program, the percent of youth successfully completing the program, the types of programming for which the funds were used, the types of services provided to youth served by the program, the average actual cost per youth participating in the program, the rates of recidivism of program participants, the number of youth committed to the Juvenile Justice Department, any consecutive length of time over six months a juvenile served by the diversion program resides in a secure corrections facility, and the number of juveniles transferred to criminal court under Family Code, §54.02.

The Juvenile Justice Department shall maintain a mechanism for tracking youth served by the diversion program to determine the long-term success for diverting youth from state juvenile correctional incarceration and the adult criminal justice system. A report on the program's results shall be included in the report that is required under Juvenile Justice Department Rider 28 to be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board by December 1st of each year. In the report, the Juvenile Justice Department shall report the cost per day and average daily population of all programs funded by Strategy A.1.5, Commitment Diversion Initiatives, for the previous fiscal year.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds appropriated by this Act to the Juvenile Justice Department in Goal E, Indirect Administration, if the Legislative Budget Board certifies to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Juvenile Justice Department is not in compliance with any of the provisions of this Section.

32. Juvenile Justice Department Institutional Capacity. Funds appropriated by this Act may be used for the operation of a maximum of 1,356 Juvenile Justice Department (JJD) institutional beds beginning September 1, 2013. For the purposes of this rider, the institutional capacity of 1,356 beds shall not include halfway house facilities operated by JJD or contract facilities.

33. Local Assistance. From funds appropriated above in Strategy E.1.1, Central Administration, \$150,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$144,000 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue Funds and two full-time equivalent positions in each fiscal year shall be used to increase technical assistance on program design and evaluation for programs operated by juvenile probation departments. This shall include, but not be limited to:

- a. providing in-depth consultative technical assistance on program design, implementation, and evaluation to local juvenile probation departments;
- b. assisting juvenile probation departments in developing logic models for all programs;
- c. developing recommended performance measures by program type;
- d. facilitating partnerships with universities, community colleges, or larger probation departments to assist departments with statistical program evaluations where feasible;
- e. following current research on juvenile justice program design, implementation, and evaluation; and,
- f. disseminating best practices to juvenile probation departments.

Staff who perform these duties shall be included in the agency's research function and shall not be responsible for monitoring departments' compliance with standards.

34. Grievance Procedures. From funds appropriated above, the Juvenile Justice Department will adopt and maintain employee disciplinary and grievance procedures substantially equivalent to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice's employee grievance procedures.

The Juvenile Justice Department Board's disciplinary procedures shall allow an employee of the department to be represented by a designee of the employee's selection who may participate in the hearing on behalf of an employee charged with any type of disciplinary violation.

JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

~~The Board's grievance procedure shall attempt to solve problems through a process which recognizes the employee's right to bring grievances pursuant to the procedures in this section. The grievance procedure shall include either independent mediation or independent, non-binding arbitration of disputes between the employer and the employee if the disciplining authority recommends that the employee be terminated or the employee is terminated.~~

35. Facility Closure. ~~Funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for the operation of no more than five Juvenile Justice Department state-operated correctional facilities as of January 1, 2014. The Juvenile Justice Department shall develop a comprehensive plan to close at least one state-operated correctional facility and submit the plan in writing, not later than September 1, 2013, to the Legislative Budget Board for approval. The plan shall:~~

- ~~a. identify the state-operated correctional facility planned for closure;~~
- ~~b. identify any special healthcare needs or rehabilitative treatment unique to the current residential population of the facility planned for closure;~~
- ~~c. provide a detailed proposal for the relocation of the displaced population within existing facilities; and~~
- ~~d. ensure that adequate security and access to adequate mental health services and rehabilitative treatment are provided at the alternate facility location.~~

~~Legislative Budget Board approval is required prior to the expenditure of funds related to the closure of a facility or the relocation of youth to an alternate facility.~~

36. Mental Health Services. ~~Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.7, Mental Health Services, the Juvenile Justice Department shall allocate \$12,804,748 in fiscal year 2014 and \$12,804,748 in fiscal year 2015 to fund mental health services provided by local juvenile probation departments. Funds subject to this provision shall be used by local juvenile probation departments only for providing mental health services to juvenile offenders. Funds subject to this provision may not be utilized for administrative expenses of local juvenile probation departments nor may they be used to supplant local funding.~~

COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account No. 116	\$ 2,538,792	\$ 2,687,257
Texas Peace Officer Flag Account No. 5059	250	250
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 2,539,042	\$ 2,687,507
Appropriated Receipts	562,000	478,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 3,101,042</u>	<u>\$ 3,165,507</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	43.6	43.6
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$93,443	\$93,443

COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: LICENSE AND DEVELOP STANDARDS

Licensing and Standards Development.

A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING	\$ 962,285	\$ 982,067
A.1.2. Strategy: STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT	<u>\$ 214,159</u>	<u>\$ 216,968</u>
Standards Development and Academy Evaluations.		

Total, Goal A: LICENSE AND DEVELOP STANDARDS	<u>\$ 1,176,444</u>	<u>\$ 1,199,035</u>
-----------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

B. Goal: REGULATION

Regulate Licensed Law Enforcement Population.

B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$ 778,479	\$ 797,583
Enforce through License Revoc, Suspension, Reprimand, or Cancellation.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 840,217</u>	<u>\$ 857,591</u>

Total, Goal B: REGULATION	<u>\$ 1,618,696</u>	<u>\$ 1,655,174</u>
----------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 305,902	\$ 311,298
-------------------------------------------------	------------	------------

Grand Total, COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT	<u><u>\$ 3,101,042</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,165,507</u></u>
---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,194,652	\$ 2,215,204
Other Personnel Costs	62,439	63,600
Professional Fees and Services	90,500	90,500
Consumable Supplies	55,953	60,809
Utilities	36,910	40,999
Travel	167,418	171,607
Rent - Building	227,971	232,213
Other Operating Expense	231,449	256,825
Capital Expenditures	<u>33,750</u>	<u>33,750</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 3,101,042</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,165,507</u></u>
-------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 148,577	\$ 149,320
Group Insurance	618,789	680,286
Social Security	168,121	168,962
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,313</u>	<u>2,093</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 937,800</u>	<u>\$ 1,000,661</u>
-----------------------------	-------------------	---------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 937,800</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,000,661</u></u>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Commission on Law Enforcement. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Commission on Law Enforcement. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Commission on Law Enforcement shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: LICENSE AND DEVELOP STANDARDS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Appointed Peace Officers Obtaining Proficiency Certificates	17%	17%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	14,000	14,000
A.1.2. Strategy: STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of On-site Training Provider Evaluations	150	150

COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT
(Continued)

B. Goal: REGULATION

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Number of Disciplinary Actions Taken	500	130
The Percentage of All Open Complaints Resolved within One Fiscal Year	75%	75%

B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT

Explanatory:

Number of Agencies Audited for Law and Rule Compliance	800	800
--------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

B.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Output (Volume):

Number of Administrative Violations	900	150
-------------------------------------	-----	-----

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Distance Learning Program	\$ 240,000	\$ 245,000
(2) Technology Resources	\$ 80,000	\$ 80,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 320,000	\$ 325,000
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 320,000	\$ 325,000

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

GR Dedicated - Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account No. 116	\$ 80,000	\$ 80,000
Appropriated Receipts	240,000	245,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 320,000	\$ 325,000

	2016	2017
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Distance Learning Program	\$ 95,000	\$ 95,000
(2) Technology Resources	\$ 80,000	\$ 80,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 175,000	\$ 175,000
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 175,000	\$ 175,000

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

GR Dedicated - Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account No. 116	\$ 80,000	\$ 80,000
Appropriated Receipts	95,000	95,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 175,000	\$ 175,000

3. **Appropriation: Proficiency Certificate Fees.** The Commission on Law Enforcement is hereby appropriated revenues collected for the processing of proficiency certificates pursuant to Occupations Code §1701.154 (estimated to be ~~\$230,000~~~~\$180,000~~ in fiscal year ~~2016~~~~2014~~ and ~~225,000~~~~\$170,000~~ in fiscal year ~~2017~~~~2015~~ from Appropriated Receipts and included in the amounts appropriated above).

4. **Appropriation: ~~Licensing~~Reinstatement Fees.** The Commission on Law Enforcement is hereby appropriated fees collected to establish a person's eligibility to receive, reactivate or reinstate a

COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT
 (Continued)

- license ~~that has lapsed~~ (estimated to be ~~\$117,000~~~~\$125,000~~ in fiscal year ~~2016~~~~2014~~ and ~~\$117,000~~~~\$125,000~~ in fiscal year ~~2017~~~~2015~~ from the GR-Dedicated Account No. 116 and included in the amounts appropriated above).
5. **Appropriation: State Flag Fund for Deceased Texas Peace Officers.** The Commission on Law Enforcement is ~~hereby~~ appropriated all contributions and earned interest collected during the ~~2016-17~~~~2014-15~~ biennium and any unexpended and unencumbered balances from the biennium ending August 31, ~~2015~~~~2013~~, from the Texas Peace Officer Flag Account No. 5059 as provided by Occupations Code §1701.161 and Government Code §615.105 (estimated to be ~~\$250~~~~\$1,000~~ in fiscal year ~~2016~~~~2014~~ and ~~\$250~~~~\$1,000~~ in fiscal year ~~2017~~~~2015~~ and included in the amounts appropriated above). These appropriations are to be deposited in the state treasury to the credit of the GR-Dedicated Texas Peace Officer Flag Account No. 5059. These appropriations shall be used to provide state flags to families of deceased Texas peace officers pursuant to Occupations Code §1701.161 and Government Code §615.105. None of these appropriations shall be used by the commission for administration and support costs.
 6. **Distance Learning Program.** From funds appropriated above, the Commission on Law Enforcement shall continue to operate, maintain, update, and upgrade the Distance Learning Program.
 87. **Appropriation: Distance Learning Program.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement is revenue collected from intermediate, advanced, and master peace officer and jailer certifications (estimated to be ~~\$95,000~~~~\$240,000~~ in fiscal year ~~2016~~~~2014~~ and ~~\$95,000~~~~\$245,000~~ in fiscal year ~~2017~~~~2015~~ from Appropriated Receipts) for the purpose of operating and maintaining the Distance Learning Program~~Police Officer Standards Education Internet Training (POSEIT)~~.
 7. **Limitation on Employment.** ~~None of the funds appropriated above shall be expended by the Commission on Law Enforcement to employ anyone who, in the course of his official duties, conducts business with individuals, firms or educational institutions with which the employee has either a direct or indirect financial interest.~~
 8. **Appropriation: Conference, Seminar and Training Registration Fees.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement are revenues estimated to be \$237,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$158,000 in fiscal year 2017 collected from fees relating to conferences, seminars and training registrations from Appropriated Receipts.
 9. **Post Critical Incident Seminars at Sam Houston State University.** ~~Appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Technical Assistance is \$90,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$90,000 in fiscal year 2015 from the General Revenue Dedicated Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account 116. These funds shall be transferred to Sam Houston State University to fund three post critical incident seminars at Sam Houston State University's Law Enforcement Management Institute of Texas in each year of the 2014-15 biennium.~~

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 15,304,278	\$ 14,904,277
Adjutant General Federal Fund No. 449	49,096,745	49,096,746
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	258,000	258,000
Current Fund Balance	5,000,000	5,000,000
Interagency Contracts - Transfer from Foundation School Fund No. 193	175,000	175,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 5,433,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,433,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 69,834,023</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 69,434,023</u></u>

MILITARY DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	568.0	568.0
-----------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Adjutant General, Group 5	\$143,342	\$143,342

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: OPERATIONS RESPONSE		
Provide a Professional Force Capable of Response.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE ACTIVE DUTY - DISASTER Respond to Disaster Relief/Emergency Missions.	\$ 296,230	\$ 296,229
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE TRAINING MISSIONS Non Emerg Homeland Security, Humanitarian, and Emerg Prep Training.	<u>\$ 2,493,774</u>	<u>\$ 2,493,774</u>
Total, Goal A: OPERATIONS RESPONSE	<u>\$ 2,790,004</u>	<u>\$ 2,790,003</u>

B. Goal: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Provide Adequate Facilities for Operations, Training, and Maintenance.		
B.1.1. Strategy: FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	\$ 49,354,855	\$ 48,954,853
B.1.2. Strategy: DEBT SERVICE	\$ 1,377,166	\$ 1,375,406
B.2.1. Strategy: TRUCK REBUILD PROGRAM	\$ 6,141,647	\$ 6,141,647
B.2.2. Strategy: FIREFIGHTERS - ELLINGTON AFB	<u>\$ 1,716,084</u>	<u>\$ 1,716,084</u>
Total, Goal B: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	<u>\$ 58,589,752</u>	<u>\$ 58,187,990</u>

C. Goal: COMMUNITY SUPPORT		
Community Support and Involvement.		
C.1.1. Strategy: YOUTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS Train Youth in Specialized Education Programs.	\$ 3,469,168	\$ 3,469,170
C.1.2. Strategy: STATE MILITARY TUITION ASSISTANCE	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000
C.1.3. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH INITIATIVE	<u>\$ 628,500</u>	<u>\$ 628,500</u>
Total, Goal C: COMMUNITY SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,597,668</u>	<u>\$ 5,597,670</u>

D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,856,599	\$ 2,858,360
Grand Total, MILITARY DEPARTMENT	<u><u>\$ 69,834,023</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 69,434,023</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 26,792,067	\$ 26,792,068
Other Personnel Costs	1,440,730	1,440,730
Professional Fees and Services	2,036,660	2,036,660
Fuels and Lubricants	181,980	181,980
Consumable Supplies	364,800	364,800
Utilities	9,367,911	9,367,911
Travel	410,695	410,695
Rent - Building	2,177,725	2,175,965
Rent - Machine and Other	181,943	181,942
Other Operating Expense	13,385,262	13,387,022
Client Services	1,500,000	1,500,000
Food for Persons - Wards of State	9,250	9,250
Capital Expenditures	<u>11,985,000</u>	<u>11,585,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 69,834,023</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 69,434,023</u></u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,070,216	\$ 2,080,567
Group Insurance	5,625,419	6,107,449

MILITARY DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Social Security	2,572,442	2,585,304
Benefits Replacement	<u>56,208</u>	<u>50,868</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 10,324,285</u>	<u>\$ 10,824,188</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	<u>\$ 2,772,955</u>	<u>\$ 2,657,301</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 13,097,240</u>	<u>\$ 13,481,489</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Military Department. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Military Department. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Military Department shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: OPERATIONS RESPONSE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Texas National Guard Members	23,000	23,000
Number of Texas State Guard Members	2,300	2,300
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE TRAINING MISSIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Workdays Texas National Guard, Air Guard, and State Guard Members Train	29,870	29,870
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Training Mission	164,060	164,060
B. Goal: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Facilities That Comply with Texas Accessibility Standards	35.3%	42.1%
B.1.1. Strategy: FACILITIES MAINTENANCE		
Efficiencies:		
Average Maintenance Cost Per Square Foot of All Buildings	3.45	3.45
Explanatory:		
Total Square Feet of All Facilities Maintained by the Department	6,971,676	6,971,676
C. Goal: COMMUNITY SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of ChalleNGe Academy Graduates Who Obtain a GED or High School Diploma by the End of the Post-Residential Phase of the Program	75.5%	76%
C.1.1. Strategy: YOUTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Who Completed the STARBASE Special Youth Education Program	1,600	1,600
Number of Students Who Completed the ChalleNGe Special Youth Education Program	105	105
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Student Trained in STARBASE Special Youth Education Program	250	250
Average Cost Per Student Completing the ChalleNGe Special Youth Education Program	21,491	21,491

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the general revenue funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. This rider does not limit the use of federal funds obtained by the department.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
<u>a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities</u>		
(1) Roof Replacement/Maintenance Projects	\$ 1,591,794	\$ 1,591,794
(2) Texas ChalleNGe Academy Building Renovation	600,000	0
(3) Facilities Maintenance and Repair	5,000,000	UB
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 7,191,794</u>	<u>\$ 1,591,794</u>
<u>b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) Information Technology Equipment Investment/ Technology Refresh	100,000	100,000
<u>c. Transportation Items</u>		
(1) Camp Mabry Vehicle Replacement	<u>108,000</u>	<u>108,000</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 7,399,794</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,799,794</u></u>
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,603,897	\$ 1,003,897
Adjutant General Federal Fund No. 449	3,295,897	795,897
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	2,500,000	UB
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 7,399,794</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,799,794</u></u>
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<u>a. Acquisition of Land and Other Real Property</u>		
(1) Land Acquisition of Huntsville Property	\$ 400,000	\$ UB
Total, Acquisition of Land and Other Real Property	\$ 400,000	\$ 0
<u>b. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities</u>		
(1) Replacement and Maintenance Projects	2,000,000	2,000,000
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000
<u>c. Transportation Items</u>		
(1) Camp Mabry Vehicle Replacement	156,000	0
Total, Transportation Items	\$ 156,000	\$ 0
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 2,556,000	\$ 2,000,000
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,556,000	\$ 1,000,000
Adjutant General Federal Fund No. 449	1,000,000	1,000,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 2,556,000	\$ 2,000,000

- 3. Transferability.** Notwithstanding the General Provisions of this act, the Texas Military Department is ~~hereby~~ authorized to transfer such amounts as may be necessary from one strategy to another strategy. No transfers shall be made into Strategy B.1.2, Debt Service. No transfer of federal reimbursements for state active duty shall be made out of Strategy A.1.1, State Active Duty - Disaster.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

4. **Travel Limitations.** Subject to the travel limitations set out in the General Provisions of this Act, the Texas Military Department (TMD) shall pay the travel expenses of members of the National Guard when said members are acting as official representatives of TMD on behalf of the Texas National Guard.
5. **Armory Closure.** The Adjutant General shall not close any armories due solely to insufficient funds to pay for utilities without providing 30 days prior written notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office.
6. **Armory Utilities.** The Texas Military Department (TMD) shall study each armory to ensure utility costs are kept to a minimum and TMD shall charge rental fees for armories that are comparable to fees charged for similar facilities in the area where the armory is located. In any case, the rent charged must be adequate to recover any additional utility costs associated with the rental of the armory.
7. **Quarters and Utilities Allowance.** The Adjutant General, Deputy Adjutant General-Air, and the Deputy Adjutant General-Army are authorized to live in state-owned housing and are exempt from paying housing costs. The Texas Military Department may also allocate existing department housing to other department employees with a demonstrated need based on location and job description. Fees for employee housing are hereby appropriated to be used for maintaining employee housing.
8. **Federally Funded Projects.** Notwithstanding Article IX, ~~§8.02~~Part 13, federal funds for any 100 percent federally funded project are hereby appropriated, and related additional travel expenditures are authorized.
9. **Appropriation - Billet Receipts.** Any billet receipts in excess of \$258,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$258,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 (included in Appropriated Receipts above) are hereby appropriated for use in Strategy B.1.1, Facilities Maintenance (estimated to be \$0).
10. **Unexpended Balances, Payments to National Guard for State Active Duty.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, in Strategy A.1.1, State Active Duty - Disaster, for payments to the National Guard for State Active Duty, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
11. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds and the approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office, the Texas Military Department (TMD) may temporarily utilize additional general revenue funds, pending receipt of federal reimbursement, in an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium. The request to access the additional funds by TMD shall include justification for the additional funds. The general revenue amounts utilized above the department's general revenue method of finance must be repaid upon receipt of federal reimbursement and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. At the end of each fiscal year, the \$10,000,000 must be repaid by November 30 of the following fiscal year. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

TMD will submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor, not later than November 30 of each fiscal year, detailing for the prior fiscal year the receipt of federal reimbursements, the amount of each reimbursement, the purpose of each reimbursement, and the General Revenue Fund expenditures associated with each reimbursement.

12. **Appropriation: Unexpended Balances Bond Proceeds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of ~~g~~General ~~o~~Obligation ~~b~~Bond ~~p~~Proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, (estimated to be \$0), ~~for repair and rehabilitation of existing facilities, for the 2014-15 biennium in Strategy B.1.1, Facilities Maintenance.~~ Also included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of ~~g~~General ~~o~~Obligation ~~b~~Bond ~~p~~Proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 19.70 and 19.71 of House Bill 1, Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, 2007, remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015 (estimated to be \$0), ~~for repair and rehabilitation of existing facilities, for the 2014-15~~2016-17 ~~biennium.~~

~~All projects funded herein with general obligation bond proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance~~

MILITARY DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

~~Authority:~~ Any unexpended balances in ~~g~~General ~~o~~Obligation ~~b~~Bond ~~p~~Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

13. **Appropriation of Refunded Money.** There is ~~hereby~~ appropriated to the Texas Military Department (TMD) all money refunded to TMD from any source when such money was originally expended for any of the purposes in B.1.1, Facilities Maintenance, above. Such appropriated funds may be expended for any of the purposes enumerated in B.1.1. above.
14. **Local Fund Authorization.** The Texas Military Department (TMD) is ~~hereby~~ authorized to spend, and there is hereby made available to it, any or all local funds which TMD now has or which it may hereinafter acquire, in accordance with the provisions of its bond indenture dated October 1, 1979, and subsequently amended.
15. **Bond Indenture Revenues.** There is ~~hereby~~ appropriated to the Texas Military Department (TMD) all revenues that TMD has pledged, assigned, and set over and does pledge, assign, and set over unto its trustee and its successors in trust, and all revenues it has received or may hereinafter receive in accordance with the provisions of its bond indenture dated October 1, 1979, and subsequently amended.
16. **Superseding Bond Covenants.** None of the appropriations or provisions herein shall supersede the covenants under which bonds are issued by or on behalf of the Texas Military Department, regarding the agency's obligations as a public bonding authority, body politic and corporate.
17. **Disposition of State-owned Property.** Contingent upon sufficient funds from the sale of state-owned properties, appropriations above include \$5,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$5,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 from the Current Fund Balance to the Texas Military Department (TMD) in funds derived from sales, in previous biennia and in the current biennium, of State-owned National Guard camps and other property owned by TMD and of land, improvements, buildings, facilities, installations, and personal property in connection therewith as authorized by Government Code, Chapter 431. Such funds shall be expended by TMD in one or more of the following ways: (1) as a participating fund in the construction and maintenance of facilities financed in part by the United States Government; or (2) as a construction fund to be used by TMD; or (3) as a debt-servicing fund as provided in Government Code, Chapter 431, provided, however, that all such funds that are not actually used for the purposes specified in this rider shall remain on deposit in the state treasury to the credit of TMD for the use and benefit of the Texas National Guard, their successors or components, as provided in Government Code, Chapter 431. TMD is ~~hereby~~ authorized to carry forward unexpended balances from fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 into fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.
18. **Master Plan for Military Facilities.** Funds appropriated to the Texas Military Department (TMD) for capital construction projects are intended to be expended for those projects which are part of the agency's Master Plan. TMD shall revise the plan at least biennially and submit the plan to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor every even-numbered year as an appendix to the agency's Strategic Plan.
19. **Reallocation of Unexpended Bond Proceeds.** The Texas Military Department is authorized to reallocate the unexpended bond proceeds of canceled projects only to other projects listed in its current Master Plan and only after notifying the Texas Public Finance Authority, the Texas Bond Review Board, the Governor, and the Legislative Budget Board.
20. **Renovation Priorities.** The Texas Military Department shall give priority in the use of funds appropriated by this Act to renovations which: (1) insure the structural integrity of the facilities; (2) bring such facilities into compliance with current building and safety codes and accessibility standards; (3) increase the economic efficiency of the facilities; and (4) simplify future maintenance of the facilities.
21. **Projects Funded with Bond Proceeds.** In addition to the number of FTEs authorized in the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department (TMD), TMD is authorized to employ one additional person for the purpose of managing any project(s) that are funded 100 percent with bond proceeds. TMD is authorized to employ the additional person only for the duration of the project(s) the personnel are hired to manage. All salaries, benefits, and other expenses incurred (including a fair allocation of agency indirect expenses related to the additional personnel) are to be paid out of the bond proceeds.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

- 22. Internal Audit.** The Texas Military Department (TMD) shall use funds appropriated above for the following purposes:
- a. To report to the Governor's Office, Legislative Budget Board, and State Auditor's Office every 30 days on all internal audit work performed. Each month the director of Internal Audit of TMD shall report to the State Auditor's Office to brief an individual designated by the State Auditor; and
 - b. To hold meetings by the internal audit committee at TMD at least once each fiscal quarter and to provide minutes of these meetings to the Governor's Office and the State Auditor's Office.
- 23. Support and Maintenance Expenditures.** It is ~~hereby~~ provided that all monies currently appropriated to the Texas Military Department for support and maintenance of the Texas National Guard are authorized for like expenditures for the support and maintenance, including organization, of units of the Texas State Guard supplementing the Texas National Guard or replacing National Guard units inducted into federal service.
- 24. Unexpended Balances, State Military Tuition Assistance Program.** All unexpended balances of the State Military Tuition Assistance Program as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are appropriated for the same purpose for use during the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
- 25. Travel Limitations - State Guard.** Subject to the travel limitations set out in the General Provisions of this Act, the Texas Military Department (TMD) may pay the travel expenses of members of the Texas State Guard when said members are acting as official representatives of TMD on behalf of the Texas State Guard.
- 26. Seaborne/ChalleNGe Youth Education Program.** In addition to funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Youth Education Programs, funds are appropriated from the Foundation School Fund No. 193 (~~estimated to be \$0~~) for each fiscal year of the biennium. In the event the available amount from the Foundation School Fund No. 193 is greater than \$175,000 in either fiscal year, General Revenue funds equal to the difference between the Foundation School Funds No. 193 and \$175,000 shall lapse to the unobligated portion of the General Revenue Fund.
- 27. Purchase of the National Guard Armory Facility in Huntsville.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Facilities Maintenance, \$400,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2016 shall be expended only for the land acquisition of the Texas National Guard armory in Huntsville. Any unexpended balances from this amount remaining as of August 31, 2016 are appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 810,414,779	\$ 771,836,276
Emergency Radio Infrastructure	2,519,174	2,519,174
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 812,933,953</u>	<u>\$ 774,355,450</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Motorcycle Education Account No. 501	2,062,500	2,062,500
GR Dedicated - Breath Alcohol Testing Account No. 5013	1,512,500	1,512,500
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 3,575,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,575,000</u>
Federal Funds	274,034,908	264,906,684
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	3,512,153	3,512,153
Appropriated Receipts	38,075,719	38,075,719

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

Interagency Contracts	4,341,694	4,341,694
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	24,186,377	UB
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 70,115,943</u>	<u>\$ 45,929,566</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,160,659,804</u>	<u>\$ 1,088,766,700</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,632,490	\$ 1,718,082
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	9,282.8	9,282.8
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Director, Group 6	\$183,498	\$183,498
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COMBAT CRIME AND TERRORISM		
A.1.1. Strategy: ORGANIZED CRIME	\$ 68,417,378	\$ 68,417,378
A.1.2. Strategy: CRIMINAL INTERDICTION	\$ 15,110,334	\$ 15,110,334
A.2.1. Strategy: COUNTERTERRORISM	\$ 597,733	\$ 597,733
A.2.2. Strategy: HOMELAND SECURITY GRANT PROGRAM	\$ 59,759,161	\$ 59,759,162
A.2.3. Strategy: INTELLIGENCE	\$ 6,936,987	\$ 6,936,987
A.2.4. Strategy: SECURITY PROGRAMS	\$ 22,705,412	\$ 22,705,412
A.3.1. Strategy: SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS	<u>\$ 31,365,128</u>	<u>\$ 31,365,128</u>
Total, Goal A: COMBAT CRIME AND TERRORISM	<u>\$ 204,892,133</u>	<u>\$ 204,892,134</u>
B. Goal: SECURE BORDER REGION		
B.1.1. Strategy: STATE GRANTS TO LOCAL ENTITIES	\$ 24,462,483	\$ 24,462,483
B.1.2. Strategy: NETWORKED INTELLIGENCE	\$ 7,637,026	\$ 7,637,026
B.1.3. Strategy: ROUTINE OPERATIONS	\$ 31,537,094	\$ 31,537,094
B.1.4. Strategy: EXTRAORDINARY OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 44,086,108</u>	<u>\$ 44,086,109</u>
Total, Goal B: SECURE BORDER REGION	<u>\$ 107,722,711</u>	<u>\$ 107,722,712</u>
C. Goal: ENHANCE PUBLIC SAFETY		
C.1.1. Strategy: TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT	\$ 192,027,649	\$ 189,966,713
C.1.2. Strategy: COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ENFORCEMENT	\$ 66,998,597	\$ 66,987,288
C.2.1. Strategy: PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATIONS	\$ 16,991,550	\$ 16,973,247
C.2.2. Strategy: INTEROPERABILITY	<u>\$ 470,770</u>	<u>\$ 470,770</u>
Total, Goal C: ENHANCE PUBLIC SAFETY	<u>\$ 276,488,566</u>	<u>\$ 274,398,018</u>
D. Goal: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		
D.1.1. Strategy: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS Emergency Management Training and Preparedness.	\$ 16,226,143	\$ 12,798,726
D.1.2. Strategy: RESPONSE COORDINATION Emergency and Disaster Response Coordination.	\$ 2,442,369	\$ 2,442,369
D.1.3. Strategy: RECOVERY AND MITIGATION Disaster Recovery and Hazard Mitigation.	\$ 140,618,257	\$ 136,303,451
D.1.4. Strategy: STATE OPERATIONS CENTER	<u>\$ 8,452,751</u>	<u>\$ 7,852,751</u>
Total, Goal D: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	<u>\$ 167,739,520</u>	<u>\$ 159,397,297</u>
E. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES		
E.1.1. Strategy: CRIME LABORATORY SERVICES	\$ 41,291,593	\$ 33,416,060
E.1.2. Strategy: CRIME RECORDS SERVICES	\$ 37,942,285	\$ 37,942,286
E.1.3. Strategy: VICTIM & EMPLOYEE SUPPORT SERVICES Victim and Employee Support Services.	\$ 1,069,228	\$ 1,069,228
E.2.1. Strategy: DRIVER LICENSE SERVICES	\$ 37,794,119	\$ 37,794,119
E.2.2. Strategy: DRIVING AND MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY	<u>\$ 92,056,458</u>	<u>\$ 80,536,258</u>

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

E.3.1. Strategy: REG SVCS ISSUANCE & MODERNIZATION	\$ 14,444,392	\$ 14,444,392
Regulatory Services Issuance and Modernization.		
E.3.2. Strategy: REGULATORY SERVICES COMPLIANCE	\$ 11,779,426	\$ 11,779,426
Total, Goal E: REGULATORY SERVICES	\$ 236,377,501	\$ 216,981,769
F. Goal: AGENCY SERVICES AND SUPPORT		
F.1.1. Strategy: HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATION	\$ 20,959,092	\$ 20,971,096
F.1.2. Strategy: REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 13,479,868	\$ 13,479,868
F.1.3. Strategy: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	\$ 49,485,952	\$ 49,374,599
F.1.4. Strategy: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	\$ 6,620,640	\$ 6,620,640
F.1.5. Strategy: HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT	\$ 2,641,990	\$ 2,641,990
F.1.6. Strategy: TRAINING ACADEMY AND DEVELOPMENT	\$ 16,000,802	\$ 16,000,802
F.1.7. Strategy: FLEET OPERATIONS	\$ 2,470,615	\$ 2,470,615
F.1.8. Strategy: FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	\$ 55,780,414	\$ 13,815,160
Total, Goal F: AGENCY SERVICES AND SUPPORT	\$ 167,439,373	\$ 125,374,770
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY	<u>\$ 1,160,659,804</u>	<u>\$ 1,088,766,700</u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 571,851,081	\$ 571,828,073
Other Personnel Costs	20,028,011	20,028,011
Professional Fees and Services	43,104,931	38,052,832
Fuels and Lubricants	29,180,512	29,180,314
Consumable Supplies	10,160,140	10,160,140
Utilities	11,986,626	11,986,628
Travel	16,504,536	16,504,537
Rent - Building	8,636,077	8,611,076
Rent - Machine and Other	2,762,081	2,762,081
Other Operating Expense	111,384,378	112,664,937
Grants	215,243,013	208,617,097
Capital Expenditures	<u>119,968,418</u>	<u>58,520,974</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,160,809,804</u>	<u>\$ 1,088,916,700</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 34,784,379	\$ 34,958,301
Group Insurance	113,357,754	123,666,518
Social Security	39,888,904	40,088,349
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,359,812</u>	<u>1,230,630</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 189,390,849	\$ 199,943,798
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 24,834,912	\$ 21,590,703
Lease Payments	<u>138,493</u>	<u>117,421</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 24,973,405	\$ 21,708,124
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 214,364,254</u>	<u>\$ 221,651,922</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Public Safety. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Public Safety. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Public Safety shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: COMBAT CRIME AND TERRORISM		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Annual Texas Index Crime Rate	3,880	3,880
A.1.1. Strategy: ORGANIZED CRIME		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Arrests for Narcotics Violations	1,700	1,700
Number of Arrests for Motor Vehicle Theft	300	300
Number of CID Arrests-Not Narcotics/Vehicle Theft	3,000	3,000
A.3.1. Strategy: SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Arrests by Texas Rangers	1,800	1,800
B. Goal: SECURE BORDER REGION		
B.1.1. Strategy: STATE GRANTS TO LOCAL ENTITIES		
Explanatory:		
Amount of Funds Provided for Local Border Security Operations	8,694,876	8,694,876
Amount of Funds Provided for Local Border Security Overtime	8,719,418	8,719,418
B.1.2. Strategy: NETWORKED INTELLIGENCE		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Interagency Law Enforcement Ops Coordinated by the BSOC	7	7
C. Goal: ENHANCE PUBLIC SAFETY		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Annual Texas Highway Traffic Death Rate	1	1
C.1.1. Strategy: TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Highway Patrol Service Hours on Routine Patrol	2,242,000	2,242,000
Number of Traffic Law Violator Contacts	3,400,000	3,400,000
C.1.2. Strategy: COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
# of Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Hours on Routine Patrol	907,000	907,000
Efficiencies:		
Number of Commercial Vehicle Traffic Law Violator Contacts	1,500,000	1,500,000
D. Goal: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Public Entities with Open Disaster Recovery Grants	200	200
D.1.2. Strategy: RESPONSE COORDINATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Emergency Incidents Coordinated	3,530	3,530
D.1.3. Strategy: RECOVERY AND MITIGATION		
Efficiencies:		
% of the State Population Covered by Hazard Mitigation Plans	78%	78%
E. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
% Driver License/ID Applications Completed within 45 Minutes	77%	77%
Percentage of Driver Responsibility Program Surcharges Collected	45%	45%
Concealed Handguns: Percentage of Original Licenses Issued within 60 Days	100%	100%
Concealed Handguns: Percentage of Renewal Licenses Issued within 40 Days	100%	100%
E.1.1. Strategy: CRIME LABORATORY SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Breath Alcohol Tests Supervised	47,000	47,000
Number of Drug Cases Completed	42,000	42,000
Number of Offender DNA Profiles Completed	70,000	70,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Supervising a Breath Alcohol Test	57	57
E.2.1. Strategy: DRIVER LICENSE SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Total Examinations Administered	4,900,000	4,900,000

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

E.3.1. Strategy: REG SVCS ISSUANCE &
MODERNIZATION

Output (Volume):

Concealed Handguns - Number of Original and Renewal Handgun Licenses Issued	199,443	219,443
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------	---------

E.3.2. Strategy: REGULATORY SERVICES COMPLIANCE

Output (Volume):

Regulatory Services Division - Number of Criminal Investigations Resolved	75	75
Controlled Substances - Number of Controlled Substance Prescriptions	45,750,000	45,750,000

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. The Department of Public Safety may expend funds for the lease of capital budget items with Legislative Budget Board approval if the department provides a cost-benefit analysis to the Legislative Budget Board that supports leasing instead of purchasing prior to exercising the lease option. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to Government Code §1232.103.

	2014	2015
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Regional Offices with Crime Labs; Rio Grande City Office; Crime Lab Expansions; and Emergency Vehicle Operations Course	\$ 8,780,719	\$ UB
(2) Laredo Crime Lab	649,141	UB
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 9,429,860	\$ UB
b. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	15,000,000	UB
c. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Copier Capital Lease	1,553,325	1,553,325
(2) CVE Information Technology Purchases	934,350	934,350
(3) IT & Crime Records Projects	11,768,707	11,768,708
(4) Case Management IT Tool	2,000,000	2,000,000
(5) IT Link Analysis	708,500	708,500
(6) Joint Operations & Intelligence Centers	1,958,500	1,958,500
(7) Technical Unit Interecept System	450,000	450,000
(8) Tactical Marine Unit Computers	10,920	0
(9) Information Technology Upgrades	1,637,500	1,637,500
(10) Driver License Improvement Plan Information Technology Upgrades	12,924,400	6,924,400
(11) Driver License Improvement Plan Self Service Kiosks	1,600,000	3,400,000
(12) Equip Dallas, Houston Driver's License Offices	570,200	0
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 36,116,402	\$ 31,335,283
d. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicles (approximately 880)	12,974,241	12,974,239
(2) Border Security Vehicles (approximately 326)	5,700,444	5,700,444
(3) Tactical Marine Unit Vehicles (2)	55,126	0
(4) Interoperable Communications Vehicles	20,961	0
(5) Crime Laboratory Vehicle (1)	20,961	0
(6) Vehicles (Approximately 182)	6,000,000	4,000,000
Total, Transportation Items	\$ 24,771,733	\$ 22,674,683

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

e. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Light Bars	352,638	352,637
(2) Radios	1,569,474	1,569,470
(3) DNA/CODIS Analysis Project	786,000	0
(4) Hand Held Radio Replacement	2,674,170	2,674,170
(5) Tactical Marine Unit Tools	50,000	0
(6) Interoperable Communications Radios	8,651	0
(7) Crime Laboratory Equipment	2,041,000	0
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	\$ 7,481,933	\$ 4,596,277
f. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) NCIC/TLETS Upgrade Lease Payments (MLPP) 1998 99	96,349	73,200
g. Emergency Management: Acquisition of Information Resource Tech		
(1) SOC Enhancement	400,000	0
(2) Disaster District EOC Refresh	1,050,000	1,050,000
(3) SNETS Computer Refresh	310,000	0
(4) SNETS Replacement Parts	300,000	0
(5) Land Mobile Satellite Units	155,000	0
Total, Emergency Management: Acquisition of Information Resource Tech	\$ 2,215,000	\$ 1,050,000
h. Emergency Management: Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) TDEM Warehouse Equipment	123,066	0
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 95,234,343	\$ 59,729,443
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 23,826,134	\$ 16,848,314
Federal Funds	8,187,586	6,113,520
Other Funds		
State Highway Fund No. 006	38,790,763	36,767,609
Bond Proceeds General Obligation Bonds	24,429,860	UB
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 63,220,623	\$ 36,767,609
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 95,234,343	\$ 59,729,443

	2016	2017
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Building Programs New Construction: Regional Offices with Crime Labs; Rio Grande City Office; Crime Lab Expansions; and Emergency Vehicle Operations Course - Project #496	\$ 21,978,909	\$ UB
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 21,978,909	\$ UB
b. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Deferred Maintenance - Project #601	2,207,468	UB
(2) Deferred Maintenance - Rider 45 - Project #993	17,778,877	0
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 19,986,345	\$ 0

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

<u>c. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>			
(1)	CVE Information Technology Purchases - Project #775	934,350	934,350
(2)	Case Management IT Tool - Project # 808	2,000,000	2,000,000
(3)	IT Link Analysis - Project #809	708,500	708,500
(4)	JOICs (Operations Technology Support - IT) - Project #810	1,958,500	1,958,500
(5)	IT Modernization Initiatives and Maintenance - Project Number #987	10,137,502	10,126,582
(6)	DLIP Self Service Enhancements - Project #985	5,000,000	0
(7)	Crime Records Service Information Technology - Project #984	3,279,625	3,279,626
(8)	DL Technology Upgrades - Project #988	13,494,600	6,924,400
<u>Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		\$ 37,513,077	\$ 25,931,958
<u>d. Transportation Items</u>			
(1)	Vehicles Project #880	24,771,734	22,674,682
<u>Total, Transportation Items</u>		\$ 24,771,734	\$ 22,674,682
<u>e. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items</u>			
(1)	Technical Unit Intercept System - Project #845	450,000	450,000
(2)	Radios - Project #85	4,273,256	4,254,949
(3)	DNA/CODIS Analysis Project - Project #562	786,000	0
(4)	Crime Lab Equipment - Project #891	2,041,000	0
<u>Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items</u>		\$ 7,550,256	\$ 4,704,949
<u>f. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)</u>			
(1)	NCIC/TLETS Upgrade - Lease Payments (MLPP) 1998-99 - Project #78	68,433	18,001
<u>Total, Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)</u>		\$ 68,433	\$ 18,001
<u>g. Emergency Management: Acquisition of Information Resource Tech</u>			
(1)	SOC Enhancement - Project #793	600,000	0
(2)	Disaster District EOC Refresh - Project #794	1,000,000	0
(3)	Land Mobile Satellite Units - Project #797	225,000	225,000
<u>Total, Emergency Management: Acquisition of Information Resource Tech</u>		\$ 1,825,000	\$ 225,000
<u>Total, Capital Budget</u>		\$ 113,693,754	\$ 53,554,590
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>			
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		\$ 81,832,857	\$ 48,266,070
<u>Federal Funds</u>		7,674,520	5,288,520
<u>Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds</u>		24,186,377	UB
<u>Total, Method of Financing</u>		\$ 113,693,754	\$ 53,554,590

- 3. Marked Vehicles.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for the salaries of personnel operating motor vehicles used to stop and actually arrest offenders of highway speed laws unless such vehicles are black, white, or a combination thereof and plainly marked with the department's insignia.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

4. **Disposition of Seized Funds.** The Department of Public Safety is ~~hereby~~ directed to deposit all funds currently held, or obtained in the future pursuant to seizure actions or judicial forfeiture, according to rules and procedures developed by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The Department of Public Safety shall cooperate with the Comptroller of Public Accounts in developing agreements and procedures for the deposit of seized state funds in accounts in the State Treasury.
5. **Controlled Substances.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$3,642,870 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$3,642,870 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 from Federal Funds. All revenues in excess of these amounts collected under federal forfeiture programs are ~~hereby~~ appropriated to the Department of Public Safety to be used for law enforcement purposes (estimated to be \$0). Any funds unexpended at the close of each fiscal year are appropriated for the following year. Funding priority shall be given to the purchase of new equipment for field employees.
6. **Witness Fees.** From the appropriations made herein, the Department of Public Safety may pay the witness fees and travel expenses of out-of-state witnesses, subject to the advance, written approval of the District Attorney for the county having venue over the law violation under investigation.
7. **Purchase of Evidence.** From the amounts appropriated above to the Department of Public Safety, an amount not to exceed one million dollars (\$1,000,000) each fiscal year of the biennium, exclusive of amounts forfeited to the Department of Public Safety by any court of competent jurisdiction and amounts received from the United States government derived from the forfeiture of monies and property, is ~~hereby~~ designated for the purchase of evidence and/or information and surveillance expenses deemed necessary by the Department of Public Safety; and accountability for expenditures as set forth above shall be governed by such rules and regulations as the director of the Department of Public Safety may recommend and are subject to audit by the State Auditor. Such amounts may be maintained in cash to facilitate the purchase of evidence, information, and/or surveillance expense.
8. **Seized Assets Report.** The Department of Public Safety shall file with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, no later than October 30 of each year, a report disclosing information on seized/forfeited assets. The report shall contain a summary of receipts, disbursements, and fund balances for the fiscal year derived from both federal and state sources and supporting detail. The detail information shall, at a minimum, include the following:
 - a. Regarding receipts: the court in which the case was adjudicated, the nature of the assets, the value of the assets, and the specific, intended use of the assets; and
 - b. Regarding disbursements: the departmental control number, the departmental category, the division making the request, the specific item and amount requested, the amount the department approved, and the actual amount expended per item.
9. **Medical and Funeral Costs.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for drugs, medical, hospital, laboratory, and funeral costs of law enforcement employees or other employees performing duties involving unusual risk when injury or death occurs in the performance of such duties. Funds appropriated above shall not be expended for drugs, medical, hospital, laboratory, or funeral costs of employees who are not actively engaged in the performance of law enforcement or other hazardous duties or for law enforcement employees when injury or death occurs in the performance of clerical or office duties as distinguished from law enforcement or other duties involving unusual risk. Funds appropriated above may also be expended for physical examinations and testing when such examinations and tests are a condition of employment or exposure to infectious diseases or hazardous materials occurs in the line of duty.
10. **Authorization of Funeral Travel Reimbursement.** The Department of Public Safety may reimburse a commissioned peace officer or communications officer in its employ the costs for lodging, transportation, and meals, in accordance with Article IX travel regulations of this Act, when such travel is for the purpose of representing the Department of Public Safety at the funeral of a fallen peace officer. The reimbursement authorized by this provision applies to out-of-state, as well as, in-state travel. The Department of Public Safety may provide reimbursement for only a small delegation to any single out-of-state funeral.
11. **Moving Expenses.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, and with the approval of the Director, the Department of Public Safety may use appropriated funds to pay the reasonable, necessary, and resulting costs of moving the household goods and effects of a commissioned

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

peace officer employed by the Department of Public Safety who is transferred from one designated headquarters to another so long as the Department of Public Safety determines that the best interests of the State will be served by such transfer.

- 12. Travel for Security Personnel.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, commissioned Department of Public Safety personnel when transporting and providing security for the Governor or Governor-elect and his or her spouse and immediate family; other members of the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of state government; and visiting government officials travelling in Texas when assigned, shall be reimbursed for their actual meals, lodging, and incidental expenses when on official travel in or out of the state.
- 1413. Polygraph Examinations.** None of the funds appropriated to the Department of Public Safety may be expended for polygraph testing of commissioned law enforcement officers of the Department of Public Safety, unless requested by the officer.
- 13. Historical Museum.** ~~The Department of Public Safety is authorized to allow the Department of Public Safety Historical Museum to utilize department property for the purpose of a historical museum. No state funds are appropriated for this purpose.~~
- 1514. Supply and Inventory Cost Allocation.** The Department of Public Safety is ~~hereby~~ authorized to establish a supply and inventory cost pool to which appropriations may be transferred from any strategy item. These transfers shall be restricted to the purchase of supplies and inventory items. Expenditures from the cost pool shall be allocated back to the applicable strategies of the Department of Public Safety within 30 days following the close of each fiscal quarter.
- 1615. Stranded Motorist Assistance.** The Department of Public Safety shall use funds appropriated by this Act to obtain the cooperation of all relevant state agencies, especially the Texas Department of Transportation, and coordinate its efforts with all local law enforcement agencies and interested private businesses. As part of this initiative, the Department of Public Safety shall establish and publicize a toll free number and a universal distress signal for motorists that are in need of assistance.
- 1716. Parking Violation Revenues.** All revenue received from parking violations under Government Code §411.067 shall be deposited to the General Revenue Fund.
- 1817. Contingency Appropriation Reduction.** The funds appropriated above to the Department of Public Safety are ~~hereby~~ reduced by an equal amount from the General Revenue Fund, ~~State Highway Fund 006, or a combination of the two funds~~ in the event the Department of Public Safety expends any funds not authorized by the General Appropriations Act, any provision within this Act which places a limitation on expenditures, or an affirmative action by the Legislature.
- 1918. Appropriation Transfers.** ~~Notwithstanding any other provision of this bill~~ Article IX, Section 14.01, the Department of Public Safety may not transfer funds between items of appropriation in excess of 25 percent and shall provide ~~45 days~~ quarterly notification to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board any time the Department of Public Safety ~~plans to transfer~~ an amount of \$100,000 or more between items of appropriation. ~~No later than the first Friday of October of each year, the Department of Public Safety shall report to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board~~ quarterly the total number and amount of transfers during the previous ~~fiscal year~~ quarter. The report shall include the amount transferred, the strategies involved, and justification for the transfer.
- 2019. Appropriation: Automobile Emission Inspections.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.3.2, Regulatory Services Compliance, is \$7,353,749 in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 (General Revenue Fund) and \$7,353,749 in fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017 (General Revenue Fund) for the operation of the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program pursuant to §382.202, Health and Safety Code.

If additional counties are brought into the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program, 80 percent of revenues generated from the vehicle emissions and inspections fee in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate in fiscal years ~~2014~~ 2016 and ~~2015~~ 2017 and deposited into the General Revenue Fund are ~~hereby~~ appropriated to the agency for the purpose of developing, administering, evaluating, and maintaining the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program in the additional counties.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

- 2420. Recruit Schools.** Recruits participating in the recruit school of the Department of Public Safety shall not be counted toward the limit on the number of full-time equivalent positions (FTEs) for the agency until their graduation. Upon graduation, the additional officers shall not cause the Department of Public Safety to exceed the department's limit on FTEs. The number of participants in the recruit schools shall be included in all required reports concerning FTEs and vacancies, but the recruits shall be reported as a separate total from the agency's other FTEs.
- 2421. Reporting Procedure for Land Acquisition and Construction Projects.** The Department of Public Safety shall report to the Governor, the House Appropriations Committee, the Senate Finance Committee, and the Legislative Budget Board if a Department of Public Safety project managed by the Texas Facilities Commission and funded through appropriations by the Legislature lags six months or more behind the project's original timeline and/or exceeds the original budget by more than 25 percent. Reports should not include delays or cost overruns caused by acts of nature or other factors outside the control of the Texas Facilities Commission.
- 2422. Hardship Stations.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Public Safety is authorized to designate 40 hardship stations across the state based on excessive vacancies in the Texas Highway Patrol Division. The Department of Public Safety shall provide incentives to commissioned peace officers accepting positions at these posts.
- 2423. Contingency Personnel, DNA Analyses.** Contingent on the receipt of federal funds for DNA analyses or DNA backlog elimination purposes in an amount sufficient to cover the costs related to the additional personnel authorized by this rider, the Department of Public Safety is authorized an additional ~~1214~~ full-time equivalent positions. These additional full-time equivalent positions are included in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above.
- 2524. Authorized Trooper Strength.** From funds appropriated, the Department of Public Safety shall maintain the number of highway patrol trooper positions at no less than 2,357.
- 2625. Interagency Contract for Legal Services.** Out of funds appropriated above, \$1.3 million for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium is for an interagency contract with the Office of the Attorney General for legal services provided by the Office of the Attorney General to the Department of Public Safety. Any interagency contract funded by appropriated funds may not exceed reasonable attorney fees for similar legal services in the private sector, shall not jeopardize the ability of the Department of Public Safety to carry out its legislative mandates, and shall not affect the budget for the Department of Public Safety such that employees must be terminated in order to pay the amount of the interagency contract.
- 2726. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** Fees and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the Private Security Bureau of the Department of Public Safety shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of the biennial appropriations for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium made above in Strategies ~~ED.3.1,~~ Regulatory Services Issuance and Modernization (\$2,608,487), and ~~ED.3.2,~~ Regulatory Services Compliance (\$4,826,528), and ~~D.3.3,~~ (\$398,269), as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" indicated above (the amounts are solely related to the Private Security Bureau). In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above in Strategies ~~ED.3.1,~~ and ED.3.2, and ~~D.3.3,~~ to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- 2827. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Driver Responsibility Program.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy ~~E.1.3, Information Technology~~ E.2.2, Driving and Motor Vehicle Safety, (pursuant to §780.002, Health and Safety Code) is \$932,028 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$932,028 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 ~~from State Highway Fund No. 006 in General Revenue Funds~~ for the administration of the driver responsibility program.

Also included in the amounts appropriated above (pursuant to §708.155, Transportation Code), are amounts collected in excess of surcharge amounts of the driver responsibility program as vendor base compensation and related costs for the collection of the surcharges. These amounts are estimated to be \$11,433,587 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$11,433,587 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 from the General Revenue Fund. All funds collected for vendor base compensation and related costs shall be processed in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The amount of vendor compensation shall not exceed rates specified in statute.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

(Continued)

3028. Appropriation Transfers Between Fiscal Years - Gasoline Contingency. In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Department of Public Safety may transfer appropriations from ~~the State Highway Fund No. 006~~ General Revenue Funds for fiscal year ~~2015~~2016 to fiscal year ~~2014~~2017, subject to the following conditions provided by this section:

- a. Transfers under this section may be requested only if the average price per gallon of gasoline paid by the agency during the first six months of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 exceeds ~~\$3.96~~\$3.36 per gallon.
- b. A request to transfer appropriations for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 shall be submitted in writing to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board. The request shall include a justification for the amount of funds to be transferred based on an estimate of the total gallons of gasoline consumed by the agency in a year and the average price per gallon paid over ~~\$3.96~~\$3.36 per gallon during the first six months of fiscal year ~~2014~~2016.
- c. A transfer authorized by this section must receive the prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.

3129. Estimates of Future Federal Funds and Criminal Justice Grants. The Department of Public Safety shall include estimates of future federal funding and 100 percent federally funded full-time equivalents in the agency's Legislative Appropriations Request ~~based on historical amounts~~ for all non-disaster related federal funds unless there is a specific indication that a federally funded project will be added, eliminated, or changed significantly. As part of the agency submission of the LAR, DPS shall notify the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board in writing of any such indication of federal funding changes including the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance number, the anticipated amount of the change, and the cause of the change.

The Department shall also include estimates of future criminal justice grants in the agency's Legislative Appropriations Request unless there is a specific indication that the amount of criminal justice grants will change significantly.

29. Staffing Patterns – Private Security Bureau. ~~From funds appropriated above, the Private Security Bureau of the Department of Public Safety shall achieve greater compliance with the Private Security Act by strategically locating its investigators across the state to maximize the use of Department of Public Safety regional offices, minimize travel related costs, and support/represent a significant number of companies and persons regulated in the region. None of the funds appropriated above shall be expended to maintain or support offices that are located in the homes of any employees.~~

3230. Appropriation: Unexpended Balances Bond Proceeds. ~~Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Sections 19.70 and 19.71 of House Bill 1, Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, 2007, remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$9,429,860) for previously approved construction of additional facilities and shall not be used for new construction of additional facilities, for the 2014-15 biennium in Strategy E.1.8, Facilities Management.~~

~~Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.~~

Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Sections 19.70 and 19.71 of House Bill 1, Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, 2007, remaining as of August 31, 2015, (estimated to be \$21,978,909).

Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2016, are appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

(Continued)

Also included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.02 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, remaining as of August 31, 2015, (estimated to be \$2,207,468).

Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2016, are appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016.

3431. Databases and Clearinghouses Related to Missing Persons and Children. From funds appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Special Investigations, the Department of Public Safety shall use \$1,096,628 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$1,096,628 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in General Revenue Funds for the administration and support of the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth Missing Persons DNA Database and the Missing Children and Missing Persons Information Clearinghouse established under the Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 63. The "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents" indicated above includes 3 FTEs in both fiscal years for the administration and support of the programs. The Department of Public Safety shall use \$825,000 per fiscal year to make interagency contract payments to the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth to administer the Missing Persons DNA Database. DPS shall use \$271,628 per fiscal year to pay department expenses associated with the Missing Persons DNA Database and the administration of the Missing Children and Missing Persons Information Clearinghouse.

3532. Local Border Security. From funds appropriated above in Strategy ~~A.1.4, Local Border Security~~B.1.1, State Grants to Local Entities, the Texas Rangers Division within the Department of Public Safety shall use \$18,184,252 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$18,219,979 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 ~~(excluding grants of \$4,957,763 for each fiscal year which shall be administered by a division within the Department of Public Safety other than the Texas Ranger Division)~~ for the following border security expenditures:

- a. fund DPS troopers along the border;
- b. fund Texas Ranger positions;
- c. overtime and operational costs for increased patrol and investigative capacity for certified peace officers and law enforcement support personnel (DPS, Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, and local) following the DPS overtime policy; and operational costs, per diem, and travel expenses for Texas Military Forces;
- d. the operations of the Border Operations Center and the Joint Operations and Intelligence Centers; and
- e. the operations of the Rio Grande Valley Border Security and Technology Training Center.

Out of funds appropriated, on or before December 15th of each year, the Department of Public Safety shall submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office on the expenditure of the funds identified in this rider in the previous fiscal year in a format determined by the Legislative Budget Board ~~provided to local law enforcement agencies.~~

Prior to the execution of a significant border security or homeland security operation, the Director of the Department of Public Safety, the Director of the Division of Emergency Management, and the Director of Homeland Security shall be notified. As soon as possible after the execution of a significant border security or homeland security operation, the Director of the Department of Public Safety, the Director of the Division of Emergency Management, and the Director of Homeland Security shall receive written notification on the operational plans.

Any unexpended balances from appropriations listed above that are remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are ~~hereby~~ appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016 for the same purpose(s).

3633. State Disaster Resource Support and Staging Sites. From funds appropriated above in Goal ~~DE~~, Emergency Management, the Texas Division of Emergency Management is authorized to spend no more than \$1,008,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$1,008,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

for the operation of no more than two state disaster resource support and staging sites which are currently established. Funds used under this provision may be expended for capital budget purposes notwithstanding limitations on capital budget expenditures elsewhere in this Act.

- 33. ~~Estimates of Future Criminal Justice Grants.~~** ~~The Department of Public Safety shall include estimates of future criminal justice grants in the agency's Legislative Appropriations Request based on historical amounts unless there is a specific indication that the amount of criminal justice grants will change significantly.~~
- 3734. TexasOnline.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy ~~E.1.3~~E.3.1, ~~Information Technology~~Regulatory Services Issuance and Modernization, is revenue generated through Texas Online from Private Security Program subscription fees \$356,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$356,000 in fiscal year 2015 out of (estimated to be \$500,000 in Appropriated Receipts in each fiscal year). ~~generated by TexasOnline for the 2014-15 biennium~~ for the continued operation of TexasOnline in the 2016-17 biennium.
- 3835. Estimates of Future Appropriated Receipts.** The Department of Public Safety shall include estimates of future appropriated receipts in the agency's Legislative Appropriations Request ~~based on historical amounts unless there is a specific indication that the amount of appropriated receipts will change significantly.~~
- 3936. Border Auto Theft Information Center.** From funds appropriated above, the Department of Public Safety shall: (1) apply for Operation Stone Garden Federal Funds to administer the Border Auto Theft Information Center; (2) before December 31 of each fiscal year provide a report to the Legislative Budget Board regarding the current status of the federal grant application and use of funds. Federal Funds received for the purpose of administering and operating the Border Auto Theft Information Center are ~~hereby~~ appropriated to the Department of Public Safety.
- 4037. Capital Budget Expenditures from Federal Awards.** To maximize the use of federal funds and to fulfill grant requirements for the receipt and expenditure of federal funds, the Department of Public Safety is ~~hereby~~ exempt from the capital budget rider ~~provisions~~limitations contained in Article IX of this Act when gifts, grants, inter-local funds and federal funds are received in excess of the amount identified in the agency's capital rider and such funds are designated by the donor, grantee, state entity or federal agency solely for constructions and repairs or purchase of specific capital items. Amounts expended from these funding sources shall not count towards the limitations imposed by capital budget provisions elsewhere in this Act. Upon receipt of such funds, the Department of Public Safety shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of the amount received and the items to be purchased as approved by the donor, grantee, state entity or federal agency. The expenditure of funds pursuant to this rider shall not create any ongoing operating cost.
- 4138. Cash Flow Contingency for Federal Funds.** Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds and the approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office, the Department of Public Safety is appropriated on a temporary basis additional General Revenue ~~F~~unds in an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium. The request to access the additional funds by the Department of Public Safety shall include justification for the additional funds. The additional general revenue amounts authorized in excess of the Department's of Public Safety's general revenue method of finance must be repaid upon receipt of federal reimbursement and shall be used only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. All the additional general revenue funds authorized by this rider within a fiscal year must be repaid by November 30 of the following fiscal year. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
- 4239. Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium – Border Security.** Any unexpended balances in Goal B, Secure Border Region, as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, in appropriations made to the Department of Public Safety are ~~hereby~~ appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
- 4340. Contingency Appropriation for Concealed Handgun Applications.** Included in the General Revenue amounts appropriated above in Strategy ~~D~~E.3.1, Regulatory Services Issuance and Modernization, is an amount not to exceed \$499,176 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and an amount not to exceed \$499,176 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017, contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the number of concealed handgun applications received by the Department of Public Safety and the additional revenue generated above the Comptroller of Public Accounts'

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

Biennial Revenue Estimate for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium. The Comptroller shall base the contingency appropriation on \$47.80 for each concealed handgun application received each fiscal year above 98,398 applications to cover operating costs created by an increase in the number of applications received.

4441. Clothing Provisions.

- a. A commissioned officer who received a \$1,200 clothing allowance pursuant to the General Appropriations Act during the 2012-13 biennium shall receive a \$1,200 clothing allowance in the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium.
- b. A commissioned officer who received a \$500 cleaning allowance pursuant to the General Appropriations Act for the ~~2012-13~~2014-15 biennium shall receive a \$500 cleaning allowance in the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium irrespective of promotion to any rank.
- c. No person shall receive a \$1,200 clothing allowance unless eligible in subsection (a).
- d. An individual who is newly hired or newly commissioned after September 1, 1997, is eligible to receive a \$500 cleaning allowance.
- e. All noncommissioned personnel required to wear uniforms are entitled to a \$500 cleaning allowance.

4542. Funding for Deferred Maintenance. Included in Strategy ~~E~~F.1.8, Facilities Management, is ~~\$5,611,239~~\$17,778,877 in General Revenue Funds ~~and \$3,654,909 in State Highway Fund 06 in fiscal year 2014~~and \$8,512,729 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2015 for the purpose of funding priority health and safety deferred maintenance needs of the Department of Public Safety. ~~Prior to expending the funds and b~~By October 1 of each fiscal year 2016, the Department of Public Safety shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board a written request to expend the funds for specific deferred maintenance projects. The agency shall not expend the funds identified in this rider without prior Legislative Budget Board approval.

43. Unexpended Balances: Sexual Assault Kit Testing. Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy E.1.1, Crime Laboratory Services, are unexpended and obligated balances as of August 31, 2015 (estimated to be \$5,000,000) in General Revenue Funds for the biennium beginning September 1, 2015, for the DNA testing of sexual assault kits.

44. Driver License Improvement Plan Reporting. Included in the amounts above is \$45,758,024 in fiscal year 2016 and \$56,095,776 in fiscal year 2017 in General Revenue Funds for the purpose of the driver license improvement plan. The Department of Public Safety shall provide an annual report on the effectiveness of the driver license improvement plan not later than December 1st of each fiscal year. The report shall include information related to specific expenditures, program outcomes and outputs, obstacles to improvement, and any other information that the department deems necessary in order to fully report on the progress of the driver license improvement plan.

45. Recruit Schools. The funds appropriated above in Strategy F.1.6, Training Academy and Development, shall be used to fund no less than six recruit schools over the course of the biennium ending August 31, 2017.

46. Incident Based Reporting Grants. Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy E.1.2, Crime Records Services, is \$2,519,174 in fiscal year 2016 and \$2,519,174 in fiscal year 2017 from the General Revenue Emergency Radio Infrastructure Account to provide grants to local law enforcement agencies for upgrading technology infrastructure to implement incident based reporting. Technology infrastructure purchased using grant funds shall be compatible with the National Incident Based Reporting System and the Texas Incident Based Reporting System.

46. Motor Vehicle Replacement, Fuel and Maintenance. Included in the appropriations made above in Strategy E.1.7, Fleet Operations, is \$310,540 in State Highway Fund 06 and 8.0 full-time equivalents in each year of the 2014-15 biennium to provide motor vehicle maintenance support for the agency's patrol vehicle fleet. Also included in the appropriations made above is \$9,807,368 in fiscal year 2014 and \$6,786,840 in State Highway Fund 06 in fiscal year 2015 to fund costs associated with additional fuel usage and vehicle replacement.

47. Contingency Appropriation for Training on Incident Based Reporting. Contingent upon the enactment of legislation by the Eighty-fourth Legislature relating to the modification of the Occupations Code to expand the allowable uses of the General Revenue-Dedicated Law

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

Enforcement Officers Standards and Education Account No. 116 to include grants administered by the Department of Public Safety, the Department of Public Safety is appropriated in Strategy E.1.2, Crime Records Services, \$150,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$150,000 in fiscal year 2017 out of the Law Enforcement Officers Standards and Education Account No. 116 to provide grants to local law enforcement agencies for training on incident based reporting.

47. ~~Texas Task Force II.~~ ~~Included in Strategy C.1.2, Response Coordination, is \$1,000,000 in General Revenue in each year of the 2014-15 biennium to assist the City of Dallas in supporting Texas Task Force II.~~

48. Enhance Driver Responsibility Program Outreach and Education. Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Public Safety (DPS) shall develop a statement about Driver Responsibility Program (DRP) surcharges and work with applicable agencies to include this statement in: (1) Texas Department of Insurance TexasSure insurance verification letters; (2) driver license renewal notices mailed by DPS; and (3) on the websites of certain cities that allow individuals to pay fines online for DRP surchargeable offenses.

DPS shall develop information regarding DRP and work in cooperation with the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement to incorporate this information into peace officer training academy and continuing education curricula.

48. ~~Department of Public Safety Intelligence.~~ ~~Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.2, Intelligence are \$6,307,787 in fiscal year 2014 and \$6,307,787 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue Funds for the purpose of intelligence operations. In addition to these funds, 143.0 full-time equivalent positions are also appropriated in Strategy A.2.2, Intelligence, in each year of the 2014-15 biennium.~~

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 711,280,863	\$ 761,925,852
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	2,591,679	2,654,102
Federal Funds, estimated	<u>11,568,502</u>	<u>12,034,855</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 725,441,044</u>	<u>\$ 776,614,809</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 147,697,637	\$ 148,436,125
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 564,193,532	\$ 614,628,809
Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.3. Strategy: PUBLIC SAFETY BENEFITS	\$ 5,471,851	\$ 5,471,851
Public Safety Benefits. Estimated.		
A.1.4. Strategy: LECOS RETIREMENT PROGRAM	<u>\$ 8,078,024</u>	<u>\$ 8,078,024</u>
LECOS Retirement Program Contributions. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 725,441,044</u>	<u>\$ 776,614,809</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 725,441,044</u>	<u>\$ 776,614,809</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 169,813,200	\$ 170,146,851
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	170,436	171,056
Federal Funds, estimated	3,151,228	3,094,597
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>103,387</u>	<u>103,904</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 173,238,251</u>	<u>\$ 173,516,408</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 167,357,899	\$ 168,194,689
State Match — Employer. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>\$ 5,880,352</u>	<u>\$ 5,321,719</u>
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 173,238,251</u>	<u>\$ 173,516,408</u>
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>\$ 173,238,251</u>	<u>\$ 173,516,408</u>

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 141,282,454	\$ 93,189,424
Federal Funds	<u>1,435,751</u>	<u>1,435,751</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 142,718,205</u>	<u>\$ 94,625,175</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 142,718,205	\$ 94,625,175
		& UB
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.		
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u>\$ 142,718,205</u>	<u>\$ 94,625,175</u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 243,891</u>	<u>\$ 223,373</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 243,891</u>	<u>\$ 223,373</u>

LEASE PAYMENTS
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS			
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$	243,891	\$ 223,373 & UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.			
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	\$	<u>243,891</u>	\$ <u>223,373</u>

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES

Sec. 2. Federally Funded Projects. Consistent with the provisions in Article IX, §6.10, state public safety and criminal justice agencies may exceed the limitations on full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) indicated in their appropriations only if the number of FTEs whose salaries, benefits, and other expenses related to employment that are 100 percent federally funded exceed the numbers indicated below which are included in the agencies' appropriations.

	<u>2014</u> 2016	<u>2015</u> 2017
a. Alcoholic Beverage Commission	0.0	0.0
b. Department of Criminal Justice	0.0	0.0
c. Commission on Fire Protection	0.0	0.0
d. Commission on Jail Standards	0.0	0.0
e. Juvenile Justice Department	<u>29.5</u> <u>22.0</u>	<u>29.5</u> <u>22.0</u>
f. Commission on Law Enforcement	0.0	0.0
g. Military Department	<u>391.0</u> <u>330.0</u>	<u>391.0</u> <u>330.0</u>
h. Department of Public Safety	521.0	521.0

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE V
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	\$ 47,169,916	\$ 46,708,245
Department of Criminal Justice	3,064,035,119	3,077,979,444
Commission on Fire Protection	1,930,192	1,930,192
Commission on Jail Standards	953,409	953,409
Juvenile Justice Department, Contingency		
Appropriations	297,012,710	293,542,465
Military Department	15,304,278	14,904,277
Department of Public Safety	<u>812,933,953</u>	<u>774,355,450</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	<u>\$ 4,239,339,577</u>	<u>\$ 4,210,373,482</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	711,280,863	761,925,852
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>169,813,200</u>	<u>170,146,851</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 881,094,063</u>	<u>\$ 932,072,703</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	141,282,454	93,189,424
Lease Payments	<u>243,891</u>	<u>223,373</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 141,526,345</u>	<u>\$ 93,412,797</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u><u>\$ 5,261,959,985</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,235,858,982</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE V
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Department of Criminal Justice	\$ 293,635	\$ 293,634
Commission on Fire Protection	17,500	17,500
Commission on Law Enforcement	2,539,042	2,687,507
Department of Public Safety	3,575,000	3,575,000
Contingency Appropriations	<u>150,000</u>	<u>150,000</u>
Total	<u>3,725,000</u>	<u>3,725,000</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	<u>\$ 6,575,177</u>	<u>\$ 6,723,641</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	2,591,679	2,654,102
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>170,436</u>	<u>171,056</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,762,115</u>	<u>\$ 2,825,158</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u><u>\$ 9,337,292</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 9,548,799</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE V
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
Department of Criminal Justice	7,949,178	7,949,178
Juvenile Justice Department, Contingency		
Appropriations	10,774,006	10,728,134
Military Department	49,096,745	49,096,746
Department of Public Safety	<u>274,034,908</u>	<u>264,906,684</u>
 Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	 \$ <u>342,154,837</u>	 \$ <u>332,980,742</u>
 Retirement and Group Insurance	 11,568,502	 12,034,855
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>3,151,228</u>	<u>3,094,597</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 \$ <u>14,719,730</u>	 \$ <u>15,129,452</u>
 Bond Debt Service Payments	 <u>1,435,751</u>	 <u>1,435,751</u>
 Subtotal, Debt Service	 \$ <u>1,435,751</u>	 \$ <u>1,435,751</u>
 TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	 <u>\$ 358,310,318</u>	 <u>\$ 349,545,945</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE V
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000
Department of Criminal Justice	72,891,278	59,891,277
Commission on Fire Protection	50,000	55,000
Commission on Jail Standards	2,250	2,250
Juvenile Justice Department, Contingency		
Appropriations	13,529,466	13,265,067
Commission on Law Enforcement	562,000	478,000
Military Department	5,433,000	5,433,000
Department of Public Safety	<u>70,115,943</u>	<u>45,929,566</u>
 Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	 \$ <u>162,618,937</u>	 \$ <u>125,089,160</u>
 Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	 <u>103,387</u>	 <u>103,904</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 \$ <u>103,387</u>	 \$ <u>103,904</u>
 Less Interagency Contracts	 <u>\$ 66,972,189</u>	 <u>\$ 66,707,789</u>
 TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	 <u><u>\$ 95,750,135</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 58,485,275</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE V
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	\$ 47,504,916	\$ 47,043,245
Department of Criminal Justice	3,145,169,210	3,146,113,533
Commission on Fire Protection	1,997,692	2,002,692
Commission on Jail Standards	955,659	955,659
Juvenile Justice Department, Contingency		
Appropriations	321,316,182	317,535,666
Commission on Law Enforcement	3,101,042	3,165,507
Military Department	69,834,023	69,434,023
Department of Public Safety	1,160,659,804	1,088,766,700
Contingency Appropriations	<u>150,000</u>	<u>150,000</u>
Total	<u>1,160,809,804</u>	<u>1,088,916,700</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	\$ <u>4,750,688,528</u>	\$ <u>4,675,167,025</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	725,441,044	776,614,809
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>173,238,251</u>	<u>173,516,408</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>898,679,295</u>	\$ <u>950,131,217</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	142,718,205	94,625,175
Lease Payments	<u>243,891</u>	<u>223,373</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ <u>142,962,096</u>	\$ <u>94,848,548</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ <u>66,972,189</u>	\$ <u>66,707,789</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	\$ <u><u>5,725,357,730</u></u>	\$ <u><u>5,653,439,001</u></u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	52,804.9	52,804.9

ARTICLE VI

NATURAL RESOURCES

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated natural resources agencies.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 48,043,094	\$ 43,439,622
GR Match for Community Development Block Grants	1,790,615	1,790,615
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 49,833,709</u>	<u>\$ 45,230,237</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Permanent Fund Rural Health Facility Capital Improvement		
Account No. 5047	2,303,549	2,303,549
GO TEXAN Partner Program Account No. 5051	114,884	0
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 2,418,433</u>	<u>\$ 2,303,549</u>
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal Funds	429,469,516	428,969,516
Texas Department of Rural Affairs Federal Fund No. 5091	61,494,579	61,494,579
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 490,964,095</u>	<u>\$ 490,464,095</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Texas Economic Development Fund No. 0183	7,860,000	7,860,000
Permanent Endowment Fund for Rural Communities Health Care		
Investment Program No. 364	154,000	154,000
Appropriated Receipts	984,238	972,904
Texas Agricultural Fund No. 683	993,669	993,669
Interagency Contracts	406,867	406,867
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 10,398,774</u>	<u>\$ 10,387,440</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 553,615,011</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 548,385,321</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 4,521,516	\$ 4,751,990

This bill pattern represents an estimated 99.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	654.0	654.0
-----------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner of Agriculture, Group 5	\$137,500	\$137,500

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: MARKETS & PUBLIC HEALTH

Expand Markets While Protecting Public Health & Natural Resources.

A.1.1. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	\$ 10,513,211	\$ 10,382,656
A.1.2. Strategy: REGULATE PESTICIDE USE	\$ 5,651,776	\$ 5,651,776
A.1.3. Strategy: INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT	\$ 9,440,116	\$ 9,585,044
Reduce Pesticide Use through Integrated Pest Management Practices.		

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

A.1.4. Strategy: CERTIFY PRODUCE Certify Fruits, Vegetables and Peanuts to Enhance Their Marketability.	\$	169,726	\$	169,858
A.1.5. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION DEVELOPMENT	\$	<u>4,894,906</u>	\$	<u>3,900,136</u>
Total, Goal A: MARKETS & PUBLIC HEALTH	\$	<u>30,669,735</u>	\$	<u>29,689,470</u>
B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS Protect Consumers by Establishing and Enforcing Standards.				
B.1.1. Strategy: SURVEILLANCE/BIOSECURITY EFFORTS Implement Surveillance and Biosecurity Efforts for Pests/Diseases.	\$	4,003,195	\$	3,997,357
B.1.2. Strategy: VERIFY SEED QUALITY Verify the Quality and Type of Seed Desired.	\$	1,552,370	\$	1,570,428
B.1.3. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY REGULATION Regulate Commodity through Verification, Licensing, Inspect, & Enfmnt.	\$	1,302,621	\$	1,301,108
B.1.4. Strategy: STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL	\$	<u>1,634,092</u>	\$	<u>1,634,092</u>
Total, Goal B: ENFORCE STANDARDS	\$	<u>8,492,278</u>	\$	<u>8,502,985</u>
C. Goal: ENSURE PROPER MEASUREMENT Increase Likelihood That Goods Offered for Sale Are Properly Measured.				
C.1.1. Strategy: INSPECT MEASURING DEVICES Inspect Weighing and Measuring Devices/Reduce Violations.	\$	7,719,580	\$	7,750,332
D. Goal: FOOD AND NUTRITION Provide Funding and Assistance on Food and Nutrition Programs.				
D.1.1. Strategy: SUPPORT NUTRITION PROGRAMS Support Nutrition Programs in Schools.	\$	30,846,026	\$	30,350,088
D.2.1. Strategy: NUTRITION ASSISTANCE	\$	<u>406,932,706</u>	\$	<u>403,932,884</u>
Total, Goal D: FOOD AND NUTRITION	\$	<u>437,778,732</u>	\$	<u>434,282,972</u>
E. Goal: FOOD AND FIBERS RESEARCH Support and Coordinate Fibers and Food Protein Research.				
E.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT Review, Coordinate, and Fund Research and Development Programs.	\$	806,400	\$	0
F. Goal: RURAL AFFAIRS				
F.1.1. Strategy: RURAL COMMUNITY AND ECO DEVELOPMENT Provide Grants for community and Economic Development in Rural Areas.	\$	63,285,194	\$	63,285,194
F.1.2. Strategy: RURAL HEALTH	\$	<u>4,863,092</u>	\$	<u>4,874,368</u>
Total, Goal F: RURAL AFFAIRS	\$	<u>68,148,286</u>	\$	<u>68,159,562</u>
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	\$	<u>553,615,011</u>	\$	<u>548,385,321</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	32,903,205	\$	32,913,297
Other Personnel Costs		657,290		650,016
Professional Fees and Services		2,542,931		2,215,620
Fuels and Lubricants		84,230		84,210
Consumable Supplies		554,362		465,663
Utilities		333,064		337,437
Travel		1,738,325		1,601,898
Rent - Building		634,760		583,623
Rent - Machine and Other		215,753		212,797
Other Operating Expense		10,922,704		11,050,608
Client Services		404,463,318		401,573,382

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

Grants	96,340,353	95,310,470
Capital Expenditures	<u>2,224,716</u>	<u>1,386,300</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 553,615,011</u>	<u>\$ 548,385,321</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,328,053	\$ 2,339,693
Group Insurance	8,364,267	9,168,418
Social Security	2,403,844	2,415,863
Benefits Replacement	<u>91,704</u>	<u>82,992</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 13,187,868</u>	<u>\$ 14,006,966</u>

<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 1,802	\$ 1,723
Lease Payments	<u>132,493</u>	<u>115,847</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 134,295</u>	<u>\$ 117,570</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 13,322,163</u>	<u>\$ 14,124,536</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Agriculture. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Agriculture. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Agriculture shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: MARKETS & PUBLIC HEALTH		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Increase in the Number of Business Assists Facilitated	2.5%	2.5%
Percent of Ag Pesticide Inspections in Compliance with Pesticide Laws and Regulations	92%	92%
Percent of Rural Communities Assisted	20.8%	20.8%
A.1.1. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Rural Community Projects in Which TDA Provided Assistance	700	700
Rural Development Activities and Events in Which TDA Participated	300	300
A.1.2. Strategy: REGULATE PESTICIDE USE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Agricultural Pesticide Complaint Investigations Conducted	225	225
A.1.3. Strategy: INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Inspections to Verify Compliance for Organic or Other Crop Production Certification Programs	275	275
A.1.4. Strategy: CERTIFY PRODUCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Pounds of Fruits, Vegetables, Peanuts and Nuts Inspected (In Billions)	2.67	2.67
B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Seed Samples Found to Be in Full Compliance with State and Federal Standards	97%	97%
Percent of Licensees, Individuals, and Businesses Who Renew Online	50%	50%
Percent of New Individual and Business Licenses Applied for Online	50%	50%
Percent of Complaints Resolved Within Six Months	75%	75%
Percent of Independent School Districts Inspected Found to be in Compliance	55%	55%

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

B.1.1. Strategy: SURVEILLANCE/BIOSECURITY EFFORTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Nursery and Floral Establishment Inspections Conducted	8,000	8,000
Number of Hours Spent at Inspections of Plant Shipments and Regulated Articles	9,100	9,100
B.1.2. Strategy: VERIFY SEED QUALITY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Official Seed Inspection Samples Drawn & Submitted for Analysis	4,500	4,500
B.1.3. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY REGULATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Egg Packer, Dealer, Wholesaler, and Retailer Inspections Conducted	2,100	2,100
Number of Grain Warehouse Inspections, Re-inspections, and Audits Conducted	265	265
B.1.4. Strategy: STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Individual and Business Licenses Issued	5,000	4,600
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals and Businesses)	14,100	14,100
Number of Complaints Resolved	125	125
Number of Structural Business License Inspections Conducted	950	950
Number of School Inspections Performed	250	250
Efficiencies:		
Average Licensing Cost Per Individual and Business License Issued	17	17
C. Goal: ENSURE PROPER MEASUREMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Total Weights and Measures Device Routine Inspections Found in Full Compliance with State and Federal Standards	95%	96%
C.1.1. Strategy: INSPECT MEASURING DEVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Weights and Measures Device Inspections Conducted	132,982	132,982
D. Goal: FOOD AND NUTRITION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of School Districts With No Compliance Review Fiscal Action	90%	90%
Average Number of Children and Adults Served Meals through Child and Adult Care Food Program Per Day	1,550,000	1,550,000
D.1.1. Strategy: SUPPORT NUTRITION PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Individuals Trained on National School Lunch Program and School Breakfast Program Regulations and Policies	24,172	24,172
E. Goal: FOOD AND FIBERS RESEARCH		
E.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Formal Published Research Reports	2	2
F. Goal: RURAL AFFAIRS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of the Small Communities' Population Benefiting from Public Facility, Economic Development, Housing Assistance and Planning Projects	31%	31%
F.1.1. Strategy: RURAL COMMUNITY AND ECO DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Community/Economic Development Contracts Awarded	225	225
Number of Projected Beneficiaries from New Community/Economic Development Contracts Awarded	330,000	330,000
Number of Programmatic Monitoring Activities Performed	300	300
F.1.2. Strategy: RURAL HEALTH		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Low Interest Loans and Grants Awarded	30	30
2. Capital Budget. Funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items listed below. The amounts identified for each item may be adjusted or expended on other capital		

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

expenditures, subject to the aggregate dollar restrictions on capital budget expenditures provided in the General Provisions of this Act. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Computer Equipment & Software	\$ 454,883	\$ 362,175
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Fleet Vehicles	\$ 440,000	\$ 680,000
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Chromatographs, Provers, Octane Analyzers, and Washers	\$ 345,700	\$ 89,000
d. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) Lease Payments Metrology Laboratory	\$ 151,478	\$ 150,575
e. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 22,978	\$ 24,239
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 1,415,039	\$ 1,305,989

~~Method of Financing (Capital Budget):~~

General Revenue Fund		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,376,645	\$ 1,269,907
GR Match for Community Development Block Grants	38,394	36,082
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,415,039	\$ 1,305,989
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 1,415,039	\$ 1,305,989

	2016	2017
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) PC, Laptop and Tablet Purchases	\$ 150,400	\$ 228,400
(2) Licensing & Regulation System	400,004	200,002
(3) Schedule Optimization Software	600,000	100,000
(4) Network Equipment	213,400	0
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 1,363,804	\$ 528,402
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Fleet Vehicles	440,000	460,000
Total, Transportation Items	\$ 440,000	\$ 460,000
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Octane Analyzers	240,000	140,000
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	\$ 240,000	\$ 140,000
d. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) Lease Payments - Metrology Laboratory	148,662	147,648
Total, Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)	\$ 148,662	\$ 147,648

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

e. Data Center Consolidation			
(1) Data Center Consolidation	25,318		25,578
Total, Data Center Consolidation	\$ 25,318	\$	25,578
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 2,217,784	\$	1,301,628
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):			
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,585,530	\$	1,091,376
Federal Funds	632,250		210,250
GR Match for Community Development Block Grants	4		2
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 2,217,784	\$	1,301,628

- 3. Appropriation: Land Donations.** In connection with the performance of its various responsibilities and programs the Texas Department of Agriculture is hereby authorized to use funds appropriated by this Act to lease and/or accept the donation of land or the use of land from: (1) governmental agencies; (2) private firms; (3) corporations; (4) individuals; (5) or other persons.
- 4. Transfer Authority.** ~~Notwithstanding limitations on appropriation transfers contained in the General Provisions of this Act, the Texas Department of Agriculture (TDA) is hereby authorized to direct agency resources, and transfer such amounts appropriated above between strategy line items. Notwithstanding provisions relating to appropriation transfers contained in Article IX, Sec. 14.01, Appropriation Transfers of this Act, Texas Department of Agriculture (TDA) may not transfer amounts identified for cost recovery programs in Rider 28, Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Cost Recovery Programs between strategies nor may TDA transfer appropriations from non-related programs into cost recovery programs.~~
- 5. Appropriation: Texas Agricultural Fund.** ~~Out of the Texas Agricultural Fund No. 683, the Texas Agricultural Finance Authority is hereby appropriated for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 out of the Texas Agricultural Fund No. 683 each fiscal year, all necessary amounts required to cover any defaults on loans referenced under Chapter 5, Subchapter E, Texas Agriculture Code, or for payments for the purpose of providing reduced interest rates on loans guaranteed to borrowers as authorized by §58.052(e), Texas Agriculture Code.~~
- 86. Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP) Payments for the Metrology Laboratory.** ~~Included in the a~~Amounts appropriated above to the Texas Department of Agriculture in Strategy C.1.1, Inspect Measuring Devices, out of the General Revenue Fund, ~~are include~~ amounts required ~~in each~~ fiscal years 2014 and 2015 to make lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority for the revenue bonds issued to finance construction of the metrology laboratory. The amount of the required lease payments are estimated to be \$151,478~~148,662~~ in fiscal year 2014~~6~~ and \$150,575~~147,648~~ in fiscal year 2015~~7~~.
- The Texas Department of Agriculture shall set fees for the metrology program to recover an amount equal to the amount of the appropriations made ~~herein above~~ for lease payments, and maintain the fee rate in such an amount during the term of any revenue obligations authorized herein.
- 6. Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** ~~Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in the appropriations made herein to the Texas Department of Agriculture are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.~~
- 107. Appropriation of Receipts: Yardage Fees.** ~~Included in the a~~Amounts appropriated above ~~each~~ fiscal year include an amount not to exceed \$150,000 in General Revenue in Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development, pursuant to Agriculture Code §146.021~~and included above in Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development, and identified above in the method of finance as General Revenue in an amount not to exceed \$150,000 for each fiscal year is from~~ yardage fee revenue collected by the Texas Department of Agriculture for maintenance and operating expenses for livestock export pens pursuant to Agriculture Code §146.021.
- 7. Interagency Contract: Oyster Promotions and Education.** ~~Contingent upon sufficient funds being available in the Oyster Sales Account No. 5022, the Texas Department of Agriculture shall enter into an interagency contract with the Texas Department of State Health Services for oyster~~

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

~~industry advertising and promotion efforts and to provide information, education and/or training to wholesalers, retailers, and consumers on the safe and proper handling of oysters, in accordance with Texas Agriculture Code Chapter 47.~~

- 118. Food and Nutrition Programs.** ~~Included in the a~~Amounts appropriated above to the Texas Department of Agriculture for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium ~~is include~~ \$61,161,47460,051,892 out of Federal Funds and \$516,909398,248 out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy D.1.1, Support Nutrition Programs, to administer the Food and Nutrition Programs.

~~Appropriations in~~In Strategy D.2.1, Nutrition Assistance, in the amounts of \$794,356,871783,650,430 in Federal Funds and \$273,990258,180 in General Revenue Funds are used to administer the Child and Adult Care Food Program audit funds, the Summer Food Service Program, the Emergency Food Assistance Program, and to make payments to providers participating in the Child and Adult Care Food Program, the Commodity Distribution Programs, the Summer Food Service Program, the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program and private and nonprofit institutions participating in the Special Milk Program, National School Lunch Program, and the School Breakfast Program.

~~The Child Nutrition Program (CNP) payments to independent school districts shall be budgeted at the Texas Education Agency and the CNP shall be~~ administered by the Texas Department of Agriculture pursuant to a waiver from the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). Payments to independent school districts for the CNP are funded in the Texas Education Agency's budget. ~~Included in the a~~Amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Education Agency for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium ~~is include~~ \$4,121,606,7374,103,633,998 out of Federal Funds and \$29,236,682 out of the General Revenue Fund to provide reimbursement for the National School Lunch Program, the After School Care Program, the Seamless Summer Option, and the School Breakfast Program.

- 129. Texas Shrimp Marketing Assistance Program.** ~~Included in the a~~Amounts appropriated above out of Interagency Contracts in Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development, ~~is include~~ fee revenue (estimated to be \$156,867 each fiscal year) transferred from the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department pursuant to Parks and Wildlife Code §77.002(c) for the purpose of administering the Texas Shrimp Marketing program, ~~estimated to be \$156,867 each fiscal year.~~

- 9. Contingency to Increase the Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) Cap for New Initiatives.** ~~Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds above those appropriated herein for programs related to surveying, controlling or eradicating invasive pests or disease, the Texas Department of Agriculture is hereby authorized to increase its number of FTEs to the extent that federal funds are allocated for salary costs. These FTEs shall not be counted in the agency's "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" cap.~~

~~The Texas Department of Agriculture shall report all additional FTEs authorized by this provision to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, Legislative Budget Board and the Governor prior to filling such positions.~~

- 1310. Appropriation: Surplus Agricultural Product Grant Program.** ~~Included in the a~~Amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy D.2.1, Nutrition Assistance, ~~is include~~ \$2,900,000 in fiscal year 20146 ~~to be used to fund the Surplus Agricultural Product Grant Program to offset the costs of harvesting, gleaning and transporting agricultural products to Texas food banks.~~

- 1411. Texas.gov Authority Appropriation.** The Texas Department of Agriculture (TDA) is authorized in accordance with §2054.252 of the Government Code to increase the occupational license, permit, and registration fees imposed on licensees by an amount sufficient to cover the cost of the subscription fee charged by the Texas.gov Authority.

- 1712. Appropriation: Feral Hog Abatement Program.** ~~Included in the a~~Amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy A.1.5, Agricultural Production Development, ~~is include~~ \$900,000 in fiscal year 20146 to be used to implement feral hog abatement technologies.

The Texas Department of Agriculture shall submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than September 1, 20146 providing information on the number of feral hogs abated and the cost per abatement using certain technologies.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

1813. Boll Weevil Eradication. ~~Included in a~~Amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy A.1.3, Integrated Pest Management, ~~is include~~ \$7,500,000~~7,000,000~~ in each fiscal year, to be transferred to the Boll Weevil Eradication Foundation for efforts to eradicate the boll weevil.

2014. Equine Incentive Program. ~~Included in the amounts appropriated above, any fees collected in accordance with Section 12.044 of the Agriculture Code in fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 (estimated to be \$25,000 in each fiscal year) are hereby appropriated to the Department of Agriculture, from the General Revenue Fund in Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development.~~ Amounts appropriated above from General Revenue in Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development, include fees collected pursuant to Agriculture Code §12.044 (estimated to be \$120 each fiscal year) to market the equine incentive program. Also, amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.5, Agricultural Production Development, include \$40,459 from General Revenue in fiscal year 2016 from unobligated and unexpended balances estimated to be remaining as of August 31, 2015 to provide incentive payments, if any, to eligible horse owners.

2415. Appropriations: Hostable Cotton Fee. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, any fees collected in accordance §74.0032, Texas Agriculture Code, in excess of amounts for the applicable object code contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate in fiscal year 2014~~6~~ and fiscal year 2015~~7~~ are ~~hereby~~ appropriated from General Revenue to Strategy A.1.3, Integrated Pest Management, for the purpose of cotton stalk destruction regulatory activities.

15. ~~Appropriation: Marketing.~~ ~~Included in amounts appropriated above, in Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development is \$3,727,030 out of the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,465,733 in fiscal year 2015 for the direct costs of supporting the marketing programs of the Department of Agriculture. The appropriation is contingent on the department generating revenue from the marketing programs of the Department of Agriculture of at least \$3,727,030 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,465,733 in fiscal year 2015 to cover these direct costs as well as collecting revenue sufficient to cover any other direct and indirect costs appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the operation of the Department of Agriculture's marketing programs (estimated to be \$368,180 in fiscal year 2014 and \$393,417 in fiscal year 2015). Additionally, these appropriations are contingent on the agency generating sufficient revenues to support other appropriations that are limited to revenues collected. The Legislative Budget Board in cooperation with the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall review the other direct and indirect costs and adjust the revenue requirement accordingly to reflect actual direct costs, in addition to actual other direct and indirect costs in each fiscal year of the biennium. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision and other provisions making appropriations limited to revenues collected, the Legislative Budget Board shall direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation out of the General Revenue Fund provided by this Act to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available from an appropriation strategy specified by the Legislative Budget Board.~~

~~Also, contingent on the generation of such revenue required above to fund the Department of Agriculture's marketing programs and any other direct and indirect costs appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the operation of these programs, the Department of Agriculture's "Number of Full-Time Equivalents" includes 17.3 FTEs in each fiscal year. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may reduce the FTE cap provided by this Act to reflect the amount of revenue expected to be available.~~

2216. Zebra Chip Research. ~~Included in amounts~~Out of funds appropriated above, ~~the Department of Agriculture is hereby appropriated \$800,000 out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy E.1.1, Research and Development, the Texas Department of Agriculture shall use \$800,000 from General Revenue in fiscal year 2014~~6~~ to contract with Texas A&M AgriLife Research to fund research of the Zebra Chip Disease affecting potatoes in Texas. The Texas Department of Agriculture and the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station shall enter into an interagency contract for the funds appropriated above to be used for this research. Any unexpended balances remaining on August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.~~

16. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Regulatory. ~~Included in amounts appropriated above to the Department of Agriculture, is funding for the programs listed below in the following amounts:~~

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

Strategy	Program Name	FTEs	2014		2015	
			General Revenue	ODIC	General Revenue	ODIC
A.1.2	Regulate Pesticide Use	47.0	\$3,828,261	\$1,007,327	\$3,828,249	\$1,081,812
A.1.3	Integrated Pest Management (except Boll Weevil, Mediterranean and Mexican fruit fly programs and Obliqua programs)	6.7	\$609,394	\$139,785	\$659,497	\$151,336
A.1.4	Certify Produce	1.3	\$182,273	\$37,047	\$178,178	\$39,777
B.1.2	Verify Seed Quality	12.9	\$1,991,630	\$269,565	\$2,068,988	\$292,733
B.1.3	Agricultural Commodity Regulation	15.9	\$1,041,371	\$280,723	\$1,059,952	\$301,757
B.1.4	Structural Pest Control	29.8	\$1,678,081	\$541,813	\$1,678,081	\$581,120
Total		113.6	\$9,331,010	\$2,276,260	\$9,472,945	\$2,448,535

These appropriations and full time equivalents are contingent on the Department of Agriculture assessing fees from all the programs named above sufficient to generate during the 2014-15 biennium, revenue to cover all costs related to all programs, at a minimum \$9,331,010 in fiscal year 2014 and \$9,472,945 in fiscal year 2015 as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" for the programs estimated to be \$2,276,260 in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,448,535 in fiscal year 2015; appropriated elsewhere in this Act. Additionally, these appropriations are contingent on the agency generating sufficient revenues to support other appropriations that are limited to revenue collections. The Legislative Budget Board in cooperation with the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall review the other direct and indirect costs and adjust the revenue requirement accordingly to reflect actual direct costs, in addition to actual other direct and indirect costs in each fiscal year of the biennium.

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision and other provisions making appropriations limited to revenues collected, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall reduce the appropriation authority by this Act to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.

Also, contingent on the generation of such revenue required above to fund the Department of Agriculture's programs listed above and any other direct and indirect costs appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the operation of these programs, all 113.6 FTEs in each fiscal year included in the Department of Agriculture's "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" cap. In the event that actual and/or projected total revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may reduce the FTE cap provided by this Act to reflect the amount of revenue expected to be available.

2317. Administrative Allocation: Councils of Governments. From the federal administrative monies made available to the Texas Department of Agriculture under the Community Development Block Grant Program, an amount up to 19 percent of such monies shall be allocated for the councils of government, based upon agreements between the Texas Department of Agriculture and each council of government, to continue staff support to the 24 Regional Review Committees of local-elected officials appointed by the Governor and/or for other technical assistance services so long as the staff support activities comply with the rules, policies, and standards established by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

2418. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.

- a. The estimated amounts appropriated above out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for Rural Communities Healthcare Investment Program, are out of the amounts available for distribution or investment returns of the funds. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the Texas Department of Agriculture. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014~~6~~, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015~~7~~.
- b. The estimated amounts appropriated above out of the Permanent Fund for Rural Health Facility Capital Improvement are out of the available earnings of the fund. Available earnings in excess of the amounts estimated above are appropriated to the Texas Department of Agriculture. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014~~6~~, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015~~7~~.

2519. Limitation on Use of Funds.

- a. State agencies that are appropriated funds from the receipts collected pursuant to the Comprehensive Tobacco Settlement Agreement and Release, including distributions from funds, shall submit a budget by November 1 of each year of the biennium to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. This budget shall describe the purposes and amounts for which such funds will be expended by the state agency. No funds described in this budget may be expended by the state agency or institution of higher education until the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor receive the budget.
- b. Authorized managers of permanent funds and endowments whose earnings are appropriated to the Texas Department of Agriculture shall provide a copy of year end financial reports to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by November 1 of each year of the biennium. These reports should include, at a minimum, an income statement and balance sheet for each fund, and a summary of the investment return of the fund during the preceding fiscal year.

19. Additional Appropriation Authority: Selected Regulatory Programs. ~~Included in amounts appropriated above to the Department of Agriculture, is funding for the programs listed below in the following amounts:~~

			2014		2015	
Strategy	Program Name	FTEs	General Revenue	ODIC	General Revenue	ODIC
A.1.5	Seed Certification	11.1	\$677,704	\$208,082	\$787,226	\$225,640
B.1.2	Seed Testing	0.1	\$305,634	\$7,633	\$316,992	\$8,899
C.1.1	Inspect Measuring Devices	86.4	\$4,190,840	\$1,372,299	\$4,189,169	\$1,471,377
Total		97.6	\$5,174,178	\$1,588,014	\$5,293,387	\$1,705,916

- a. ~~These appropriations are contingent upon the Department of Agriculture assessing fees sufficient to generate during the 2014-15 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum the General Revenue Appropriations of these programs as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" for the programs appropriated elsewhere in this Act. Additionally, these appropriations are contingent on the agency generating sufficient revenues to support other appropriations that are limited to revenues collected. The Legislative Budget Board in cooperation with the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall review the other direct and indirect costs and adjust the revenue requirement accordingly to reflect actual direct costs, in addition to actual other direct and indirect costs in each fiscal year of the biennium.~~

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

- ~~b. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified to individual programs by this provision and other provisions making appropriations limited to revenues collected, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority made by this Act to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.~~
- ~~e. In addition to amounts appropriated above, the Department of Agriculture is hereby appropriated any receipts in the Seed Certification, Seed Testing, and Inspect Measuring Devices programs in excess of \$37,405,700 (Object Codes 3175, 3400, 3402, 3404, 3410, 3414, 3420, 3422, 3428, 3435, 3770, 3795, and 3839), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015, for the entire revenue collections deposited into the General Revenue Fund by the Department of Agriculture. Also, contingent on the generation of revenue required to be generated in Subsection (a) of this rider, and in order to meet the demand of the above named programs, the Department of Agriculture may temporarily exceed the agency FTE limit ("Number of Full Time Equivalents" listed in the agency bill pattern) by notifying the Legislative Budget Board of the number of temporary FTEs to be hired, the expected length of employment, and the related salary costs.~~
- ~~d. Also, contingent on the generation of such revenue required above to fund the Department of Agriculture's programs listed above and any other direct and indirect costs appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the operation of these programs, the Department of Agriculture's "Number of Full Time Equivalents" includes 97.6 FTEs in each fiscal year. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may reduce the FTE cap provided by this Act to reflect the amount of revenue expected to be available.~~

2620. Coordination with Texas Water Development Board. The Texas Department of Agriculture (TDA) and the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) shall continue to coordinate funds as outlined in a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) so as to assure that none of the funds appropriated above are expended in a manner that aids the proliferation of colonias or are otherwise used in a manner inconsistent with the intent of the Economically Distressed Areas Program (EDAP) operated by the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB), and maximize delivery of the funds and minimize administrative delay in their expenditure. The MOU shall be amended, if necessary, prior to the distribution of the Colonia Fund in fiscal years 2014~~6~~ and 2015~~7~~. None of the funds appropriated above for Strategy F.1.1, Rural Community and Eco Development, may be expended in EDAP-eligible counties that have not adopted, or are not enforcing, the Model Subdivision Rules established pursuant to §16.343 of the Water Code. No later than September 15, 2014~~6~~, TDA and the TWDB shall submit a joint report to the Legislative Budget Board that describes and analyzes the effectiveness of projects funded as a result of coordinated Colonia Fund/EDAP efforts including an estimate of the amount each agency has saved by reduced duplication of efforts. If there are an insufficient number of TWDB EDAP projects ready for Colonia Economically Distressed Areas Program (CEDAP) connection funding, the CEDAP funds may be transferred at TDA's discretion as stated within the current Community Development Block Grant action plan.

2721. Colonia Set-Aside Program Allocation. The Texas Department of Agriculture (TDA) shall continue the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Colonia Set-Aside Program by allocating not less than 10 percent of the yearly allocation of CDBG funds for eligible activities to assist in providing for the housing, planning, and infrastructure needs in colonias. From this 10 percent yearly allocation, 34 percent of the Colonia Set-Aside Allocation shall be reserved to provide financial assistance to units of general local government located in economically distressed areas as defined by ~~§17.921~~, Water Code §17.921, to pay for residential service lines, hookups, and plumbing improvements associated with being connected to a water supply or sewer service system, any part of which is financed under the economically distressed areas program established under Subchapter J, Chapter 16, Water Code and Subchapter K, Chapter 17, Water Code.

In addition, TDA shall allocate 2.5 percent of the CDBG monies to support the operation of the Colonia Self-Help Centers and shall transfer such funds to the Department of Housing and Community Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

(Continued)

2822. Administration of Public Health Funds. Funds are appropriated above out of the Permanent Fund for Rural Health Facility Capital Improvement for the purpose of implementing House Bill 1676, Seventy-sixth Legislature, 1999. In no event shall the administrative costs to implement the provisions of the bill exceed three percent. Grants and program costs must compose at least 97 percent of the expenditures to implement the provisions of the bill.

2923. Informational Listing - Permanent Funds and Endowments. The following is an informational list of the amounts used to capitalize certain Permanent Funds and Endowments created by House Bill 1676, Seventy-sixth Legislature and by Senate Bill 126, Seventy-seventh Legislature, and does not make appropriations.

Permanent Fund for Rural Health Facility Capital Improvement (Rural Hospital Infrastructure)	\$ 50,000,000
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------

Permanent Endowment Fund for the Rural Communities Healthcare Investment Program	\$ 2,500,000
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------

3024. Appropriation of Loan Repayments. Loan repayments, interest, and reimbursements of expenses received by the Texas Department of Agriculture pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 487, are hereby appropriated to the agency as Appropriated Receipts in the 2014-~~15~~2016-17 biennium for the same purpose. The Texas Department of Agriculture may also expend these funds for the purpose of reimbursing community matching fund contributions for forgivable educational loans made pursuant to Government Code, ~~Section~~ §487.154.

3125. Affordable Housing Research and Information Program. Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Agriculture shall assist the Department of Housing and Community Affairs in conducting the Affordable Housing Research and Information Program, to the extent allowed by state law, in order to avoid any duplication of effort. ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that no~~No funds shall be transferred between the Department of Housing and Community Affairs and the Texas Department of Agriculture for this purpose.

3226. Texas Wine Marketing Assistance Program. ~~Included in the a~~Amounts appropriated above out of Interagency Contracts ~~is~~include \$250,000 each fiscal year in Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development, from fee revenue transferred from the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission pursuant to Texas Alcoholic Beverage Code §5.56 for the purpose of administering the Texas Wine Marketing Program.

3427. ACE for Health and Brighter Bites Pilot Programs. ~~Included in the a~~Amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy D.2.1, Nutrition Assistance, ~~is~~include \$~~1,300,000~~300,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$300,000 in fiscal year 2015, to be used each fiscal year to fund an Access, Continuity and Education with Fruits and Vegetables for our Youth or ACE for Health pilot program. ~~Also, included in the amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy D.2.1, Nutrition Assistance, is \$300,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$300,000 in fiscal year 2015, to be used to fund the Brighter Bites Pilot Program.~~

28. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Cost Recovery Programs.

a. Amounts appropriated above include \$15,182,094 in fiscal year 2016 and \$15,183,100 in fiscal year 2017 from General Revenue for cost recovery programs in the following strategies:

- 1) Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development: \$992,854 in fiscal year 2016 and \$977,183 in fiscal year 2017 for Marketing, International Trade and Administrative Support programs (Revenue Object Codes 3400, 3420, 3428, 3722, and 3795);
- 2) Strategy A.1.2, Regulate Pesticide Use: \$3,907,240 each fiscal year for Agricultural Pesticide Regulation and Administrative Support programs (Revenue Object Codes 3400 and 3410);
- 3) Strategy A.1.3, Integrated Pest Management (except Boll Weevil, Mediterranean fruit fly, Mexican fruit fly, and Obliqua programs): \$186,258 each fiscal year for Plant Health, Organic and Administrative Support programs (Revenue Object Codes 3400, 3404 and 3414);

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

- 4) Strategy A.1.4, Certify Produce: \$169,726 in fiscal year 2016 and \$169,858 in fiscal year 2017 for the Texas Cooperative Inspection and Administrative Support programs (Revenue Object Code 3795);
- 5) Strategy A.1.5, Agricultural Production Development: \$565,345 each fiscal year for Plant Health and Administrative Support programs (Revenue Object Codes 3414 and 3435);
- 6) Strategy B.1.2, Verify Seed Quality: \$1,552,370 in fiscal year 2016 and \$1,570,428 and fiscal year 2017 for Plant Health and Administrative Support programs (Revenue Object Codes 3400, 3414 and 3422);
- 7) Strategy B.1.3, Agricultural Commodity Regulation: \$1,302,621 in fiscal year 2016 and 1,301,108 in fiscal year 2017 for Egg Quality, Grain Warehouse, Handling and Marketing of Perishable Commodities, and Administrative Support programs (Revenue Object Codes 3400 and 3414);
- 8) Strategy B.1.4, Structural Pest Control: \$1,561,555 each fiscal year for the Structural Pest Control and Administrative Support programs (Revenue Object Codes 3175 and 3770); and,
- 9) Strategy C.1.1, Inspect Measuring Devices: \$4,944,125 each fiscal year for Weights and Measures, Metrology and Administrative Support programs (Revenue Object Codes 3400, 3402, and 3414).

TDA shall provide a report to the Comptroller of Public Accounts and the Legislative Budget Board detailing:

- 1) The amount of fee generated revenues collected for each of the cost recovery programs no later than the end of the second business week in March and June (for the second and third quarters) and the last business day in August (fourth quarter);
 - 2) A projection of the revenues for each cost recovery program TDA estimates it will collect by the end of the respective fiscal year;
 - 3) A detailed explanation of the causes and effects of the current and anticipated fluctuations in revenue collections; and
 - 4) Any fee changes made during the fiscal year and the anticipated revenue impacts of those changes.
- b. This appropriation is contingent upon the Texas Department of Agriculture's (TDA) assessing fees sufficient to generate revenue to cover the General Revenue appropriations for the cost recovery programs as well as "Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act" related to TDA's cost recovery programs (estimated to be \$4,521,516 in fiscal year 2016 and \$4,751,990 in fiscal year 2017). In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board shall direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce appropriation authority from General Revenue to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.
- c. Also, contingent on the generation of such revenue required above to fund TDA's cost recovery programs and related "other direct and indirect costs" TDA's "Number of Full-Time Equivalents" includes 198.5 FTEs in each fiscal year. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may reduce the FTE cap provided by this Act to reflect the number of FTEs funded by the amount of revenue expected to be available.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

d. In addition to amounts appropriated above, any revenues received from programs identified in this rider and deposited to the credit the General Revenue Fund (Revenue Object Codes 3175, 3400, 3402, 3404, 3410, 3414, 3420, 3422, 3428, 3435, 3722, 3770, and 3795) in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate each fiscal year are appropriated to TDA in the 2016-17 biennium for the same purposes.

33. Contingency for Legislation Relating to Texas Economic Development Fund at Texas Department of Agriculture. ~~Contingent on passage of legislation relating to the establishment of a Texas Economic Development Fund, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Texas Department of Agriculture is appropriated revenues for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 (estimated to be \$3,325,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$11,355,059 in fiscal year 2015) from the Texas Economic Development Fund No. 183 to implement the provisions of the legislation.~~

ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,522,048	\$ 8,522,046
Federal Funds	<u>2,212,368</u>	<u>2,252,368</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 10,734,416</u>	<u>\$ 10,774,414</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	150.5	150.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$120,000	\$120,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROTECT/ENHANCE TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH		
Protect/Enhance Health of Texas Animal Populations.		
A.1.1. Strategy: FIELD OPERATIONS	\$ 6,893,578	\$ 6,933,576
Field Operations for Animal Health Management and Assurance Programs.		
A.1.2. Strategy: DIAGNOSTIC/EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SUPPORT	\$ 1,047,163	\$ 1,047,163
Diagnostic/Epidemiological Support Services.		
A.1.3. Strategy: PROMOTE COMPLIANCE	\$ 417,357	\$ 417,357
Promote Compliance and Resolve Violations.		
A.1.4. Strategy: ANIMAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	<u>\$ 335,280</u>	<u>\$ 335,280</u>
Animal Emergency Management Preparedness, Response, and Recovery.		
Total, Goal A: PROTECT/ENHANCE TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH	<u>\$ 8,693,378</u>	<u>\$ 8,733,376</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,064,400	\$ 1,064,400
B.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 743,360	\$ 743,360
B.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 233,278</u>	<u>\$ 233,278</u>
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 2,041,038</u>	<u>\$ 2,041,038</u>
Grand Total, ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION	<u>\$ 10,734,416</u>	<u>\$ 10,774,414</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,763,051	\$ 7,788,051
Other Personnel Costs	269,381	269,381
Professional Fees and Services	58,821	58,821
Fuels and Lubricants	296,800	296,800
Consumable Supplies	102,975	102,975
Utilities	337,394	337,394

ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION
(Continued)

Travel	666,563	666,563
Rent - Building	480,339	480,339
Rent - Machine and Other	77,830	77,830
Other Operating Expense	546,262	561,260
Capital Expenditures	<u>135,000</u>	<u>135,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 10,734,416</u>	<u>\$ 10,774,414</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 496,730	\$ 499,214
Group Insurance	2,689,191	2,966,976
Social Security	521,519	524,127
Benefits Replacement	<u>31,838</u>	<u>28,814</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 3,739,278</u>	 <u>\$ 4,019,131</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 3,739,278</u>	<u>\$ 4,019,131</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Animal Health Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Animal Health Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Animal Health Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: PROTECT/ENHANCE TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Change in the Number of Fever Tick-Infested Premises from the 2007 Level	(50)%	(50)%
A.1.1. Strategy: FIELD OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Livestock Shipments Inspected	4,500	4,500
A.1.2. Strategy: DIAGNOSTIC/EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SUPPORT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Specimens Processed through the State/Federal Cooperative Laboratory System	700,000	700,000
A.1.3. Strategy: PROMOTE COMPLIANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Compliance Actions Completed	1,400	1,400

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Fleet Vehicles	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 300,000</u>	<u>\$ 300,000</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 300,000</u>	<u>\$ 300,000</u>

ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION
(Continued)

	2016	2017
<u>a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) Acquisition of Information Resource Technology	\$ 86,000	\$ 86,000
(2) Replacement of Computers and Laptops	\$ 64,000	\$ 64,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
<u>b. Transportation Items</u>		
(1) Transportation Fleet Vehicle Acquisition	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000

43. Laboratory Testing. It is the intent of the Legislature that laboratory testing for animal diseases be performed at the Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Lab (TVMDL) to the extent of its capabilities, unless the Texas Animal Health Commission (TAHC) State-Federal Laboratory can perform the testing for TAHC programs more cost effectively. Furthermore, the TAHC will use funds appropriated by this Act to enter into an interagency memorandum of understanding to work with TVMDL to reduce duplication and ensure that all testing is performed in Texas to the extent possible.

3. ~~Unexpended Balance Authority: Within the Biennium.~~ ~~The Texas Animal Health Commission is hereby authorized to carry forward and is hereby appropriated any unexpended balances from fiscal year 2014 to fiscal year 2015.~~

54. Testing and Immunization of Employees. Funds appropriated above may be expended for any immunization or testing, which is required of employees at risk in the performance of their duties.

65. Contingency to Increase the Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) Cap for Federally Funded Programs. Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds above those appropriated in this Act for programs related to animal identification or surveillance, control, or eradication of animal health pests or diseases, the Texas Animal Health Commission is hereby authorized to increase its number of FTEs to the extent that federal funds are allocated for salary costs. These FTEs shall not be counted against the agency's "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" cap.

The Texas Animal Health Commission shall report all additional FTEs authorized by this provision to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor prior to filling a position described by this rider.

76. Allowance for Personally-Owned Horses. Funds appropriated above may be expended to provide an allowance not to exceed seventy-five dollars (\$75) per employee per day for each Commission employee whose duties require the use of a personally-owned horse.

97. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Cost Recovery for Animal Health and Laboratory Programs. ~~Included in amounts appropriated above to the Texas Animal Health Commission (TAHC), out of the General Revenue Fund to Strategy A.1.1, Field Operations, is \$379,705 in fiscal year 2014 and \$379,705 in fiscal year 2015. These funds are appropriated contingent upon the Texas Animal Health Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, revenue to cover the General Revenue appropriations funded by this Strategy in an amount equal to \$379,705 per fiscal year.~~

~~In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available. Further, in the event that actual receipts or revenue collections are in excess of \$644,960 per fiscal year (Object Code 3420) contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015, the Texas Animal Health Commission is authorized to expend these funds. However, such expenditures must comply with~~

ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION
(Continued)

~~limitations established for salary and capital expenditures, employment levels, and other provisions contained in Article IX of this Act.~~

- a. Amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Field Operations, include \$424,562 in each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium from revenues collected and deposited to the credit of the General Revenue Fund from the assessment of fees pursuant to Agriculture Code §§161.0411 and 161.0601. These appropriations are contingent upon the Animal Health Commission assessing fees during the 2016-17 biennium sufficient to generate revenue (Object Code 3420) necessary to cover the General Revenue appropriations made above in Strategy A.1.1, Field Operations, identified in this rider. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified in this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- b. In addition to the amounts identified in this rider and appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Field Operations, any revenues received during the 2016-17 biennium from fees deposited to the credit of the General Revenue Fund pursuant to Agriculture Code §§ 161.0411 and 161.0601 (Object Code 3420) in excess of the amount of \$512,000 each fiscal year included in the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2016-17 are appropriated for the same purposes.
- c. Contingent upon the enactment of legislation authorizing or reauthorizing Agriculture Code §161.060, or creating a similar section of the Agriculture Code providing the Animal Health Commission with the authority to assess new or recreated fees as of September 1, 2015, all revenue from fees collected and deposited to the General Revenue Fund (Object Code 3420) from the recreation or creation of new statutory authority by the Eighty-Fourth Legislature for these purposes is appropriated.

8. ~~Collection of Revenue from Laboratory Testing Fees Applied to Out-of-State Clients.~~ ~~Any fees collected by the Texas Animal Health Commission for the purpose of reimbursing the state-federal laboratory system for laboratory tests performed on samples from other states are hereby appropriated to the Texas Animal Health Commission for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 and ending August 31, 2015 (estimated to be \$0).~~

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,547,560	\$ 7,344,731
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Low Level Waste Account No. 088	1,481,308	1,481,304
Used Oil Recycling Account No. 146	419,265	419,264
Clean Air Account No. 151	59,797,652	52,956,178
Water Resource Management Account No. 153	56,152,049	55,864,649
Watermaster Administration No. 158	2,291,156	1,931,149
TCEQ Occupational Licensing Account No. 468	1,719,635	1,719,633
Waste Management Account No. 549	31,626,342	31,451,727
Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 550	22,553,296	22,542,689
Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 655	22,293,795	22,396,520
Solid Waste Disposal Account No. 5000	5,493,162	5,493,162
Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation Account No. 5065	719,926	719,926
Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Account No. 5071	77,632,844	77,646,163
Dry Cleaning Facility Release Account No. 5093	3,728,340	3,728,340
Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094	30,121,485	30,294,951
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 316,030,255</u>	<u>\$ 308,645,655</u>
Federal Funds	38,253,250	37,593,333

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (Continued)

Other Funds

Appropriated Receipts	1,145,348	1,145,348
Interagency Contracts	6,929,898	6,029,688

Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 8,075,246	\$ 7,175,036
-----------------------	--------------	--------------

Total, Method of Financing	\$ 369,906,311	\$ 360,758,755
-----------------------------------	----------------	----------------

Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 253,718	\$ 264,533
---------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------	------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	2,754.2	2,754.2
----------------------------------------	---------	---------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Executive Director, Group 7	\$175,944	\$175,944
Commissioner, (Chair), Group 6	180,000	180,000
Commissioner, Group 6	(2) 180,000	(2) 180,000
Red River Compact Commissioner	24,225	24,225
Rio Grande Compact Commissioner	41,195	41,195
Sabine River Compact Commissioner	(2) 8,787	(2) 8,787
Canadian River Compact Commissioner	10,767	10,767
Pecos River Compact Commissioner	32,247	32,247

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: ASSESSMENT, PLANNING AND PERMITTING

A.1.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING	\$ 125,851,942	\$ 119,291,383
A.1.2. Strategy: WATER ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING Water Resource Assessment and Planning.	\$ 27,544,319	\$ 26,884,398
A.1.3. Strategy: WASTE ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING Waste Management Assessment and Planning.	\$ 6,715,509	\$ 6,715,508
A.2.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY PERMITTING	\$ 14,836,932	\$ 14,836,963
A.2.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCE PERMITTING	\$ 14,799,656	\$ 14,311,825
A.2.3. Strategy: WASTE MANAGEMENT AND PERMITTING	\$ 9,515,066	\$ 9,550,145
A.2.4. Strategy: OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING	\$ 1,286,747	\$ 1,286,745
A.3.1. Strategy: RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS MGMT Radioactive Materials Management.	\$ 3,000,312	\$ 3,000,308

Total, Goal A: ASSESSMENT, PLANNING AND PERMITTING	\$ 203,550,483	\$ 195,877,275
-----------------------------------------------------------	----------------	----------------

B. Goal: DRINKING WATER

B.1.1. Strategy: SAFE DRINKING WATER Safe Drinking Water Oversight.	\$ 12,935,174	\$ 12,034,964
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------

C. Goal: ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE SUPPORT

Enforcement and Compliance Assistance.

C.1.1. Strategy: FIELD INSPECTIONS & COMPLAINTS Field Inspections and Complaint Response.	\$ 45,145,301	\$ 44,804,883
C.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT & COMPLIANCE SUPPORT Enforcement and Compliance Support.	\$ 12,788,461	\$ 12,788,461
C.1.3. Strategy: POLLUTION PREVENTION RECYCLING Pollution Prevention, Recycling and Innovative Programs.	\$ 2,394,670	\$ 2,394,670

Total, Goal C: ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE SUPPORT	\$ 60,328,432	\$ 59,988,014
----------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------

D. Goal: POLLUTION CLEANUP

Pollution Cleanup Programs to Protect Public Health & the Environment.

D.1.1. Strategy: STORAGE TANK ADMIN & CLEANUP Storage Tank Administration and Cleanup.	\$ 19,667,227	\$ 19,630,171
D.1.2. Strategy: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CLEANUP	\$ 21,843,469	\$ 21,934,559

Total, Goal D: POLLUTION CLEANUP	\$ 41,510,696	\$ 41,564,730
-----------------------------------------	---------------	---------------

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

E. Goal: RIVER COMPACT COMMISSIONS		
Ensure Delivery of Texas' Equitable Share of Water.		
E.1.1. Strategy: CANADIAN RIVER COMPACT	\$ 16,650	\$ 16,650
E.1.2. Strategy: PECOS RIVER COMPACT	\$ 135,844	\$ 135,844
E.1.3. Strategy: RED RIVER COMPACT	\$ 34,933	\$ 34,933
E.1.4. Strategy: RIO GRANDE RIVER COMPACT	\$ 198,966	\$ 198,966
E.1.5. Strategy: SABINE RIVER COMPACT	\$ 61,687	\$ 61,687
Total, Goal E: RIVER COMPACT COMMISSIONS	\$ 448,080	\$ 448,080
F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
F.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 18,569,354	\$ 18,569,354
F.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 22,500,768	\$ 22,213,014
F.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 10,063,324	\$ 10,063,324
Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 51,133,446	\$ 50,845,692
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY	<u>\$ 369,906,311</u>	<u>\$ 360,758,755</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 152,984,778	\$ 152,993,999
Other Personnel Costs	7,847,197	7,847,197
Professional Fees and Services	69,689,238	68,199,536
Fuels and Lubricants	796,894	796,894
Consumable Supplies	817,016	817,016
Utilities	2,198,233	2,198,233
Travel	1,985,247	1,985,247
Rent - Building	5,464,645	5,464,645
Rent - Machine and Other	972,800	972,800
Other Operating Expense	82,166,851	82,142,760
Grants	41,246,311	35,009,875
Capital Expenditures	<u>3,737,101</u>	<u>2,330,553</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 369,906,311</u>	<u>\$ 360,758,755</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 10,960,718	\$ 11,015,522
Group Insurance	30,371,497	33,113,087
Social Security	11,410,260	11,467,311
Benefits Replacement	<u>564,699</u>	<u>511,052</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 53,307,174</u>	<u>\$ 56,106,972</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 1,511,313</u>	<u>\$ 1,542,404</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 54,818,487</u>	<u>\$ 57,649,376</u>

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Commission on Environmental Quality. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Commission on Environmental Quality. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Commission on Environmental Quality shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: ASSESSMENT, PLANNING AND PERMITTING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Annual Percent of Stationary and Mobile Source		
Pollution Reductions in Ozone Nonattainment Areas	3%	3%
Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emissions Reduced through the		
Texas Emissions Reduction Plan (TERP)	47.8	42.3
Percent of Texans Living Where the Air Meets Federal		
Air Quality Standards	50%	49%

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

Percent of Classified Texas Surface Water Meeting or Exceeding Water Quality Standards	62.9%	62.9%
Annual Percent Decrease in the Toxic Releases in Texas	2%	2%
A.1.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Point Source Air Quality Assessments	1,967	1,967
Number of Area Source Air Quality Assessments	2,250	2,250
Number of Mobile Source On-road Air Quality Assessments	1,013	1,013
Number of Tons of Nitrogen Oxides Reduced Per Year through Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Expenditures	4,571	4,571
Number of Vehicles Repaired and/or Replaced through LIRAP Assistance	2,482	2,482
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Low Income Repair Assistance Program (LIRAP) Vehicle Emissions Repairs/Retrofits	525	525
Average Cost Per Ton of Nitrous Oxides Reduced through Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Expenditures	7,500	7,500
A.1.2. Strategy: WATER ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Surface Water Assessments	56	58
Number of Groundwater Assessments	54	54
Number of Dam Safety Assessments	800	800
A.1.3. Strategy: WASTE ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Active Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Capacity Assessments	195	195
A.2.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY PERMITTING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of State and Federal New Source Review Air Quality Permit Applications Reviewed	9,500	9,500
Number of Federal Air Quality Operating Permits Reviewed	800	800
A.2.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCE PERMITTING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Applications to Address Water Quality Impacts Reviewed	10,645	18,739
Number of Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation (CAFO) Authorizations Reviewed	50	50
A.2.3. Strategy: WASTE MANAGEMENT AND PERMITTING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Nonhazardous Waste Permit Applications Reviewed	275	275
Number of Hazardous Waste Permit Applications Reviewed	200	200
A.2.4. Strategy: OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Examinations Processed	10,200	11,200
B. Goal: DRINKING WATER		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Texas Population Served by Public Water Systems Which Meet Drinking Water Standards	93%	93%
B.1.1. Strategy: SAFE DRINKING WATER		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Public Drinking Water Systems Which Meet Primary Drinking Water Standards	6,630	6,635
Number of Drinking Water Samples Collected	49,338	51,858
C. Goal: ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Inspected or Investigated Air Sites in Compliance	98%	98%
Percent of Inspected or Investigated Water Sites and Facilities in Compliance	97%	97%
Percent of Inspected or Investigated Waste Sites in Compliance	97%	97%
Percent of Identified Noncompliant Sites and Facilities for Which Timely and Appropriate Enforcement Action Is Taken	85%	85%
Percent of Administrative Penalties Collected	82%	82%
C.1.1. Strategy: FIELD INSPECTIONS & COMPLAINTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Inspections and Investigations of Air Sites	11,177	11,177
Number of Inspections and Investigations of Water Rights Sites	38,600	38,600

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

Number of Inspections and Investigations of Water Sites and Facilities	12,865	12,865
C.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT & COMPLIANCE SUPPORT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Environmental Laboratories Accredited	285	285
Number of Small Businesses and Local Governments Assisted	66,000	66,000
C.1.3. Strategy: POLLUTION PREVENTION RECYCLING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Presentations, Booths, and Workshops Conducted on Pollution Prevention/Waste Minimization and Voluntary Program Participation	125	125
D. Goal: POLLUTION CLEANUP		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Leaking Petroleum Storage Tank Sites Cleaned up	93%	93%
Total Number of Superfund Remedial Actions Completed	122	125
Percent of Voluntary and Brownfield Cleanup Properties Made Available for Commercial, Industrial and Community Redevelopment, or Other Economic Reuse	70%	70%
D.1.1. Strategy: STORAGE TANK ADMIN & CLEANUP		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Petroleum Storage Tank Cleanups Completed	200	200
Efficiencies:		
Average Time (days) to Authorize a State Lead Contractor to Perform Corrective Action Activities	60	60
D.1.2. Strategy: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CLEANUP		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Voluntary and Brownfield Cleanups Completed	61	61
Number of Superfund Sites in Texas Undergoing Evaluation and Cleanup	42	41
Number of Superfund Remedial Actions Completed	3	3
Number of Dry Cleaner Remediation Program Site Cleanups Completed	2	2
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Superfund Sites in Post - Closure Care (O+M) Phase	33	36

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code, §1232.103.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Personal Computer and Printer Replacement	\$ 500,434	\$ 500,434
(2) Technology Operations and Security Infrastructure	772,050	437,924
(3) State Implementation Plan (SIP)	250,000	0
(4) TCEQ Records Management Project	500,000	300,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 2,022,484	\$ 1,238,358
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Replacement Vehicles for Agency Fleet	504,000	504,000
Total, Transportation Items	\$ 504,000	\$ 504,000
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Water Monitoring and Analysis Equipment	318,750	318,750
(2) Air Monitoring & Analysis Equipment	579,034	579,034
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	\$ 897,784	\$ 897,784

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

d. <u>Data Center Consolidation</u>		
(1) <u>Data Center Consolidation</u>	10,840,479	11,493,942
<u>Total, Data Center Consolidation</u>	<u>\$ 10,840,479</u>	<u>\$ 11,493,942</u>
<u>Total, Capital Budget</u>	<u>\$ 14,264,747</u>	<u>\$ 14,134,084</u>
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>	<u>\$ 3,447,041</u>	<u>\$ 3,654,829</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
<u>Used Oil Recycling Account No. 146</u>	<u>6,016</u>	<u>6,016</u>
<u>Clean Air Account No. 151</u>	<u>3,576,440</u>	<u>3,257,416</u>
<u>Water Resource Management Account No. 153</u>	<u>2,111,169</u>	<u>1,973,431</u>
<u>Watermaster Administration No. 158</u>	<u>84,000</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>TCEQ Occupational Licensing Account No. 468</u>	<u>46,160</u>	<u>46,160</u>
<u>Waste Management Account No. 549</u>	<u>2,105,819</u>	<u>2,038,939</u>
<u>Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 550</u>	<u>2,062,808</u>	<u>2,062,809</u>
<u>Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 655</u>	<u>448,901</u>	<u>586,917</u>
<u>Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Account No. 5071</u>	<u>36,680</u>	<u>50,000</u>
<u>Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094</u>	<u>339,713</u>	<u>457,567</u>
<u>Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>	<u>\$ 10,817,706</u>	<u>\$ 10,479,255</u>
<u>Total, Method of Financing</u>	<u>\$ 14,264,747</u>	<u>\$ 14,134,084</u>

	2016	2017
a. <u>Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) <u>Personal Computer Replacement</u>	\$ 657,154	\$ 500,434
(2) <u>Technology Operations and Security Infrastructure</u>	619,253	586,500
(3) <u>Telecommunications Migration and Regional Phone Replacement</u>	750,000	300,000
(4) <u>Printer Replacement</u>	\$ 97,501	\$ 0
<u>Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>	<u>\$ 2,123,908</u>	<u>\$ 1,386,934</u>
b. <u>Transportation Items</u>		
(1) <u>Vehicles and Other Transportation Items</u>	\$ 1,426,000	\$ 754,000
c. <u>Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items</u>		
(1) <u>Monitoring and Analysis Equipment</u>	\$ 440,000	\$ 210,000
d. <u>Data Center Consolidation</u>		
(1) <u>Data Center Consolidation</u>	\$ 11,663,310	\$ 12,122,879
<u>Total, Capital Budget</u>	<u>\$ 15,653,218</u>	<u>\$ 14,473,813</u>
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>	<u>\$ 4,441,592</u>	<u>\$ 4,238,766</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
<u>Used Oil Recycling Account No. 146</u>	<u>6,016</u>	<u>6,016</u>
<u>Clean Air Account No. 151</u>	<u>3,429,438</u>	<u>3,058,862</u>
<u>Water Resource Management Account No. 153</u>	<u>2,142,062</u>	<u>1,811,985</u>
<u>Watermaster Administration No. 158</u>	<u>280,000</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>TCEQ Occupational Licensing Account No. 468</u>	<u>46,160</u>	<u>46,160</u>
<u>Waste Management Account No. 549</u>	<u>2,317,691</u>	<u>2,134,691</u>
<u>Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 550</u>	<u>2,164,506</u>	<u>2,062,809</u>
<u>Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 655</u>	<u>421,901</u>	<u>586,917</u>
<u>Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Account No. 5071</u>	<u>36,680</u>	<u>50,000</u>

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

(Continued)

Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094		367,172		477,607
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$	11,211,626	\$	10,235,047
Total, Method of Financing	\$	15,653,218	\$	14,473,813

43. Authorization: Aircraft Chartering. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality is authorized to spend appropriated funds for the chartering of aircraft for the purposes of monitoring environmental quality and the enforcement of environmental and water rights laws of the State.

3. Contingency Cash Flow. ~~If the Legislative Budget Board (LBB) and Governor determine after review of relevant information that cash flow difficulties will occur as a result of the appropriations made above, the LBB and Governor may authorize the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to temporarily expend General Revenue funds for the purpose of meeting the temporary cash flow needs of the TCEQ, limited to the amounts appropriated above. The transfer of funds shall be repaid to the General Revenue Fund by the end of the biennium in which the funds were transferred under procedures and standards established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.~~

54. Local Air Pollution Grants Allocation. Out of the amounts appropriated above, no less than \$2,658,228 in each fiscal year out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, an amount not less than \$2,658,228 in each year of the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013 shall be utilized to fund grants or cooperative agreements with eligible local air pollution programs under Health and Safety Code, §382.0622. ~~It is provided, however, that~~ The combined federal and state share of the funding for any such local air pollution programs shall not exceed 67 percent of the total allocation to the programs, with the local share being based on the local dollars allocated pursuant to maintenance-of-effort requirements for federal air pollution grants.

65. Fee Revenue: Pollution Control Equipment Exemptions. Amounts appropriated above include \$221,000 each fiscal year from fee revenue collected pursuant to Tax Code, §11.31, beginning with the effective date of this Act included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy C.1.3, Pollution Prevention, Recycling, and Innovative Programs, ~~is \$221,000 each fiscal year from fee revenue collected beginning with the effective date of this Act~~ for the purpose of determining whether pollution control equipment is exempt from taxation.

In addition to amounts appropriated above, any amounts collected by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality pursuant to Tax Code, §11.31 on or after September 1, ~~2013~~2015, in excess of \$221,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium are ~~hereby~~ appropriated to the agency.

76. Authorization: Operating Fund. The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) is ~~hereby~~ authorized to make transfers from any appropriation made to TCEQ into a single account in the General Revenue Fund known as the "Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Operating Fund" for the purpose of making expenditures for which appropriations were made in this Act. After the expenditures have been made from the fund and as soon as the proper strategies have been identified, TCEQ shall process adjustments to the Comptroller in summary accounts to facilitate accurate cost allocations; provided, however, that each special account and fund shall be used for the purposes ~~as now described by in current law~~ and nothing shall be done to jeopardize or divert the special accounts and funds or any portion thereof including federal aid.

87. Appropriation: Air Quality Planning. ~~Included in a~~ Amounts appropriated above include \$5,000,500 for the biennium out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, is \$5,000,500 for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013 for air quality planning activities to reduce ozone in areas not designated as nonattainment areas during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium and as approved by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). These areas may include Waco, El Paso, Beaumont, Austin, Corpus Christi, Granbury, Longview-Tyler-Marshall, San Antonio, and Victoria. These activities may be carried out through interlocal agreements or contracts and may include: identifying, inventorying, and monitoring of pollution levels; modeling pollution levels; and the identification, quantification, ~~and implementation of appropriate locally enforceable pollution reduction controls; and the submission of work plans to be submitted to the TCEQ.~~ The TCEQ shall allocate these funds in such a way as to channel the funds to those projects most useful for the State Implementation Plan (SIP). ~~The areas receiving funds shall submit work plans for TCEQ approval describing the work they will complete with those funds.~~

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

- 98. Contract with the State Office of Administrative Hearings.** ~~Included in the a~~Amounts appropriated above ~~include is~~ \$1,000,000\$816,000 in each fiscal year ~~of the biennium~~2014 and \$816,000 in fiscal year 2015 to cover the cost of contracting with the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH) for funding ~~the~~SOAH's Natural Resources Division for the purpose of conducting administrative hearings and for related expenses. The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) and the ~~State Office of Administrative Hearings(SOAH)~~ may not enter into a contract for an amount less than the amounts specified ~~herein~~SOAH. If the ~~State Office of Administrative Hearings~~SOAH determines, at the end of each fiscal year, that the amount paid under the contract exceeds the necessary funding, it shall refund the difference to TCEQ. If the ~~State Office of Administrative Hearings~~SOAH determines that the amounts are insufficient to fund the Natural Resources Division, the ~~State Office of Administrative Hearings~~SOAH may enter into negotiations with TCEQ in order to renegotiate the interagency contract to provide additional funds for administrative hearings. The ~~State Office of Administrative Hearings~~SOAH is not appropriated any state funds from such renegotiated contracts until it gives written notice to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, together with written permission of the agency.
- 109. Texas Parks and Wildlife Environmental Special Investigations Unit.** ~~Included in a~~Amounts appropriated above ~~include~~ \$225,000 each fiscal year out of the Waste Management Account No. 549 in Strategy C.1.2, Enforcement and Compliance Support, ~~is \$225,000 out of Waste Management Account No. 549 for each fiscal year of the biennium~~ for the purpose of supporting the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department's Environmental Special Investigations Unit to enforce state and federal laws on illegal dumping. This appropriation is contingent on a memorandum of understanding and an interagency transfer of the funds between the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department and the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality to jointly administer the program. Any unexpended balance of this appropriation from fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 is appropriated for the same purpose for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
- 110. Federal Funds and Capital Budget Expenditures.** To comply with the legislative intent to maximize the use of federal funds and to fulfill grant requirements required for the receipt and expenditure of federal funds, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) is ~~hereby~~ exempted from the Capital Budget Rider Provisions contained in Article IX of this Act, "Limitations on Expenditures - Capital Budget", when federal funds are received in excess of amounts identified in the agency's Capital Budget Rider and such funds are federally designated solely for the purchase of specific capital items. In addition, TCEQ ~~is also is hereby~~ exempted from the Capital Budget Rider provisions within Article IX of this Act when funds are received in the form of gifts to the agency in excess of amounts identified in the agency's Capital Budget Rider and such funds are designated solely for the purchase of specific capital items. The TCEQ shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor upon receipt of such federal funds or gift proceeds, of the amount received and items to be purchased.
- 121. Appropriation: Refinement and Enhancement of Modeling to Demonstrate Attainment with the Clean Air Act.** ~~Included in a~~Amounts appropriated above ~~include~~ \$750,000 in fiscal year 2016 out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, ~~is \$750,000 in fiscal year 2014~~ for research to obtain the data and information to refine and enhance any model used to demonstrate attainment with the National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) and to assess air quality associated with other pollutants under the Federal Clean Air Act during the biennium beginning on September 1, ~~2013~~2015. These funds may also be used to collect and analyze data and procure appropriate computing tools for modeling to demonstrate attainment with the National Ambient Air Quality Standard for Ozone and other pollutants. The Commission on Environmental Quality may contract as necessary to carry out these activities.
- 132. Reallocation of Revenue and Balances for Certain Accounts.** Pursuant to Water Code, §5.707, and notwithstanding provisions ~~relating to~~ of Article IX, Sec 14.01, Appropriation Transfers, ~~within the General Appropriations~~in this Act, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality is ~~hereby~~ authorized to reallocate not more than 7 percent of the All Funds amount identified in the Method of Finance above from the following accounts (consisting of revenues and balances) to be used for purposes identified in the above strategies.

Used Oil Recycling Account No. 146
Clean Air Account No. 151
Water Resource Management Account No. 153
Watermasters Administration Account No. 158
Occupational Licensing Account No. 468

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

Waste Management Account No. 549
Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 550
Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 655
Solid Waste Disposal Account No. 5000
Dry Cleaning Facility Release Account No. 5093
Operating Permit Fee Account No. 5094

The Commission shall notify the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board of any decision to reallocate funds between accounts prior to any such reallocations.

- 1413. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Automobile Emission Inspections.** ~~Included in a~~ Amounts appropriated above out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, ~~is include~~ \$1,971,828 in each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 biennium for the operation of the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program pursuant to §382.202, Health and Safety Code. These funds are for the purpose of developing, administering, evaluating, and maintaining the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program, including federally required reporting measures to demonstrate compliance with applicable federal and state laws.

In addition, if additional counties enter the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program during fiscal years ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17, 20 percent of revenues generated from the vehicle emissions and inspections fee established in Health and Safety Code, § 382.202(e) in the additional counties in each fiscal year are hereby appropriated to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality for the same purposes.

It is the intent of the Legislature that 20 percent of the fees authorized and generated by the operation of the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program cover, at a minimum, the costs of the appropriations made above, as well as the "Other direct and indirect costs" associated with the program, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program are estimated to be ~~\$264,223~~ \$253,718 for fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and ~~\$284,804~~ \$264,533 for fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

- 1514. Appropriation: Administration Costs for the Texas River Compact Commissions.** Out of the amounts appropriated above, ~~and in addition to~~ except amounts appropriated above in Goal E, River Compact Commissions, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality shall allocate at least \$43,750 for fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and \$49,750 for fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017 to provide for operating costs for the Texas River Compact Commissions. In addition, ~~out of amounts appropriated above,~~ \$10,700 each fiscal year out of amounts appropriated above, except from amounts appropriated in Goal E, shall be used for support and administrative services for the commissions.

- 1615. Appropriation: Environmental Radiation and Perpetual Care Account.** In the event of an incident involving the release of radioactive material at a disposal, source material recovery, processing, or storage facility licensed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), the TCEQ is ~~hereby~~ appropriated any revenues from ~~the~~ TCEQ licensees, including the proceeds of securities and interest earned, deposited to the credit of the ~~Perpetual Care Account~~ General Revenue Fund pursuant to Health and Safety Code, ~~§401.305 (b)~~ §401.306 (b) and §401.301 (d) during the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~ 2015 (estimated to be \$0). The funds shall be used in Strategy A.3.1, Radioactive Materials Management, to mitigate radioactive pollution resulting from activities of a TCEQ licensee as provided in Health and Safety Code, ~~§401.305 (c) (d)~~ §401.306 (c)-(e), ~~and pursuant to a memorandum of understanding with the Department of State Health Services relating to the regulations for the control of radiation as applicable.~~

Contingent on enactment of legislation by the Eighty-fourth Legislature re-creating the Environmental Radiation and Perpetual Care Account within the General Revenue Fund, the TCEQ is appropriated any revenue deposited or transferred to that account from TCEQ licensee, including the proceeds of securities and interest earned, pursuant to Health and Safety Code, §401.306 (b) and §401.301 (d) during the biennium beginning September 1, 2015 (estimated to

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

be \$0). The funds shall be used in Strategy A.3.1, Radioactive Materials Management, to mitigate radioactive pollution resulting from activities of a TCEQ licensee as provided in Health and Safety Code, §401.306 (c)-(e), or as provided by the legislation.

1816. Nuisance Surveys for the Economically Distressed Areas Program. Out of amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy A.1.2, Water Resource Assessment and Planning, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality shall reimburse the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) for costs incurred by DSHS in conducting nuisance surveys for applicants for financial assistance through the Economically Distressed Areas program administered by the Water Development Board. The Commission shall reimburse such costs through Interagency Contracts with (DSHS) in an amount not to exceed a total of \$250,000 for the biennium beginning on September 1, ~~2013~~2015.

1917. Reimbursement of Advisory Committees. Pursuant to Government Code, §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members out of funds appropriated above is limited to the following advisory committees:

- Irrigators Advisory Council
- Small Business Compliance Advisory Panel
- Municipal Solid Waste Management and Resource Recovery Advisory Council
- ~~Pollution Prevention Advisory Committee~~
- Dry Cleaners Advisory Committee
- Tax Relief for Pollution Control Property Advisory Committee

17. ~~Unexpended Balance Authority within the Biennium.~~ Any unexpended balances on August 31, 2014 in the appropriations made above to the Commission on Environmental Quality are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning on September 1, 2014.

2018. Authorization: Water and Air Program Fee Rates. To provide for the recovery of costs of processing certain water and air applications, the following fee rates are established pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 316, Subchapter E, to be effective during the biennium beginning on September 1, ~~2013~~2015.

The maximum rate for the fees authorized in Water Code, §§5.701 (b-c), shall be \$2,000.

The maximum rate for fees authorized in Health and Safety Code, §382.062, shall be \$80,000.

2419. Texas Emissions Reduction Plan (TERP): Grants and Administration. ~~Included in~~ Amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, ~~is include~~ ~~\$77,596,164~~\$77,632,844 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$77,596,163~~\$77,646,163 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 out of the Texas Emissions Reduction Plan (TERP) Account No. 5071. Pursuant to Health and Safety Code §386.252, the table below provides an estimated allocation for the TERP Account No. 5071 appropriations for each authorized use of the funds for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium.

PROGRAM	FY 2014 <u>2016</u>	FY 2015 <u>2017</u>
TCEQ Administration	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 4,000,000
Regional Air Monitoring Program	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000
Emissions Reduction Incentive Grants	\$34,261,891 \$38,163,707	\$34,261,890 \$38,171,698
Texas Clean Fleet Program (minimum)	\$ 3,879,808 \$ 3,881,642	\$ 3,879,808 \$ 3,882,308
Texas Clean School Bus (maximum)	\$ 3,103,847 \$ 3,105,314	\$ 3,103,847 \$ 3,105,847
Texas Natural Gas Vehicle Grant Program (minimum)	\$12,415,386 \$12,421,255	\$12,415,386 \$12,423,386
Clean Transportation Triangle Program (maximum)	\$ 3,879,808 \$ 3,881,642	\$ 3,879,808 \$ 3,882,308
Alternative Fueling Facilities Program	\$ 3,879,808 \$ 3,881,642	\$ 3,879,808 \$ 3,882,308
New Technology Implementation Grants (maximum)	\$ 2,327,885 \$ 2,328,985	\$ 2,327,885 \$ 2,329,385
Health Effects Study (maximum)	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000
Research	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000
Energy Systems Laboratory Contract (maximum)	\$ 216,000	\$ 216,000

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

Light Duty Motor Vehicle Incentive (maximum)	\$ 3,879,808	\$ 3,879,808
Drayage Truck incentive Program (minimum)	\$ 1,551,923	\$ 1,551,923
	\$ 1,552,657	\$ 1,552,923
TOTAL	\$77,596,164	\$77,596,163
	\$77,632,844	\$77,646,163

The TCEQ is hereby authorized to reallocate unexpended balances between programs to meet the objectives of the TERP program, provided such reallocations are within the statutory limitations on the use of TERP Account No. 5071 as set forth in Health and Safety Code §386.252.

2220. Contingency Appropriation: Revenue from Increased Fee Rates at Watermaster Offices. In addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.2, Water Resource Permitting, ~~there is hereby appropriated to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013~~ fee revenues collected and deposited to the credit of the Watermaster Administration Account No. 158 from additional fees generated pursuant to Water Code, §11.329 due to the implementation of increased fee rates at the watermaster offices and in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 (estimated to be \$0) are appropriated to the Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2015. These funds shall be used for operating costs of the watermaster offices.

This appropriation is contingent upon the TCEQ and the watermaster offices assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 biennium, revenue to cover the appropriations out of the Watermaster Administration Account No. 158. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available. The TCEQ and the watermaster offices, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase additional fees, shall furnish copies of minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues in excess of those estimated in the Biennial Revenue Estimate for ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purpose.

2321. Aggregate Operations along the San Jacinto River. ~~Out of a~~ Amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Field Inspections and Complaint Response, the Commission on Environmental Quality shall be used to conduct aerial observations at least twice per fiscal year to ensure enforcement of existing statutes and rules relating to aggregate operations ~~along the San Jacinto River.~~

2422. Petroleum Storage Tank Administration: Temporary and Contract Worker Exemption from the Limitation on Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Positions. For the purposes of implementing Petroleum Storage Tank activities identified in Water Code, §26.3573 (d), the TCEQ is exempt from provisions of Article IX relating to the inclusion of temporary or contract workers in the calculation of the number of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) positions by a state agency.

2523. Low-Income Vehicle Repair Assistance, Retrofit, and Accelerated Vehicle Retirement Program (LIRAP). ~~Included in the a~~ Amounts appropriated above out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, ~~is include~~ \$7,039,640 in each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 biennium in estimated fee revenues from vehicle inspection and maintenance fees generated pursuant to Health and Safety Code, §§382.202 and 382.302, to fund the Low-income Vehicle Repair Assistance, Retrofit, and Accelerated Vehicle Retirement Program (LIRAP). ~~Of the~~ Out of these amounts, not more than ~~\$40,375~~ \$40,962 in each fiscal year shall be used by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for costs associated with administering the LIRAP as authorized in Health and Safety Code, §382.202, and all remaining funds shall be used as LIRAP grants to local governments.

~~Also included in the a~~ Amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, ~~is also include~~ \$625,000 in each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 biennium out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 to be used only for purposes authorized in Chapter 382 of the Health and Safety Code for county-implemented local initiatives projects to reduce air

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (Continued)

~~emissions, including but not limited to the following: the expansion of AirCheck Texas Repair and Replacement Assistance Program; development and implementation of remote emissions-sensing systems, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality's (TCEQ) Smoking Vehicle program, and the enhancement of transportation system improvements; and coordination with local law enforcement to reduce counterfeit inspection stickers.~~

~~Of the a~~Amounts appropriated above for LIRAP grants and local initiative projects ~~is also include~~ an estimated \$1,196,172 each fiscal year in estimated fee revenue generated from Travis County and \$483,736 each fiscal year in estimated LIRAP fee revenue generated from Williamson County. The TCEQ shall allocate, at a minimum, the estimated revenue amounts collected in each of the counties during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium to provide LIRAP grants and local initiatives projects in those counties.

In addition to the amounts appropriated above, ~~there is hereby appropriated to the TCEQ for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013~~ any additional revenues from vehicle inspection and maintenance fees generated from additional counties participating in the LIRAP beginning on or after September 1, ~~2013~~2015 are appropriated to the TCEQ for the biennium. Such funds shall be used to provide grants to local governments and to cover administrative costs of the TCEQ in administering the LIRAP.

2624. Petroleum Storage Tank Responsible Party Remediation. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) prioritize the use of funds appropriated above out of the Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 655 to address the continued remediation and monitoring of sites transferred from the responsible party remediation program to the state lead program pursuant to Water Code, §26.3573, Subsection (r-1). Notwithstanding this provision, in prioritizing sites the TCEQ shall consider the risks associated with all sites requiring remediation and monitoring, as well as the availability of funds. In selecting contractors to perform remediation services at these transferred sites, the Executive Director of the TCEQ may make direct awards to existing contractors who are otherwise eligible for award to ensure that the continued remediation of these sites progresses in the most efficient and cost-effective manner which presents the least risk of disrupting ongoing remediation and monitoring activities.

2725. Barnett Shale Permit By Rule Study. The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) is not authorized to expend any funds appropriated in this Act to implement a rule that would extend 30 Texas Administrative Code, §106.352, Oil and Gas Handling Production Facilities, Rule Project No. 2010-018-106-PR ("Barnett Shale permit by rule") to oil and gas sources located outside the 23-county area of the Barnett Shale identified in subsection (a)(1) of the Barnett Shale permit by rule region ("Barnett Shale Region") until after August 31, ~~2015~~2017 and until after the agency conducts a study and files a report with the Legislature on the economic impact of extending the provisions of the Barnett Shale permit by rule to other areas of the state. Such a study may be funded through (1) grants, awards, or other gifts made to the TCEQ for that purpose; (2) funds directed to this study through supplemental environmental projects; or (3) by the use of the Texas Emissions Reduction Plan funds, as available. The study shall:

- (a) Be based on data collected during the 18-month period following initial implementation of the Barnett Shale permit by rule in the Barnett Shale Region;
- (b) Assess the technical feasibility and economic reasonableness of the implementation of the Barnett Shale permit by rule in geographic areas outside of the Barnett Shale Region, including an assessment of the economic impacts on the oil and gas industry and the Texas economy; and
- (c) Assess any other factors the TCEQ deems relevant.

Nothing ~~herein~~ in this rider shall be construed to limit the TCEQ's authority to develop a permit by rule or other authorization for planned maintenance, startup, and shutdown emissions from oil and gas sources located outside the Barnett Shale Region.

2926. Appropriation: Fee Revenue for Newly-Created Brazos River Watermaster Program. ~~Contingent upon the creation of a watermaster office that was not existence as of January 1, 2013, included in amounts appropriated above is~~ Appropriations made above to the Commission on Environmental Quality include an amount not to exceed \$674,431\$736,799 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2015 and not to exceed ~~\$595,977~~\$460,820 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in Strategy A.2.2, Water Resource Permitting, in fee revenues collected and deposited to the Watermaster Administration Account No. 158, ~~resulting from the establishment of not more than one newly created~~

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

~~watermaster program. This appropriation is contingent on the creation of a new watermaster office that was not in existence on January 1, 2013 and~~This appropriation shall be limited to amounts deposited to the Watermaster Administration Account No. 158 in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2014-15~~2016-17. The funds shall be used to cover costs related to the new operations of the Brazos River watermaster program.~~

3027. Appropriation: Unexpended Balances from Cost Recovery for Site Remediation and Cleanups. In addition to amounts appropriated above,~~there is hereby appropriated to the Commission on Environmental Quality for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013, any unobligated and unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013~~2015 (estimated to be \$0), remaining in the Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 550 which were received from responsible parties as cost recovery payments for site remediations and cleanups undertaken by the Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) are appropriated to the TCEQ for the biennium beginning September 1, 2015~~agency. The funds shall be used to pay the cost of site cleanups and remediations during the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013.~~

28. Litigation Expenses for the Rio Grande Compact Commission. ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy E.1.4, Rio Grande River Compact, is \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 to be used to cover expenses incurred by the Rio Grande Compact Commission relating to investigations and legal expenses resulting from litigation between the State of Texas and the State of New Mexico over the equitable distribution of water according to the Rio Grande Compact.~~

~~Any unexpended balances remaining in this appropriation on August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning on September 1, 2014.~~

31. Contingency for House Bill 7: Environmental Remediation of a Closed Battery Recycling Facility. ~~Contingent on passage of House Bill 7, or similar legislation relating to allowing funding in the Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 550 to be used for battery recycling facility remediation costs by the 83rd Legislature, Regular Session, appropriated above in Strategy D.1.2, Hazardous Materials Cleanup, is \$1,500,000 out of the Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 550 in fiscal year 2014. The funds shall be used for environmental remediation at a site of a closed battery recycling facility in a city with a population in excess of 120,000 which has within its limits a closed battery recycling facility, and which has submitted to the TCEQ a voluntary cleanup plan related to the site.~~

~~Any unexpended balances remaining in this appropriation on August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning on September 1, 2014.~~

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,481,666	\$ 3,481,666
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Coastal Protection Account No. 027	10,126,338	10,166,338
Coastal Public Lands Management Fee Account No. 450	195,900	195,900
Alamo Complex Account No. 5152	4,781,131	4,781,131
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 15,103,369	\$ 15,143,369
Federal Funds	450,329,491	64,928,023
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent School Fund No. 044	13,808,779	13,874,355
Texas Veterans Homes Administration Fund No. 374	3,460,770	3,460,770
Veterans Land Program Administration Fund No. 522	18,672,042	18,659,292
Appropriated Receipts	7,157,679	7,657,679

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD
(Continued)

Interagency Contracts	11,489,026	11,489,026
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 54,588,296	\$ 55,141,122
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 523,502,822	\$ 138,694,180

This bill pattern represents an estimated 35.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	658.2	658.2
----------------------------------------	-------	-------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Land Commissioner, Group 5	\$137,500	\$137,500

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: ENHANCE STATE ASSETS

Enhance State Assets and Revenues by Managing State-owned Lands.

A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY LEASE MANAGEMENT & REV AUDIT	\$ 4,635,231	\$ 4,637,400
Assess State Lands' Revenue Potential & Manage Energy Leases/Revenues.		
A.1.2. Strategy: ENERGY MARKETING	\$ 712,828	\$ 733,970
A.1.3. Strategy: DEFENSE AND PROSECUTION	\$ 3,866,502	\$ 3,800,039
Royalty and Mineral Lease Defense and Prosecution.		
A.1.4. Strategy: COASTAL AND UPLANDS LEASING	\$ 4,259,400	\$ 4,208,168
Coastal and Uplands Leasing and Inspection.		
A.2.1. Strategy: ASSET MANAGEMENT	\$ 5,325,248	\$ 5,418,745
PSF & State Agency Real Property Evaluation/Acquisition/Disposition.		
A.2.2. Strategy: SURVEYING AND APPRAISAL	\$ 904,863	\$ 904,863
PSF & State Agency Surveying and Appraisal.		
A.3.1. Strategy: PRESERVE & MAINTAIN ALAMO COMPLEX	\$ 5,531,131	\$ 5,531,131
Preserve and Maintain the Alamo and Alamo Complex.		
Total, Goal A: ENHANCE STATE ASSETS	\$ 25,235,203	\$ 25,234,316

B. Goal: PROTECT THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT

Protect the Environment, Promote Wise Resource Use, and Create Jobs.

B.1.1. Strategy: COASTAL MANAGEMENT	\$ 12,681,629	\$ 3,775,300
B.1.2. Strategy: COASTAL EROSION CONTROL GRANTS	\$ 15,754,002	\$ 11,646,220
B.2.1. Strategy: OIL SPILL RESPONSE	\$ 5,118,459	\$ 4,877,562
B.2.2. Strategy: OIL SPILL PREVENTION	\$ 4,779,035	\$ 4,787,650
Total, Goal B: PROTECT THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT	\$ 38,333,125	\$ 25,086,732

C. Goal: VETERANS' LAND BOARD (VLB)

Provide Benefit Programs to Texas Veterans.

C.1.1. Strategy: VETERANS' LOAN PROGRAMS	\$ 12,307,799	\$ 12,303,872
C.1.2. Strategy: VETERANS' HOMES	\$ 3,839,056	\$ 3,830,233
State Veterans' Homes.		
C.1.3. Strategy: VETERANS' CEMETERIES	\$ 7,599,697	\$ 7,120,400
State Veterans' Cemeteries.		
Total, Goal C: VETERANS' LAND BOARD (VLB)	\$ 23,746,552	\$ 23,254,505

D. Goal: DISASTER RECOVERY

Oversee Long-Term Disaster Recov thru Comm Econo Dev & Housing Proj.

D.1.1. Strategy: REBUILD HOUSING	\$ 226,888,672	\$ 65,118,627
Rebuild or repair Damaged Homes.		
D.1.2. Strategy: REBUILD INFRASTRUCTURE	\$ 209,299,270	\$ 0
Total, Goal D: DISASTER RECOVERY	\$ 436,187,942	\$ 65,118,627

Grand Total, GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD	\$ 523,502,822	\$ 138,694,180
-----------------------------------------------------------	----------------	----------------

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 43,427,560	\$ 43,443,345
Other Personnel Costs	1,717,804	1,711,353
Professional Fees and Services	16,909,586	7,392,903
Fuels and Lubricants	155,869	155,869
Consumable Supplies	290,834	279,178
Utilities	603,525	594,795
Travel	845,259	814,181
Rent - Building	902,368	933,711
Rent - Machine and Other	323,266	310,341
Other Operating Expense	12,125,990	11,033,006
Grants	442,949,889	69,571,266
Capital Expenditures	3,250,872	2,454,232
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 523,502,822	\$ 138,694,180

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 3,262,710	\$ 3,279,024
Group Insurance	7,424,186	8,096,676
Social Security	3,364,613	3,381,436
Benefits Replacement	121,264	109,744
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 14,172,773	\$ 14,866,880
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 243,512	\$ 231,070
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 14,416,285	\$ 15,097,950

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: ENHANCE STATE ASSETS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Permanent School Fund Uplands Acreage Leased	88%	88%
Annual Gross Rate of Return on Real Estate Special Fund Account (RESFA) Real Property Investments Made by the GLO on Behalf of the PSF	6%	6%
A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY LEASE MANAGEMENT & REV AUDIT		
Output (Volume):		
Amount of Revenue from Audits/Lease Reconciliations	11,200,000	11,200,000
A.1.2. Strategy: ENERGY MARKETING		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Volume of Gas Sold in Million British Thermal Units	1,200,000	1,225,000
A.1.4. Strategy: COASTAL AND UPLANDS LEASING		
Output (Volume):		
Annual Revenue from Uplands Surface Leases	2,970,753	2,970,753
Annual Revenue from Coastal Leases	4,492,484	4,492,484
A.2.1. Strategy: ASSET MANAGEMENT		
Explanatory:		
Percent of Receipts Being Released to the State Board of Education / Texas Education Agency	6	6
A.3.1. Strategy: PRESERVE & MAINTAIN ALAMO COMPLEX		
Efficiencies:		
Alamo Operational Costs Per Visitor (In Dollars)	2.45	2.38
Alamo Net Revenue Per Visitor (In Dollars)	2.57	2.49

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD
(Continued)

B. Goal: PROTECT THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Eroding Shorelines Maintained, Protected or Restored for Gulf Beaches and Other Shorelines	10%	15%
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

B.1.1. Strategy: COASTAL MANAGEMENT

Output (Volume):

Number of Coastal Management Program Grants Awarded	24	24
-----------------------------------------------------	----	----

B.1.2. Strategy: COASTAL EROSION CONTROL GRANTS

Explanatory:

Cost/Benefit Ratio for Coastal Erosion Planning and Response Act Projects	8.4	8.4
---------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

B.2.1. Strategy: OIL SPILL RESPONSE

Output (Volume):

Number of Oil Spill Responses	700	700
-------------------------------	-----	-----

B.2.2. Strategy: OIL SPILL PREVENTION

Output (Volume):

Number of Prevention Activities - Vessels	1,603	1,603
-------------------------------------------	-------	-------

C. Goal: VETERANS' LAND BOARD (VLB)

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Total Loan Income Used for Administrative Purposes	15%	15%
---------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Percent of Delinquent Veterans Land Board Land Program

Loans Removed from Forfeiture	75%	80%
-------------------------------	-----	-----

C.1.1. Strategy: VETERANS' LOAN PROGRAMS

Output (Volume):

Number of Land and Home Improvement Loans Funded by the Veterans Land Board	1,500	1,600
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

C.1.2. Strategy: VETERANS' HOMES

Output (Volume):

Occupancy Rate at Veterans Homes	92%	92%
----------------------------------	-----	-----

D. Goal: DISASTER RECOVERY

D.1.1. Strategy: REBUILD HOUSING

Output (Volume):

Total Number of QA/QC Onsite Reviews Conducted	36	4
Total Number of QA/QC Desk Reviews Conducted	48	9

2. **Capital Budget.** ~~Funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items listed below. The amounts identified for each item may be adjusted or expended on other capital expenditures, subject to the aggregate dollar restrictions on capital budget expenditures provided in the General Provisions of this Act. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.~~

	2014	2015
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Oil Bilge Reclamation System	\$ 123,500	\$ 123,500
(2) Coastal Erosion Response Construction	8,519,367	8,519,367
(3) Texas State Veterans' Cemetery Construction	\$ 268,630	\$ 268,630
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 8,911,497	\$ 8,911,497
b. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Alamo Complex Construction and Renovation	\$ 459,200	\$ 459,200
c. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) PC/Server Rotation & Resiliency Project	485,000	485,000
(2) Combined Systems Upgrade	109,812	109,812
(3) Archives & Records Management System	300,000	0
(4) Disaster Recovery Management System	1,750,000	0
(5) Automated Field Operations System (AFOS)	250,000	250,000

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD
(Continued)

(6) Alamo Complex Information Technology Infrastructure	\$ 114,800	\$ 114,800
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 3,009,612	\$ 959,612
d. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicles Replacement	122,449	122,250
(2) Replacement Boats	\$ 240,000	\$ 120,000
Total, Transportation Items	\$ 362,449	\$ 242,250
e. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Equipment Replacement	\$ 289,000	\$ 289,000
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 13,031,758	\$ 10,861,559
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 574,000	\$ 574,000
GR Dedicated Coastal Protection Account No. 027	921,833	801,833
Federal Funds	2,018,630	268,630
Other Funds		
Permanent School Fund No. 044	663,116	362,917
Veterans Land Program Administration Fund No. 522	334,812	334,812
Interagency Contracts	8,519,367	8,519,367
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 9,517,295	\$ 9,217,096
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 13,031,758	\$ 10,861,559
	2016	2017
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Alamo Complex Construction and Renovation	\$ 459,200	\$ 459,200
(2) Texas State Veterans' Cemetery Construction	1,545,114	1,065,817
(3) Coastal Erosion Response Construction	7,428,769	7,428,769
(4) Oil Bilge Reclamation System	\$ 83,080	\$ 83,080
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 9,516,163	\$ 9,036,866
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Alamo Complex Information Technology	114,800	114,800
(2) Automated Field Operations System (AFOS)	250,000	0
(3) Combined Systems Upgrade	240,000	240,000
(4) Server Rotation & Resiliency Project	186,500	186,500
(5) Oil and Gas Inspection Rewrite	250,000	250,000
(6) PC and Laptop Replacement	\$ 298,500	\$ 298,500
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 1,339,800	\$ 1,089,800
c. Transportation Items		
(1) Replacement Boats	90,000	79,500
(2) Vehicles - Replacement	\$ 122,449	\$ 122,250
Total, Transportation Items	\$ 212,449	\$ 201,750
d. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Equipment - Replacement	\$ 125,000	\$ 87,000
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 11,193,412	\$ 10,415,416

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD
(Continued)

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$	824,000	\$	824,000
GR Dedicated - Coastal Protection Account No.				
027		368,080		319,580
Permanent School Fund No. 044		624,053		349,854
Veterans Land Program Administration Fund No.				
522		403,396		427,396
Federal Funds		1,545,114		1,065,817
Interagency Contracts		7,428,769		7,428,769
Total, Method of Financing	\$	11,193,412	\$	10,415,416

- 3. Per Diem: Boards, Commissions, and Councils.** Citizen members of the School Land Board, Veterans' Land Board, Boards for Lease, and the Coastal Coordination Advisory Committee may be paid per diem at a rate not to exceed the amount established elsewhere in this Act and actual expenses from funds appropriated above.
- 4. Appropriation Source: Veterans' Land Program.** In addition to amounts appropriated above, ~~there is hereby appropriated all amounts necessary~~ from the Veterans' Land Administration Fund No. 522 and the Veterans' Home Administration Fund No. 374 ~~all amounts necessary are~~ appropriated to administer the Veterans' Land Program, Veterans' Housing Assistance Program, State Veterans' Homes, and Veterans' Cemeteries, including the amounts incurred in issuing bonds, in compensating a Housing Program Administrator, and in paying contracts for services rendered in administering the land and housing programs, as created and authorized by Article III, §49b of the Texas Constitution, as amended and Chapter 164 of the Natural Resources Code.
- 65. Appropriation: Defense of Title to Permanent School Fund Real Property and Prosecution of Mineral Lease Claims or Cases.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Defense and Prosecution, is \$2,070,000 in each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium in Appropriated Receipts from funds recovered for the Permanent School Fund by the General Land Office from the prosecution of Relinquishment Act, royalty deficiency and other mineral lease claims or cases. Such funds are to be used for the defense of title to Permanent School Fund real property, and the prosecution of Relinquishment Act, royalty deficiency and other mineral lease claims or cases.
- 5. Transfer Authority.** ~~Notwithstanding limitations on appropriation transfers contained in the General Provisions of this Act, the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board, is hereby authorized to direct agency resources within the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board, and transfer such amounts appropriated above between strategy line items.~~
- 86. Appropriation: Easement Fees for Use of State-owned Riverbeds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Uplands Leasing, are all unencumbered balances on hand as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015 (not to exceed \$100,000 in Appropriated Receipts). In addition to amounts appropriated above, all amounts collected in Appropriated Receipts as easement fees for use of state-owned riverbeds pursuant to §51.297, Natural Resources Code, or agency rules, during the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015 (estimated to be \$0) are ~~hereby~~ appropriated for the biennium beginning on September 1, ~~2013~~2015 for the removal or improvement of unauthorized structures on Permanent School Fund real property.
- 97. Reporting Requirements: Veterans' Land Board Loan Programs.** ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that~~ From amounts appropriated above, the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board shall submit the following information on the Veterans' Land Board Housing and Land Loan Programs to the Bond Review Board on a semi-annual basis: the current and historical program cash flows for the last five fiscal years; a comparison of the net revenues of the programs to the debt service on the bonds; a comparison of actual to forecasted loan and investment income; and the number and dollar amount of foreclosures as a percentage of all active loans in the programs.
- 7. Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** ~~Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 in the appropriations made herein to the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.~~
- 108. Real Property Investment Reporting.** The General Land Office shall submit to the Governor and the Legislature not later than September 1 of each even-numbered year and not later than

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD
(Continued)

January 1 of each odd-numbered year a report on investment activity in the Real Estate Special Fund Account of the Permanent School Fund No. 44 as prescribed in Natural Resources Code § 51.412 (a) and (b).

- 1419. Appropriation: Shared Project Funds.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of Appropriated Receipts in Strategy B.1.2, Coastal Erosion Control Grants, are estimated receipts for shared project funds received in accordance with Natural Resources Code, Chapter 33, Subchapter H, §33.603(c)(1) and §33.604 (estimated to be \$2,625,000 for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$3,125,000 for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017).
- 1410. Appropriation of Receipts: Real Property Sales and Mineral Royalties.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, the General Land Office is ~~hereby~~ appropriated all additional receipts from real property sales of the Real Estate Special Fund Account of the Permanent School Fund (PSF) No. 44 conducted by the General Land Office and all receipts from the lease of PSF land for mineral development mineral or royalty interests, real asset investments, or other interests, including revenue received from these sources, mineral estate in riverbeds, channels, and the tidelands, including islands, that are necessary to purchase fee or lesser interests in real property for the use and benefit of the PSF or for the purpose of purchasing easements for access to PSF land as authorized by Natural Resources Code §11.07, and for all purposes pursuant to Natural Resources Code §51.402.
- 1411. Appropriation: Receipts and Account Balances for Surface Damages.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the Permanent School Fund No. 44 in Strategy A.2.1, Asset Management, is \$475,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium beginning on September 1, ~~2013~~2015 in receipts collected as surface damages pursuant to Natural Resources Code §§52.297, 53.115, 31.051, 51.291, 51.295, and 51.296. Such funds are appropriated for the purpose of funding conservation or reclamation projects, making permanent improvements on Permanent School Fund (PSF) real property, and making grants to a lessee of PSF real property for these purposes and for the purpose of purchasing easements for access to PSF land, as authorized by Natural Resources Code §11.079, and for maintaining and removing debris from a public beach within threatened areas included in a declared natural disaster, as authorized in Natural Resources Code, §61.067. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, additional revenues received from surface damage receipts during the biennium beginning on September 1, ~~2013~~2015 (estimated to be \$0) and surface damage receipts collected in the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013 that have not lapsed to the Real Estate Special Fund Account after two years from the date of collection as authorized in Natural Resources Code §53.155(e) are hereby appropriated to the General Land Office for the same purposes.
- 1412. Marketing, Acquisition, Disposition, and Management of Real Property Purchased by the Permanent School Fund.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the Permanent School Fund (PSF) No. 44 in Strategy A.2.1, Asset Management, are funds generated by the leasing of (PSF) real property surface interests to pay reasonable and necessary costs incurred by the General Land Office for the marketing, acquisition, disposition, and management of real property purchased with proceeds of the PSF (estimated to be \$1,520,000 in each fiscal year ~~of the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013~~).
- 1413. State Energy Marketing Program.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the General Land Office use a portion of the revenue from real property sales of the Permanent School Fund (PSF) and all receipts from the lease of PSF real property for mineral development, including royalties from existing and future active mineral leases of PSF land, to manage the State Energy Marketing Program as authorized by Natural Resources Code §31.401 and Utilities Code §§35.102 and 104.2545.
- 1714. Interagency Contract with the Texas Veterans Commission.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board out of Interagency Contracts in Strategy C.1.1, Veterans' Loan Programs, is \$68,626 in each fiscal year ~~of the 2014-15 biennium~~ derived from a contract established between the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board and the Texas Veterans Commission (TVC) to fund operations of the TVC Call Center. Pursuant to Natural Resources Code §161.076, the General Land Office and Veterans Land Board and the Texas Veterans Commission shall enter into a memorandum of understanding regarding the funding and operations of the Veterans Commission Call Center.
- 1815. CDBG Disaster Reporting Requirement.** The General Land Office (GLO) shall provide a quarterly report to the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board, the House Appropriations

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD
(Continued)

Committee, the Senate Finance Committee, and to those members of the Legislature representing counties eligible for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Disaster funding, detailing the receipt and expenditures of CDBG disaster funds received by the GLO.

- 15. Appropriation Authority of Coastal Protection Account Funds.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Coastal Erosion Control Grants, is an estimated \$95,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$169,000 in fiscal year 2015 in interest earnings out of the Coastal Protection Account No. 27. In addition to amounts appropriated above, any interest earnings from the Coastal Protection Account No. 27 in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2014-15 (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated to the General Land Office for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013, for coastal erosion response.
- 1916. Appropriation: Coastal Management and Coastal Erosion Control.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of Interagency Contracts is \$309,669,318,827 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium in Strategy A.1.5, Coastal Leasing, \$2,119,659,159,954 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium in Strategy B.1.1, Coastal Management, and \$8,804,632,830,793 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium in Strategy B.1.2, Coastal Erosion Control Grants. The General Land Office (GLO) shall enter into an Interagency Contract with the Parks and Wildlife Department for coastal management and coastal erosion control purposes from proceeds of the Sporting Goods Sales Tax Transfer to the State Parks Account No. 64 in the amount of \$11,233,960,11,309,574 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium.
- 2017. Appropriation: Preservation and Maintenance of the Alamo.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Preserve and Maintain Alamo Complex, is \$750,000 out of the General Revenue Fund in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium. Also included is \$5,931,342,781,131 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium out of the Alamo Complex Account No. 5152 from revenues derived to the account pursuant to Natural Resources Code, §31.454. In addition to amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the General Land Office in Strategy A.3.1, Preserve and Maintain Alamo Complex, any revenues received to the Alamo Complex Account in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate (BRE) for 2014-152016-17. The funds shall be used during the 2014-152016-17 biennium for the administration, preservation, repair, renovation, improvement, expansion, equipping, operation, and maintenance of the Alamo Complex or to acquire historical items appropriate to the Complex, as authorized in Natural Resources Code, Chapter 31, Subchapter I.

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL COMPACT COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
GR Dedicated - Texas Low Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission Account No. 5151	\$ 583,289	\$ 583,289
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 583,289</u>	<u>\$ 583,289</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	2.0	2.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COMPACT ADMINISTATION & OPERATIONS		
Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission Administration.		
A.1.1. Strategy: COMPACT ADMINISTRATION & OPERATIONS	\$ 583,289	\$ 583,289
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission Administration.		
Grand Total, LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL COMPACT COMMISSION	<u>\$ 583,289</u>	<u>\$ 583,289</u>

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL COMPACT COMMISSION
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Professional Fees and Services	\$ 338,000	\$ 338,000
Consumable Supplies	20,000	20,000
Utilities	4,800	4,800
Travel	106,000	106,000
Rent - Building	18,000	18,000
Rent - Machine and Other	500	500
Other Operating Expense	<u>95,989</u>	<u>95,989</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ <u>583,289</u>	\$ <u>583,289</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$ <u>220</u>	\$ <u>226</u>
----------------	---------------	---------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ <u>220</u>	\$ <u>226</u>
----------------------	----------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: COMPACT ADMINISTRATION & OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
The Activity Capacity in Curies Remaining in the Texas Low-level Available at Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Facility (Compact Facility) as a Percentage of the Total Available Curie Capacity at the Compact Facility	93%	92.1%
The Volumetric Capacity in Cubic Feet Remaining in the Texas Low - Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Facility (Compact Facility) as a Percentage of the Available Capacity at the Facility	94.8%	93.3%

- 2. Exemption from Limitation on State Employment Levels.** The Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission is exempt from limitations on state employment levels contained in Article IX, Sec. 6.10 of this Act. The agency shall provide a report of the number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) for the Compact Commission, each fiscal year to the State Auditor's Office, the Governor, and the Legislative Budget Board.

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,887,471	\$ 3,827,829
Sporting Goods Sales Tax - Transfer to:		
State Parks Account No. 64	68,082,184	68,082,185
Texas Recreation and Parks Account No. 467	5,089,329	5,089,329
Large County and Municipality Recreation and Parks Account No. 5150	3,410,861	3,410,861
Unclaimed Refunds of Motorboat Fuel Tax	6,739,417	6,739,416
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 87,209,262</u>	<u>\$ 87,149,620</u>

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

General Revenue Fund - Dedicated

Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 009	113,004,971	111,572,652
State Parks Account No. 064	42,339,478	39,653,849
Non-Game and Endangered Species Conservation Account No. 506	42,981	42,981
Lifetime License Endowment Account No. 544	125,000	125,000

Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 155,512,430</u>	<u>\$ 151,394,482</u>
--------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Federal Funds	37,908,196	35,961,359
---------------	------------	------------

Other Funds

Appropriated Receipts	3,900,953	3,547,845
Interagency Contracts	225,000	225,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	16,066,796	0
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	741,710	702,500

Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 20,934,459</u>	<u>\$ 4,475,345</u>
-----------------------	----------------------	---------------------

Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 301,564,347</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 278,980,806</u></u>
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 99.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	3,109.2	3,109.2
-----------------------------------------------	---------	---------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Executive Director, Group 5	\$180,000	\$180,000
-----------------------------	-----------	-----------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: CONSERVE NATURAL RESOURCES

Conserve Fish, Wildlife, and Natural Resources.

A.1.1. Strategy: WILDLIFE CONSERVATION Wildlife Conservation, Habitat Management, and Research.	\$ 22,016,099	\$ 22,002,292
A.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL GUIDANCE Technical Guidance to Private Landowners and the General Public.	\$ 2,577,236	\$ 2,577,236
A.1.3. Strategy: HUNTING AND WILDLIFE RECREATION Enhanced Hunting and Wildlife-related Recreational Opportunities.	\$ 2,636,717	\$ 2,636,717
A.2.1. Strategy: INLAND FISHERIES MANAGEMENT Inland Fisheries Management, Habitat Conservation, and Research.	\$ 11,452,829	\$ 11,301,829
A.2.2. Strategy: INLAND HATCHERIES OPERATIONS	\$ 5,564,733	\$ 5,715,733
A.2.3. Strategy: COASTAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT Coastal Fisheries Management, Habitat Conservation and Research.	\$ 12,047,635	\$ 11,438,319
A.2.4. Strategy: COASTAL HATCHERIES OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 3,028,560</u>	<u>\$ 3,028,560</u>

Total, Goal A: CONSERVE NATURAL RESOURCES	<u>\$ 59,323,809</u>	<u>\$ 58,700,686</u>
--------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: ACCESS TO STATE AND LOCAL PARKS

B.1.1. Strategy: STATE PARK OPERATIONS State Parks, Historic Sites and State Natural Area Operations.	\$ 72,906,640	\$ 73,236,543
B.1.2. Strategy: PARKS MINOR REPAIR PROGRAM	\$ 4,945,315	\$ 4,945,315
B.1.3. Strategy: PARKS SUPPORT	\$ 4,206,477	\$ 4,206,476
B.2.1. Strategy: LOCAL PARK GRANTS Provide Local Park Grants.	\$ 8,207,983	\$ 8,207,983
B.2.2. Strategy: BOATING ACCESS AND OTHER GRANTS Provide Boating Access, Trails and Other Grants.	<u>\$ 5,577,941</u>	<u>\$ 5,577,941</u>

Total, Goal B: ACCESS TO STATE AND LOCAL PARKS	<u>\$ 95,844,356</u>	<u>\$ 96,174,258</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

C. Goal: INCREASE AWARENESS AND COMPLIANCE

C.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT PROGRAMS Wildlife, Fisheries and Water Safety Enforcement.	\$ 52,804,208	\$ 52,804,209
C.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS GAME WARDEN TRAINING CENTER	\$ 1,369,733	\$ 1,369,733

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

C.1.3. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT SUPPORT Provide Law Enforcement Oversight, Management and Support.	\$ 2,580,303	\$ 2,580,303
C.2.1. Strategy: OUTREACH AND EDUCATION Provide Outreach and Education Programs.	\$ 2,467,534	\$ 2,467,534
C.2.2. Strategy: PROMOTE TPWD EFFORTS Promote TPWD Efforts and Provide Communication Products and Services.	\$ 5,100,025	\$ 5,100,026
C.3.1. Strategy: LICENSE ISSUANCE Hunting and Fishing License Issuance.	\$ 7,718,323	\$ 7,718,323
C.3.2. Strategy: BOAT REGISTRATION AND TITLING	<u>\$ 1,330,802</u>	<u>\$ 1,330,802</u>
Total, Goal C: INCREASE AWARENESS AND COMPLIANCE	<u>\$ 73,370,928</u>	<u>\$ 73,370,930</u>
D. Goal: MANAGE CAPITAL PROGRAMS		
D.1.1. Strategy: IMPROVEMENTS AND MAJOR REPAIRS Implement Capital Improvements and Major Repairs.	\$ 39,401,888	\$ 18,038,072
D.1.2. Strategy: LAND ACQUISITION	\$ 310,366	\$ 310,366
D.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE ADMINISTRATION Infrastructure Program Administration.	\$ 3,765,517	\$ 3,765,517
D.1.4. Strategy: DEBT SERVICE Meet Debt Service Requirements.	<u>\$ 3,333,471</u>	<u>\$ 3,273,829</u>
Total, Goal D: MANAGE CAPITAL PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 46,811,242</u>	<u>\$ 25,387,784</u>
E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
E.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 9,585,187	\$ 9,585,187
E.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 13,791,265	\$ 12,924,401
E.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 2,837,560</u>	<u>\$ 2,837,560</u>
Total, Goal E: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 26,214,012</u>	<u>\$ 25,347,148</u>
Grand Total, PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT	<u><u>\$ 301,564,347</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 278,980,806</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 152,367,097	\$ 153,005,578
Other Personnel Costs	5,221,992	5,288,504
Professional Fees and Services	11,240,296	10,571,976
Fuels and Lubricants	5,135,017	4,632,756
Consumable Supplies	1,867,651	1,867,651
Utilities	9,887,960	9,600,799
Travel	2,960,796	2,951,796
Rent - Building	2,156,381	2,156,381
Rent - Machine and Other	1,859,644	1,859,644
Debt Service	3,333,471	3,273,829
Other Operating Expense	40,800,572	41,082,397
Food for Persons - Wards of State	4,684	4,684
Grants	29,430,388	29,430,388
Capital Expenditures	<u>35,298,398</u>	<u>13,254,423</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 301,564,347</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 278,980,806</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 10,686,016	\$ 10,739,446
Group Insurance	39,095,725	42,727,448
Social Security	10,881,798	10,936,207
Benefits Replacement	<u>474,083</u>	<u>429,045</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 61,137,622</u>	<u>\$ 64,832,146</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 19,203,812	\$ 18,902,096

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Lease Payments	<u>53,812</u>	<u>54,527</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 19,257,624</u>	<u>\$ 18,956,623</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 80,395,246</u>	<u>\$ 83,788,769</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Parks and Wildlife Department. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Parks and Wildlife Department. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Parks and Wildlife Department shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: CONSERVE NATURAL RESOURCES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Total Land Acreage in Texas Managed to Enhance Wildlife through TPWD Approved Wildlife Management Plans	18.84%	19.44%
Percent of Fish and Wildlife Kills or Pollution Cases Resolved Successfully	75%	75%
A.1.1. Strategy: WILDLIFE CONSERVATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Wildlife Population Surveys Conducted	4,238	4,238
A.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL GUIDANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Active TPWD-Approved Wildlife Management Plans with Private Landowners	9,055	9,455
A.2.2. Strategy: INLAND HATCHERIES OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Fingerlings Stocked - Inland Fisheries (in millions)	16	16
A.2.3. Strategy: COASTAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Commercial Fishing Licenses Bought Back	10	10
A.2.4. Strategy: COASTAL HATCHERIES OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Fingerlings Stocked - Coastal Fisheries (in millions)	24	24
B. Goal: ACCESS TO STATE AND LOCAL PARKS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Funded State Park Minor Repair Projects Completed	75%	75%
B.1.1. Strategy: STATE PARK OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of State Parks in Operation	91	91
B.2.1. Strategy: LOCAL PARK GRANTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Grant Assisted Projects Completed	20	23
C. Goal: INCREASE AWARENESS AND COMPLIANCE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Public Compliance with Agency Rules and Regulations	97.5%	97.5%
C.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Miles Patrolled in Vehicles (in millions)	9.56	8.71
Hours Patrolled in Boats	120,193	109,626
C.2.1. Strategy: OUTREACH AND EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Trained in Hunter Education	45,000	45,000
Number of Students Trained in Boater Education	12,000	12,000
C.3.1. Strategy: LICENSE ISSUANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Combination Licenses Sold	590,000	595,000
D. Goal: MANAGE CAPITAL PROGRAMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Major Repair/Construction Projects Completed	71.96%	71.96%

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

D.1.1. Strategy: IMPROVEMENTS AND MAJOR REPAIRS
Output (Volume):

Number of Major Repair/Construction Projects Completed 44 41

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	2014	2015
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Construction and Major Repairs	\$ 63,420,842	\$ 4,000,000
b. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Parks Minor Repair Program	\$ 3,019,602	\$ 3,019,602
c. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Mainframe upgrades, microcomputers, and other equipment	\$ 1,411,534	\$ 920,792
d. Transportation Items		
(1) Purchase of Vehicles and Other Transportation Items	\$ 9,878,952	\$ 5,468,649
e. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Office, field, marine and lab equipment	\$ 1,344,482	\$ 1,736,852
f. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) Lease Payments to Master Lease Purchase Program	\$ 73,971	\$ 73,475
g. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 3,960,202	\$ 4,247,831
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 83,109,585	\$ 19,467,201
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,572,445	\$ 2,138,786
Sporting Goods Sales Tax Transfer to State Parks Account No. 64	3,953,234	2,011,271
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,525,679	\$ 4,150,057
General Revenue Fund - Dedicated		
Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 009	13,936,455	11,338,669
State Parks Account No. 064	3,676,609	3,728,475
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 17,613,064	\$ 15,067,144
Federal Funds	199,394	0
Other Funds		
Appropriated Receipts	1,944,944	250,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	56,826,504	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 58,771,448	\$ 250,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 83,109,585	\$ 19,467,201
	2016	2017
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Statewide Park Construction and Major Repairs	\$ 18,970,305	\$ 0
(2) Wildlife, Fisheries, and Law Enforcement Construction and Major Repairs	6,858,198	4,000,000

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

(3) Headquarters Construction and Major Repairs	\$	212,757	\$	0
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	\$	26,041,260	\$	4,000,000
b. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities				
(1) Parks Minor Repair	\$	4,281,000	\$	4,281,000
c. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies				
(1) IT Resources		1,878,537		1,324,030
(2) Replacement of Computers and Laptops	\$	695,344	\$	448,134
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$	2,573,881	\$	1,772,164
d. Transportation Items				
(1) Transportation Items	\$	6,140,319	\$	6,145,919
e. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items				
(1) Parks Capital Equipment		749,089		749,089
(2) Wildlife, Fisheries, and Law Enforcement Capital Equipment		2,180,439		2,252,838
(3) Communications Division Equipment	\$	20,000	\$	20,000
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	\$	2,949,528	\$	3,021,927
f. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)				
(1) MLPP	\$	72,131	\$	71,577
g. Data Center Consolidation				
(1) Data Center Services (DCS)	\$	4,686,437	\$	4,597,646
Total, Capital Budget	\$	46,744,556	\$	23,890,233
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):				
GR Dedicated - Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 009	\$	14,455,947	\$	13,087,897
GR Dedicated - State Parks Account No. 064		11,402,299		8,282,767
Sporting Goods Sales Tax - Transfer to State Parks Account No. 64		1,949,089		1,949,089
Federal Funds		1,946,837		0
Appropriated Receipts		634,108		281,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds		16,066,796		0
Unclaimed Refunds of Motorboat Fuel Tax		289,480		289,480
Total, Method of Financing	\$	46,744,556	\$	23,890,233

3. **Authorization: Purchase of Evidence.** From the amounts appropriated above, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is hereby authorized to establish a cash fund, for the purchase of evidence and/or information and surveillance deemed necessary by the department for enforcement of laws under the Parks and Wildlife Code, the Water Code and other statutes enforced by the department.

4. **Appropriation: Unexpended Balance for Construction Projects.** Included in amounts appropriated above in strategy D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs, are unexpended balances from appropriations made for construction, repair, acquisition, and renovation projects and listed in the capital budget riders of ~~Senate~~House Bill No. 1, Acts of the ~~Eighty-first~~Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session and ~~House~~Senate Bill 1, Acts of the ~~Eighty-second~~Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session. These unexpended balances are estimated to be ~~\$47,720,842~~\$19,352,057 out of the following funds as of August 31, 2013:

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

		<u>20142016</u>	<u>20152017</u>
<u>General Revenue-Dedicated Accounts</u>			
Game, Fish, and Water Safety			
Account No. 9	\$	<u>0985,316</u>	\$ 0
Federal Funds	\$	<u>199,3941,946,837</u>	\$ 0
Other Funds			
Appropriated Receipts	\$	<u>1,694,944353,108</u>	\$ 0
Bond Proceeds - General			
Obligation Bonds	\$	<u>45,826,50416,066,796</u>	\$ 0
Total	\$	<u>47,720,84219,352,057</u>	\$ 0

- Unexpended and unobligated balances remaining in such appropriation items ~~as of August 31, 2013~~2015, are ~~hereby~~ appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015. ~~Amounts appropriated above for fiscal year 2014 include estimated unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013 from general obligation bond proceeds for the Battleship TEXAS (\$19,691,051), Mother Neff State Park (\$198,013) and Palo Duro Canyon State Park (\$2,166,658). TPWD shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor and the Battleship TEXAS Foundation within 30 days following November 30, February 28, May 31, and August 31 of each fiscal year showing the progress and costs of the Battleship TEXAS project, including a repair schedule and the purpose for each expenditure. Unexpended and unobligated balances in General Revenue-Related accounts may not be carried forward from fiscal year 2013~~2015 to fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 without 45 days prior notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. Unexpended and unobligated balances of General Revenue-Related appropriations under this provision are subject to the provisions of Government Code §403.071 for the purposes of determining the life of an appropriation; therefore, the agency is not authorized to carry forward unexpended and unobligated balances in General Revenue-Related accounts from fiscal year ~~2013~~2015 to fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 if the original appropriation for the project was made during or before fiscal year ~~2009~~2011. Any appropriation made in this Act to TPWD for construction and improvement projects shall include labor and all necessary costs involved in the project. The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall provide the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts a report by no later than December 1 of each fiscal year showing the progress and costs of all projects funded by General Revenue-Related appropriations made by the ~~Eightieth~~Eighty-second and the ~~Eighty-first~~Eighty-third Legislatures.
5. **Fund Transfer Authority.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is ~~hereby~~ authorized to transfer funds between any funds/accounts authorized by the Parks and Wildlife Code in order to alleviate cash flow problems during the biennium. All funds transferred must be returned to the original fund/account before the end of the biennium.
6. **Authorization: Acceptance of Payment with Goods and Services.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is ~~hereby~~ authorized to accept goods and/or services in lieu of cash for sales of products or rights on the department's public land areas. These goods and services may be on the same public land area as the product or right sold or any other public land area. In order to procure the goods and services in the amounts needed that equal the value of products or rights sold, an escrow bank account may be utilized.
7. **Lease Payments.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.4, Debt Service, are lease payments of ~~\$3,450,296~~\$3,333,471 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$3,388,932~~\$3,273,829 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 out of the General Revenue Fund which shall be transferred to the Texas Public Finance Authority for debt service payments on revenue bonds or other revenue obligations as authorized by §13.0045, Parks and Wildlife Code.
8. ~~Construction~~**Local Park Construction and Landowner Incentive Grants.** Any funds appropriated in prior years and within the current biennium in Strategies B.2.1, Local Park Grants, and B.2.2, Boating Access and Other Grants, that are utilized for grants awarded for local park construction projects in excess of \$20,000 and in Strategy A.1.2, Technical Guidance to Private Landowners and the General Public that are utilized for landowner incentive grants shall be treated as construction appropriations for the purpose of determining the life of the appropriation under the provisions of §403.071, Government Code.

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

- 9. Appropriation: State-owned Housing Authorized.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) shall recover at least 20 percent of the established fair market rental value of housing from persons residing in state-owned housing first employed before September 1, 2005 and 100 percent of the established fair market rental value of housing from persons residing in state-owned housing employed on or after September 1, 2005. If the TPWD requires an employee to live on-site in state-owned housing as a condition of employment, then the TPWD shall recover at least 20 percent of the established market rental value of housing regardless of the date of employment.

Included in the amounts appropriated above is rental income collected from employee housing (estimated to be ~~\$25,000~~29,000 in Appropriated Receipts each fiscal year in Strategy A.1.1, Wildlife Conservation; estimated to be ~~\$21,000~~24,000 in Appropriated Receipts each fiscal year in Strategy A.2.2, Inland Hatcheries Operations; estimated to be ~~\$5,500~~7,000 in Appropriated Receipts each fiscal year in Strategy A.2.4, Coastal Hatcheries Operations; and, estimated to be ~~\$250,000~~281,000 in Appropriated Receipts each fiscal year in Strategy B.1.2, Parks Minor Repair Program, and estimated to be ~~\$3,200~~3,000 in Appropriated Receipts each fiscal year in Strategy C.1.2, Texas Game Warden Training Center.) The recovered funds are appropriated to the TPWD for maintenance or replacement of employee housing.

Additionally, notwithstanding the provisions in Article IX of this Act, the TPWD is authorized to expend amounts in excess of \$50,000 per residence for the biennium as necessary to purchase, remodel, repair or replace state-owned housing, provided that the agency submits advanced notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

- 10. Appropriation: License Plate Receipts.** ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategies A.1.1, Wildlife Conservation, A.2.1, Inland Fisheries Management, A.2.3, Coastal Fisheries Management, B.1.1, State Park Operations and C.2.2, Promote TPWD Efforts, are all revenues collected on or after September 1, 2013~~2015 ~~estimated to total \$1,407,000~~1,405,000 ~~for the 2014-15~~2016-17 ~~Biennium out of the License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802 from sales of the following specialty license plates: \$548,535~~448,000 ~~in receipts for Horned Toad specialty plates; \$286,727~~251,000 ~~in receipts for Bluebonnet specialty plates; \$173,549~~177,000 ~~for Whitetail Deer specialty plates; \$95,189~~79,000 ~~for Largemouth Bass specialty plates; \$169,000 for Camping specialty plates; \$112,000~~95,000 ~~in receipts for Big Bend National Park specialty plates; \$99,000~~95,000 ~~in receipts for Waterfowl and Wetland Conservation specialty plates; \$20,000~~16,000 ~~in receipts for Texas Lions Camp specialty plates; \$24,000~~22,000 ~~in receipts for Marine Mammal Recovery specialty plates; and \$48,000~~43,000 ~~in receipts for Marine Conservation specialty plates; and \$10,000 in receipts for Save Texas Ocelots specialty plates. These specialty licenses plates are authorized pursuant to the Texas Transportation Code §504.606 (Big Bend), §504.627 (Waterfowl and Wetland), §504.644 (Marine Mammal Recovery), §504.656 (Texas Lions Camp), §504.660 (Marine Conservation), §504.801 (Save Texas Ocelots Plates), and §504.618 (Bluebonnet, Largemouth Bass, Whitetail Deer, and Horned Toad, and Camping).~~

Amounts appropriated above in Strategies A.1.1, Wildlife Conservation, A.2.1, Inland Fisheries Management, A.2.3, Coastal Fisheries Management, B.1.1, State Park Operations, and C.2.2, Promote TPWD Efforts, include all revenues collected on or after September 1, 2015 estimated to total \$1,405,000 for the 2016-17 Biennium out of the License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802. The following is an informational listing of estimated collections per plate from specialty license plate sales totaling \$1,405,000:

<u>Horned Toad specialty plates</u>	<u>\$448,000</u>
<u>Bluebonnet specialty plates</u>	<u>\$251,000</u>
<u>Whitetail Deer specialty plates</u>	<u>\$177,000</u>
<u>Largemouth Bass specialty plates</u>	<u>\$79,000</u>
<u>Camping specialty plates</u>	<u>\$169,000</u>
<u>Big Bend National Park specialty plates</u>	<u>\$95,000</u>
<u>Waterfowl and Wetland Conservation specialty plates</u>	<u>\$95,000</u>
<u>Texas Lions Camp specialty plates</u>	<u>\$16,000</u>
<u>Marine Mammal Recovery specialty plates</u>	<u>\$22,000</u>
<u>Marine Conservation specialty plates</u>	<u>\$43,000</u>
<u>Save Texas Ocelots specialty plates</u>	<u>\$10,000</u>

These specialty licenses plates are authorized pursuant to the Texas Transportation Code §504.606 (Big Bend), §504.627 (Waterfowl and Wetland), §504.644 (Marine Mammal Recovery), §504.656 (Texas Lions Camp), §504.660 (Marine Conservation), §504.801 (Save Texas Ocelots Plates), and §504.618 (Bluebonnet, Largemouth Bass, Whitetail Deer, Horned Toad, and Camping).

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Amounts appropriated above also include an estimated \$39,210, including \$13,807 in A.1.1, Wildlife Conservation, Habitat Management, and Research, \$9,316 in A.2.3, Coastal Fisheries Management, Habitat Conservation, and Research, and \$16,087 in B.1.1, State Parks, Historic Sites, and State Natural Area Operations, from unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2015 in the License Plate Trust Fund No. 0802. These funds are appropriated for the same purposes intended in the 2014-15 biennium.

- 11. Appropriation of Certain Concession Receipts.** Concession receipts generated as a result of the efforts of volunteer groups in state parks or other agency facilities are included in amounts appropriated above from Appropriated Receipts in ~~to~~ Strategy B.1.1, State Park Operations (estimated to be \$0) ~~in Appropriated Receipts for the biennium beginning September 1, 20132015~~, and Strategy A.2.4, Coastal Hatcheries Operations (estimated to be \$100,000~~116,000~~), ~~in Appropriated Receipts for the biennium beginning September 1, 20132015~~. These concession receipts shall be credited for the benefit of the specific state park or other agency facility where the funds are generated by volunteer groups. Concession receipts generated as a result of the efforts of department employees or leased concession contracts with third parties are also appropriated in the strategies above and are not subject to this rider.
- 12. Payments to License Agents, ~~and Tax Assessor Collectors,~~ and License Vendor.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.3.1, License Issuance and C.3.2, Boat Registration and Titling, are amounts necessary for payments to license agents and tax assessor collectors (estimated to be \$3,657,000 in each fiscal year out of the Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9, Non-Game and Endangered Species Conservation Account No. 0506, and Lifetime License Endowment Fund Account No. 0544). Such amounts shall be used for the sole purpose of payments to license agents and tax assessor collectors for the costs of issuing and collecting money associated with the sale of licenses, stamp endorsements, permits, tags boat registration and titling, and other similar items issued under the Parks and Wildlife Code.

Also included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.3.1, License Issuance, are amounts necessary for payments to the license sales system vendor, estimated to be \$3,287,700 in each fiscal year out of the Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9.

- 13. Capital Budget Expenditures from Federal and Other Funding Sources.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) is ~~hereby~~ exempted from the capital budget rider provisions contained in Article IX of this Act when gifts, grants, interagency funds, inter-local funds, damage and mitigation funds, and federal funds are received in excess of the amounts identified in the agency's capital budget rider and such funds are designated by the donor, grantor, damage/mitigation agreement or settlement, or state/federal agency solely for construction and repairs, land acquisition, or purchase of specific capital items.

Additionally, the TPWD is ~~hereby~~ exempted from the capital budget rider provisions when pass through funds to local entities are received in excess of the amounts identified in the agency's capital budget rider and such funds are designated by the donor, grantor or federal agency solely for the acquisition of land.

Amounts expended from these funding sources shall not count towards the limitation imposed by capital budget provisions elsewhere in this Act. The TPWD shall annually report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the amount received from these sources and the items to be purchased.

- 14. Appropriation: Land Sale Proceeds.** ~~Included in a~~ Amounts appropriated above from Appropriated Receipts in Strategy D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs, and D.1.2, Land Acquisition, ~~are include~~ all balances as of August 31, ~~20132015~~, and all proceeds collected on or after September 1, ~~20132015~~ (balances and revenues estimated to be \$0 ~~in Appropriated Receipts~~) from the sale of Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) lands, including the sale of land identified as underutilized and sold by the General Land Office. In accordance with Parks and Wildlife Code §13.009, the balances and proceeds from the sale of these lands may be used only to improve or acquire other real property dedicated to the same purpose for which the land sold was dedicated. Any unobligated and unexpended balances and revenue remaining as of August 31, ~~20142016~~, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~20142016~~.

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

~~1615.~~ **Border Security.** ~~Included in a~~Amounts appropriated above out of the Unclaimed Refunds of Motorboat Fuel Tax General Revenue Fund ~~is include~~ \$1,806,955 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,227,996 in fiscal year 2015 \$2,342,476 and 15.030.0 FTEs in each fiscal year and out of the General Revenue Dedicated Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099 is \$825,000 and 15.0 FTEs each fiscal year in Strategy C.1.1, Enforcement Programs, for the purposes of enhancing border security.

Employee fringe benefit costs estimated to be \$190,000 each fiscal year associated with salaries paid from the Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099 shall be transferred annually by the Texas Department of Public Safety to the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. Any increases in employee benefit costs due to salary increases paid out of appropriations made from the Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099 shall also be transferred.

~~15.~~ **Fish and Shellfish Consumption Advisories.** Out of the amounts appropriated above in Strategies A.2.1, Inland Fisheries Management and A.2.3, Coastal Fisheries Management the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall use \$20,000 each fiscal year from the General Revenue Dedicated Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9, to post signs at those water bodies for which the Seafood and Aquatic Life Group of the Texas Department of State Health Services has advisories and bans from consumption of contaminated fish or shellfish.

~~1716.~~ **Informational Listing - AppropriationAllocation of Sporting Goods Sales Tax (SGST).** ~~Included in a~~Amounts appropriated and estimated in this Act ~~include are~~ \$71,929,437106,407,054 in fiscal year 20142016 and \$69,809,666106,152,324 in fiscal year 20152017, or \$141,739,103212,559,378 for the 2014-152016-17 biennium, in sales tax receipts deposited to the General Revenue Fund estimated to be generated by sales of sporting goods items.

The following is an informational listing of Sporting Goods Sales Tax (SGST) receipts appropriated and estimated in this Act by agency, account and strategy.

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015

Article I
Texas Historical Commission (THC)
General Revenue (Sporting Goods Sales Tax)

A.1.4, Historic Sites	\$4,932,929	\$4,932,929
A.2.1, Development Assistance	\$ 69,586	\$ 69,585
Subtotal	\$5,002,515	\$5,002,514

Article VI
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD)
SGST Transfer to the General Revenue Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64

B.1.1, State Park Operations	\$39,746,899	\$39,100,402
B.1.2, Park Minor Repair	\$ 109,315	\$ 109,315
B.1.3, Parks Support	\$ 3,507	\$ 3,507
C.2.2, Promote TPWD Efforts	\$ 4,283	\$ 12,850
D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs	\$11,933,960	\$11,233,960
D.1.3, Infrastructure Administration	\$ 77,586	\$ 67,308
E.1.2, Information Resources	\$ 904,303	\$ 300,000
Subtotal	\$52,779,853	\$50,827,342

SGST Transfer to the Texas Recreation and Parks Account No. 467

B.2.1, Local Park Grants	\$4,910,688	\$4,910,688
B.2.2, Boating Access and Other Grants	\$ 160,249	\$ 160,249
Subtotal	\$5,070,937	\$5,070,937

SGST Transfer to the Large County and Municipality Recreation and Parks Account No. 5150

B.2.1, Local Park Grants	\$3,273,792	\$3,273,792
--------------------------	-------------	-------------

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

B.2.2, Boating Access and Other Grants	\$ 128,293	\$ 128,293
Subtotal	\$3,402,085	\$3,402,085

~~Texas Public Finance Authority~~
~~SGST Transfer to the General Revenue Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64~~

A.1.1, Bond Debt Service Payments	\$5,674,047	\$5,506,788
----------------------------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017

Agency Bill Pattern Appropriations

Article I

Texas Historical Commission (THC)
General Revenue (Sporting Goods Sales Tax)

A.1.4, Historic Sites	\$5,132,799	\$5,132,799
Subtotal	\$5,132,799	\$5,132,799

Article VI

Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD)
SGST Transfer to the State Parks Account No. 64

B.1.1, State Park Operations	\$56,679,244	\$56,679,245
B.1.2, Parks Minor Repair Program	\$89,859	\$ 89,859
B.1.3, Parks Support	\$3,507	\$3,507
D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs	\$11,309,574	\$11,309,574
Subtotal	\$68,082,184	\$68,082,185

SGST Transfer to the Texas Recreation and Parks Account No. 467

B.2.1, Local Park Grants	\$4,926,615	\$4,926,615
B.2.2, Boating Access and Other Grants	\$162,714	\$162,714
Subtotal	\$5,089,329	\$5,089,329

SGST Transfer to the Large County and Municipality Recreation and Parks Account No. 5150

B.2.1, Local Park Grants	\$3,281,368	\$3,281,368
B.2.2, Boating Access and Other Grants	\$129,493	\$129,493
Subtotal	\$3,410,861	\$3,410,861

End-of-Article Appropriations for Benefits, Estimated

SGST Transfer to the State Parks Account No. 64	\$8,441,079	\$8,441,079
SGST Transfer to the Texas Recreation and Parks Account No. 467	\$188,586	\$188,586
SGST Transfer to the Large County and Municipality Recreation And Parks Account No. 5150	\$122,113	\$122,113
Subtotal	\$8,751,778	\$8,751,778

Debt Service for Statewide Park Repairs, Estimated

SGST Transfer to the State Parks Account No. 64		
General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments at the Texas Public Finance Authority	\$13,440,000	\$13,230,000
Revenue Bond Debt Service (Strategy D.1.4) at the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department	\$2,500,103	\$2,455,372
Subtotal	\$15,940,103	\$15,685,372

<u>SGST Appropriations, Estimated TOTAL</u>	\$106,407,054	\$106,152,324
----------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

- 1817. Parks Minor Repair Program.** Notwithstanding capital budget provisions included elsewhere in this Act, appropriations for Strategy B.1.2, Parks Minor Repair Program, which are included in the capital budget rider are limited to the appropriation year plus two years as provided under Government Code §403.071 and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is not authorized to carry forward any unobligated and unexpended balances of such appropriations between biennia.
- 1918. Game Warden Academy.** Cadets participating in the Texas Game Warden Academy of the Parks and Wildlife Department shall not be counted toward the limit on the number of ~~Full-Time e~~Equivalent positions (FTEs) for the department until their graduation. On graduation, the additional officers shall not cause the department to exceed the department's limit on FTEs. The number of participants in the Game Warden Academy must be included in all required reports concerning FTEs and vacancies, but the cadets shall be reported as a separate total from the other FTEs of the department.
- 2419. Appropriation: Development Revenue.** ~~There is hereby~~The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is appropriated to the department all revenue ~~derived from fund-raising and partnership development activities including revenues from funds raised, contributed, donated, or collected through private sector partnerships; joint promotional campaigns; licensing of the department brand, logo, or intellectual property; and sale of state park passes in any entity's retail locations (estimated to be \$0) each fiscal year).~~ Any related unobligated and unexpended balances ~~and revenue remaining as of August 31, 2014~~2016, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
- 2220. Appropriation: Donation Proceeds.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is appropriated ~~out of the State Parks Account No. 64~~ any donations generated from the vehicle registration and renewal processes and designated for use in funding the state park system (donation proceeds estimated to be ~~\$592,500~~611,000 for the 2016-17 biennium) ~~out of State Parks Account No. 64 in fiscal years 2014~~2016 and 2015~~2017~~). Donation proceeds may be allocated to Strategy B.1.1, State Park Operations, Strategy B.1.2, Parks Minor Repair Program, and/or Strategy B.1.3, Parks Support as the agency deems appropriate. Any unobligated and unexpended balances ~~and donation proceeds remaining as of August 31, 2014~~2016, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016. In addition, consistent with Article IX, §8.01, Acceptance of Gifts of Money (d) and (e), any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015 are appropriated for use during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium for the purposes provided by the grantor.
- 20. Reporting Requirement: Texas State Railroad.** ~~From funds appropriated, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) shall collaborate with the Texas State Railroad Authority (TSRA) in filing a report with the Legislative Budget Board within 90 days following August 31 of each fiscal year showing disbursements, the purpose of each disbursement, and interest earnings on \$2 million in General Revenue in matching funds passed through to the TSRA by the Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, for federal transportation enhancement funds and \$1 million in General Revenue passed through to the TSRA by the Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session for a loan to support railroad operations, which is due to be repaid to the state through TPWD no later than September 30, 2015.~~
- 2321. Unexpended Balances Bond Proceeds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs, are unexpended and unobligated balances of ~~g~~General ~~e~~Obligation ~~b~~Bond ~~p~~Proceeds for projects that have been approved under the following provisions: 1) ~~Article IX, §§19.70 and 19.71 of House Bill 1, Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, 2007, with amounts remaining as of August 31, 2011, estimated to be \$19,691,077;~~ 2) ~~Article IX, §17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, with amounts remaining as of August 31, 2011, estimated to be \$391,211~~2,813,272; and, 3) Article IX, §18.01 of House Bill 1, Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, with amounts remaining as of August 31, 2013, estimated to be \$8,754,72723,322,155; and 3) Article IX, §17.02 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, with amounts remaining as of August 31, 2015, estimated to be \$6,920,858.

These unobligated and unexpended balances for construction and repairs total ~~\$16,066,796~~45,826,504 and are appropriated for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium. Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described ~~herein in this rider~~ and remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are ~~hereby~~ appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

2422. Exemption from Article IX Transferability Provisions. Notwithstanding provisions in Article IX, §14.01, Appropriation Transfers, an appropriation to the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department contained in this Act may be transferred from any appropriation item to Strategies E.1.1, Central Administration, and E.1.2, Information Resources, in amounts not to exceed 20 percent of the appropriation item from which the transfer is made for the fiscal year. The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor of the purpose, the method of financing and amount of funds when such transfers are made.

2523. Internship Program Full-Time-Equivalent Exemption. Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) positions associated with the Internship Program of the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) shall be exempt from the Article IX, §6.10, Limitation on State Employment Levels. This provision will not change the cap on the Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) for TPWD listed elsewhere in this Act. TPWD shall provide a report of the number of FTEs associated with the Internship Program to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the State Auditor's Office each fiscal year.

2624. Coastal Erosion Interagency Contract. Out of funds the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Improvements and Repairs, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall use \$11,233,960 ~~11,309,574~~ each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium out of the Sporting Goods Sales Tax transfer to the State Parks Account No. 64 to contract with the General Land Office for coastal erosion projects. Payments shall be made to the General Land Office in two equal installments in December and June of each fiscal year after sufficient Sporting Goods Sales Tax revenue has been deposited into the State Parks Account No. 64 by the Comptroller.

2825. Exception for Texas Game Warden Cadet Training Center Meals. Notwithstanding any restrictions on the purchase of food by a state agency, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) is authorized to provide meals to cadets and instructors attending cadet training at the Texas Game Warden Training Center. In addition, the TPWD may recover from cadets and instructors through payroll reductions the actual costs for providing meals at the training center. Such funds are ~~hereby~~ appropriated above from Appropriated Receipts in Strategy C.1.2, Texas Game Warden Training Center, (estimated to be \$~~921,000~~ 21,000) ~~in Appropriated Receipts~~ each fiscal year) to purchase meals or food services. Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~ 2016 are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~ 2016.

2926. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department Volunteer Services. From funds appropriated above, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department may provide meals for volunteers when volunteers are on-site and providing labor and/or services for parks, wildlife management areas, and other agency programs.

3027. Clothing Provision. ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that no funds~~ None of the funds appropriated above may be expended to provide a clothing or cleaning allowance to any non-uniformed personnel. The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department may continue to expend funds for a cleaning allowance for uniformed personnel not to exceed \$500 per employee per year.

27. Appropriation of Receipts out of the General Revenue-Dedicated Accounts. ~~For the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) is appropriated, in estimated amounts included above, any additional revenues that are earned in excess of the amounts reflected in the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimates for fiscal year 2013 (published in January 2011) and for fiscal year 2014 (published in January 2013). Unexpended balances of certified amounts carried forward from fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2014 are not to exceed \$2,500,000 from the General Revenue-Dedicated Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9, and \$3,000,000 from the General Revenue-Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64.~~

~~For fiscal year 2014, an analysis of actual revenues earned in excess of the amounts reflected in the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate will be submitted to the Comptroller, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor at the end of fiscal year 2014 with the increase in appropriation being utilized in fiscal year 2014. Any fiscal year 2014 revenue collections in excess of the Biennial Revenue Estimate (published January 2013) as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated for fiscal year 2015 in amounts not to exceed \$200,000 from the General Revenue-Dedicated Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9, and \$1,853,000 from the General Revenue-Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64.~~

~~Estimated unexpended balances and contingent amounts in this provision from the General Revenue-Dedicated Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9 are included above in Strategy~~

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT

(Continued)

~~A.1.1, Wildlife Conservation and from the General Revenue Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64 are included above in Strategy B.1.1, State Park Operations, but may be allocated as the agency deems appropriate to any strategy with appropriations from the Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9 or the State Parks Account No. 64.~~

~~TPWD is authorized to expend these funds for purposes authorized by the Parks and Wildlife Code, including capital budget purposes. Such expenditures must comply with limitations established for salary, capital expenditures, employment levels, and other provisions contained in Article IX of this Act.~~

- 3328. Unexpended Balance Authority within the Biennium-Grants and Border Security.** Any unobligated and unexpended balances in appropriations associated with grant awards to local entities or for activities associated with border security as of August 31, 20142016 in appropriations made to the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 20142016.
- 3329. FTE Cap Flexibility.** Notwithstanding provisions in Article IX, §6.10, Limitation on State Employment Levels, the Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) cap for the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall be an average of the fiscal year 20142016 and 20152017 Number of Full Time Equivalents listed in the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department bill pattern. For the purpose of Article IX, §6.10(d), the number of FTEs employed by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall be determined in accordance with the reports filed pursuant to Government Code, §2052.103 and based on an average of the eight quarterly reports filed for the 2014-152016-17 biennium.
- 3330. Appropriation of Receipts and Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Cap: Off-Highway Vehicle Trail and Recreational Area Program.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) is appropriated all receipts collected from the Off-Highway Vehicle decal fee, pursuant to Parks and Wildlife Code, Chapter 29, for the purpose of implementing and administering the program. Amounts appropriated above from the fee are included ~~in amounts appropriated above in~~ Strategy B.2.2, Boating Access and Other Grants, in an estimated amount to be \$349,083329,000 each fiscal year from the General Revenue Fund.
- 3431. Receipts from the Sale of Eagle Mountain Lake.** The remainder of proceeds previously received by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department from the sale of Eagle Mountain Lake State Park (\$2,678,899) shall be held in a dedicated subaccount within the General Revenue-Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64 for development of the Palo Pinto Mountain property and are not appropriated for use during fiscal years 2014-152016-17.
- 3532. Unexpended Balance Authority: Seized Assets.** Any unobligated and unexpended balances of forfeited money, proceeds from the sale of forfeited property, or similar monetary awards related to the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department's (TPWD) participation in the seizure of controlled substances or other contraband appropriated under Article IX, §8.03 of this Act that are remaining as of August 31, 20142016 are ~~hereby~~ appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 20142016. TPWD is authorized to expend these funds for purposes authorized by the Parks and Wildlife Code, including capital budget purposes. Such expenditures must comply with limitations established for salary, travel, and capital expenditures, employment levels, and other provisions contained in Article IX of this Act. TPWD shall provide the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor and the Comptroller of Accounts a report by no later than October 1, 20142016 of amounts carried forward from August 31, 20142016 to September 1, 20142016 under this provision, and the purposes for which those amounts would be expended in fiscal year 20152017.
- 3733. Appropriation of Oyster Shell Recovery Receipts.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is appropriated receipts ~~to the Game, Fish, and Water Safety Account No. 9~~ from the sale of oyster shell recovery tags pursuant to Chapter 76 of the Parks and Wildlife Code (estimated to be \$159,446186,000 in fiscal year 20142016 and \$159,445186,000 in fiscal year 20152017) for the recovery and enhancement of public oyster reefs.
- 3834. Testing and Immunization of Employees.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for any immunization or testing which is required of employees at risk in the performance of the employee's duties.
- 4035. Statewide Aquatic Vegetation Management.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Inland Fisheries Management, \$750,000 in each fiscal year from General Revenue, \$263,346 in each fiscal year from the General Revenue-Dedicated Game, Fish and Water Safety

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Account No. 9, and \$156,654 in each fiscal year from ~~f~~Federal ~~F~~Funds and 5.0 FTEs shall be used to maintain boat lanes, general access, and outdoor recreational activities, and to improve fish and wildlife habitat on water bodies statewide. Any unexpended balances of these amounts as of August 31, 2014~~2016~~, are ~~hereby~~ appropriated for the same purpose in the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014~~2016~~. Use of the ~~f~~Federal ~~F~~Funds referenced above is contingent upon receipt of a federal boating access grant under the Sportfish Restoration Act by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department.

36. Use of the Sporting Goods Sales Tax Transfer to the General Revenue-Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64. Appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Public Finance Authority (TPFA) for General Obligation (GO) Bond Debt Service include an estimated \$13,440,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$13,230,000 from General Revenue for debt service payments on GO bonds issued and authorized but unissued for statewide park repairs. Additionally, amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.4, Debt Service, include an estimated \$2,500,103 in fiscal year 2016 and \$2,455,372 in fiscal year 2017 from General Revenue for debt service payments on Revenue Bonds issued for statewide park repairs.

- a. Within 60 days following August 31 of each fiscal year, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) in cooperation with TPFA shall use expenditure schedules and any other necessary documentation to determine the actual amount of debt service expended from both sources on statewide park repairs, and submit the findings of this review to the Comptroller of Public Accounts and the Legislative Budget Board.
- b. Within 90 days following August 31 of each fiscal year, the Comptroller shall authorize the necessary expenditure transfers needed to credit General Revenue from an additional Sporting Goods Sales Tax (SGST) Transfer to the General Revenue-Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64 for the actual costs of debt service.

In the event that actual costs of debt service for statewide park repairs exceed the available remaining balance of the maximum statutory allocation of the SGST transfer to the State Parks Account, the Comptroller shall adjust debt service payments to be made from other revenues deposited to the credit of the General Revenue Fund accordingly.

36. Contingency for Park Related Fringe Benefits Costs. ~~In the event Senate Bill 446, House Bill 896, or similar legislation relating to allowable transfers to certain accounts managed by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) of proceeds from taxes on the sale, storage, or use of sporting goods, fails to be enacted by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, State Park Operations, are additional funds in amounts sufficient to cover the cost of state contributions for employee benefits of TPWD employees whose salaries or wages are paid from department accounts receiving the transfers. Such amounts shall not exceed \$1,184,189 each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium in additional transfers from the General Revenue Fund to the General Revenue-Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64. The estimates in this provision are subject to adjustment, as appropriate, by the Comptroller and the TPWD. In the event Senate Bill 446, House Bill 896 or similar legislation relating to sporting goods sales tax transfers to TPWD is enacted by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Legislative Budget Board shall direct the Comptroller of Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above for this purpose.~~

37. Bond Project Substitutions and Reporting Requirements. Notwithstanding any other provision of this act governing bond project substitutions, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) may substitute bond projects for those previously approved within the same project category described in the table below by submitting a written request for project substitution to the Texas Public Finance Authority (TPFA) and the Legislative Budget Board. Requests within categories for project deletions, reductions, and either new or amended projects in which the total adjustment is less than or equal to \$1,000,000 shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within 30 business days of the date on which the request is received. Requests for substitutions between categories to substitute projects for those previously approved or in which the total adjustment is more than \$1,000,000 shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<u>Construction of Buildings and Facilities</u>		
(1) <u>Statewide Park Construction and Major Repairs</u>	\$ 15,492,234	\$ 0
(2) <u>Wildlife, Fisheries, and Law Enforcement Construction and Major Repairs</u>	\$ 375,495	\$ 0
(3) <u>Headquarters Construction and Major Repairs</u>	\$ 199,067	\$ 0
<u>Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities</u>	\$ 16,066,796	\$ 0
<u>Total, Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds</u>	\$ 16,066,796	\$ 0

The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board a bond report before the last business day of each month detailing the following: project location; total project budget; expenditures to date, excluding reporting month expenditures; reporting month expenditures; total expenditures to date; encumbered amount at the end of reporting month; funds available amount; and percentage of the project completed.

- 38. Migratory Game Bird Initiatives.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Wildlife Conservation, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall use \$525,779 each fiscal year from the General Revenue-Dedicated Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9 to contract with institutions of higher education for research and habitat enhancement related to migratory game birds.
- 39. Big Springs State Park.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs is \$200,000 in fiscal year 2014 from the Sporting Goods Sales Tax transfer to the State Parks Account No. 64 to repair or replace a Work Projects Administration (WPA) building at the park.
- 41. Northern Bobwhite Quail Interagency Contract.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Wildlife Conservation, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall use \$1,000,000 each fiscal year from the General Revenue Dedicated Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9. to contract with the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service for the following purposes: develop educational resources and programs to reestablish growth of quail populations based on research-proven best management practices; investigations into the impact of parasites and toxins on quail populations; diagnostic tests for diseases impacting quail populations, genomic sequencing and bioinformatics studies; field tests to study how health factors interact with environmental factors to impact quail populations; and develop a centralized data repository of research findings.
- 42. Fort Boggy State Park.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs is \$500,000 in fiscal year 2014 from the Sporting Goods Sales Tax transfer to the State Parks Account No. 64 to fund capital improvements or repairs at Fort Boggy State Park. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 in funds appropriated for this purpose are appropriated for the same purpose in the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

RAILROAD COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 11,871,552	\$ 12,013,002
GR Dedicated - Oil and Gas Regulation and Cleanup Account No. 5155	63,642,312	63,935,924

RAILROAD COMMISSION
(Continued)

Federal Funds	6,634,705	6,634,705
Appropriated Receipts	<u>2,406,457</u>	<u>2,406,457</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 84,555,026</u>	<u>\$ 84,990,088</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,579,403	\$ 1,646,934
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	800.1	800.1
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Railroad Commissioner, Group 6	(3) \$137,500	(3) \$137,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ENERGY RESOURCES		
Support Lignite, Oil, and Gas Resource Development.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	\$ 16,550,376	\$ 16,622,575
Promote Energy Resource Development Opportunities.		
A.2.1. Strategy: PROMOTE ALT ENERGY RESOURCES	<u>\$ 1,123,500</u>	<u>\$ 1,123,500</u>
Promote Alternative Energy Resources.		
Total, Goal A: ENERGY RESOURCES	<u>\$ 17,673,876</u>	<u>\$ 17,746,075</u>
B. Goal: SAFETY PROGRAMS		
Advance Safety Through Training, Monitoring, and Enforcement.		
B.1.1. Strategy: PIPELINE SAFETY	\$ 7,474,812	\$ 7,545,763
Ensure Pipeline Safety.		
B.1.2. Strategy: PIPELINE DAMAGE PREVENTION	\$ 1,276,252	\$ 1,287,856
B.2.1. Strategy: REGULATE ALT ENERGY RESOURCES	<u>\$ 1,503,261</u>	<u>\$ 1,548,824</u>
Regulate Alternative Energy Resources.		
Total, Goal B: SAFETY PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 10,254,325</u>	<u>\$ 10,382,443</u>
C. Goal: ENVIRONMENTAL & CONSUMER PROTECTION		
Min. Harmful Effects of Energy Prod & Ensure Fair Rates for Consumers.		
C.1.1. Strategy: OIL/GAS MONITOR & INSPECTIONS	\$ 21,185,887	\$ 21,368,309
Oil and Gas Monitoring and Inspections.		
C.1.2. Strategy: SURFACE MINING MONITORING/INSPECT	\$ 3,764,518	\$ 3,817,409
Surface Mining Monitoring and Inspections.		
C.2.1. Strategy: OIL AND GAS REMEDIATION	\$ 5,412,463	\$ 5,424,593
C.2.2. Strategy: OIL AND GAS WELL PLUGGING	\$ 18,883,858	\$ 18,901,255
C.2.3. Strategy: SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION	\$ 3,243,588	\$ 3,222,346
C.3.1. Strategy: GAS UTILITY COMMERCE	<u>\$ 2,305,423</u>	<u>\$ 2,287,106</u>
Ensure Fair Rates and Compliance to Rate Structures.		
Total, Goal C: ENVIRONMENTAL & CONSUMER PROTECTION	<u>\$ 54,795,737</u>	<u>\$ 55,021,018</u>
D. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO INFO AND SERVICES		
Public Access to Information and Services.		
D.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC INFORMATION AND SERVICES	\$ 1,831,088	\$ 1,840,552
Grand Total, RAILROAD COMMISSION	<u>\$ 84,555,026</u>	<u>\$ 84,990,088</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 42,046,873	\$ 42,046,873
Other Personnel Costs	2,784,412	2,784,412
Professional Fees and Services	15,869,992	16,291,731
Fuels and Lubricants	1,442,097	1,442,097
Consumable Supplies	277,363	277,363
Utilities	184,365	184,365
Travel	660,523	660,523
Rent - Building	388,661	388,661

RAILROAD COMMISSION
(Continued)

Rent - Machine and Other	327,892	344,305
Other Operating Expense	19,472,257	19,398,893
Grants	67,047	51,208
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,033,544</u>	<u>1,119,657</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 84,555,026</u>	<u>\$ 84,990,088</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 2,911,311	\$ 2,925,867
Group Insurance	9,780,668	10,712,140
Social Security	3,096,285	3,111,766
Benefits Replacement	<u>132,260</u>	<u>119,696</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 15,920,524</u>	<u>\$ 16,869,469</u>
-----------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 221,017</u>	<u>\$ 203,972</u>
----------------	-------------------	-------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 16,141,541</u>	<u>\$ 17,073,441</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Railroad Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Railroad Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Railroad Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: ENERGY RESOURCES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Oil and Gas Wells That Are Active	77%	77%
A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Drilling Permit Applications Processed	27,000	27,000
Number of Wells Monitored	460,000	480,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Wells Monitored Per Analyst	24,250	25,250
The Average Number of Staff Days Required to Review and Process a Drilling Permit Application During the Reporting Period	3	3
B. Goal: SAFETY PROGRAMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Number of Pipeline Safety Violations Per Equivalent 100 Miles of Pipe Identified through Inspections	1.85	1.85
B.1.1. Strategy: PIPELINE SAFETY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Pipeline Safety Inspections Performed	2,400	2,400
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Pipeline Field Inspections Per Field Inspector	100	100
B.1.2. Strategy: PIPELINE DAMAGE PREVENTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Excavation Damage Enforcement Cases Completed	4,200	4,200
B.2.1. Strategy: REGULATE ALT ENERGY RESOURCES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of LPG/LNG/CNG Safety Inspections Performed	14,025	14,300
C. Goal: ENVIRONMENTAL & CONSUMER PROTECTION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Oil and Gas Facility Inspections That Identify Environmental Violations	14%	14%
Percentage of Known Orphaned Wells Plugged with the Use of State-Managed Funds	6%	6%

RAILROAD COMMISSION
(Continued)

C.1.1. Strategy: OIL/GAS MONITOR & INSPECTIONS

Output (Volume):

Number of Oil and Gas Facility Inspections Performed	118,800	118,800
Number of Oil and Gas Environmental Permit Applications and Reports Processed	105,500	106,000

Efficiencies:

Average Number of Oil and Gas Facility Inspections Performed Per District Office Staff	900	900
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Explanatory:

Number of Oil and Gas Wells and Other Related Facilities Subject to Regulation	488,304	508,304
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------	---------

C.1.2. Strategy: SURFACE MINING MONITORING/INSPECT

Output (Volume):

Number of Coal Mining Inspections Performed	500	500
---------------------------------------------	-----	-----

C.2.1. Strategy: OIL AND GAS REMEDIATION

Output (Volume):

Number of Abandoned Pollution Sites Investigated, Assessed, or Cleaned Up with the Use of State-Managed Funds	200	200
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

C.2.2. Strategy: OIL AND GAS WELL PLUGGING

Output (Volume):

Number of Orphaned Wells Plugged with the Use of State-Managed Funds	875	875
Total Aggregate Plugging Depth of Orphaned Wells Plugged with the Use of State Managed Funds (in Linear Feet)	1,671,250	1,671,250

C.3.1. Strategy: GAS UTILITY COMMERCE

Output (Volume):

Number of Gas Utility Dockets Filed	80	80
-------------------------------------	----	----

D. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO INFO AND SERVICES

D.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC INFORMATION AND SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Number of Documents Provided to Customers by Information Services	349,650	286,710
-------------------------------------------------------------------	---------	---------

- 2. Capital Budget.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items listed below. The amounts identified for each item may be adjusted or expended on other capital expenditures, subject to the aggregate dollar restrictions on capital budget expenditures provided in the General Provisions of this Act. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Technology Replacement and Upgrade	\$ 199,755	\$ 0
(2) Personal Computing (PC) Leasing	147,455	147,455
(3) Toughbook Leasing	380,000	380,000
(4) Software Licenses and Services	179,000	179,000
(5) Operator Portal Project	1,405,028	1,363,736
(6) Gas Services Online Filing Project	529,394	517,496
(7) Pipeline Online Permitting Project	1,239,675	1,213,951
(8) LP Gas Online Filing Project	529,394	517,496
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 4,609,701	\$ 4,319,134
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicle Replacements	550,936	550,936
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Infrared Cameras	594,650	0

RAILROAD COMMISSION
(Continued)

d. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Services (DCS)	3,949,286	4,498,383
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 9,704,573	\$ 9,368,453
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,594,838	\$ 3,446,351
GR Dedicated - Oil and Gas Regulation and Cleanup Account No. 5155	6,090,462	5,874,618
Appropriated Receipts	19,273	47,484
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 9,704,573	\$ 9,368,453
	2016	2017
<u>a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) Technology Replacement and Upgrade	\$ 199,755	\$ 0
(2) PC and Laptop Leasing	\$ 207,000	\$ 207,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 406,755	\$ 207,000
<u>b. Transportation Items</u>		
(1) Vehicle Replacements	\$ 468,000	\$ 702,000
<u>c. Data Center Consolidation</u>		
(1) Data Center Services (DCS)	\$ 9,042,185	\$ 8,697,203
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 9,916,940	\$ 9,606,203
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,828,222	\$ 1,880,945
GR Dedicated - Oil and Gas Regulation and Cleanup Account No. 5155	8,088,718	7,725,258
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 9,916,940	\$ 9,606,203

53. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections and Contingent Revenue: LPG/CNG/LNG Fees. ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that r~~Revenues collected pursuant to Natural Resources Code §§113.082, 113.090, 113.093, 113.094, 113.131, 116.032, 116.034, and 116.072 and deposited to ~~Revenue Object Codes 3035 and 3246~~ in the General Revenue Fund (Revenue Object Codes 3035 and 3246) shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above for the LP Gas Program and Alternative Fuels Licensing Program in Strategy B.2.1, Regulate Alternative Energy Resources (~~not to exceed \$1,117,681~~\$354,618 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$1,117,681~~400,181 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017).

~~This appropriation is contingent upon the Railroad Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, revenue to cover these appropriations. This appropriation is contingent upon the Railroad Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2016-17 biennium, revenue to cover the General Revenue appropriations in Strategy B.2.1, Regulate Alternative Energy Resources, as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" for the program appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" are estimated to be \$85,905 in fiscal year 2016 and \$99,296 in fiscal year 2017. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.~~

In addition to amounts appropriated above, ~~there is hereby appropriated to the Railroad Commission for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013~~ any revenues collected by the Commission (Revenue Object Codes 3035 and 3246) and deposited to ~~Revenue Object Codes 3035 and 3246~~ in the General Revenue Fund in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate are appropriated to the Railroad Commission each fiscal year for the 2014-15 biennium.

RAILROAD COMMISSION

(Continued)

- 3. ~~Transfer Authority.~~** Notwithstanding limitations on appropriation transfers contained in the General Provisions of this Act, the Texas Railroad Commission is hereby authorized to direct agency resources and transfer such amounts appropriated above between appropriation line items.
- 64. ~~Fee Appropriation: Liquid Propane (LP) Gas Training and Examination Renewal Fees.~~** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.32.1, Promote Alternative Energy Resources, is ~~\$502,436~~1,123,500 in each fiscal year of the biennium ~~beginning September 1, 2013,~~ in Appropriated Receipts (Revenue Object Codes 3245 and 3722) from fees assessed and collected pursuant to Natural Resources Code, §§113.088 and 116.034. These amounts may only be used for the purpose of providing training and examinations to licensees and certificate holders. In addition to amounts appropriated above, any additional amounts collected by the Railroad Commission pursuant to Natural Resources Code, §§113.088 and 116.034, on or after September 1, ~~2013~~2015, are hereby appropriated to the Commission for the same purpose.
- 4. ~~Appropriation: Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years within the Biennium.~~** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in the appropriations made herein to the Railroad Commission are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 85. ~~Appropriation Limited to Revenue Collections: Surface Mining Permits and Contingency Appropriation for Fee Increase.~~** Included in the amounts appropriated above is ~~\$1,833,378~~2,205,318 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$1,823,259~~2,027,398 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in Strategy C.1.2, Surface Mining Monitoring and Inspections, from surface mining fee revenues deposited to the General Revenue Fund to cover the cost of permitting and inspecting coal mining facilities.

This appropriation is contingent upon the Railroad Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, revenue to cover the General Revenue appropriations for the Surface Mining Program as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" for the program appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" are estimated to be ~~\$489,674~~472,550 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$522,155~~487,869 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

~~The Railroad Commission, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase the surface mining permit fee, shall furnish copies of the minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues in excess of those estimated in the Biennial Revenue Estimate (BRE) for 2014-15, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purpose.~~

In addition to amounts appropriated above, ~~there is hereby appropriated for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013,~~ any revenues received from surface mining fees ~~increases~~ deposited to the credit of the General Revenue Fund (Revenue Object Code No. 3329) in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate each fiscal year are appropriated to the Railroad Commission in the ~~BRE for 2014-15~~2016-17 biennium for the same purposes.

- 96. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections for Pipeline Safety Fees.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are revenues from fees assessed on pipelines and pipeline facilities and deposited to ~~Revenue Object Code 3553~~ in the General Revenue Fund (Revenue Object Code 3553) pursuant to Utilities Code, §121.211 (~~in an amount not to exceed~~estimated to be \$3,406,866 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$3,218,262 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017). These funds shall be used to operate programs in ~~Strategy A.2.1, Gas Utility Compliance, Strategy B.1.1, Pipeline Safety, and Strategy B.1.2, Pipeline Damage Prevention, and Strategy C.3.1, Gas Utility Commerce.~~Strategy D.1.1, Geographic Information Systems and Well Mapping. Of these amounts, ~~\$754,759~~ in fiscal year 2014 and ~~\$561,155~~ in fiscal year 2015 is contingent upon the Railroad Commission raising Pipeline Safety Fee rates and shall be limited to revenues deposited to the credit of Revenue Object Code 3553 in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2014-15. In addition, the Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE) indicated above, 20.0 are contingent upon the Railroad Commission increasing Pipeline Safety Fee rates in an amount sufficient to support these additional appropriations and FTEs.

RAILROAD COMMISSION

(Continued)

The Railroad Commission is ~~hereby~~ authorized to transfer appropriations made pursuant to this provision to the appropriate strategy items.

These appropriations are contingent upon the Railroad Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum the General Revenue appropriations for the Pipeline Safety program and the underground pipeline damage prevention program as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" for the programs, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" are estimated to be \$1,332,448,991,767 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$1,422,937,102,858 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

In addition to amounts appropriated above, ~~there is hereby appropriated for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013, any revenues received from pipeline safety fees~~ revenues deposited to the credit of Revenue Object Code No. 3553 in the General Revenue Fund (Revenue Object Code No. 3553) in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate each fiscal year are appropriated for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium for the same purpose.

107. Capital Budget Expenditures: Federal Funds and Appropriated Receipts. To comply with the legislative intent to maximize the use of federal funds and to fulfill grant requirements required for the receipt and expenditure of Federal Funds, the Railroad Commission (RRC) is ~~hereby~~ exempted from the Capital Budget Rider Provisions contained in Article IX, §14.03, of this Act, "Limitations on Expenditures - Capital Budget," when Federal Funds and Appropriated Receipts are received in excess of amounts identified in the agency's Capital Budget Rider. The RRC shall ~~notify annually report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 60 days following August 31 of each fiscal year upon receipt of such funds, of the amount received from these sources and the items to be purchased.~~

7. ~~Appropriation: Abandoned Mine Land Funds.~~ ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.2.3, Surface Mining Reclamation, is an amount estimated to be \$246,545 in unexpended balances remaining on August 31, 2013, in the Land Reclamation Fund Account No. 454 (Federal Funds). In addition to amounts appropriated above, the Railroad Commission is hereby appropriated any additional federal grant funds from the US Department of Interior for the purposes authorized by Natural Resources Code, Chapter 134, Subchapter G, Abandoned Mine Reclamation.~~

118. Appropriation: Uranium Mining Regulatory Program. Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy C.1.2, Surface Mining Monitoring and Inspections, is \$205,204 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$204,139 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the uranium mining regulatory program. These appropriations are contingent upon the Railroad Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum the General Revenue appropriations for the Uranium Mining Regulatory program as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" for the program, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" are estimated to be \$60,395,291,181 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$64,596,30,911 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

129. Appropriation: Anthropogenic Carbon Dioxide Storage Trust Fund Revenues in Excess of the Biennial Revenue Estimate. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, ~~there is hereby appropriated to the Railroad Commission for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013, any revenues received in the Anthropogenic Carbon Dioxide Storage Trust Fund No. 827 (Other Funds) (estimated to be \$0) during the 2016-17 biennium are appropriated to the Railroad Commission.~~ In accordance with Water Code, Chapter 27, Subchapter C-1, these funds shall be used for the costs of: (1) permitting, monitoring, and inspecting anthropogenic carbon dioxide injection wells for geologic storage and geologic storage facilities; and (2) enforcing and implementing this subchapter and rules adopted by the Railroad Commission under this subchapter.

1410. Oil and Gas Division Permitting Efficiencies. ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that t~~The Railroad Commission shall maintain staffing levels in its Oil and Gas Division in both its Austin office and in each district office in a manner sufficient to be able to review and respond to all

RAILROAD COMMISSION

(Continued)

permits within 10 business days of receipt, except for disposal or injection well permits, which shall be responded to within 30 days of receipt. In addition, the Railroad Commission shall issue a final decision on contested case oil and gas permitting matters within 60 business days of the hearing date.

1511. Enforcement and Compliance Data and Public Information. Out of the monies appropriated to the Railroad Commission of Texas for in Strategy D.1.21, Public Information and Services, the agency shall publish information about enforcement data on its website, including inspection and enforcement activity, violations and the amount of final enforcement penalties assessed to the operator. The agency shall also make available on its website quarterly trends of enforcement data, including the number of complaints received and how the complaints were resolved, the number and severity of violations sent for enforcement action, the number of violations sent for enforcement action for each Commission rule, and the number of repeat violations found for each operator.

1712. High-Cost Housing Salary Supplement. Out of funds appropriated above, the Railroad Commission is hereby authorized to pay a salary supplement, not to exceed \$1,200 per month, to each Commission employee whose duty station is located in an area of the state in which the high cost of living is causing excessive employee turnover, as determined by the Commission. This salary supplement shall be in addition to the maximum salary rate authorized for that position elsewhere in this Act. In the event that an employee so assigned works on a less than full-time basis, the maximum salary supplement shall be set on a basis proportionate to the number of hours worked.

13. Sunset Contingency. Funds appropriated above for the Railroad Commission for fiscal year 2015 are made contingent on the continuation of the Railroad Commission by the 83rd Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.

16. Contingent Revenue Appropriation: General Counsel Enforcement. Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$80,620 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy B.1.2, Pipeline Damage Prevention, and \$204,860 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium out of the Oil and Gas Regulation and Cleanup (OGRC) Account No. 5155 in Strategy C.1.1, Oil and Gas Monitoring and Inspections, to supplement funding for activities related to the enforcement of Railroad Commission rules. In addition, included in the Number of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) positions indicated above are 4.0 FTEs in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium designated to supplement enforcement activities at the agency.

This appropriation and the 4.0 FTEs are contingent on the Railroad Commission increasing the Pipeline Safety Fee and the Oil and Gas Regulation and Cleanup Fee Surcharge and is limited to amounts received in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate (BRE) for 2014-15 for Revenue Object Code 3553 in the General Revenue Fund pursuant to Utilities Code, §121.211, and Revenue Object Code 3310 in the OGRC Account No. 5155 pursuant to Natural Resources Code, §81.170.

This appropriation also is contingent upon the Railroad Commission assessing fees to generate during the 2014-15 biennium, revenue sufficient to cover the above appropriations as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" of the program appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" are estimated to be \$75,837 in fiscal year 2014 and \$75,837 in fiscal year 2015. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset these costs identified in this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

The Railroad Commission, upon completion of necessary actions to increase the Pipeline Safety Fee and the Oil and Gas Regulation and Cleanup Fee Surcharge, shall furnish copies of the minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues in excess of those estimated in the BRE for 2014-15, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingency appropriation shall be made available for the intended purpose.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 20,369,807	\$ 20,369,807
Federal Funds	<u>14,500,000</u>	<u>8,523,725</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 34,869,807</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 28,893,532</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	72.1	72.1
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$108,444	\$108,444
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION ASSIST		
Soil and Water Conservation Assistance.		
A.1.1. Strategy: PROGRAM MANAGEMENT & ASSISTANCE	\$ 4,872,762	\$ 4,872,762
Program Expertise, Financial & Conservation Implementation Assistance.		
A.2.1. Strategy: FLOOD CONTROL DAMS	<u>\$ 15,904,430</u>	<u>\$ 9,928,155</u>
Flood Control Dam Maintenance & Structural Repair.		
Total, Goal A: SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION ASSIST	<u><u>\$ 20,777,192</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 14,800,917</u></u>
B. Goal: NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ABATEMENT		
Administer a Program for Abatement of Agricl Nonpoint Source Pollution.		
B.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE MANAGEMENT PLAN	\$ 7,297,346	\$ 7,297,346
Implement a Statewide Management Plan for Controlling NPS Pollution.		
B.1.2. Strategy: POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN	<u>\$ 4,007,121</u>	<u>\$ 4,007,121</u>
Pollution Abatement Plans for Problem Agricultural Areas.		
Total, Goal B: NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ABATEMENT	<u><u>\$ 11,304,467</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,304,467</u></u>
C. Goal: WATER SUPPLY ENHANCEMENT		
Protect and Enhance Water Supplies.		
C.1.1. Strategy: WATER CONSERVATION AND ENHANCEMENT	\$ 2,138,413	\$ 2,138,413
Provide Financial/Technical Assistance for Water Quantity Enhancement.		
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 649,735	\$ 649,735
Grand Total, SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD	<u><u>\$ 34,869,807</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 28,893,532</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,786,593	\$ 3,786,593
Other Personnel Costs	127,500	127,500
Professional Fees and Services	31,000	31,000
Fuels and Lubricants	66,000	66,000
Consumable Supplies	47,000	47,000
Utilities	70,250	70,250
Travel	387,500	387,500
Rent - Building	220,915	220,915
Rent - Machine and Other	33,400	33,400

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	2,535,985	2,535,985
Grants	<u>27,563,664</u>	<u>21,587,389</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 34,869,807</u>	<u>\$ 28,893,532</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 260,851	\$ 262,155
Group Insurance	737,643	800,614
Social Security	278,992	280,387
Benefits Replacement	<u>9,137</u>	<u>8,269</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 1,286,623</u>	 <u>\$ 1,351,425</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 1,286,623</u>	<u>\$ 1,351,425</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Soil and Water Conservation Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Soil and Water Conservation Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Soil and Water Conservation Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION ASSIST		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of District Financial Needs Met by Soil and Water Conservation Board Grants	54%	53%
A.1.1. Strategy: PROGRAM MANAGEMENT & ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Contacts with Districts to Provide Conservation Program Implementation and Education Assistance	17,250	17,250
A.2.1. Strategy: FLOOD CONTROL DAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Flood Control Dam Repair Grants Awarded	4	4
B. Goal: NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ABATEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Agricultural and Silvicultural Operations with a Potential to Cause Nonpoint Pollution in Problem Areas As Identified and Designated by the TSSWCB	70%	70%
B.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE MANAGEMENT PLAN		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Proposals for Federal Grant Funding Evaluated by TSSWCB Staff	25	25
B.1.2. Strategy: POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Pollution Abatement Plans Certified	154	154
C. Goal: WATER SUPPLY ENHANCEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Predicted Number of Gallons of Water Yielded from Water Supply Enhancement Program	1,490,000,000	797,000,000
C.1.1. Strategy: WATER CONSERVATION AND ENHANCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Acres of Brush Treated	23,138	23,138

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code, §1232.103.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD
(Continued)

	2016	2017
<u>a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) Replacement of Computers and Laptops	\$ 30,400	\$ 29,200
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 30,400	\$ 29,200
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 23,900	\$ 25,500
Federal Funds	6,500	3,700
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 30,400	\$ 29,200

- 23. Matching Requirements.** Funds appropriated above for conservation assistance grants for soil and water conservation districts may be expended only when matched by equal amounts from sources other than state funds or earnings from state funds, not to exceed \$7,500 in any district per fiscal year.
- 34. Allocation of Grant Funds.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Soil and Water Conservation Board, any Conservation Implementation Assistance or Technical Assistance grant funds to the soil and water conservation districts shall be used for expenses occurring in the fiscal year in which the grant funds are allocated. Grant distributions are made contingent upon districts filing annual Conservation Implementation Assistance or Technical Assistance expenditure summary reports with the Soil and Water Conservation Board and are subject to a year-end reconciliation.
- 45. Water Quality Management Plans.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Pollution Abatement Plan, is \$406,818 out of the General Revenue Fund in fiscal years ~~2014~~2016 and ~~2015~~2017 for administrative costs associated with the preparation of water quality management plans for poultry operators and \$3,661,153 out of the General Revenue fund in fiscal years ~~2014~~2016 and ~~2015~~2017 for the planning and implementation of water quality management plans. Any unobligated and unexpended balances from this appropriation as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are ~~hereby~~ appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
- 56. Conservation Assistance to the Soil and Water Conservation Districts.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Soil and Water Conservation Board, any conservation assistance grants awarded to soil and water conservation districts on a matching basis and requiring districts to raise funds from sources other than the Soil and Water Conservation Board prior to receiving such grants shall remain permanently with the soil and water conservation district granted the funds. The Soil and Water Conservation Board shall not require the soil and water conservation districts to return conservation assistance grant funds at the end of a fiscal year or at the end of a biennium.
- 67. Water Supply Enhancement.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Water Conservation and Enhancement, is \$2,135,413 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$2,135,413 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 out of the General Revenue Fund for the water supply enhancement program. These funds shall be used for supporting existing and implementing new water supply enhancement projects designated by the Soil and Water Conservation Board. Any unobligated and unexpended balances from this appropriation as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are ~~hereby~~ appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
- 78. Appropriation: Flood Control Dam Operation, Maintenance, and Structural Repair.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Flood Control Dam Maintenance & Structural Repair, is \$7,400,000 in each fiscal year out of the General Revenue Fund to provide for operations and maintenance, structural repair, and rehabilitation needs to flood control dams. Included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, (estimated to be \$0) for Flood Control Dam Maintenance and Structural Repair. Any unobligated and unexpended balances from this appropriation as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are ~~hereby~~ appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
- 89. Appropriation: Statewide Management Plan.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Statewide Management Plan, is \$1,297,346 in each fiscal year out of the General

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD
(Continued)

Revenue Fund for the nonpoint source water quality program. Any unobligated and unexpended balances from this appropriation as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are ~~hereby~~-appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

- 10. Sunset Contingency.** Pursuant to Government Code Chapter 325, the Soil and Water Conservation Board was the subject of review by the Sunset Advisory Commission.
- 1) Funds appropriated above are contingent on such action continuing the Soil and Water Conservation Board by the Eighty-fourth Legislature.
 - 2) In the event that the Legislature does not choose to continue the agency, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2016, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations or to address the disposition of agency programs and operations as provided by the legislation.

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 70,912,167	\$ 66,200,591
Federal Funds	8,047,792	8,047,792
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Water Infrastructure Fund No. 302	51,996,065	52,859,558
Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357	2,050,992	2,068,615
Agricultural Water Conservation Fund No. 358	942,193	942,193
Water Assistance Fund No. 480	1,295,861	1,295,861
Appropriated Receipts	4,921,812	4,921,812
Interagency Contracts	505,209	505,209
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 61,712,132	\$ 62,593,248
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 140,672,091</u>	<u>\$ 136,841,631</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	325.1	325.1
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Administrator, Group 5	\$141,847	\$141,847
Commissioner (Chair), Group 6	150,000	150,000
Commissioner, Group 6	(2) 150,000	(2) 150,000

Items of Appropriation:
A. Goal: WATER RESOURCE PLANNING
Plan and Guide Conservation & Management of State's Water Resources.

A.1.1. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT INFORMATION Collection, Analysis and Reporting of Environmental Impact Information.	\$ 2,791,845	\$ 791,845
A.1.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCES DATA	\$ 2,649,241	\$ 2,649,241
A.1.3. Strategy: AUTO INFO COLLECT., MAINT. & DISSEM Automated Information Collection, Maintenance, and Dissemination.	\$ 2,358,832	\$ 2,358,832
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE & MODELING Technical Assistance and Modeling.	\$ 2,819,640	\$ 2,819,640
A.2.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCES PLANNING	\$ 7,271,055	\$ 7,271,055
A.3.1. Strategy: WATER CONSERVATION EDUCATION & ASST Water Conservation Education and Assistance.	\$ 2,389,946	\$ 1,389,946

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

(Continued)

A.4.1. Strategy: PERFORM COMM ASSIST RELATED TO NFIP	\$ 1,896,417	\$ 1,896,417
Perform Community Assistance Pursuant to the NFIP.		
Total, Goal A: WATER RESOURCE PLANNING	\$ 22,176,976	\$ 19,176,976
B. Goal: WATER PROJECT FINANCING		
Provide Financing for the Development of Water-related Projects.		
B.1.1. Strategy: STATE & FEDERAL FIN ASSIST PROGRAM	\$ 9,756,075	\$ 10,419,831
State and Federal Financial Assistance Programs.		
B.1.2. Strategy: ECONOMICALLY DISTRESSED AREAS	\$ 405,847	\$ 405,847
Economically Distressed Areas Program.		
Total, Goal B: WATER PROJECT FINANCING	\$ 10,161,922	\$ 10,825,678
C. Goal: NON-SELF SUPPORTING G O DEBT SVC		
Fulfill All G O Bond Debt Svc Commitments for Non-self Supp G O Bonds.		
C.1.1. Strategy: EDAP DEBT SERVICE	\$ 28,074,558	\$ 27,843,485
General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments for EDAP.		
C.1.2. Strategy: WIF DEBT SERVICE	\$ 71,509,513	\$ 70,466,370
G.O. Bond Debt Service Payments for the Water Infrastructure Fund Pgm.		
Total, Goal C: NON-SELF SUPPORTING G O DEBT SVC	\$ 99,584,071	\$ 98,309,855
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 4,745,525	\$ 4,745,525
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 3,215,737	\$ 2,995,737
D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 787,860	\$ 787,860
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 8,749,122	\$ 8,529,122
Grand Total, WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD	<u>\$ 140,672,091</u>	<u>\$ 136,841,631</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 21,851,335	\$ 21,851,335
Other Personnel Costs	409,215	409,215
Professional Fees and Services	4,227,213	4,129,090
Fuels and Lubricants	126,021	126,021
Consumable Supplies	295,061	295,061
Utilities	308,470	308,470
Travel	551,573	551,573
Rent - Building	127,696	127,696
Rent - Machine and Other	139,176	139,176
Debt Service	99,584,071	98,309,855
Other Operating Expense	2,016,311	1,894,434
Grants	10,947,411	8,611,167
Capital Expenditures	<u>88,538</u>	<u>88,538</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 140,672,091</u>	<u>\$ 136,841,631</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,379,610	\$ 1,386,508
Group Insurance	3,952,417	4,335,160
Social Security	1,468,316	1,475,658
Benefits Replacement	<u>50,911</u>	<u>46,074</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 6,851,254</u>	<u>\$ 7,243,400</u>

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD
(Continued)

<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 99,265	\$ 92,771
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 6,950,519	\$ 7,336,171

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Water Development Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Water Development Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Water Development Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: WATER RESOURCE PLANNING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Information Available to Adequately Monitor the State's Water Supplies	66.6%	66.6%
Percent of Key Regional and Statewide Water Planning Activities Completed	90%	90%
Percent of Eligible Texas Communities and Other Entities Receiving Technical and/or Financial Assistance for Water Planning and Conservation	8.7%	8.7%
A.1.1. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT INFORMATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Bay and Estuary and Instream Study Elements Completed	11.2	10.6
A.1.3. Strategy: AUTO INFO COLLECT., MAINT. & DISSEM		
Explanatory:		
Number of Responses to Requests for TNRIS-related Information	150,000	150,000
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE & MODELING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Responses to Requests for Water Resources Information	2,551	2,551
A.2.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCES PLANNING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Active Grants for Regional Water, Wastewater, Flood and Research Studies Funded from the Research and Planning Fund	120	120
A.3.1. Strategy: WATER CONSERVATION EDUCATION & ASST		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Responses to Requests for Water Conservation Information, Literature, Data, Technical Assistance and Educational Activities Provided by the Texas Water Development Board Staff	849	849
B. Goal: WATER PROJECT FINANCING		
B.1.1. Strategy: STATE & FEDERAL FIN ASSIST PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Financial Assistance/Loan Commitments Provided to State Participation Projects	1	1
Total Dollars Committed to Projects to Implement the State Water Plan (SWP)	750,000,000	750,000,000
Number of Commitments to State Water Plan Projects	15	15
Number of Communities Having Active Financial Assistance Agreements	476	476
Sum of State Water Plan Project Costs Receiving Funding Commitments Utilizing SWIRFT Funding	700,000,000	700,000,000
Explanatory:		
Number of Applications for State Water Plan Projects Received for Prioritization for Swirft Funding	20	20
Sum of the Total Dollars of State Water Plan Project Cost Received for Prioritization for Swirft Funding	1,200,000,000	1,200,000,000
B.1.2. Strategy: ECONOMICALLY DISTRESSED AREAS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Completed Economically Distressed Areas Projects	96	100

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD
(Continued)

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code, §1232.103.

	2014	2015
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Office Space Retrofit	\$ 461,300	\$ 102,330
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) PC and Server Purchase	68,127	76,677
(2) Texas Water Information System Expansion (TxWISE)	156,160	156,160
(3) Water Information Integration and Dissemination Project	\$ 139,762	\$ 139,762
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 364,049	\$ 372,599
c. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 1,936,140	\$ 2,075,590
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 2,761,489	\$ 2,550,519
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,465,567	\$ 2,254,597
Appropriated Receipts	295,922	295,922
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 2,761,489	\$ 2,550,519

	2016	2017
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) PC and Laptop Replacement	\$ 156,000	\$ 156,000
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 1,399,213	\$ 1,301,090
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 1,555,213	\$ 1,457,090
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,555,213	\$ 1,457,090
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 1,555,213	\$ 1,457,090

- 3. Informational Rider: Estimated Outstanding Debt and Debt Service Requirements for Self-Supporting Bonds.** In addition to amounts appropriated in this Act, the following is an informational listing of the estimated amounts of outstanding bond debt issued by the Water Development Board as of August 31, 2015, and the estimated required debt service payments for those self-supporting bonds.

	Estimated Outstanding Debt (In Millions)	Estimated Debt Service Requirements (In Millions)
Water Development Fund II (DFund II)	\$ 1,153.4	\$ 197.7
State Participation Program	\$ 119.8	\$ 17.3
Agricultural Water Conservation Bonds	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0
Water Infrastructure Fund (WIF) Bonds--Self Supporting Series	\$ 209.0	\$ 38.5
State Water Implementation Revenue Fund for Texas (SWIRFT)	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

(Continued)

Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF)	\$ 774.2	\$ 178.2
Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF)	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0
TOTAL	\$2,256.4	\$431.7

34. Transfer Authorized. Authorized Transfers and Appropriations: Water Assistance Fund.

- a. ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Technical Assistance and Modeling, and Strategy A.2.2, Water Resources Planning, is up to \$2,268,995 out of the General Revenue Fund in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 2016-17 biennium to be transferred to the Water Assistance Fund No. 480, for the sole purpose of making grants to regional planning groups pursuant to Water Code, §15.4061. The Texas Water Development Board is authorized to transfer these funds from the Water Assistance Fund to other accounts as authorized under Water Code, §15.011 as needed to support the regional planning process. The Water Development Board may transfer a combined amount not to exceed \$2,268,995 each fiscal year from its General Revenue appropriations in Strategy A.2.1, Technical Assistance and Modeling, and Strategy A.2.2, Water Resources Planning, to the Water Assistance Fund No. 480, for the sole purpose of making grants to regional planning groups pursuant to Water Code, §15.4061. The Water Development Board is authorized to transfer these funds from the Water Assistance Fund to other accounts as authorized under Water Code, §15.011 as needed to support the regional planning process.~~
- b. ~~Also i~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.2, Water Resources Planning, is \$2,591,722 \$1,295,861 in each fiscal year from unobligated and unexpended balances in ~~out of~~ the Water Assistance Fund No. 480 ~~as of August 31, 2015 in each fiscal year of the for the 2014-15 biennium. These amounts also~~ This appropriation shall be used for the purpose of making grants to regional planning groups pursuant to Water Code §15.4061.
- c. In addition to amounts appropriated above, all revenues and receipts accruing to the Water Assistance Fund No. 480 during the biennium beginning on September 1, 2015, including receipts from the Water Resources Finance Authority deposited to the Water Assistance Fund No. 480, are appropriated to the Water Development Board for purposes authorized in Water Code, Chapter 15.

45. Safe Drinking Water Act State Revolving Fund. ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Programs, is up to Water Development Board expenditures for the state match portion of the community/non-community water system and economically disadvantaged community accounts established under the Safe Drinking Water Act State Revolving Fund may not exceed \$2,336,171 out of the from the General Revenue Fund in Strategy B.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Programs, in each fiscal year of the biennium beginning on September 1, 2015 for the state match portion of the community/non-community water system and economically disadvantaged community accounts established under the Safe Drinking Water Act State Revolving Fund.~~

5. Appropriation: Water Assistance Fund. ~~Included in the amounts appropriated above are balances in the Water Assistance Fund No. 480 (WAF) as of August 31, 2013 and revenues accruing to the WAF during the 2014-15 biennium, estimated to be \$2,591,722 during the 2014-15 biennium. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Water Development Board all revenues accruing to the Water Assistance Fund No. 480 during the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013, including receipts from the Water Resources Finance Authority. These funds shall be used as authorized in Chapter 15, Water Code.~~

6. Appropriation: Water Resources Fund. ~~In addition to amounts appropriated above, any monies funds deposited into to the credit of the Texas Water Resources Fund No. 591, including but not limited to proceeds from revenue bond sales, investment earnings, and loan repayments, are hereby appropriated to the Water Development Board for the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act.~~

7. Appropriation: Agricultural Water Conservation Fund. ~~A~~amounts appropriated above include \$941,193 in Strategy A.3.1, Water Conservation Education and Assistance, and \$1,000 in Strategy B.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Programs, out of the Agricultural Water Conservation Fund No. 358 in each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium, is \$939,022 in fiscal year 2014 and \$939,022 in fiscal year 2015 for use pursuant to §50-d of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Water Code, Chapter 17, Subchapter J. In addition to amounts appropriated above, there are hereby appropriated such all amounts as may be necessary to administer and disburse funds for loans and grants through the agricultural water conservation program and to pay

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

(Continued)

the principal and interest on agricultural water conservation bonds that mature or become due are appropriated during the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act, pursuant to §50-d of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Water Code, Chapter 17, Subchapter J, to be transferred to the Agricultural Water Conservation Interest and Sinking Fund No. 359.

8. **Coordination with the Texas Department of Agriculture, Office of Rural Affairs.** The Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) and the Texas Department of Agriculture, Office of Rural Affairs (TDA) shall continue to coordinate funds out of the Economically Distressed Areas Program (EDAP) administered by the TWDB and the Colonia Fund administered by TDA as outlined in a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) to maximize delivery of the funds and minimize administrative delay in their expenditure. At the beginning of each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, the TWDB shall provide TDA a list of EDAP-funded areas whose colonia residents cannot afford the cost of service lines, hook-ups, and plumbing improvements associated with being connected to an EDAP-funded system. No later than September 15, ~~2014~~2016, the TWDB and TDA shall submit a joint report to the Legislative Budget Board that describes and analyzes the effectiveness of projects funded as a result of coordinated Colonia Fund/EDAP efforts, including an estimate of the amount each agency has saved by reduced duplication of efforts.

9. **Fee Appropriation: State Revolving Fund Program Operation.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, the Water Development Board is ~~hereby~~ appropriated any additional fee revenue collected for administration and operation of revolving fund programs for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015.

All fee revenue collected pursuant to the State Revolving Fund (SRF) program and additional state revolving funds may be deposited into an operating fund held in the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company. All revenues, interest earnings, and available balances ~~Monies~~ in the SRF or additional SRFs operating fund, including interest, may be used only for the purposes of reimbursing expenditures from appropriations made in this Act. Such reimbursement shall include both direct expenditures for salaries and other expenditures and ~~fringe expenditure made for~~ benefits. In addition, the ~~Texas~~ Water Development Board may transfer amounts from the operating fund to the SRF or additional SRFs for uses pursuant to the Water Code, Chapter 15, Subchapter J.

10. **Use of Texas Water Resources Finance Authority (TWRFA) Funds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Automated Information Collection, Maintenance, and Dissemination, Strategy A.2.1, Technical Assistance and Modeling, Strategy A.2.2, Water Resources Planning, Strategy B.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Programs, Strategy C.1.1, Central Administration, and Strategy C.1.2, Information Resources, is ~~\$2,368,801~~\$4,287,678 in each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium in Appropriated Receipts ~~derived~~ from cash flows from the Texas Water Resources Finance Authority (TWRFA). Also included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Programs, is ~~\$5,773~~\$1,317 in each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium in Appropriated Receipts derived from cash flows and reserved as operating costs of TWRFA and used to reimburse TWDB for administrative expenditures incurred by the Water Development Board in administering the TWRFA portfolio.

- ~~11~~10. **Appropriation: Unexpended Balances in the Groundwater District Loan Assistance Fund.** In addition to amounts appropriated above, the ~~Texas~~ Water Development Board is ~~hereby~~ appropriated any unobligated and unexpended balances in the Groundwater District Loan Assistance Fund No. 363 as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015 (estimated to be \$0). Any unobligated and unexpended balances in the Groundwater District Loan Assistance Fund No. 363 as of August 31, 20142016 are ~~hereby~~ appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016 for the same purposes.

12. **Appropriation: Cost Recovery for the State Participation Program.** ~~Included in a~~ Amounts appropriated above to the Water Development Board in Strategy B.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Program, include an estimated \$22,996 in Appropriated Receipts ~~there is hereby appropriated to the Texas Water Development Board any additional revenues (estimated to be \$22,996 in each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium in Appropriated Receipts)~~ Any additional revenues (estimated to be \$0) collected for the administration and operation of the State Participation Program during the biennium are appropriated for the same purposes.

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

(Continued)

13. **Rural Water Assistance Fund.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, ~~there is hereby appropriated to the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) is appropriated for the 2016-17 biennium all unobligated and unexpended available~~ balances available in and all funds deposited to the credit of the Rural Water Assistance Fund, money that TWDB may place into the Rural Water Assistance Fund from any sources legally available, including but not limited to proceeds from bonds issued by the Board, money transferred to the fund, and any revenues that may accrue to the Rural Water Assistance Fund (amounts estimated to be \$0 in each fiscal year).
14. **Economically Disadvantaged Community Account.** Funds previously appropriated to the Texas Water Development Board for the Community/Noncommunity Water System Financial Assistance Account of the Safe Drinking Water Revolving Fund (SDWRF) and any interest earned on such funds (estimated to be \$0) may be transferred by the Board in whole or in part to the Economically Disadvantaged Community Account of the SDWRF for authorized use ~~(amounts estimated to be \$0 in each fiscal year).~~
15. **Capital Budget Expenditures: Federal Funds and Appropriated Receipts Exemption.** To comply with the legislative intent to maximize the use of federal funds, to maximize the use of state funds, and to fulfill grant requirements required for the receipt and expenditure of federal funds, the Water Development Board is ~~hereby~~ exempted from the Capital Budget Rider Provisions contained in Article IX of this Act, "Limitations on Expenditures - Capital Budget," when Federal Funds or Appropriated Receipts are received in excess of amounts identified in the agency's Capital Budget Rider. The Water Development Board shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor upon receipt of such Federal Funds or Appropriated Receipts, of the amount received and items to be purchased.
16. **Nuisance Surveys for the Economically Distressed Areas Program.** Out of amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy B.1.2, Economically Distressed Areas, the Water Development Board shall reimburse the Texas Department of State Health Services for costs incurred by the Department in conducting nuisance surveys for applicants for financial assistance through the Economically Distressed Areas program administered by the Board. The Board shall reimburse such costs through Interagency Contracts with the Texas Department of State Health Services in an amount not to exceed a total of \$250,000 for the biennium beginning on September 1, ~~2013~~2015.
17. **Appropriation: Water Infrastructure Fund.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, all unobligated and unexpended balances available in and all revenues and funds transferred and/or deposited to the credit of the Water Infrastructure Fund No. 302, including, but not limited to bonds issued by the Water Development Board, are ~~there is hereby~~ appropriated to the Water Development Board for the biennium beginning on September 1, ~~2013~~2015, all available funds in the Water Infrastructure Fund (WIF) No. 302, including, but not limited to fund balances, revenues, bonds issued by the Water Development Board, and funds transferred to the WIF.
18. **Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium –Debt Service.** Any unobligated and unexpended balances in Goal C, Non Self-Supporting General Obligation Bond Debt Service, as of August 31, 2014~~2016~~ in appropriations made to the Water Development Board are ~~hereby~~ appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
19. **Reimbursement of Advisory Committees.** Pursuant to Government Code, §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members out of funds appropriated above is limited to the following advisory committees: the Texas Environmental Flows Science Advisory Committee and the Basin and Bay Expert Science Teams.
- ~~23~~20. **Water Conservation Education Grants.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Water Conservation and Assistance, is \$1,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 from General Revenue for the purpose of providing grants to water conservation education groups. The Water Development Board shall award the grants through a competitive process, which may require grant applicants to provide private matching funds. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 in funds appropriated for this purpose are appropriated for the same purpose in the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
- ~~20~~. **~~Financing of Water and Wastewater Connections and Plumbing Improvements in Economically Distressed Areas.~~** ~~It is the intent of the legislature that, to the extent permitted by law, a political subdivision be permitted to use money from financial assistance under Subchapter K, Chapter 17, Water Code to pay: (1) costs to connect a residence to a water distribution system constructed under the subchapter; (2) costs to provide yard service connections; (3) costs of~~

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

(Continued)

~~connecting a residence to a sewer collection system constructed under that subchapter; (4) necessary connection fees and permit fees; and (5) necessary costs of design related to plumbing improvements described in subdivisions (1) through (4) of this section.~~

- 21. Payment of Debt Service: Economically Distressed Areas Bonds.** All receipts deposited to the Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357 are appropriated for the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to provide financial assistance for water and wastewater infrastructure through the Economically Distressed Areas Program that mature or become due during the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act, pursuant to §§49-c, 49-d-7, 49-d-8, and 49-d-10 of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Water Code, Chapter 17, Subchapters C and L, including amounts issued prior to the effective date of this Act. The amounts identified above in the Method of Financing as the Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357 are estimated amounts to be received from repayments of loan principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

The actual amount of funds to be paid from the General Revenue Fund shall be the total amount of debt service obligations due in each fiscal year less the amount available in the Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357 for Debt Service Payments for the Economically Distressed Areas Program. These provisions shall not be construed, however, to abrogate the obligation of the State under §§49-c, 49-d-7, 49-d-8, and 49-d-10 of Article III of the Texas Constitution to provide for the payment in full of the principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

- 21. Demonstration Projects for Near-Term Alternative Water Supplies.** ~~Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.2, Water Resources Planning, the Water Development Board shall allocate \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 out of General Revenue, to fund grants for the construction of water reuse, aquifer storage and recovery or any other demonstration projects that will create new water supplies or otherwise increase the availability of water through use of innovative storage approaches that improve operational efficiencies. Such projects should be targeted to provide cost-effective water supplies within the next five years, and provide regional benefits estimated to increase by at least 10 percent the overall amount of reliable water supply that can be made available within a region to help meet the various competing demands for water, including those of agricultural, industrial, municipal and others.~~

~~The Water Development Board shall award the grants through a competitive process, which would require grant applicants to provide matching funds. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 out of appropriations made herein are appropriated to the Water Development Board for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.~~

- 22. Payment of Debt Service: Water Infrastructure Fund Bonds.** All revenues deposited to the credit of or transferred to the Water Infrastructure Fund (WIF) No. 302, pursuant to Texas Water Code, §15.974 (a)(4), are appropriated for the payment of principal and interest on Water Infrastructure Fund bonds issued pursuant to Texas Water Code, §17.952, Water Financial Assistance Bonds, to provide financial assistance for projects related to the implementation of the State Water Plan. The amounts identified above in the Method of Financing table as Water Infrastructure Fund No. 302 are estimated amounts to be received from repayments of loan principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

The actual amount of funds to be paid from the General Revenue Fund shall be the total amount of debt service obligations due in each fiscal year less amounts deposited to the WIF No. 302 for loan repayments and interest earnings. These provisions shall not be construed, however, to abrogate the obligation of the State under §§49-c, 49-d-8 and 49-d-9, of Article III of the Texas Constitution to provide for the payment in full of the principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

- 22. Texas Alliance for Water Conservation Demonstration Project.** ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Water Conservation Education and Assistance, is \$1,800,000 in each fiscal year from the Agricultural Water Conservation Fund No. 358, for the purpose of making grants to the Texas Alliance for Water Conservation Demonstration Project. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 in funds appropriated for this purpose are appropriated for the same purpose in the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.~~

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD
(Continued)

23. Bond Issuance Authority by Program.

- a. Based on demand in the various programs under the Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds, the authority to issue bonds may be transferred between programs provided: 1) debt service for such bonds does not exceed the General Revenue appropriation for debt service; 2) the issuance of the bonds is approved by the Bond Review Board; and 3) the Legislative Budget Board, upon receiving a request for bond issuance from the Water Development Board, does not issue a written disapproval not later than the 30th business day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request and forwards the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.
- b. Requests submitted to the Legislative Budget Board for the purpose of subsection (a) of this rider must be submitted in a timely manner and include adequate information for evaluating the request. Any additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board must be submitted promptly and in a manner prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board.

24. Bond Issuance and Payment of Debt Service.

- a. Within the amounts appropriated above, the Texas Water Development Board is authorized to issue Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds for Economically Distressed Areas Program and Water Infrastructure Fund purposes, provided: 1) debt service for such bonds does not exceed the General Revenue appropriation for debt service; 2) the issuance of the bonds is approved by the Bond Review Board; and 3) the Legislative Budget Board, upon receiving a request for bond issuance from the Water Development Board, does not issue a written disapproval not later than the 30th business day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request and forwards the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.
- b. Requests submitted to the Legislative Budget Board for the purpose of subsection (a) of this rider must be submitted in a timely manner and include adequate information for evaluating the request. Any additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board must be submitted promptly and in a manner prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board.

24. Water Resources Planning. ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.2., Water Resources Planning, is \$407,414 in fiscal year 2014 and \$326,474 in fiscal year 2015 from the General Revenue Fund and 4.8 full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in each year of the 2014-15 biennium to develop an online tool to consolidate reporting requirements related to the Water Use Survey, annual Water Loss Report, and annual Water Conservation Report. The agency shall also develop an online tool to quantify water conservation savings. The agency shall provide the ability for these reports to be completed, submitted and viewable by the public online.~~

25. Agricultural Water Conservation Monitoring. ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Water Conservation Education and Assistance, is up to \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2014 and up to \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2015, from General Revenue to be transferred to the Agricultural Water Conservation Fund No. 358 to be used for the Agricultural Water Conservation Grant Program. Grants awarded under this provision shall be given to Groundwater Conservation Districts that have promulgated rules requiring metering and shall only be used to offset half the cost of each meter.~~

26. Contingency for SJR 1 and HB 4.

~~(a) Contingent on passage and adoption by an election of the voters of SJR 1, or similar legislation relating to proposing constitutional amendments creating the State Water Implementation Fund for Texas and the State Water Implementation Revenue Fund for Texas by the 83rd Legislature, Regular Session, 2013 and also contingent on the enactment of HB 4 or similar legislation relating to the administration and functions of the Texas Water Development Board and establishment of the state water implementation fund, by the 83rd Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, \$2,000,000,000 is appropriated out of the Economic Stabilization Fund to the State Water Implementation Fund for Texas to implement the provisions of the legislation.~~

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD
(Continued)

~~(b) Appropriations made in this section shall be available to the Water Development Board for the purposes described in HB 4, or similar legislation to finance projects in the state water plan according to the provisions of the legislation.~~

DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS - NON-SELF SUPPORTING G.O. WATER BONDS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 0	\$ 0
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Water Infrastructure Fund No. 302	0	0
State Participation Program Bond Payment Account	0	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 0	\$ 0
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 0% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: GEN OBLIGATION BOND DEBT SERVICE

Fulfill All General Obligation Bond Debt Service Commitments.

A.1.1. Strategy: EDAP DEBT SERVICE	\$ 0	\$ 0
General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments for EDAP.		
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE PARTICIPATION DEBT SERVICE	\$ 0	\$ 0
General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments for State Participation.		
A.1.3. Strategy: WIF DEBT SERVICE	\$ 0	\$ 0
G.O. Bond Debt Service Payments for the Water Infrastructure Fund Pgm.		

Total, Goal A: GEN OBLIGATION BOND DEBT SERVICE \$ 0 \$ 0

Grand Total, DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS - NON-SELF SUPPORTING G.O. WATER BONDS \$ 0 \$ 0

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Debt Service	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
--------------	----------	----------

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing \$ 0 \$ 0

1. ~~Payment of Debt Service: Economically Distressed Areas Bonds.~~ All monies received by the Texas Water Development Board and deposited to the Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357 are hereby appropriated for the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to provide financial assistance for water and wastewater infrastructure through the Economically Distressed Areas Program that mature or become due during the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act, pursuant to §§49 c, 49 d 7, 49 d 8, and 49 d 10 of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Water Code, Chapter 17, Subchapters C and L, including amounts issued prior to the effective date of this Act. The amounts identified above in the Method of Financing as the Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357 are estimated amounts to be received from repayments of loan principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

Included in the amounts appropriated above, out of the General Revenue Fund, the Texas Water Development Board is also appropriated \$1,975,417 in fiscal year 2014 and \$4,066,092 in fiscal year 2015 for the payment of principal and interest on \$50,000,000 in Economically Distressed Areas Program Bonds hereby authorized to be issued and sold during the 2014-15 biennium to provide financial assistance for water and wastewater infrastructure through the Economically

DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS - NON-SELF SUPPORTING G.O. WATER BONDS (Continued)

~~Distressed Areas Program pursuant to §§ 49 c, 49 d 7, 49 d 8, and 49 d 10 of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Water Code, Chapter 17, Subchapters C and L.~~

~~The actual amount of funds to be paid from the General Revenue Fund shall be the total amount of debt service obligations due in each fiscal year less the amount available in the Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357 for Debt Service Payments for the Economically Distressed Areas Program. The provisions contained herein shall not be construed, however, to abrogate the obligation of the State under §§ 49 c, 49 d 7, 49 d 8, and 49 d 10 of Article III of the Texas Constitution to provide for the payment in full of the principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.~~

- ~~2. **Payment of Debt Service: State Participation Bonds.** All monies received by the Texas Water Development Board and deposited to the State Participation Program Bond Payment Account No. 8432 are hereby appropriated for the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to provide financial assistance for State Participation projects that mature or become due during the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act, pursuant to §§ 49 c, 49 d 7, 49 d 8, and 49 d 9 of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Water Code, Chapter 17, Subchapters C and L, including amounts issued prior to the effective date of this Act. The amounts identified above in the Method of Financing as the State Participation Program Bond Payment Account No. 8432 are estimated amounts of payments received from political subdivisions representing the purchase of the state's ownership interest in projects dedicated to the payment of principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.~~

~~The actual amount of funds to be paid from the General Revenue Fund shall be the total amount of debt service obligations due in each fiscal year less the amount available in the State Participation Program Bond Payment Account No. 8432 for Debt Service Payments for the State Participation Program. The provisions contained herein shall not be construed, however, to abrogate the obligation of the State under §§ 49 c, 49 d 7, 49 d 8, and 49 d 9 of Article III of the Texas Constitution to provide for the payment in full of the principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.~~

- ~~3. **Payment of Debt Service: Water Infrastructure Fund Bonds.** All monies deposited or transferred to the Water Infrastructure Fund (WIF) No. 302, pursuant to Texas Water Code, §15.974 (a)(4), are hereby appropriated for the payment of principal and interest on Water Infrastructure Fund bonds issued pursuant to Texas Water Code, §17.952, Water Financial Assistance Bonds, to provide financial assistance for projects related to the implementation of the State Water Plan. The amounts identified above in the Method of Financing table as Water Infrastructure Fund No. 302 are estimated amounts to be received from repayments of loan principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.~~

~~The actual amount of funds to be paid from the General Revenue Fund shall be the total amount of debt service obligations due in each fiscal year less amounts deposited to the Water Infrastructure Fund (WIF) No. 302 for loan repayments and interest earnings. The provisions contained herein shall not be construed, however, to abrogate the obligation of the State under §§ 49 c, 49 d 8 and 49 d 9, of Article III of the Texas Constitution to provide for the payment in full of the principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.~~

- ~~4. **Bond Issuance Authority by Program.** Based on demand in the various programs under the Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds, the authority to issue bonds may be transferred between programs provided: 1) debt service for such bonds does not exceed the General Revenue appropriation for debt service; 2) the issuance of the bonds is approved by the Bond Review Board; and 3) the Legislative Budget Board, upon receiving a request for bond issuance from the Water Development Board, does not issue a written disapproval not later than the 15th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review and forwards those findings to the Board.~~
- ~~5. **Bond Issuance and Payment of Debt Service.** Within the amounts appropriated above, the Texas Water Development Board is authorized to issue Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds for State Participation, Economically Distressed Areas Program and Water Infrastructure Fund purposes, provided: 1) debt service for such bonds does not exceed the General Revenue appropriation for debt service; 2) the issuance of the bonds is approved by the Bond Review Board; and 3) the Legislative Budget Board, upon receiving a request for bond issuance from the~~

DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS - NON-SELF SUPPORTING G.O. WATER BONDS
(Continued)

~~Water Development Board, does not issue a written disapproval not later than the 15th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review and forwards those findings to the Board.~~

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 67,268,571	\$ 72,191,944
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	47,098,791	50,698,535
Federal Funds, estimated	13,391,388	14,086,127
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>6,942,843</u>	<u>7,391,340</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 134,701,593</u>	<u>\$ 144,367,946</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 32,285,998	\$ 32,447,429
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 102,415,595</u>	<u>\$ 111,920,517</u>
Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 134,701,593</u>	<u>\$ 144,367,946</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 134,701,593</u>	<u>\$ 144,367,946</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 6,713,953	\$ 6,748,294
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	20,685,709	20,725,865
Federal Funds, estimated	5,018,206	4,966,988
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>2,483,654</u>	<u>2,487,294</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 34,901,522</u>	<u>\$ 34,928,441</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 33,425,626	\$ 33,592,755
State Match — Employer. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>\$ 1,475,896</u>	<u>\$ 1,335,686</u>
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 34,901,522</u>	<u>\$ 34,928,441</u>
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>\$ 34,901,522</u>	<u>\$ 34,928,441</u>

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 18,361,018	\$ 18,059,348
Federal Funds	106,471	106,471
Current Fund Balance	<u>738,125</u>	<u>738,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 19,205,614</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 18,903,819</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 19,205,614	\$ 18,903,819
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.		& UB
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u><u>\$ 19,205,614</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 18,903,819</u></u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ <u>2,261,632</u>	\$ <u>2,240,817</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 2,261,632</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,240,817</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 2,261,632	\$ 2,240,817
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		& UB
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	<u><u>\$ 2,261,632</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,240,817</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VI
NATURAL RESOURCES
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Department of Agriculture	\$ 49,833,709	\$ 45,230,237
Animal Health Commission	8,522,048	8,522,046
Commission on Environmental Quality	7,547,560	7,344,731
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	3,481,666	3,481,666
Parks and Wildlife Department	87,209,262	87,149,620
Railroad Commission	11,871,552	12,013,002
Soil and Water Conservation Board	20,369,807	20,369,807
Water Development Board	<u>70,912,167</u>	<u>66,200,591</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	<u>\$ 259,747,771</u>	<u>\$ 250,311,700</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	67,268,571	72,191,944
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>6,713,953</u>	<u>6,748,294</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 73,982,524</u>	<u>\$ 78,940,238</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	18,361,018	18,059,348
Lease Payments	<u>2,261,632</u>	<u>2,240,817</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 20,622,650</u>	<u>\$ 20,300,165</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	<u><u>\$ 354,352,945</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 349,552,103</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VI
NATURAL RESOURCES
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Department of Agriculture	\$ 2,418,433	\$ 2,303,549
Commission on Environmental Quality	316,030,255	308,645,655
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	15,103,369	15,143,369
Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission	583,289	583,289
Parks and Wildlife Department	155,512,430	151,394,482
Railroad Commission	<u>63,642,312</u>	<u>63,935,924</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	<u>\$ 553,290,088</u>	<u>\$ 542,006,268</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	47,098,791	50,698,535
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>20,685,709</u>	<u>20,725,865</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 67,784,500</u>	<u>\$ 71,424,400</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	<u><u>\$ 621,074,588</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 613,430,668</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VI
NATURAL RESOURCES
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Department of Agriculture	\$ 490,964,095	\$ 490,464,095
Animal Health Commission	2,212,368	2,252,368
Commission on Environmental Quality	38,253,250	37,593,333
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	450,329,491	64,928,023
Parks and Wildlife Department	37,908,196	35,961,359
Railroad Commission	6,634,705	6,634,705
Soil and Water Conservation Board	14,500,000	8,523,725
Water Development Board	<u>8,047,792</u>	<u>8,047,792</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	<u>\$ 1,048,849,897</u>	<u>\$ 654,405,400</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	13,391,388	14,086,127
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>5,018,206</u>	<u>4,966,988</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 18,409,594</u>	<u>\$ 19,053,115</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>106,471</u>	<u>106,471</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 106,471</u>	<u>\$ 106,471</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	<u><u>\$ 1,067,365,962</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 673,564,986</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VI
NATURAL RESOURCES
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Department of Agriculture	\$ 10,398,774	\$ 10,387,440
Commission on Environmental Quality	8,075,246	7,175,036
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	54,588,296	55,141,122
Parks and Wildlife Department	20,934,459	4,475,345
Railroad Commission	2,406,457	2,406,457
Water Development Board	<u>61,712,132</u>	<u>62,593,248</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	<u>\$ 158,115,364</u>	<u>\$ 142,178,648</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	6,942,843	7,391,340
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>2,483,654</u>	<u>2,487,294</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 9,426,497</u>	<u>\$ 9,878,634</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>738,125</u>	<u>738,000</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 738,125</u>	<u>\$ 738,000</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 19,556,000</u>	<u>\$ 18,655,790</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	<u><u>\$ 148,723,986</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 134,139,492</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VI
NATURAL RESOURCES
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Department of Agriculture	\$ 553,615,011	\$ 548,385,321
Animal Health Commission	10,734,416	10,774,414
Commission on Environmental Quality	369,906,311	360,758,755
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	523,502,822	138,694,180
Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission	583,289	583,289
Parks and Wildlife Department	301,564,347	278,980,806
Railroad Commission	84,555,026	84,990,088
Soil and Water Conservation Board	34,869,807	28,893,532
Water Development Board	<u>140,672,091</u>	<u>136,841,631</u>
 Subtotal, Natural Resources	 \$ 2,020,003,120	 \$ 1,588,902,016
 Retirement and Group Insurance	 134,701,593	 144,367,946
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>34,901,522</u>	<u>34,928,441</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 \$ 169,603,115	 \$ 179,296,387
 Bond Debt Service Payments	 19,205,614	 18,903,819
Lease Payments	<u>2,261,632</u>	<u>2,240,817</u>
 Subtotal, Debt Service	 \$ 21,467,246	 \$ 21,144,636
 Less Interagency Contracts	 \$ 19,556,000	 \$ 18,655,790
 TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	 <u>\$ 2,191,517,481</u>	 <u>\$ 1,770,687,249</u>
 Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	 8,525.4	 8,525.4

ARTICLE VII

BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated business and economic development agencies.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 13,209,997	\$ 13,270,489
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Community Affairs Federal Fund No. 127	205,452,351	205,452,351
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	5,000,000	5,000,000
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 210,452,351</u>	<u>\$ 210,452,351</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	19,226,807	19,525,894
Interagency Contracts	287,113	287,113
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 19,513,920</u>	<u>\$ 19,813,007</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 243,176,268</u>	<u>\$ 243,535,847</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 1,484,544	\$ 1,587,265
This bill pattern represents an estimated 27% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	313.0	313.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 5	\$129,250	\$129,250
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: AFFORDABLE HOUSING		
Increase Availability of Safe/Decent/Affordable Housing.		
A.1.1. Strategy: MRB PROGRAM - SINGLE FAMILY Mortgage Loans & MCCs through the SF MRB Program.	\$ 1,518,024	\$ 1,528,781
A.1.2. Strategy: HOME PROGRAM Provide Funding through the HOME Program for Affordable Housing.	\$ 30,001,794	\$ 29,999,201
A.1.3. Strategy: HOUSING TRUST FUND Provide Funding through the HTF for Affordable Housing.	\$ 5,969,488	\$ 6,041,988
A.1.4. Strategy: SECTION 8 RENTAL ASSISTANCE Federal Rental Assistance through Section 8 Vouchers.	\$ 6,255,399	\$ 6,255,399
A.1.5. Strategy: FEDERAL TAX CREDITS Provide Federal Tax Credits to Develop Rental Housing for VLI and LI.	\$ 1,829,680	\$ 1,850,174
A.1.6. Strategy: MRB PROGRAM - MULTIFAMILY Federal Mortgage Loans through the MF Mortgage Revenue Bond Program.	<u>\$ 488,138</u>	<u>\$ 491,580</u>
Total, Goal A: AFFORDABLE HOUSING	<u>\$ 46,062,523</u>	<u>\$ 46,167,123</u>

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

B. Goal: INFORMATION & ASSISTANCE

Provide Information and Assistance.

B.1.1. Strategy: HOUSING RESOURCE CENTER Center for Housing Research, Planning, and Communications.	\$ 1,425,915	\$ 1,387,759
B.2.1. Strategy: COLONIA SERVICE CENTERS Assist Colonias, Border Communities, and Nonprofits.	<u>\$ 345,073</u>	<u>\$ 347,802</u>
Total, Goal B: INFORMATION & ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 1,770,988</u>	<u>\$ 1,735,561</u>

C. Goal: POOR AND HOMELESS PROGRAMS

Improve Poor/Homeless Living Conditions & Reduce VLI Energy Costs.

C.1.1. Strategy: POVERTY-RELATED FUNDS Administer Poverty-related Funds through a Network of Agencies.	\$ 45,205,025	\$ 45,203,089
C.2.1. Strategy: ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS Administer State Energy Assistance Programs.	<u>\$ 132,976,208</u>	<u>\$ 132,976,208</u>
Total, Goal C: POOR AND HOMELESS PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 178,181,233</u>	<u>\$ 178,179,297</u>

D. Goal: ENSURE COMPLIANCE

Ensure Compliance with Program Mandates.

D.1.1. Strategy: MONITOR HOUSING REQUIREMENTS Monitor and Inspect for Federal & State Housing Program Requirements.	\$ 3,138,285	\$ 3,148,271
D.1.2. Strategy: MONITOR CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS Monitor Subrecipient Contracts.	<u>\$ 646,175</u>	<u>\$ 650,704</u>
Total, Goal D: ENSURE COMPLIANCE	<u>\$ 3,784,460</u>	<u>\$ 3,798,975</u>

E. Goal: MANUFACTURED HOUSING

Regulate Manufactured Housing Industry.

E.1.1. Strategy: TITLING & LICENSING Provide SOL and Licensing Services in a Timely Manner.	\$ 1,812,860	\$ 1,884,430
E.1.2. Strategy: INSPECTIONS Conduct Inspections of Manufactured Homes in a Timely Manner.	\$ 1,859,221	\$ 1,928,738
E.1.3. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT Process Complaints/Conduct Investigations/Take Administrative Actions.	\$ 1,652,975	\$ 1,716,329
E.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov fees. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 19,120</u>	<u>\$ 19,120</u>
Total, Goal E: MANUFACTURED HOUSING	<u>\$ 5,344,176</u>	<u>\$ 5,548,617</u>

F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMIN AND SUPPORT COSTS

Indirect Administration and Support Costs.

F.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 5,716,685	\$ 5,772,670
F.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCE TECHNOLOGIES	\$ 1,731,917	\$ 1,745,335
F.1.3. Strategy: OPERATING/SUPPORT Operations and Support Services.	<u>\$ 584,286</u>	<u>\$ 588,269</u>
Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMIN AND SUPPORT COSTS	<u>\$ 8,032,888</u>	<u>\$ 8,106,274</u>

Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

<u>\$ 243,176,268</u>	<u>\$ 243,535,847</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 20,842,664	\$ 21,251,989
Other Personnel Costs	745,604	745,604
Professional Fees and Services	1,516,311	1,521,559
Consumable Supplies	108,181	105,258
Utilities	139,642	139,642
Travel	937,616	937,616
Rent - Building	258,895	258,895
Rent - Machine and Other	72,542	72,542

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	3,469,284	3,432,878
Client Services	5,293,786	5,291,582
Grants	209,711,743	209,738,282
Capital Expenditures	<u>80,000</u>	<u>40,000</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 243,176,268</u>	<u>\$ 243,535,847</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 1,421,319	\$ 1,428,425
Group Insurance	3,401,406	3,702,452
Social Security	1,444,233	1,451,454
Benefits Replacement	<u>63,595</u>	<u>57,554</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 6,330,553</u>	<u>\$ 6,639,885</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 5,089</u>	<u>\$ 5,137</u>
----------------	-----------------	-----------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 6,335,642</u>	<u>\$ 6,645,022</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Housing and Community Affairs. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Housing and Community Affairs. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: AFFORDABLE HOUSING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Households/Individuals of Very Low, Low, and Moderate Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	0.5%	0.5%
Percent of Households/Individuals of Very Low Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	0.6%	0.6%
Percent of Households/Individuals of Low Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	0.1%	0.1%
Percent of Households/Individuals of Moderate Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	2.6%	2.5%
A.1.1. Strategy: MRB PROGRAM - SINGLE FAMILY Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted through Bond Authority or Other Mortgage Financing	2,414	2,377
A.1.2. Strategy: HOME PROGRAM Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted with Single Family HOME Funds	1,125	1,125
Number of Households Assisted with Multifamily HOME Funds	200	200
A.1.3. Strategy: HOUSING TRUST FUND Output (Volume):		
Number of Single Family Households Assisted through the Single Family Housing Trust Fund Program	175	175
A.1.4. Strategy: SECTION 8 RENTAL ASSISTANCE Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted through Statewide Housing Assistance Payments Program	960	990
A.1.5. Strategy: FEDERAL TAX CREDITS Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted through the Housing Tax Credit Program	8,090	8,100

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

A.1.6. Strategy: MRB PROGRAM - MULTIFAMILY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted through the Multifamily Mortgage Revenue Bond Program	580	900
B. Goal: INFORMATION & ASSISTANCE		
B.1.1. Strategy: HOUSING RESOURCE CENTER		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Information and Technical Assistance Requests Completed	6,000	5,800
B.2.1. Strategy: COLONIA SERVICE CENTERS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Technical Assistance Contacts and Visits Conducted Annually from the Border Field Offices	1,380	1,380
C. Goal: POOR AND HOMELESS PROGRAMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Eligible Population That Received Homeless and Poverty-Related Assistance	7.6%	7.6%
Percent of Very Low Income Households Receiving Energy Assistance	7.2%	7.2%
C.1.1. Strategy: POVERTY-RELATED FUNDS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Assisted through Homeless and Poverty-related Funds	426,236	426,236
Number of Persons Assisted That Achieve Incomes above Poverty Level	1,100	1,100
C.2.1. Strategy: ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted through the Comprehensive Energy Assistance Program	146,545	146,545
Number of Dwelling Units Weatherized by the Department	2,822	2,822
D. Goal: ENSURE COMPLIANCE		
D.1.1. Strategy: MONITOR HOUSING REQUIREMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of File Reviews Conducted	584	691
D.1.2. Strategy: MONITOR CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Reviews of Local Administrators	150	150
E. Goal: MANUFACTURED HOUSING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Consumer Complaint Inspections Conducted within 30 Days of Request	100%	100%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	20%	20%
E.1.1. Strategy: TITLING & LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Manufactured Housing Statements of Ownership and Location (SOL) Issued	65,000	65,000
E.1.2. Strategy: INSPECTIONS		
Explanatory:		
Number of Installation Reports Received	12,000	12,000
E.1.3. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	450	450
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	180	180
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	400	400
2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to Government Code §1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software versus the purchase of information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.		

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Information Technology Hardware and Software Refresh	\$ 374,500	\$ 213,500
(2) Texas Homeless Management Information System	\$ 500,000	\$ 110,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 874,500	\$ 323,500
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 874,500	\$ 323,500
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
Community Affairs Federal Fund No. 127	\$ 605,559	\$ 169,051
Appropriated Receipts	268,941	154,449
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 874,500	\$ 323,500

	2016	2017
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Information Technology Hardware and Software Upgrades	\$ 303,000	\$ 189,000
b. Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System(CAPPS)		
(1) PeopleSoft Financials Annual Maintenance	\$ 55,000	\$ 55,000
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 358,000	\$ 244,000
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
Community Affairs Federal Fund No. 127	\$ 77,523	\$ 52,838
Appropriated Receipts	280,477	191,162
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 358,000	\$ 244,000

3. **Low/Moderate Income Housing Construction.** Out of the funds appropriated above, no less than \$500,000 each year of the biennium shall be expended on low/moderate income housing construction in enterprise zone areas.
4. **Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** Fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the agency shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above for the strategy items in Goal E, Manufactured Housing, the cost of the appropriations required for manufactured housing consumer claims payments according to the Occupations Code §1201, Manufactured Housing Standards Act, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with this goal, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for Goal E, Manufactured Housing, are estimated to be \$1,484,544 for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$1,587,265 for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
5. **Housing Assistance.** To the extent allowed by state and federal program guidelines the department shall adopt an annual goal to apply no less than \$30,000,000 of the funds available from the Housing Trust Fund, HOME Program, Section 8 Program, and Housing Tax-Credit Program's total housing funds toward housing assistance for individuals and families earning less than 30 percent of the Area Median Family Income (AMFI). No less than 20 percent of the funds available from the Housing Trust Fund, HOME Program, Section 8 Program, and Housing Tax-Credit Program shall be spent for individuals and families earning between 31 percent and 60 percent of the area median family income. To the extent allowed by state and federal program guidelines in those counties where the area median family income is lower than the state average median family income, the department shall use the average state median income in interpreting this rider. The department shall provide an annual report to the Legislative Budget Board documenting its expenditures in each income category.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

6. Conversions of Executory Contracts.

- a. Out of the funds appropriated above, the department shall spend not less than \$4,000,000 for the biennium for the sole purpose of contract for deed conversions for families that reside in a colonia and earn 60 percent or less of the applicable area median family income. It is the intent of the Legislature that the department shall make a good-faith effort to complete at least 200 contract for deed conversions by August 31, ~~2015~~2017.
- b. The Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall provide a quarterly report to the Legislative Budget Board detailing the number of, and cost for each, contract for deed conversions completed.

7. Colonia Set-Aside Program Allocation. The Texas Department of Agriculture (TDA) shall allocate 2.5 percent of the yearly allocation of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) monies to support the operation of the Colonia Self-Help Centers and shall transfer such funds to the Department of Housing and Community Affairs on September 1 each year of the biennium.

Consistent with federal rules and regulations, the funds provided from TDA to the Colonia Self-Help Center in El Paso county shall be used to provide internet access and training for parents and their children attending elementary schools in colonias, to establish technology centers within those elementary school libraries, to purchase wireless devices and laptop computers to loan out from the technology centers, and improve internet access for students and parents.

8. Appropriation: Housing Trust Fund Interest Earnings and Loan Repayments. Interest earnings and loan repayments received from loans made through the Housing Trust Fund program from the General Revenue Fund are included above in Strategy A.1.3, Housing Trust Fund, estimated to be ~~\$1,600,000~~\$2,200,000 each year.

9. Housing Trust Fund Deposits to the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company.

- a. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Housing Trust Fund, all funds above those retained for administrative purposes in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 shall be deposited in the Housing Trust Fund in the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company established under Government Code, Chapter 2306, at the beginning of each fiscal year. The amounts to be transferred in fiscal years ~~2014~~2016 and ~~2015~~2017 include an estimated ~~\$1,600,000~~\$2,200,000 in each fiscal year from interest earnings and loan repayments received, identified above in Rider 8, Appropriation: Housing Trust Fund Interest Earnings and Loan Repayments.
- b. Interest earnings and loan repayments received from loans made through the Housing Trust Fund program from the General Revenue Fund shall be deposited in the Housing Trust Fund in the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company established under Government Code, Chapter 2306, for the same purpose.
- c. The Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall provide an annual report to the Legislative Budget Board, the House Appropriations Committee, and the Senate Finance Committee no later than October 1 detailing the agency's plan to expend funds from the Housing Trust Fund during the current fiscal year.
- d. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Housing Trust Fund, all funds above those retained for administrative purposes in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 and above amounts required in §(a) of this rider, shall be deposited in the Housing Trust Fund in the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company established under Government Code, Chapter 2306, no later than October 1 of each fiscal year.
- e. At the end of each fiscal year, any unexpended administrative balances appropriated under Strategy A.1.3, Housing Trust Fund, shall be transferred to the Housing Trust Fund in the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company established under Government Code, Chapter 2306.

10. Mortgage Revenue Bond Program. The Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall operate the First-Time Homebuyer Mortgage Revenue Bond Program in a manner that maximizes the creation of very low-income single family housing by ensuring that at least 30 percent of the lendable bond proceeds are set aside for a period of one year for individuals and families at 80

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

percent and below the area median family income (AMFI), while assuring the highest reasonable bond rating. In an effort to facilitate the origination of single family mortgage loans to individuals and families at 80 percent and below the AMFI, the department shall utilize down payment and closing cost assistance or other assistance methods.

11. Additional Appropriated Receipts.

- a. Except during an emergency as defined by the Governor, no appropriation of appropriated receipts in addition to the estimated amounts above may be expended by the Department of Housing and Community Affairs ~~unless~~until:
 - (1) the department's governing board files a finding of fact along with a written plan outlining the source, use, and projected impact of the funds on performance measures with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor and indicating that additional appropriations are required to maintain adequate levels of program performance; and,
 - ~~(2) the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval not later than the 10th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the findings of fact and forwards those findings of fact along with the conclusions or comments of the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Chair of the Housing Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; and within 10 business days of the receipt of the finding of fact by the Governor and the written plan, which would not prohibit the agency from responding in an emergency.~~
 - (2) the 30th business day after completion of a review by Legislative Budget Board staff and forwarding of a recommendation to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor there is no notification of disapproval issued to the Comptroller and the agency by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall release the funds. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.
- b. This provision does not apply to appropriated receipts included in the amounts appropriated above that are collected under Object Codes 3719 and 3802. Appropriated receipts collected under these revenue object codes are governed under provisions found in Article IX, §8.02 and Article IX, §12.02.

12. Manufactured Homeowner Consumer Claims. Included above in Goal E, Manufactured Housing, the Manufactured Housing Division of the Department of Housing and Community Affairs is appropriated an amount required for the purpose of paying manufactured housing consumer claims from Appropriated Receipts according to the Occupations Code Chapter 1201, Manufactured Housing Standards Act, from Statement of Ownership and Location (SOL) issuance fees involving manufactured housing that are collected during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium. No General Revenue is appropriated for the payment of these claims.

13. Affordable Housing Research and Information Program. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Housing Resource Center, the Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall conduct the Affordable Housing Research and Information Program with the assistance of the Texas Department Agriculture, to the extent allowed by state law, in order to avoid a duplication of effort. It is the intent of the Legislature that no funds shall be transferred between the Department of Housing and Community Affairs and the Texas Department of Agriculture for this purpose.

14. Reporting on Weatherization Efforts. As part of its efforts to help low-income Texans eligible for weatherization to conserve energy and lower bills, Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA) shall use funds appropriated above to coordinate with investor-owned utilities, from which TDHCA receives funds, and that offer energy efficiency programs for Texans meeting low-income eligibility criteria to make sure the monies available for low-income energy efficiency programs spent both through the agency and through utility programs are effectively and adequately spent. The TDHCA shall use funds appropriated above to produce an annual report with information about the number of low-income household benefiting from energy efficiency monies through state, federal and utility-funded programs, the total amount of federal, utility and state funds expended on the programs, the average amount spent per unit weatherized in each program, as well as the peak electricity demand reduction, the amount overall electric energy

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

saved, the amount of money saved and the number of job and job years created. A copy of the annual report shall be delivered to the Lieutenant Governor, Speaker and Governor, as well as made available on TDHCA's website by March 15th of ~~2014~~2016 and March 15th of ~~2015~~2017.

- 4615. Transfer of the Veterans Housing Assistance Program.** Out of funds appropriated above, in Strategy A.1.3, Housing Trust Fund, the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall establish an Interagency Contract to provide 10 percent, not to exceed \$4,300,110 for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium (\$4,200,110 for grants and \$100,000 for administration), to the appropriate fund or account with the Texas Veterans' Commission for the purpose of administering a Veterans Housing Assistance Program that will assist Texas veterans and their families in obtaining, maintaining or improving housing.
- 15. Sunset Contingency.** ~~Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 for the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs are made contingent on the continuation of the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations.~~

TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,772,945	\$ 2,772,945
GR Dedicated - Lottery Account No. 5025	207,983,827	207,771,210
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 210,756,772	\$ 210,544,155
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 538,745	\$ 572,568
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	326.5	326.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 6	\$206,040	\$206,040
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: OPERATE LOTTERY		
Run Self-supporting, Revenue-producing, and Secure Lottery.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LOTTERY OPERATIONS	\$ 7,234,247	\$ 7,237,819
A.1.2. Strategy: LOTTERY FIELD OPERATIONS	\$ 2,728,129	\$ 2,728,823
A.1.3. Strategy: MARKETING AND PROMOTION	\$ 5,670,709	\$ 5,671,475
A.1.4. Strategy: SECURITY	\$ 6,376,057	\$ 6,158,769
A.1.5. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 13,205,068	\$ 13,204,707
A.1.6. Strategy: LOTTERY OPERATOR CONTRACT(S)	\$ 87,821,426	\$ 87,821,426
Lottery Operator Contract(s). Estimated and Nontransferable.		
A.1.7. Strategy: INSTANT TICKET PRODUCT. CONTRACT(S)	\$ 26,000,000	\$ 26,000,000
Instant Ticket Production Contract(s).		
A.1.8. Strategy: MASS MEDIA ADVERTISING CONTRACT(S)	\$ 32,000,000	\$ 32,000,000
A.1.9. Strategy: DRAWING & BROADCAST CONTRACT(S)	\$ 2,945,571	\$ 2,945,571
Drawing and Broadcast Services Contract(s).		
A.1.10. Strategy: MARKET RESEARCH CONTRACT(S)	\$ 552,620	\$ 552,620
Market Research Services Contract(s).		
A.1.11. Strategy: RETAILER BONUS	\$ 4,200,000	\$ 4,200,000

TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION
(Continued)

A.1.12. Strategy: RETAILER COMMISSIONS Retailer Commissions. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 19,250,000	\$ 19,250,000
Total, Goal A: OPERATE LOTTERY	\$ 207,983,827	\$ 207,771,210
B. Goal: ENFORCE BINGO LAWS Enforce Bingo Laws/Rules for Fairness to Ensure Proceeds Used Lawfully.		
B.1.1. Strategy: BINGO LICENSING Determine Eligibility and Process Applications.	\$ 792,233	\$ 792,233
B.1.2. Strategy: BINGO EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT Provide Education and Training for Bingo Regulatory Requirements.	\$ 176,924	\$ 176,924
B.1.3. Strategy: BINGO LAW COMPLIANCE FIELD OPER Bingo Law Compliance Field Operations.	\$ 1,622,157	\$ 1,622,157
B.1.4. Strategy: BINGO PRIZE FEE COLLECTION & ACCT Bingo Prize Fee Collections and Accounting.	\$ 181,631	\$ 181,631
Total, Goal B: ENFORCE BINGO LAWS	\$ 2,772,945	\$ 2,772,945
Grand Total, TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION	<u>\$ 210,756,772</u>	<u>\$ 210,544,155</u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 12,635,500	\$ 12,635,500
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 21,022,805	\$ 21,022,805
Other Personnel Costs	661,519	661,519
Professional Fees and Services	7,062,122	7,069,122
Fuels and Lubricants	5,000	5,000
Consumable Supplies	163,200	163,200
Utilities	359,186	359,186
Travel	490,318	490,318
Rent - Building	3,513,000	3,515,728
Rent - Machine and Other	908,353	908,353
Other Operating Expense	176,271,269	176,348,924
Grants	12,635,500	12,635,500
Capital Expenditures	<u>300,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 223,392,272</u>	<u>\$ 223,179,655</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,307,352	\$ 1,313,889
Group Insurance	3,097,279	3,364,733
Social Security	1,412,425	1,419,487
Benefits Replacement	<u>66,446</u>	<u>60,134</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 5,883,502	\$ 6,158,243
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 20,197	\$ 20,385
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 5,903,699</u>	<u>\$ 6,178,628</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Lottery Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Lottery Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Lottery Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION
(Continued)

	2016	2017
A. Goal: OPERATE LOTTERY		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Retailers Satisfied with Lottery Commission	95%	95%
State Revenue Received Per Advertising Dollar Expended	34	34
A.1.1. Strategy: LOTTERY OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Retailer Business Locations Licensed	17,333	17,333
A.1.3. Strategy: MARKETING AND PROMOTION		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Survey Issued	2	2
A.1.8. Strategy: MASS MEDIA ADVERTISING		
CONTRACT(S)		
Output (Volume):		
Dollar Amount of Advertising Budget Spent on Television Advertising (Millions)	12	12
Efficiencies:		
Percentage of Adult Texans Aware of Lottery Advertising	59%	59%
B. Goal: ENFORCE BINGO LAWS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Referred for Disciplinary Action	8%	8%
Net Bingo Games Revenue Received by Charitable Organizations (in Millions)	25	25
Percentage of Organizations Who Met the Statutory Charitable Distribution Requirement	96%	96%
B.1.1. Strategy: BINGO LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Licenses Issued to Individuals and Organizations	9,000	9,000
B.1.3. Strategy: BINGO LAW COMPLIANCE FIELD OPER		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Bingo Complaints Completed	180	180
B.1.4. Strategy: BINGO PRIZE FEE COLLECTION & ACCT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Days to Allocate Payments to Local Jurisdictions	6	6
2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in the provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Equipment Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software versus the purchase of information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by commission management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.		

	2014	2015
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) New Draw Games Studio Remodel	\$ 775,000	\$ 0
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Automated Charitable Bingo System (ACBS) Redesign	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,250,000
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Capitalized Lottery Drawing Equipment	300,000	0
(2) New Drawing Equipment	\$ 143,100	\$ 0
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	\$ 443,100	\$ 0
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 2,468,100	\$ 1,250,000
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,250,000

TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION
(Continued)

GR Dedicated Lottery Account No. 5025	1,218,100	0
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2,468,100</u>	<u>\$ 1,250,000</u>

	2016	2017
a. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Capitalized Lottery Drawing Equipment	\$ 300,000	\$ 0
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 300,000	\$ 0
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
GR Dedicated - Lottery Account No. 5025	\$ 300,000	\$ 0
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 300,000	\$ 0

3. **Operate Lottery.** Pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 466, appropriations made to Goal A, Operate Lottery, shall not exceed twelve percent of the gross revenue from the sale of lottery tickets. This appropriation shall be used for the administration of the lottery and for retailer commissions.
4. **Appropriation: Payment of Prizes.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above for the administration of the lottery and retailer commissions, there is hereby appropriated pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 466, out of the State Lottery Account in the General Revenue Fund, sufficient funds for the payment of prizes to the holders of winning tickets.
5. **Limitation: Pooled Reserve Fund.** Pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 466, the Executive Director of the Texas Lottery Commission shall maintain balances in a pooled reserve fund to cover the potential loss of state revenue as a result of lottery retailer defaults. The Executive Director of the Texas Lottery Commission shall transfer all pooled reserve fund revenues and balances that exceed \$5 million to the Foundation School Fund No. 193 monthly.
6. **Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** Fees, fines, rental taxes, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the operation of charity bingo shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above for the strategy items in Goal B, Enforce Bingo Laws, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with this goal, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for Goal B, Enforce Bingo Laws, are estimated to be ~~\$823,339~~\$538,745 for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$878,971~~\$572,568 for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
7. **Petty Cash Fund Authorized.** The Texas Lottery Commission is authorized to establish a petty cash fund to be used by Commission employees for the purchase of evidence and/or information and other expenses deemed necessary for agency security and enforcement activities, including audits and expenses, incurred by auditing. The petty cash fund, not to exceed \$1,500, may be maintained in cash or at a local bank and shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the executive director may recommend and the commission may adopt.
8. **Local Bingo Prize Fees.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.4, Bingo Prize Fee Collection and Accounting, bingo prize fees collected pursuant to Texas Occupations Code, Section 2001.502 for allocation to counties and municipalities as required by the Texas Occupations Code, Section 2001.503, are appropriated to the Texas Lottery Commission, estimated to be \$12,635,500 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$12,635,500 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
9. **Retailer Commissions.**
- a. Pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 466, an amount equal to 5 percent of gross sales shall be made available for the purpose of paying retailer commissions.
- b. The amounts included above in Strategy A.1.12, Retailer Commissions, include an estimated amount equal to one-half of one percent of gross sales each fiscal year that is in addition to the 5 percent retailer commission amount in subsection (a) above and may only be used for

TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION
(Continued)

the purpose of paying sales performance retailer commissions. Any unobligated and unexpended balances of appropriations for the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are appropriated to the agency for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016. Prior to providing an additional retail commission above 5 percent of gross sales, the Texas Lottery Commission shall provide a report to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board outlining the Texas Lottery Commission's plans to implement a retailer sales performance commission or similar sales performance incentive program and the projected benefits of the program to lottery ticket sales and state revenues.

- 10. Lottery Operator Contract.** The amounts included above in Strategy A.1.6, Lottery Operator Contract, are estimated appropriations out of the State Lottery Account in the General Revenue Fund and may only be used for payment of lottery operator contractual obligations. The estimated amount appropriated for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 is an amount equal to 2.2099 percent of gross sales in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016; and the estimated amount appropriated in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 is an amount equal to 2.2099 percent of gross sales in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017.
- 11. Appropriation of Increased Revenues.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated out of the State Lottery Account in the General Revenue Fund, an amount equal to 1.49 percent of the amount by which gross sales exceed \$3,958,000,000~~3,974,000,000~~ in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and the amount by which gross sales exceed \$3,974,000,000~~3,974,000,000~~ in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the purpose of fulfilling contractual obligations and other administrative costs in administration of the Lottery. Any unexpended balances remaining from this appropriation as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
- 12. Instant Ticket Game Closure.** The commission shall provide a semi-annual report on April 1 and October 1 of each fiscal year, to the Legislative Budget Board detailing the number of instant ticket games closed and the amount of time to end the sale of each game following closure.
- 13. Sale of Lottery.** None of the funds appropriated above may be spent for the purpose of exploring, investigating, negotiating, calculating, or otherwise taking any action that would result in selling the Texas Lottery.
- ~~14~~15. Bingo Third Party Reimbursements.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Bingo Law Compliance Field Operations, is an estimated \$60,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$60,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in General Revenue Funds collected from third party reimbursements by the Bingo division in accordance with Texas Occupations Code §§2001.205(b), 2001.209(b), 2001.437(e), and 2001.560(d).
- ~~14~~** **Contingent Revenue.** ~~Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Lottery Commission in Strategy B.1.3, Bingo Law Compliance Field Operations, the amount of \$612,438 in 2014 and \$612,438 in 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Lottery Commission assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$1,563,912 in excess of \$5,913,000 (Object Code 3152), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above includes 14.0 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Lottery Commission generating the amount of revenue indicated above. The Lottery Commission, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Lottery Commission's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$1,224,876 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$339,036 for the 2014-15 biennium).~~
- ~~16~~** **Sunset Contingency.** ~~Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 are made contingent on the continuation of the Texas Lottery Commission by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations.~~

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 157,662,480	\$ 143,003,867
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 157,662,480</u>	<u>\$ 143,003,867</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	763.0	763.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 5	\$180,285	\$180,285
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS		
A.1.1. Strategy: TITLES, REGISTRATIONS, AND PLATES	\$ 72,852,898	\$ 73,344,138
Provide Title, Registration, and Specialty License Plate Services.		
A.1.2. Strategy: VEHICLE DEALER LICENSING	\$ 4,094,083	\$ 4,094,083
Motor Vehicle Dealer Licensing.		
A.1.3. Strategy: MOTOR CARRIER PERMITS & CREDENTIALS	\$ 7,943,892	\$ 8,793,892
A.1.4. Strategy: TECHNOLOGY ENHANCEMENT & AUTOMATION	\$ 18,662,194	\$ 2,583,993
A.1.5. Strategy: CUSTOMER CONTACT CENTER	<u>\$ 2,154,621</u>	<u>\$ 2,154,621</u>
Total, Goal A: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS	<u>\$ 105,707,688</u>	<u>\$ 90,970,727</u>
B. Goal: PROTECT THE PUBLIC		
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$ 5,370,265	\$ 5,370,265
Conduct Investigations and Enforcement Activities.		
B.2.1. Strategy: AUTOMOBILE THEFT PREVENTION	<u>\$ 14,912,006</u>	<u>\$ 14,912,006</u>
Motor Vehicle Burglary and Theft Prevention.		
Total, Goal B: PROTECT THE PUBLIC	<u>\$ 20,282,271</u>	<u>\$ 20,282,271</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 7,770,237	\$ 7,770,237
C.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 21,582,948	\$ 21,661,296
C.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 2,319,336</u>	<u>\$ 2,319,336</u>
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 31,672,521</u>	<u>\$ 31,750,869</u>
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES	<u>\$ 157,662,480</u>	<u>\$ 143,003,867</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 39,375,953	\$ 39,375,953
Other Personnel Costs	1,288,335	1,288,335
Professional Fees and Services	33,018,253	17,018,400
Fuels and Lubricants	110,000	110,000
Consumable Supplies	848,567	848,567
Utilities	4,818,726	4,818,726
Travel	598,899	598,899
Rent - Building	917,228	917,228
Rent - Machine and Other	331,274	331,274
Other Operating Expense	62,559,862	63,901,102
Grants	<u>13,795,383</u>	<u>13,795,383</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 157,662,480</u>	<u>\$ 143,003,867</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,627,824	\$ 2,640,963

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES
(Continued)

Group Insurance	5,954,262	6,416,201
Social Security	2,808,097	2,822,137
Benefits Replacement	<u>126,649</u>	<u>114,617</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 11,516,832</u>	<u>\$ 11,993,918</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 11,516,832</u>	<u>\$ 11,993,918</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Motor Vehicles. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Motor Vehicles. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Motor Vehicles shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS		
A.1.1. Strategy: TITLES, REGISTRATIONS, AND PLATES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Vehicle Titles Issued	7,566,196	7,641,858
Total Number of Registered Vehicles	24,973,237	25,535,135
A.1.2. Strategy: VEHICLE DEALER LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Motor Vehicle and Salvage Industry Licenses Issued	21,200	21,600
A.1.3. Strategy: MOTOR CARRIER PERMITS & CREDENTIALS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Oversize/Overweight Permits Issued	862,597	897,101
Number of Motor Carrier Credentials Issued	51,600	51,600
B. Goal: PROTECT THE PUBLIC		
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Motor Vehicle Consumer Complaints Completed (Lemon Law)	360	360
Number of Non-Lemon Law Complaints Completed	16,000	16,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Weeks to Complete a Motor Vehicle Complaint (Lemon Law)	24	23

2. **Capital Budget.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items listed below. Notwithstanding the General Provisions of this Act relating to limitations on the expenditure of appropriated funds on capital budget items, upon approval of the board of the Department of Motor Vehicles, (1) the amounts identified for each item below may be adjusted or may be expended on other capital budget items within the strategy to which the funds are appropriated or transferred to another capital budget item in another strategy; and (2) any funds appropriated above to the Department of Motor Vehicles may be expended for the acquisition of capital items, excluding construction of buildings and facilities and acquisition of land and other real property. If the Department of Motor Vehicles transfers an amount of appropriations into or out of a capital budget item in excess of 25 percent of the amount listed below for the capital budget item or acquires any capital budget items not expressly listed in this rider, the chair of the board of the Department of Motor Vehicles shall report such a transfer or acquisition in a quarterly report to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. ~~Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.~~

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES
(Continued)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Regional Office Remodeling	\$ 141,000	\$ 0
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Technology Replacement & Upgrades -		
Regional Support for County Tax Assessor		
Collector Offices	5,500,000	5,500,000
(2) TxDMV Automation System (Formerly Vision		
21 Core System)	23,432,156	0
(3) Growth and Enhancements - Agency		
Operations Support	949,498	949,498
(4) Commercial Vehicle Information Systems		
and Network (CVISN)	\$ 1,700,000	\$ 0
Total, Acquisition of Information		
Resource Technologies	\$ 31,581,654	\$ 6,449,498
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Regional Office Security	\$ 573,000	\$ 240,000
d. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 3,808,156	\$ 3,992,695
e. Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System(CAPPS)		
(1) Centralized Accounting and		
Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)	\$ 4,317,884	\$ 740,000
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 40,421,694	\$ 11,422,193
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 34,071,694	\$ 5,922,193
Federal Reimbursements	850,000	0
State Highway Fund No. 006	5,500,000	5,500,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 40,421,694	\$ 11,422,193
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) TxDMV Automation System	\$ 16,078,201	\$ 0
(2) Growth and Enhancements - Agency		
Operations Support	949,498	949,498
(3) Technology Replacement & Upgrades -		
Regional Support for County Tax Assessor		
Collector Offices	\$ 5,500,000	\$ 5,500,000
Total, Acquisition of Information		
Resource Technologies	\$ 22,527,699	\$ 6,449,498
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 7,083,956	\$ 7,162,304
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 29,611,655	\$ 13,611,802
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 29,611,655	\$ 13,611,802
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 29,611,655	\$ 13,611,802

- 3. Appropriation of Special License Plate Fees.** Out of amounts appropriated above to the Department of Motor Vehicles from ~~State Highway Fund No. 006~~ the General Revenue Fund in Strategy A.1.1, Titles, Registrations, and Plates, the amounts of ~~\$6,301,643~~ \$6,766,377 in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and ~~\$6,301,643~~ \$6,836,637 in fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017 are for the purpose of making

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES
(Continued)

contract payments to the vendor selected by the Department of Motor Vehicles for the marketing and sale of personalized and specialty license plates pursuant to Transportation Code §§504.851 and 504.852 from fees collected from the sale of personalized and specialty license plates. In addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Titles, Registrations, and Plates, any additional fees collected from the sale of personalized and specialty license plates (Object Code 3014) and deposited to the credit of ~~State Highway Fund No. 006~~ the General Revenue Fund for the purposes of making contract payments to the vendor selected by the Department of Motor Vehicles for the marketing and sale of personalized and specialty license plates are appropriated for the same purpose. Any unobligated or unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~ 2016, are appropriated in the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~ 2016, for the same purpose.

4. **Unexpended Balance Appropriation: Federal Grants and State Matching Funds.** In addition to amounts appropriated above to the Department of Motor Vehicles, any unexpended balances of funds from federal grants remaining on August 31, ~~2013~~ 2015, from appropriations made to the Department of Motor Vehicles for the fiscal biennium ending August 31, ~~2013~~ 2015, including balances remaining from appropriations of state matching funds required under federal contracts, (estimated to be \$0) are appropriated in the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~ 2015, for the same purposes.
5. **Unexpended Balance and Capital Authority: TxDMV Automation Systems.** In addition to amounts appropriated above for the TxDMV Automation System (~~Formerly Vision 21 Core System~~) capital budget item in Rider 2, Capital Budget, any unexpended balances from State Highway Fund No. 006 remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~ 2015 (estimated to be \$0), from appropriations made to the Department of Motor Vehicles in Strategy ~~A.1.1, Titles, Registrations, and Plates~~ A.1.4, Technology Enhancement and Automation, for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, ~~2013~~ 2015, for the TxDMV Automation System (formerly Vision 21 Core System) capital budget project are appropriated for the same purpose in the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~ 2015.
6. **Contingency for Texas Department of Motor Vehicles Fund.**
 - a. Contingent on enactment of legislation relating to the disposition of fees collected by or on behalf of the Department of Motor Vehicles to be deposited to the Texas Department of Motor Vehicles Fund, by the Eighty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session, appropriations made to the Department of Motor Vehicles out of General Revenue by this Act are reduced by \$142,750,474 in fiscal year 2016 and by \$128,091,861 in fiscal year 2017 and the amounts of \$142,750,474 in fiscal year 2016 and \$128,091,861 in fiscal year 2017 are appropriated instead to the Department of Motor Vehicles from the Texas Department of Motor Vehicles Fund. Furthermore, any reference to General Revenue as the method of financing or source of appropriation in any rider in the bill pattern for the Department of Motor Vehicles in Article VII or elsewhere in this Act is replaced by the Texas Department of Motor Vehicles Fund.
 - b. In the event legislation relating to the disposition of fees collected by or on behalf of the Department of Motor Vehicles to be deposited to the Texas Department of Motor Vehicles Fund is not enacted by the Eighty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session, appropriations made to the Department of Motor Vehicles out of the General Revenue Fund by this Act are reduced by \$40,198,749 in fiscal year 2016 and \$40,269,009 in fiscal year 2017 and the amounts of \$40,198,749 in fiscal year 2016 and \$40,198,749 in fiscal year 2017 are appropriated to the Department of Motor Vehicles instead from State Highway Fund No. 006.
6. **~~Funding for Signs at Regional Office Buildings.~~** ~~Out of funds appropriated above to the Department of Motor Vehicles in Strategy A.1.1, Titles, Registrations, and Plates, the amount of \$50,000 shall be used to purchase new signs for the exterior of the Department of Motor Vehicles' regional office buildings.~~

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 336,225,102	\$ 367,023,889
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	750,000	750,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 336,975,102</u>	<u>\$ 367,773,889</u>
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal Funds	62,876,128	62,876,129
Federal Reimbursements	4,305,205,821	3,936,867,978
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 4,368,081,949</u>	<u>\$ 3,999,744,107</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	3,741,093,708	3,984,973,895
State Highway Fund No. 006 - Toll Revenue, estimated	402,473,620	280,752,732
State Highway Fund No. 006 - Concession Fees, estimated	27,028,050	28,533,468
State Highway Fund No. 006 - Proposition 1, 2014, estimated	1,308,000,000	1,267,000,000
Bond Proceeds - State Highway Fund, estimated	130,278,452	84,277,132
State Highway Fund - Debt Service, estimated	404,071,748	404,077,133
Bond Proceeds - Texas Mobility Fund, estimated	214,914,268	242,964,774
Texas Mobility Fund - Debt Service, estimated	388,641,636	400,002,545
Bond Proceeds - GO Bonds (Proposition 12, 2007)	945,056,390	404,156,505
Interagency Contracts	4,500,000	4,500,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 7,566,057,872</u>	<u>\$ 7,101,238,184</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 12,271,114,923</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,468,756,180</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 319,512	\$ 336,623
This bill pattern represents an estimated 97% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	11,900.0	11,900.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 8	\$292,500	\$292,500
Executive Leadership Position, Group 8	(5) 272,000	(5) 272,000
Commissioner	(5) 16,395	(5) 16,395
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING		
A.1.1. Strategy: PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE	\$ 397,424,035	\$ 394,825,111
Plan, Design, and Manage Transportation Projects.		
A.1.2. Strategy: CONTRACTED PLANNING AND DESIGN	\$ 478,786,340	\$ 476,223,467
Contracted Planning and Design of Transportation Projects.		& UB
A.1.3. Strategy: RIGHT-OF-WAY ACQUISITION	\$ 470,241,722	\$ 414,499,602
Optimize Timing of Transportation Right-of-way Acquisition.		& UB
A.1.4. Strategy: RESEARCH	<u>\$ 22,967,957</u>	<u>\$ 22,977,959</u>
Fund Research and Development to Improve Transportation Operations.		
Total, Goal A: PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING	<u><u>\$ 1,369,420,054</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,308,526,139</u></u>
B. Goal: TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENTS		
Implement Transportation Improvements.		
B.1.1. Strategy: EXISTING CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS	\$ 1,269,666,947	\$ 870,190,958
Existing Construction Contracts from Prior Fiscal Years. Estimated.		& UB

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

(Continued)

B.1.2. Strategy: NEW CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS	\$ 424,751,186	\$ 574,044,481 & UB
New Construction Contracts. Estimated.		
B.1.3. Strategy: CONSTRUCTION GRANTS & SERVICES	\$ 998,752,955	\$ 990,608,963 & UB
Grants, Loans, Pass-through Payments, and Other Services. Estimated.		
B.1.4. Strategy: AVIATION SERVICES	\$ 84,002,961	\$ 84,312,961 & UB
Support and Promote General Aviation.		
Total, Goal B: TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENTS	<u>\$ 2,777,174,049</u>	<u>\$ 2,519,157,363</u>
C. Goal: PRESERVE THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM		
C.1.1. Strategy: EXISTING MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	\$ 2,100,677,154	\$ 716,810,305 & UB
Existing Maintenance Contracts from Prior Fiscal Years.		
C.1.2. Strategy: NEW MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	\$ 1,150,458,923	\$ 2,166,192,880 & UB
C.1.3. Strategy: CONTRACTED ROUTINE MAINTENANCE	\$ 650,783,131	\$ 656,806,961 & UB
Contract for Routine Transportation System Maintenance.		
C.1.4. Strategy: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE	\$ 790,692,596	\$ 793,199,210 & UB
Provide for State Transportation System Routine Maintenance/Operations.		
C.1.5. Strategy: GULF WATERWAY	\$ 881,966	\$ 882,747 & UB
Support the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway.		
C.1.6. Strategy: FERRY OPERATIONS	\$ 46,145,787	\$ 48,093,449 & UB
Operate Ferry Systems in Texas.		
Total, Goal C: PRESERVE THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM	<u>\$ 4,739,639,557</u>	<u>\$ 4,381,985,552</u>
D. Goal: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS		
D.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	\$ 95,095,354	\$ 95,154,934 & UB
Support and Promote Public Transportation.		
D.2.1. Strategy: TRAFFIC SAFETY	\$ 60,493,961	\$ 60,511,874 & UB
D.3.1. Strategy: TRAVEL INFORMATION	\$ 19,527,962	\$ 19,549,519 & UB
Total, Goal D: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS	<u>\$ 175,117,277</u>	<u>\$ 175,216,327</u>
E. Goal: ENHANCE RAIL TRANSPORTATION		
E.1.1. Strategy: RAIL PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE	\$ 2,018,112	\$ 2,019,142
E.1.2. Strategy: CONTRACT RAIL PLAN/DESIGN	\$ 11,855,533	\$ 12,405,533 & UB
Contract for Planning and Design of Rail Transportation Infrastructure.		
E.1.3. Strategy: RAIL CONSTRUCTION	\$ 8,854,537	\$ 2,464,894 & UB
E.1.4. Strategy: RAIL SAFETY	\$ 1,179,927	\$ 1,192,523
Ensure Rail Safety through Inspection and Public Education.		
Total, Goal E: ENHANCE RAIL TRANSPORTATION	<u>\$ 23,908,109</u>	<u>\$ 18,082,092</u>
F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
F.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 61,042,951	\$ 61,157,349
F.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 155,395,159	\$ 154,876,893
F.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 41,281,410	\$ 40,681,092
Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 257,719,520</u>	<u>\$ 256,715,334</u>

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

G. Goal: DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

Debt Service Payments for Bonds, Notes, and Other Credit Agreements.

G.1.1. Strategy: GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	\$ 347,588,244	\$ 378,374,435 & UB
General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments.		
G.1.2. Strategy: STATE HIGHWAY FUND BONDS	\$ 426,100,872	\$ 426,106,257 & UB
State Highway Fund Bond Debt Service Payments.		
G.1.3. Strategy: TEXAS MOBILITY FUND BONDS	\$ 411,945,571	\$ 423,306,481 & UB
Texas Mobility Fund Bond Debt Service Payments.		
G.1.4. Strategy: OTHER DEBT SERVICE	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000 & UB
Other Debt Service Payments.		
Total, Goal G: DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u>\$ 1,190,634,687</u>	<u>\$ 1,232,787,173</u>

H. Goal: DEVELOP TOLL SUBACCOUNT PROJECTS

Develop Transportation Projects through Toll Project Subaccount Funds.

H.1.1. Strategy: PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE - SUBACCOUNT Plan, Design, and Manage Projects with Regional Toll Revenue Funds.	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 4,500,000
H.1.2. Strategy: CONTRACTED PLAN/DESIGN - SUBACCOUNT	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 4,000,000 & UB
Contracted Planning/Design of Projects with Regional Toll Revenue.		
H.1.3. Strategy: RIGHT-OF-WAY - SUBACCOUNT	\$ 14,694,084	\$ 12,513,357 & UB
Optimize Timing of ROW Acquisition with Regional Toll Revenue.		
H.1.4. Strategy: CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS - SUBACCOUNT	\$ 404,807,586	\$ 288,272,843 & UB
Construction Contract Payments from Regional Toll Revenue.		
Total, Goal H: DEVELOP TOLL SUBACCOUNT PROJECTS	<u>\$ 429,501,670</u>	<u>\$ 309,286,200</u>

I. Goal: PROPOSITION 1, 2014

I.1.1. Strategy: PROPOSITION 1, 2014 Proposition 1 (2014) Funds for Non-tolled Public Roadways. Estimated.	\$ 1,308,000,000	\$ 1,267,000,000
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------	------------------

Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	<u>\$ 12,271,114,923</u>	<u>\$ 11,468,756,180</u>
--------------------------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 609,352,887	\$ 609,361,459
Other Personnel Costs	49,300,630	49,897,223
Professional Fees and Services	692,007,523	684,090,280
Fuels and Lubricants	47,380,165	47,870,465
Consumable Supplies	11,794,465	11,869,611
Utilities	45,382,870	46,397,396
Travel	5,978,281	6,003,398
Rent - Building	4,875,483	4,890,663
Rent - Machine and Other	23,872,027	24,061,700
Debt Service	1,182,896,687	1,225,049,173
Other Operating Expense	1,266,682,930	1,274,249,988
Client Services	2,700,000	2,500,000
Grants	634,955,517	643,072,933
Capital Expenditures	<u>7,693,935,458</u>	<u>6,839,441,891</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 12,271,114,923</u>	<u>\$ 11,468,756,180</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 44,602,343	\$ 44,825,355

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

Group Insurance	197,452,151	217,092,730
Social Security	47,595,000	47,832,975
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,603,048</u>	<u>2,355,759</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 292,252,542</u>	<u>\$ 312,106,819</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 15,797,519	\$ 15,210,307
Lease Payments	<u>680,882</u>	<u>654,289</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 16,478,401</u>	<u>\$ 15,864,596</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 308,730,943</u>	<u>\$ 327,971,415</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Transportation. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Transportation. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Transportation shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Design Projects Delivered on Time	75%	75%
A.1.1. Strategy: PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Construction Project Preliminary Engineering Plans Completed	1,090	1,070
Dollar Volume of Construction Contracts Awarded in Fiscal Year (Millions)	3,416	3,416
Number of Projects Awarded	733	733
B. Goal: TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENTS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Construction Projects Completed on Budget	90%	90%
Percent of Two-lane Highways 26 Feet or Wider in Paved Width	51%	52%
Percent of Construction Projects Completed on Time	70%	70%
Percent of General Aviation Airport Pavement in Good or Excellent Condition	78%	78%
B.1.4. Strategy: AVIATION SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Grants Approved for Airports Selected for Financial Assistance	80	80
C. Goal: PRESERVE THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Bridges Rated in Good Condition or Higher	82%	82%
Percent of Highway Pavements in Good or Better Condition	91%	91%
Statewide Maintenance Assessment Program Condition Score	76	76
Statewide Traffic Assessment Program Condition Score	88	88
C.1.2. Strategy: NEW MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Lane Miles Contracted for Resurfacing	38,588	38,588
C.1.4. Strategy: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Highway Lane Miles Resurfaced by State Forces	7,900	7,900
D. Goal: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Change in the Number of Small Urban and Rural Transit Trips	1%	1%
Number of Fatalities Per 100,000,000 Miles Traveled	1.3	1.3
E. Goal: ENHANCE RAIL TRANSPORTATION		
E.1.4. Strategy: RAIL SAFETY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) Units Inspected	121,000	121,000

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code, §1232.103. ~~Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies", "Transportation Items", and "Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items" may be used to lease rather than purchase such capital budget items, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.~~

The Department of Transportation shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, in the format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, an annual report of expenditures made under this authority no later than 10 days after September 1 of each year. The report shall identify any changes to the amounts budgeted for items listed below, including but not limited to appropriations transfers into or out of each item, actual or anticipated lapses of capital budget appropriations, expenditures for additional capital budget items not listed below, and any unexpended balances of capital budget appropriations for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 that are not lapsed and are appropriated in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 pursuant to Article IX, §14.03, of this Act.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Land and Other Real Property	\$ 900,000	\$ 650,000
b. Construction of Buildings and Facilities	8,375,000	8,140,000
c. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	20,697,450	18,426,400
d. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Technology Replacements and Upgrades	16,171,328	16,640,121
(2) Texas Statewide Rail Grade Crossing Inventory System II	49,200	0
(3) Statewide Traffic Analysis & Reporting System II	635,000	0
(4) Texas Environmental Compliance Oversight System II	899,493	1,428,881
(5) Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) Conversion to Geographic Information System (GIS)	1,600,000	1,200,000
(6) Mainframe Modernization	23,000,000	18,000,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 42,355,021	\$ 37,269,002
e. Transportation Items	9,308,358	6,649,692
f. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	50,691,642	53,350,308
g. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Services	17,358,599	18,160,103
h. Project ONE (ERP)		
(1) Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)	28,000,000	0
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 177,686,070	\$ 142,645,505
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,106	\$ 19,106

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

<u>Federal Reimbursements</u>	1,649,200	1,200,000
<u>State Highway Fund No. 006</u>	176,033,764	141,426,399
<u>Total, Method of Financing</u>	<u>\$ 177,686,070</u>	<u>\$ 142,645,505</u>
	2016	2017
<u>a. Acquisition of Land and Other Real Property</u>	\$ 650,000	\$ 650,000
<u>b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) Technology Replacements and Upgrades	16,405,724	16,405,725
(2) Mainframe Modernization	20,500,000	20,500,000
<u>Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>	<u>\$ 36,905,724</u>	<u>\$ 36,905,725</u>
<u>c. Transportation Items</u>	10,500,000	5,000,000
<u>d. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items</u>	41,300,000	47,900,000
<u>e. Data Center Consolidation</u>		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	29,521,273	27,707,506
<u>f. Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System(CAPPS)</u>		
(1) Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)	7,500,000	7,500,000
(2) PeopleSoft Licenses	281,468	281,468
<u>Total, Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System(CAPPS)</u>	<u>\$ 7,781,468</u>	<u>\$ 7,781,468</u>
<u>Total, Capital Budget</u>	<u>\$ 126,658,465</u>	<u>\$ 125,944,699</u>
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
<u>State Highway Fund No. 006</u>	<u>\$ 126,658,465</u>	<u>\$ 125,944,699</u>
<u>Total, Method of Financing</u>	<u>\$ 126,658,465</u>	<u>\$ 125,944,699</u>

3. Transfer Authority.

- a. Subject to the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board, appropriations may be transferred in any amount among Strategies A.1.2, Contracted Planning and Design, A.1.3, Right-of-Way Acquisition, B.1.1, Existing Construction Contracts, B.1.2, New Construction Contracts, B.1.3, Construction Grants & Services, C.1.1, Existing Maintenance Contracts, C.1.2, New Maintenance Contracts, and C.1.3, Contracted Routine Maintenance. No appropriations may be transferred out of any strategy identified in this subsection to any strategy not identified in this subsection without prior authorization from the Legislative Budget Board.
- b. Subject to the appropriation transfer provisions in Article IX, §14.01, of this Act, appropriations may be transferred out of any strategy not identified in subsection (a) of this rider into any strategy identified in subsection (a).
- ~~e. Subject to Article IX, §14.01, of this Act, appropriations may be transferred among strategies in Goal F, Indirect Administration. Except for transfers among strategies within Goal F, Indirect Administration, no appropriations may be transferred from any strategy into strategies in Goal F, Indirect Administration, without prior authorization from the Legislative Budget Board.~~
- ~~d~~-c. Department of Transportation may submit to the Legislative Budget Board a request to exceed the appropriation transfer limitations specified by this rider, in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, that provides information regarding the purposes and the

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

(Continued)

projected impact of the transfers on transportation projects and future appropriation needs. A request submitted under this provision shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within ~~15~~30 business days ~~of~~after the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request to transfer appropriations and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board regarding a request submitted by the Department of Transportation pursuant to this rider shall be provided in a timely manner. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this subsection, the Legislative Budget Board is authorized to suspend the approval of a request at any time pending the receipt of additional information requested of the Department of Transportation.

4. **Magazine Appropriations.** The Department of Transportation is directed to set subscription rates and other charges for Texas Highways Magazine at a level that will generate receipts approximately sufficient to cover the costs incurred in the production and distribution of the magazine. In addition to funds appropriated above, the department is hereby appropriated to Strategy D.3.1, Travel Information, any magazine revenues generated above ~~\$4,463,970~~\$4,935,761 for the ~~2014~~2016 fiscal year and ~~\$4,701,474~~\$5,182,550 for the ~~2015~~2017 fiscal year. Funds may be utilized only for the purpose of magazine costs. The Department of Transportation may transfer revenues available from prior years subscription fees to Strategy D.3.1, Travel Information, in the event of unforeseen or unusual expenditures associated with the production costs of the Texas Highways Magazine. The Department of Transportation is hereby appropriated all revenue collected from the sale of promotional items as authorized by Transportation Code §204.009.
5. **Limitation on Residences.** None of the funds appropriated herein above may be expended for the purchase, construction, or maintenance of residences for employees of the Department of Transportation except maintenance camps in isolated areas.
6. **Refunds and Lawsuit Costs.** Any necessary amounts appropriated above may be used by the Department of Transportation to pay refunds authorized by law and to pay judgments, settlements, and other costs associated with lawsuits involving the department, including suits involving right-of-way acquisition or inverse condemnation.
7. **Minimum Wage Contracts.** In contracting for maintenance and construction contract work with the private sector from funds appropriated above, the Department of Transportation shall require that contractors and subcontractors are paying all employees and contract labor at a rate at least equal to the federal minimum wage. The department shall withhold payments to contractors until their contractual obligations for paying employees and the contract labor have been fulfilled.
8. **Aviation Services Appropriations.** In addition to amounts appropriated above, any unexpended and unobligated balances of appropriations made to the Department of Transportation from State Highway Fund No. 006 for airport development grants in the ~~2012-13~~2014-15 biennium in Strategy B.1.4, Aviation Services, remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015 (estimated to be \$0), are appropriated to Strategy B.1.4, Aviation Services, for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, for the same purpose.
9. **Trust Fund 927.** The Department of Transportation is hereby authorized to receive and hold funds in Trust Fund No. 927 (county or political subdivision road participation account) from governmental and private entities for purposes of reimbursing State Highway Fund No. 006 for expenses incurred with transportation projects, including highway and aviation.
10. **State Highway Fund Reimbursement.** To the extent that funds are made available from local governments under Transportation Code §22.055(b), the department is hereby appropriated amounts as necessary from State Highway Fund No. 006 for purposes authorized by Chapter 22 of the Texas Transportation Code. Funds made available to the department under Transportation Code §22.055(b) are to be used only for the purpose of reimbursing State Highway Fund No. 006.
11. **District Discretionary Funds.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Goal B, Transportation Improvements, the Department of Transportation shall allocate a minimum of \$2.5 million for each district to the State District Discretionary Category each fiscal year. In addition, the Department of Transportation shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's ~~Office~~ an annual report no later than November 1st each fiscal year detailing the amount of District Discretionary category funds used by each district for project cost overruns.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

(Continued)

- 12. Travel Information.** If the department determines that it cannot meet anticipated production and distribution for the Texas State Travel Guide and related travel literature from funds appropriated in Strategy D.3.1, Travel Information, the department shall transfer sufficient funds to meet the demand for each year of the biennium from any Strategy except that no transfers shall be made into Strategy D.3.1, Travel Information, from Strategy A.1.2, Contracted Planning and Design, Strategy A.1.3, Right-of-Way Acquisition, Strategy B.1.1, Existing Construction Contracts, B.1.2, New Construction Contracts, B.1.3, Construction Grants & Services, C.1.1, Existing Maintenance Contracts, C.1.2, New Maintenance Contracts, C.1.3, Contracted Routine Maintenance, strategies in Goal G, Debt Service Payments, and strategies in Goal H, Develop Toll Subaccount Projects.
- 13. Full-Time Equivalent: Summer Hire Program.** Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) positions associated with the Summer Hire Program of the Department of Transportation, in an amount not to exceed 1,200 FTEs, shall be exempt from the Article IX provision establishing a limitation on state agency employment levels for the third and fourth quarters of each fiscal year. This provision will not change the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" listed elsewhere in this Act. The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the State Auditor's Office a report of the number of FTEs associated with the Summer Hire Program each fiscal year. Out of individuals hired for the Summer Hire Program, the department shall hire no less than 10 interns each year for the Texas Prefreshman Engineering Program (TexPREP).
- 14. Reporting Requirements.**
- a. **Trade Transportation Activities.** The Department of Transportation shall provide a report to the department's border district legislators and to the respective metropolitan planning organizations on the department's trade transportation activities in such border districts during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium. The department shall report annually no later than January 1, each year of the biennium. The report shall also be provided to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
 - b. **Cash Forecast.** In addition to other information that might be requested by the Legislative Budget Board, the Department of Transportation shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, in the format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, a monthly cash forecast report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on state and federal funds received in State Highway Fund No. 006 as specified by the Legislative Budget Board. At any time, if the department becomes aware of any variances to estimated amounts appropriated above out of state and federal funds received in State Highway Fund No. 006, the department shall immediately notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in writing specifying the affected funds and the reason for the anticipated change. The monthly cash forecast report shall include detailed explanations of the causes and effects of current and anticipated fluctuations in the cash balance. ~~In addition, the monthly cash forecast shall report expenditure information at the same level as the Department of Transportation's appropriation bill pattern strategies.~~
 - c. **Project Status Report.** The Department of Transportation shall provide to each member of the House and Senate, unless a member requests it not be provided, a status report on all highway construction projects, airport projects, rail projects, toll road projects, turnpike projects, toll authorities, regional mobility authorities, and toll road conversion projects by legislative district, currently under contract or awaiting funding. The report shall include projects that would be funded fully or in part by state, federal, or toll funds. The report shall be filed prior to January 1, each fiscal year. In addition, 90 days prior to any loan being granted by the department for any project, all members of the district within which the project is located shall be notified on the status of the project and how other projects in any district would be affected.
 - d. **Toll Project, Rail Project, and Toll Project Entities.**

The Department of Transportation shall provide to each member of the House and Senate, unless a member requests it not be provided, notification of:

- (1) all rail projects, toll road projects, and turnpike projects included in the draft Unified Transportation Program located within each member of the House and Senate's district no later than 10 days after being identified and at least 2 business days prior to public release of the draft Unified Transportation Program;

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

(Continued)

- (2) the receipt of an application requesting approval to create a regional mobility authority or regional tollway authority located within each member of the House and Senate's district no later than 10 days after receipt of an application and of the Transportation Commission's consideration of an application no later than 10 days prior to commission action; and
 - (3) any toll authority or regional mobility authority board member who discloses to the department that the board member owns or participates in any holding included in a proposed project immediately after the department receives that information.
- e. **Public Transportation Activities.** The Department of Transportation shall develop and submit an annual report to the Legislature no later than January 1, each fiscal year on public transportation activities in Texas. The report shall at a minimum include monthly data on industry utilized standards which best reflect: ridership, mileage, revenue by source, and service effectiveness, such as passengers per revenue mile. In order to meet the mandates of Chapter 461, Transportation Code, relating to the coordination of public transportation and to implement the legislative intent of §461.001, Transportation Code, the Department of Transportation is directed to engage the services of the Texas A&M Transportation Institute, or any entity that the Department of Transportation deems appropriate, to maintain an inventory of all public transportation providers in the state to determine the types and levels of services being provided by each of them and the extent to which those providers can assist the state in meeting the mandates of the statute.
- f. **State Transportation Improvement Program.** For each fiscal year in the biennium, the Department of Transportation shall provide a report, with results statewide by district, on the percentage of projects listed individually or by reference in the State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) that were let on or before the letting date provided in the STIP.
- g. **Electronic Format.** All reports to the Legislature outlined in this Rider and elsewhere in this Act relating to Toll Road Projects must be delivered to the Legislature in electronic formats and, if requested, in paper format.
- h. **Federal Funds Reporting Requirement.**
 - (1) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor:
 - (A) written notification of any increases or decreases in the amounts of federal funds estimated to be available to the Department of Transportation for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium within 10 business days of the date upon which the Department of Transportation is notified of such increases or decreases; and
 - (B) written notification outlining:
 - i. the use and projected impacts of any additional federal funds available to the Department of Transportation above amounts estimated for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium; and/or
 - ii. the Department of Transportation's plan for addressing any reductions in federal funds, including federally-mandated funding rescissions.
 - (2) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor any documentation required by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration regarding the Department of Transportation's proposed use of additional federal funds and/or proposed actions to address federal funds reductions, including federally-mandated funding rescissions, as soon as possible prior to submitting the required documentation to the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.
- i. **Toll Project Revenue and Funds Report.** Using funds appropriated above, the Department of Transportation shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, in the format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, an annual report of all state toll project revenues received and any other related funds that are deposited outside of the state treasury, including the purpose

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

and use of such funds by the department. The report shall be submitted no later than November 1, in each year of the biennium.

- j. **Appropriations from State Highway Fund No. 006 and Proposition 12 General Obligation Bonds.** Prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, the department shall provide the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor with a detailed plan for the use of appropriations from State Highway Fund No. 006 and Proposition 12 General Obligation Bond Proceeds which includes, but is not limited to:
- (1) each construction project's enhancement of the state's economy, traffic safety, and connectivity;
 - (2) a detailed account of the level of traffic congestion reduced by each proposed project, in districts that contain one of the 50 most congested roads; and
 - (3) a district by district analysis of pavement score targets and how proposed maintenance spending will impact pavement scores in each district.
- k. **Congested Road Segments.**
- (1) Out of funds appropriated above, the department shall expend necessary funds to prominently post the top 100 congested road segments on its website and:
 - (A) the annual hours of travel delays and the economic value of the delays for each segment;
 - (B) a congestion mitigation plan drafted in coordination with the local Metropolitan Planning Organization which shall include, when appropriate, alternatives to highway construction; and
 - (C) at least a quarterly update of the current status in completing the mitigation plan for each road segment.
 - (2) Funds shall not be distributed by the department to any district with a road segment in the top 100 congested roads until the requirements of this subsection have been met.
- l. **Pass-through Tolling Agreements.** The Department of Transportation shall submit an annual report to the Legislative Budget Board no later than November 1 of each fiscal year, in the format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, providing information on all existing pass-through tolling or pass-through financing agreements of the department.

15. **Green Ribbon Project Expansion.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Transportation expand the Green Ribbon Project, a public-private partnership initiative to enhance the appearance of public highways by incorporating in the design and improvement of public highways the planting of trees and shrubs, emphasizing natural beauty and greenspace, integrating public art, and highlighting cultural uniqueness of neighborhoods, to other areas of the state.

Furthermore, in non-attainment and near non-attainment areas, in connection with a contract for a highway project, the department shall allocate to the district or districts in which the project is located an amount equal to not less than one half of one and not to exceed 1 percent of the amount to be spent under the contract for construction, maintenance, or improvement of the highway. If two or more districts share an allocation under this section, the districts shall divide the allocation according to the portion of the amount under the contract that will be spent in each district. A district that receives an allocation under this rider may spend the allocated money for landscaping improvements associated with the project that was the subject of the contract or for landscaping improvements associated with another highway or highway segment located in the district.

For purposes of this rider, landscape improvements means planting of indigenous or adapted trees and other plants that are suitable for the climate in which they will be located, and preparing the soil and installing irrigation systems for the growth of the trees and plants. In non-attainment and near non-attainment areas, the district or districts shall, to the extent possible, use trees and plants that help mitigate the effects of air pollution.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

16. Miscellaneous Pay Provisions.

- a. **Holiday Pay.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this bill, the Department of Transportation, to the extent permitted by law, is authorized to grant compensatory time off or to pay hourly employees for work performed on official state holidays in addition to any applicable holiday pay.
- b. **Compensatory Pay.** In order to operate in the most economical manner, when inclement weather or other circumstances beyond the control of the department prevent ferry operations, construction, or maintenance employees from performing their normal duties, the Department of Transportation, to the extent permitted by law, is authorized to grant such employees time off with pay with the hours charged to the Compensatory Time Taken Account, provided that such advanced time must be repaid by the employee at a time, and in the most appropriate manner as determined by the department within the following twelve months or at termination, whichever is sooner.
- c. **Standby Pay.** It is expressly provided that the Department of Transportation, to the extent permitted by law, may pay compensation for on-call time at the following rates: credit for one hour worked per day on-call during the normal work week, and two hours worked per day on-call during weekends and holidays; this credit would be in addition to actual hours worked during normal duty hours or while on-call. Nonexempt employees who work a normal 40 hour work week, and also work on-call duty, will receive FLSA overtime rates for the on-call duty.
- d. **Pay for Regular Compensatory Time.** It is expressly provided that the Department of Transportation, to the extent permitted by law, may pay FLSA exempt and FLSA nonexempt employees on a straight-time basis for work on a holiday or for regular compensatory time hours when the taking of regular compensatory time off would be disruptive to normal business functions.
- e. **Hazardous Duty Pay.** To more adequately compensate employees who perform hazardous duties for the state, the Department of Transportation is authorized to compensate employees who perform underwater bridge inspections or perform declared emergency response duties an additional rate of pay of up to \$25 per hour for actual time spent performing these duties.
- f. **Evening, Night, and Weekend Shift Pay.** Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, the Department of Transportation may pay an additional evening shift or night shift differential not to exceed 15 percent of the pay rate to employees who work the 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. shift, or its equivalent, or who work the 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift, or its equivalent. An additional weekend shift salary differential not to exceed 5 percent of the pay rate may be paid to employees. The weekend shift salary differential may be paid to an eligible individual in addition to the evening shift or night shift salary differential.

17. Bond Programs. The Department of Transportation:

- a. in accordance with §49-k of Article III of the Texas Constitution; is hereby appropriated during each year of the biennium:
 - (1) all revenue of the state that is dedicated or appropriated to the Texas Mobility Fund No. 365 in accordance with §49-k (e) of Article III of the Texas Constitution, and such funds shall be deposited as received into the Texas Mobility Fund No. 365;
 - (2) all available funds in the Texas Mobility Fund No. 365, including any investment income, for the purposes outlined in Chapter 201, Subchapter M, Transportation Code;
 - (3) such amounts to be transferred to the Texas Mobility Fund No. 365 in accordance with §49-k (g) of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Chapter 201, Subchapter M, Transportation Code, as may be necessary to make payments when due on any bonds, notes, other obligations, or credit agreements issued or entered into pursuant to Chapter 201, Subchapter M, Transportation Code, to the extent that the available funds in the Texas Mobility Fund No. 365 are insufficient for such purposes; and
 - (4) in addition to the estimated amounts of Texas Mobility Fund Bond Proceeds listed above, any proceeds of additional bonds issued by the Texas Transportation

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

(Continued)

Commission in a fiscal year or biennium that are in compliance with a Comptroller's certification as defined by Chapter 201, Subchapter M, Transportation Code.

- b. in accordance with Subchapter N of Chapter 201, Transportation Code, is authorized during the biennium to pay in addition to amounts appropriated above from the State Highway Fund No. 006, or otherwise dedicated or appropriated to such fund or available therein, debt service payments for notes issued or money borrowed in anticipation of a temporary cash shortfall in the State Highway Fund No. 006.
- c. in accordance with §49-m of Article III of the Texas Constitution and §201.115 of Chapter 201, Transportation Code, is authorized to pay in addition to amounts appropriated above from the State Highway Fund No. 006, or otherwise dedicated or appropriated to such fund or available therein, debt service payments for notes issued or money borrowed on a short-term basis to carry out the functions of the department.
- d. in accordance with §49-n of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Subchapter A of Chapter 222, Transportation Code, is authorized during each fiscal year of the biennium to pay out of amounts appropriated above from the State Highway Fund No. 006, or otherwise dedicated or appropriated to such fund or available therein, amounts due under bonds, other public securities and bond enhancement agreements that are issued or entered into to fund highway improvement projects and that are secured by and payable from revenue deposited to the credit of the State Highway Fund No. 006.
- e. in accordance with §49-p of Article III of the Texas Constitution and State law, the Department is hereby appropriated, and in compliance with the bond resolutions authorized to transfer, during each year of the biennium the funds out of the General Revenue Fund as may be necessary to make payments when due on any bonds, notes, other obligations or credit agreements issued or entered into by the Commission. Prior to the expenditure of funds appropriated out of the General Revenue Fund, the Department shall utilize any balances available in interest and sinking funds for such purpose. The Department is also hereby appropriated all amounts available in such interest and sinking funds, including any unexpended balances in these funds, for making payments when due on any such bonds, notes, other obligations or credit agreements.
- f. in accordance with §49-o of Article III of the Texas Constitution and §201.973 of Chapter 201, Transportation Code, the department is authorized to pay debt service payments for notes issued or money borrowed on funds contained in the Texas Rail Relocation and Improvement Fund No. 0306 from money in that fund.

18. Additional Funds.

- a. Except during an emergency as defined by the Governor, no appropriation of additional State Highway Funds above the estimated appropriation amounts identified above in the Method of Financing for the Department of Transportation as State Highway Fund No. 006, State Highway Fund No. 006 - Toll Revenue, ~~and~~ State Highway Fund No. 006 - Concession Fees, and State Highway Fund No. 006 - Proposition 1, 2014 may be expended by the Department of Transportation unless:
 - (1) the Department of Transportation submits a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor outlining any additional funds available above amounts estimated for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, their anticipated uses and projected impacts; and,
 - (2) the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue a written approval or specify an alternate use for the additional funds.
- b. A request to expend additional funds pursuant to subsection (a) shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within ~~15~~30 business days ~~of~~after the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request and forwards ~~its~~the review ~~of the request~~ to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.
- c. The limitation in subsection (a) of this rider does not apply to the expenditure of funds received from governmental entities for purposes of reimbursing State Highway Fund No. 006 for expenses incurred with transportation projects or the expenditure of funds received

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

as reimbursements for authorized services that are otherwise appropriated by ~~§8.028-03~~, Article IX, of this Act.

- 19. Local Government Assistance.** The Department of Transportation, pursuant to Texas Transportation Code §201.706, may use funds appropriated by this Act to assist cities with the maintenance of city streets by providing engineering/maintenance expertise on roadway maintenance and when surplus materials are available, the department shall make available the surplus materials to any local government needing such materials.

For those cities that adopt or have adopted either a street use fee for maintenance or a specialized fee for street accessibility improvements as part of their local utility fees, the Department is authorized to use funds appropriated by this Act to coordinate its accessibility programs with those cities including providing engineering expertise where possible.

- 20. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Rail Safety.** It is the intent of the Legislature that revenues collected and deposited to the General Revenue Fund from the assessment of fees on railroad operators pursuant to §111.101, Transportation Code, cover, at a minimum, the cost of ~~gGeneral r~~Revenue appropriations made above in Strategy E.1.4, Rail Safety, as well as covering "other direct and indirect costs" associated with such ~~gGeneral r~~Revenue appropriations. "Other direct and indirect costs" associated with such ~~gGeneral r~~Revenue appropriations are estimated to be ~~\$362,999~~\$319,512 for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$388,748~~\$336,623 for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

- 21. Road Construction and Maintenance at State Facilities.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Transportation shall:

- a. maintain paved surfaces on the State Capitol Grounds according to the Historic Capitol Grounds Master Plan adopted by the State Preservation Board;
- b. construct, repair, and maintain roads in and providing access to and from Department of State Health Services and Department of Aging and Disability Services state hospitals and state supported living centers;
- c. expend no more than \$20,000,000 for the biennium to construct and maintain ~~state park~~ roads and bridges on and adjacent to Texas Parks and Wildlife Facilities; and
- d. expend no more than \$500,000 for the biennium to construct and maintain roads in state historic sites administered by the Texas Historical Commission.

- 22. Comprehensive Development Agreements.**

- a. The Department of Transportation may not expend any funds appropriated by this Act to enter into a comprehensive development agreement ~~or any agreement granting a private entity the right to finance, operate, and/or collect revenue from a toll project~~, unless the department submits a report to the Legislative Budget Board, in the format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, that provides information regarding the location, project costs, and projected benefits to the state for each project proposed under a comprehensive development agreement; and the Legislative Budget Board issues a written approval.
- b. ~~The staff of the Legislative Budget Board shall conclude its review of a request submitted by the Department of Transportation pursuant to subsection (a) and forward its review of the request to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor no later than 30 days from the date the request is received by Legislative Budget Board staff. A request submitted by the Department of Transportation pursuant to subsection (a) shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within 4530 business days after the date the Legislative Budget Board staff concludes its review of the request and forwards the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. days of the date the request is received by Legislative Budget Board staff.~~

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

- c. Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board regarding a request submitted by the Department of Transportation pursuant to subsection (a) shall be provided in a timely manner. Notwithstanding subsection (b), the Legislative Budget Board is authorized to suspend the approval of a request at any time pending the receipt of additional information requested of the Department of Transportation.

2423. Colonia Projects. ~~The amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Construction Grants & Services, from General Obligation Bond Proceeds include \$11,600,000 for fiscal year 2014 to provide financial assistance for colonia access roadway projects. In addition to amounts appropriated above, any unexpended balances in Strategy B.1.3, Construction Grants & Services, from General Obligation Bond Proceeds for colonia access roadway projects remaining as of August 31, 2013~~2015, (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated to the Department of Transportation for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, for the same purpose. Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are hereby appropriated to the Department of Transportation for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016, for the same purpose.

23. Limitation on Expenditures for Contracts.

- a. ~~Without the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board, the Department of Transportation shall not use funds appropriated above to enter into any contract with a private participant for the construction, maintenance, or operation of a road or highway in the State of Texas that:~~
- ~~(1) contains any provision that would guarantee or ensure a return on investment;~~
 - ~~(2) would reduce the risk of the private participant as a result of any action taken by the department or the State of Texas;~~
 - ~~(3) would limit or penalize the expansion of other department run facilities designed to reduce congestion;~~
 - ~~(4) fails to contain a stated buy back provision that can be calculated without using estimates of future revenues; or~~
 - ~~(5) contains any possible financial liability that could be inherited by the department, the State of Texas, or any other state agency.~~
- b. ~~The Legislative Budget Board may consider a request from the Department of Transportation to expend funds appropriated above to enter into a contract containing any of the criteria specified in this rider. A request submitted by the department under this provision must include information regarding the location, project costs, and projected benefits to the state for each project proposed under such contracts.~~
- e. ~~The staff of the Legislative Budget Board shall conclude its review of a request submitted by the Department of Transportation pursuant to subsection (b) and forward its review of the request to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor no later than 30 days from the date the request is received by Legislative Budget Board staff. A request submitted by the Department of Transportation pursuant to subsection (b) shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within 45 days of the date the request is received by Legislative Budget Board staff.~~
- d. ~~Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board regarding a request submitted by the Department of Transportation pursuant to subsection (b) shall be provided in a timely manner. Notwithstanding subsection (c), the Legislative Budget Board is authorized to suspend the approval of a request at any time pending the receipt of additional information requested of the Department of Transportation.~~

2524. Public Transportation. Notwithstanding other transfer provisions in Article IX of this Act, appropriations made to the Department of Transportation in Strategy D.1.1, Public Transportation, from the State Highway Fund shall not be reduced.

2625. Crash Records Information System. Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.2.1, Traffic Safety, is \$750,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$750,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

from General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees for ongoing maintenance of the Crash Records Information System.

- 2726. Sale of Surplus Property.** Notwithstanding the provisions of Article IX, §8.038-04, Surplus Property, in this Act, all receipts from the sale of Department of Transportation surplus property, equipment, commodities, or salvage (including recycled products), pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 2175, Government Code, are appropriated to the Department of Transportation for expenditure during the fiscal year in which the receipts are received to carry out the functions of the department, specifically including implementing Chapter 91, Transportation Code. The Department of Transportation may spend no more than \$500,000 in a fiscal year for passenger rail projects authorized under the provisions of Chapter 91, Transportation Code, from funds appropriated by this rider.
- 2827. Toll Project Subaccounts.** The amounts appropriated above to the Department of Transportation in Goal H, Develop Toll Subaccount Projects, are made from fund balances and interest earnings on fund balances held in toll project subaccounts in the State Highway Fund for the State Highway 121, State Highway 161, and State Highway 130, Segments 5 and 6, toll projects.
- 3028. Limitation on Use of Funds.** No funds appropriated above may be used to change the location of the current exit ramp off of IH-35 at exit number 359 by more than 1,000 feet, unless the Department of Transportation first provides to the Legislative Budget Board written correspondence from the federal government demonstrating that the ramp must be moved in order to prevent the loss of federal funds other than the funds that would be used to move the exit ramp or that this prohibition would cause the Department of Transportation to be in violation of federal law or regulations.
- 3129. Appropriations from Proposition 12 General Obligation Bond Proceeds: Unexpended Unissued Authority and Proceeds Balances from Prior Fiscal Biennium.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above to the Department of Transportation from Proposition 12 General Obligation Bond Proceeds, ~~any unobligated and unissued balances of Proposition 12 General Obligation Bond Proceeds authority~~ any remaining General Obligation Bond authorization pursuant to Section 49-p(a), Article III, Texas Constitution and any unexpended balances of proceeds from the issuance and sale of such general obligation bonds remaining as of August 31, 20132015, that were appropriated to the Department of Transportation for the 2012-132014-15 biennium are hereby appropriated for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 20132015, for the same purpose. Any remaining General Obligation Bond authorization pursuant to Section 49-p(a), Article III, Texas Constitution, and any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2016, are hereby appropriated to the Department of Transportation for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016, for the same purpose.
- 29. Limitation on Expenditures: Prohibition on Lobbyists.** ~~The Department of Transportation shall not expend any money appropriated above for the purpose of selecting, hiring, or retaining a person required to register under Chapter 305, Government Code, or the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. §1601 et seq), unless such an expenditure is allowed under state law.~~
- 3230. Unexpended Balance Appropriation: Rail Projects.** Any unexpended balances of General Revenue Funds remaining as of August 31, 20132015, from General Revenue appropriations made to the Department of Transportation in Strategy A.1.2, ~~Contracted Planning and Design~~ E.1.2, Contract Rail Plan/Design, in the 2012-132014-15 biennium for the purposes of environmental review and other preliminary planning activities for the Austin-San Antonio passenger rail project (estimated to be \$0), ~~or Strategy E.1.3, Rail Construction, for the purpose of making improvements to and rehabilitating the South Orient Railroad (estimated to be \$0)~~ are hereby appropriated to the Department of Transportation in ~~the respective strategies~~ Strategy E.1.2, Contract Rail Plan/Design, in the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 20132015, for the same purposes.
- 3431. Clothing Provision.** The department may provide a cleaning allowance for Travel Information Center personnel and ferry operations personnel not to exceed \$500 per year.
- 3532. Federal Funding for the Texas Rail Plan.** The Department of Transportation shall make it a top priority to seek, obtain, maximize, and expend federal funding for rail and other related multi-modal transportation funding, including rail relocation and improvement funds from the Federal Highway Administration, Federal Railroad Administration, and Federal Transit

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

Administration. Contingent upon the availability and receipt of federal rail and other related federal multi-modal funds to the State, such federal funds are appropriated to the Department of Transportation.

3633. Schedule of Exempt Positions: Executive Leadership Positions. The Texas Transportation Commission is authorized to set the amount of compensation for not more than five executive leadership positions within the Group 8 salary classification as provided in Article IX, §3.054(b)(2) of this Act, and as authorized in the "Schedule of Exempt Positions" for Executive Leadership Positions, Group 8 (5), above.

33. Battleship TEXAS. ~~Out of the amounts appropriated above, the Texas Department of Transportation shall make available during the biennium \$16,090,050 in federal Transportation Enhancement Program funds administered by the department for the Battleship TEXAS project if the Battleship TEXAS project meets federal funding requirements of the Transportation Enhancement Program as defined by federal Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration federal regulations in Title 23 of the United States Code. The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department in conjunction with the Texas Department of Transportation will review the Battleship TEXAS project to determine if the Battleship TEXAS project meets the federal Transportation Enhancement Program guidelines in Title 23 of the United States Code. It is the intent of the Legislature that funds appropriated above would cover the administration costs of the Battleship TEXAS project approved for federal Transportation Enhancement Program funds. If the project has received the necessary approval and funding from Federal Transportation Enhancement program funds at the levels prescribed by the Eighty-second Legislature prior to the enactment of this Act, the amount of federal Transportation Enhancement funds designated by this provision shall not be construed to be an amount in addition to the amounts designated in Rider 38, Battleship TEXAS, Article VII, Department of Transportation, House Bill 1, General Appropriations Act, Eighty-second Legislature, 2011.~~

~~In addition, the Texas Department of Transportation may redirect obligated funds previously obligated for the Battleship TEXAS project under the Transportation Enhancement Program to other available projects should the Battleship TEXAS project fail to receive federal approval or federal Transportation Enhancement Program funds are not available due to changes in federal laws, rules, regulations, or appropriations.~~

3734. Travel Information Centers. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.3.1, Travel Information, the Department of Transportation, with assistance from the Office of the Governor, Division of Economic Development & Tourism, shall develop a methodology to determine the economic and safety impact of travel information centers. The department shall make findings on the economic and safety impact of travel information centers during the 2016-17 biennium, based on this methodology, available on its website no later than November 1, ~~2014~~2016.

4035. Unexpended Balances Appropriation: Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies. Any unobligated and unexpended balances of funds remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, that were appropriated to the Department of Transportation for the ~~2012-13~~2014-15 biennium for capital budget items in the Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies capital budget category (estimated to be \$0) are appropriated for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, for the same purpose.

4136. Unexpended Balances Appropriation: Construction Grants and Services. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, from appropriations made to the Department of Transportation in Strategy B.1.3, Construction Grants and Services, in the ~~2012-13~~2014-15 biennium (estimated to be \$0) are appropriated to the Department of Transportation in the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, for the same purpose.

4337. Debt Reduction Report. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Transportation Commission and the Department of Transportation look for any and all opportunities for savings that may be accomplished for the department and the state from efforts to refinance, restructure, defease, or refund the outstanding bond indebtedness issued for its transportation programs under terms and conditions that the commission finds to be in the best interest of the state. The department shall report to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the Legislature annually on the outcomes of these efforts with the ~~first~~ report due on or before August 31, ~~2014~~ of each fiscal year.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

4438. Study on Transportation Technology. Out of the funds appropriated above, the Department of Transportation, as it determines appropriate and feasible, shall examine and evaluate innovative transportation technologies for purposes of cost savings, reducing traffic congestion, promoting safety, and increasing economic productivity.

3839. Limitation on Capital Budget - Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies and Project ONE (ERP). Notwithstanding the general transfer provisions of this Act, the Department of Transportation may not transfer any appropriations into or out of the Mainframe Modernization capital budget item listed under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" ~~or the Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS) capital budget item listed under "Project ONE (ERP)"~~ in Rider 2, Capital Budget, without the approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. A request to exceed this limitation must include, at a minimum, a statement justifying the need to exceed the transfer limitation and an explanation as to why such transfer cannot be deferred. The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within ~~15~~30 business days ~~of~~after the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request to transfer appropriations and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall suspend the counting of the 30 business days.

39. Additional Appropriations Made for New Construction and New Maintenance. ~~Any funds appropriated above to the Department of Transportation in Strategy B.1.2, New Construction Contracts, in excess of \$1,301,237,786 or in Strategy C.1.2, New Maintenance Contracts, in excess of \$2,270,031,621 for the 2014-15 biennium shall be used to fund projects that will relieve congestion, enhance bridge and roadway safety, and connect the state's population centers, specifically as follows:~~

- ~~a. to acquire right of way, conduct feasibility studies and project planning, and outsource engineering work for the most congested roadway segments in each of the four most congested regions of the state that are included in the 50 most congested roads in the state as listed on the State's Top 100 Most Congested Roadways list as of January 1, 2013, using the formula used to allocate funds among the Transportation Management Areas in Category 2, Metropolitan and Urban Area Corridor Projects, in the department's Unified Transportation Program;~~
- ~~b. to develop and construct the necessary bridge elements as determined by the Texas Transportation Commission;~~
- ~~c. to fund metropolitan and urban mobility projects, using the formula used to allocate funds in Category 2, Metropolitan and Urban Area Corridor Projects, in the department's Unified Transportation Program;~~
- ~~d. to fund statewide connectivity projects selected by the Texas Transportation Commission; and~~
- ~~e. to fund rehabilitation and safety projects using the formula used to allocate funds in Category 1, Preventive Maintenance and Rehabilitation, in the department's Unified Transportation Program.~~

40. Unexpended Balance Appropriation: Emergency and First Responder Airport Facilities. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2015, from appropriations made to the Department of Transportation for airport runway expansion for airport facilities used by the Department of Public Safety for emergency and first responders, including facilities where Department of Public Safety aircraft are used for staging and storage purposes, in Strategy B.1.4, Aviation Services, in the 2014-15 biennium (estimated to be \$0) are appropriated to the Department of Transportation in the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2015, for the same purpose.

41. Interagency Contract for Legal Services. Out of funds appropriated above, \$6,075,362 in each fiscal year of the 2016-17 biennium is for an interagency contract with the Office of the Attorney General for legal services provided by the Office of the Attorney General to the Department of Transportation. Any interagency contract funded by appropriated funds may not exceed reasonable attorney fees for similar legal services in the private sector, shall not jeopardize the ability of the Department of Transportation to carry out its legislative mandates, and shall not affect the budget

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

- for the Department of Transportation such that employees must be terminated in order to pay the amount of the interagency contract.
- 42. Performance Reporting for the Voluntary Turnback Program.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) shall report on a biennial basis the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor no later than December 1, 2016: (1) the number of communities participating in the voluntary road turnback program; (2) a list of roads transferred to local governments; (3) the number of lane miles transferred to local governments; (4) information on the amount of maintenance funds made available associated with the transferred roads; (5) a list of maintenance projects on which the newly available funds are being spent; and (6) a list of the state's most eligible roads with potential for transfer. TxDOT should use this data to evaluate the turnback program and include recommendations to enhance the program in its biennial report.
- 42. Allocation for Emergency and First Responder Airport Facilities.** Out of amounts appropriated above to the Department of Transportation in Strategy B.1.4, Aviation Services, the amount of \$2,500,000 out of the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2014 shall be used to assist in airport runway expansion for airport facilities used by the Department of Public Safety for emergency and first responders, including facilities where Department of Public Safety aircraft are used for staging and storage purposes.
- 43. Appropriation of Rail Receipts from Car Load Fees.** In addition to amounts appropriated above, all revenues collected from contractual car load fees paid to the Department of Transportation on the Texas Pacifico rail line (estimated to be \$3,000,000 in each fiscal year) are appropriated to the department in Strategy E.1.3, Rail Construction, for rail construction projects.
- 44. Proposition 1 Appropriations.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy I.1.1, Proposition 1 2014, from State Highway Fund No. 006 - Proposition 1, 2014, reflect estimated revenue transfers to the State Highway Fund pursuant to Article III, Section 49-g(c-1) of the Texas Constitution (estimated to be \$1,308,000,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$1,267,000,000 in fiscal year 2017) to be used for constructing, maintaining, and acquiring rights-of-way for non-tolled public roadways. The final appropriation amount and allocation of these funds for the 2016-17 biennium is to be determined by the Eighty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session.
- 45. Contingency for Senate Joint Resolution 1, Eighty-third Legislature, Third Called Session.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, and under the authority provided above by the estimated appropriation of State Highway Fund No. 006 in the Method of Financing for the Texas Department of Transportation, all revenues transferred to the State Highway Fund pursuant to Section 49-g(c-1) of the Texas Constitution, estimated to be \$878,646,000, are appropriated to the department in fiscal year 2015 for the purposes of construction, maintaining, and acquiring rights-of-way for non-tolled public roadways, contingent upon:
- a. voter approval of the proposed amendment to the Texas Constitution in Senate Joint Resolution 1, Eighty-third Legislature, Third Called Session, 2013, at an election to be held on November 4, 2014; and
- b. written approval required by Rider 18, Additional Funds, above, for the expenditure of additional State Highway Funds in excess of the estimated amount identified in the department's Method of Financing.

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 52,868,121	\$ 52,868,121
GR MOE for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	36,574,493	36,574,493
GR for Child Care and Development Fund	42,563,817	42,563,817

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

Career Schools and Colleges	1,133,911	1,133,911
GR Match for Food Stamp Administration	4,447,618	4,447,617
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 137,587,960</u>	<u>\$ 137,587,959</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165	5,301,634	5,301,634
Employment and Training Investment Assessment Holding	1,886,230	1,886,230
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 7,187,864</u>	<u>\$ 7,187,864</u>
Workforce Commission Federal Account No. 5026	969,899,862	960,142,165
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,485,181	1,966,213
Interagency Contracts	53,059,389	53,061,164
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 54,544,570</u>	<u>\$ 55,027,377</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 1,169,220,256</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,159,945,365</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 99.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	2,882.7	2,786.3
-----------------------------------------------	---------	---------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Commissioner, Group 6	\$150,000	\$150,000
Commissioner, Group 5	(2) 150,000	(2) 150,000
Executive Director, Group 5	165,919	165,919

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Support a Workforce System to Achieve/Sustain Economic Prosperity.

A.1.1. Strategy: WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT Workforce Investment Act (WIA) Adult and Dislocated Adults.	\$ 115,333,990	\$ 114,930,106
A.1.2. Strategy: WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT - YOUTH Workforce Investment Act (WIA) Youth.	\$ 49,129,912	\$ 49,129,912
A.1.3. Strategy: TANF CHOICES Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices.	\$ 87,127,649	\$ 87,310,021
A.1.4. Strategy: EMPLOYMENT AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	\$ 49,298,687	\$ 48,247,304
A.1.5. Strategy: SNAP E & T Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program.	\$ 19,812,506	\$ 19,781,441
A.1.6. Strategy: TRADE AFFECTED WORKERS Trade Affected Worker Training and Assistance.	\$ 13,226,850	\$ 13,128,921
A.1.7. Strategy: SENIOR EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	\$ 4,801,587	\$ 4,801,587
A.1.8. Strategy: APPRENTICESHIP	\$ 2,955,936	\$ 2,955,724
A.1.9. Strategy: ADULT EDUCATION AND FAMILY LITERACY	\$ 70,382,870	\$ 70,868,943
A.2.1. Strategy: SKILLS DEVELOPMENT	\$ 29,239,645	\$ 29,352,069
A.2.2. Strategy: SELF SUFFICIENCY	\$ 2,623,875	\$ 2,623,404
A.2.3. Strategy: LABOR MARKET AND CAREER INFORMATION	\$ 4,373,501	\$ 4,348,310
A.2.4. Strategy: WORK OPPORTUNITY TAX CREDIT Work Opportunity Tax Credit Certification.	\$ 806,758	\$ 804,950
A.2.5. Strategy: FOREIGN LABOR CERTIFICATION	\$ 541,144	\$ 477,730
A.3.1. Strategy: TANF CHOICES CHILD CARE TANF Choices Child Care for Families Working or Training for Work.	\$ 35,205,721	\$ 36,839,028
A.3.2. Strategy: AT-RISK & TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE At-Risk & Trans. Child Care for Families Working or Training for Work.	\$ 478,209,594	\$ 477,515,192

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

A.3.3. Strategy: CHILD CARE ADMINISTRATION Child Care Admin for TANF Choices, Transitional & At-Risk Child Care.	\$ 6,683,534	\$ 5,932,896
A.3.4. Strategy: CHILD CARE - DFPS FAMILIES Child Care for DFPS Families.	\$ 52,446,594	\$ 52,446,594
A.4.1. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT CLAIMS	\$ 64,853,122	\$ 62,547,776
A.4.2. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT APPEALS	\$ 17,594,525	\$ 17,221,549
A.4.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT TAX COLLECTION	<u>\$ 29,106,053</u>	<u>\$ 23,850,893</u>
Total, Goal A: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT	<u>\$ 1,133,754,053</u>	<u>\$ 1,125,114,350</u>
B. Goal: PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY/ENFORCEMENT		
B.1.1. Strategy: SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING	\$ 2,929,020	\$ 2,601,939
B.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	\$ 5,420,913	\$ 5,381,256
B.1.3. Strategy: LABOR LAW INSPECTIONS	\$ 4,040,235	\$ 4,024,285
B.1.4. Strategy: CAREER SCHOOLS & COLLEGES Career Schools and Colleges.	\$ 976,906	\$ 978,094
B.2.1. Strategy: CIVIL RIGHTS	<u>\$ 2,342,663</u>	<u>\$ 2,239,475</u>
Total, Goal B: PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY/ENFORCEMENT	<u>\$ 15,709,737</u>	<u>\$ 15,225,049</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 12,023,996	\$ 11,890,787
C.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 5,933,282	\$ 5,915,049
C.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 1,799,188</u>	<u>\$ 1,800,130</u>
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 19,756,466</u>	<u>\$ 19,605,966</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION	<u><u>\$ 1,169,220,256</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,159,945,365</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 124,745,849	\$ 121,368,465
Other Personnel Costs	7,882,297	7,785,931
Professional Fees and Services	34,414,508	27,438,727
Fuels and Lubricants	13,274	13,273
Consumable Supplies	786,118	770,698
Utilities	4,410,955	4,503,908
Travel	1,849,988	1,815,046
Rent - Building	1,818,334	1,832,966
Rent - Machine and Other	1,282,626	1,294,577
Other Operating Expense	27,835,667	27,599,506
Client Services	83,400	83,400
Grants	962,489,896	964,674,186
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,607,344</u>	<u>764,682</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 1,169,220,256</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,159,945,365</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 8,457,981	\$ 8,216,015
Group Insurance	47,842,063	51,986,743
Social Security	9,421,536	9,152,004
Benefits Replacement	<u>479,998</u>	<u>434,398</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 66,201,578</u>	<u>\$ 69,789,160</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 66,201,578</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 69,789,160</u></u>

- Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Workforce Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Workforce Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Workforce Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Customers Served - Job Seekers	1,300,000	1,350,000
Entered Employment Rate	74%	75%
Employment Retention Rate	83%	83%
Avg Choices Participation Thru Emp (or School for Teens) - 1 Parent	22%	23%
% of Adult Ed Students Who Complete the Level in Which They Enrolled	60%	61%
Percent of Unemployment Insurance Claimants Paid Timely	97%	97%
Percent of Unemployment Insurance Dispute Cases Resolved with Lower Appeal	82%	82%
A.1.1. Strategy: WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT		
Output (Volume):		
Workforce Investment Act (WIA): Adult and Dislocated Worker Customers Served	33,087	33,087
Efficiencies:		
Workforce Investment Act (WIA): Adult and Dislocated Worker Average Cost per Customer Served	3,000	3,000
A.1.3. Strategy: TANF CHOICES		
Output (Volume):		
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices Customers Served	40,784	41,599
Efficiencies:		
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices Average Cost Per Customer Served	1,826.11	1,819.72
A.1.5. Strategy: SNAP E & T		
Output (Volume):		
Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (E&T) Customers Served	43,743	43,842
A.1.8. Strategy: APPRENTICESHIP		
Output (Volume):		
Apprenticeship Customers Served	4,400	4,400
A.1.9. Strategy: ADULT EDUCATION AND FAMILY LITERACY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Adult Education Customers Served	101,000	101,500
A.2.1. Strategy: SKILLS DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Contracted Number of Skills Development Trainees	12,391	12,473
Efficiencies:		
Contracted Average Cost per Skills Development Trainee	1,800	1,800
A.2.2. Strategy: SELF SUFFICIENCY		
Output (Volume):		
Contracted Number of Self-Sufficiency Trainees	1,178	1,179
Efficiencies:		
Contracted Average Cost per Self-Sufficiency Trainee	2,100	2,100
A.3.1. Strategy: TANF CHOICES CHILD CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Children Served Per Day, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices Services	5,336	5,336
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Child Per Day for Child Care, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices Services	23.89	23.89
A.3.2. Strategy: AT-RISK & TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Children Served Per Day, Transitional and At Risk Services	93,459	93,459
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Child Per Day for Child Care, Transitional and At Risk Services	18.29	18.29
A.4.1. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT CLAIMS		
Efficiencies:		
Average Wait Time on Hold for Unemployment Insurance Customers (Minutes)	7.7	7.7
B. Goal: PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY/ENFORCEMENT		
B.1.1. Strategy: SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Monitoring Reviews of Boards or Contractors	87	87

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

B.1.3. Strategy: LABOR LAW INSPECTIONS

Output (Volume):

Number of On-site Inspections Completed for Texas		
Child Labor Law Compliance	2,600	2,600

B.1.4. Strategy: CAREER SCHOOLS & COLLEGES

Output (Volume):

Number of Licensed Career Schools and Colleges	525	525
------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. ~~Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software versus the purchase of information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by commission management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.~~

	2014	2015
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 2,472,004	\$ 2,585,004
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) LAN/WAN Area Upgrade & Replacement	479,003	258,004
(2) Operations Infrastructure	270,001	869,999
(3) TeleCenter Telecommunications Refresh	1,099,000	760,000
(4) UI IT Improvement Project	2,879,714	832,377
(5) Peoplesoft Financial 9.1 Upgrade	559,120	1,023,842
(6) Workforce System Improvements	\$ 1,368,601	\$ 830,801
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 6,655,439	\$ 4,575,023
c. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 22,844,821	\$ 23,008,947
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 31,972,264	\$ 30,168,974
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 149,480	\$ 123,345
Career Schools and Colleges	49,763	40,144
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 199,243	\$ 163,489
GR Dedicated - Unemployment Compensation		
Special Administration Account No. 165	197,123	162,102
Workforce Commission Federal Account No. 5026	31,520,098	29,564,383
Appropriated Receipts	55,800	279,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 31,972,264	\$ 30,168,974

	2016	2017
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 2,528,137	\$ 2,472,513
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) LAN/WAN Area Upgrade & Replacement	1,274,001	398,004
(2) Operations Infrastructure	953,344	636,679
(3) Workforce System Improvements	3,033,001	200,000

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

(4) UI IT Improvement Project	4,778,600	976,440
(5) PC Replacement	\$ 1,085,003	\$ 1,085,004
<u>Total, Acquisition of Information</u>		
Resource Technologies	\$ 11,123,949	\$ 3,296,127
<u>c. Data Center Consolidation</u>		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 20,991,197	\$ 21,373,342
<u>d. Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System(CAPPS)</u>		
(1) Enterprise Resource Planning	\$ 307,382	\$ 322,754
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 34,950,665	\$ 27,464,736
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 149,586	\$ 126,782
Career Schools and Colleges	91,039	79,568
GR Match for Food Stamp Administration	5,025	5,123
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 245,650	\$ 211,473
<u>GR Dedicated - Unemployment Compensation</u>		
Special Administration Account No. 165	383,737	338,486
Workforce Commission Federal Account No. 5026	34,321,278	26,439,877
Appropriated Receipts	0	474,900
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 34,950,665	\$ 27,464,736

3. Appropriation: Federal Funds. All moneys granted to Texas by the federal government for the administration of the Texas Unemployment Compensation Act or which are now on deposit to the credit of any funds maintained by the eComptroller of Public Accounts for the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC), and any moneys received for the credit of such funds are hereby appropriated for the purposes authorized by the provisions of the Texas Unemployment Compensation Act and for the purposes for which such moneys were granted. TWC shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor of any funds and associated staffing received above the amounts appropriated above for the biennium.

4. Section 903, Social Security Act Funds.

- a. Out of amounts credited to Texas' account in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund under §903 of the Social Security Act, there is included in the appropriation above \$5,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$5,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for withdrawal and use by the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) for the administration of the Texas Unemployment Compensation Act and its Public Employment Offices and telecenters. Said funds may be used to provide necessary office facilities and automated equipment, to include the purchase of land and construction of buildings, and the construction of improvements on property owned by TWC, including the cost of repairs and alterations to such property and the purchase of computers and related peripheral equipment.
- b. No part of any amounts based on an initial transfer from the federal government that occurred prior to fiscal year 2000 or after fiscal year 2002, herein appropriated out of amounts credited to Texas' account in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund under §903 of the Social Security Act, shall be expended after the close of the period covered by this act and any unused portion of such amounts shall, at such close, revert to Texas' said account in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund. The amount obligated pursuant to this act shall not exceed at any time the amount by which (a) the aggregate of the amounts transferred to the account of this state pursuant to §903 of the Social Security Act exceeds (b) the aggregate of the amounts obligated for administration and paid out for benefits and required by law to be charged against the amounts transferred to the account of this State.
- c. Should federal requirements concerning amounts made available under §903 of the Social Security Act change after passage of this Act, the appropriation made in this rider shall be subject to such conditions and limitations as required by the changed federal law.

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION

(Continued)

5. **Authorization: Sale of Agency-owned Buildings and Land.** In order to ensure effective facility management in coordination with the local workforce development boards, the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) is hereby authorized to sell agency-owned buildings and land. Any such sale must be based on a finding by the commission that no other economically viable alternative exists, and specifically that operation within agency-owned or leased buildings would not be feasible. Furthermore, in order to accommodate sudden and unexpected fluctuations in federal funding, TWC is hereby authorized to sell agency-owned buildings and land as it deems necessary. The authority granted in this provision is contingent upon the filing of a written notice with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board at least 90 days prior to the planned date of sale and is subject to the disapproval of either office within 90 days after notification.
6. **Payment of Unemployment Benefits - State Agencies.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Workforce Commission charge the Comptroller of Public Accounts only for unemployment benefits paid based on wages earned from agencies appropriated funds under the General Appropriations Act, and that agencies outside the General Appropriations Act be maintained as individual reimbursing employers. For the purposes of this rider, "agency" includes a state agency as defined under §2151.002, Government Code, which includes an institution of higher education (except a public junior college) as defined under §61.003, Education Code.
7. **Federal Funds Appropriated.** The Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) is hereby authorized to receive and disburse in accordance with plans acceptable to the responsible federal agency, all federal moneys that are made available (including grants, allotments, and reimbursements) to the state and retain their character as federal funds for such purposes and all fees authorized by federal law, and to receive, administer, and disburse federal funds for federal programs in accordance with plans agreed upon by the TWC and the responsible federal agency, and such other activities as come under the authority of the TWC, and such moneys are appropriated to the specific purpose or purposes for which they are granted or otherwise made available. Earned federal funds are not considered to be federal funds for the purpose of this section.
8. **Reappropriation of Federal and Local Funds.** All funds received by the Texas Workforce Commission from counties, cities, federal agencies, and from any other local source during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, and all balances from such sources as of August 31, 2013~~5~~, are hereby appropriated for the biennium ending August 31, 2015~~7~~, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act. Earned federal funds are not considered to be federal funds for the purpose of this section.
9. **Unexpended Balances for Child Care Funds.** It is the intent of the Legislature that any additional federal funds received as a result of current efforts to obtain child care funds, be used for child care. Except as otherwise provided, all unexpended and unobligated balances in the area of child care remaining from appropriations for the first year of the biennium to the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) are appropriated to TWC for the purpose of drawing down all available federal funds for child care. The TWC may transfer unexpended and unobligated balances of General Revenue appropriations to Strategy A.3.3~~2~~, At-Risk and Transitional Child Care, in order to match available federal child care funds, which are appropriated to TWC. TWC is subject to the requirements of ~~the Additional Federal Funds rider in this agency's bill pattern~~ Article IX, Section 13.01, Federal Funds/Block Grants for federal child care funds matched with available General Revenue, and TWC shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in a timely manner of the amounts of additional General Revenue used as match and the federal child care funds matched in each year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium not later than:
 - a. the ~~40~~30th business day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the findings of fact and forwards those findings of fact along with the conclusions or comments of the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; and
 - b. within ~~40~~30 business days by the Governor, prior to drawing down the additional federal funds.
10. **Maximization of Child Care and Development Funds.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Workforce Commission cooperate with cities, non-profit organizations, the Texas Education Agency and local school districts to obtain local match necessary to maximize federal funds for child care. In order to maximize the availability of state matching funds for federal child

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

care funds and to encourage local child care planning and match participation, the commission shall use donated purchase agreements and other funding mechanisms, to the extent allowed by federal law and regulations.

- 11. Earned Income Tax Credit Assistance.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Workforce Commission and local workforce development boards shall assist recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families who become employed, and other low-income workers who may qualify for the credit under federal income and other requirements, to apply for the federal Earned Income Tax Credit.
- 12. Employment and Child Care Programs in Rural Areas.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Workforce Commission and local workforce development boards cost-effectively continue to expand the availability of employment and child care programs into rural areas.
- 13. Job Training Courses.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the primary objective of job training courses offered by the Texas Workforce Commission and local workforce development boards is to prepare individuals for high-skill, high-wage jobs with health benefits that result in long-term employability. Whenever possible, strategies should focus on incorporating industry sectors and/or regional industry clusters in order to promote high quality jobs. While English as a Second Language (ESL) may provide additional benefit to trainees, it may not be substituted for job training classes.
- 14. Formal Measures Report.** The Texas Workforce Commission shall submit an annual report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on agency performance on Formal Measures prescribed by the Texas Workforce Investment Council (TWIC). The report shall be submitted with the agency's 4th quarterly performance report and must be accompanied by supporting documentation as specified by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- 15. Budget and Performance Report.** The Texas Workforce Commission shall submit a monthly report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on budgeted, expended, and encumbered funds by strategy (and substrategy as appropriate) along with Full-Time Equivalent positions and method of finance information. The report shall also include program performance information for performance measures included in this Act.
- 16. Skills Development and Self-Sufficiency Fund Report.** The Texas Workforce Commission shall submit a quarterly report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on contracts executed by the commission, expenditures, program participants, and closed contracts for each Skills Development Fund and Self-Sufficiency Fund contract. Each report shall be accompanied by supporting documentation as specified by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- 17. Contracts for Purchase of Client Services.** No funds appropriated to the Texas Workforce Commission may be utilized for contracts for the purchase of program-related client services unless:
 - a. such contracts include clearly defined goals, outputs, and measurable outcomes which directly relate to program objectives;
 - b. such contracts include clearly defined sanctions or penalties for noncompliance with contract terms and conditions;
 - c. such contracts specify the accounting, reporting, and auditing requirements applicable to funds received under the contract;
 - d. the agency has implemented a formal program using a risk assessment methodology to monitor compliance with financial and performance requirements under the contract, including a determination of whether performance objectives have been achieved; and
 - e. the agency has implemented a formal program to obtain and evaluate program costs information to ensure that all costs, including administrative costs, are reasonable to achieve program objectives.
- 1918. Work-at-Home Employees.** It is provided that the Texas Workforce Commission is hereby authorized to grant compensatory time to authorized employees for overtime work performed at the employee's personal residence and for work performed at the employee's personal residence on state or national holidays. Work performed under this authority shall be approved in advance by the Executive Director and must be verified by appropriate records, which may include

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION

(Continued)

audiotapes, computer and telephone logs, and the time tracking and leave accounting system. Compensatory time is only granted when corresponding work is assigned.

18. ~~Additional Federal Funds.~~ ~~No appropriation of federal funds in addition to the estimated amounts above may be expended by the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) unless:~~

- ~~a. TWC files a finding of fact along with a written plan outlining the use and projected impact of the funds on performance measures with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor and indicating that additional appropriations are required to maintain adequate levels of program performance; and,~~
- ~~b. neither the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval not later than:~~
 - ~~(1) the 10th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the findings of fact and forwards those findings of fact along with the conclusions or comments of the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; and~~
 - ~~(2) within 10 business days of the receipt of the finding of fact by the Governor and the written plan, which should not prohibit the agency from responding in an emergency.~~

2019. Cash Flow Contingency for Texas Workforce Civil Rights Division.

- a. Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds allocated under the annual fixed cost performance based contracts and special projects with the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, and upon the submission of monthly reports on all funds transfers and performance on all key measures to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor, and Comptroller of Public Accounts, the commission may temporarily utilize additional General Revenue Funds, pending the receipt of federal reimbursement, in an amount not to exceed 75 percent of the amount as specified in the notification letter of federal award to be received in each year of the biennium. The General Revenue amounts utilized above the General Revenue method of finance must be repaid upon receipt of federal reimbursement and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller. All transfers of the method of finance shall be reported by the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) Civil Rights Division to the Legislative Budget Board.
- b. TWC Civil Rights Division may temporarily utilize additional General Revenue Funds pending reimbursement through interagency contracts in an amount not to exceed 50 percent of the estimated interagency contract receipts to be received each year of the biennium to be adjusted by actual contract amounts. The General Revenue amounts utilized above the General Revenue method of finance must be repaid upon receipt of interagency contract reimbursement and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. These transfers and repayments shall be in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller. Any contract balance at the end of the first fiscal year of the biennium is hereby appropriated to the second fiscal year of the biennium.

2120. Limitation on Texas Fair Housing Act Investigations or Prosecutions. No funds appropriated by this Act may be used to investigate or prosecute under the Texas Fair Housing Act any otherwise lawful activity, engaged in by one or more persons, that is engaged solely for the purpose of preventing action by a government official or court of competent jurisdiction.

2221. Child Care Benefit Costs Paid with Federal Funds. The Texas Workforce Commission shall pay all benefit costs to the Employees Retirement System related to Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) for salaries in Strategy ~~A.3.4~~A.3.3., Child Care Administration, with Federal Funds. No funds shall be paid for salaries in Strategy A.3.1, TANF Choices Child Care, Strategy A.3.2, At-Risk and Transitional Child Care, ~~Strategy A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care,~~ and Strategy A.3.54, Child Care for DFPS Families.

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION

(Continued)

- 2322. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Maintenance of Effort Appropriated in Child Care Strategies.** All General Revenue appropriated above for TANF maintenance of effort (MOE) shall be expended within the appropriate fiscal year for that purpose in order to secure the TANF federal block grant for the state. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, TANF Choices Child Care; and Strategy A.3.2, At-Risk and Transitional Child Care; ~~and Strategy A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care~~, \$27,745,141 in General Revenue is appropriated for TANF MOE each fiscal year for TANF program Client Services or Grants. None of the General Revenue appropriated for TANF MOE in Strategy A.3.1, TANF Choices Child Care; and Strategy A.3.2, At-Risk and Transitional Child Care; ~~and Strategy A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care~~, may be transferred to any other item of appropriation or expended for any purpose other than the specific purpose for which the funds are appropriated. General Revenue may be transferred between the above-mentioned ~~three~~ strategies.
- 2423. Local Matching Funds.** Child Care Matching Federal Funds appropriated above are based upon an estimated local match of ~~\$29,038,92~~\$36,296,698 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$29,791,835~~\$36,296,698 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017, which includes ~~\$1,500,000~~\$1,200,000 in Appropriated Receipts appropriated above each year of the biennium in Strategy A.3.~~32~~, At-Risk and Transitional Child Care.
- 2524. Employment and Training Investment Assessment Reimbursement.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.4.3, Unemployment Tax Collection, include an estimated amount of \$386,230 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$386,230 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in GR-Dedicated Employment and Training Investment Holding Account No. 5128 for the purpose of reimbursing the Federal Government for collection costs associated with the Employment and Training Investment Assessment in compliance with the collection cost methodology approved by the U.S. Department of Labor.
- 2625. Professional Development Partnerships for Early Childhood Education.** Out of federal Child Care Development Funds (CCDF) appropriated above, the Texas Workforce Commission shall transfer via interagency contract \$500,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$500,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to the Texas Education Agency to fund the management of early childhood education partnerships projects, including the award of stipends, to facilitate increased participation in professional development by early childhood education professionals and encourage those professionals to seek additional education.
- 2726. The Women's Institute for Technology Employment Training.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Employment and Community Services, the Texas Workforce Commission shall allocate \$250,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$250,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 to the Women's Institute for Technology Employment Training to support comprehensive program with statewide activity funds to develop curriculum, courses and programs to prepare single women with children who are economically disadvantaged or on state or federal assistance, for entry-level jobs and careers in Texas manufacturing and technology based industries.
- 2827. School Readiness Models.** Out of federal funds appropriated to the Texas Workforce Commission in Strategies A.3.1, TANF Choices Child Care; and A.3.2, At-Risk and Transitional Child Care; ~~and A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care~~, the commission shall match the amount of available General Revenue for the Early Childhood School Readiness Programs funded in Rider ~~4745~~ following the appropriation in Article III, to the Texas Education Agency to provide for each year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 state fiscal biennium a total amount equal to the greater of \$11,700,000, or the maximum amount allowable under the approved match rate for the purpose of providing funds to child care providers participating in integrated school readiness models developed by the State Center for Early Childhood Development at the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. If General Revenue is not available and notwithstanding other GAA requirements, out of federal funds appropriated to the Texas Workforce Commission in Strategies A.3.1, TANF Choices Child Care; and A.3.2, At-Risk and Transitional Child Care; ~~and A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care~~, the commission shall provide for each year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 state fiscal biennium the maximum amount allowable under federal guidelines, and not less than \$11,700,000 in each year, for the purpose of providing funds to child providers participating in the integrated school readiness models developed by the State Center for Early Childhood Development at the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. Not later than December 1st of each even-numbered year, the State Center for Early Childhood Development shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor the detailed use of all state funds expended by the center for early childhood education services.

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION

(Continued)

2928. Contingent Revenue Career Schools and Colleges Regulation. In addition to the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Workforce Commission in Strategy B.1.4, Career Schools and Colleges, the Texas Workforce Commission is appropriated any additional revenues (estimated to be \$0) generated through the regulation of career schools and colleges and deposited to the credit of the General Revenue fund (Object Code 3509) in excess of ~~\$1,783,000~~ \$1,590,708 in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and ~~\$1,762,000~~ \$1,606,550 in fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017 contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts Biennial Revenue Estimate. Additional amounts appropriated each fiscal year from any additional revenues may not exceed \$208,000. These funds shall be used for enhancing the regulation of career schools and colleges. No increase in appropriated amounts as specified in this rider shall occur for any year in which the Commission has approved an increase in the annual renewal fee rate.

3029. Professional Development for Early Childhood Education. Out of federal Child Care Development Funds (CCDF) appropriated above, the Texas Workforce Commission shall dedicate \$500,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and \$500,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017 for programs that encourage increased participation in continuing professional development for early childhood professionals. Funding may be used to fund teacher training programs, programs that lead to a national credential in early childhood education, or work-study programs in child care. Funding may also be used for pilot programs that utilize tools for individualized instruction coupled with professional development components that support ongoing learning for teachers.

3130. Employer and Community Based Organization Partnerships. Out of amounts appropriated above to the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) in Strategy A.1.4, Employment and Community Services, \$4,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and \$4,000,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017 in General Revenue Funds shall be used to implement a program with community based organizations in partnership with employers to move Texans off of public benefits and into the workforce. This program will target residents without housing and employment and move them into permanent employment. In selecting a community based organization, the TWC shall consider:

- a. the number of persons served by a qualifying entity in the program year must be no fewer than 700 unique individuals;
- b. the number of persons served by a qualifying entity who have obtained regular employment at or above 125 percent of federal poverty income guidelines must be no fewer than 50 percent of the total number of individuals returned to the workforce; and
- c. the number of employers who will commit to hiring individuals upon exit of the program must be no fewer than 100 employers.

Implementing this provision, the TWC may use other requirements deemed appropriate and necessary.

3231. Adult Education. Priority shall be given to adult literacy programs and may be given to adult literacy programs that include training in financial literacy and occupational foundation skills in the expenditure of adult education funds appropriated above. It is the intent of the Legislature that, in providing educational programs, the administering agency or agencies shall provide appropriate training to recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) in accordance with the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996. ~~Out of the \$11,885,700 in General Revenue Funds appropriated in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium above in Strategy A.1.9, Adult Education and Family Literacy, an amount not less than \$2,000,000 each fiscal year shall be allocated to the Texas Workforce Commission's (TWC) adult education service providers to provide education and training services to TANF recipients. In addition, o~~ Out of the Federal TANF funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.9, Adult Education and Family Literacy, ~~\$5,800,000~~ \$3,800,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and ~~\$3,800,000~~ \$5,800,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017 shall be directed for services for adults who are eligible for TANF. Families that include a child living at home are deemed eligible for TANF-funded adult education services if a family member receives any of the following forms of assistance: ~~Food Stamps~~ Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program, Child Care and Development Fund, or Free or Reduced Priced Child Nutrition Program meals. To implement these provisions, TWC shall enter into contracts or arrangements with the agency or agencies capable of providing required services to TANF recipients and may work with other community-based organizations to offer services directly to adult TANF recipients. All providers of adult education shall meet the requirements defined in

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

the Texas Labor Code. Federal funds appropriated for this purpose shall be used for administrative expenditures only to the extent allowable under Federal regulations.

TWC shall coordinate with the Higher Education Coordinating Board in efforts to develop and implement an action plan to align Adult Basic Education and post-secondary education and in the provision of data necessary to analyze performance outcomes.

It is the intent of the Legislature that the agency shall allocate state and federal adult basic education funds, other than federal funds set aside for state administration, special projects, and staff development, in accordance with the Texas Administrative Code §§89.21 - 89.36 based on need for persons 18 years of age or older who have not received a high school diploma, quality of application, and performance, including contact hours as well as program and student progress. If program services are not available to a county, the state may designate an adult education service provider that has been awarded funds under this rider to offer adult education services to the county.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.

- 3332. Statewide Strategic Plan for Adult Basic Education.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy, A.1.9, Adult Education and Family Literacy, the Texas Workforce Commission, in consultation with the Texas Workforce Investment Council, shall develop a comprehensive statewide strategic plan, including goals and objectives, to address the projected future demand for adult education in Texas, gaps in the adult education system, improved efficiency of coordinated activities between state agencies, increased education and work-related outcomes for adult education students, and the types of programs and instruction necessary to help prepare adults for 21st century work and life. The Texas Workforce Commission shall report on the implementation and annual progress of this plan to the Texas Workforce Investment Council, the Governor, and the Legislative Budget Board in December of every even numbered year ~~beginning December 1, 2014.~~
- 33. Workforce Employment and Training Activities.** Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4. Employment and Community Services, the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) is appropriated from the GR-Dedicated Fund - Employment and Training Investment Assessment Holding Fund, \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2017 for the purposes of workforce employment and training activities, including other initiatives enhancing job creation and retention, and economic development, as may be determined, pursuant to authority contained in Texas Labor Code, Title 4, Subtitle B.
- 34. Additional Skills Development Funding.** Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Skills Development, \$10,000,000 for the biennium out of General Revenue funds shall be used to provide grants to public junior colleges and public technical colleges to develop customized training programs for career and technical education courses or programs, and to finance initial costs of career and technical course or program development. Priority should be given to institutions that provide matching funds.
- 35. Sunset Contingency.** Pursuant to Government Code Chapter 325, Texas Workforce Commission was the subject of review by the Sunset Advisory Commission.
- 1) Funds appropriated above are contingent on such action continuing Texas Workforce Commission by the Eighty-fourth Legislature.
- 2) In the event that the legislature does not choose to continue the agency, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2016, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations or to address the disposition of agency programs and operations as provided by the legislation.

REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT
COMPENSATION BENEFIT ACCOUNT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
GR Dedicated - Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, estimated	\$ 5,376,129	\$ 5,089,018
Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, estimated	<u>14,535,459</u>	<u>13,759,198</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 19,911,588</u>	<u>\$ 18,848,216</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100%
of this agency's estimated total available
funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: STATE'S UC REIMBURSEMENT

Reimburse UC Benefit Account 937 for UC Paid to Former State
Employees.

A.1.1. Strategy: STATE'S UC REIMBURSEMENT	\$ 19,911,588	\$ 18,848,216
Reimburse UC Benefit Account 937 for UC Paid to Former State Employees.		

Grand Total, REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION BENEFIT ACCOUNT	<u>\$ 19,911,588</u>	<u>\$ 18,848,216</u>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Other Personnel Costs	<u>\$ 19,911,588</u>	<u>\$ 18,848,216</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 19,911,588</u>	<u>\$ 18,848,216</u>

- 1. Definition of Agency.** For the purposes of the Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account item, "agency" includes a state agency as defined under § 2151.002, Government Code, which includes an institution of higher education (except a public junior college) as defined under § 61.003, Education Code.
- 2. Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account No. 937.** Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account No. 937 shall be made from:
 - Funds identified as GR-Dedicated - Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 above, which consists of penalty and interest receipts collected under §§ 213.021 and 213.022, Texas Labor Code.
 - Funds identified as Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 above, which consist of amounts transferred from other agencies' appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to state agencies in accordance with § 15.01, Reimbursements for Unemployment Benefits, in General Provisions of this Act.
- 3. Funding Source for Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165.** Funds identified in the method of financing above, Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, include penalty and interest receipts collected under §§ 213.021 and 213.022, Texas Labor Code and authorized for the payment of unemployment compensation benefits to former state employees pursuant to § 203.202, Texas Labor Code. These amounts are estimated and are to be utilized for amounts not paid by state agency reimbursements.
- 4. Funding Source for Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165.** Funds identified in the method of financing above, Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, include agency reimbursements from appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to GR-Dedicated Account No. 165. These amounts are estimated. Account No. 165 shall be reimbursed for one-half of the unemployment benefits paid from appropriations made in this Act to the state agency that previously employed each respective former state employee whose payroll warrants were originally issued in whole or in part from the General Revenue Fund, a ~~dedicated~~ General Revenue-Dedicated Account, Federal Funds or Other Funds, such as State Highway Fund No. 006.

REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT
COMPENSATION BENEFIT ACCOUNT
(Continued)

5. **Proportionality Requirements for Agency Reimbursements related to Unemployment Compensation Benefits.** From information related to unemployment benefits paid on behalf of previously employed former state employees provided by the Texas Workforce Commission, the Comptroller shall determine the proportionate amount of the reimbursement or payment due from the General Revenue Fund, any General Revenue-Dedicated Accounts, Federal Funds or Other Funds from appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to state agencies. The Comptroller shall transfer these amounts of appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165. The amounts reimbursed pursuant to this provision are hereby appropriated to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 for the purpose of reimbursing the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account No. 937. These reimbursement requirements may be waived, either in whole or in part, by the Legislative Budget Board.
6. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Contingent upon the receipt of state agency reimbursements, the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) may temporarily utilize additional GR-Dedicated Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 funds, in an amount not to exceed the anticipated state agency reimbursement. The Account No. 165 amounts utilized above amounts appropriated from penalty and interest collections as identified in Rider 2(a) must be repaid upon receipt of state agency reimbursements for previously paid payroll warrants and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be made in accordance with established state accounting procedures. All transfers of the method of finance shall be reported by the TWC on a monthly basis to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 17,427,970	\$ 18,889,313
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	4,514,525	4,829,753
Federal Funds, estimated	50,286,095	53,358,370
<u>Other Funds</u>		
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	241,744,398	261,583,127
Other Special State Funds, estimated	2,190,993	2,326,943
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 243,935,391	\$ 263,910,070
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 316,163,981</u>	<u>\$ 340,987,506</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 58,416,819	\$ 58,424,646
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 257,747,162	\$ 282,562,860
Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 316,163,981</u>	<u>\$ 340,987,506</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 316,163,981</u>	<u>\$ 340,987,506</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 3,976,082	\$ 3,965,898
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	1,588,018	1,580,513
Federal Funds, estimated	9,601,740	9,307,621
<u>Other Funds</u>		
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	50,117,729	50,108,202
Other Special State Funds, estimated	737,459	738,286
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 50,855,188</u>	<u>\$ 50,846,488</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 66,021,028</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 65,700,520</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 62,681,291	\$ 62,678,058
State Match — Employer. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>\$ 3,339,737</u>	<u>\$ 3,022,462</u>
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 66,021,028</u>	<u>\$ 65,700,520</u>
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u><u>\$ 66,021,028</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 65,700,520</u></u>

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 15,473,138	\$ 14,885,926
Federal Funds	<u>324,381</u>	<u>324,381</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 15,797,519</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,210,307</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 15,797,519	\$ 15,210,307
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.		
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u><u>\$ 15,797,519</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,210,307</u></u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 706,168</u>	<u>\$ 679,811</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 706,168</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 679,811</u></u>

LEASE PAYMENTS
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS			
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$	706,168	\$ 679,811 & UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.			
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	\$	<u>706,168</u>	\$ <u>679,811</u>

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

~~Sec. 2. Federally Funded Projects.~~ Consistent with the provisions in Article IX, §6.10, business and economic development agencies may exceed the limitations on full time equivalent employees (FTEs) indicated in their appropriations only if the number of FTEs whose salaries, benefits, and other expenses related to employment that are 100 percent federally funded exceed the numbers indicated below which are included in the agencies' appropriations.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Department of Housing and Community Affairs	55.0	55.0
b. Texas Lottery Commission	0.0	0.0
e. Department of Motor Vehicles	0.0	0.0
d. Department of Transportation	5.0	5.0
e. Texas Workforce Commission	2,985.7	2,849.4

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VII
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 13,209,997	\$ 13,270,489
Texas Lottery Commission	2,772,945	2,772,945
Rider Appropriations	<u>12,635,500</u>	<u>12,635,500</u>
Total	15,408,445	15,408,445
Department of Motor Vehicles	157,662,480	143,003,867
Department of Transportation	336,975,102	367,773,889
Texas Workforce Commission	<u>137,587,960</u>	<u>137,587,959</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	<u>\$ 660,843,984</u>	<u>\$ 677,044,649</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	17,427,970	18,889,313
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>3,976,082</u>	<u>3,965,898</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 21,404,052</u>	<u>\$ 22,855,211</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	15,473,138	14,885,926
Lease Payments	<u>706,168</u>	<u>679,811</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 16,179,306</u>	<u>\$ 15,565,737</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	<u><u>\$ 698,427,342</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 715,465,597</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VII
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Texas Lottery Commission	\$ 207,983,827	\$ 207,771,210
Texas Workforce Commission	7,187,864	7,187,864
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account	<u>5,376,129</u>	<u>5,089,018</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	<u>\$ 220,547,820</u>	<u>\$ 220,048,092</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	4,514,525	4,829,753
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>1,588,018</u>	<u>1,580,513</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 6,102,543</u>	<u>\$ 6,410,266</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	<u><u>\$ 226,650,363</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 226,458,358</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VII
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 210,452,351	\$ 210,452,351
Department of Transportation	4,368,081,949	3,999,744,107
Texas Workforce Commission	<u>969,899,862</u>	<u>960,142,165</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	<u>\$ 5,548,434,162</u>	<u>\$ 5,170,338,623</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	50,286,095	53,358,370
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>9,601,740</u>	<u>9,307,621</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 59,887,835</u>	<u>\$ 62,665,991</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>324,381</u>	<u>324,381</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 324,381</u>	<u>\$ 324,381</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	<u>\$ 5,608,646,378</u>	<u>\$ 5,233,328,995</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VII
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 19,513,920	\$ 19,813,007
Department of Transportation	7,566,057,872	7,101,238,184
Texas Workforce Commission	54,544,570	55,027,377
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account	<u>14,535,459</u>	<u>13,759,198</u>
 Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	 <u>\$ 7,654,651,821</u>	 <u>\$ 7,189,837,766</u>
 Retirement and Group Insurance	 243,935,391	 263,910,070
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>50,855,188</u>	<u>50,846,488</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 294,790,579</u>	 <u>\$ 314,756,558</u>
 Less Interagency Contracts	 <u>\$ 72,381,961</u>	 <u>\$ 71,607,475</u>
 TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	 <u><u>\$ 7,877,060,439</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 7,432,986,849</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VII
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 243,176,268	\$ 243,535,847
Texas Lottery Commission	210,756,772	210,544,155
Rider Appropriations	<u>12,635,500</u>	<u>12,635,500</u>
Total	223,392,272	223,179,655
Department of Motor Vehicles	157,662,480	143,003,867
Department of Transportation	12,271,114,923	11,468,756,180
Texas Workforce Commission	1,169,220,256	1,159,945,365
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account	<u>19,911,588</u>	<u>18,848,216</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	<u>\$ 14,084,477,787</u>	<u>\$ 13,257,269,130</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	316,163,981	340,987,506
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>66,021,028</u>	<u>65,700,520</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 382,185,009</u>	<u>\$ 406,688,026</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	15,797,519	15,210,307
Lease Payments	<u>706,168</u>	<u>679,811</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 16,503,687</u>	<u>\$ 15,890,118</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 72,381,961</u>	<u>\$ 71,607,475</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	<u><u>\$ 14,410,784,522</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 13,608,239,799</u></u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	16,185.2	16,088.8

ARTICLE VIII

REGULATORY

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated regulatory agencies.

STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,020,320	\$ 7,055,599
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	120,000	120,000
Interagency Contracts	3,431,567	3,431,567
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 3,551,567	\$ 3,551,567
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 11,571,887</u>	<u>\$ 10,607,166</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	115.0	115.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Administrative Law Judge, Group 5	\$135,554	\$135,554
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS		
Provide for a Fair and Efficient Administrative Hearings Process.		
A.1.1. Strategy: CONDUCT HEARINGS	\$ 10,086,425	\$ 9,121,704
Conduct Hearings and Prepare Proposals for Decisions and Final Orders.		
A.2.1. Strategy: CONDUCT ALT DISPUTE RESOLUTION	\$ 247,883	\$ 247,883
Conduct Alternative Dispute Resolution Proceedings.		
Total, Goal A: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS	<u>\$ 10,334,308</u>	<u>\$ 9,369,587</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,237,579	\$ 1,237,579
Grand Total, STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS	<u>\$ 11,571,887</u>	<u>\$ 10,607,166</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 8,467,597	\$ 8,522,876
Other Personnel Costs	534,089	534,089
Professional Fees and Services	24,656	24,656
Consumable Supplies	56,195	56,195
Utilities	102,447	102,447
Travel	137,000	137,000
Rent - Building	225,705	225,705
Rent - Machine and Other	26,504	26,504
Other Operating Expense	777,694	777,694
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,220,000</u>	<u>200,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 11,571,887</u>	<u>\$ 10,607,166</u>

STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 581,764	\$ 584,673
Group Insurance	1,157,605	1,257,465
Social Security	605,786	608,815
Benefits Replacement	<u>27,917</u>	<u>25,264</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,373,072</u>	<u>\$ 2,476,217</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 28,258</u>	<u>\$ 28,539</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 2,401,330</u>	<u>\$ 2,504,756</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the State Office of Administrative Hearings. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the State Office of Administrative Hearings. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the State Office of Administrative Hearings shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Participants Surveyed Expressing Satisfaction with Overall Process	92%	92%
Percentage of Proposed Decisions Related to Tax Hearings Issued by Administrative Law Judges within 60 Days of Record Closing	100%	100%
A.1.1. Strategy: CONDUCT HEARINGS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Hours Billed (both for General Docket Hearings and Administrative License Revocation Hearings)	80,491	80,491
Number of Administrative License Revocation Cases Disposed	30,000	30,000
Number of Cases Disposed	37,000	37,000
Percent of Available Administrative Law Judge Time Spent on Case Work	97%	97%
Number of Proposals for Decision Related to Tax Hearings Issued by Administrative Law Judges	400	400
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days from Close of Record to Issuance of Proposal for Decision or Final Order Issuance - Major Cases	60	60
Median Number of Days to Dispose Case	75	75
Average Length of Time (Days) Taken to Issue a Proposed Decision Related to Tax Hearings Following Record Closing	9	9
Explanatory:		
Number of Cases Received	37,000	37,000
Number of Agencies Served	50	50
A.2.1. Strategy: CONDUCT ALT DISPUTE RESOLUTION		
Explanatory:		
Number of Alternative Dispute Resolution Cases Requested or Referred	110	110

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in the provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Equipment Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
(Continued)

	2016	2017
<u>a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) <u>Integrated case management, case filing, and timekeeping system</u>	\$ 1,220,000	\$ 200,000
(2) <u>PC Replacements</u>	\$ 21,796	\$ 29,125
<u>Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>	\$ 1,241,796	\$ 229,125
<u>Total, Capital Budget</u>	\$ 1,241,796	\$ 229,125
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>	\$ 1,234,486	\$ 219,357
<u>Interagency Contracts</u>	7,310	9,768
<u>Total, Method of Financing</u>	\$ 1,241,796	\$ 229,125

23. Renegotiation of Lump Sum Contract. Appropriations made above in Strategy A.1.1, Conduct Hearings, include ~~\$1,000,000~~\$16,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$1,000,000~~\$16,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in Interagency Contracts to fund the Natural Resources Division for the purpose of conducting hearings for the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). The State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH) and TCEQ may not enter into a contract for an amount less than the specified amounts herein above. If SOAH determines, at the end of each fiscal year, that the amount paid under the contract exceeds the funding necessary for the Natural Resources Division, it shall refund the difference. If SOAH determines that these amounts are insufficient to fund the Natural Resources Division it may enter into negotiations with the TCEQ in order to renegotiate an interagency contract in a manner which will provide it with additional funds, provided that SOAH shall not be appropriated any state funds from such renegotiated interagency contract until it gives prior written notice to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, accompanied by written permission of the TCEQ.

Appropriations made above to Strategy A.1.1, Conduct Hearings, include \$184,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$184,000 in fiscal year 2017 in Interagency Contracts to fund SOAH for the purpose of conducting water and sewer utility case hearings for the Public Utility Commission of Texas (PUC). SOAH and PUC may not enter into a contract for an amount less than the specified amounts herein above. If SOAH determines, at the end of each fiscal year, that the amount paid under the contract exceeds the funding necessary for SOAH, it shall refund the difference. If SOAH determines that these amounts are insufficient to fund SOAH, it may enter into negotiations with the PUC in order to renegotiate an interagency contract in a manner which will provide it with additional funds, provided that SOAH shall not be appropriated any state funds from such renegotiated interagency contract until it gives prior written notice to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, accompanied by written permission of the PUC.

- 34. Benefit Collection.** Agencies that enter into contracts with the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH), for the purpose of performing the hearings function, and make payments to SOAH from funding sources other than General Revenue, must reimburse SOAH for employee benefit costs for salaries and wages. These reimbursements to SOAH will then be paid to the General Revenue Fund in proportion to the source of funds from which the respective salary or wage is paid.
- 45. Contingency Appropriation for Expanded Jurisdiction.** Contingent on the enactment of legislation by the ~~Eighty-third~~fourth Legislature transferring the hearings functions of other state agencies to the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH), or otherwise expanding the jurisdiction of the office, SOAH may expend funds transferred to the office from those agencies or funds appropriated for the purpose of handling the expanded jurisdiction, pursuant to provisions elsewhere in this Act. Appropriations authorized pursuant to this provision may be expended only to implement the transferred functions or expanded jurisdiction. All funds collected by SOAH as payment for, or reimbursement of, the office's costs of providing services to other state agencies or governmental entities, or others as directed by the Legislature, are appropriated to SOAH for its use during the biennium.
- 56. Hearings Activity Report.** By May 1st and November 1st of each fiscal year, the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH) shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor a report detailing hearings activity conducted during the prior two fiscal year quarters. The report

STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

(Continued)

shall indicate in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, for each agency served by method of finance, the projected and actual person hours allocated to the agency's cases and the cost, both direct and indirect, of conducting the hearings. The report shall also indicate in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, for each agency served, the projected and actual number of cases received, the number of transcripts requested by Administrative Law Judges, number of cases disposed of, the number of administrative fine cases disposed of and the median number of days between the date a case is received by SOAH and the date the case is finally disposed of, and any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board during the reporting period.

- 67. Contingency for Additional Self-directed Semi-independent Agencies.** Contingent upon additional agencies becoming a self-directed semi-independent (SDSI) agencies during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, any agency becoming an SDSI agency that is listed in Rider 7 shall be removed from the exemption granted in Rider 7 below.

78. Billing Rate for Workload.

- a. Unless otherwise provided, amounts appropriated above and elsewhere in this Act for funding for the payment of costs associated with administrative hearings conducted by the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH) are based on an hourly rate of \$100 per hour for each hour of work performed during each fiscal year as reflected by the SOAH's Legislative Appropriation Request and Hearings Activity Report to the Eighty-third Legislature.
- b. Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, amounts for the payment of costs associated with administrative hearings conducted by SOAH for the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall be established through an interagency contract between the two agencies. The contract shall provide funding for hearings on tax issues conducted by Master Administrative Law Judge IIs in a separate tax division within SOAH that have expertise in state tax and shall specify the salaries of the judges within the division.
- c. Amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Conduct Hearings, to SOAH from the General Revenue Fund include funding in each year of the biennium for billable casework hours performed by SOAH for conducting administrative hearings at the rate determined by SOAH and approved by the Legislature for those agencies that do not have appropriations for paying SOAH costs for administrative hearings and are not subject to subsection (a) of this Section:

- (1) Board of Chiropractic Examiners
- (2) Texas State Board of Dental Examiners
- (3) Funeral Service Commission
- (4) Board of Professional Geoscientists
- (5) Board of Professional Land Surveying
- (6) Texas Medical Board
- (7) Texas Board of Nursing
- (8) Optometry Board
- (9) Board of Pharmacy
- (10) Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners
- (11) Board of Plumbing Examiners
- (12) Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners
- (13) Board of Examiners of Psychologists
- (14) Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners
- (15) Secretary of State
- (16) Securities Board
- (17) Public Utility Commission of Texas
- (18) Teacher Retirement System
- (19) Pension Review Board
- (20) Employees Retirement System
- (21) Department of Housing and Community Affairs
- (22) Texas Lottery Commission
- (23) Department of Public Safety (Non-Administrative License Revocation Hearings)
- (24) Texas Commission on Law Enforcement
- (25) Commission on Fire Protection
- (26) Department of Insurance (not including the Division of Workers' Compensation)
- (27) Alcoholic Beverage Commission

STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
(Continued)

- (28) Racing Commission
- (29) Department of Agriculture
- (30) Department of Transportation
- (31) Higher Education Coordinating Board
- (32) Parks and Wildlife Department
- (33) Department of Licensing and Regulation

9. **Sunset Contingency.** Pursuant to Government Code Chapter 325, the State Office of Administrative Hearings was the subject of review by the Sunset Advisory Commission.
- 1) Funds appropriated above are contingent on such action continuing the State Office of Administrative Hearings by the Eighty-fourth Legislature.
 - 2) In the event that the legislature does not choose to continue the agency, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2016, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations or to address the disposition of agency programs and operations as provided by the legislation.
10. **Contingency Appropriation for Case Management System.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the State Office of Administrative Hearings in Strategy A.1.1, Conduct Hearings, the amount of \$1,220,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$200,000 in fiscal year 2017 in General Revenue are contingent upon the State Office of Administrative Hearings submitting a plan to the Legislative Budget Board no later than December 1, 2015, and receiving approval for the acquisition and implementation of a new integrated case management, case filing, and time keeping system.

BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 739,543	\$ 737,138
Appropriated Receipts	47,500	47,500
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 787,043</u>	<u>\$ 784,638</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 191,339	\$ 198,127
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	14.0	14.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$76,584	\$76,584
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC PROTECTION		
Provide Public Protection through Enforcement of Chiropractic Statutes.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING SYSTEM	\$ 135,762	\$ 135,763
Operate a Comprehensive Licensing System for Chiropractors.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$ 29,850	\$ 29,850
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
A.2.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$ 370,199	\$ 370,199
Provide a System to Investigate and Resolve Complaints.		
Total, Goal A: ENSURE PUBLIC PROTECTION	<u>\$ 535,811</u>	<u>\$ 535,812</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 163,937	\$ 161,531
Indirect Administration for Licensing system.		

BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS
(Continued)

B.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 87,295	\$ 87,295
Indirect Administration for Enforcement.		
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 251,232	\$ 248,826
Grand Total, BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS	\$ 787,043	\$ 784,638
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 630,989	\$ 630,989
Other Personnel Costs	16,542	16,942
Professional Fees and Services	15,132	12,632
Consumable Supplies	3,700	3,700
Utilities	300	300
Travel	23,150	23,150
Rent - Building	480	480
Other Operating Expense	96,750	96,445
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 787,043	\$ 784,638
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 32,531	\$ 32,694
Group Insurance	85,831	93,051
Social Security	39,868	40,067
Benefits Replacement	841	761
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 159,071	\$ 166,573
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 1,279	\$ 1,298
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 160,350	\$ 167,871

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Chiropractic Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Chiropractic Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Chiropractic Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC PROTECTION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	95%	95%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	95%	95%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	35%	35%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING SYSTEM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Individuals Examined	300	300
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	300	300
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	6,150	6,150
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Business Facilities Licensed	4,200	4,200
A.2.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	350	350
Efficiencies:		
Average Time Per Complaint Resolution (Days)	250	250
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	350	350

BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS
(Continued)

2. **Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members for Travel Expenses.** Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, is limited to the following advisory committees: Executive Peer Review Committee, Local Peer Review Committee(s), and the TBCE Acupuncture Advisory Committee.
3. **Contingent Revenue.** ~~Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Board of Chiropractic Examiners in Strategy A.2.1, Enforcement, the amounts of \$105,600 in fiscal year 2014 and \$100,200 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy B.1.1, Licensing Indirect Administration, the amounts of \$31,500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$19,000 in fiscal year 2015, and Strategy B.1.2, Enforcement Indirect Administration, the amounts of \$31,500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$19,000 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Board of Chiropractic Examiners assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$372,228 in excess of \$2,690,000 (Object Code 3562), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above includes 3.0 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Board of Chiropractic Examiners generating the amount of revenue indicated above. The Board of Chiropractic Examiners, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Chiropractic Examiners' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$306,800 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$65,428 for the 2014-15 biennium).~~

TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,962,611	\$ 3,962,002
Appropriated Receipts	<u>258,500</u>	<u>258,500</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 4,221,111</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,220,502</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 781,588	\$ 814,401
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	58.0	58.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$85,161	\$85,161
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: QUALITY DENTAL CARE		
To Ensure Quality Dental Care for the People of Texas.		
A.1.1. Strategy: COMPLAINT RESOLUTION Provide a System to Investigate and Resolve Complaints.	\$ 2,821,191	\$ 2,820,582
A.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.	\$ 124,250	\$ 124,250
A.2.1. Strategy: LICENSURE/REGISTRATION/CERT Conduct an Efficient Licensure/Resistration/Certification Process.	\$ 868,070	\$ 868,070

TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
(Continued)

A.2.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000
Total, Goal A: QUALITY DENTAL CARE	\$ 4,063,511	\$ 4,062,902
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - LICENSURE Indirect Administration - Licensure and Registration.	\$ 78,800	\$ 78,800
B.1.2. Strategy: IND ADMIN - COMPLAINT RESOLUTION Indirect Administration - Complaint Resolution.	\$ 78,800	\$ 78,800
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 157,600	\$ 157,600
Grand Total, TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS	\$ 4,221,111	\$ 4,220,502
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,584,015	\$ 2,584,015
Other Personnel Costs	59,340	61,660
Professional Fees and Services	366,143	364,723
Consumable Supplies	29,500	29,500
Utilities	23,300	23,300
Travel	78,974	78,534
Rent - Building	2,553	2,553
Rent - Machine and Other	15,400	15,400
Other Operating Expense	1,061,886	1,060,817
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 4,221,111	\$ 4,220,502
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 150,030	\$ 150,781
Group Insurance	411,460	447,645
Social Security	179,253	180,150
Benefits Replacement	841	761
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 741,584	\$ 779,337
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 5,775	\$ 5,861
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 747,359	\$ 785,198

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas State Board of Dental Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas State Board of Dental Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas State Board of Dental Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: QUALITY DENTAL CARE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	13%	12%
Percent of Jurisdictional and Filed Complaints, Which Were Resolved during the Reporting Period, that Resulted in Remedial Action	7%	8%
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations: Dentist	97%	97%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	85%	85%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online	25%	25%
A.1.1. Strategy: COMPLAINT RESOLUTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	1,100	1,100
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	300	280

TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
(Continued)

Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	1,075	1,075
A.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	85	85
A.2.1. Strategy: LICENSURE/REGISTRATION/CERT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals: Dentists	975	975
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Dentists	14,525	14,525
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals: Dental Hygienists	775	775
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Dental Hygienists	11,025	11,025
Number of New Registrations Issued: Dental Assistants	7,175	7,275
Number of Registrations Renewed: Dental Assistants	36,300	36,850
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Business Facilities Registered:		
Dental Labs	850	850

2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	2016	2017
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) PC Replacement	\$ 23,000	\$ 23,000
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 23,000	\$ 23,000
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 23,000	\$ 23,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 23,000	\$ 23,000

2. Contingent Revenue. ~~Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Board of Dental Examiners in Strategy A.1.1, Complaint Resolution, the amount of \$701,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$677,000 in fiscal year 2015, and in Strategy A.2.1, Licensure and Registration, the amount of \$181,500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$152,000 in fiscal year 2015, and in Strategy B.1.1, Indirect Administration—Licensure and Registration, the amount of \$51,250 in fiscal year 2014 and \$42,500 in fiscal year 2015, and B.1.2, Indirect Administration—Complaint Resolution, the amount of \$51,250 in fiscal year 2014 and \$42,500 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Board of Dental Examiners assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$2,334,986 in excess of \$12,689,000 (Object Code 3562), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)" figure above includes 15.0 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Comptroller's certification of increased revenue indicated above. The Board of Dental Examiners, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Dental Examiners' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$1,899,000 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$435,986 for the 2014-15 biennium).~~

FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 754,893	\$ 754,842
Appropriated Receipts	<u>73,500</u>	<u>73,500</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 828,393</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 828,342</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 220,751	\$ 229,036
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	12.0	12.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$76,050	\$76,050
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COMPETENT LICENSEES		
Manage Examination/Licensure to Develop Competent & Ethical Licensees.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING REQUIREMENTS	\$ 241,283	\$ 241,863
Issue and Renew Licenses, Monitor Continuing Education.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	<u>\$ 46,500</u>	<u>\$ 46,500</u>
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
Total, Goal A: COMPETENT LICENSEES	<u><u>\$ 287,783</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 288,363</u></u>
B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS		
To Aggressively & Effectively Provide Enforcement & Protect the Public.		
B.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTIONS	\$ 171,278	\$ 170,868
Provide Enforcement through Inspections.		
B.2.1. Strategy: RULE COMPLIANCE	<u>\$ 365,636</u>	<u>\$ 364,966</u>
Investigate Complaints & Recommend Disciplinary/Other Action.		
Total, Goal B: ENFORCE STANDARDS	<u><u>\$ 536,914</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 535,834</u></u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN-LICENSING	\$ 2,412	\$ 2,861
Indirect Administration - Licensing Requirements.		
C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - INSPECTIONS	\$ 428	\$ 428
Indirect Administration - Inspections.		
C.1.3. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - RULE COMPLIANCE	<u>\$ 856</u>	<u>\$ 856</u>
Indirect Administration - Rule Compliance.		
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u><u>\$ 3,696</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,145</u></u>
Grand Total, FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION	<u><u>\$ 828,393</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 828,342</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 554,394	\$ 554,394
Other Personnel Costs	41,423	40,423
Professional Fees and Services	32,788	32,788
Consumable Supplies	5,832	5,832
Utilities	1,950	1,950
Travel	45,000	45,000
Rent - Building	105	105
Rent - Machine and Other	3,500	3,500
Other Operating Expense	<u>143,401</u>	<u>144,350</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 828,393</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 828,342</u></u>

FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>			
Retirement	\$	35,342	\$ 35,519
Group Insurance		101,446	110,019
Social Security		<u>42,726</u>	<u>42,939</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>179,514</u>	\$ <u>188,477</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>			
Lease Payments	\$	<u>1,874</u>	\$ <u>1,902</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>181,388</u>	\$ <u>190,379</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Funeral Service Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Funeral Service Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Funeral Service Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: COMPETENT LICENSEES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	80%	80%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING REQUIREMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	370	370
Number of Individual Licenses Renewed	2,250	2,250
Number of New Licenses Issued to Facilities	90	90
Number of Facility Licenses Renewed	1,600	1,600
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Individuals Licensed	4,750	4,750
Total Number of Facilities Licensed	1,600	1,625
B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	35%	35%
Percent of Complaints Resolved within 6 Months	62%	62%
B.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Establishments Inspected	1,500	1,500
B.2.1. Strategy: RULE COMPLIANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	190	190
Number of Complaints Pending	80	80
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	250	250
The Average Length of Time that it Takes to Resolve a Jurisdictional Complaint Pending SOAH Litigation or Mediation During the Reporting	800	800
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	175	175

2. **Contingent Appropriation for House Bill 1893.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.2.1, Rule Compliance, include \$55,020 for fiscal year 2014 and \$55,020 for fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue Funds to implement the provisions of the legislation. Contingent on the enactment of House Bill 1893, or similar legislation employing the agency to hire a staff attorney by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, this appropriation is also contingent on the Funeral Services Commission assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, in addition to revenue requirements elsewhere in this act, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$142,764 in excess of \$3,124,000 (Object Code 3175), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above includes by 1.0 FTE in each fiscal year contingent upon the agency meeting the above revenue target. The Funeral Services Commission, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Funeral Services Commission's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be

FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION
(Continued)

- generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$110,040 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$32,724 for the 2014-15 biennium).
3. **Contingent Revenue.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Funeral Services Commission in Strategy A.1.1, Licensing Requirements, the amounts of \$13,500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$13,500 in fiscal year 2015, and Strategy B.2.1, Rule Compliance, the amounts of \$13,500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$13,500 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Funeral Services Commission assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$70,060 in excess of \$3,124,000 (Object Code 3175), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above includes 1.0 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Funeral Services Commission generating the amount of revenue indicated above. The Funeral Services Commission, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Funeral Services Commission's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$54,000 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$16,060 for the 2014-15 biennium).

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 589,113	\$ 584,209
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 589,113</u>	<u>\$ 584,209</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 137,215	\$ 141,155
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	8.0	8.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$76,109	\$76,109
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSING		
Assure Geoscience is Practiced Only by Qualified/Registered Licensees.		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPLICATION REVIEW Evaluate Applications and Ensure Proper Examination.	\$ 163,429	\$ 160,410
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
A.1.3. Strategy: INFORMATIONAL SERVICES Maintain Current Registry and Provide Timely Information.	<u>\$ 151,082</u>	<u>\$ 152,303</u>
Total, Goal A: LICENSING	<u>\$ 339,511</u>	<u>\$ 337,713</u>

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS
(Continued)

B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT		
Ensure Effective Enforcement of TX Geoscience Practice Act.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$	232,546
Investigate & Reach Final Resolution of Reported Violations.	\$	229,420
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN	\$	8,528
Indirect Administration - Licensing.	\$	8,538
C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN	\$	8,528
Indirect Administration - Enforcement.	\$	8,538
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	17,056
Grand Total, BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS	\$	589,113
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$	435,615
Other Personnel Costs		11,205
Professional Fees and Services		65,809
Consumable Supplies		3,540
Utilities		1,500
Travel		23,225
Rent - Building		1,000
Other Operating Expense		47,219
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	589,113
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$	23,924
Group Insurance		43,001
Social Security		28,854
Benefits Replacement		841
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	96,620
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$	1,345
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	97,965

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Professional Geoscientists. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Professional Geoscientists. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Professional Geoscientists shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: LICENSING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	87%	87%
A.1.1. Strategy: APPLICATION REVIEW		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	70	70
Efficiencies:		
Percentage of New Individual Licenses Issued within 10 Days	100%	100%
Percentage of Individual License Renewals Issued within 7 Days	100%	100%
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Individuals Licensed	4,700	4,700

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS
(Continued)

B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	25%	25%
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	90%	90%

B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT

Output (Volume):

Complaints Resolved	40	40
Number of Compliance Orders Issued	500	500
Number of Disciplinary Actions Taken	13	13

Efficiencies:

Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	180	180
----------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Explanatory:

Jurisdictional Complaints Received	45	45
------------------------------------	----	----

HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
Interagency Contracts	\$ 1,022,131	\$ 1,019,183
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,022,131</u>	<u>\$ 1,019,183</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	6.0	6.0
-----------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: COORDINATION AND SUPPORT

A.1.1. Strategy: AGENCY COORDINATION AND SUPPORT	\$ 1,022,131	\$ 1,019,183
Member Agency Coordination and Support.		

Grand Total, HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL	<u>\$ 1,022,131</u>	<u>\$ 1,019,183</u>
------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 363,587	\$ 363,587
Other Personnel Costs	21,394	21,874
Professional Fees and Services	545,300	545,300
Consumable Supplies	4,200	4,200
Utilities	5,000	5,000
Rent - Machine and Other	17,500	17,500
Other Operating Expense	<u>65,150</u>	<u>61,722</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,022,131</u>	<u>\$ 1,019,183</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 21,465	\$ 21,572
Group Insurance	53,580	57,423
Social Security	<u>12,488</u>	<u>12,550</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 87,533</u>	<u>\$ 91,545</u>
-----------------------------	------------------	------------------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 1,055</u>	<u>\$ 1,071</u>
----------------	-----------------	-----------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

<u>\$ 88,588</u>	<u>\$ 92,616</u>
------------------	------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Health Professions Council. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended

HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL
(Continued)

mission of the Health Professions Council. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Health Professions Council shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: COORDINATION AND SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Events Attended by a HPC Staff Member on Behalf of HPC Member Agencies	12	12
Number of People Who Attend an HPC Sponsored Training Session	60	60

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of government Code 1232.103. ~~Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.~~

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Shared Regulatory Database Migration	\$ 617,661	\$ 622,483
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation for Shared Regulatory Database Migration	\$ 70,710	\$ 70,186
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 688,371	\$ 692,669
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
Interagency Contracts	\$ 688,371	\$ 692,669
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 688,371	\$ 692,669

	2016	2017
a. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation for Shared Regulatory Database Migration	\$ 102,691	\$ 100,239
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 102,691	\$ 100,239
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
Interagency Contracts	\$ 102,691	\$ 100,239
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 102,691	\$ 100,239

3. **Prorated Assessments Report.** Before September 1, ~~2014~~ 2016, the Health Professions Council (HPC) shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor a report detailing the use of member agency prorated assessments transferred during fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and the planned use of like transfers in fiscal years ~~2015~~ 2017 through ~~2017~~ 2019. The report shall indicate in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, for each agency served, all costs related to carrying out the functions required under Chapter 101, Occupations Code, and to updating and maintaining the HPC Shared Regulatory Database. The report shall also indicate in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, the receipt and expenditure of interagency contract funds received by the council, the cause for cost changes to functions required under Chapter 101, Occupations Code, or the HPC Shared Regulatory Database, and any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board during the reporting period.

OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
GR Dedicated - Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	\$ 8,445,239	\$ 8,445,239
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 3,070,313	\$ 3,194,585
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	175.0	175.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Public Counsel, Group 3	\$120,000	\$120,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM		
Assist Individual Injured Employees through the Ombudsman Program.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM	\$ 4,990,132	\$ 4,990,132
Assist Unrepresented Injured Employees in Dispute Resolution.		
B. Goal: EDUCATION AND REFERRAL		
Increase Injured Employee Education and Provide Referrals.		
B.1.1. Strategy: RIGHTS RESPONSIBILITIES & REFERRAL	\$ 1,856,330	\$ 1,856,330
Assist Injured Employees & Provide Referrals to Programs & Services.		
C. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES		
Advocate for Injured Employees As a Class.		
C.1.1. Strategy: ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES	\$ 1,598,777	\$ 1,598,777
Grand Total, OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,684,918	\$ 7,684,918
Other Personnel Costs	265,421	265,421
Professional Fees and Services	10,000	10,000
Utilities	10,000	10,000
Travel	284,900	284,900
Other Operating Expense	<u>190,000</u>	<u>190,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 555,769	\$ 558,548
Group Insurance	1,530,841	1,652,903
Social Security	559,991	562,791
Benefits Replacement	<u>34,272</u>	<u>31,016</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,680,873</u>	<u>\$ 2,805,258</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 146,783</u>	<u>\$ 148,184</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 2,827,656</u>	<u>\$ 2,953,442</u>

OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL
(Continued)

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of Injured Employee Counsel. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of Injured Employee Counsel. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of Injured Employee Counsel shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Texas Department of Insurance Administrative Dispute Resolution Proceedings in which an Ombudsman assisted an Unrepresented Injured Employee	44%	44%
Percentage of Issues Raised at Contested Case Hearings (CCH) where the Injured Employee Prevailed when Assisted by an Ombudsman	27%	27%
Percentage of Issues Raised on Appeal Where the Injured Employee Prevailed when Assisted by an Ombudsman	23%	23%
A.1.1. Strategy: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Benefit Review Conferences with Ombudsman Assistance	6,500	6,500
Number of Contested Case hearings with Ombudsman Assistance	3,000	3,000
Number of Injured Employees Prepared for an Appeal by an Ombudsman	1,000	1,000
Explanatory:		
Number of Preparation Appointments Held Prior to a Benefit Review Conference by an Ombudsman	15,000	15,000
Number of Preparation Appointments Held Prior to a Contested Case Hearing by an Ombudsman	5,000	5,000
Number of Preparation Appointments Held for an Appeal by an Ombudsman	1,050	1,050
B. Goal: EDUCATION AND REFERRAL		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Injured Employees Reached About their Rights and Responsibilities in the Workers' Compensation System	92%	92%
B.1.1. Strategy: RIGHTS RESPONSIBILITIES & REFERRAL		
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Educational Sessions Provided to or on Behalf of Injured Employees Per Month	20,000	20,000
C. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Adopted Workers' Compensation Rules Changed for the Benefit of Injured Employees as a Result of Office of Injured Employee Counsel Participation	75%	75%
C.1.1. Strategy: ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Adopted Workers' Compensation Rules Analyzed by Office of Injured Employee Counsel	6	6
Number of Adopted Workers' Compensation Rules in which the Office of Injured Employee Counsel Participated	4	4

- 2. Unexpended Balance Authority.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, not to exceed 5 percent for any item of appropriation, are hereby appropriated to the Office of Injured Employee Counsel for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2015~~2017.
- 3. Administrative Attachment Budget.** Amounts appropriated to the Texas Department of Insurance in Strategy E.1.1, Central Administration, include \$725,000 each year of the biennium in General Revenue-Dedicated Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund 36 funding for the costs of rental space, equipment, postage, and supplies associated with the administrative attachment costs for the Office of Injured Employee Counsel (OIEC). OIEC may not exceed projected expenditures in the above mentioned categories by more than ten percent without prior

OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL
(Continued)

written approval from the Legislative Budget Board (LBB). Additionally, OIEC shall report to the LBB the actual expenditure totals related to the above mentioned categories on a quarterly basis in a format to be determined by the LBB.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 230,926	\$ 230,926
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	41,593,146	41,736,859
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 41,824,072</u>	<u>\$ 41,967,785</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	56,087,589	54,131,304
Subsequent Injury Account No. 5101	5,468,353	5,468,352
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 61,555,942</u>	<u>\$ 59,599,656</u>
Federal Funds	2,190,259	2,190,259
<u>Other Funds</u>		
TexasSure Fund	5,073,753	5,073,752
Appropriated Receipts	675,030	675,030
Interagency Contracts	120,380	120,380
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 5,869,163</u>	<u>\$ 5,869,162</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 111,439,436</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 109,626,862</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 33,947,819	\$ 35,406,740
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	1,422.0	1,422.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner of Insurance, Group 6	\$175,000	\$175,000
Commissioner of Workers' Compensation, Group 5	122,500	122,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE INSURANCE		
Promote Consumer Access to Affordable Insur Products W/in a Fair Mrkt.		
A.1.1. Strategy: CONSUMER EDUCATION AND OUTREACH	\$ 8,751,093	\$ 8,751,092
Educate Consumers and Industry by Providing Outreach and Information.		
A.2.1. Strategy: RESOLVE COMPLAINTS	\$ 2,684,190	\$ 2,684,190
Respond Promptly and Act on Complaints.		
A.2.2. Strategy: INVESTIGATION AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 2,983,274	\$ 2,983,274
Investigate Trade Practices and Bring Enforcement Actions as Needed.		
A.2.3. Strategy: INSURANCE FRAUD	\$ 2,998,802	\$ 2,998,802
Investigate Insurance Fraud and Refer Violations for Prosecution.		
A.2.4. Strategy: WORKERS COMPENSATION FRAUD	\$ 367,027	\$ 367,027
Investigate Workers' Comp Fraud & Refer Violations for Prosecution.		
A.3.1. Strategy: PROCESS RATES, FORMS & LICENSES	\$ 10,952,348	\$ 10,952,348
Process Rates, Forms & Licenses Promptly.		

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

A.3.2. Strategy: PROMOTE UNDERSERVED COVERAGE Promote Coverage in Underserved Markets.	\$	220,481	\$	220,481
A.3.3. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$	380,000	\$	380,000
A.3.4. Strategy: CERTIFY SELF-INSURANCE Regulate Private Employers that Qualify to Self-Ins w/in the WC System.	\$	674,125	\$	674,125
A.4.1. Strategy: LONG-TERM CARE Support the State's Long-term Care Partnership Initiatives.	\$	182,528	\$	182,528
A.4.2. Strategy: THREE-SHARE PROGRAMS Administer Three-Share Grant Program.	\$	444,866	\$	444,866
A.5.1. Strategy: LOSS CONTROL PROGRAMS Inspect Loss Control Programs & Assure Code & Schedule Compliance.	\$	<u>2,798,742</u>	\$	<u>2,798,742</u>
Total, Goal A: ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE INSURANCE	\$	<u>33,437,476</u>	\$	<u>33,437,475</u>
B. Goal: PROMOTE INSURER FINANCIAL STRENGTH Promote Financial Strength of Ins. Industry.				
B.1.1. Strategy: INSURERS FINANCIAL CONDITION Analyze the Financial Condition of Insurers and Take Solvency Action.	\$	7,613,837	\$	7,613,837
C. Goal: REDUCE LOSSES DUE TO FIRE Reduce Loss of Life & Property Due to Fire.				
C.1.1. Strategy: FIRE MARSHAL Provide Fire Protection through Education, Enforcement and Engineering.	\$	4,748,631	\$	4,748,631
D. Goal: REGULATE WORKERS' COMP SYSTEM Effectively Regulate the Texas Workers' Compensation System.				
D.1.1. Strategy: OVERSIGHT AND ENFORCEMENT Oversee Activities of System Participants and Take Enforcement Action.	\$	7,576,685	\$	6,376,685
D.1.2. Strategy: DISPUTE RESOLUTION Resolve Indemnity, Medical Fee and Medical Necessity Disputes.	\$	14,742,589	\$	13,842,589
D.1.3. Strategy: SUBSEQUENT INJURY FUND ADMIN Administer Subsequent Injury Fund.	\$	5,546,723	\$	5,546,722
D.2.1. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY SERVICES Provide Educational Services&WPS Consultations to System Participants.	\$	3,913,697	\$	3,913,697
D.2.2. Strategy: CUSTOMER SERVICE & RECORDS ADMIN Provide Customer Assistance & Records Admin for System Participants.	\$	<u>5,228,901</u>	\$	<u>5,228,901</u>
Total, Goal D: REGULATE WORKERS' COMP SYSTEM	\$	<u>37,008,595</u>	\$	<u>34,908,594</u>
E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION				
E.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	10,415,102	\$	10,415,103
E.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$	12,448,341	\$	12,735,768
E.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$	<u>3,567,454</u>	\$	<u>3,567,454</u>
Total, Goal E: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	<u>26,430,897</u>	\$	<u>26,718,325</u>
F. Goal: REGULATORY RESPONSE				
F.1.1. Strategy: CONTINGENCY REGULATORY RESPONSE	\$	2,200,000	\$	2,200,000
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE	\$	<u>111,439,436</u>	\$	<u>109,626,862</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	74,752,735	\$	74,752,735
Other Personnel Costs		2,548,399		2,548,399
Professional Fees and Services		12,021,980		10,209,407
Fuels and Lubricants		124,260		124,260
Consumable Supplies		540,487		540,487
Utilities		1,148,601		1,148,600
Travel		1,630,204		1,630,204
Rent - Building		3,372,862		3,372,862

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

Rent - Machine and Other	655,974	655,974
Other Operating Expense	14,257,553	14,257,553
Grants	<u>386,381</u>	<u>386,381</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 111,439,436</u>	<u>\$ 109,626,862</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 5,322,415	\$ 5,349,027
Group Insurance	18,561,509	20,332,344
Social Security	5,249,068	5,275,314
Benefits Replacement	<u>299,804</u>	<u>271,322</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 29,432,796</u>	 <u>\$ 31,228,007</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 165,066</u>	<u>\$ 167,534</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 29,597,862</u>	 <u>\$ 31,395,541</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Insurance. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Insurance. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Insurance shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE INSURANCE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Calls Answered by the TDI Consumer Help Line Call Center	90%	90%
Percent of Agent License Filings Completed within 15 Days	96%	96%
Percent of Statutory Rate and Form Filings Completed within 90 Days	87%	87%
Percent of Personal Auto and Residential Property Form Filings Completed in 60 Days	94%	94%
Percent of Registered Passenger Vehicles in Underserved Markets with Personal or Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance	75%	75%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	82%	0%
A.1.1. Strategy: CONSUMER EDUCATION AND OUTREACH		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Inquiries Answered	550,000	550,000
Number of Consumer Information Publications Distributed	4,000,000	4,000,000
A.2.1. Strategy: RESOLVE COMPLAINTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	20,000	20,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Response Time (in Days) to Complaints	40	40
A.2.3. Strategy: INSURANCE FRAUD		
Output (Volume):		
Investigations of Suspected Criminal Activity Related to Insurance Fraud Resolved	550	550
A.5.1. Strategy: LOSS CONTROL PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Windstorm Inspections Completed	7,500	7,500
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Windstorm Inspection	83	83
B. Goal: PROMOTE INSURER FINANCIAL STRENGTH		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Companies Rehabilitated after TDI Solvency-Related Intervention	18%	18%

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

C. Goal: REDUCE LOSSES DUE TO FIRE

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Registrations, Licenses, and Permits issued with in 20 Days, after Receipt of a Completed Application	99%	99%
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

C.1.1. Strategy: FIRE MARSHAL

Output (Volume):

Number of Investigations Initiated by State Fire Marshal's Office	600	600
Number of Registrations, Licenses, and Permits Issued to Fire Alarm, Fire Extinguisher, Fire Sprinkler and Fireworks Firms, Individuals Other Regulated Entites	12,500	12,500

D. Goal: REGULATE WORKERS' COMP SYSTEM

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Medical Bills Processed Timely	95%	95%
Percentage of Med Fee Disputes Resolved by Medical Fee Dispute Resolution or Upheld Upon Appeal	90%	90%
Payments from the Subsequent Injury Fund	7,200,000	7,200,000
Percent of Temporary Income Benefits Recipients Returning to Work Within 90 Days of Injury	54%	54%

D.1.1. Strategy: OVERSIGHT AND ENFORCEMENT

Output (Volume):

Number of Quality of Care Reviews of Health Care Providers, Insurance Carriers Utilization Review Agents, and Independent Review Organizations Completed	97	97
Number of Complaints Closed Involving Workers' Compensation System Participants	6,308	6,308

Efficiencies:

Average Number of Days to Complete Quality of Care Reviews of Health Care Providers, Insurance Carriers, Utilization Review Agents and Independent Review Organizations	180	180
Average Number of Days to Close a Complaint Involving Workers' Compensation System Participants	120	120

D.1.2. Strategy: DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Efficiencies:

Average Number of Days to Resolve a Medical Fee Dispute	300	300
Average Number of Days to Resolve Indemnity Disputes through Resolution Proceedings	135	135

D.1.3. Strategy: SUBSEQUENT INJURY FUND ADMIN

Output (Volume):

Number of Injured Workers Receiving Lifetime Income Benefit Payments through the Subsequent Injury Fund	43	43
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	----

D.2.1. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Number of Workplace Safety Consultations and Inspections Provided to Employers	3,000	3,000
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Explanatory:

Number of Hazards Identified through Workplace Safety Consultations, Inspections, and the Safety Violations Hotline	7,500	7,500
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. ~~Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.~~

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) TexasSure Vehicle Insurance Verification	\$ 4,995,930	\$ 5,151,575
(2) Obsolescence Hardware and Software Replacement and Network Security	1,221,375	1,246,800

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

(Continued)

(3) Capitol Complex Telephone System Replacement	1,415,751	0
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 7,633,056	\$ 6,398,375
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	3,787,004	4,011,117
Total, Data Center Consolidation	\$ 3,787,004	\$ 4,011,117
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 11,420,060	\$ 10,409,492
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	\$ 3,105,437	\$ 2,276,720
GR Dedicated - Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	3,318,693	2,981,197
State Highway Fund No. 006	4,995,930	5,151,575
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 11,420,060	\$ 10,409,492
	2016	2017
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Obsolescence Hardware and Software Replacement and Network Security	\$ 1,234,088	\$ 1,234,088
(2) Texassure Vehicle Insurance Verification	\$ 5,073,753	\$ 5,073,752
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 6,307,841	\$ 6,307,840
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 4,521,903	\$ 4,809,331
c. Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System(CAPPS)		
(1) ProjectONE/CAPPS (Centralized Accounting and Payroll Personnel System)- Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Project	\$ 70,613	\$ 70,613
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 10,900,357	\$ 11,187,784
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
GR Dedicated - Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	\$ 3,408,887	\$ 3,552,601
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	2,417,717	2,561,431
TexasSure Fund	5,073,753	5,073,752
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 10,900,357	\$ 11,187,784

3. **Appropriation Source, Rehabilitation of Insurance Companies.** Of the amounts appropriated above, \$125,000 each year of the biennium is from fees that the Department of Insurance shall collect from companies that are successfully rehabilitated by the department. Fees collected and appropriated above shall be in amounts sufficient to cover, yet not exceed, costs of rehabilitating those companies. Any such fees collected in excess of \$125,000 each year of the biennium are also hereby appropriated for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, for the sole purpose of the rehabilitation of other insurance companies pursuant to 441.203 of the Texas Insurance Code (estimated to be \$0).
4. **State Support for NAIC Activities.** The agency is prohibited from using resources in support of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners in the absence of NAIC accreditation of the Department of Insurance for compliance with NAIC Financial Regulation Standards. The prohibition would be effective immediately upon loss of accreditation. The only exceptions to this prohibition shall be limited to expenditures necessary for (1) continued departmental use of the

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

NAIC database for monitoring financial solvency of companies doing business in Texas; (2) solvency-related training; and (3) efforts to regain accreditation. The prohibition on using resources does not apply in the event that the Commissioner voluntarily determines not to participate in the state insurance department accreditation program.

5. **Liquidation Oversight and Title Examiner Full-Time-Equivalent Positions.** In addition to the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" positions authorized above, an additional 38.5 FTE positions are authorized for each year of the ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 biennium to support liquidation oversight and title examiner activities. These positions are excluded from the FTE cap.
6. **Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** The application of special provisions limiting appropriations to revenue collections elsewhere in this Article shall be consistent with relevant statutory provisions governing the agency's assessment of tax rates and fees. As provided by the Texas Insurance Code and the Texas Labor Code, the Commissioners shall take into account unexpended funds in the preceding year when adjusting rates of assessment necessary to pay all expenses of regulating insurance and conducting the operations of the State Fire Marshal and the Office of Injured Employee Counsel during the succeeding year.
7. **Limit on Estimated Appropriations.** Excluding appropriations for Texas.gov and General Revenue appropriations of \$224,406 each year in E.1.1, Central Administration, the combined appropriation authority from the General Revenue Fund, which includes Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax (Object Code 3203) and Insurance Department Fees (Object Code 3215), and General Revenue Fund-Dedicated-Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. Fund 36 shall not exceed ~~\$95,193,268~~ \$94,484,412 in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 or ~~\$91,889,914~~ \$92,384,412 in fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017.
8. **State Support for NCOIL Activities.** Funds appropriated above include funds from the General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax, Insurance Department Fees and General Revenue Fund-Dedicated for payment of state dues for the National Conference of Insurance Legislators.
9. **Crash Records Information System.** Included in Strategy D.2.1, Traffic Safety, at the Department of Transportation is \$750,000 for fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and \$750,000 for fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017 from General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees for on-going maintenance of the Crash Records Information System.
10. **Increase Consumer Choice.** Out of amounts appropriated above, the Department of Insurance shall contract with the Office of Public Insurance Counsel in the amount of \$191,670 each fiscal year from the GR Dedicated-Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036 to provide consumers with insurance information to make informed decisions.
11. **Consumer Information Report.** The Department of Insurance shall submit a report quarterly to the Legislature and the public no later than the 90th day after the last day of the quarter covered by the report the following information for each insurer that writes property and casualty insurance, including workers' compensation insurance, in the state: market share, profits and losses, average rate, and average loss ratio. The report shall include the change in rate over the previous 12, 24, and 36 months.
12. **Appropriation of Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, ~~2014~~ 2016, not to exceed 5 percent for any item of appropriation above unless otherwise granted by the provisions of Article IX, §14.05, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes, in the same strategies, for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~ 2016.
13. **Subsequent Injury Fund.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.3, Subsequent Injury Fund Administration, include an estimated ~~\$4,420,140~~ \$5,468,353 in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and ~~\$4,420,140~~ \$5,468,352 in fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017 out of the GR Dedicated - Subsequent Injury Account No. 5101 for payment of liabilities pursuant to Labor Code, Chapter 403. In the event that actual liabilities exceed the estimated amounts, the Division of Workers' Compensation shall furnish information supporting the estimated additional liabilities to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds that there are sufficient balances in the GR Dedicated - Subsequent Injury Account No. 5101 to support the payment of projected liabilities, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and a contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

14. Three-Share Premium Assistance Programs.

- a. Amounts appropriated above to the Department of Insurance of ~~\$443,714,444,866~~ in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$443,714,444,866~~ in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 in General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees in Strategy A.4.2, Three-Share Assistance Programs, and 1.0 Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) position each fiscal year included above in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" is for the purpose of awarding, through a competitive application process, grants to local government entities for the research, planning, development, and continuation of "three-share" premium assistance programs to increase access to private healthcare coverage for the uninsured, and providing technical assistance to grant recipients. The agency shall consider the following factors in selecting recipients of grant funds:
- (1) proposals to match grant awards with local funds
 - (2) percentage of uninsured in the applicable area
 - (3) existing efforts in pursuing "three-share" premium assistance programs
 - (4) healthcare use and delivery factors affecting the area's healthcare infrastructure and capacity.
- b. In addition to amounts appropriated above, out of funds collected from regulated entities except for workers compensation for fines, penalties, and sanctions and deposited to General Revenue, the Texas Department of Insurance is appropriated, out of amounts collected in excess of those contained in the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate (estimated to be \$0), an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 in each year of the biennium for the Three Share Premium Assistance Program. Any unexpended and unobligated balances of appropriations for the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2013~~2015, (estimated to be \$0) are appropriated to the agency for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015. In addition, any unexpended and unobligated balances of appropriations for the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2014~~2016, are appropriated to the agency for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

The agency shall report a summary of the grants awarded to local government entities to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than January 1, ~~2015~~2017.

- 15. Division of Workers' Compensation Reporting Requirement.** The Division of Workers' Compensation shall include information collected about on-the-job injuries and occupational diseases, compliance with notice requirements regarding whether employers carry workers' compensation insurance from non-subscribing employers and administrative penalties levied against non-complying employers under the provisions of the Labor Code §411.032 and Texas Administrative Code, Title 28, Insurance §110.1, 110.101, and 160.2 in its biennial report submitted to the Legislature.
- 16. Self-Leveling Agency Fee Change Notification Requirements.** The following provisions are only applicable to actions taken by the Department of Insurance to increase or decrease fees for the General Revenue-Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees and Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036.
- a. Upon completion of actions to increase fees to cover an increase in appropriations and other necessary costs, the Texas Department of Insurance shall furnish copies of the agency's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the increased appropriations shall be made available for the intended purposes.
- b. Upon completion of actions to decrease fees or upon receiving information that actual and/or projected revenue collections will be insufficient to offset appropriations and other necessary costs, the Texas Department of Insurance shall immediately provide notification to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall reduce the appropriation authority provided by this Act to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available unless the agency completes actions to increase revenues and receives a finding of fact from the Comptroller of Public Accounts pursuant to the requirements of subsection (a) above.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

- 17. TexasSure.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Consumer Education and Outreach, include ~~\$4,995,930~~\$5,073,753 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$5,151,575~~\$5,073,752 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 out of the ~~State Highway Fund No. 006~~TexasSure Fund for the purpose of on-going maintenance of the TexasSure Motor Vehicle Financial Responsibility Verification Program from fees collected pursuant to Transportation Code § 502.1715.

1918. Contingency Appropriation: State Regulatory Response.

- a. Amounts appropriated above to the Department of Insurance not to exceed ~~\$1,430,000~~\$2,200,000 in General Revenue-Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees and ~~\$770,000 in General Revenue-Dedicated Fund 36~~ each year in Strategy F.1.1, Contingency Regulatory Response, and 40.0 Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) positions each fiscal year included above in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" are contingent upon a finding of fact by the Commissioner of Insurance that additional resources are needed by the Department of Insurance due to:
 - (1) a significant change in insurance regulatory environment, demands for federal healthcare reform implementation, a weather related disaster in the state of Texas, a public health crisis, such as a pandemic, a fire that has been declared as a disaster situation in the State of Texas, and non-weather related disasters.
- b. None of the funds appropriated above in Strategy F.1.1, Contingency Regulatory Response, may be expended and none of the 40.0 Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) positions each fiscal year included above in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" may be used by the Department of Insurance unless the Commissioner of Insurance files a finding of fact with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board and neither the Governor nor the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval not later than:
 - (1) the 10th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the findings of fact and forwards those findings of fact along with the conclusions or comments of the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; and
 - (2) within 10 business days of the receipt of the finding of fact by the Governor.
- c. The appropriations above in Strategy F.1.1, Contingency Regulatory Response, and 40.0 Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) positions each fiscal year included above in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" are also contingent upon the Department of Insurance maintaining a sufficient fund balance in General Revenue-Dedicated Fund 36 to cover these contingency appropriations and related employee benefits, and providing such information as may be deemed necessary by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to issue a finding of fact that the revenues are/will be available to fund the increased appropriations.
- d. Funds appropriated above in Strategy F.1.1, Contingency Regulatory Response, and 40.0 Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) positions each fiscal year included above in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" may only be used to address issues included in the finding of fact submitted to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board pursuant to subsection (b) above, and apply only to the ~~2014-2015~~2016-17 biennium unless otherwise appropriated. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds not be included in base level funding requests for the ~~2016-17~~2018-19 biennium.
- e. Notwithstanding transfer limits under Article IX, §14.01 of this Act, at the discretion of the agency, amounts appropriated above may be transferred to another appropriation item in an amount not to exceed \$1,430,000 in General Revenue-Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees and \$770,000 in General Revenue-Dedicated Fund 36 each year in Strategy F.1.1, Contingency Regulatory Response.

- 18. Appropriation of Unexpended Balances: Healthy Texas Program.** ~~Amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.4.3, Healthy Texas, in fiscal year 2014 include an estimated \$13,000,000 in unexpended balances anticipated to be available from the Healthy Texas Small Employer Premium Stabilization Fund as of August 31, 2013. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2013 in excess of \$13,000,000 from the Healthy Texas Small Employer Premium Stabilization Fund are appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September~~

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

~~1, 2013. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2014 from the Healthy Texas Small Employer Premium Stabilization Fund are appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.~~

2019. Medical Fee Disputes. Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Department of Insurance, \$2,100,000 for fiscal year 2014~~2016~~ in ~~Strategy D.1.2, Dispute Resolution~~Goal D, Regulate Workers' Comp System, out of General Revenue - Dedicated Fund 36 is appropriated for the purpose of financing the cost of appeals of medical disputes, ~~including appeals handled at the State Office of Administrative Hearings~~and the cost of conducting medical quality review cases pursuant to Labor Code Chapter 413, Subchapter E, including financing the cost of appeals for those cases. The Department of Insurance shall allocate \$1,200,000 for Strategy D.1.1, Oversight and Enforcement and \$900,000 for Strategy D.1.2, Dispute Resolution. Any unexpended balance as of August 31, 2014~~2016~~, is hereby appropriated for the same purpose, for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014~~2016~~.

20. Administrative Attachment Budget. The amounts included above in Strategy E.1.1, Central Administration, include \$725,000 each year of the biennium in General Revenue-Dedicated Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund 36 for the costs of rental space, equipment, postage, and supplies associated with the administrative attachment costs for the Office of Injured Employee Counsel (OIEC). OIEC may not exceed projected expenditures in the above mentioned categories by more than ten percent without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board (LBB). Additionally, OIEC shall report to the LBB the actual expenditure totals related to the above mentioned categories on a quarterly basis in a format to be determined by the LBB.

21. Contingency for the Texas Department of Insurance TexasSure Fund.

- a. Amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Consumer Education and Outreach, include \$5,073,753 in fiscal year 2016 and \$5,073,752 in fiscal year 2017 from TexasSure Fund appropriations that are contingent on the enactment of legislation relating to the disposition of fees collected pursuant to Transportation Code §502.1715 and deposited to the Texas Department of Insurance TexasSure Fund created by the Eighty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session.
- b. In the event legislation relating to the disposition of fees collected by or on behalf of the Texas Department of Insurance to be deposited to the Texas Department of Insurance TexasSure Fund is not enacted by the Eighty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session, appropriations made to the Texas Department of Insurance out of the TexasSure Fund by this Act are reduced by \$5,073,753 in fiscal year 2016 and \$5,073,752 in fiscal year 2017 and the amounts of \$5,073,753 in fiscal year 2016 and \$5,073,752 in fiscal year 2017 are appropriated to the Texas Department of Insurance from State Highway Fund No. 006.

OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 862,370	\$ 862,371
Interagency Contracts	191,670	191,670
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,054,040</u>	<u>\$ 1,054,041</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 246,417	\$ 255,848
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	15.0	15.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Public Counsel, Group 4	\$115,353	\$115,353

OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INSURANCE CONSUMERS
Advocate for TX Consumers in Rate/Rule/Judicial/Legislative Hearings.

A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATE IN RATE/RULE HEARINGS	\$	862,370	\$	862,371
Participate in Rate, Rulemaking, Judicial, and Legislative Proceedings.				

B. Goal: INCREASE CONSUMER CHOICE
Increase Consumer Choice-Educate Texas Insurance Consumers.

B.1.1. Strategy: INSURANCE INFORMATION	\$	191,670	\$	191,670
Provide Consumers with Information to Make Informed Choices.				

Grand Total, OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL	\$	<u>1,054,040</u>	\$	<u>1,054,041</u>
--------------------------------------------------------	----	------------------	----	------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	814,757	\$	814,758
Other Personnel Costs		37,400		37,400
Professional Fees and Services		104,033		104,033
Consumable Supplies		2,000		2,000
Utilities		3,300		3,300
Travel		9,500		9,500
Rent - Building		1,560		1,560
Rent - Machine and Other		7,539		7,539
Other Operating Expense		<u>73,951</u>		<u>73,951</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>1,054,040</u>	\$	<u>1,054,041</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	----	------------------	----	------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	48,367	\$	48,609
Group Insurance		104,551		113,604
Social Security		58,121		58,412
Benefits Replacement		<u>1,682</u>		<u>1,522</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>212,721</u>	\$	<u>222,147</u>
-----------------------------	----	----------------	----	----------------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$	<u>4,269</u>	\$	<u>4,333</u>
----------------	----	--------------	----	--------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>216,990</u>	\$	<u>226,480</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	----------------	----	----------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of Public Insurance Counsel. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of Public Insurance Counsel. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of Public Insurance Counsel shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INSURANCE CONSUMERS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Rate and Rulemaking Proceedings in Which OPIC Participated	75%	75%
Percentage of Rate Filings and Rules Changed for the Benefit of Consumers as a Result of OPIC Participation	90%	90%
A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATE IN RATE/RULE HEARINGS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Rate Hearings in Which OPIC Participated	1	1
Number of Rate Filings in Which OPIC Participated	25	25
Number of Rulemaking Proceedings in Which OPIC Participated	40	40

OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL
(Continued)

B. Goal: INCREASE CONSUMER CHOICE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Texas Insurance Consumers Reached by OPIC		
Outreach Efforts	62%	62%
B.1.1. Strategy: INSURANCE INFORMATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Report Cards and Publications Produced and Distributed	2,000,000	2,000,000
Total Number of Public Presentations or Communications by OPIC	1,000	1,000

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 427,525	\$ 427,491
Appropriated Receipts	5,400	5,400
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 432,925</u>	<u>\$ 432,891</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 141,337	\$ 147,488
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	5.0	5.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$72,863	\$72,863
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSING & ENFORCEMENT		
Ensure Surveys Prepared by Qualified Licensees Meet/Exceed Standards.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING AND EDUCATION	\$ 330,526	\$ 330,492
Examine New Applicants & Ensure Continuing Education Requirements.		
A.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT		
ADMIN-LICENSING/EDUCATION	\$ 85,249	\$ 85,249
Indirect Administration - Licensing and Education.		
A.1.3. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	<u>\$ 17,150</u>	<u>\$ 17,150</u>
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
Total, Goal A: LICENSING & ENFORCEMENT	<u>\$ 432,925</u>	<u>\$ 432,891</u>
Grand Total, BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING	<u>\$ 432,925</u>	<u>\$ 432,891</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 261,261	\$ 261,261
Other Personnel Costs	11,500	11,500
Professional Fees and Services	20,512	20,512
Consumable Supplies	2,000	2,000
Utilities	2,550	2,550
Travel	45,950	45,950
Other Operating Expense	<u>89,152</u>	<u>89,118</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 432,925</u>	<u>\$ 432,891</u>

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 13,245	\$ 13,311
Group Insurance	77,364	85,069
Social Security	17,134	17,220
Benefits Replacement	<u>791</u>	<u>715</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>108,534</u>	\$ <u>116,315</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ <u>5,631</u>	\$ <u>5,758</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>114,165</u>	\$ <u>122,073</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Professional Land Surveying. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Professional Land Surveying. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Professional Land Surveying shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: LICENSING & ENFORCEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99%	99%
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	70%	70%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	65%	65%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING AND EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	70	70
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	2,986	2,986
Complaints Resolved	25	25

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2016</u>	August 31, <u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 23,700,588	\$ 23,686,474
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Private Beauty Culture School Tuition Protection Account No. 108	20,000	20,000
Barber School Tuition Protection Account No. 5081	5,000	5,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ <u>25,000</u>	\$ <u>25,000</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	930,000	930,000
Interagency Contracts	10,882	10,882
Auctioneer Education and Recovery Trust Fund No. 898	25,000	25,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ <u>965,882</u>	\$ <u>965,882</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>24,691,470</u>	\$ <u>24,677,356</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 7,082,247	\$ 7,366,317

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	382.2	382.2
-----------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 5	\$175,000	\$175,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: LICENSING

License, Certify, and Register Qualified Individuals and Businesses.

A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE, REGISTER AND CERTIFY Issue Licenses, Registrations, & Certificates to Qualified Individuals.	\$ 2,466,495	\$ 2,466,495
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

A.1.2. Strategy: LICENSE BUSINESSES AND FACILITIES	\$ 882,929	\$ 882,929
-----------------------------------------------------------	------------	------------

A.1.3. Strategy: EXAMINATIONS/CONTINUING EDUCATION Administer Exams to Applicants.	\$ 662,900	\$ 662,900
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------	------------

A.1.4. Strategy: CUSTOMER SERV Provide Customer Service.	\$ 1,439,239	\$ 1,439,239
--------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 467,200</u>	<u>\$ 467,200</u>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Total, Goal A: LICENSING	<u>\$ 5,918,763</u>	<u>\$ 5,918,763</u>
---------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT

Protect the Public by Enforcing Laws Administered by the Agency.

B.1.1. Strategy: CONDUCT INSPECTIONS Enforce Laws by Conducting Routine, Complex, and Special Inspections.	\$ 6,831,545	\$ 6,856,198
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

B.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING PLAN REVIEWS Perform Building Plan Reviews.	\$ 1,108,897	\$ 1,108,897
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

B.1.3. Strategy: RESOLVE COMPLAINTS Enforce Compliance by Settlement, Prosecution, Penalty and Sanction.	\$ 3,042,989	\$ 3,057,053
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

B.1.4. Strategy: INVESTIGATION Investigate Complaints.	<u>\$ 2,980,714</u>	<u>\$ 2,980,714</u>
------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Total, Goal B: ENFORCEMENT	<u>\$ 13,964,145</u>	<u>\$ 14,002,862</u>
-----------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

C.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,405,877	\$ 2,405,877
------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

C.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 2,043,309	\$ 1,990,478
-----------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

C.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 359,376</u>	<u>\$ 359,376</u>
------------------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 4,808,562</u>	<u>\$ 4,755,731</u>
-----------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION	<u>\$ 24,691,470</u>	<u>\$ 24,677,356</u>
------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
----------------------------------------------------	-----------	-----------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 19,052,581	\$ 19,052,581
Other Personnel Costs	496,840	496,840
Professional Fees and Services	833,870	781,039
Fuels and Lubricants	8,350	8,350
Consumable Supplies	105,107	105,107
Utilities	251,400	251,400
Travel	870,055	870,055
Rent - Building	698,640	698,640
Rent - Machine and Other	155,900	155,900
Other Operating Expense	2,165,915	2,203,836
Capital Expenditures	<u>82,812</u>	<u>83,608</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 24,721,470</u>	<u>\$ 24,707,356</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,333,087	\$ 1,339,752
Group Insurance	3,663,053	3,978,881
Social Security	1,367,271	1,374,107
Benefits Replacement	<u>46,182</u>	<u>41,795</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 6,409,593</u>	<u>\$ 6,734,535</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 26,913</u>	<u>\$ 12,120</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 6,436,506</u>	<u>\$ 6,746,655</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Licensing and Regulation. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Licensing and Regulation. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Licensing and Regulation shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: LICENSING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	97%	97%
Percent of Licenses Who Renew Online	91%	91%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online	96%	96%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE, REGISTER AND CERTIFY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	116,237	117,938
Number of Licenses Renewed for Individuals	229,907	233,603
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Licenses Held by Individuals	488,608	498,504
A.1.2. Strategy: LICENSE BUSINESSES AND FACILITIES		
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Licenses Held by Businesses	197,072	201,075
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Closed within Six Months	59%	58%
Inspection Coverage Rate	75%	76%
Percent of Boiler Certification Inspections within Timelines	70%	70%
B.1.1. Strategy: CONDUCT INSPECTIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Architectural Barrier Inspections Completed by Agency and Third Party Inspectors	17,692	18,134
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Inspections Completed	145,444	148,232
B.1.3. Strategy: RESOLVE COMPLAINTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Closed	10,858	10,609
B.1.4. Strategy: INVESTIGATION		
Explanatory:		
Number of Complaints Opened	12,321	12,143

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. ~~Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.~~

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION
(Continued)

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Purchase of Information Resource		
Technologies - Scheduled Replacement	\$ 82,812	\$ 83,608
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 485,970	\$ 523,095
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 568,782	\$ 606,703
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 568,782	\$ 606,703
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 568,782	\$ 606,703
	2016	2017
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Purchase of Information Resource		
Technologies - Scheduled Replacement	\$ 82,812	\$ 83,608
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 762,270	\$ 709,439
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 845,082	\$ 793,047
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 845,082	\$ 793,047
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 845,082	\$ 793,047

3. Appropriation: Travel Expenses and Fee Reimbursements.

- a. Funds appropriated above include reimbursements for travel expenses and special inspection fees collected pursuant to Health and Safety Code §755.030, Boilers Fees. Contingent upon certification by the Department of Licensing and Regulation and verification by the Comptroller all fees collected in excess of \$312,600 each year of the biennium (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated to the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation for the same purpose. The Department of Licensing and Regulation shall provide the Legislative Budget Board with a copy of the certification and any verification by the Comptroller within 10 business days.
- b. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections for amounts identified in this rider above from fees collected pursuant to Health and Safety Code §755.030, Boilers Fees, are insufficient to offset costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- c. The Department of Licensing and Regulation shall report quarterly to the Legislative Budget Board in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board for each fiscal year the amount of revenues collected and expenditures made for the purpose of administering and enforcing Health and Safety Code §755.030, Boilers Fees.

4. Auctioneer Education and Recovery. Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Resolve Complaints, include all revenue deposited to the Auctioneer Education and Recovery Fund for the purpose and in the amounts specified in Subchapter D, Chapter 1802, Occupations Code, not to exceed \$25,000 in each fiscal year from the interest on the fund.

5. Reciprocity Agreements. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Licensing and Regulation use funds appropriated by this act to initiate and enter into reciprocity agreements with other states for the purpose of performing industrialized housing inspections in order to minimize

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION
(Continued)

the need for the agency sending state employees out of state to perform such inspections. The department may use funds appropriated by this act to enter into contracts with out-of-state inspectors to conduct such inspections.

6. **Elimination of Architectural Barriers: Reduce Duplicate Inspections.** None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be expended for the purpose of conducting inspections and plan reviews within the corporate boundaries of a municipality which has applied with the department to perform review and inspection functions pursuant to the Elimination of Architectural Barriers Act, Government Code, Chapter 469, Subchapter C.
7. **Architectural Barrier Standards: Exemption.** None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be expended for the purpose of enforcing the accessibility standards under the Elimination of Architectural Barriers program, Government Code, Chapter 469, with respect to a structure or facility used primarily for religious rituals within a building or facility of a religious organization and which is exempt from the application of Government Code, Chapter 469, Subchapter A, pursuant to §469.003.
8. **Appropriation: Barber School Tuition Protection Account.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation in Strategy A.1.4, Customer Service, the amounts of \$5,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and \$5,000 in fiscal year ~~2015-2017~~ are appropriated from the GR-Dedicated Barber School Tuition Protection Account No. 5081, for the purpose of paying expenses and refunds authorized by the department under the provisions of Occupations Code §1601.3571. The Department of Licensing and Regulation, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Department of Licensing and Regulation's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the ~~2014-15-2016-17~~ biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
9. **Appropriation: Private Beauty Culture School Tuition Protection Account.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation in Strategy A.1.34, ~~Examinations/Continuing Education~~ Customer Service, the amounts of \$20,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 and \$20,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017 from the GR-Dedicated Private Beauty Culture School Tuition Protection Account No. 108, for the purpose of paying expenses and refunds authorized by the department under the provisions of Occupations Code §1602.464. The Department of Licensing and Regulation, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Department of Licensing and Regulation's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
10. **Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members for Travel Expenses.** Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, is limited to the following advisory committees: Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Contractors Advisory Board; Architectural Barriers Advisory Committee; Advisory Board on Barbering; Board of Boiler Rules; Advisory Board on Cosmetology; Electrical Safety and Licensing Advisory Board; Elevator Advisory Board; Texas Industrial Building Code Council; Licensed Breeders Advisory Committee; ~~Licensed Court Interpreters Advisory Board~~; Medical Advisory Committee; Polygraph Advisory Committee; Property Tax Consultants Advisory Council; Texas Tax Professional Advisory Committee; Towing, Storage and Booting Advisory Board; Used Automotive Parts Recycling Advisory Board; Water Well Drillers Advisory Council; and Weather Modification Advisory Committee.
- ~~12~~ 11. **Additional General Revenue.** Out of the General Revenue appropriated above, \$1,260,080 in each year of the biennium, is appropriated from fees collected pursuant to Health and Safety Code, Chapter 754, Subchapter B (Object Code 3175), for the purposes of administering and enforcing laws relating to elevators, escalators and related equipment, as set out in Chapter 754, Health and Safety Code and \$4,624,050 in each year of the biennium is appropriated from fees collected pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 469, Subchapter B (Object Code 3175), for the purposes of administering and enforcing the Architectural Barrier Act. Any fees collected above those annual amounts (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated to the Department of Licensing and Regulation for the same purpose.
 - a. No appropriation of General Revenue in excess of the estimated amounts shown may be expended by the Department of Licensing and Regulation ~~unless~~ until:
 - (1) The department's governing board files a finding of fact along with a written plan outlining the source, use, and projected impact of the funds on performance measures with

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION
(Continued)

the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor and indicating that additional appropriations are required to maintain adequate levels of program performance; and,

(2) The department shall submit an analysis of actual revenue collections earned in excess of the amounts reflected above to the Comptroller of Public Accounts for each fiscal year of the biennium. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projections of increased revenues in excess of the amounts estimated above, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the appropriation shall be made available for the intended purpose; and

~~(23) Neither the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval prohibiting the agency from responding in an emergency. Not later than:~~

~~(A) The 10th business day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the findings of fact and forwards those findings of fact along with the conclusions or comments of the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; or~~

~~(B) or within 10 business days of the receipt of the finding of fact and the written plan by the Governor.~~

(3) The 30th business day after completion of a review by Legislative Budget Board staff and forwarding of a recommendation to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor there is no notification of disapproval issued to the Comptroller and the agency by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall release the funds. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

~~b. This provision does not apply to General Revenue included in the amounts appropriated above that are collected pursuant to Health and Safety Code, Chapter 754, Subchapter B, for the purposes of elevators, escalators and related equipment or Government Code, Chapter 469, Subchapter B, for the purposes of administering and enforcing the Architectural Barrier Act programs.~~

~~eb.~~ The Department of Licensing and Regulation shall report quarterly to the Legislative Budget Board in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board for each fiscal year the amount of revenues collected and expenditures made for the purpose of administering and enforcing Chapter 754, Health and Safety Code and Government Code, Chapter 469, Subchapter B.

~~ec.~~ In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections for amounts identified in this rider above from fees collected pursuant to Health and safety Code, Chapter 754, Subchapter B, and Government Code, Chapter 469, Subchapter B, are insufficient to offset costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

11. Unexpended Balance Authority. ~~The unobligated and unexpended balances of appropriations to the Department of Licensing and Regulation for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the Department of Licensing and Regulation for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2015.~~

1312. Combative Sports Regulation. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, the Department of Licensing and Regulation shall be appropriated \$30,000 out of funds collected by the agency and deposited to the General Revenue Fund during each fiscal year for the ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 biennium, for each combative sports event managed by the department for which ticket sales exceed \$2,000,000 (estimated to be one event) contingent upon the Department of Licensing and Regulation assessing fees and taxes sufficient to generate, in addition to revenue requirements elsewhere in this Act, during the ~~2014-15~~ 2016-17 biennium, \$30,000 for each such combative sports event in excess of \$1,052,000 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$1,085,000 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 (Object Codes 3146 and 3147) contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for each fiscal year. The Department of Licensing and Regulation upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional revenue shall furnish copies of the Department of Licensing and Regulation's minutes and other information supporting

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION
(Continued)

the estimated revenues to be generated for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium under the revised fee or tax structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purpose.

14. Contingency Appropriation for Senate Bill 845. ~~Amounts appropriated above from the General Revenue Fund are reduced by \$97,330 in fiscal year 2014 and \$143,060 in fiscal year 2015 for postage costs due to the enactment of Senate Bill 845 relating to the use of e-mail and website technology by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013.~~

TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 9,583,163	\$ 9,626,739
GR Dedicated - Public Assurance Account No. 5105	2,117,514	2,117,513
Appropriated Receipts	<u>59,418</u>	<u>59,418</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 11,760,095</u>	<u>\$ 11,803,670</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 3,203,734	\$ 3,350,906
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	172.5	172.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$124,654	\$124,654
Salary Supplement	12,000	12,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSURE		
Protect the Public through Licensure of Qualified Practitioners.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING	\$ 1,720,017	\$ 1,825,856
Conduct a Timely, Efficient, Cost-effective Licensure Process.		
B. Goal: ENFORCE ACTS		
Protect the Public with Investigations, Discipline and Education.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$ 7,515,825	\$ 7,464,882
Conduct Competent, Fair, Timely Investigations and Monitor Results.		
B.1.2. Strategy: PHYSICIAN HEALTH PROGRAM	\$ 533,129	\$ 533,969
B.2.1. Strategy: PUBLIC EDUCATION	<u>\$ 225,973</u>	<u>\$ 226,153</u>
Provide Programs to Educate the Public and Licensees.		
Total, Goal B: ENFORCE ACTS	<u>\$ 8,274,927</u>	<u>\$ 8,225,004</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN	\$ 555,459	\$ 553,359
Indirect Administration - Licensing.		

TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD
(Continued)

C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN	\$ 1,209,692	\$ 1,199,451
Indirect Administration - Enforcement.		
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,765,151	\$ 1,752,810
Grand Total, TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD	\$ 11,760,095	\$ 11,803,670
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 8,342,160	\$ 8,468,160
Other Personnel Costs	224,727	244,707
Professional Fees and Services	1,643,010	1,643,010
Fuels and Lubricants	10,000	10,000
Consumable Supplies	56,830	56,830
Utilities	86,051	86,051
Travel	352,195	352,195
Rent - Building	22,500	22,500
Rent - Machine and Other	51,775	51,775
Other Operating Expense	668,134	668,134
Capital Expenditures	302,713	200,308
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 11,760,095	\$ 11,803,670
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 567,571	\$ 570,409
Group Insurance	1,780,766	1,939,091
Social Security	615,080	618,156
Benefits Replacement	15,107	13,672
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 2,978,524	\$ 3,141,328
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 13,814	\$ 14,021
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 2,992,338	\$ 3,155,349

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Medical Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Medical Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Medical Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: LICENSURE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (Physicians)	97%	97%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (Physician Assistant)	87%	87%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Physicians)	4,096	4,172
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Acupuncture)	84	87
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Physician Assistant)	653	681
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Surgical Assistant)	29	30
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Physicians)	41,746	42,999
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Acupuncture)	1,149	1,179
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Physician Assistant)	6,935	7,212
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Surgical Assistant)	201	210
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days for Individual License Issuance - Physicians	44	44

TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD
(Continued)

B. Goal: ENFORCE ACTS

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Physician)	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Remedial Action: (Surgical Assistant)	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Remedial Action: (Physician)	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Remedial Action: (Acupuncture)	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Remedial Action: (Physician Assistant)	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Acupuncture)	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Physician Assistant)	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Surgical Assistant)	12%	12%

B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT

Output (Volume):

Number of Complaints Resolved (Physicians)	2,000	2,000
Number of Complaints Resolved (Acupuncture)	10	10
Number of Complaints Resolved (Physician Assistant)	85	85
Number of Complaints Resolved (Surgical Assistant)	3	3

Efficiencies:

Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Physician) (Days)	250	250
-------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Explanatory:

Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received and Filed (Physicians)	2,050	2,050
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received and Filed (Acupuncture)	6	6
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received and Filed (Physician Assistant)	110	110
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received and Filed (Surgical Assistant)	3	3

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. ~~Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.~~

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Server, Storage and Network Lifecycle	\$ 127,805	\$ 27,500
(2) Software Replacement and Upgrades	115,408	115,408
(3) Desktop, Printer and Scanner Lifecycle Replacement	\$ 59,500	\$ 57,400
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 302,713	\$ 200,308
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 302,713	\$ 200,308
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 302,713	\$ 200,308
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 302,713	\$ 200,308

	2016	2017
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Server, Storage and Network Lifecycle Replacement	\$ 127,805	\$ 27,500

TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD
(Continued)

(2) Software Replacement and Upgrades	115,408	115,408
(3) Desktop, Printer and Scanner Lifecycle Replacement	\$ 59,500	\$ 57,400
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 302,713	\$ 200,308
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 302,713	\$ 200,308
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 302,713	\$ 200,308
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 302,713	\$ 200,308

- 3. Salary Supplementation.** In addition to the amount specified in the schedule of exempt positions for the salary of the Executive Director, the Texas Medical Board may approve a salary supplement not to exceed \$12,000 annually if the eExecutive dDirector is a medical doctor and an attorney.

4. Quarterly Financial Reports.

- a. The Texas Medical Board shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor and the State Auditor's Office on a quarterly basis:

- (1) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected funds and full-time-equivalents, by strategy and method of finance.
- (2) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected revenues, including program income, interest earnings, fee revenues, and appropriated receipts.
- (3) Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing budget issues, and other items as appropriate.
- (4) Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor or the State Auditor's Office.

- b. The quarterly financial reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board. It is further the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Medical Board comply with requirements related to the planning and submission of the Information Technology Detail to the Legislative Budget Board.

- 5. ~~Contingent Revenue.~~** ~~Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Medical Board in Strategy B.1.1, Enforcement, the amount of \$309,700 in fiscal year 2014 and \$302,800 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy B.1.2, Physician Health Program, the amount of \$158,330 in fiscal year 2014 and \$158,330 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue is contingent upon the Texas Medical Board assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$1,141,726 in excess of \$42,812,000 (Object Code 3560 and 3562), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)" figure above includes 7.5 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Comptroller's certification of increased revenue indicated above. The Texas Medical Board, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Texas Medical Boards' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$929,160 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$212,566 for the 2014-15 biennium).~~

TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,769,116	\$ 7,769,116
Appropriated Receipts	<u>3,307,464</u>	<u>3,307,464</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 11,076,580</u>	<u>\$ 11,076,580</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,915,236	\$ 1,985,868
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	109.7	109.7
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$120,000	\$120,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSING		
Accredit, Examine, and License Nurse Education and Practice.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING	\$ 5,079,543	\$ 5,079,543
Operate Efficient System of Nursing Credential Verification.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$ 645,398	\$ 645,398
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
A.2.1. Strategy: ACCREDITATION	<u>\$ 556,820</u>	<u>\$ 556,820</u>
Accredit Programs That Include Essential Competencies Curricula.		
Total, Goal A: LICENSING	<u>\$ 6,281,761</u>	<u>\$ 6,281,761</u>
B. Goal: PROTECT PUBLIC		
Protect Public and Enforce Nursing Practice Act.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ADJUDICATE VIOLATIONS	\$ 3,059,929	\$ 3,059,929
Administer System of Enforcement and Adjudication.		
B.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 873,558</u>	<u>\$ 873,558</u>
Identify, Refer and Assist Those Nurses Whose Practice Is Impaired.		
Total, Goal B: PROTECT PUBLIC	<u>\$ 3,933,487</u>	<u>\$ 3,933,487</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - LICENSING	\$ 522,557	\$ 522,557
Indirect Administration for Licensing Programs.		
C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - ENFORCEMENT	<u>\$ 338,775</u>	<u>\$ 338,775</u>
Indirect Administration for Enforcement and Adjudication Programs.		
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 861,332</u>	<u>\$ 861,332</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING	<u>\$ 11,076,580</u>	<u>\$ 11,076,580</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,772,392	\$ 5,772,392
Other Personnel Costs	141,388	141,388
Professional Fees and Services	1,138,716	1,138,716
Consumable Supplies	107,500	107,500
Utilities	14,500	14,500
Travel	104,080	104,747
Rent - Building	30,500	30,500
Rent - Machine and Other	33,000	33,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>3,734,504</u>	<u>3,733,837</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 11,076,580</u>	<u>\$ 11,076,580</u>

TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 396,875	\$ 398,860
Group Insurance	887,070	960,932
Social Security	421,387	423,494
Benefits Replacement	<u>10,251</u>	<u>9,278</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>1,715,583</u>	\$ <u>1,792,564</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ <u>11,079</u>	\$ <u>11,244</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>1,726,662</u>	\$ <u>1,803,808</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Board of Nursing. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Board of Nursing. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Board of Nursing shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: LICENSING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations (RN)	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (RN)	92%	92%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online (RN)	77%	77%
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations (LVN)	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (LVN)	88%	88%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online (LVN)	63%	63%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (RN)	17,000	17,500
Number of Individual Licenses Renewed (RN)	120,000	120,000
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (LVN)	6,250	6,250
Number of Individual Licenses Renewed (LVN)	45,000	45,000
B. Goal: PROTECT PUBLIC		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (RN)	23%	23%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (LVN)	24%	24%
B.1.1. Strategy: ADJUDICATE VIOLATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved (RN)	7,250	7,250
Number of Complaints Resolved (LVN)	5,000	5,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days) (RN)	190	190
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received (RN)	7,500	7,500
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received (LVN)	5,500	5,500
B.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program (RN)	600	600
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program (LVN)	175	175

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING
(Continued)

	2016	2017
<hr/>		
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) PC Replacement	\$ 57,600	\$ 55,600
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 57,600	\$ 55,600
<hr/>		
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 57,600	\$ 55,600
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 57,600	\$ 55,600

23. Texas Center for Nursing Workforce Studies Funding. Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, the Board of Nursing shall establish an Interagency Contract with the Department of State Health Services to provide funding for the Texas Center for Nursing Workforce Studies of \$411,550 each year.

3. Contingent Revenue. Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Board of Nursing in Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, the amounts of \$71,499 in fiscal year 2014 and \$71,499 in fiscal year 2015 and in Strategy A.2.1, Accreditation, the amounts of \$71,499 in fiscal year 2014 and \$71,499 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Board of Nursing assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$370,204 in excess of \$24,964,000 (Object Code 3560), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above includes 2.0 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Board of Nursing generating the amount of revenue indicated above. The Board of Nursing, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Nursing's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$285,996 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$84,208 for the 2014-15 biennium).

OPTOMETRY BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 422,000	\$ 421,967
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	8,000	8,000
Interagency Contracts	37,321	37,321
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 45,321</u>	<u>\$ 45,321</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 467,321</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 467,288</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 133,454	\$ 138,055
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	7.0	7.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$71,906	\$71,906
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT		
Manage Quality Program of Examination and Licensure, Enforce Statutes.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 309,166	\$ 309,134
Operate an Efficient & Comprehensive Licensure & Enforcement System.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$ 18,625	\$ 18,625
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
A.1.3. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 103,530	\$ 103,529
A.1.4. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 36,000</u>	<u>\$ 36,000</u>
Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.		
Total, Goal A: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT	<u>\$ 467,321</u>	<u>\$ 467,288</u>
Grand Total, OPTOMETRY BOARD	<u><u>\$ 467,321</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 467,288</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 299,560	\$ 299,560
Other Personnel Costs	17,500	17,500
Professional Fees and Services	41,350	41,350
Consumable Supplies	5,000	5,000
Utilities	500	500
Travel	19,550	19,550
Rent - Building	100	100
Rent - Machine and Other	2,000	2,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>81,761</u>	<u>81,728</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 467,321</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 467,288</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 18,307	\$ 18,398
Group Insurance	66,121	72,153
Social Security	21,878	21,987
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,105</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 107,411</u>	<u>\$ 113,538</u>

OPTOMETRY BOARD
(Continued)

Debt Service		
Lease Payments	\$ 1,135	\$ 1,152
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 108,546	\$ 114,690

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Optometry Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Optometry Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Optometry Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	90%	90%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	189	189
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	4,210	4,260
Number of Complaints Resolved	140	140
Number of Investigations Conducted	63	63
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	115	115
A.1.4. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	3	3

2. ~~Contingent Revenue.~~ Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Optometry Board in Strategy A.1.1, Licensure and Enforcement, the amounts of \$10,800 in fiscal year 2014 and \$10,800 in fiscal year 2015 and in Strategy A.1.3, Indirect Administration, the amount of \$1,200 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,200 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Optometry Board assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$31,136 in excess of \$1,469,000 (Object Code 3562), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" figure above includes 0.5 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Comptroller's certification of increased revenue indicated above. The Optometry Board, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Optometry Board's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$24,000 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$7,136 for the 2014-15 biennium).

BOARD OF PHARMACY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,527,093	\$ 6,526,188
Appropriated Receipts	7,730	7,730
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 6,534,823	\$ 6,533,918
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 1,478,577	\$ 1,546,226

BOARD OF PHARMACY
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	92.0	92.0
-----------------------------------------------	------	------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$109,716	\$109,716

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: MAINTAIN STANDARDS

Establish and Maintain Standards for Pharmacy Education and Practice.

A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING	\$	899,596	\$	948,953
Operate an Application and Renewal Licensure System.				
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$	173,463	\$	173,463
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.				

Total, Goal A: MAINTAIN STANDARDS	\$	1,073,059	\$	1,122,416
------------------------------------------	----	-----------	----	-----------

B. Goal: ENFORCE REGULATIONS

Protect Public Health by Enforcing All Laws Relating to Practice.

B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$	4,378,689	\$	4,383,249
Operate System of Inspection Assistance Education.				
B.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE	\$	228,740	\$	238,585
Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.				

Total, Goal B: ENFORCE REGULATIONS	\$	4,607,429	\$	4,621,834
-------------------------------------------	----	-----------	----	-----------

C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

C.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING - INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	128,147	\$	118,449
C.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT-INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	726,188	\$	671,219

Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	854,335	\$	789,668
-----------------------------------------------	----	---------	----	---------

Grand Total, BOARD OF PHARMACY	\$	6,534,823	\$	6,533,918
---------------------------------------	----	-----------	----	-----------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	4,786,550	\$	4,835,384
Other Personnel Costs		137,439		149,779
Professional Fees and Services		301,134		299,206
Fuels and Lubricants		57,000		57,000
Consumable Supplies		44,344		44,344
Utilities		18,647		18,647
Travel		164,141		210,141
Rent - Building		3,920		3,920
Rent - Machine and Other		7,300		7,300
Other Operating Expense		916,680		881,372
Capital Expenditures		97,668		26,825

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	6,534,823	\$	6,533,918
-------------------------------------------------------	----	-----------	----	-----------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	276,800	\$	278,184
Group Insurance		777,249		843,504
Social Security		330,774		332,428
Benefits Replacement		10,883		9,849

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	1,395,706	\$	1,463,965
-----------------------------	----	-----------	----	-----------

BOARD OF PHARMACY
(Continued)

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$ 6,473	\$ 6,570
----------------	----------	----------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,402,179	\$ 1,470,535
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Pharmacy. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Pharmacy. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Pharmacy shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: MAINTAIN STANDARDS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	95%	95%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	94%	94%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	1,500	1,500
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	15,447	17,000
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Business Facilities Licensed	7,500	7,500
B. Goal: ENFORCE REGULATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	12%	12%
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	5,420	5,420
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	180	180
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	5,620	5,620
B.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	180	180

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	2016	2017
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) PC Replacement	\$ 40,525	\$ 26,825
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 40,525	\$ 26,825
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 40,525	\$ 26,825
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 40,525	\$ 26,825

2. **Capital Budget.** ~~None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. If a finding of fact is not issued by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to make the contingent appropriations specified in Rider 4, Contingent Revenue, the capital budget expenditure and transfer authority provided to the Board of Pharmacy by Article IX, Section 14.03, Limitation on Expenditures—Capital Budget, of this act does not apply to \$156,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$39,000 in fiscal year 2015 for transportation items. If the Board of Pharmacy produces a finding of fact to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor regarding the~~

BOARD OF PHARMACY
(Continued)

~~agency's inability to secure additional space in the Hobby Building for agency use specified in Rider 5, Contingent Revenue: Work Space Response, the capital budget expenditure and transfer authority provided to the Board of Pharmacy by Article IX, Section 14.03, Limitation on Expenditures—Capital Budget, of this act does not apply to \$200,000 in fiscal year 2014 for repair and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities. If a finding of fact is not issued by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to make contingent appropriations specified in Article IX, Section 18.43, Contingency for SB 1100, the capital budget expenditure and transfer authority provided to the Board of Pharmacy by Article IX, Section 14.03, Limitation on Expenditures—Capital Budget, of this Act does not apply to \$19,500 in fiscal year 2014 for transportation items. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriate above and identified in the provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budget funds listed under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.~~

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Remodeling of Hobby Building Space	\$ 200,000	\$ 0
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Replacement Vehicles (13)	\$ 195,000	\$ 58,500
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 395,000	\$ 58,500
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 395,000	\$ 58,500
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 395,000	\$ 58,500

- 3. Controlled Substance Forfeiture Program.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Enforcement, include \$56,741 in General Revenue in fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 only for the purpose of the Controlled Substance Forfeiture Program. In addition to amounts appropriated above, all forfeited money collected under federal or state forfeiture programs, proceeds from the sale of forfeited property or similar monetary awards related to the Board of Pharmacy's participation in the seizure of controlled substances or other contraband, are hereby appropriated to the Board of Pharmacy to be used for enforcement purposes. Any funds unexpended at the close of fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016 are appropriated for fiscal year ~~2015~~ 2017. Any unexpended funds (estimated to be \$0) at the close of fiscal year ~~2013~~ 2015 collected under federal or state forfeiture programs, proceeds from the sale of forfeited property or similar monetary awards related to the Board of Pharmacy's participation in the seizure of controlled substances or other contraband are appropriated for fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2016.
- 4. Contingent Revenue.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Board of Pharmacy in Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, the amounts of \$230,223 in fiscal year 2014 and \$82,165 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy B.1.1, Enforcement, the amounts of \$975,679 in fiscal year 2014 and \$812,108 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy B.1.2, Peer Assistance, the amounts of \$49,541 in fiscal year 2014 and \$59,386 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy C.1.1, Licensing—Indirect Administration, the amount of \$9,714 in fiscal year 2014, and in Strategy C.1.2, Enforcement—Indirect Administration, the amount of \$47,429 in fiscal year 2014 from General Revenue are contingent upon the Board of Pharmacy assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$2,651,410 in excess of \$14,477,638 (Object Codes 3562 and 3570), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal year 2014 and 2015. Also, the number of "Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above includes 12.0 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Board of Pharmacy generating the amount of revenue indicated above. The Board of Pharmacy, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Pharmacy's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriations shall be made available for the intended purpose. For informational purposes, the

BOARD OF PHARMACY
(Continued)

amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$2,266,245 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$385,165).

5. Contingent Revenue: Work Space Response.

- a. ~~Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Board of Pharmacy in Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, the amount of \$49,222 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy B.1.1, Enforcement, the amounts of \$200,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$296,966 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy C.1.1, Licensing—Indirect Administration, the amount of \$7,045 in fiscal year 2015, and in Strategy C.1.2, Enforcement—Indirect Administration, the amount of \$46,767 in fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue are contingent upon the Board of Pharmacy providing a finding of fact to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board regarding the agency's inability to secure additional space in the Hobby Building for agency use sufficient to accommodate the needs of the agency and assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, in addition to revenue requirements elsewhere in this Act, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$600,000 in excess of \$14,011,000 (Object Code 3562), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal year 2014 and 2015. The Board of Pharmacy, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Pharmacy's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenue, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriations shall be made available for the intended purpose.~~
- b. ~~None of the funds identified in subsection (a) may be used by the Board of Pharmacy unless the Board of Pharmacy files a finding of fact with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board and neither the Governor nor the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval not later than:~~
- ~~(1) the 10th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the findings of fact and forwards those findings of fact along with the conclusions or comments of the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; and~~
- ~~(2) within 10 business days of the receipt of the findings of fact by the Governor.~~

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY &
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,160,435	\$ 1,160,434
Appropriated Receipts	<u>56,000</u>	<u>56,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,216,435</u>	<u>\$ 1,216,434</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 334,885	\$ 347,493
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	19.0	19.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$79,586	\$79,586

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY &
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS**
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: LICENSING AND REGISTRATION

License Physical and Occupational Therapists and Register Facilities.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSING SYSTEM	\$	683,796	\$	683,796
Issue and Renew Licenses and Register Facilities.				
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$	<u>157,715</u>	\$	<u>157,715</u>
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.				

Total, Goal A: LICENSING AND REGISTRATION	\$	<u>841,511</u>	\$	<u>841,511</u>
--------------------------------------------------	----	----------------	----	----------------

B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT

Promote Compliance and Enforce PT and OT Practice Acts and Rules.

B.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER ENFORCEMENT	\$	365,887	\$	365,887
Enforce the Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Practice Acts.				

C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

C.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	5,245	\$	5,245
C.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	<u>3,792</u>	\$	<u>3,791</u>

Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	<u>9,037</u>	\$	<u>9,036</u>
-----------------------------------------------	----	--------------	----	--------------

Grand Total, EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY & OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS	\$	<u>1,216,435</u>	\$	<u>1,216,434</u>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	------------------	----	------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	828,250	\$	828,250
Other Personnel Costs		35,150		35,150
Professional Fees and Services		24,485		24,485
Consumable Supplies		13,000		13,000
Utilities		9,500		9,500
Travel		35,253		35,253
Rent - Building		350		350
Other Operating Expense		<u>270,447</u>		<u>270,446</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>1,216,435</u>	\$	<u>1,216,434</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	----	------------------	----	------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	62,224	\$	62,535
Group Insurance		165,228		178,744
Social Security		66,521		66,854
Benefits Replacement		<u>4,193</u>		<u>3,795</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>298,166</u>	\$	<u>311,928</u>
-----------------------------	----	----------------	----	----------------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$	<u>2,751</u>	\$	<u>2,793</u>
----------------	----	--------------	----	--------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>300,917</u>	\$	<u>314,721</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	----------------	----	----------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY &
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS**
(Continued)

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: LICENSING AND REGISTRATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations:		
Physical Therapy	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations:		
Occupational Therapy	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	95%	95%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online	88%	88%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSING SYSTEM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals:		
Physical Therapy	2,300	2,400
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals:		
Occupational Therapy	1,300	1,350
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Physical		
Therapy	9,500	9,600
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals):		
Occupational Therapy	5,000	5,100
Explanatory:		
Total Number of PT and OT Facilities Registered	4,400	4,450
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action:		
Physical Therapy	15%	15%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action:		
Occupational Therapy	15%	15%
B.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved: Physical Therapy	450	450
Number of Complaints Resolved: Occupational Therapy	220	220
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution: Physical		
Therapy (Days)	140	140
Average Time for Complaint Resolution: Occupational		
Therapy (Days)	140	140
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received:		
Physical Therapy	460	470
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received:		
Occupational Therapy	200	210
2. Contingent Revenue. Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners in Strategy A.1.1, Operate Licensing System, the amount of \$5,608 in fiscal year 2014 and \$5,608 in fiscal year 2015, and in Strategy B.1.1, Administer Enforcement, the amount of \$31,820 in fiscal year 2014 and \$31,820 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$91,986 in excess of \$9,655,000 (Object Code 3562), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" figure above includes 1.0 FTE in each fiscal year contingent upon the Comptroller's certification of increased revenue indicated above. The Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$74,856 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$17,130 for the 2014-15 biennium).		

BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,479,575	\$ 2,492,323
Appropriated Receipts	<u>36,100</u>	<u>36,100</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 2,515,675</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,528,423</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 707,190	\$ 742,229
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	31.0	31.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$84,351	\$84,351
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC SAFETY/PLUMBING		
Ensure Public Health by Licensing and Registering Plumbers.		
A.1.1. Strategy: EXAMINE AND LICENSE PLUMBERS	\$ 858,500	\$ 861,500
Administer Competency Examinations, Issue and Renew Licenses.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$ 155,000	\$ 155,000
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
A.1.3. Strategy: INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT	<u>\$ 1,198,900</u>	<u>\$ 1,198,600</u>
Inspect and Monitor Job Sites, Investigate and Resolve Complaints.		
Total, Goal A: ENSURE PUBLIC SAFETY/PLUMBING	<u><u>\$ 2,212,400</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,215,100</u></u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - EXAM/LICENSE	\$ 125,591	\$ 132,123
Indirect Administration - Exam/License.		
B.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - INSPECT/ENFORCE	<u>\$ 177,684</u>	<u>\$ 181,200</u>
Indirect Administration - Inspections/Enforcement.		
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u><u>\$ 303,275</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 313,323</u></u>
Grand Total, BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS	<u><u>\$ 2,515,675</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,528,423</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,438,000	\$ 1,441,000
Other Personnel Costs	45,000	48,900
Professional Fees and Services	15,000	28,500
Fuels and Lubricants	21,000	21,000
Consumable Supplies	27,300	27,300
Utilities	42,700	42,700
Travel	66,200	63,200
Rent - Building	234,800	234,800
Rent - Machine and Other	10,300	10,300
Other Operating Expense	<u>615,375</u>	<u>610,723</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 2,515,675</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,528,423</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 110,564	\$ 111,117
Group Insurance	421,955	462,666

BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS
(Continued)

Social Security	98,749	99,243
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,523</u>	<u>2,283</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 633,791</u>	<u>\$ 675,309</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 633,791</u>	<u>\$ 675,309</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Plumbing Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Plumbing Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Plumbing Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC SAFETY/PLUMBING Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Complaints Resolved Resulting in Disciplinary Action	60%	60%
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees and Registrants Who Renew Online	47%	49%
Percent of New Individual Licenses, Registrations and Endorsements Issued Online	32%	34%
A.1.1. Strategy: EXAMINE AND LICENSE PLUMBERS Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses and Registrations Issued to Individuals	10,075	10,650
Number of Licenses, Registrations and Endorsements Renewed	42,200	44,400
Total Number of Licenses, Endorsements, and Registrations Issued	52,500	54,000
A.1.3. Strategy: INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Compliance Checks Performed	12,100	13,500
Number of Investigations Conducted	1,150	1,200
Number of Complaints Resolved	1,250	1,260

32. **Surplus Property.** Notwithstanding Article IX, §8.03. Surplus Property, one hundred percent of the receipts to the Board of Plumbing Examiners from the sale of scrap metal is appropriated to the Board for the purpose of providing materials necessary to conduct licensing examinations during the biennium in which the receipts are received.

2. **Capital Budget.** ~~None of the funds appropriated may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. If a finding of fact is not issued by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to make the contingent appropriations specified in Rider 4, Contingent Revenue, available, the capital budget expenditure and transfer authority provided to the Board of Plumbing Examiners by Article IX, section 14.03 Limitation on Expenditures – Capital Budget, of this Act does not apply to \$115,000 in fiscal year 2014 for the purchase of new vehicles. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.~~

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Transportation Items		
(1) Rider 4 Contingency Purchase of New Vehicles (5)	<u>\$ 115,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 115,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS
(Continued)

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):			
General Revenue Fund	\$	115,000	\$ 0
Total, Method of Financing	\$	115,000	\$ 0

4. ~~Contingent Revenue.~~ Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Board of Plumbing Examiners in Strategy A.1.1, Examine and License Plumbers, the amounts of \$70,860 in fiscal year 2014 and \$67,860 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy A.1.3, Inspections and Enforcement, the amounts of \$280,246 in fiscal year 2014 and \$159,246 in fiscal year 2015, and Strategy B.1.1, Indirect Admin Exam/License, the amounts of \$3,652 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,652 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy B.1.2, Indirect Admin Inspect/Enforce, the amounts of \$1,361 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,361 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Board of Plumbing Examiners assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$682,394 in excess of \$8,448,000 (Object Code 3175), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above includes 4.0 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Board of Plumbing Examiners generating the amount of revenue indicated above. The Board of Plumbing Examiners, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Plumbing Examiners' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$588,238 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$94,156 for the 2014-15 biennium).

BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICAL EXAMINERS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 280,185	\$ 275,425
Appropriated Receipts	3,200	3,200
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 283,385	\$ 278,625
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 91,680	\$ 94,759
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	4.0	4.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$72,114	\$72,114
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROTECT TEXANS		
Protect Citizens of Texas from Incompetent and Unethical Podiatrists.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 226,717	\$ 221,957
Provide Exams and Continuing Education & Investigate Violations of Act.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.		

BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICAL EXAMINERS
(Continued)

A.1.3. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 51,668	\$ 51,668
Total, Goal A: PROTECT TEXANS	\$ 283,385	\$ 278,625
Grand Total, BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICAL EXAMINERS	\$ 283,385	\$ 278,625
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 203,106	\$ 203,106
Other Personnel Costs	8,400	8,640
Professional Fees and Services	23,310	18,310
Consumable Supplies	3,200	3,200
Utilities	2,500	2,500
Travel	12,000	12,000
Other Operating Expense	30,869	30,869
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 283,385	\$ 278,625
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 14,738	\$ 14,812
Group Insurance	38,907	42,341
Social Security	16,131	16,211
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 69,776	\$ 73,364
Debt Service		
Lease Payments	\$ 1,001	\$ 1,016
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 70,777	\$ 74,380

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: PROTECT TEXANS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	96%	96%
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	76%	76%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	65%	65%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	50	50
Complaints Resolved	92	92
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	300	300
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Individuals Licensed	1,545	1,545

2. ~~Contingent Revenue.~~ Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners in Strategy A.1.1, Licensure and Enforcement, the amounts of \$36,969 in fiscal year 2014 and \$36,969 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$93,942 in excess of \$1,010,000 (Object Code 3562), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" figure above includes 1.0 FTE in each fiscal year contingent upon the Comptroller's certification of increased revenue indicated above. The Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the

BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICAL EXAMINERS
(Continued)

~~revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$73,938 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$20,004 for the 2014-15 biennium).~~

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 791,176	\$ 791,104
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	70,000	70,000
Interagency Contracts	27,398	27,398
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 97,398	\$ 97,398
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 888,574</u>	<u>\$ 888,502</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 262,493	\$ 271,999
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	13.5	13.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$76,788	\$76,788
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSURE		
Protect Public through Quality Program of Licensure.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING	\$ 502,705	\$ 503,353
Operate Quality Program of Licensure.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$ 37,000	\$ 37,000
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
Total, Goal A: LICENSURE	<u>\$ 539,705</u>	<u>\$ 540,353</u>
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT LAWS & RULES		
Protect the Public through Enforcement of Laws & Rules.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$ 339,926	\$ 339,206
Operate a Quality Investigation/Enforcement Program.		
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - LICENSING	\$ 4,302	\$ 4,302
Indirect Administration - Licensing.		
C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - ENFORCEMENT	\$ 4,641	\$ 4,641
Indirect Administration - Enforcement.		
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 8,943</u>	<u>\$ 8,943</u>
Grand Total, BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS	<u>\$ 888,574</u>	<u>\$ 888,502</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 642,860	\$ 640,860
Other Personnel Costs	29,538	31,538
Professional Fees and Services	6,670	6,670
Fuels and Lubricants	200	200

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS
(Continued)

Consumable Supplies	6,115	6,115
Utilities	500	500
Travel	30,000	30,000
Rent - Building	2,100	2,100
Rent - Machine and Other	5,700	5,700
Other Operating Expense	164,891	164,819
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 888,574	\$ 888,502
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 42,401	\$ 42,613
Group Insurance	131,346	143,039
Social Security	50,364	50,616
Benefits Replacement	3,751	3,394
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 227,862	\$ 239,662
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 2,063	\$ 2,094
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 229,925	\$ 241,756

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Examiners of Psychologists. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Examiners of Psychologists. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Examiners of Psychologists shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: LICENSURE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	84%	84%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Certificates/Licenses Issued to Individuals	645	645
Number of Certificates/Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	8,300	8,300
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT LAWS & RULES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	40%	40%
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Complaints Resolved	250	250
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	215	215
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	250	250

2. **Contingent Revenue.** ~~Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Board of Examiners of Psychologists in Strategy B.1.1, Enforcement, the amounts of \$34,400 in fiscal year 2014 and \$33,000 in fiscal year 2015, in General Revenue are contingent upon the Board of Examiners of Psychologists assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$87,028 in excess of \$3,181,000 (Object Code 3175), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above includes 1.0 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Board of Examiners of Psychologists generating the amount of revenue indicated above. The Board of Examiners of Psychologists, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Examiners of Psychologists' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a~~

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS
(Continued)

~~finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$67,400 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$19,628 for the 2014-15 biennium).~~

RACING COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
GR Dedicated - Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597	\$ 7,675,442	\$ 7,716,990
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 7,675,442</u>	<u>\$ 7,716,990</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 1,086,862	\$ 1,137,566
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	51.2	51.2
Number of FTEs in Riders:	5.0	5.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$98,082	\$98,082
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ENFORCE RACING REGULATION		
Enforce Racing Regulations in Texas.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE/REGULATE RACETRACKS Provide Regulatory and Enforcement Services to Racetrack Owners.	\$ 359,315	\$ 359,975
A.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS BRED INCENTIVE PROGRAM Allocate TX Bred Funds. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 3,475,000	\$ 3,475,000
A.3.1. Strategy: SUPERVISE & CONDUCT LIVE RACES Supervise the Conduct of Racing through Enforcement and Monitoring.	\$ 690,724	\$ 692,204
A.3.2. Strategy: MONITOR LICENSEE ACTIVITIES Monitor Occupational Licensee Activities.	\$ 245,602	\$ 243,522
A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT & PROVIDE EMERGENCY CARE Inspect and Provide Emergency Care.	\$ 340,949	\$ 341,149
A.4.2. Strategy: ADMINISTER DRUG TESTS	<u>\$ 283,998</u>	<u>\$ 284,898</u>
Total, Goal A: ENFORCE RACING REGULATION	<u>\$ 5,395,588</u>	<u>\$ 5,396,748</u>
B. Goal: REGULATE PARTICIPATION		
Regulate the Participation in Racing.		
B.1.1. Strategy: OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING PROGRAM Administer the Occupational Licensing Program through Enforcement.	\$ 512,164	\$ 513,044
B.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 22,500</u>	<u>\$ 22,500</u>
Total, Goal B: REGULATE PARTICIPATION	<u>\$ 534,664</u>	<u>\$ 535,544</u>
C. Goal: REGULATE PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING		
Regulate Pari-mutuel Wagering in Texas.		
C.1.1. Strategy: MONITOR WAGERING AND AUDIT Regulate Pari-mutuel Wagering to Maintain an Honest Racing Industry.	\$ 326,775	\$ 327,375

RACING COMMISSION
(Continued)

C.1.2. Strategy: WAGERING COMPLIANCE INSPECTIONS Conduct Wagering Compliance Inspections.	\$ 167,211	\$ 167,631
Total, Goal C: REGULATE PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING	\$ 493,986	\$ 495,006
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMIN & OTHER SUPPORT SVCS Central Administration and Other Support Services.	\$ 737,180	\$ 751,192
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 514,024	\$ 538,500
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,251,204	\$ 1,289,692
Grand Total, RACING COMMISSION	<u>\$ 7,675,442</u>	<u>\$ 7,716,990</u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 635,637	\$ 635,637
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,199,622	\$ 3,199,622
Other Personnel Costs	157,105	173,477
Professional Fees and Services	173,500	173,500
Consumable Supplies	37,000	37,000
Utilities	59,200	59,200
Travel	288,300	288,300
Rent - Building	88,950	88,950
Rent - Machine and Other	9,500	9,500
Other Operating Expense	490,865	516,041
Grants	<u>3,807,037</u>	<u>3,807,037</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 8,311,079</u>	<u>\$ 8,352,627</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 187,974	\$ 188,914
Group Insurance	627,827	688,979
Social Security	213,150	214,216
Benefits Replacement	<u>9,952</u>	<u>9,007</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 1,038,903	\$ 1,101,116
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 1,038,903</u>	<u>\$ 1,101,116</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Racing Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Racing Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Racing Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: ENFORCE RACING REGULATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Investigations (Individuals) Resulting in Disciplinary Action	95%	95%
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	95%	95%
Percentage of Race Animals Injured or Dismissed from the Racetrack	0.4%	0.4%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE/REGULATE RACETRACKS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Racetrack Inspections	95	95
Explanatory:		
Number of Horse Tracks Regulated	10	10
Number of Greyhound Tracks Regulated	3	3
A.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS BRED INCENTIVE PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Texas Bred Awards	9,500	9,500

RACING COMMISSION
(Continued)

A.3.1. Strategy: SUPERVISE & CONDUCT LIVE RACES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Occupational Licenses Suspended or Revoked	100	100
A.3.2. Strategy: MONITOR LICENSEE ACTIVITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Investigations Completed	96	96
A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT & PROVIDE EMERGENCY CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Race Animals Inspected Pre-race	41,364	41,284
B. Goal: REGULATE PARTICIPATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Time Required to Issue a New Occupational License (Minutes)	13	13
B.1.1. Strategy: OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Occupational Licenses Issued	2,200	2,200
Number of Occupational Licenses Renewed	4,500	4,500
C. Goal: REGULATE PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Compliance Audits Passed	95%	95%
C.1.1. Strategy: MONITOR WAGERING AND AUDIT		
Explanatory:		
Total Pari-mutuel Handle (In Millions)	317	317
Total Take to the State Treasury from Pari-mutuel Wagering on Live and Simulcast Races	2,900,000	2,900,000
32. Texas Bred Incentive Program Receipts. Amounts set aside by the Texas Racing Act for the Texas Bred Incentive Program are appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Texas Bred Incentive Program.		
2. Unexpended Balance Authority. The unobligated and unexpended balances of appropriations to the Texas Racing Commission for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the agency for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2015.		
43. Criminal History Checks and Background Checks.		
a. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Occupational Licensing Program, \$196,007 <u>\$166,924</u> in fiscal year 2014 <u>2016</u> and \$196,007 <u>\$166,924</u> in fiscal year 2015 <u>2017</u> are appropriated to the Racing Commission for the purpose of reimbursing the Department of Public Safety (DPS), Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), and/or any other entity authorized to conduct criminal history background checks for costs incurred in conducting criminal history checks or background checks on individuals seeking to transfer ownership interest in an existing racetrack license on Racing Commission license applicants and renewals. Any additional revenue received from occupational license fees to cover the costs of criminal history checks or background checks (estimated to be \$0) is hereby appropriated to the Racing Commission for the purpose of reimbursing the DPS, FBI, and/or any other entity authorized to conduct criminal history background checks.		
b. Before May 31, 2014 <u>2016</u> , the Racing Commission shall submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board, in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, that details the amount collected and expended on criminal history checks and background checks to date and the amount the agency is projecting to collect and expend on criminal history checks and background checks for the remainder of the 2014-15 <u>2016-17</u> biennium.		
c. Any appropriation authority identified in subsection (a) of this rider not used for criminal history checks or background checks shall be lapsed by the Racing Commission.		
54. Texas Bred Incentive Program Awards. None of the funds appropriated above for Texas Bred Incentive Program Awards may be expended for payments to a member serving on the commission. The Racing Commission shall take all necessary steps to ensure compliance with this provision.		
65. Contingent Appropriation: New Horse Racetrack or Reopening Horse Racetrack and Accredited Texas Bred Program.		
a. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, the Texas Racing Commission shall be appropriated \$303,600 out of funds collected by the agency and deposited to GR Dedicated-		

RACING COMMISSION

(Continued)

Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597 during each fiscal year of the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, in the following amounts for each new horse racetrack that begins operation for the first time during the biennium or for each reopening horse racetrack that initiates operations again during the biennium (estimated to be one new horse racetrack or reopening horse racetrack) contingent upon the Texas Racing Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, in addition to revenue requirements elsewhere in this Act, during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, \$373,281 for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and \$373,281 for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for each new horse racetrack or each reopening horse racetrack during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium in excess of ~~\$7,965,000~~\$7,675,442 in fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 and ~~\$7,979,000~~\$7,716,990 in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 (Object Codes 3188, 3189, 3190, 3193, 3194, and 3197) contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years ~~2014~~2016 and ~~2015~~2017:

- (1) \$97,900 in Strategy A.3.1, Supervise and Conduct Live Races;
- (2) \$52,500 in Strategy A.3.2, Monitor Licensee Activities;
- (3) \$54,850 in Strategy A.4.1, Inspect and Provide Emergency Care;
- (4) \$18,350 in Strategy A.4.2, Administer Drug Tests;
- (5) \$35,000 in Strategy B.1.1, Occupational Licensing Program;
- (6) \$45,000 in Strategy C.1.1, Monitor Wagering and Audit.

Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above shall be increased by 5.0 FTEs in each fiscal year for each new horse racetrack that begins operations for the first time during the biennium or for each reopening horse racetrack that initiates operations again during the biennium contingent upon the Texas Racing Commission generating the amount of revenue indicated above for each new horse racetrack. The Texas Racing Commission upon completion of necessary actions to access or increase such additional revenue shall furnish copies of the Texas Racing Commission's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purpose. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$607,200 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be ~~\$139,362~~\$264,711 for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium).

- b. In addition to amounts appropriated above in GR Dedicated - Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597, the Texas Racing Commission shall be appropriated in Strategy A.2.1, Texas Bred Incentive Program, revenue set aside by the Texas Racing Act pursuant to VTCS, Article 179e § 6.08 (j) for the Texas Bred Incentive Program that is collected by the agency from each new horse racetrack that begins operations for the first time in the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium or for each reopening horse racetrack that initiates operations again during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium in an amount not to exceed \$332,037 from GR Dedicated - Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597 each year for each new horse racetrack. Any appropriations from revenue collected by the agency from new horse racetracks for the Texas Bred Incentive Program during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium may be used only for that purpose and are not transferable to any other strategy.
- c. For the purposes of this contingency rider, a "reopening horse racetrack" is a horse racetrack that has not operated live or simulcast race operations for 365 or more consecutive days prior to the reopening date for which live or simulcast operations are to be initiated again. Additionally, the reopening horse racetrack can not have ceased operations during the same biennium in which it initiates operations again.

76. Contingent Appropriation: New Racetrack Application. All fees collected to cover the cost of the racetrack application process, in excess of the \$15,000 in each fiscal year ~~from~~to GR Dedicated - Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597 (Object Code 3191) in the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate (estimated to be \$0 each fiscal year), are hereby appropriated to Strategy A.1.1, License and Regulate Racetracks. Any appropriations from revenue collected by the agency from new racetrack applications shall be used only for the racetrack application review process for those racetracks that have a scheduled hearing before the State Office of Administrative Hearing or the Texas Racing Commission during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium and are not transferable to any other strategy.

SECURITIES BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,182,560	\$ 7,182,561
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 7,182,560</u>	<u>\$ 7,182,561</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 2,237,970	\$ 2,333,201
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	104.0	104.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Securities Commissioner, Group 5	\$133,926	\$133,926
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROTECT INVESTORS		
Protect Investors and Assure Access to Capital for Business.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT	\$ 2,808,151	\$ 2,806,471
Investigate Violations, Coordinate Appropriate Action by Authorities.		
A.2.1. Strategy: SECURITIES REGISTRATION	\$ 401,630	\$ 401,630
Review Security Documentation for Conformity.		
A.3.1. Strategy: DEALER REGISTRATION	\$ 450,323	\$ 450,323
Perform Extensive Review of Applications and Submissions.		
A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT RECORDS	\$ 1,940,754	\$ 1,940,754
Inspect Dealer & Investment Adviser Records for Regulatory Compliance.		
Total, Goal A: PROTECT INVESTORS	<u>\$ 5,600,858</u>	<u>\$ 5,599,178</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,350,000	\$ 1,351,200
B.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	\$ 231,702	\$ 232,183
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 1,581,702</u>	<u>\$ 1,583,383</u>
Grand Total, SECURITIES BOARD	<u>\$ 7,182,560</u>	<u>\$ 7,182,561</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 6,043,167	\$ 6,043,168
Other Personnel Costs	152,807	164,091
Professional Fees and Services	51,300	50,800
Consumable Supplies	42,660	42,660
Utilities	34,403	34,403
Travel	227,573	227,573
Rent - Building	158,750	158,750
Rent - Machine and Other	24,500	24,500
Other Operating Expense	377,400	366,616
Capital Expenditures	<u>70,000</u>	<u>70,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 7,182,560</u>	<u>\$ 7,182,561</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 430,989	\$ 433,144
Group Insurance	1,147,277	1,250,470

SECURITIES BOARD
(Continued)

Social Security	443,370	445,587
Benefits Replacement	<u>9,672</u>	<u>8,753</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,031,308</u>	<u>\$ 2,137,954</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 2,031,308</u>	<u>\$ 2,137,954</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Securities Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Securities Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Securities Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: PROTECT INVESTORS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Texas Dealers and Investment Advisers Inspected	25%	25%
Percentage of Inspected Dealers and Investment Advisers Found to Require Corrective Action	80%	80%
A.1.1. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Investigations Opened	414	414
A.2.1. Strategy: SECURITIES REGISTRATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Securities Filings and Submissions Processed	52,200	52,200
Explanatory:		
Revenues Deposited to the State Treasury from Securities Applications	102,000,000	102,000,000
A.3.1. Strategy: DEALER REGISTRATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Dealers, Agents, Investment Advisors, and Investment Advisor Representatives Applications and Submissions Processed	342,000	342,000
Explanatory:		
Number of Dealers, Agents, Investment Advisors, and Investment Advisor Representatives Licensed or Authorized	320,000	320,000
A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT RECORDS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Inspections Conducted	340	340

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. ~~Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.~~

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Purchase of Information Technologies	\$ 89,775	\$ 89,775
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 89,775</u>	<u>\$ 89,775</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 89,775	\$ 89,775
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 89,775</u>	<u>\$ 89,775</u>

SECURITIES BOARD
(Continued)

	2016	2017
a. <u>Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>		
(1) Purchase of Information Technologies	\$ 63,800	\$ 5,912
(2) PC Replacement	\$ 6,200	\$ 64,088
<u>Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies</u>	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000
<u>Total, Capital Budget</u>	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000
<u>Method of Financing (Capital Budget):</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000
<u>Total, Method of Financing</u>	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000

3. ~~Appropriation of Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.~~ ~~The unobligated and unexpended balances of appropriations to the Securities Board for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the Securities Board for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2015.~~

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS

	For the Years Ending August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,828,720	\$ 13,555,763
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Water Resource Management Account No. 153	1,542,762	1,542,762
System Benefit Account No. 5100	107,248,293	0
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 108,791,055	\$ 1,542,762
Appropriated Receipts	475,000	475,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 114,094,775</u>	<u>\$ 15,573,525</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	201.0	201.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$128,775	\$128,775
Commission Chairman, Group 6	180,000	180,000
Commissioner, Group 6	(2) 180,000	(2) 180,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: COMPETITION/CHOICE/RATES/SERVICE		
Ensure Competition, Choice, Just Rates, and Reliable Quality Service.		
A.1.1. Strategy: MARKET COMPETITION	\$ 4,322,213	\$ 4,322,214
Foster and Monitor Market Competition.		
A.2.1. Strategy: UTILITY REGULATION	\$ 5,558,248	\$ 5,558,248
Conduct Rate Cases for Regulated Telephone, Electric & Water Utilities.		
A.3.1. Strategy: INVESTIGATION AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 2,258,488	\$ 2,258,487
Conduct Investigations and Initiate Enforcement Actions.		
Total, Goal A: COMPETITION/CHOICE/RATES/SERVICE	\$ 12,138,949	\$ 12,138,949

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS
(Continued)

B. Goal: EDUCATION AND CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE		
Educate Customers and Assist Customers.		
B.1.1. Strategy: INFORMATION AND EDUCATION EFFORTS	\$ 1,539,440	\$ 1,539,439
Provide Information and Educational Outreach to Customers.		
B.2.1. Strategy: ASSIST CUSTOMERS	\$ 942,212	\$ 942,212
Assist Customers in Resolving Disputes.		
Total, Goal B: EDUCATION AND CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE	\$ 2,481,652	\$ 2,481,651
C. Goal: ELECTRIC UTILITY RESTRUCTURING		
C.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY ASSISTANCE	\$ 98,521,250	\$ 0
Energy Assistance. Nontransferable.		
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 628,926	\$ 628,926
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 271,460	\$ 271,461
D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 52,538	\$ 52,538
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 952,924	\$ 952,925
Grand Total, PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS	\$ 114,094,775	\$ 15,573,525
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 247,000,000	\$ 0
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 12,839,612	\$ 12,839,612
Other Personnel Costs	427,350	427,350
Professional Fees and Services	5,389,022	1,289,023
Consumable Supplies	62,100	62,100
Utilities	13,000	13,000
Travel	90,161	90,161
Rent - Building	10,000	10,000
Rent - Machine and Other	258,300	258,300
Other Operating Expense	583,980	583,979
Client Services	341,421,250	0
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 361,094,775	\$ 15,573,525
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 807,161	\$ 811,196
Group Insurance	1,956,343	2,134,586
Social Security	828,443	832,586
Benefits Replacement	27,913	25,262
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 3,619,860	\$ 3,803,630
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 75,757	\$ 69,912
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 3,695,617	\$ 3,873,542

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Public Utility Commission of Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Public Utility Commission of Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Public Utility Commission of Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS
(Continued)

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: COMPETITION/CHOICE/RATES/SERVICE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Texas Cities Served by Three or More Certificated Telecommunication Providers	75%	75%
Average Price of Electricity Per kWh in Texas for Residential Customers from Competitive Suppliers as a Percentage of the National Residential Average	99%	100%
Average Annual Residential Electric Bill from Competitive Suppliers as a Percentage of the National Average	119%	116%
Average Price of Electricity per kWh for Residential Customers from Competitive Suppliers in Texas Offered on the Power-to-Choose Website as a Percentage of the National Average Cost of Electricity for the Same Class of Service	90%	90%
Average Annual Residential Telephone Bill in Texas as a Percentage of the National Average	110%	108%
A.1.1. Strategy: MARKET COMPETITION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Investigations Conducted for Market Power, Market Design, or Anti-competitive Conduct in the Electric Market	8	8
Number of Cases Completed Related to Competition Among Providers	350	350
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days to Process an Application for a Certificate of Authority and Service Provider Certificate of Authority	60	60
A.2.1. Strategy: UTILITY REGULATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Rate Cases Completed for Regulated Electric Utilities	50	50
Number of Rate Cases Completed for Regulated Telecommunications Providers	10	10
Number of Water Utility Rate Reviews Performed	130	130
Number of Water Certificate of Convenience Applications Processed	130	130
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days to Process a Major Rate Case for a Transmission and Distribution Utility	220	220
B. Goal: EDUCATION AND CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Customer Complaints Resolved through Informal Complaint Resolution Process	99%	99%
B.1.1. Strategy: INFORMATION AND EDUCATION EFFORTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Information Requests to Which Responses Were Provided	70,000	70,000
Efficiencies:		
Percent of Customer Information Product Distributed Electronically	80%	80%
Explanatory:		
Number of Website Hits to Customer Protection Home Page	360,000	360,000
B.2.1. Strategy: ASSIST CUSTOMERS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Customer Complaints Concluded	9,000	9,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days to Conclude Customer Complaints	15	15
C. Goal: ELECTRIC UTILITY RESTRUCTURING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Eligible Low-income Customers Provided a Discount for Electric Service	96%	0%
2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budget funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may		

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS
(Continued)

~~be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software versus the purchase of information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by commission management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.~~

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 450,826	\$ 459,998
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 450,826	\$ 459,998
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 450,826	\$ 459,998
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 450,826	\$ 459,998
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) PC Replacement	\$ 98,000	\$ 98,000
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 445,394	\$ 436,168
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 543,394	\$ 534,168
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 543,394	\$ 534,168
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 543,394	\$ 534,168

- 3. Transfer Authority.** The Public Utility Commission shall not transfer an appropriation to or from any item under Strategy C.1.1, Energy Assistance, and shall not expend amounts above those appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Energy Assistance.
- 4. System Benefit Account Reporting.** The Public Utility Commission shall submit a quarterly report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on revenues and expenditures made from the GR Dedicated - System Benefit Account No. 5100. The report shall be submitted with documentation as specified by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- 85. Allocation of System Benefit Account.** Appropriations from the GR Dedicated - System Benefit Account No. 5100 have been allocated throughout this act for the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium as follows:

	<u>20146</u>	<u>20157</u>
Public Utility Commission:		
Electric Market Oversight		
Wholesale and Retail Market	\$7,070,726 <u>7,169,492</u>	\$ 7,070,726 <u>0</u>
Low Income Discount	\$612,649,273 <u>98,521,250</u>	\$ 115,613,295 <u>0</u>
Customer Education	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000 <u>0</u>
Administration	\$807,551 <u>807,551</u>	\$ 807,551 <u>0</u>
Total	\$ 621,277,550 <u>107,248,293</u>	\$ 124,241,572 <u>0</u>

- 5. Unexpended Balance Authority.** ~~The unobligated and unexpended balances of appropriations to the Public Utility Commission for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to the agency for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2015.~~
- 96. Low Income Discount.** All amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Energy Assistance, shall only be expended to provide a discount of up to ~~82~~15 percent for the months of September,

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS
(Continued)

- 2013~~2015~~, and May through August, 2014~~2016~~, and to provide a discount of up to 15 percent for the months of September, 2014, and May through August, 2015, pursuant to §39.9039(b), Utilities Code.
6. ~~Sunset Contingency.~~ Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 for the Public Utility Commission are made contingent on the continuation of the Public Utility Commission by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase-out of the agency operations.
7. Contingency Appropriation: System Benefit Fund. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, the projected balance of the System Benefit Fund Account No. 5100 at the end of fiscal year 2016 (estimated to be \$247 million) is appropriated to the agency in Strategy C.1.1, Energy Assistance contingent upon passage of legislation that authorizes the Public Utility Commission to set a rate or time period for the low income discount sufficient to use the entire balance by the end of fiscal year 2017 and does not reauthorize fees to be paid into the fund. This allocation to the Low Income Discount program is in addition to the amounts listed in Rider 6. Allocation of System Benefit Account. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2016 are appropriated to the Public Utility Commission in the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2016, for the same purpose.
7. ~~Contingent Revenue.~~
- a. ~~Of the amounts appropriated above to the Public Utility Commission from the GR Dedicated System Benefit Account No. 5100, the amounts of \$121,277,550 in fiscal year 2014 and \$124,241,572 in fiscal year 2015 are contingent on the Public Utility Commission assessing a rate sufficient to generate the estimated needs of the GR Dedicated System Benefit Account No. 5100. The Public Utility Commission, upon completion of necessary actions for the assessment, shall furnish copies of the Public Utility Commission's order and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes.~~
- b. ~~The total amount of revenue generated for the biennium may not exceed the amount of funds estimated to be necessary to cover the cost of administering the allocation of the GR Dedicated System Benefit Account No. 5100.~~
10. ~~Contingency for HB 7.~~ Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Energy Assistance, is \$500,000,000 in GR Dedicated System Benefit Account No. 5100 funds in fiscal year 2014 for the purpose of §39.9039, Utilities Code under the provisions of HB 7, Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013.
11. ~~Contingency for HB 1600.~~ Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Utility Regulation, is \$1,429,818 in Water Resource Management Account No. 153 funds and 20.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2015 to carry out functions related to the economic regulation of water and sewer services. Also included in the amounts appropriated above in the same strategy is \$184,000 in Water Resource Management Account No. 153 funds in fiscal year 2015 to cover the cost of the contract with the State Office of Administrative Hearings for water and utility case hearings.

OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,690,198	\$ 1,690,198
GR Dedicated - Water Resource Management Account No. 153	509,054	509,054
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 2,199,252	\$ 2,199,252

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL
(Continued)

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	25.5	25.5
-----------------------------------------------	------	------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Public Counsel, Group 4	\$118,473	\$118,473

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: EQUITABLE UTILITY RATES		
Equitable Utility Rates for Residential and Small Commercial Consumers.		
A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATION IN CASES	\$ 1,539,477	\$ 1,539,477
Participate in Major Utility Cases.		

B. Goal: CONSUMER PROTECTION		
Protect Consumer Interests in Utility Markets.		
B.1.1. Strategy: UTILITY PROJECTS	\$ 659,775	\$ 659,775
Participate in Major Utility Projects Affecting Consumers.		

Grand Total, OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL	<u>\$ 2,199,252</u>	<u>\$ 2,199,252</u>
------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,688,995	\$ 1,688,995
Other Personnel Costs	65,998	65,998
Professional Fees and Services	313,756	313,756
Consumable Supplies	12,500	12,500
Utilities	2,550	2,550
Travel	9,120	9,120
Rent - Building	3,264	3,264
Rent - Machine and Other	23,926	23,926
Other Operating Expense	<u>79,143</u>	<u>79,143</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 2,199,252</u>	<u>\$ 2,199,252</u>
-------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 84,777	\$ 85,201
Group Insurance	188,882	205,363
Social Security	102,492	103,004
Benefits Replacement	<u>4,155</u>	<u>3,760</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 380,306</u>	 <u>\$ 397,328</u>

<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 12,253</u>	<u>\$ 11,307</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 392,559</u>	<u>\$ 408,635</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of Public Utility Counsel. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of Public Utility Counsel. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of Public Utility Counsel shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
A. Goal: EQUITABLE UTILITY RATES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of OPUC Utility Cases that are Competition Related	40%	40%
A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATION IN CASES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Utility Cases in which OPUC Participates	30	30
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Utility Case in which OPUC Participates	47,674	47,674

OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL
(Continued)

- 2. ~~Unexpended Balance Authority.~~** ~~The unobligated and unexpended balances of appropriations to the Office of Public Utility Counsel for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the agency for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2015.~~
- 3. ~~Contingency for HB 1600.~~** ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Participation in Proceedings, are \$499,680 in Water Resource Management Account No. 153 funds and 5.0 FTEs each fiscal year to represent water and wastewater utility customers under the provisions of HB 1600, Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013.~~

BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,155,887	\$ 1,155,889
Appropriated Receipts	<u>4,300</u>	<u>4,300</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,160,187</u>	<u>\$ 1,160,189</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 338,550	\$ 350,715
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	18.0	18.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$82,931	\$82,931
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: VETERINARY REGULATION		
Implement Standards of Veterinary Practice, Enforce Statutes and Rules.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSURE SYSTEM	\$ 208,470	\$ 208,470
Examine and License Veterinarians and Renew Licenses.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
A.2.1. Strategy: COMPLAINTS AND ACTION	\$ 761,717	\$ 761,719
Investigate Complaints, Take Disciplinary Action, Compliance Program.		
A.2.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.		
Total, Goal A: VETERINARY REGULATION	<u>\$ 1,040,187</u>	<u>\$ 1,040,189</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000
B.1.2. Strategy: COMPLAINTS & ACTION INDIRECT ADMIN	<u>\$ 85,000</u>	<u>\$ 85,000</u>
Complaints and Action Indirect Administration.		
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 120,000</u>	<u>\$ 120,000</u>
Grand Total, BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS	<u>\$ 1,160,187</u>	<u>\$ 1,160,189</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 818,294	\$ 818,294
Other Personnel Costs	69,349	69,349
Professional Fees and Services	76,981	76,981

BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS
(Continued)

Consumable Supplies	14,000	14,000
Utilities	2,700	2,700
Travel	36,827	36,827
Rent - Building	1,400	1,400
Rent - Machine and Other	6,000	6,000
Other Operating Expense	120,636	120,638
Capital Expenditures	14,000	14,000
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 1,160,187	\$ 1,160,189
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 57,050	\$ 57,335
Group Insurance	155,605	169,278
Social Security	64,210	64,531
Benefits Replacement	841	761
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 277,706	\$ 291,905
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 1,797	\$ 1,824
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 279,503	\$ 293,729

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2016	2017
A. Goal: VETERINARY REGULATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	97%	97%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	91%	91%
Percentage of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	31%	31%
Recidivism Rate for Peer Assistance Programs	0%	0%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSURE SYSTEM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	685	690
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	8,400	8,500
A.2.1. Strategy: COMPLAINTS AND ACTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	500	500
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	225	225
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	400	400
A.2.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	22	22

2. **Contingency for SB 1312: Licensing and Regulation of Veterinary Technicians.**

- a. ~~Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Operate Licensure System, are \$108,955 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$64,515 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2015 and 2.0 FTEs each fiscal year for the newly required licensing and regulation of veterinary technicians. These amounts and FTEs are contingent upon the Comptroller of Public Accounts certifying that the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners will complete necessary actions to assess or increase fees as required in Article IX, §18.48, Contingency for SB 1312, of this Act.~~

BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS
(Continued)

~~b. The Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners is authorized to reimburse advisory committee members for travel expenses pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, and is limited to reimbursing the Registered Veterinary Technicians advisory committee.~~

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 18,496,063	\$ 19,696,931
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	24,910,947	26,756,046
Federal Funds, estimated	<u>1,903,175</u>	<u>2,043,903</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 45,310,185</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 48,496,880</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 11,175,371	\$ 11,231,248
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.	<u>\$ 34,134,814</u>	<u>\$ 37,265,632</u>
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 45,310,185</u>	<u>\$ 48,496,880</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u><u>\$ 45,310,185</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 48,496,880</u></u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 5,577,680	\$ 5,588,689
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	5,917,308	5,914,872
Federal Funds, estimated	<u>451,637</u>	<u>451,444</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 11,946,625</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,955,005</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER State Match — Employer. Estimated.	\$ 11,433,110	\$ 11,490,274
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.	<u>\$ 513,515</u>	<u>\$ 464,731</u>
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 11,946,625</u>	<u>\$ 11,955,005</u>
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u><u>\$ 11,946,625</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,955,005</u></u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 351,305	\$ 332,364
GR Dedicated - Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	165,066	167,534
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 516,371</u>	<u>\$ 499,898</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 516,371	\$ 499,898 & UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	<u>\$ 516,371</u>	<u>\$ 499,898</u>

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ALL REGULATORY AGENCIES

Sec. 2. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections. It is the intent of the Legislature that fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by each of the following agencies cover, at a minimum, the cost of appropriations made above and elsewhere in this Act to those agencies as well as an amount equal to the amount identified in the informational item "Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act."

- Board of Chiropractic Examiners
- Texas State Board of Dental Examiners
- Funeral Service Commission
- Board of Professional Geoscientists
- Office of Injured Employee Counsel
- Department of Insurance
- Office of Public Insurance Counsel
- Board of Professional Land Surveying
- Department of Licensing and Regulation
- Texas Medical Board
- Texas Board of Nursing
- Optometry Board
- Board of Pharmacy
- Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners
- Board of Plumbing Examiners
- Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners
- Board of Examiners of Psychologists
- Racing Commission
- Securities Board
- Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board and Governor may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided by this Act to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.

Sec. 3. Funding for Health Professions Council.

- a. An agency participating in the Health Professions Council or the Health Professions Council Shared Regulatory Database shall transfer funds through interagency contract to the Health Professions Council from appropriations made to the agency elsewhere in this Act in order to carry out the functions required under Chapter 101, Occupations Code, and to maintain ~~and update~~ the functions of the database. Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Health Professions Council, are funds transferred by the following participating agencies in the amounts noted below for each year of the ~~2014-2016~~ 2016-17 biennium:

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ALL REGULATORY AGENCIES
(Continued)

	<u>2014</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u> <u>2017</u>
Department of State Health Services	\$ 13,51711,846	\$ 13,51711,846
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	6,32713,745	6,32712,645
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	238,986257,118	239,859261,136
Funeral Service Commission	13,12038,056	12,98637,025
Board of Professional Land Surveying	16,02011,808	16,12012,250
Texas Medical Board	29,85532,378	29,85527,189
Texas Board of Nursing	65,62166,506	64,01061,925
Optometry Board	22,05824,307	22,06023,655
Board of Pharmacy	313,821326,255	314,453332,252
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	17,84826,084	17,64123,857
Board of Plumbing Examiners	161,811130,658	162,821135,544
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	6,82010,331	6,7739,345
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	40,31846,710	40,33945,838
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	14,18722,930	13,99521,277
Office of Public Insurance Counsel	3,399	3,399
Total	\$960,3071,022,131	\$960,7551,019,183

- b. The following is an informational listing of appropriations made to agencies that are transferred to the Health Professions Council in subsection (a) above for the purpose of funding the Health Professions Council Shared Regulatory Database maintenance and upgrade costs:

	<u>2014</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u> <u>2017</u>
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	\$205,479216,635	\$206,762224,737
<u>Funeral Service Commission</u>	<u>18,258</u>	<u>18,941</u>
Board of Professional Land Surveying	16,02011,808	16,12012,250
Optometry Board	13,65512,203	13,74012,660
Board of Pharmacy	265,150270,666	266,805280,788
Board of Plumbing Examiners	161,811130,658	162,821135,544
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	26,25625,832	26,42026,798
Total	\$688,371686,060	\$692,669711,718

Sec. 4. Texas.gov Appropriation.

- a. Each Article VIII licensing agency participating in the Texas.gov is authorized in accordance with §2054.252 of the Government Code to increase the occupational license, permit, and registration fees imposed on the licensees by an amount sufficient to cover the cost of the subscription fee charged by the Texas.gov.
- b. The following is an informational listing of appropriated fee revenue for each Article VIII licensing agency participating in Texas.gov for the purpose of paying Texas.gov subscription fees.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2017</u>
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	\$ 29,850	\$ 29,850		29,850
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	250,000	250,000		250,000
Funeral Service Commission	39,000	46,500	39,000	46,500
Board of Professional Geoscientists	25,000	25,000		25,000
Department of Insurance	380,000	380,000		380,000
Board of Professional Land Surveying	18,000	17,150	18,000	17,150
Department of Licensing and Regulation	467,200	467,200		467,200
Texas Board of Nursing	563,712	563,712		563,712
Optometry Board	18,625	18,625		18,625
Board of Pharmacy	173,463	173,463		173,463
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	157,715	157,715		157,715
Board of Plumbing Examiners	155,000	155,000		155,000

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ALL REGULATORY AGENCIES

(Continued)

Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	4,428	<u>5,000</u>	4,427	<u>5,000</u>
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	32,000	37,000	32,000	37,000
Racing Commission		22,500		22,500
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	33,650	<u>40,000</u>	33,650	<u>40,000</u>
Total	\$2,370,143	<u>2,388,715</u>	\$2,370,142	<u>2,388,715</u>

- c. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections from fee increases to cover the cost of Texas.gov subscription fees are insufficient to offset the costs identified above, the Comptroller is hereby directed to reduce the appropriation authority provided by this Act to agencies participating in Texas.gov to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.
- d. For new licensing applications, the Article VIII licensing agencies participating in Texas.gov are hereby appropriated the additional revenue generated from occupational license, permit, or registration fees in excess of the Comptroller's biennial revenue estimate for ~~2014-15~~2016-17 for the sole purpose of payment to the Texas.gov contractor of subscription fees for implementing and maintaining electronic services for the licensing agencies. Each agency, upon completion of necessary actions to access or increase fees, shall furnish copies of board meeting minutes, an annual schedule of the number of license issuances or renewals and associated annual fee total, and any other supporting documentation to the Comptroller. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a notification letter will be issued and the contingent appropriation made available for the intended purposes.
- e. Each Article VIII licensing agency participating in Texas.gov shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller of Public Accounts in writing upon receiving an exemption from participating in Texas.gov. Within 45 days of receiving an exemption, an agency shall provide the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller with a report of the effective date, the reason for exemption, and all estimated expenditures for Texas.gov costs in the fiscal year in which the exemption is made.

Sec. 5. Peer Assistance Program Funding Requirements. Funds collected during the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, by the Board of Pharmacy pursuant to Chapter 564, Occupations Code, and by the Texas Board of Nursing, the Texas State Board of Dental Examiners, the Optometry Board, and the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners pursuant to Chapter 467 of the Health and Safety Code, in order to administer or finance peer assistance programs for professionals impaired by chemical dependency or mental illness, are appropriated elsewhere in this Act as identified in each Board's peer assistance strategy. The expenditure of the appropriations identified by this section is hereby made contingent upon sufficient revenue collections from peer assistance surcharges or other receipts collected pursuant to Chapter 467 of the Health and Safety Code or Chapter 564, Occupations Code as appropriate. None of the appropriations identified by this section may be expended unless each agency with a peer assistance program has on file the following current documents:

- a. a request for proposal documentation and contracts documenting that the respective agency governing board has a competitively bid contract with the peer assistance program;
- b. documentation for programs authorized under Chapter 467 of the Health and Safety Code that the agency's peer assistance program has been certified by the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) as meeting all DSHS criteria for peer assistance programs;
- c. documentation for programs authorized under Chapter 467 showing compliance with statutory requirements regarding eligible participants and conditions for which services may be offered; and
- d. documentation that the program has been approved by the agency governing board.

Sec. 6. Contingency Appropriation for Criminal History Record Information.

- a. For each Article VIII licensing agency conducting criminal history background checks that is authorized in accordance with the Government Code to increase the occupational license, permit, and/or registration fee imposed on the licensees by an amount sufficient to cover the cost of the fee charged by the Department of Public Safety (DPS), Federal Bureau of

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ALL REGULATORY AGENCIES
(Continued)

Investigation (FBI), and/or any other entity authorized to conduct criminal history background checks, in the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections from fee increases to cover the cost of criminal history background checks are insufficient to offset the costs included in the agency's appropriations that is budgeted for criminal history background checks, the Comptroller is hereby directed to reduce the appropriation authority provided by this Act to agencies conducting criminal history background checks to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

- b. Each Article VIII licensing agency conducting criminal history background checks is hereby appropriated the additional revenue generated from occupational license, permit, and/or registration fees in excess of the Comptroller's biennial revenue estimate for ~~2014-15~~2016-17 for the sole purpose of conducting criminal history background checks. Each agency, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase fees, shall furnish copies of board meeting minutes, an annual schedule of the number of license issuances or renewals and associated annual fee total, and any other supporting documentation to the Comptroller. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a notification letter will be issued and the contingent appropriation made available for the intended purpose.
- c. The following is an informational listing of agency appropriations included for each Article VIII licensing agency conducting criminal history background checks.

	<u>2014</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u> <u>2017</u>
Department of Licensing and Regulation	\$86,000 <u>102,900</u>	\$86,000 <u>106,100</u>
Board of Plumbing Examiners	2,500 <u>3,500</u>	2,500 <u>3,500</u>
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	3,000	3,000
Racing Commission	157,500 <u>166,924</u>	157,500 <u>166,924</u>
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	200	200
Total	\$249,200 <u>276,524</u>	\$249,200 <u>279,724</u>

- d. Appropriations made elsewhere to Article VIII licensing agencies, including amounts listed above and any new amounts that may be appropriated during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium for the purpose of conducting criminal history background checks, may be used only for the purpose of paying for the cost of the fee charged by the entities listed in subsection (a) and may not be used for any other purpose.

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VIII
REGULATORY
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
State Office of Administrative Hearings	\$ 8,020,320	\$ 7,055,599
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	739,543	737,138
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	3,962,611	3,962,002
Funeral Service Commission	754,893	754,842
Board of Professional Geoscientists	589,113	584,209
Department of Insurance	41,824,072	41,967,785
Office of Public Insurance Counsel	862,370	862,371
Board of Professional Land Surveying	427,525	427,491
Department of Licensing and Regulation	23,700,588	23,686,474
Contingency Appropriations	<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>
Total	23,730,588	23,716,474
Texas Medical Board	9,583,163	9,626,739
Texas Board of Nursing	7,769,116	7,769,116
Optometry Board	422,000	421,967
Board of Pharmacy	6,527,093	6,526,188
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	1,160,435	1,160,434
Board of Plumbing Examiners	2,479,575	2,492,323
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	280,185	275,425
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	791,176	791,104
Securities Board	7,182,560	7,182,561
Public Utility Commission of Texas	4,828,720	13,555,763
Office of Public Utility Counsel	1,690,198	1,690,198
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	<u>1,155,887</u>	<u>1,155,889</u>
Subtotal, Regulatory	<u>\$ 124,781,143</u>	<u>\$ 132,715,618</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	18,496,063	19,696,931
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>5,577,680</u>	<u>5,588,689</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 24,073,743</u>	<u>\$ 25,285,620</u>
Lease Payments	<u>351,305</u>	<u>332,364</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 351,305</u>	<u>\$ 332,364</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u><u>\$ 149,206,191</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 158,333,602</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VIII
REGULATORY
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Office of Injured Employee Counsel	\$ 8,445,239	\$ 8,445,239
Department of Insurance	61,555,942	59,599,656
Department of Licensing and Regulation	25,000	25,000
Texas Medical Board	2,117,514	2,117,513
Racing Commission	7,675,442	7,716,990
Contingency Appropriations	<u>635,637</u>	<u>635,637</u>
Total	8,311,079	8,352,627
Public Utility Commission of Texas	108,791,055	1,542,762
Contingency Appropriations	<u>247,000,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	355,791,055	1,542,762
Office of Public Utility Counsel	<u>509,054</u>	<u>509,054</u>
Subtotal, Regulatory	\$ <u>436,754,883</u>	\$ <u>80,591,851</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	24,910,947	26,756,046
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>5,917,308</u>	<u>5,914,872</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>30,828,255</u>	\$ <u>32,670,918</u>
Lease Payments	<u>165,066</u>	<u>167,534</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ <u>165,066</u>	\$ <u>167,534</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	\$ <u><u>467,748,204</u></u>	\$ <u><u>113,430,303</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VIII
REGULATORY
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Department of Insurance	\$ 2,190,259	\$ 2,190,259
Subtotal, Regulatory	\$ 2,190,259	\$ 2,190,259
Retirement and Group Insurance	1,903,175	2,043,903
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>451,637</u>	<u>451,444</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 2,354,812	\$ 2,495,347
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u>\$ 4,545,071</u>	<u>\$ 4,685,606</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VIII
REGULATORY
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
State Office of Administrative Hearings	\$ 3,551,567	\$ 3,551,567
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	47,500	47,500
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	258,500	258,500
Funeral Service Commission	73,500	73,500
Health Professions Council	1,022,131	1,019,183
Department of Insurance	5,869,163	5,869,162
Office of Public Insurance Counsel	191,670	191,670
Board of Professional Land Surveying	5,400	5,400
Department of Licensing and Regulation	965,882	965,882
Texas Medical Board	59,418	59,418
Texas Board of Nursing	3,307,464	3,307,464
Optometry Board	45,321	45,321
Board of Pharmacy	7,730	7,730
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	56,000	56,000
Board of Plumbing Examiners	36,100	36,100
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	3,200	3,200
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	97,398	97,398
Public Utility Commission of Texas	475,000	475,000
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	<u>4,300</u>	<u>4,300</u>
Subtotal, Regulatory	<u>\$ 16,077,244</u>	<u>\$ 16,074,295</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 4,841,349</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,401</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u><u>\$ 11,235,895</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,235,894</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VIII
REGULATORY
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
State Office of Administrative Hearings	\$ 11,571,887	\$ 10,607,166
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	787,043	784,638
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	4,221,111	4,220,502
Funeral Service Commission	828,393	828,342
Board of Professional Geoscientists	589,113	584,209
Health Professions Council	1,022,131	1,019,183
Office of Injured Employee Counsel	8,445,239	8,445,239
Department of Insurance	111,439,436	109,626,862
Office of Public Insurance Counsel	1,054,040	1,054,041
Board of Professional Land Surveying	432,925	432,891
Department of Licensing and Regulation	24,691,470	24,677,356
Contingency Appropriations	<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>
Total	24,721,470	24,707,356
Texas Medical Board	11,760,095	11,803,670
Texas Board of Nursing	11,076,580	11,076,580
Optometry Board	467,321	467,288
Board of Pharmacy	6,534,823	6,533,918
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	1,216,435	1,216,434
Board of Plumbing Examiners	2,515,675	2,528,423
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	283,385	278,625
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	888,574	888,502
Racing Commission	7,675,442	7,716,990
Contingency Appropriations	<u>635,637</u>	<u>635,637</u>
Total	8,311,079	8,352,627
Securities Board	7,182,560	7,182,561
Public Utility Commission of Texas	114,094,775	15,573,525
Contingency Appropriations	<u>247,000,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	361,094,775	15,573,525
Office of Public Utility Counsel	2,199,252	2,199,252
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	<u>1,160,187</u>	<u>1,160,189</u>
Subtotal, Regulatory	\$ 579,803,529	\$ 231,572,023
Retirement and Group Insurance	45,310,185	48,496,880
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>11,946,625</u>	<u>11,955,005</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 57,256,810	\$ 60,451,885
Lease Payments	<u>516,371</u>	<u>499,898</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 516,371	\$ 499,898
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ 4,841,349	\$ 4,838,401
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u>\$ 632,735,361</u>	<u>\$ 287,685,405</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	3,065.6	3,065.6

PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS LEGISLATIVE INTENT

Sec. 1.01. Limitations. The provisions of this Article and all other Articles of this Act are limitations on the appropriations made by this Act. It is the purpose of the Legislature in enacting this bill only to appropriate funds and to restrict and limit by its provisions the amount and conditions under which the appropriations can be expended.

PART 2. PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE POSITION CLASSIFICATION PLAN

Sec. 2.01. Position Classification Plan. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Act, expenditures of appropriations for the salaries of employees, in classified positions in all affected agencies appropriated funds by this Act, other than institutions of higher education, university system offices, and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, are governed by Chapter 654, Government Code (the Position Classification Act), Chapter 659, Government Code, and this section, including the following lists of position classification numbers, position titles, salary group allocations, and rates of pay in classification salary schedules as provided by this Article.

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM

Class Number	Class Title	Salary Group
0006	Receptionist	A06
0053	Clerk I	A05
0055	Clerk II	A07
0057	Clerk III	A09
0059	Clerk IV	A11
0130	Customer Service Representative I	A09
0132	Customer Service Representative II	A11
0134	Customer Service Representative III	A13
0136	Customer Service Representative IV	A15
0138	Customer Service Representative V	A17
0150	Administrative Assistant I	A09
0152	Administrative Assistant II	A11
0154	Administrative Assistant III	A13
0156	Administrative Assistant IV	A15
0158	Administrative Assistant V	A17
0160	Executive Assistant I	B17
0162	Executive Assistant II	B19
0164	Executive Assistant III	B21
0170	License and Permit Specialist I	B12
0171	License and Permit Specialist II	B14
0172	License and Permit Specialist III	B16
0173	License and Permit Specialist IV	B18
0174	License and Permit Specialist V	B20
0203	Data Entry Operator I	A06
0205	Data Entry Operator II	A08
0207	Data Entry Operator III	A10
0210	Data Base Administrator I	B18
0211	Data Base Administrator II	B20
0212	Data Base Administrator III	B22
0213	Data Base Administrator IV	B24
0214	Data Base Administrator V	B26
0215	Data Base Administrator VI	B28
0220	Computer Operations Technician	A10
<u>0221</u>	<u>Business Analyst I</u>	<u>B20</u>
<u>0222</u>	<u>Business Analyst II</u>	<u>B22</u>
<u>0223</u>	<u>Business Analyst III</u>	<u>B24</u>
<u>0224</u>	<u>Business Analyst IV</u>	<u>B26</u>
0228	Systems Support Specialist I	B13
0229	Systems Support Specialist II	B15
0230	Systems Support Specialist III	B17
0231	Systems Support Specialist IV	B19
<u>0235</u>	<u>Information Technology Security Analyst I</u>	<u>B23</u>

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

<u>0236</u>	<u>Information Technology Security Analyst II</u>	<u>B25</u>
<u>0237</u>	<u>Information Technology Security Analyst III</u>	<u>B27</u>
0238	Chief Information Security Officer	B30 <u>B29</u>
<u>0239</u>	<u>Chief Information Security Officer</u>	<u>B31</u>
0240	Programmer I	B17
0241	Programmer II	B19
0242	Programmer III	B21
0243	Programmer IV	B23
0244	Programmer V	B25
0245	Programmer VI	B27
0235	Information Technology Security Analyst I	B23
0236	Information Technology Security Analyst II	B25
0237	Information Technology Security Analyst III	B27
0247	Information Technology Auditor I	B21
0248	Information Technology Auditor II	B23
0249	Information Technology Auditor III	B25
<u>0250</u>	<u>Information Technology Auditor IV</u>	<u>B27</u>
0252 <u>0254</u>	Systems Analyst I	B16
0253 <u>0255</u>	Systems Analyst II	B18
0254 <u>0256</u>	Systems Analyst III	B20
0255 <u>0257</u>	Systems Analyst IV	B22
0256 <u>0258</u>	Systems Analyst V	B24
0257 <u>0259</u>	Systems Analyst VI	B26
<u>0258</u>	<u>Systems Analyst VII</u>	<u>B28</u>
0260	Computer Operations Specialist I	B12
0261	Computer Operations Specialist II	B14
0262	Computer Operations Specialist III	B16
0263	Computer Operations Specialist IV	B18
0264	Computer Operations Specialist V	B20
0265	Computer Operations Specialist VI	B22
0270	Geographic Information Specialist I	B18
0271	Geographic Information Specialist II	B20
0272	Geographic Information Specialist III	B22
0273	Geographic Information Specialist IV	B24
0274	Geographic Information Specialist V	B26
0281	Telecommunications Specialist I	B16
0282	Telecommunications Specialist II	B18
0283	Telecommunications Specialist III	B20
0284	Telecommunications Specialist IV	B22
0285	Telecommunications Specialist V	B24
0287	Network Specialist I	B16
0288	Network Specialist II	B18
0289	Network Specialist III	B20
0290	Network Specialist IV	B22
0291	Network Specialist V	B24
0292	Network Specialist VI	B26
0294	Business Continuity Coordinator I	B25
0295	Business Continuity Coordinator II	B26
0300	Web Administrator I	B18
0301	Web Administrator II	B20
0302	Web Administrator III	B22
0303	Web Administrator IV	B24
0304	Web Administrator V	B26
<u>0310</u>	<u>Systems Administrator I</u>	<u>B16</u>
<u>0311</u>	<u>Systems Administrator II</u>	<u>B18</u>
<u>0312</u>	<u>Systems Administrator III</u>	<u>B20</u>
<u>0313</u>	<u>Systems Administrator IV</u>	<u>B22</u>
<u>0314</u>	<u>Systems Administrator V</u>	<u>B24</u>
<u>0315</u>	<u>Systems Administrator VI</u>	<u>B26</u>
<u>0320</u>	<u>Cybersecurity Analyst I</u>	<u>B25</u>
<u>0322</u>	<u>Cybersecurity Analyst II</u>	<u>B27</u>
<u>0324</u>	<u>Cybersecurity Analyst III</u>	<u>B29</u>
<u>0326</u>	<u>Cybersecurity Officer</u>	<u>B30</u>
<u>0328</u>	<u>Chief Cybersecurity Officer</u>	<u>B31</u>

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

0331	Printing Services Technician I	A09
0332	Printing Services Technician II	A11
0333	Printing Services Technician III	A13
0334	Printing Services Technician IV	A15
0335	Printing Services Technician V	A17
0351	Micrographics Technician I	A09
0352	Micrographics Technician II	A11
0354	Micrographics Technician III	A13
0356	Micrographics Technician IV	A15
0367	Photographer I	B16
0368	Photographer II	B18
0516	Planner I	B17
0517	Planner II	B19
0518	Planner III	B21
0519	Planner IV	B23
0520	Planner V	B25
0590	Research and Statistics Technician I	A11
0592	Research and Statistics Technician II	A13
0600	Research Specialist I	B15
0602	Research Specialist II	B17
0604	Research Specialist III	B19
0606	Research Specialist IV	B21
0608	Research Specialist V	B23
0624	Statistician I	B17
0626	Statistician II	B19
0628	Statistician III	B20
0630	Statistician IV	B22
0640	Economist I	B18
0642	Economist II	B20
0644	Economist III	B22
0646	Economist IV	B24
0812	Teacher Aide I	A09
0813	Teacher Aide II	A11
0814	Teacher Aide III	A13
0820	Education Specialist I	B17
0821	Education Specialist II	B19
0822	Education Specialist III	B21
0823	Education Specialist IV	B23
0824	Education Specialist V	B25
1000	Accounting Technician I	A11
1002	Accounting Technician II	A13
1012	Accountant I	B14
1014	Accountant II	B15
1016	Accountant III	B17
1018	Accountant IV	B19
1020	Accountant V	B21
1022	Accountant VI	B23
1024	Accountant VII	B25
1042	Auditor I	B15
1044	Auditor II	B17
1046	Auditor III	B19
1048	Auditor IV	B21
1050	Auditor V	B23
1052	Auditor VI	B25
1059	Taxpayer Compliance Officer I	B12
1060	Taxpayer Compliance Officer II	B14
1061	Taxpayer Compliance Officer III	B16
1062	Taxpayer Compliance Officer IV	B18
1063	Taxpayer Compliance Officer V	B20
1073	Accounts Examiner I	B13
1074	Accounts Examiner II	B15
1075	Accounts Examiner III	B17
1076	Accounts Examiner IV	B19
1077	Accounts Examiner V	B21

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

1080	Financial Analyst I	B2049
1082	Financial Analyst II	B224
1084	Financial Analyst III	B243
1085	Financial Analyst IV	B265
1100	Financial Examiner I	B17
1102	Financial Examiner II	B19
1104	Financial Examiner III	B21
1106	Financial Examiner IV	B23
1108	Financial Examiner V	B25
1110	Financial Examiner VI	B27
1112	Financial Examiner VII	B29
1130	Investment Analyst I	B22
1131	Investment Analyst II	B24
1132	Investment Analyst III	B26
1133	Investment Analyst IV	B28
1150	Portfolio Manager I	B27
1151	Portfolio Manager II	B29
1152	Portfolio Manager III	B31
1153	Portfolio Manager IV	B33
1154	Portfolio Manager V	B35
1155	Budget Analyst I	B17
1156	Budget Analyst II	B19
1157	Budget Analyst III	B21
1158	Budget Analyst IV	B23
1159	Budget Analyst V	B25
1161	Trader I	B25
1162	Trader II	B28
1165	Chief Investment Officer	B33
1175	Chief Trader I	B31
1176	Chief Trader II	B33
1242	Reimbursement Officer I	A11
1244	Reimbursement Officer II	A13
1246	Reimbursement Officer III	A15
1248	Reimbursement Officer IV	A17
1260	Loan Specialist I	B17
1261	Loan Specialist II	B19
1262	Loan Specialist III	B21
1263	Loan Specialist IV	B23
<u>1270</u>	<u>Appropriations Control Officer I</u>	<u>B19</u>
<u>1272</u>	<u>Appropriations Control Officer II</u>	<u>B21</u>
<u>1274</u>	<u>Appropriations Control Officer III</u>	<u>B23</u>
<u>1276</u>	<u>Appropriations Control Officer IV</u>	<u>B25</u>
1315	Boiler Inspector I	B20
1316	Boiler Inspector II	B21
1317	Boiler Inspector III	B22
1320	Inspector I	B10
1321	Inspector II	B11
1322	Inspector III	B13
1323	Inspector IV	B15
1324	Inspector V	B17
1325	Inspector VI	B19
1326	Inspector VII	B21
1350	Investigator I	B12
1351	Investigator II	B14
1352	Investigator III	B16
1353	Investigator IV	B18
1354	Investigator V	B20
1355	Investigator VI	B22
1356	Investigator VII	B24
1550	Staff Services Officer I	B17
1551	Staff Services Officer II	B18
1552	Staff Services Officer III	B19
1553	Staff Services Officer IV	B20
1554	Staff Services Officer V	B21

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

1558	Project Manager I	B20
1559	Project Manager II	B22
1560	Project Manager III	B24
1561	Project Manager IV	B26
1570	Program Specialist I	B17
1571	Program Specialist II	B18
1572	Program Specialist III	B19
1573	Program Specialist IV	B20
1574	Program Specialist V	B21
1575	Program Specialist VI	B23
1576	Program Specialist VII	B25
1580	Program Supervisor I	B17
1581	Program Supervisor II	B18
1582	Program Supervisor III	B19
1583	Program Supervisor IV	B20
1584	Program Supervisor V	B21
1586	Program Supervisor VI	B23
1588	Program Supervisor VII	B25
1600	Manager I	B22
1601	Manager II	B23
1602	Manager III	B24
1603	Manager IV	B25
1604	Manager V	B26
1620	Director I	B26
1621	Director II	B27
1622	Director III	B28
1623	Director IV	B29
1624	Director V	B30+
1625	Director VI	B31
1626	Director VII	B32
1630	Deputy Director I	B33
1631	Deputy Director II	B34
1632	Deputy Director III	B35
1640	Deputy Comptroller	B35
1645	Deputy Executive Commissioner	B35
1650	Portfolio Project Manager I	B28
1652	Portfolio Project Manager II	B30
1660	Project Management Specialist I	B19
1661	Project Management Specialist II	B21
1662	Project Management Specialist III	B23
1665	Project Controller I	B19
1666	Project Controller II	B21
1667	Project Controller III	B23
1727	Human Resources Assistant	B12+
1729	Human Resources Specialist I	B14
1731	Human Resources Specialist II	B16
1733	Human Resources Specialist III	B18
1735	Human Resources Specialist IV	B20
1737	Human Resources Specialist V	B22
1739	Human Resources Specialist VI	B24
1780	Training Assistant	B11
1781	Training Specialist I	B13
1782	Training Specialist II	B15
1783	Training Specialist III	B17
1784	Training Specialist IV	B19
1785	Training Specialist V	B21
1786	Training Specialist VI	B23
1822	Marketing Specialist I	B15
1823	Marketing Specialist II	B17
1824	Marketing Specialist III	B19
1825	Marketing Specialist IV	B21
1826	Marketing Specialist V	B23
1830	Information Specialist I	B15
1831	Information Specialist II	B17

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

1832	Information Specialist III	B19
1833	Information Specialist IV	B21
1834	Information Specialist V	B23
1840	Multimedia Technician I	A10
1841	Multimedia Technician II	A12
1842	Multimedia Technician III	A14
1843	Multimedia Technician IV	A16
1860	Management Analyst I	B18
1862	Management Analyst II	B20
1864	Management Analyst III	B22
1866	Management Analyst IV	B24
1868	Management Analyst V	B26
1870	Technical Writer I	B18
1871	Technical Writer II	B20
1872	Technical Writer III	B22
1875	Editor I	B17
1876	Editor II	B19
1877	Editor III	B21
1880	Governor's Advisor I	B21
1881	Governor's Advisor II	B23
1882	Governor's Advisor III	B25
1883	Governor's Advisor IV	B27
1884	Governor's Advisor V	B29
1890	Government Relations Specialist I	B23
1892	Government Relations Specialist II	B25
1894	Government Relations Specialist III	B27
<u>1897</u>	<u>Privacy Analyst I</u>	<u>B21</u>
<u>1898</u>	<u>Privacy Analyst II</u>	<u>B23</u>
<u>1899</u>	<u>Privacy Analyst III</u>	<u>B25</u>
1911	Inventory and Store Specialist I	A10
1912	Inventory and Store Specialist II	A12
1913	Inventory and Store Specialist III	A14
1914	Inventory and Store Specialist IV	A16
1915	Inventory and Store Specialist V	A18
1920	Grant Coordinator I	B18
1921	Grant Coordinator II	B20
1922	Grant Coordinator III	B22
1930	Purchaser I	B12
1931	Purchaser II	B14
1932	Purchaser III	B16
1933	Purchaser IV	B18
1934	Purchaser V	B20
1935	Purchaser VI	B22
1960	Contract Administration Manager I	B25
1962	Contract Administration Manager II	B27
1970	Contract Technician I	A09
1972	Contract Technician II	A11
1974	Contract Technician III	A13
1976	Contract Specialist I	B15
1980	Contract Specialist II	B17
1982	Contract Specialist III	B19
1984	Contract Specialist IV	B21
1986	Contract Specialist V	B23
1990	Property Manager I	B17
1992	Property Manager II	B19
1994	Property Manager III	B21
<u>1996</u>	<u>Fleet Manager I</u>	<u>B17</u>
<u>1997</u>	<u>Fleet Manager II</u>	<u>B19</u>
<u>1998</u>	<u>Fleet Manager III</u>	<u>B21</u>
2050	Land Surveyor I	B19
2054	Land Surveyor II	B21
2056	Land Surveyor III	B23
2058	Land Surveyor IV	B25
2062	Appraiser I	B17

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

2064	Appraiser II	B19
2065	Appraiser III	B21
2066	Appraiser IV	B23
2080	Right of Way Agent I	B13
2082	Right of Way Agent II	B15
2084	Right of Way Agent III	B17
2086	Right of Way Agent IV	B19
2088	Right of Way Agent V	B21
2090	Right of Way Agent VI	B23
2093	Utility Specialist I	B20
2094	Utility Specialist II	B22
2119	Engineering Aide	A09
2122	Engineering Technician I	A11
2123	Engineering Technician II	A13
2124	Engineering Technician III	A15
2125	Engineering Technician IV	A17
2127	Engineering Specialist I	B17
2128	Engineering Specialist II	B18
2129	Engineering Specialist III	B19
2130	Engineering Specialist IV	B20
2131	Engineering Specialist V	B21
2132	Engineering Specialist VI	B22
2151	Engineer I	B21
2152	Engineer II	B22
2153	Engineer III	B23
2154	Engineer IV	B24
2155	Engineer V	B25
2156	Engineer VI	B26
2157	Engineer VII	B27
2161	District Engineer	B33
2167	Creative Media Designer I	B16
2168	Creative Media Designer II	B18
2169	Creative Media Designer III	B20
2181	Drafting Technician I	A17
2182	Drafting Technician II	A19
2255	Project Design Assistant	B17
2260	Architect I	B21
2264	Architect II	B23
2266	Architect III	B25
2268	Architect IV	B27
2350	Earth Science Specialist I	B17
2351	Earth Science Specialist II	B19
2352	Earth Science Specialist III	B21
2353	Earth Science Specialist IV	B23
2356	Geoscientist I	B17
2360	Geoscientist II	B19
2364	Geoscientist III	B21
2365	Geoscientist IV	B23
2366	Geoscientist V	B25
2456	Hydrologist I	B17
2460	Hydrologist II	B19
2464	Hydrologist III	B21
2465	Hydrologist IV	B23
2466	Hydrologist V	B25
2472	Chemist I	B16
2473	Chemist II	B18
2474	Chemist III	B20
2475	Chemist IV	B22
2476	Chemist V	B24
2583	Sanitarian I	B17
2584	Sanitarian II	B19
2585	Sanitarian III	B21
2640	Park Ranger I	B14
2641	Park Ranger II	B16

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

2642	Park Ranger III	B18
2643	Park Ranger IV	B20
2644	Park Ranger V	B22
2651	Environmental Protection Specialist I	B16
2652	Environmental Protection Specialist II	B18
2653	Environmental Protection Specialist III	B20
2654	Environmental Protection Specialist IV	B22
2655	Environmental Protection Specialist V	B24
2661	Toxicologist I	B22
2662	Toxicologist II	B24
<u>2663</u>	<u>Toxicologist III</u>	<u>B26</u>
2682	Natural Resources Specialist I	B15
2683	Natural Resources Specialist II	B17
2684	Natural Resources Specialist III	B19
2685	Natural Resources Specialist IV	B21
2686	Natural Resources Specialist V	B23
2688	Fish and Wildlife Technician I	A13
2689	Fish and Wildlife Technician II	A15
2690	Fish and Wildlife Technician III	A17
2691	Fish and Wildlife Technician IV	A19
<u>2698</u>	<u>Assistant Park Superintendent I</u>	<u>B19</u>
<u>2699</u>	<u>Assistant Park Superintendent II</u>	<u>B20</u>
2700	Park Superintendent I	B20
2701	Park Superintendent II	B21
2702	Park Superintendent III	B22
2703	Park Superintendent IV	B23
2704	Park Superintendent V	B24
<u>2705</u>	<u>Park Superintendent VI</u>	<u>B25</u>
2720	Lifeguard	A03
2730	Safety Officer I	B165
2731	Safety Officer II	B187
2732	Safety Officer III	B2049
2733	Safety Officer IV	B224
2734	Safety Officer V	B243
2740	Risk Management Specialist I	B154
2741	Risk Management Specialist II	B176
2742	Risk Management Specialist III	B198
2743	Risk Management Specialist IV	B210
2744	Risk Management Specialist V	B232
2761	Rescue Specialist I	B17
2762	Rescue Specialist II	B19
2763	Rescue Specialist III	B21
2802	Actuary I	B21
2803	Actuary II	B23
2804	Actuary III	B25
2805	Actuary IV	B27
2806	Actuary V	B31
2808	Chief Actuary	B33
2824	Insurance Technician	A10
2841	Insurance Specialist I	B12
2842	Insurance Specialist II	B14
2843	Insurance Specialist III	B16
2844	Insurance Specialist IV	B18
2845	Insurance Specialist V	B20
2911	Retirement System Benefits Specialist I	B12
2912	Retirement System Benefits Specialist II	B14
2913	Retirement System Benefits Specialist III	B16
2914	Retirement System Benefits Specialist IV	B18
2915	Retirement System Benefits Specialist V	B20
2920	Claims Assistant	A12
2921	Claims Examiner I	B14
2922	Claims Examiner II	B16
2923	Claims Examiner III	B18
2924	Claims Examiner IV	B20

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

3020	Workforce Development Specialist I	B11
3021	Workforce Development Specialist II	B12
3023	Workforce Development Specialist III	B14
3025	Workforce Development Specialist IV	B16
3026	Workforce Development Specialist V	B18
3151	Unemployment Insurance Claims Examiner I	B11
3153	Unemployment Insurance Claims Examiner II	B13
3154	Unemployment Insurance Claims Examiner III	B15
3171	Unemployment Insurance Specialist I	B16
3173	Unemployment Insurance Specialist II	B18
3501	Attorney I	B20
3502	Attorney II	B21
3503	Attorney III	B23
3504	Attorney IV	B25
3505	Attorney V	B27
3506	Attorney VI	B29
3510	Assistant Attorney General I	B20
3511	Assistant Attorney General II	B21
3512	Assistant Attorney General III	B23
3513	Assistant Attorney General IV	B25
3514	Assistant Attorney General V	B27
3515	Assistant Attorney General VI	B29
3516	Assistant Attorney General VII	B31
3517	First Assistant Attorney General	B33
3520	General Counsel I	B23
3521	General Counsel II	B25
3522	General Counsel III	B27
3523	General Counsel IV	B29
3524	General Counsel V	B31
3525	General Counsel VI	B32
3530	Hearings Officer I	B19
3531	Hearings Officer II	B20
3532	Hearings Officer III	B21
3533	Hearings Officer IV	B22
3534	Hearings Officer V	B23
3540	Chief Privacy Officer	B31
3559	Hearings Reporter	B22
3565	Legal Secretary I	A10
3566	Legal Secretary II	A12
3567	Legal Secretary III	A14
3568	Legal Secretary IV	A16
3569	Legal Secretary V	A18
3572	Legal Assistant I	B15
3574	Legal Assistant II	B17
3576	Legal Assistant III	B19
3578	Legal Assistant IV	B21
<u>3580</u>	<u>Legal Assistant V</u>	<u>B23</u>
3604	Law Clerk	B13
3610	Court Law Clerk I	B18
3611	Court Law Clerk II	B20
3620	Deputy Clerk I	A10
3622	Deputy Clerk II	A12
3624	Deputy Clerk III	A14
3626	Deputy Clerk IV	A16
3630	Chief Deputy Clerk	B21
3635	Clerk of the Court	B28
3637	Court Coordinator	B17
3640	Administrative Law Judge I	B25
3642	Administrative Law Judge II	B26
3644	Administrative Law Judge III	B27
3646	Master Administrative Law Judge I	B29
3648	Master Administrative Law Judge II	B31
3652	Associate Judge	B28
3659	Associate Ombudsman	B15

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

3660	Ombudsman I	B17
3662	Ombudsman II	B19
3663	Ombudsman III	B21
3665	Ombudsman IV	B23
3672	Benefit Review Officer	B21
4001	Dietetic Technician I	A08
4002	Dietetic Technician II	A10
<u>4005</u>	<u>Peer Support Specialist</u>	<u>A06</u>
<u>4006</u>	<u>Certified Peer Support Specialist I</u>	<u>A08</u>
<u>4007</u>	<u>Certified Peer Support Specialist II</u>	<u>A10</u>
<u>4008</u>	<u>Certified Peer Support Specialist III</u>	<u>A12</u>
4016	Dietetic and Nutrition Specialist I	B17
4017	Dietetic and Nutrition Specialist II	B19
4018	Dietetic and Nutrition Specialist III	B21
4060	Public Health and Prevention Technician I	A06
4062	Public Health and Prevention Technician II	A08
4064	Public Health and Prevention Technician III	A10
4066	Public Health and Prevention Technician IV	A12
4068	Public Health and Prevention Technician V	A14
4072	Public Health and Prevention Specialist I	B14
4074	Public Health and Prevention Specialist II	B16
4076	Public Health and Prevention Specialist III	B18
4078	Public Health and Prevention Specialist IV	B20
4080	Public Health and Prevention Specialist V	B22
4082	Epidemiologist I	B19
4083	Epidemiologist II	B21
4084	Epidemiologist III	B23
4125	Veterinarian I	B23
4127	Veterinarian II	B25
4129	Veterinarian III	B27
4142	Laboratory Technician I	A10
4144	Laboratory Technician II	A12
4146	Laboratory Technician III	A14
4148	Laboratory Technician IV	A16
<u>4212</u>	<u>Molecular Biologist I</u>	<u>B16</u>
<u>4214</u>	<u>Molecular Biologist II</u>	<u>B18</u>
<u>4216</u>	<u>Molecular Biologist III</u>	<u>B20</u>
<u>4218</u>	<u>Molecular Biologist IV</u>	<u>B22</u>
<u>4220</u>	<u>Molecular Biologist V</u>	<u>B24</u>
4221	Microbiologist I	B15
4222	Microbiologist II	B17
4223	Microbiologist III	B19
4224	Microbiologist IV	B21
4225	Microbiologist V	B23
<u>4226</u>	<u>Health Specialist I</u>	<u>B16</u>
<u>4227</u>	<u>Health Specialist II</u>	<u>B17</u>
<u>4228</u>	<u>Health Specialist III</u>	<u>B18</u>
<u>4229</u>	<u>Health Specialist IV</u>	<u>B19</u>
<u>4230</u>	<u>Health Specialist V</u>	<u>B20</u>
<u>4231</u>	<u>Health Assistant</u>	<u>B13</u>
4292	Radiological Technologist I	B14
4293	Radiological Technologist II	B16
4294	Radiological Technologist III	B18
4342	Orthopedic Equipment Technician I	A09
4344	Orthopedic Equipment Technician II	A11
4346	Orthopedic Equipment Technician III	A13
4360	Registered Therapist Assistant	A18
4362	Registered Therapist I	B19
4363	Registered Therapist II	B20
4364	Registered Therapist III	B22
4365	Registered Therapist IV	B24
4366	Registered Therapist V	B26
4374	Medical Technician I	A05
4376	Medical Technician II	A07

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

4385	Medical Technician III	A09
4386	Medical Technician IV	A11
4387	Medical Technician V	A13
4390	Health Physicist I	B22
4392	Health Physicist II	B24
4394	Health Physicist III	B26
4401	Medical Technologist I	B13
4402	Medical Technologist II	B15
4403	Medical Technologist III	B17
4404	Medical Technologist IV	B19
4405	Medical Technologist V	B21
4410	Nurse I	B17
4411	Nurse II	B19
4412	Nurse III	B21
4413	Nurse IV	B23
4414	Nurse V	B25
4416	Public Health Nurse I	B19
4417	Public Health Nurse II	B21
4418	Public Health Nurse III	B23
4420	Licensed Vocational Nurse I	A11
4421	Licensed Vocational Nurse II	A13
4422	Licensed Vocational Nurse III	A15
4423	Licensed Vocational Nurse IV	A16
4428	Respiratory Care Practitioner	A18
4435	Resident Physician	B19
4436	Physician I	B32
4437	Physician II	B33
4438	Physician III	B34
4439	<u>Physician IV</u>	<u>B35</u>
4440	Physician Assistant	B27
4451	Nurse Practitioner <u>Advanced Practice Registered Nurse I</u>	<u>B27</u>
4452	<u>Advanced Practice Registered Nurse II</u>	<u>B28</u>
4453	Medical Research Specialist	B24
4455	Dentist I	B29
4457	Dentist II	B31
4459	Dentist III	B33
4462	Psychologist I	B22
4464	Psychologist II	B24
4465	Psychologist III	B26
4466	Psychological Assistant	B13
4468	<u>Psychological Associate</u> Psychologist I	B16
4469	<u>Psychological Associate</u> Psychologist II	B17
4470	<u>Psychological Associate</u> Psychologist III	B18
4471	<u>Psychological Associate</u> Psychologist IV	B19
4472	<u>Psychological Associate</u> Psychologist V	B20
4473	Behavior Analyst I	B22
4474	Behavior Analyst II	B24
4476	Psychiatrist I	B32
4477	Psychiatrist II	B33
4478	Psychiatrist III	B34
4479	<u>Psychiatrist IV</u>	<u>B35</u>
4480	Psychiatric Clinical Director	B354
4482	Dental Assistant I	A11
4483	Dental Assistant II	A13
4489	Dental Hygienist I	B21
4490	Dental Hygienist II	B23
4492	Pharmacist I	B27
4493	Pharmacist II	B29
4494	Pharmacist III	B31
4498	Pharmacy Technician I	A09
4499	Pharmacy Technician II	A11
4501	Correctional Officer I	A09
4502	Correctional Officer II	A11
4503	Correctional Officer III	A13

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

4504	Correctional Officer IV	A14
4505	Correctional Officer V	A16
4510	Sergeant of Correctional Officers	B17
4511	Lieutenant of Correctional Officers	B18
4512	Captain of Correctional Officers	B19
4513	Major of Correctional Officers	B20
4520	Juvenile Correctional Officer I	A09
4521	Juvenile Correctional Officer II	A11
4522	Juvenile Correctional Officer III	A13
4523	Juvenile Correctional Officer IV	A14
4524	Juvenile Correctional Officer V	A16
4525	Juvenile Correctional Officer VI <u>Supervisor</u>	BA 18
4526	Dorm Supervisor I	B19
<u>4527</u>	<u>Dorm Supervisor II</u>	<u>B21</u>
4530	Halfway House Assistant Superintendent	B21
4531	Halfway House Superintendent	B23
4532	Youth Facility Assistant Superintendent	B24
4533	Youth Facility Superintendent	B26
4540	Parole Officer I	B14
4541	Parole Officer II	B15
4542	Parole Officer III	B16
4543	Parole Officer IV	B18
4544	Parole Officer V	B20
4546	Intensive Medical Parole Officer I	B17
4547	Intensive Medical Parole Officer II	B19
4548	Intensive Medical Parole Officer III	B21
4550	Assistant Warden	B23
4551	Warden I	B25
4552	Warden II	B26
4560	Counsel Substitute I	A13
4561	Counsel Substitute II	A15
4562	Counsel Substitute III	A17
4571	Correctional Transportation Officer	A14
4646	Industrial Specialist I	A13
4647	Industrial Specialist II	A14
4648	Industrial Specialist III	A15
4649	Industrial Specialist IV	A16
4650	Industrial Specialist V	A17
4651	Industrial Specialist VI	A18
4671	Agriculture Specialist I	A13
4672	Agriculture Specialist II	A14
4673	Agriculture Specialist III	A15
4674	Agriculture Specialist IV	A16
4675	Agriculture Specialist V	A17
4676	Agriculture Specialist VI	A18
5002	Adult Protective Services Specialist I	B14
5003	Adult Protective Services Specialist II	B15
5004	Adult Protective Services Specialist III	B16
5005	Adult Protective Services Specialist IV	B17
5006	Adult Protective Services Specialist V	B18
5010	Family Services Specialist I	B19
5011	Family Services Specialist II	B20
5016	Family and Protective Services Supervisor I	B19
5017	Family and Protective Services Supervisor II	B21
5018	Family and Protective Services Supervisor III	B23
5023	Child Protective Services Specialist I	B14
5024	Child Protective Services Specialist II	B15
5025	Child Protective Services Specialist III	B16
5026	Child Protective Services Specialist IV	B17
5027	Child Protective Services Specialist V	B18
5030	Protective Services Intake Specialist I	B14
5031	Protective Services Intake Specialist II	B15
5032	Protective Services Intake Specialist III	B16
5033	Protective Services Intake Specialist IV	B17

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

5034	Protective Services Intake Specialist V	B18
<u>5040</u>	<u>Adult and Child Care Licensing Specialist I</u>	<u>B14</u>
<u>5041</u>	<u>Adult and Child Care Licensing Specialist II</u>	<u>B15</u>
<u>5042</u>	<u>Adult and Child Care Licensing Specialist III</u>	<u>B16</u>
<u>5043</u>	<u>Adult and Child Care Licensing Specialist IV</u>	<u>B17</u>
<u>5044</u>	<u>Adult and Child Care Licensing Specialist V</u>	<u>B18</u>
5050	Rehabilitation Therapy Technician I	A06
5051	Rehabilitation Therapy Technician II	A08
5052	Rehabilitation Therapy Technician III	A10
5053	Rehabilitation Therapy Technician IV	A12
5054	Rehabilitation Therapy Technician V	A14
5062	Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor I	B16
5063	Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor II	B17
5064	Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor III	B18
5065	Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor IV	B20
5079	Chaplaincy Services Assistant	A13
5081	Chaplain I	B17
5082	Chaplain II	B19
5083	Chaplain III	B21
5090	Rehabilitation Teacher I	B11
5091	Rehabilitation Teacher II	B13
5092	Rehabilitation Teacher III	B15
5104	Veterans Services Representative I	B13
5105	Veterans Services Representative II	B14
5106	Veterans Services Representative III	B15
5107	Veterans Services Representative IV	B16
5108	Veterans Services Representative V	B18
5109	Veterans Services Representative VI	B20
5111	Substance Abuse Counselor I	B14
5112	Substance Abuse Counselor II	B15
5113	Substance Abuse Counselor III	B16
5121	Direct Support Professional I	A07
5122	Direct Support Professional II	A09
5123	Direct Support Professional III	A11
5124	Direct Support Professional IV	A13
5131	Qualified Developmental <u>Intellectual</u> Disability Professional I	B19 <u>5</u>
5132	Qualified Developmental <u>Intellectual</u> Disability Professional II	B20 <u>46</u>
5133	Qualified Developmental <u>Intellectual</u> Disability Professional III	B21 <u>47</u>
5134	Qualified Developmental <u>Intellectual</u> Disability Professional IV	B23 <u>48</u>
5140	Recreation Program Specialist I	B11
5142	Recreation Program Specialist II	B13
5144	Recreation Program Specialist III	B15
5151	Psychiatric Nursing Assistant I	A07
5152	Psychiatric Nursing Assistant II	A09
5153	Psychiatric Nursing Assistant III	A11
5154	Psychiatric Nursing Assistant IV	A13
5201	Resident Specialist I	A07
5203	Resident Specialist II	A09
5205	Resident Specialist III	A11
5207	Resident Specialist IV	A13
5209	Resident Specialist V	A15
5226	Case Manager I	B11
5227	Case Manager II	B13
5228	Case Manager III	B15
5229	Case Manager IV	B17
<u>5230</u>	<u>Case Manager V</u>	<u>B18</u>
5232	Volunteer Services Coordinator I	B13
5233	Volunteer Services Coordinator II	B15
5234	Volunteer Services Coordinator III	B17
5235	Volunteer Services Coordinator IV	B19
5300	Health and Human Services Program Coordinator I	B18
5302	Health and Human Services Program Coordinator II	B20
5304	Health and Human Services Program Coordinator III	B22
5400	Social Worker I	B15

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

5402	Social Worker II	B17
5404	Social Worker III	B19
5406	Social Worker IV	B21
5503	Human Services Technician I	A07
5504	Human Services Technician II	A09
5505	Human Services Technician III	A10
5506	Human Services Technician IV	A12
5526	Quality Assurance Specialist I	B17
5527	Quality Assurance Specialist II	B18
5528	Quality Assurance Specialist III	B20
5529	Quality Assurance Specialist IV	B22
5540	Child Support Officer I	B11
5541	Child Support Officer II	B13
5542	Child Support Officer III	B15
5543	Child Support Officer IV	B17
5544	Child Support Officer V	B19
5550	Child Support Technician I	A09
5551	Child Support Technician II	A11
5552	Child Support Technician III	A13
5616	Interpreter I	B16
5617	Interpreter II	B18
<u>5618</u>	<u>Interpreter III</u>	<u>B20</u>
5620	Texas Works Advisor I	B12
5622	Texas Works Advisor II	B13
5624	Texas Works Advisor III	B14
<u>5626</u>	<u>Texas Works Advisor IV</u>	<u>B15</u>
<u>5628</u>	<u>Texas Works Advisor V</u>	<u>B16</u>
5630	Texas Works Supervisor I	B19
5632	Texas Works Supervisor II	B21
5700	Human Services Specialist I	B11
5701	Human Services Specialist II	B12
5702	Human Services Specialist III	B13
5703	Human Services Specialist IV	B14
5704	Human Services Specialist V	B15
5705	Human Services Specialist VI	B16
5706	Human Services Specialist VII	B17
6052	Forensic Scientist I	B19
6053	Forensic Scientist II	B20
6054	Forensic Scientist III	B21
6055	Forensic Scientist IV	B22
6056	Forensic Scientist V	B23
6057	Forensic Scientist VI	B24
6084	Forensic Photographer I	B19
6086	Forensic Photographer II	B20
6095	Police Communications Operator I	A13 2
6096	Police Communications Operator II	A14 3
6097	Police Communications Operator III	A15 4
6098	Police Communications Operator IV	A16 5
6099	Police Communications Operator V	A18 7
6100	Police Communications Operator VI	A19 8
6115	Fingerprint Technician I	A12
6116	Fingerprint Technician II	A14
6117	Fingerprint Technician III	A16
6120	Crime Laboratory Specialist I	B15
6121	Crime Laboratory Specialist II	B16
6122	Crime Laboratory Specialist III	B17
<u>6152</u>	<u>Combined DNA Index System Analyst I</u>	<u>B19</u>
6154	Combined DNA Index System Analyst II	B21
6160	Crime Analyst I	B15
6162	Crime Analyst II	B17
6170	Criminal Intelligence Analyst I	B19
6172	Criminal Intelligence Analyst II	B21
6174	Criminal Intelligence Analyst III	B23
6221	Public Safety Records Technician I	A10

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

6222	Public Safety Records Technician II	A11
6229	Security Officer I	A07
6230	Security Officer II	A09
6232	Security Officer III	A11
6234	Security Officer IV	A13
<u>6240</u>	<u>Emergency Management Program Coordinator I</u>	<u>B17</u>
<u>6241</u>	<u>Emergency Management Program Coordinator II</u>	<u>B19</u>
<u>6242</u>	<u>Emergency Management Program Coordinator III</u>	<u>B21</u>
<u>6243</u>	<u>Emergency Management Program Coordinator IV</u>	<u>B23</u>
<u>6244</u>	<u>Emergency Management Program Coordinator V</u>	<u>B25</u>
7306	Archeologist I	B18
7308	Archeologist II	B20
7310	Archeologist III	B22
7315	Historian I	B15
7317	Historian II	B17
7319	Historian III	B19
7350	Library Assistant I	A09
7352	Library Assistant II	A11
7354	Library Assistant III	A13
7401	Librarian I	B14
7402	Librarian II	B16
7403	Librarian III	B18
7404	Librarian IV	B20
7407	Archivist I	B16
7409	Archivist II	B18
7462	Exhibit Technician I	B12
7464	Exhibit Technician II	B14
7466	Curator I	B16
7468	Curator II	B18
8003	Custodian I	A04
8005	Custodian II	A06
8007	Custodian III	A08
8021	Custodial Manager I	A12
8023	Custodial Manager II	A14
8025	Custodial Manager III	A16
8031	Groundskeeper I	A04
8032	Groundskeeper II	A06
8033	Groundskeeper III	A08
8103	Food Service Worker I	A05
8104	Food Service Worker II	A07
8108	Food Service Manager I	A12
8109	Food Service Manager II	A14
8110	Food Service Manager III	A16
8111	Food Service Manager IV	A18
8116	Cook I	A06
8117	Cook II	A07
8118	Cook III	A09
8119	Cook IV	A11
8252	Laundry/Sewing Room Worker I	A04
8253	Laundry/Sewing Room Worker II	A06
8254	Laundry/Sewing Room Worker III	A08
8260	Laundry Manager I	A12
8261	Laundry Manager II	A14
8262	Laundry Manager III	A16
8263	Laundry Manager IV	A18
8302	Barber/Cosmetologist	A07
9004	Maintenance Assistant	A06
<u>9022</u>	<u>Equipment Operator I</u>	<u>A15</u>
<u>9024</u>	<u>Equipment Operator II</u>	<u>A16</u>
9034	Air Conditioning and Boiler Operator I	A11
9035	Air Conditioning and Boiler Operator II	A13
9036	Air Conditioning and Boiler Operator III	A15
9037	Air Conditioning and Boiler Operator IV	A17
9041	Maintenance Specialist I	A08

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

9042	Maintenance Specialist II	A10
9043	Maintenance Specialist III	A11
9044	Maintenance Specialist IV	A13
9045	Maintenance Specialist V	A15
9052	Maintenance Supervisor I	A14
9053	Maintenance Supervisor II	A15
9054	Maintenance Supervisor III	A16
9055	Maintenance Supervisor IV	A17
9056	Maintenance Supervisor V	A19
9060	Electronics Technician I	A15
9062	Electronics Technician II	A17
9064	Electronics Technician III	A19
9305	Transportation Maintenance Specialist I	A14
9306	Transportation Maintenance Specialist II	A15
9307	Transportation Maintenance Specialist III	A16
9308	Transportation Maintenance Specialist IV	A17
9309	Transportation Maintenance Specialist V	A18
9322	Vehicle Driver I	A07
9323	Vehicle Driver II	A09
9324	Vehicle Driver III	A11
9416	Motor Vehicle Technician I	A09
9417	Motor Vehicle Technician II	A11
9418	Motor Vehicle Technician III	A13
9419	Motor Vehicle Technician IV	A15
9420	Motor Vehicle Technician V	A17
9512	Machinist I	A13
9514	Machinist II	A15
9624	Aircraft Pilot I	B20
9626	Aircraft Pilot II	B22
9628	Aircraft Pilot III	B24
9636	Aircraft Mechanic I	B21
<u>9638</u>	<u>Aircraft Mechanic II</u>	<u>B22</u>
9700	Radio Communications Technician I	A10
9704	Radio Communications Technician II	A12
9706	Radio Communications Technician III	A14
9733	Equipment Maintenance Technician I	A14
9734	Equipment Maintenance Technician II	A16
9802	Electrician I	A14
9804	Electrician II	A16
9806	Electrician III	A18
9808	Electrician IV	A20
9812	HVAC Mechanic I	A14
9814	HVAC Mechanic II	A16
9816	HVAC Mechanic III	A18
9830	Ferryboat Specialist I	B20
9832	Ferryboat Specialist II	B21
9834	Ferryboat Specialist III	B22
9901	Public Safety Inspector I	C05
9902	Public Safety Inspector II	C06
9905	Pilot Investigator I	C04
9906	Pilot Investigator II	C05
9907	Pilot Investigator III	C06
9908	Pilot Investigator IV	C07
9920	Trooper Trainee	C01
9922	Probationary Trooper	C02
9928	Trooper	C03
9935	Corporal	C03
9940	Sergeant, Public Safety	C04
9941	Lieutenant, Public Safety	C05
9942	Captain, Public Safety	C06
9943	Assistant Commander, Public Safety	C07
9944	Commander, Public Safety	C08
9945	Major, Public Safety	C08
9950	Agent Trainee	C02

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

9956	Agent	C03
9960	Sergeant, Alcoholic Beverage	C04
9961	Lieutenant, Alcoholic Beverage	C05
9962	Captain, Alcoholic Beverage	C06
9963	Major, Alcoholic Beverage	C08
9965	Investigator I, Trainee - Office of the Inspector General	C01
9970	Investigator II - Office of the Inspector General	C02
9971	Investigator III - Office of the Inspector General	C03
9972	Investigator IV - Office of the Inspector General	C04
9973	Regional Supervisor - Office of the Inspector General	C05
9974	Regional Manager - Office of the Inspector General	C06
9975	Multi-Regional Administrator - Office of the Inspector General	C07
9976	Chief Inspector - Office of the Inspector General (less than 12 years of service)	C08
9976	Chief Inspector - Office of the Inspector General (12 or more years of service)	C08
9980	Game Warden Trainee	C01
9981	Probationary Game Warden	C02
9987	Game Warden	C03
9990	Sergeant, Game Warden	C04
9991	Lieutenant, Game Warden	C05
9992	Captain, Game Warden	C06
9993	Assistant Commander, Game Warden	C07
9994	Commander, Game Warden	C08
9995	Major, Game Warden	C08

SCHEDULE A CLASSIFICATION SALARY SCHEDULE

For the Fiscal Year Beginning September 1, ~~2015~~2013

Group	Minimum	Maximum
A3	\$18,050	\$25,633
A4	\$18,893	\$26,854
A5	\$19,777	\$28,137
A6	\$20,706	\$29,484
A7	\$21,681	\$30,904
A8	\$22,705	\$32,419
A9	\$23,781	\$34,009
A10	\$24,910	\$35,679
A11	\$26,332	\$40,346
A12	\$27,840	\$42,730
A13	\$29,439	\$45,257
A14	\$31,144	\$47,936
A15	\$32,976	\$50,776
A16	\$34,918	\$53,785
A17	\$36,976	\$56,975
A18	\$39,521	\$62,877
A19	\$42,244	\$67,278
A20	\$45,158	\$71,988
A3	\$17,450	\$25,033
A4	\$18,293	\$26,254
A5	\$19,177	\$27,537
A6	\$20,106	\$28,884
A7	\$21,081	\$30,298
A8	\$22,105	\$31,783
A9	\$23,181	\$33,342
A10	\$24,310	\$34,979
A11	\$25,732	\$39,555
A12	\$27,240	\$41,892
A13	\$28,839	\$44,370
A14	\$30,533	\$46,996
A15	\$32,329	\$49,780
A16	\$34,233	\$52,730

SCHEDULE A CLASSIFICATION SALARY SCHEDULE
(Continued)

A17	\$36,251	\$55,858
A18	\$38,746	\$61,644
A19	\$41,416	\$65,959
A20	\$44,273	\$70,577

For the Fiscal Year Beginning September 1, ~~2016~~2014

Group	Minimum	Maximum
A3	\$18,050	\$25,633
A4	\$18,893	\$26,854
A5	\$19,777	\$28,137
A6	\$20,706	\$29,484
A7	\$21,681	\$30,904
A8	\$22,705	\$32,419
A9	\$23,781	\$34,009
A10	\$24,910	\$35,679
A11	\$26,332	\$40,346
A12	\$27,840	\$42,730
A13	\$29,439	\$45,257
A14	\$31,144	\$47,936
A15	\$32,976	\$50,776
A16	\$34,918	\$53,785
A17	\$36,976	\$56,975
A18	\$39,521	\$62,877
A19	\$42,244	\$67,278
A20	\$45,158	\$71,988

SCHEDULE B CLASSIFICATION SALARY SCHEDULE

For the Fiscal Year Beginning September 1, ~~2015~~2013

Group	Minimum	Maximum
B10	\$24,910	\$35,679
B11	\$26,332	\$40,346
B12	\$27,840	\$42,730
B13	\$29,439	\$45,257
B14	\$31,144	\$47,936
B15	\$32,976	\$50,776
B16	\$34,918	\$53,785
B17	\$36,976	\$56,975
B18	\$39,521	\$62,877
B19	\$42,244	\$67,278
B20	\$45,158	\$71,988
B21	\$48,278	\$77,027
B22	\$51,614	\$82,419
B23	\$55,184	\$88,188
B24	\$59,004	\$94,361
B25	\$63,104	\$100,967
B26	\$69,415	\$114,534
B27	\$76,356	\$125,987
B28	\$83,991	\$138,587
B29	\$92,390	\$152,445
B30	\$101,630	\$167,689
B31	\$111,793	\$184,458
B32	\$122,972	\$202,904
B33	\$135,269	\$223,195
B34	\$148,796	\$245,514
B35	\$163,676	\$270,065
B10	\$24,310	\$34,979
B11	\$25,732	\$39,555
B12	\$27,240	\$41,892

SCHEDULE B CLASSIFICATION SALARY SCHEDULE
(Continued)

B13	\$28,839	\$44,370
B14	\$30,533	\$46,996
B15	\$32,329	\$49,780
B16	\$34,233	\$52,730
B17	\$36,251	\$55,858
B18	\$38,746	\$61,644
B19	\$41,416	\$65,959
B20	\$44,273	\$70,577
B21	\$47,331	\$75,517
B22	\$50,602	\$80,803
B23	\$54,102	\$86,459
B24	\$57,847	\$92,511
B25	\$61,867	\$98,987
B26	\$68,054	\$112,288
B27	\$74,859	\$123,517
B28	\$82,344	\$135,869
B29	\$90,579	\$149,456
B30	\$99,638	\$164,401
B31	\$109,601	\$180,842
B32	\$120,561	\$198,926
B33	\$132,617	\$218,819
B34	\$145,878	\$240,700
B35	\$160,467	\$264,769

For the Fiscal Year Beginning September 1, ~~2016~~2014

Group	Minimum	Maximum
B10	\$24,910	\$35,679
B11	\$26,332	\$40,346
B12	\$27,840	\$42,730
B13	\$29,439	\$45,257
B14	\$31,144	\$47,936
B15	\$32,976	\$50,776
B16	\$34,918	\$53,785
B17	\$36,976	\$56,975
B18	\$39,521	\$62,877
B19	\$42,244	\$67,278
B20	\$45,158	\$71,988
B21	\$48,278	\$77,027
B22	\$51,614	\$82,419
B23	\$55,184	\$88,188
B24	\$59,004	\$94,361
B25	\$63,104	\$100,967
B26	\$69,415	\$114,534
B27	\$76,356	\$125,987
B28	\$83,991	\$138,587
B29	\$92,390	\$152,445
B30	\$101,630	\$167,689
B31	\$111,793	\$184,458
B32	\$122,972	\$202,904
B33	\$135,269	\$223,195
B34	\$148,796	\$245,514
B35	\$163,676	\$270,065

SCHEDULE C CLASSIFICATION SALARY SCHEDULE

For the Fiscal Year Beginning September 1, ~~2015~~2013

	<4 Years	≥4 Years	≥8 Years	≥12 Years	≥16 Years	≥20 Years
Group	of Service	of Service	of Service	of Service	of Service	of Service
C01	\$39,366	-	-	-	-	-
C02	\$43,007	-	-	-	-	-
C03	\$51,943	\$63,336	\$67,845	\$70,842	\$74,115	\$75,947
C04		\$70,938	\$75,745	\$78,850	\$82,333	\$84,385
C05		\$78,617	\$83,685	\$86,901	\$90,595	\$92,870
C06		\$96,491	\$99,771	\$101,786	\$103,811	\$105,056
C07		\$100,320	\$101,129	\$103,000	\$105,000	\$107,000
C08		\$113,514	\$113,588	\$113,633	\$113,633	\$113,633
C01	\$37,576					
C02	\$41,052					
C03	\$49,582	\$56,997	\$61,182	\$64,001	\$67,034	\$68,689
C04		\$64,085	\$68,531	\$71,444	\$74,668	\$76,522
C05		\$71,378	\$76,091	\$79,109	\$82,534	\$84,599
C06		\$83,574	\$86,418	\$88,169	\$89,931	\$91,017
C07		\$93,932	\$94,744	\$95,200	\$95,200	\$95,200
C08		\$102,357	\$102,761	\$103,014	\$103,014	\$103,014

For the Fiscal Year Beginning September 1, ~~2016~~2014

	<4 Years	≥4 Years	≥8 Years	≥12 Years	≥16 Years	≥20 Years
Group	of Service	of Service	of Service	of Service	of Service	of Service
C01	\$39,366	-	-	-	-	-
C02	\$43,007	-	-	-	-	-
C03	\$51,943	\$63,336	\$67,845	\$70,842	\$74,115	\$75,947
C04		\$70,938	\$75,745	\$78,850	\$82,333	\$84,385
C05		\$78,617	\$83,685	\$86,901	\$90,595	\$92,870
C06		\$96,491	\$97,382	\$97,833	\$97,833	\$97,833
			\$99,771	\$101,786	\$103,811	\$105,056
C07		\$100,320	\$101,129	\$101,633	\$101,633	\$101,633
				\$103,000	\$105,000	\$107,000
C08		\$113,514	\$113,588	\$113,633	\$113,633	\$113,633

PART 3. SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS

Sec. 3.01. Salary Rates.

- (a) For each fiscal year of the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2015~~2013, annual salary rates for classified positions are as provided by the Classification Salary Schedules of §2.01.
- (b) In addition to the limits under this Article, the State Classification Office shall review new exempt positions created during the interim and provide recommendations on the appropriate class title and salary group for these positions to the Legislature during the appropriations process.
- (c) There is no authority to grant salary increases as part of the conversion of employees to Salary Schedules A, B, and C, except in the cases of:
 - (1) across-the-board salary increases authorized in this Act; or
 - (2) employees whose positions are reallocated or reclassified in accordance with §§654.0155, 654.0156, or 659.254, Government Code.
- (d) An employee hired by the State on or after September 1, ~~2015~~2013, including interagency transfers, must be paid at a salary rate that falls within the salary range of the applicable salary group.

SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS
(Continued)

- ~~(e) Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, the Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas may pay its employees classified as Corporal I, II, III, IV, or V, Traffic Law Enforcement, at rates that exceed the maximum rates designated in Salary Schedule C by up to \$600 per fiscal year.~~
- ~~(f) Employees within the Principals, Teachers, Supervisors, and Coaches title at the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department are not subject to the salary administration provisions in Part 3 of this Article.~~
- ~~(g) Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, the Department of Public Safety, Department of Criminal Justice, Parks and Wildlife Department, and the Alcoholic Beverage Commission of Texas shall pay its employees classified as commissioned peace officers in Salary Schedule C, salary stipends at rates that exceed the maximum rates designated in Salary Schedule C. Salary stipends shall be paid to commissioned peace officers who achieve certain levels of skill or certifications as approved by the departments. Such skills and certifications shall include:
 - ~~(1) Education Level: \$50 per month for an associate degree, \$100 per month for a bachelor degree, and \$150 per month for a masters degree.~~
 - ~~(2) Commission on Law Enforcement Certification Level: \$50 per month for intermediate, \$100 per month for advanced, and \$150 per month for masters.~~
 - ~~(3) Bilingual Capabilities: \$50 per month for the ability to speak a language other than English.~~~~

~~Commissioned peace officers may receive a stipend for education level or certification level, but not both. The agencies shall work with the Comptroller to establish an efficient salary reporting and payment system.~~

Sec. 3.02. Salary Supplementation. Funds appropriated by this Act to a state agency in the executive branch of government or to an institution of higher education (consistent with §§658.001(2) and 659.020, Government Code) may not be expended for payment of salary to a person whose classified or exempt salary is being supplemented from other than appropriated funds until a report showing the amount and sources of salary being paid from other sources has been reported to the Secretary of State, State Auditor, and Comptroller.

Sec. 3.03. Salary Limits. For the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2015~~2013, the rate for determining the expenditure limitations for merit salary increases and promotions under §659.261, Government Code, is not limited by this Act as a percentage of the total amount spent by the agency in the preceding fiscal year for classified salaries.

Sec. 3.04. Scheduled Exempt Positions.

- (a) Except for the positions listed under Subsection (b)(3) or (c)(6), a position listed following an agency's appropriation in the agency's "Schedule of Exempt Positions" shall receive compensation at a rate not to exceed the amount indicated in that agency's "Schedule of Exempt Positions."
- (b)
 - (1) Notwithstanding the rate listed in an agency's "Schedule of Exempt Positions," a position listed in Subsection (b)(3) may receive compensation at a rate set by the Governor in an amount not to exceed the "Maximum Salary" but not less than the "Minimum Salary" for the appropriate group as listed in Subsection (b)(2).
 - (2) An exempt position listed in Subsection (b)(3) or (c)(6), for which the term "Group," followed by an Arabic numeral, is indicated, may receive compensation at a rate within the range indicated below for the respective salary group indicated.

Scheduled Exempt Position Salary Rates

Group	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary
1	\$70,000	\$110,000
2	80,500	126,600

SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS
(Continued)

3	92,600	145,600
4	106,500	167,500
5	122,500	192,600
6	140,900	221,500
7	162,000	254,700
8	186,300	292,500

(3) Agency	Position	Salary Group
(A) Secretary of State	Secretary of State	Group 5;
(B) Office of State-Federal Relations	Executive Director	Group 3;
(C) Health and Human Services Commission	Executive Commissioner	Group 8;
(D) Texas Education Agency	Commissioner of Education	Group 8;
(E) Texas Military Department	Adjutant General	Group 5;
(F) Texas Department of Criminal Justice	Presiding Officer, Board of Pardons and Paroles	Group 5;
(G) Texas Department of Criminal Justice	Parole Board Members (6)	Group 3;
(H) Texas Commission on Environmental Quality	Commissioners (3)	Group 6;
(I) Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs	Executive Director	Group 5;
(J) Texas Workforce Commission	Commissioners (2)	Group 5;
(K) Texas Workforce Commission	Commission Chair	Group 6;
(L) State Office of Administrative Hearings	Chief Administrative Law Judge	Group 5;
(M) Texas Department of Insurance	Commissioner of Insurance	Group 6;
(N) Office of Public Insurance Counsel	Public Counsel	Group 4;
(O) Public Utility Commission of Texas	Commissioners (3)	Group 6;
(P) Office of Public Utility Counsel	Public Counsel	Group 4;
(Q) Bond Review Board	Executive Director	Group 3; and
(R) Texas Department of Insurance	Commissioner of Workers' Compensation	Group 5;
<u>(R) Texas Water Development Board</u>	<u>Commission Chair</u>	<u>Group 6;</u>
<u>(S) Texas Water Development Board</u>	<u>Commissioner (2)</u>	<u>Group 6; and</u>
<u>(T) Texas Water Development Board</u>	<u>Executive Administrator</u>	<u>Group 5.</u>

- (c) (1) Notwithstanding the rate listed in an agency's "Schedule of Exempt Positions," an agency whose exempt position is listed in Subsection (c)(6) may request to set the rate of compensation provided for the agency's respective exempt position at an amount not to exceed the "Maximum Salary" but not less than the "Minimum Salary" for the appropriate group as listed in Subsection (b)(2).
- (2) The request submitted by the governing board (when applicable for an agency with a governing board) of the state agency may include:
- (A) The date on which the board (when applicable for an agency with a governing board) approved the request;
 - (B) A statement justifying the need to exceed the limitation; and
 - (C) The source of funds to be used to pay the additional salary amount.
- (3) The governing board (when applicable for an agency with a governing board) may make a request under Subsection (c)(1) a maximum of once per fiscal year or upon a vacancy in an exempt position listed in Subsection (c)(6).
- (4) A proposed rate increase shall be considered to be approved if neither the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval of the proposal not later than:
- (A) the ~~ten~~ thirtieth business day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposed rate increase and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Committee on Appropriations, Chair of the Senate Committee on Finance, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; and

SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS
(Continued)

- (B) the ~~tenth~~ thirtieth business day after the receipt of the proposed transfer by the Governor.
- (5) If a proposed rate increase is approved, the Legislative Budget Board shall notify the affected agency, the Governor's Office, and the Comptroller.
- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| (6) | Agency | Position | Salary Group |
| | (A) Department of State Health Services | Commissioner | Group 7; |
| | (B) Department of Family and Protective Services | Commissioner | Group 7; |
| | (C) Higher Education Coordinating Board | Commissioner | Group 8; |
| | (D) Department of Aging and Disability Services | Commissioner | Group 7; |
| | (E) Department of Information Resources | Executive Director | Group 6; |
| | (F) Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services | Commissioner | Group 6; |
| | (G) Texas Lottery Commission | Executive Director | Group 6; |
| | (H) Texas Juvenile Justice Department | Executive Director | Group 6; |
| | (I) Preservation Board | Executive Director | Group 5; |
| | (J) School for the Blind and Visually Impaired | Superintendent | Group 4; and |
| | (K) School for the Deaf | Superintendent | Group 4. |
- (d) In addition to all other requirements, any salary increase from appropriated funds within the limits provided by this section and salary increases within the limit established under an agency's bill pattern, must be:
- (1) in writing;
 - (2) signed by the presiding officer of the governing board (for an agency with a governing board);
 - (3) submitted to the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller; and
 - (4) approved by the governing board (for an agency with a governing board) in a public meeting.
- (e) (1) Each title listed in a "Schedule of Exempt Positions" following an agency's appropriation authorizes one position for the agency unless the title is followed by an Arabic numeral indicating the number of positions authorized.
- (2) The number of authorized positions for a title listed in a "Schedule of Exempt Positions" may be exceeded only:
- (A) for the purpose of hiring a replacement in a key management position as certified by the chief administrator of the agency;
 - (B) if the current incumbent of the position has formally resigned or otherwise announced irrevocable plans to vacate the position;
 - (C) for a period of time not to exceed the equivalent of one month's salary per fiscal year per terminating incumbent (excluding time spent on the payroll for the purpose of exhausting accrued annual leave or state compensatory time); and
 - (D) if exceptions are reported as prescribed for payroll reporting procedures.

Sec. 3.05. Evening, Night, Weekend Shift Pay: Registered Nurses and Licensed Vocational Nurses. A state agency may pay an additional evening shift or night shift differential not to exceed 15 percent of the monthly pay rate to registered nurses or licensed vocational nurses who work the 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. shift, or its equivalent, or who work the 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift, or its equivalent. An additional weekend shift salary differential not to exceed five percent of the monthly pay rate may be paid to registered nurses and licensed vocational nurses. The weekend shift salary differential may be paid to an eligible individual in addition to the evening shift or night shift salary differential.

SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 3.06. Recruitment and Retention Bonuses. A state agency may pay a bonus to an individual as provided by §659.262, Government Code.

Sec. 3.07. Equity Adjustments.

- (a) A state agency is authorized to adjust the salary rate of an employee whose position is classified under the position classification plan to any rate within the employee's salary group range as necessary to maintain desirable salary relationships:
 - (1) between and among employees of the agency; or
 - (2) between employees of the agency and employees who hold similar positions in the relevant labor market.
- (b) In determining desirable salary relationships under Subsection (a), a state agency shall consider the education, skills, related work experience, length of service, and job performance of agency employees and similar employees in the relevant labor market.
- (c) A state agency may award an equity adjustment to an employee under this section only if:
 - (1) the employee has worked in the employee's current position for not less than six months while maintaining at least a satisfactory level of job performance; and
 - (2) the adjustment does not take effect during the same fiscal year as another equity adjustment made to the employee's salary under this section.
- (d) A state agency shall adopt internal written rules relating to making equity adjustments under this section. The rules shall include procedures under which the agency will review and analyze the salary relationships between agency employees who receive salaries under the same job classification and perform the same type and level of work to determine if inequities exist.

Sec. 3.08. Classification Study on Scheduled Exempt Positions. The State Auditor's Office is directed to conduct a study (which is similar to the biennial study performed by the Auditor's office on the state's classification plan under Chapter 654, Government Code) that reviews the compensation of exempt positions and executive compensation as provided in Articles I through VIII of the General Appropriations Act. The study should compare exempt positions from different agencies and take into account the size of an agency's annual appropriations, the number of full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) of the agency, market average compensation for similar executive positions, the exempt position salary as compared to classified positions within the agency, and other objective criteria the Auditor's Office deems appropriate. The study shall be submitted to all members of the Legislature and the director of the Legislative Budget Board no later than September 1, ~~2016~~2014.

Sec. 3.09. Method of Salary Payments. All annual salaries appropriated by this Act are for full-time employment unless specifically designated as part-time. This section may not be construed to prevent the chief administrator of an agency from paying less than the maximum salary rate specified in this Act for a position, or the employment of a part-time employee to fill a regular position provided for in this Act, so long as the salary rate for such part-time employee is proportional to the regular rate for full-time employment.

Sec. 3.10. Exception - Contracts Less Than 12 Months. Facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department in Article V or institutions of higher education or the schools for the blind or deaf in Article III of this Act that make contracts for less than a twelve-month period may pay salaries in equal monthly payments for the period of the contract.

Sec. 3.11. Exceptions for Certain Employees. Employees within the Principals, Teachers, Supervisors, and Coaches title at the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department are not subject to the salary administration provisions in Part 3 of this Article.

Sec. 3.12. Exceptions for Salary Schedule C.

- (a) Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, the Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas may pay its employees classified as Corporal I, II, III, IV, or V, Traffic Law

SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Enforcement, at rates that exceed the maximum rates designated in Salary Schedule C by up to \$600 per fiscal year.

(b) (1) Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, the Department of Public Safety, Department of Criminal Justice, Parks and Wildlife Department, and the Alcoholic Beverage Commission of Texas shall pay its employees classified as commissioned peace officers in Salary Schedule C, salary stipends at rates that exceed the maximum rates designated in Salary Schedule C.

(2) Salary stipends shall be paid to commissioned peace officers who achieve certain levels of skill or certifications as approved by the departments. Such skills and certifications shall include:

(A) Education Level: \$50 per month for an associate degree; \$100 per month for a bachelor degree; and \$150 per month for a masters degree;

(B) Commission on Law Enforcement Certification Level: \$50 per month for intermediate; \$100 per month for advanced; and \$150 per month for masters;

(C) Bilingual Capabilities: \$50 per month for the ability to speak a language other than English.

(3) Commissioned peace officers may receive a stipend for education level or certification level, but not both.

(c) The Department of Public Safety, Department of Criminal Justice, Parks and Wildlife Department, and the Alcoholic Beverage Commission of Texas shall work with the Comptroller to establish an efficient salary reporting and payment system.

Sec. 3.13. Matching Retirement and Certain Insurance. In each instance in which an operating fund or account is created and named by statute, the responsible officials of the state may transfer into the operating fund or account sufficient monies from treasury funds, local, institutional, or federal funds to pay proportionally the costs of matching state employees' retirement contributions and the state's share of Old Age and Survivors Insurance.

PART 4. GRANT-MAKING PROVISIONS

Sec. 4.01. Grant Restriction. Funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended for a grant to a law enforcement agency regulated by Chapter 1701, Occupations Code, unless:

- (1) the law enforcement agency requesting the grant is in compliance with all rules developed by the Commission on Law Enforcement; or
- (2) the Commission on Law Enforcement certifies that the requesting agency is in the process of achieving compliance with such rules.

Sec. 4.02. Grants.

- (a) Funds appropriated by this Act for grants of money to be made by state agencies, including the agencies in the legislative branch, are appropriated for the statutory purposes as the grantor agency may specify. A state agency shall distribute grants on a reimbursement or as needed basis unless otherwise provided by statute or otherwise determined by the grantor agency to be necessary for the purposes of the grant.
- (b) Funds appropriated by this Act for grants to be made by a state agency for a particular fiscal year may be distributed in subsequent fiscal years so long as the grant has been awarded and treated as a binding encumbrance by the grantor agency prior to the end of the appropriation year of the funds appropriated for grant purposes. Distribution of the grant funds is subject to §403.071, Government Code.

Sec. 4.03. Grants for Political Polling Prohibited. None of the funds appropriated by the Act may be granted to or expended by any entity which performs political polling. This prohibition regarding political polling does not apply to a poll conducted by an academic institution as a part of the institution's academic mission that is not conducted for the benefit of a particular candidate or party.

GRANT-MAKING PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 4.04. Limitation on Grants to Units of Local Government.

- (a) The funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended in the form of a grant to, or a contract with, a unit of local government unless the terms of the grant or contract require that the funds received under the grant or contract will be expended subject to limitations and reporting requirements similar to those provided by:
 - (1) Parts 2 and 3 of this Article (except there is no requirement for increased salaries for local government employees);
 - (2) §§556.004, 556.005, and 556.006, Government Code;
 - (3) §§2113.012 and 2113.101, Government Code;
 - (4) §6.13 of this Article (Performance Rewards and Penalties);
 - (5) §7.01 of this Article (Budgeting and Reporting);
 - (6) §7.02 of this Article (Annual Reports and Inventories); and
 - (7) §2102.0091, Government Code.
- (b) In this section, "unit of local government" means:
 - (1) a council of governments, a regional planning commission, or a similar regional planning agency created under Chapter 391, Local Government Code;
 - (2) a local workforce development board; or
 - (3) a community center as defined by Health and Safety Code, ~~§Sec.~~ 534.001(b).

PART 5. TRAVEL REGULATIONS

Sec. 5.01. Travel Definitions. The definitions established by §660.002, Government Code, apply to Part 5 of this Article, unless another meaning is clearly provided. In Part 5 of this Article:

- (1) "Council of governments" includes:
 - (A) a council of governments created under Chapter 391, Local Government Code;
 - (B) a regional planning commission created under Chapter 391, Local Government Code; or
 - (C) a regional planning agency created under Chapter 391, Local Government Code.
- (2) "State agency" includes the entities within the definition of §660.002(19), Government Code, and also includes a council of governments, a local workforce development board, or a community center as defined by Health and Safety Code, ~~§Sec.~~ 534.001(b), that uses funds appropriated by this Act to pay for the transportation, meals, lodging, or other travel expenses of its employees.

Sec. 5.02. General Travel Provisions. The funds appropriated by this Act to a state agency for the payment of transportation, meals, lodging, or incidental expenses ~~indicates~~ is the maximum amount that may be expended by the agency. The funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended for those expenses unless the travel and the resulting requests for payment or reimbursement comply with the conditions and limitations in this Act, Chapter 660, Government Code, and the Comptroller's Rules.

Sec. 5.03. Transportation Expenses. For a state employee's use of a personally owned or leased motor vehicle, the mileage reimbursement rate for travel equals the maximum fixed mileage allowance specified in the revenue rulings issued by the Internal Revenue Service under the federal income tax regulations as announced by the Comptroller.

TRAVEL REGULATIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 5.04. Transportation in Personally Owned or Leased Aircraft. The rate of reimbursement to be paid to a state employee, key official, member of a board, commission, or a member of the Legislature for travel in the person's personally owned or leased aircraft, either within or without the boundaries of this state, is the maximum fixed mileage allowance specified in the revenue rulings issued by the Internal Revenue Service under the federal income tax regulations or alternatively as determined by the Comptroller the rates adopted by the United States Administrator of General Services as announced by the Comptroller.

Sec. 5.05. Travel Meals and Lodging Expenses.

- (a) ~~(1)~~A state employee who travels within the continental United States shall be reimbursed for the actual cost of lodging and meals. However, the reimbursements may not exceed the maximum meals and lodging rates based on the federal travel regulations issued by the United States General Services Administration. The maximum lodging rate allowance for Texas cities and counties that do not have a specific federal per diem rate set for that city or county shall not be more than \$85 per night.

~~(2)~~Notwithstanding the limit established by Subsection (a)(1), unless the chief administrator of a state agency or designee of the chief administrator of a state agency may determine~~determines~~ that local conditions necessitate a change in the lodging rate for a particular location and establish a higher rate.
- (b) At the discretion of each chief administrator of a state agency, a state employee whose duties require the employee to travel outside the employee's designated headquarters without an overnight stay away from the employee's headquarters may be reimbursed for the actual cost of the employee's meals not to exceed \$36.
- (c) A state employee may receive reimbursements for the employee's actual expenses for meals and lodging when traveling outside the continental United States.
- (d) A state agency or institution may reimburse a state employee for a meal expense the employee incurs while traveling outside the employee's designated headquarters for less than six consecutive hours if the reimbursement:
 - (1) receives the written approval by the chief administrator of the state agency or institution;
 - (2) meets the rules adopted by the Comptroller regarding reimbursement for traveling outside the employee's designated headquarters for less than six consecutive hours; and
 - (3) complies with §660.206, Government Code.

Sec. 5.06. Special Provisions Regarding Travel Expenses. Reimbursement for meals and lodging as authorized by Subchapter H, Chapter 660, Government Code, on an "actual expenses" or "actual amount of" basis may not exceed twice the maximum rates specified in §5.05 of this Article.

Sec. 5.07. Travel and Per Diem of Board or Commission Members.

- (a) As authorized by §659.032, Government Code, the per diem of state board and commission members consists of:
 - (1) compensatory per diem, if specifically authorized by law, at \$30 per day; and
 - (2) at the rates provided by this Act for state employees, expense per diem, which includes:
 - (A) reimbursement of actual expenses for meals, at the rates provided by this Act for state employees;
 - (B) lodging at the rates provided by this Act for state employees;
 - (C) transportation at the rates provided by this Act for state employees; and
 - (D) incidental expenses.

TRAVEL REGULATIONS

(Continued)

- (b) If a law enacted after former Article 6813f, VTCS, (September 1, 1983), authorizes per diem for members of a particular state board or commission, but does not specify the amount of the per diem, then the amount of the per diem is the amount provided by Subsection (a).
- (c) A full-time employee paid from funds appropriated by this Act may not be paid both a salary and compensatory per diem for concurrent service as a state employee and as a board or commission member.

Sec. 5.08. Travel of Advisory Committee Members.

- (a) For the purpose of this section, the term "advisory committee" has the meaning assigned by §2110.001, Government Code.
- (b) In addition to the limits placed on reimbursement of advisory committee member expenses by this section and to the extent not otherwise limited by this Act or other law, a member of a state agency advisory committee may be reimbursed, at the rates specified in this Act for a state employee, for actual expenses for meals, lodging, transportation, and incidental expenses.
- (c) The funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended to reimburse a member of a state agency advisory committee for expenses associated with conducting committee business, including travel expenses, unless the expenditures for an advisory committee are within the limits provided by this section and other law and are:
 - (1) specifically authorized by this Act; or
 - (2) approved by the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board subsequent to the effective date of this Act.
- (d) The limitations provided by this section do not apply to an advisory committee established by the governing board of a retirement system trust fund.
- (e) The limitations provided by this section apply only to an advisory committee that is subject to Chapter 2110, Government Code.

PART 6. GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

Sec. 6.01. Definitions. In this Act "unexpended balance" or the abbreviation "UB" means the unobligated balance remaining in an appropriation, i.e., only that part of an appropriation, if any, that has not been set apart by the incurring of an obligation, commitment, or indebtedness by the state agency authorized to spend the appropriation. A reference in this Act to "unexpended balance" or "UB" is a reference to the unobligated balance of an amount appropriated by this Act for the fiscal year ending August 31, ~~2016~~2014, unless another meaning is clearly indicated.

Sec. 6.02. Interpretation of Estimates. In the event the amounts of federal funds, local funds, or funds other than appropriations from the General Revenue Fund, have been estimated in this Act in sums greater than are actually received by the respective agencies of the state, this Act may not be construed as appropriating additional funds from General Revenue to make up such differences. Wherever the language of this Act appropriates all receipts or balances from a specified source but uses an estimated amount to inform the Legislature and the public, the estimated figure is not to be construed as a limitation on the amount appropriated.

Sec. 6.03. Excess Obligations Prohibited.

- (a) An agency specified in this Act may not incur an obligation in excess of the amounts appropriated to it for the respective objects or purposes named.
- (b) As a specific exception to Subsection (a) the Comptroller of Public Accounts may determine that a proposed installment purchase arrangement is cost effective and certify this finding in response to an agency request.
- (c) A determination made by the Comptroller of Public Accounts under Subsection (b) may be made for obligations incurred for the purchase or lease of automated information system

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

equipment only if the agency has on file with the Legislative Budget Board a Biennial Operating Plan, including any amendments to the Biennial Operating Plan, and the plan has been approved by the Legislative Budget Board.

- (d) If this section is violated, the State Auditor shall certify the fact of the violation and the amount of over-obligation to the Comptroller, and the Comptroller shall deduct an amount equivalent to the over-obligation from the salary or other compensation due the responsible disbursing or requisitioning officer or employee, and apply the amount to the payment of the obligation.
- (e) This provision is specified pursuant to §10, Article XVI, Texas Constitution.

Sec. 6.04. Interpretation of Legislative Intent. Funds appropriated by this Act shall be expended, as nearly as practicable, for the purposes for which appropriated. In the event an agency cannot determine legislative purpose from the pattern of appropriations, the agency shall seek to determine that purpose from the proceedings of the legislative committees responsible for proposing appropriations for this state.

Sec. 6.05. Comptroller's Duty to Pay. The Comptroller may not refuse to pass for payment a legal claim, factually justified, for which a valid appropriation has been made.

Sec. 6.06. Last Quarter Expenditures.

- (a) A state agency or other governmental unit using funds appropriated by this Act may not expend during the last quarter of a fiscal year more than one-third of the funds appropriated for that fiscal year.
- (b) Specifically exempted from Subsection (a) are:
 - (1) expenditures contracted for in previous quarters;
 - (2) funds required by statute, rule or regulation to be expended on a different time frame;
 - (3) seasonal employment of personnel;
 - (4) construction contracts;
 - (5) contracts dealing with purchases of food, medicines, or drugs;
 - (6) expenditures related to the Children with Special Health Care Needs program operated by the Department of State Health Services; and
 - (7) expenditures occasioned by disaster or other Act of God.
- (c) The funds exempted, under Subsection (b) may not be considered in the computation of the total funds appropriated in a fiscal year for the purpose of applying Subsection (a).

Sec. 6.07. Employee Benefit and Debt Service Items.

- (a) Funds appropriated in the various Articles of this Act for "Employees Retirement System," "Social Security State Match," "Benefit Replacement Pay," "Texas Public Finance Authority-G.O. Bond Debt Service Payments," and "Lease-Payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority" may be transferred between Articles to a like appropriation item without limitation as to the amount of such transfer.
- (b) An agency to which an appropriation listed under Subsection (a) is made may pool such appropriations, made in the various Articles for a common purpose, into a single cost pool for the purpose of administering the appropriation.

Sec. 6.08. Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund.

- (a) Unless otherwise provided, in order to maximize balances in the General Revenue Fund, payment for benefits paid from appropriated funds, including "local funds" and "education and general funds" as defined in §51.009 (a) and (c), Education Code, shall be proportional to the

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

source of funds except for public and community junior colleges. Any funds subject to restrictions that prevent their expenditure on salaries and wages shall not be subject to this proportional requirement.

- (b) Unless otherwise specifically authorized by this Act, the funds appropriated by this Act out of the General Revenue Fund may not be expended for employee benefit costs, or other indirect costs, associated with the payment of salaries or wages, if the salaries or wages are paid from a source other than the General Revenue Fund except for public community or junior colleges. ~~For purposes of this Act, a public community or junior college may expend funds appropriated for employee benefit costs for any employee if the employee is: (1) otherwise eligible to participate in the group benefits program; and (2) an instructional or administrative employee whose salary may be fully paid from funds appropriated under the General Appropriations Act, regardless of whether the salary is actually paid from appropriated funds.~~ Payments for employee benefit costs for salaries and wages paid from sources, including payments received pursuant to interagency agreements or as contract receipts, other than the General Revenue Fund shall be made in proportion to the source of funds from which the respective salary or wage is paid or, if the Comptroller determines that achieving proportionality at the time the payment is made would be impractical or inefficient, then the General Revenue Fund shall be reimbursed for any such payment made out of the General Revenue Fund.
- (c) For purposes of this Act, a public community or junior college may expend funds appropriated for employee benefit costs for any employee if the employee is: (1) otherwise eligible to participate in the group benefits program; and (2) an instructional or administrative employee whose salary may be fully paid from funds appropriated under the General Appropriations Act, regardless of whether the salary is actually paid from appropriated funds.
- (d) The Comptroller, after consulting with the Legislative Budget Board and the State Auditor's Office, shall develop and maintain rules to provide for the administration of this section.
- ~~(e)(d)~~ Each agency or institution of higher education (excluding a community or junior college) having General Revenue Fund appropriations and other sources of financing shall file with the Comptroller and the State Auditor a report demonstrating proportionality. The report shall be filed before November 20th following the close of the fiscal year for the salaries, wages, and benefits of the preceding year ended August 31. The report shall be in a format prescribed by the Comptroller in collaboration with the Legislative Budget Board and the State Auditor's Office. ~~The State Auditor shall at least biennially review agency and institution (excluding a community or junior college) compliance with the requirements of this section if the agency or institution (excluding a community or junior college) receives funds appropriated under Articles II, III, or VI of this Act. The Comptroller, on receipt of notification from the State Auditor of amounts disproportionally paid from General Revenue Fund appropriations, shall reduce current year General Revenue Fund appropriations of the agency or institution until such time as such amounts are repaid from sources other than the General Revenue Fund.~~
- (f) State Auditor shall at least biennially review agency and institution ~~(excluding a community or junior college)~~ compliance with the requirements of this section if the agency or institution (excluding a community or junior college) receives funds appropriated under ~~Articles II, III, or VI~~ of this Act. Subject to a risk assessment, the State Auditor shall audit the expenditure transfers and payments for benefits by an agency or institution. The State Auditor shall send the audit report to the Comptroller and the Legislative Budget Board upon completion of the audit, along with any recommendations for changes or refunds. The Comptroller, on receipt of notification from the State Auditor of amounts disproportionally paid from General Revenue Fund appropriations, shall reduce current year General Revenue Fund appropriations of the agency or institution until such time as such amounts are repaid from sources other than the General Revenue Fund.
- (g) Should cash balances in appropriated funds prohibit an account or fund from absorbing additional expense related to proportionality requirements, an agency or institution may be allowed to adjust benefit expenses accordingly. An agency or institution must notify the Comptroller and Legislative Budget Board of any requested adjustment. The Comptroller shall make the final determination on the allowance of any benefit expense adjustment but shall ensure General Revenue is reimbursed to the maximum extent possible.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

- (h) For institutions of higher education, excluding public community or junior colleges, funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended for employee benefit costs, or other indirect costs, associated with the payment of salaries or wages, if the salaries and wages are paid from funds not appropriated by this Act.
- ~~(e) Should legislation limiting General Revenue related funds for benefit contributions to 50 percent of the state contributions for Public Community/Junior Colleges not be adopted by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, this section shall apply to Public Community/Junior Colleges.~~

Sec. 6.09. Appropriations from Special Funds. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, appropriation amounts from special funds or special or dedicated accounts in the General Revenue Fund (as those terms are defined by §403.001, Government Code) are specifically limited to amounts not to exceed the actual balances and revenues available to each such fund or account.

Sec. 6.10. Limitation on State Employment Levels.

- (a) (1) A state agency or institution of higher education may not use funds appropriated by this Act to pay all or part of the salaries or benefits of a number of employees which would cause the number of full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) paid from funds appropriated by this Act by the state agency or institution of higher education for a fiscal quarter to exceed the figure indicated by this Act for that state agency or institution without ~~first~~ reporting that use of funds to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board at a time not later than the last day of the first month following each quarter of the fiscal year.
- (2) In addition to the reporting requirement of Subsection (a)(1) of this section, without the written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board a state agency or institution of higher education may not use funds appropriated by this Act to pay all or part of the salaries or benefits of a number of employees which would cause the number of full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) paid from funds appropriated by this Act by the state agency or institution of higher education for a fiscal quarter to exceed the lesser of either:
 - (A) one hundred and ten percent (110%) of the FTE figure indicated by this Act for that state agency or institution; or
 - (B) one hundred percent (100%) of the figure indicated by this Act for that state agency or institution plus fifty (50) FTEs.
- (b) (1) A report by a state agency or institution of higher education of exceeding the FTE limitations established by this section must be submitted by the governing board of the state agency or institution of higher education (if the agency has a governing board) or by the chief administrative officer (if the agency does not have a governing board or the governing board has not met) and must include at a minimum:
 - (A) the date on which the board (if the agency has a governing board) or by the chief administrative officer (if the agency does not have a governing board or the governing board has not met) approved the report;
 - (B) a statement justifying the need to exceed or reduce the limitation;
 - (C) the source of funds to be used to pay any additional salaries; and
 - (D) an explanation as to why the functions of any proposed additional FTEs cannot be performed within current staffing levels.
- (2) A request by a state agency or institution of higher education to exceed the FTE limitations established by this section must be submitted by the governing board of the state agency or institution of higher education (if the agency has a governing board) or by the chief administrative officer (if the agency does not have a governing board) and must include at a minimum:
 - (A) the date on which the board (if the agency has a governing board) or the chief administrative officer (if the agency does not have a governing board) approved the request;
 - (B) a statement justifying the need to exceed the limitation;
 - (C) the source of funds to be used to pay any additional salaries; and
 - (D) an explanation as to why the functions of any proposed additional FTEs cannot be performed within current staffing levels.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

- (c) An agency or institution may make a preliminary report to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board without meeting the requirements of Subsection (b)(1)(A) if the governing board of the agency or institution has not met within the reporting time.
- (d) For the purpose of Subsections (a) and (b), the number of FTEs employed by a state agency (not including an institution of higher education or an affiliated entity, the State Preservation Board, Parks and Wildlife Department, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, Texas School for the Deaf, and Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) for a fiscal quarter:
 - (1) shall be determined in accordance with the report filed pursuant to § 2052.103, Government Code;
 - (2) shall include only employees paid with funds appropriated through this Act;
 - (3) shall not include overtime hours; and
 - (4) shall include a position filled by temporary or contract workers for more than half of the work days of the year preceding the final day of the reporting period. Temporary or contract workers shall include workers employed under contract to fill specific positions customarily filled by state employees. The State Auditor is authorized to provide interpretations of this provision.
- (e) For the purpose of Subsections (a) and (b), the number of FTEs employed by the State Preservation Board, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, the Parks and Wildlife Department, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, or an institution of higher education or an affiliated entity, for a fiscal year:
 - (1) shall be determined in accordance with the reports filed pursuant to §2052.103, Government Code;
 - (2) shall be an average of the four reports filed for that fiscal year;
 - (3) shall include only employees paid with funds appropriated through this Act;
 - (4) shall not include overtime hours; and
 - (5) shall include a position filled by temporary or contract workers for more than half of the work days of the year preceding the final day of the reporting period. Temporary or contract workers shall include workers employed under contract to fill specific positions customarily filled by state employees. The State Auditor is authorized to provide interpretations of this provision.
- (f) This section shall not apply to appropriations made by this Act to the:
 - (1) Office of the Governor; or
 - (2) Comptroller.
- (g) The limitations on FTEs under this section do not apply to a state agency or institution in instances of employment, including employment of temporary or contract workers, directly associated with events declared disasters by the Governor. Each state agency or institution shall annually notify the State Auditor, Comptroller, Legislative Budget Board, and Governor of FTEs exempted under this section.
- (h) (1) The limitations on FTEs under this section do not apply to a state agency or institution in an instance of employment for a project, including employment of a temporary or contract worker, if the FTEs associated with that project are not included in the number of FTEs allowed in the agency's bill pattern and the employees are associated with:
 - (A) implementation of a new, unanticipated project that is 100 percent federally funded; or
 - (B) the unanticipated expansion of an existing project that is 100 percent federally funded.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

- (2) With regard to the exemption from the FTE limitations provided by this Subsection (h), a state agency or institution is exempt from the FTE limitations only for the duration of the federal funding for the employment related to the project and all salaries, benefits, and other expenses incurred related to employment must be paid from federal funds.
- (3) This Subsection (h) does not exempt any employees associated with existing projects that are 100 percent federally funded and included in the number of FTEs allowed in the agency's bill pattern.
- (4) Each state agency or institution shall notify the State Auditor, Comptroller, Legislative Budget Board, and Governor of FTEs exempted under this Subsection (h).
 - (i) If a program is transferred from a state agency or institution of higher education, then at any time during the biennium, the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor may agree to reduce the number of FTEs paid from funds appropriated by this Act by the state agency or institution of higher education for one or more fiscal quarters to a figure below that indicated by this Act for that agency or institution.
 - (j) The limitations on FTEs under this section do not apply to a state agency or institution of higher education in an instance of employment, including employment of a temporary or contract worker, if the employee is paid from appropriations of gifts and grants under Section 8.01 of this Article.
 - (k) The requirements of requesting and reporting under this section do not apply to a state agency or an institution of higher education with fewer than 50 FTEs allowed in the agency's or institution's bill pattern.

Sec. 6.11. Purchases of Postage.

- (a) If the expenditures for postage by an agency, other than the Legislature or an institution of higher education, exceed \$4,000 for a fiscal year, the agency shall purchase postage only in accordance with §2113.103(c), Government Code.
- (b) The amount received by an agency as a refund of postage used by the agency shall be deposited in the fund to the credit of the appropriation from which postage for the agency is paid and is appropriated to the agency for postage use.

Sec. 6.12. Expenditures for State-Federal Relations.

- (a) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be spent by a state agency to carry on functions for which funds have been appropriated to the Office of State-Federal Relations to perform except when an interagency contract has been executed between the Office of State-Federal Relations and the state agency.
- (b) Prior to travel to the Washington, D.C. area, including any trip with a destination to the Reagan-National, Dulles, or Baltimore Washington International airports, state agency personnel shall inform the Office of State-Federal Relations regarding:
 - (1) the timing of the trip;
 - (2) the purpose of the trip; and
 - (3) the name of a contact person for additional information.
- (c) Under Subsection (b) the term "travel" is limited to only activities:
 - (1) involving obtaining or spending federal funds; or
 - (2) impacting federal policies.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

Sec. 6.13. Performance Rewards and Penalties.

- (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of each state agency and institution. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, agencies and institutions shall make every effort to attain the designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.
- (b) To support and encourage the achievement and maintenance of these appropriated annual performance levels, continued expenditure of any appropriations in this Act shall be contingent upon compliance with the following provisions:
 - (1) Agencies and institutions, in coordination with the Legislative Budget Board, shall establish performance milestones for achieving targets within each annual budget and performance period; time frames for these milestones and the related performance reporting schedule shall be under guidelines developed and maintained by the Legislative Budget Board.
 - (2) Agencies and institutions shall provide testimony as to the reasons for any performance variances to the Senate Finance Committee and the House Appropriations Committee, as determined to be necessary by those committees; assessments of agency and institution performance shall be provided to the committees under guidelines and procedures developed and maintained by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (c) Upon a finding that an agency or institution has successfully met or exceeded performance expectations, or has failed to achieve expected performance levels, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor, may adopt a budget execution order, which may include but is not limited to, one or more of the following:
 - (1) Positive Incentives/Rewards - Increased funding, exemption from reporting requirements, increased funding transferability, formalized recognition or accolade, awards or bonuses, expanded responsibility, or expanded contracting authority; or
 - (2) Negative Incentives/Redirection - Evaluation of outcome variances for remedial plan, reduction of funding, elimination of funding, restriction of funding, withholding of funding, reduction of funding transferability, transfer of functional responsibility to other entity, recommendation for placement in conservatorship, direction that a management audit be conducted or direction that other remedial or corrective actions be implemented.
 - (3) The Legislative Budget Board may develop and maintain rules and procedures for the implementation of the above provisions.
 - (4) The Legislative Budget Board may request comments from the State Auditor's Office regarding performance penalties and rewards.

Sec. 6.14. Bookkeeping Entries. Should clerical or bookkeeping errors result in any monies being expended, transferred, or deposited into incorrect funds in or with the state treasury or any monies being cleared from a trust and suspense fund to other than the proper fund, such erroneously expended, transferred, deposited, or cleared monies may be transferred to the correct funds or accounts or trust and suspense account within the state treasury on request of the administering department with the concurrence of the Comptroller, and so much as is necessary for said transfer is appropriated.

Sec. 6.15. Accounting for State Expenditures.

- (a) Notwithstanding the various patterns of appropriation established in this Act, the Comptroller shall account for the expenditure of funds appropriated by this Act in a manner that allows for the reporting of expenditures attributable to each strategy in each agency's respective Strategic Planning and Budget Structure as approved by the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board. The information shall be recorded and maintained systematically in the state accounting system in a manner that provides for the integration of the state's budget data and the state's accounting data and to facilitate the state's budget development process.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

- (b) This section does not require the deposit into and subsequent disbursement of funds from the state treasury that relate to Texas Public Education Grants, ~~Skiles Act Debt Service~~, or "local funds" defined in §51.009, Education Code, except for tuition and lab fees.

Sec. 6.16. Fee Increase Notification. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be expended by an agency which increases the rate of a fee assessed by that agency unless the agency provides a notice to the payer of the fee that the fee rate was set by the agency or its governing board and not mandated by the Legislature.

Sec. 6.17. Consolidated Funds. Contingent on the enactment of legislation relating to the dedication of funds, the Comptroller, on approval of the Legislative Budget Board, may change an applicable agency's method of financing source name as provided in this Act to reflect changes made by the other legislation that affects the status of the funding source. No change in the amount of the appropriation would be affected by this change.

Sec. 6.18. Demographic and Statistical Studies. Before expending funds appropriated by the Act for the purpose of contracting for a consultant or other private assistance in performing a study required by the Legislature that includes statistical or demographic analysis of data, the agency conducting the study shall determine if the resources of the Texas Legislative Council or the Office of the State Demographer and the Texas State Data Center at The University of Texas at San Antonio are available to assist the agency in designing or conducting that component of the study.

Sec. 6.19. Cost Allocations. For the purpose of more effective and efficient identification and allocation of costs, and to effect timely payments to employees and vendors, agencies may temporarily charge salary and/or operating costs to appropriations most applicable for the expense being incurred. Upon receipt of more specific information such as personnel-time allocation information for payrolls, or allocation of office supplies or other goods and services, agencies may reimburse the original paying appropriations by transfer from the appropriation to which the expenditure should have been charged. Such transfers must be accomplished within twelve months in a manner which records appropriate expenditures to the borrowing appropriation and negative expenditures to the lending appropriation. These transfers may be in summary amounts in a manner approved by the Comptroller. Each agency must maintain adequate detailed records to support summary transfer amounts.

Sec. 6.20. Use of Appropriations to Contract for Audits.

- (a) Notwithstanding any other law, or other sections of this Act, none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used by the agencies or institutions of higher education to enter into a contract with an independent audit entity for audit services, except as specified by this section.
- (b) An agency or institution appropriated funds in this Act may use funds appropriated in this Act to:
 - (1) enter into an interagency contract with the State Auditor's Office (SAO) for the SAO to provide audit services to the agency or institution. At the discretion of the State Auditor and the Legislative Audit Committee, the SAO may conduct the audit or the SAO may enter into a contract with an independent audit entity to conduct the audit; or
 - (2) enter into a contract with an independent audit entity for the provision of audit services pursuant to §321.020, Government Code, if:
 - (A) the SAO has reviewed the scope of the proposed audit and has issued a written approval for the scope of the proposed audit, and
 - (B) the SAO has delegated the authority to enter into the proposed audit to the agency or institution, in the event the agency or institution does not have a specific statutory delegation of authority to enter into a contract for audit services.

Sec. 6.21. Limitations on Use of Appropriated Funds. Funds appropriated by this Act, other than those appropriated to an institution of higher education, may be expended only for items set out in the expenditure classifications of the Comptroller's Manual of Accounts insofar that an agency expending the appropriated funds has existing statutory authority for making the expenditures and the expenditures are not otherwise limited or prohibited in this Act.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES
(Continued)

Sec. 6.22. Informational Items. Object of expense (OOE) listings contained in this Act, and other informational listings are not appropriations, and are merely informational listings that are intended to qualify or direct the use of funds appropriated in agency strategies, or are incidental to the appropriation made in the agency strategies.

Sec. 6.23. Appropriations from State Tax Revenue. The appropriations from state tax revenue not dedicated by the Constitution for the 2016-17 biennium shall not exceed the Texas Constitution's Article VIII, §22 limit of \$94,267,654,158 established by the Legislative Budget Board pursuant to §316.002, Government Code. The limit on appropriations that can be made for the 2016-17 biennium is subject to adjustments resulting from revenue forecast revisions or subsequent appropriations certified by the Comptroller to the 2014-15 biennial appropriations from state tax revenue not dedicated by the Constitution. The Comptroller may adjust the composition of fund and account balances without any net change in balances or change in appropriations so as to ensure compliance with the limit set forth in Article VIII, §22 of the Texas Constitution.

Sec. 6.24. Deposit and Approval Requirement for Certain Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Funds. Funds related to the Resources and Ecosystems Sustainability, Tourist Opportunities, and Revived Economies of the Gulf Coast States Act shall be deposited to the State Treasury in a designated account to be determined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. Any agency that intends to expend at least \$1 million for a project or program using funds related to the Resources and Ecosystems Sustainability, Tourist Opportunities, and Revived Economies of the Gulf Coast States Act, or any funds related to the Deepwater Horizon oil spill that are deposited to the State Treasury, shall submit an expenditure request in a timely manner to the Legislative Budget Board and Office of the Governor for approval prior to making any such expenditure. If an agency receives such funds from another agency, the agency that finally expends the funds shall submit the expenditure request. Any additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor must be submitted promptly and in a manner prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor. If after the 30th business day after completion of a review by Legislative Budget Board staff and forwarding of a recommendation to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor there is no notification of disapproval issued to the agency by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor, the expenditure request is approved. Any requests for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

Sec. 6.22. Definition, Appropriation, Reporting and Audit of Earned Federal Funds.

- (a) **Definition.** Earned Federal Funds (EFF) are defined as all monies received in connection with each entitlement period of a federally funded contract, grant or program, excluding reimbursements under §8.02(c) of this Article which are not required by the governing agreement to be distributed thereon. Typically, EFF arise from recoveries of costs previously paid from a nonfederal fund source, indirect cost allocations, interest earned on federal funds, and minor sources such as the sale of fixed assets purchased with federal funds. These funds are received in connection with a federally funded program but are not required by the governing agreement to be distributed on that program. For state accounting purposes, EFF are defined as revenues collected from federal receipts and deposited into the state General Revenue Fund as Comptroller revenue object codes 3602, 3702, 3726, 3745, 3750, 3773, 3851, 3965, 3971 and 3972.
- (b) **Collected Revenue.** General Revenue in the amounts specified by year below is appropriated in agency bill patterns elsewhere in this Act and is contingent on collection of EFF revenues by the following agencies:

	2014	2015
Article I: General Government		
Attorney General	\$8,495,000	8,100,000
Trusted Programs of the Governor	1,163,903	926,250
Library & Archives Commission	110,630	110,630
Veterans Commission	907,378	907,378
Article II: Health and Human Services		
Department of Aging and Disability		
–Services	\$7,500,000	7,500,000
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative		
–Services	2,975,812	2,975,812
Department of Family and Protective		
–Services	969,132	969,132

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

Department of State Health Services	5,550,000	5,550,000
Health and Human Services Commission	12,300,000	12,300,000
Article III: Education		
Texas Education Agency	\$825,803	825,803
Higher Education Coordinating Board	200,000	200,000
Article V: Public Safety and Criminal Justice		
Texas Military Department	\$45,000	45,000
Department of Public Safety	900,000	900,000
Juvenile Justice Department	85,000	85,000
Article VI: Natural Resources		
Department of Agriculture	\$5,015,477	\$5,000,432
General Land Office	1,353,933	1,833,227
Animal Health Commission	284,406	286,971
Commission on Environmental Quality	4,500,000	4,500,000
Parks and Wildlife Commission	225,000	225,000
Railroad Commission	903,112	903,112
Water Development Board	213,078	213,078
Article VII: Business and Economic Development		
Housing and Community Affairs	\$1,988,052	1,988,052
Workforce Commission	75,000	75,000
VIII: Regulatory		
Department of Insurance	\$330,007	330,007
General Revenue in Lieu of Earned		
Federal Funds	\$56,915,723	56,749,884

- ~~(c) Reporting and Appropriation. On a quarterly basis, the Comptroller shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor of the EFF amounts deposited by agency. In the event that an agency specified above collects and deposits more EFF than identified above in fiscal year 2014, the agency is appropriated the additional amounts subject to the following conditions:~~
- ~~(1) At least 30 days prior to budgeting or expending the EFF above the 2014 level above, the agency shall report the anticipated amounts and proposed use of these funds to the Legislative Budget Board.~~
 - ~~(2) Notification shall include information regarding the need that will be served with the additional revenue.~~
 - ~~(3) Notification shall also identify the impact on established performance targets, measures, capital budget authority, and full time equivalent positions.~~
- ~~(d) Reporting and Appropriation. Subsection (c) authority and requirements shall also apply to fiscal year 2015.~~
- ~~(e) No Unexpended Balance Authority from Fiscal Year 2013 for Agencies. The amounts of General Revenue above for all listed agencies exclude any unexpended balances of EFF that remain on August 31, 2013. It is assumed that any remaining balances of EFF on August 31, 2013, lapse to the General Revenue Fund.~~
- ~~(f) Unexpended Balance Authority Between Years of the 2014-2015 Biennium. Any EFF balances in excess of the amounts identified in Subsection (b) or any balance remaining from the amounts identified in Subsection (b) on August 31, 2014 may be carried forward into fiscal year 2015.~~
- ~~(g) Benefits Proportional Revenues collected as EFF as authorized and generated by each of the agencies above cover, at a minimum, the cost of the General Revenue appropriations specified above and any associated employee benefits.~~
- ~~(h) Federal Monies Collected for Post-retirement Health Care. Federal monies collected for post-retirement health care costs shall be deposited as unappropriated general revenue and are not eligible for appropriation by this provision.~~

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

- ~~(i) Amounts Contingent on Collection. The yearly amounts by agency identified above are contingent on collection. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the appropriations identified in this provision, the Comptroller shall reduce the General Revenue appropriations provided by this Act to be within the amount of EFF collections expected to be available.~~
- ~~(j) Contingency Appropriation for additional Agencies. In the event that an agency not identified above enters into an agreement with a federal agency which results in the receipt of EFF which are a new source of collections not anticipated for fiscal years 2014 and 2015, the affected agency shall furnish documentation of the new revenue to the Comptroller. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the revenue stream as a new collection, a finding of fact shall be issued and the additional EFF collections are appropriated subject to the notification requirements in Subsections (c) and (d).~~
- ~~(k) Audit. The depositing and classification practices of Earned Federal Funds by agencies referenced above shall be subject to audit by the State Auditor's Office.~~

Sec. 6.25. Pre-Approval for Certain Expenditures Related to Mitigation of Adverse

Environmental Impacts. No funds appropriated above may be expended to comply with Title 23, Subchapter H, Part 777 of the Code of Federal Regulations or Section 201.617 of the Transportation Code without prior approval from the Legislative Budget Board. A request to expend funds shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written approval within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board forwards its review of the request to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Any request for additional information made by the Legislative Budget Board shall interrupt the counting of the 30 business days.

PART 7. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Sec. 7.01. Budgeting and Reporting.

- (a) As a limitation and restriction upon appropriations made by this Act, agencies and institutions of higher education appropriated funds by this Act may expend funds only if there is compliance with the following provisions:
 - (1) On or before December 1 of each fiscal year, an itemized budget covering the operation of that fiscal year shall be filed with the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Legislative Reference Library in the format prescribed jointly by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
 - (2) All subsequent amendments to the original budget shall be filed with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board within 30 days of approval of such amendments unless such reporting requirement is waived.
 - (3) Under guidelines developed by the Legislative Budget Board, each agency shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, the Legislative Reference Library, the state publications clearinghouse of the Texas State Library, State Auditor's Office, and the appropriate substantive committees of the House and Senate. The report shall analyze the agency's performance relative to the attainment of stated outcome, output and efficiency targets of each funded goal and strategy. The report shall be submitted at such intervals required by the Legislative Budget Board. The report shall contain a comparison of actual performance for the reporting period with targeted performance based on the level of funding appropriated. In developing guidelines for the submission of agency performance reports, the Legislative Budget Board (in consultation with the Governor) shall:
 - (A) specify the measures to be reported including the key performance measures established in this Act;
 - (B) approve the definitions of measures reported; and

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

(Continued)

- (C) establish standards for and the reporting of variances between actual and targeted performance levels.
- (4) The Legislative Budget Board (in consultation with the Governor) may adjust projected performance target levels, develop new measures, modify or omit existing measures and measure definitions, and/or transfer measures between agencies, goals or strategies to reflect appropriation changes made by riders or other legislation subsequent to passage of this Act, invocation of budget execution authority by the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, or as unforeseen circumstances may warrant during the biennium.
- (5) To ensure that the Program and Cost Accounting functions of the Uniform Statewide Accounting System (USAS) are maximized, it is the intent of the Legislature that the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor:
 - (A) determine the agencies, institutions, goals, strategies or other reporting units for which cost accounting data is required;
 - (B) approve the basis for calculating and allocating costs to selected functions, tasks or measures;
 - (C) determine the frequency of reporting cost accounting data needed; and
 - (D) provide for the integration of cost accounting data into the budget development and oversight process.
- (6) The determinations to be made should be based upon due consideration of the relative benefits and cost-effectiveness of applying cost accounting requirements to a given state operation.
- (b) It is further the intent of the Legislature that the Comptroller develop and provide USAS training modules and support for state agencies and institutions to activate the cost accounting requirements addressed above.

Sec. 7.02. Annual Reports and Inventories.

- (a) None of the monies appropriated by this Act may be expended after November 20th following the close of the fiscal year unless an annual financial report has been filed by the executive head of each agency specified in this Act in accordance with §2101.011, Government Code.
- (b) The Comptroller shall withhold any appropriations for expense reimbursements for the heads of agencies or any employees of such agencies until delinquent reports have been filed with the Comptroller.
- (c) "Heads of agencies" as used in this section mean the elected and appointed officials, members of commissions, boards, etc., and the chief administrative officer of such department, board, commission, bureau, office, or agency of the state for which appropriations are made in this Act.

Sec. 7.03. Notification to Members of the Legislature.

- (a) An agency may not use funds appropriated by this Act to close an agency's field office unless the agency provides notification to affected members of the Legislature prior to the public announcement of the closing of the field office.
- (b) It is the intent of the Legislature that at the time of announcing information to the news media concerning a matter of public safety, a state agency that receives funds appropriated under this Act shall make a reasonable attempt to contact each member of the Legislature whose district could be affected by the content of the press release and disclose to the member the content of the press release.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

(Continued)

Sec. 7.04. Contract Notification: Amounts Greater than \$50,000.

- (a) In this section "contract" includes a contract, agreement, or other written expression of terms of agreement or an amendment, modification, renewal, or extension of such for the purchase or sale of goods or services that was entered into or paid for, either in whole or in part, by a state agency or institution of higher education during a fiscal year.
- (b) In this section a contract does not include:
 - (1) a contract that has been reported to the Legislative Budget Board under §§2054.008, 2166.2551, 2254.006, or 2254.0301, Government Code;
 - (2) a purchase order;
 - (3) an interagency contract;
 - (4) an interlocal agreement;
 - (5) a contract with a value of less than or equal to \$50,000; or
 - (6) a contract paid only with funds not appropriated by this Act.
- (c) Before October 1 of each fiscal year, a state agency or an institution of higher education shall report to the Legislative Budget Board in the manner prescribed by Legislative Budget Board all contracts to which the agency or institution was a party during the prior fiscal year.
- ~~(d) Contingency. Contingent on the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, enacting House Bill ____ or Senate Bill ____ or similar legislation relating to establishing a consistent statutory threshold for the value or expenditure amount of a contract that a state agency or institution of higher education has a duty to report to the Legislative Budget Board, subsections (a), (b), and (c) of this section do not take effect. If House Bill ____ or Senate Bill ____ or similar legislation relating to establishing a consistent statutory threshold for the value or expenditure amount of a contract that a state agency or institution of higher education has a duty to report to the Legislative Budget Board fails to become law then a state agency or institution of higher education shall comply with subsections (a), (b), and (c) of this section.~~

Sec. 7.05. Reports and References.

- (a) All references in this Act to the "Governor," "Office of the Governor," and "Governor's Office of Budget, Planning and Policy" are changed to "the Governor's Office."
- (b) A state agency or institution shall submit to the Governor's Office all reports, approval processes, notifications, filings, documentation of expenditures, plans, addendums, or updates submitted to the Legislative Budget Board, under provisions contained in this Act.

Sec. 7.06. Internal Assessments on Utilization of Historically Underutilized Businesses. Out of funds appropriated in this Act to each state agency and institution, before December 1, 2015, each agency and institution shall submit to the Comptroller and Legislative Budget Board an internal assessment evaluating the agency's or institution's efforts during the previous two fiscal years in increasing the participation of historically underutilized businesses (HUBs) in purchasing and public works contracting. The Comptroller or Legislative Budget Board may evaluate information provided in the internal assessments to determine the agency's or institution's good faith efforts towards increasing the use of HUBs in purchasing and contracting for goods and services in accordance with Chapter 2161, Government Code and 34 Texas Administrative Code, Chapter 20, Subchapter B.

Sec. 7.06. Reporting Fees, Fines, and Penalties.

- ~~(a) Before November 1 of each fiscal year, each state agency and institution of higher education (including a community or junior college) shall report to the Legislative Budget Board in the manner prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board all fees, fines, and penalties assessed the revenue of which are required to be deposited in the state treasury for appropriation and all such fees, fines, and penalties assessed but not collected by the agency or institution during the prior fiscal year.~~

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

(Continued)

- ~~(b) Each report made under this section shall detail the effort made by the reporting state agency or institution of higher education to collect fees, fines, and penalties that are more than ninety days past due.~~

Sec. 7.07. Historically Underutilized Business Policy Compliance.

- (a)(1) Before December 1, 2015, each agency or institution shall submit a report demonstrating to the Legislative Budget Board and Comptroller compliance and a plan for maintaining future compliance with Government Code, §2161.123 and that it will make good faith efforts to meet its goals established under Government Code, §2161.123 (d)(5) for increasing the agency's or institution's use of historically underutilized businesses (HUBs) in purchasing and public works contracting.
- (2) The State Auditor's Office (SAO) shall audit compliance with HUB provisions at least once per biennium. The SAO shall select entities for audit based on a risk assessment performed by the SAO. The SAO should make recommendations to the entities audited. Copies of the audit report shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board and Comptroller.
- (3) In demonstrating to the Legislative Budget Board and Comptroller that the agency or institution is compliant and will in the future maintain compliance or become compliant with Government Code, §2161.123 and that it will make good faith efforts to meet the agency's or institution's HUB purchasing and contracting goals, the agency or institution shall submit a plan addressing:
- (A) Statistical disparities by race, ethnicity and gender classification in current HUB utilization, particularly in prime contracting;
 - (B) Statistical disparities by race, ethnicity and gender classification in the private marketplace, particularly in the area of utilization of women- and minority-owned firms in commercial construction;
 - (C) Statistical disparities in firm earnings by race, ethnicity and gender classification;
 - (D) Anecdotal testimony of disparate treatment as presented by business owners in interviews, surveys, public hearings and focus groups;
 - (E) Details of the agency's outreach plan; and
 - (F) Proper staffing of the agency's HUB department.
- (b) Upon being identified as lacking in compliance with HUB provisions by the SAO or at the request of the Legislative Budget Board, a state agency or institution shall also provide quarterly reports to the Legislative Budget Board and Comptroller on the status of implementation of the plan described under Subsection (a) of this section.

Sec. 7.07. Reporting of Federal Homeland Security Funding. ~~All state agencies and institutions of higher education shall include in their operating budget reports to the Legislative Budget Board:~~

- ~~(1) an estimated amount of federal homeland security funding received by the agency or institution of higher education and used for the operation and administration of state homeland security programs; and~~
- ~~(2) the amount of federal homeland security funding received by the agency or institution of higher education and passed through to other agencies, institutions, or local units of government.~~

Sec. 7.08. Reporting of Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Key Measures. In accordance with Government Code §2161.127 relating to the reporting of HUB key performance measures, the Legislative Budget Board reports information provided by agencies and institutions of higher education in the legislative appropriations requests on the LBB website, which can be found at <http://www.lbb.state.tx.us/Bill84/Art9HUBKeyMeasures.pdf>. ~~<http://www.lbb.state.tx.us/Bill83/Art9HUBKeyMeasures.pdf>.~~

Sec. 7.09 Fraud Reporting. A state agency or institution of higher education appropriated funds by this Act, shall use appropriated funds to assist with the detection and reporting of fraud involving state funds ~~by as follows:~~

- ~~(1a) By providing information on the home page of the entity's website on how to report suspected fraud, waste, and abuse involving state resources directly to the State Auditor's Office. This~~

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

(Continued)

shall include, at a minimum, the State Auditor's Office fraud hotline information and a link to the State Auditor's Office website for fraud reporting; and

- (2b) ~~By~~ including in the agency or institution's policies information on how to report suspected fraud involving state funds to the State Auditor's Office.

Sec. 7.10. Reporting Requirement for Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Funds.

- (a) Any state agency or institution of higher education that receives, expends, or administers funds, appropriations, or donations related to the Deepwater Horizon oil spill shall submit reports at the end of each fiscal quarter to the Legislative Budget Board. These include, but are not limited to, funds, appropriations, or donations from:
- (1) the State Treasury;
 - (2) the federal government;
 - (3) the Resources and Ecosystems Sustainability, Tourist Opportunities, and Revived Economies of the Gulf Coast States Act;
 - (4) legal settlements and agreements;
 - (5) private companies; and
 - (6) non-profit organizations.
- (b) The reports shall be in the format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board and include the following information:
- (1) activity since April 20, 2010;
 - (2) amounts received by funding source;
 - (3) projects and project descriptions;
 - (4) expenditures, obligations, and projected costs;
 - (5) timelines; and
 - (6) direct and indirect costs.

Sec. 7.11. Border Security.

- (a) The Department of Public Safety, Texas Military Department, Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, and any other agency as requested by the Legislative Budget Board, shall report all budgeted and expended amounts and performance results for border security as of January 31st and August 31st of each fiscal year to the Legislative Budget Board.
- (b) In this section, border security is defined as activities associated with deterring crimes and enforcing state laws related to offenses listed in the Texas Government Code, Section 772.0071, or hunting and fishing laws related to poaching, or for which Texas receives federal grants intended to enhance law enforcement, between designated entry and exit points in counties:
- (1) adjacent to or a portion of which is located within 20 miles of an international border; or
 - (2) adjacent to two counties located on an international border with a population of more than 5,000 and less than 7,500 according to the most recent decennial census; or
 - (3) adjacent to the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, as defined by the Texas Transportation Code, Section 51.002(4).
- (c) This report shall be provided not later than 30 days after the reporting period specified in Subsection (a) and in a manner prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board. The report shall include, at a minimum:
- (1) expended amounts and performance results for activities occurring in each county in Subsection (b) as well as for activities statewide that support the definition included in Subsection (b);
 - (2) the method of finance of budgeted and expended amounts;
 - (3) the object of expense of budgeted and expended amounts; and
 - (4) regular and overtime pay.

Sec. 7.12. Notification of Certain Purchases or Contract Awards, Amendments, and Extensions.

- (a) Until providing notice that satisfies the requirements of this Sec. 7.12, an agency or institution of higher education appropriated funds in this Act may not expend any funds to award a contract or make a purchase if the expected amount of the contract or purchase exceeds or may reasonably be expected to exceed either of the following thresholds:

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

(Continued)

(1) \$10 million; or

(2) \$1 million in the case of a contract or purchase:

(A) awarded or made as a result of an emergency or following an emergency procedure allowed by statute; or

(B) awarded or made without issuing a request for proposal, request for bid, or other similar process common to participation in the competitive bidding processes required by statute, rule, or ordinary and commonly recognized state policies and procedures.

(b) An agency or institution of higher education may exceed the thresholds provided under Subsection (a) of this Sec. 7.12 after:

(1) providing written notice, a minimum of 30 business days prior to the date of the expenditure, meeting all of the requirements of Subsection (c) of this Sec. 7.12 to:

(A) the Legislative Budget Board;

(B) the Governor;

(C) the State Auditor;

(D) the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee;

(E) the Chair of the Senate Finance Committee; and

(F) the Chairs of any House or Senate Committees with jurisdiction over state contracting authority; or

(2) providing written notice and a clear statement of the emergency and necessity for making the expenditure, a minimum of 24 hours prior to the emergency expenditure and then as soon as possible thereafter providing written notice meeting the requirements of Subsection (c) of this Sec. 7.12 to:

(A) the Legislative Budget Board;

(B) the Governor;

(C) the State Auditor;

(D) the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee;

(E) the Chair of the Senate Finance Committee; and

(F) the Chairs of any House or Senate Committees with jurisdiction over state contracting authority.

(c) A notice required by this Sec. 7.12 must include:

(1) information regarding the nature and term of the contract, contract extension, or purchase and the vendor(s) awarded the contract or purchase;

(2) (A) certification signed by the executive director of the agency or other similar agency or institution administrator or designee of the agency or institution of higher education stating that the process used to award the contract, contract extension, or purchase complies with or is consistent with the following:

(i) State of Texas Contract Management Guide;

(ii) State of Texas Procurement Manual; and

(iii) all applicable statutes, rules, policies and procedures related to the procurement and contracting of goods and services, including compliance with conflict of interest disclosure requirements;

or

(B) if the process to award the contract, contract extension, or procurement did not comply with the requirements of Subsection (c)(2) (A)(i), (ii) and (iii), the agency or institution of higher education shall provide an explanation for the alternative process utilized, legal justification for the alternative process, and identify the individual(s) directing the use of an alternative process;

(3) certification by the executive director of the agency or other similar agency or institution administrator or designee of the agency or institution of higher education that the agency or institution has a process for:

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

(Continued)

- (A) verification of vendor performance and deliverables;
 - (B) payment for goods and services only within the scope of the contract or procurement order; and
 - (C) calculation and collection of any liquidated damages associated with vendor performance;
 - and
 - (4) any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board before or after the Legislative Budget Board receives the notice as required by this Sec. 7.12.
- (d) This section shall apply without regard to the source of funds associated with the expenditures and without regard to the method of finance associated with the expenditures.
- (e) The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.
- (f) In this section the term:
 - (1) "contract" includes:
 - (A) an original contract or grant;
 - (B) a contract or grant amendment;
 - (C) a contract or grant extension;
 - (D) a purchase order;
 - (E) an interagency grant or agreement; or
 - (F) an interlocal grant agreement.
 - (2) "purchase" includes any acquisition methods covered by Title 10, Government Code, including Chapters 2155, 2156, or 2157, Government Code.
- (g) It is the intent of the legislature that a written notice certified as required by this Sec. 7.12 should be considered a "governmental record" as defined under Chapter 37, Penal Code.

PART 8. OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY

Sec. 8.01. Acceptance of Gifts of Money.

- (a) A gift or bequest of money to a state agency named in this Act, including the legislative branch, that has specific authority to accept gifts is appropriated to the agency designated by the grantor and for the purpose the grantor may specify, subject to Subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e).
- (b) Unless exempted by specific statutory authority, a gift or bequest of money shall be:
 - (1) deposited into the state treasury, and
 - (2) expended in accordance with the provisions of this Act.
- (c) A gift or bequest to a state agency may not be transferred to a private or public development fund or foundation, unless written permission for the transfer is given by the donor of the gift or representative of the estate. An account of all such letters of written permission and transfers of gifts or bequests shall be kept by the agency and shall be reported to the State Auditor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- (d) An unexpended balance, from a gift or bequest, existing at the beginning of this biennium or at the end of a fiscal year of this biennium is appropriated for use during this biennium for the purpose provided by the grantor.
- (e) It is the intent of the Legislature that during the years subsequent to this biennium, to the extent allowed by law, the gift or bequest be used by the beneficiary agency for the purpose provided by the grantor.

OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY

(Continued)

Sec. 8.02. Federal Funds/Block Grants.

- ~~(a) Funds received from the United States government by a state agency or institution named in this Act are appropriated to the agency or institution for the purposes for which the federal grant, allocation, aid, payment, or reimbursement was made subject to the provisions of this section.~~
- ~~(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, prior to the expenditure of any funds appropriated under this section in an amount in excess of \$10 million greater than the amount for which an agency was appropriated federal funds for the same purpose in this Act, each agency shall report to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the amount of federal funds and the proposed use of the funds. If after the tenth business day after notification from the agency neither the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall release the funds.~~
- ~~(c) Except for an institution of higher education, federal funds:~~
 - ~~(1) including unexpended balances, shall be deposited to and expended from the specific appropriation item identified in this Act; and~~
 - ~~(2) may not be expended for a strategy or function other than a strategy or function that has been reviewed by the Eighty third Legislature and authorized by specific language in this Act or encompassed by an agency's budget structure as established by this Act.~~
- ~~(d) As applicable, federal reimbursements received for expenditures previously made or services performed on behalf of federal programs from state funds shall be credited by the Comptroller to the fund from which the expenditure was originally made. The credit shall be to the agency's current appropriation item or accounts from which the expenditures of like character were originally made and are appropriated. Reimbursements received from employee benefits paid from General Revenue Fund appropriations of other administering agencies shall be deposited to the unappropriated General Revenue Fund.~~
- ~~(e) A position created for administration of federal grant programs shall be phased out upon discontinuance of the particular federal grant for which it was authorized.~~
- ~~(f) (1) Semi-annual reports, of federal funds received and their intended usage comparing historical, appropriated, and agency expected amounts for those funds, shall be filed by the Governor with the Legislative Budget Board and the presiding officers of both houses of the Legislature for referral to appropriate standing committees for review.~~
 - ~~(2) Before expending or obligating funds received under a federal grant or program, an agency must file the required information regarding application for federal funds and receipt of federal funds.~~
- ~~(g) Agencies subject to Chapter 654, Government Code (the Position Classification Act) will make federal grant employment in accordance with the provisions of that Act in positions listed in, or otherwise authorized by, this Article.~~
- ~~(h) In order to maximize the amount of federal alcohol and drug abuse funds that might become available to the Department of State Health Services, state funds used by a state agency to provide alcohol and drug abuse services may be counted towards any required state matching contribution for such federal funds.~~
- ~~(i) In the event that federal programs that authorize federal funds included in this Act are eliminated, consolidated, or replaced with new federal programs and funding authorization or block grants, or the federal funds appropriated to agencies are reduced, any reduction or reallocation of federal funds will be distributed across affected agencies and programs to pattern the strategies and programs included in this Act to the extent possible without restricting the state's ability to receive federal funds, in accordance with a plan adopted by the designated single state agency or otherwise by each affected agency. An agency shall provide a copy of the plan to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.~~
- ~~(j) Subject to subsection (k), any unexpended balances of federal funds existing at the beginning of this biennium or at the end of a fiscal year of this biennium are appropriated for use during this~~

OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY

(Continued)

biennium for the original purposes of the appropriation.

~~(k) (1) Notwithstanding subsection (b), agencies appropriated Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) Federal Funds elsewhere in this Act are authorized to expend any balances of TANF or SSBG funds that are unobligated and unexpended at the beginning of this biennium from an appropriation made during the previous biennium or any additional TANF or SSBG federal grants. In addition, the TANF or SSBG funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act and/or the balance of all available TANF or SSBG federal funds may be transferred as appropriate by the Single State Agency for TANF or SSBG, respectively. No expenditures under this subsection may be made without the prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and Governor.~~

~~(2) To request approval to expend funds under subsection (k)(1), the agency or Single State Agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency or Single State Agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the amount of unexpended balance or additional federal grants of TANF or SSBG funds, a detailed explanation of the purpose and use of the funds, and an estimate of the impact on performance measures and capital budgets. If the purpose for the unexpended balance differs from the original purpose, the request shall include the names of the originating and receiving strategies for the funds. Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor shall be provided in a timely manner.~~

~~— The request shall be considered to be approved if neither the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.~~

~~— The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not authorize the expenditure of unexpended balances or additional TANF or SSBG federal funds if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.~~

~~(l) It is the intent of the legislature, that in the event 10 or more state agencies are awarded, by the United States government, a combined amount greater than or equal to \$1 billion in federal stimulus funds or other one-time allocations appropriated through legislation separate from the annual federal appropriations bills, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall set state reporting standards and time lines, including performance benchmarks, for all affected agencies, including institutions of higher education, that align with any related federal reporting requirements. The Comptroller of Public Accounts may recover the cost of this activity pursuant to authority in Government Code, Chapter 771.~~

Sec. 8.028.03. Reimbursements and Payments.

- (a) Except as provided in Subsection (f) or other provision of this Act, any reimbursements received by an agency of the state for authorized services, including contractual agreements with a non-governmental source or any unit of government, including state, federal, or local government, refund of expenditures received by an agency of the state and any payments to an agency of the state government made in settlement of a claim for damages, are appropriated to the agency of the state receiving such reimbursements and payments for use during the fiscal year in which they are received. Revenues specifically established by statute on a fee or service provided basis are not appropriated by this section and are available for expenditure by the collecting agency only if appropriated elsewhere in this Act.
- (b) Forfeited money, proceeds from the sale of forfeited property or similar monetary awards related to the agency's participation in the seizure of controlled substances or other contraband are appropriated to the receiving state agency, unless distribution is otherwise provided by statute or specific provision of this Act.
- (c) Except as provided elsewhere in this Act, net amounts of money received by an agency as a result of tax seizures or other similar recoveries authorized by statute shall be deposited in the state treasury as unappropriated revenues to the funds or accounts authorized by statute.

OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY

(Continued)

- (d) The portion of proceeds representing recoveries of costs incurred in forfeitures under Subsection (b) or, seizures or similar recoveries under Subsection (c) are appropriated to the receiving agency. Such cost recoveries include court costs, attorney fees, rentals or storage fees, auction and sale costs, preparation costs to condition property for sale, and salaries, travel, and other overhead costs of the agency.
- (e) The reimbursements, refunds, and payments received under Subsection (a) shall be credited by the Comptroller to the agency's current appropriation items or accounts from which the expenditures of like character were originally made, or in the case of damage settlements to the appropriation items or accounts from which repairs or replacements are made; provided, however, that any refund of less than \$50 to an institution of higher education for postage, telephone service, returned books and materials, cylinder and container deposits, insurance premiums and like items, shall be deposited to the current fund account of the institution in the state treasury and such funds are appropriated.
- (f) (1) Fifty percent of the reimbursements, refunds, and payments of state funds received under Subsection (a) as a result of a recovery audit pursuant to Chapter 2115, Government Code, shall be credited by the Comptroller to the agency's current appropriation items or accounts from which the expenditures of like character were originally made and such funds are appropriated to the agency in the fiscal year in which the funds are received. The remaining 50 percent shall be deposited in the state treasury as unappropriated revenues to the originating funds or accounts.

(2) Any reimbursement or refund related to grant funds shall be governed by Part 4, Grant-making Provisions, of this Article.
- (g) An unexpended balance received by an agency or institution from disaster related recoveries, disaster-related reimbursements, disaster-related refunds, or other disaster-related payments that exist on: (1) August 31, 2015 are appropriated for use during the following fiscal year beginning September 1, 2015; and (2) August 31, 2016 are appropriated for use during the following fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016 ~~at the end of a fiscal year are appropriated for use during the following fiscal year.~~

Sec. ~~8.038.04~~. Surplus Property. Twenty-five percent of the receipts to a state agency specified in this Act received from the sale of surplus property, equipment, commodities, or salvage (including recycled products) pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 2175, Government Code, are appropriated to the state agency for expenditure during the fiscal year in which the receipts are received. Receipts from such surplus equipment, commodities, or salvage (including recycled products) sales shall be expended from the appropriation item from which like property, equipment, or commodities would be purchased.

Sec. ~~8.048.05~~. Refunds of Deposits.

- (a) Any money deposited into the state treasury which is subject to refund as provided by law shall be refunded from the fund into which the money was deposited, transferred, or otherwise credited, and so much as is necessary for said refunds is appropriated.
- (b) Unless another law, or section of this Act, provides a period within which a particular refund claim must be made, funds appropriated by this Act may not be used to pay a refund claim made under this section after four years from the latest date on which the amount collected or received by the state was due, if the amount was required to be paid on or before a particular date. If the amount was not required to be paid on or before a particular date, a refund claim may not be made after four years from the date the amount was collected or received. A person who fails to make a refund claim within the period provided by law, or this provision, may not receive payment of a refund under this section.
- (c) Except as provided by Subsection (d), as a specific limitation to the amount of refunds paid from funds appropriated by this Act during the 2016-17~~2014-15~~ biennium, the Comptroller may not approve claims or issue warrants for refunds in excess of the amount of revenue estimated to be available from the tax, fee, or other revenue source during the biennium according to the Biennial Revenue Estimate of the Comptroller used for certification of this Act. Any claim or portion of a claim that is in excess of this limitation shall be presented to the next Legislature for a specific appropriation in order for payment to be made. The limit provided by this subsection does not apply to any taxes or fees paid under protest.

OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY

(Continued)

- (d) Where the Biennial Revenue Estimate referenced in Subsection (c) provides that no revenues are estimated to be available from a tax, fee, or other revenue source, and where a special fund or special or dedicated account (as those terms are defined by §403.001, Government Code) has been abolished or the law creating the special fund or special or dedicated account has been repealed or has expired, any balances which may have been transferred or credited to the General Revenue Fund because of such abolishment, repeal or expiration are appropriated from that fund to pay refunds that are otherwise payable under this section.

Sec. ~~8.058.06~~. Vending Machines. All receipts collected from vending machine operations pursuant to § 2203.005, Government Code, are appropriated to the institution or agency for use as directed by the institution or agency authorizing the installation.

Sec. ~~8.068.07~~. Pay Station Telephones. All receipts collected from pay station telephone operations pursuant to §2170.009, Government Code, are appropriated for use by the agency as determined by the governing board or commission.

Sec. ~~8.078.08~~. Appropriation of Collections for Seminars and Conferences. All funds collected for the reimbursement of costs directly associated with the conducting of seminars, conferences, or clinics that directly relate to the legal responsibilities and duties of the agency and that are for the purposes of education, training, or informing employees or the general public are appropriated for the necessary expenses incurred in conducting the seminar; provided, however, all applicable laws, and rules and regulations for the acquisition of goods and services for the state shall apply to the expenditures. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2015~~~~2013~~, in an appropriation made by Article IX, § 8.08, of ~~Senate~~~~House~~ Bill 1, ~~Eighty-third~~~~Eighty-second~~ Legislature, Regular Session, ~~2013~~~~2014~~, are appropriated for the same purpose. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2016, are appropriated to the agency for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016.

Sec. ~~8.088.09~~. Appropriation of Bond Proceeds. The proceeds from the issuance and sale of bonds or other obligations pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 1232, Government Code, and Chapter 1401, Government Code or other law, are appropriated to the state agency to whose account the proceeds are deposited or credited. Proceeds include interest and investment income.

Sec. ~~8.098.10~~. CMIA Interest Payments.

- (a) There is appropriated to the Comptroller for the biennium ending August 31, ~~2017~~~~2015~~, sufficient general revenue monies for the payment of interest due the federal government under the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 (31 U.S.C. §6501 et seq.).
- (b) An amount equal to the amount of interest payments made from general revenue on behalf of special funds or special or dedicated accounts (as those terms are defined by §403.001, Government Code) as a result of the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 is appropriated from special funds or special or dedicated accounts. The Comptroller shall transfer from each special fund or special or dedicated account to general revenue, an amount equal to the amount of interest paid on behalf of each special fund or special or dedicated account.

Sec. ~~8.108.11~~. Appropriation of Receipts: Credit, Charge, Debit Card, or Electronic Cost Recovery Service Fees. Any fee amount assessed by an agency for the purpose of paying the costs associated with credit, charge, or debit card services is appropriated to that agency from the fund to which the fee was deposited. Any cost recovery fees assessed by an agency and approved by the Department of Information Resources as authorized under Chapter 2054, Government Code, for the purpose of paying the costs associated with implementing and maintaining electronic services, excluding subscription fees as defined in Subchapter I, Chapter 2054, Government Code, are appropriated to the assessing agency from the fund to which the fee was deposited. Any unexpended balances from credit, charge, or debit card service or cost recovery fees remaining at the end of the fiscal biennium ending August 31, ~~2015~~~~2013~~, are reappropriated to the assessing agency from the fund to which the fee was deposited for the same purposes for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, ~~2015~~~~2013~~. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2016, are appropriated to the agency for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016.

Sec. 8.11. Employee Meal Authorization. State agencies providing institution-based services, including the Texas Department of Criminal Justice, the Department of Aging and Disability Services,

OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY

(Continued)

the Department of State Health Services, the Texas Juvenile Justice Department, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas School for the Deaf, may provide meals to employees working in institutional settings and may charge an amount established by the agencies to reimburse the direct and indirect costs of preparation.

Sec. 8.12. Bank Fees and Charges. From interest income appropriated by this Act, amounts may be used for the purpose of paying bank fees and charges as necessary.

Sec. 8.13. Appropriation of Specialty License Plate Receipts.

- (a) For the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2015, the amounts appropriated to an agency under Articles I-VIII of this Act include, regardless of whether or not the amounts may be shown under or limited by the bill pattern of the agency or the special provisions applicable to the Article of this Act under which the agency's appropriation might be located, all unexpended balances that may exist and all revenue collected by an agency on or after September 1, 2015, that is associated with the sale of a Texas specialty license plate, as authorized by Subchapter G, Chapter 504, Transportation Code, or other applicable statute, including any new license plates that may be authorized or issued after September 1, 2015.
- (b) Amounts appropriated by this section shall be used for purposes consistent with this Act and all applicable statutes.

PART 9. INFORMATION RESOURCES PROVISIONS

Sec. 9.01. Purchases of Information Resources Technologies.

- (a) In this section:
 - (1) "Information resources," "Information resources technologies," and "Major information technology project" have the meanings provided by §2054.003, Government Code.
 - (2) "Quality Assurance Team" and "QAT" means the quality assurance team established under §2054.158, Government Code.
- (b) A state agency may not request appropriations for information technology unless the information technology is in a plan approved by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (c) Prior to amending a contract for development of a major information technology project, when the amendment constitutes a 10 percent or greater change, the agency shall notify the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, Senate Finance Committee, House Appropriations Committee, and the QAT. For contracts having a total value in excess of \$1.0 million an amendment to the contract that changes the total value of the contract or any element of the contract by more than 10 percent of the total value of the contract is not valid without QAT approval.

Sec. 9.02. Quality Assurance Review of Major Information Resources Projects.

- (a) In this section:
 - (1) "Major information resources project" has the meaning provided by §2054.003, Government Code.
 - (2) "Quality Assurance Team" and "QAT" means the quality assurance team established under §2054.158, Government Code.
- (b) A state agency may not expend appropriated funds for a major information resources project unless the project has been reviewed and approved by the Legislative Budget Board in the agency's biennial operating plan and the QAT. The Comptroller of Public Accounts may not authorize the expenditure of appropriated funds by a state agency until written approval of the project is received from the QAT. The QAT shall determine approval based on an analysis of the project's risk. The QAT may request any information necessary to determine a project's potential risk. The QAT may waive the project review requirements for a project.

INFORMATION RESOURCES PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (c) (1) The QAT may require independent verification and validation services of all projects projected to result in more than \$10 million of overall lifetime expenditures. In addition, the QAT may require independent project monitoring, project status reporting, project expenditure reporting, or any additional information necessary to assess a project's on-going potential for success.
- (2) After a project has been completed, the QAT may also require an agency to submit a project post-implementation evaluation report to determine if the project met its planned objectives.
- (3) The QAT may take any additional actions or request information as specified in §2054.1181, Government Code.
- (4) Without regard to the source of funds associated with the expenditures for a project and without regard to the method of finance of an appropriation associated with a project, the QAT may make the requests and impose the requirements or additional actions provided by this section on all projects regardless of whether undertaken entirely or partially by:
 - (A) outsourcing or contracting of any sort; or
 - (B) agency employees.
- (d) On request by the QAT, the State Auditor's Office shall provide audit and review of the projects and the information provided by the agencies.
- (e) The QAT may request the assistance of the Comptroller in regard to the accuracy of project expenditures and compliance with this Act.
- (f) The QAT shall provide an annual report to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, the House Appropriations Committee, and Senate Finance Committee on the status of projects under its review by December 1.
- (g) The State Auditor's Office may:
 - (1) provide an independent evaluation of the post implementation evaluation review process to ensure the validity of its results; and
 - (2) send the evaluation to the Legislative Audit Committee.
- (h) The Legislative Budget Board may issue guidelines for software development, quality assurance, and the review of major information resources projects.
- (i) Unless waived by the Legislative Budget Board the QAT shall require each affected agency to:
 - (1) quantitatively define the expected outcomes and outputs for each major information resource project at the outset;
 - (2) monitor cost; and
 - (3) evaluate the final results to determine whether expectations have been met.

Sec. 9.03. Biennial Operating Plan and Information Resources Strategic Plan Approval. It is the intent of the legislature that agencies receiving appropriated funds for the acquisition of information technology must have a current Information Resources Strategic Plan and a Biennial Operating Plan including any amendments as approved by the Legislative Budget Board prior to expending any funds for information technology. Information Technology items identified in the Capital Budget Rider must be included and approved in the Biennial Operating Plan or a subsequently approved amendment of the Biennial Operating Plan. The Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller to deny the agency or institution of higher education access to information technology appropriations for non-compliance.

Sec. 9.04. Information Technology Replacement.

- (a) Agencies and institutions of higher education receiving appropriated funds for the acquisition

INFORMATION RESOURCES PROVISIONS

(Continued)

of information technology shall perform a cost-benefit analysis of leasing versus purchasing information technology and develop and maintain a personal computer replacement schedule. Agencies and institutions of higher education shall use the Department of Information Resources' (DIR) Guidelines for Lease versus Purchase of Information Technologies to evaluate costs and DIR's PC Life Cycles: Guidelines for Establishing Life Cycles for Personal Computers to prepare a replacement schedule.

- (b) Agencies and institutions of higher education shall adhere to the following principles, when appropriate:
 - (1) Compliance with the Department of Information Resources data center services requirements; and
 - (2) Participation in hardware and software bulk purchasing facilitated by the Department of Information Resources.
- (c) ~~Out of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, to the agencies listed below for personal computer replacement initiatives, including laptops and desktops, all information technology computer replacement shall be coordinate with the Department of Information Resources in accordance with Chapters 2054 and 2157 of the Government Code~~ In accordance with Sections 2157.006 and 2157.068, Government Code, the Department of Information Resources may require any state agency with plans to purchase or replace information technology workstations, including laptop and desktop computers, out of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, to coordinate such purchases with the department to achieve additional cost savings through a coordinated bulk purchasing effort. Any state agency selected by the department for participation in the department's bulk purchasing effort shall cooperate with the department's requirements. ~~Agencies and institutions~~ Institutions of higher education receiving an appropriation by this Act for information technology computer replacement initiatives not listed below, may also coordinate with DIR the department through a coordinated bulk purchasing effort.
 - ~~(1) Historical Commission;~~
 - ~~(2) State Office of Risk Management;~~
 - ~~(3) Department of Aging and Disability Services;~~
 - ~~(4) Office of Court Administration;~~
 - ~~(5) Department of Criminal Justice;~~
 - ~~(6) Board of Pardons and Paroles;~~
 - ~~(7) Department of Agriculture;~~
 - ~~(8) Parks and Wildlife Department;~~
 - ~~(9) Railroad Commission;~~
 - ~~(10) Department of Insurance;~~
 - ~~(11) Texas Medical Board;~~
 - ~~(12) Board of Pharmacy;~~
 - ~~(13) Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners; and~~
 - ~~(14) Board of Examiners of Psychologists.~~
- (d) By October 1, ~~2016~~2014, the Department of Information Resources shall report to the Legislative Budget Board, the cost savings realized through a coordinated bulk purchasing effort with the agencies listed in Subsection (c) above. The report shall include the participating agencies and the information technology replaced.

Sec. 9.05. Texas.gov Project: Occupational Licenses. Each licensing entity not otherwise authorized to increase occupational license fees elsewhere in this Act is authorized to increase the occupational license or permit fees imposed on the licensing entity's licensees by an amount sufficient to cover the cost of the subscription fee charged by the Texas.gov Project to the licensing entity pursuant to Chapter 2054, Government Code. Each licensing entity provided by Chapter 2054, Government Code and not otherwise authorized to increase occupational license fees elsewhere in this Act is appropriated the additional occupational license or permit fees in excess of the Comptroller's biennial revenue estimate ~~2016-17~~2014-15 for the sole purpose of payment to the Texas.gov contractor subscription fees for implementing and maintaining electronic services for the licensing entities. Each agency, upon completion of necessary actions to access or increase fees, shall furnish copies of board meeting minutes, an annual schedule of the number of license issuances or renewals and associated annual fee

INFORMATION RESOURCES PROVISIONS

(Continued)

total, and any other supporting documentation to the Comptroller. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a notification letter will be issued and the contingent appropriation made available for the intended purposes.

Sec. 9.06. Texas.gov Project: Cost Recovery Fees. Any cost recovery fees, excluding subscription fees as defined in Subchapter I, Chapter 2054, Government Code, approved by the Department of Information Resources in relation to the Texas.gov Project as authorized under Chapter 2054, Government Code, are appropriated to that agency from the fund to which the fee was deposited for the purpose of paying the costs associated with implementing and maintaining electronic services. Any unexpended balances remaining at the end of the fiscal biennium ending August 31, ~~2015~~²⁰¹³, are reappropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, ~~2015~~²⁰¹³.

Sec. 9.07. Payments to the Department of Information Resources.

- (a) Before December 1 of each fiscal year, the Department of Information Resources (DIR) shall prepare a report which reflects the amount of unexpended and unobligated balances carried forward in the DIR Clearing Fund, Telecommunications Revolving, and Statewide Technology accounts, respectively from the previous fiscal year and submit the report to the Governor, Legislative Budget Board, and the Comptroller.
- (b) For purposes of this provision, "agency" includes a state agency, institution of higher education, or local governmental entity that uses DIR information technology commodity contracts, telecommunications or data center services, or is appropriated funds in this Act.
- (c) For purposes of this subsection, "total revenue" means the total amount of administrative fees collected from users of DIR's information technology commodity contracts authorized by Government Code, Chapter 2157. In the event that unexpended and unobligated balances in the DIR Clearing Fund Account at the end of any fiscal year exceed 10 percent of total revenue, as defined in this section, processed through the account in ~~the prior~~ that ending fiscal year, the portion of the excess over 10 percent from all funding sources shall be returned to agencies, no later than May 1 of ~~each~~ the following fiscal year. The excess returned to the agencies by DIR is appropriated to the agencies for expenditures consistent with the original funding source.
- (d) For purposes of this subsection, "two month operating reserve" means the annual projected average direct and indirect administrative costs for two months related to providing Telecommunications Services under Government Code, Chapter 2170, excluding payments to telecommunications vendors for which DIR directly bills agencies. In the event that unexpended and unobligated balances in the Telecommunications Revolving Account at the end of any fiscal year exceed a two month operating reserve as defined in this section, the portion of the excess over the two month operating reserve funded from all funding sources shall be returned to agencies, no later than May 1 of each fiscal year. The excess returned to the agencies by DIR is appropriated to the agencies for expenditures consistent with the original funding source.
- (e) For purposes of this subsection, "two month operating reserve" means the annual projected average direct and indirect administrative costs for two months related to providing Data Center Services under Government Code, Chapter 2054, Subchapter L, excluding payments to Data Center Services vendors for which DIR directly bills agencies. In the event that unexpended and unobligated balances in the Statewide Technology Account at the end of any fiscal year exceed a two month operating reserve as defined in this section, the portion of the excess over the two month operating reserve funded from all funding sources shall be returned to agencies, no later than May 1 of each fiscal year. The excess returned to the agencies by DIR is appropriated to the agencies for expenditures consistent with the original funding source.
- (f) The Comptroller may prescribe accounting procedures and regulations to implement this section.
- (g) The reimbursement requirements established by this section may be waived or delayed, either in whole or in part, by the Legislative Budget Board.

INFORMATION RESOURCES PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (h) DIR shall coordinate with the Legislative Budget Board on development of a methodology to implement this provision and a methodology to determine the source of funds used for agencies' payments which are directly remitted to vendors for information technology and telecommunications products and services.
- (i) DIR shall require participating agencies to provide to DIR, and those agencies shall submit to DIR, information regarding the specific funding sources from which agencies pay administrative costs charged for the use of DIR's ~~information technology commodity cooperative contracts~~, telecommunications, and/or data center services respectively and as applicable.

Sec. 9.08. Computer Inventory Report. Before September 1 of each year, each state agency, including all of the entities included under that term as defined by §2151.002, Government Code, as well as including self-directed semi-independent agencies, shall report to the Legislative Budget Board an inventory of all personal computers (desktops and laptops, as well as computer tablets) and other information technology devices, as requested, possessed by the agency. The report must contain all information required by the Legislative Budget Board and be provided in a format required by the Legislative Budget Board. The Legislative Budget Board may require that the agencies report information that includes the age, original cost, replacement cost, scheduled or estimated date for replacement, and any technical specifications of the devices and any related financial information deemed relevant to the report.

Sec. 9.09. Server Consolidation Status Update.

- (a) Out of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, agencies participating in the Data Center Services program, authorized under Government Code, Chapter 2054, Subchapter L, shall report quarterly to the Legislative Budget Board and the Department of Information Resources on the status of their server consolidation for servers managed through the Data Center Services program. The report should identify the number of servers which are managed by the Data Center Services program, including:
 - (1) the number of servers which have been consolidated to servers within the statewide data centers;
 - (2) the number of remaining servers planned for consolidation and timeline for consolidation;
 - and
 - (3) the number of servers not planned for consolidation, including a justification to not consolidate these servers.
- (b) DIR shall report quarterly to the Legislative Budget Board on the statewide progress of server consolidation within the Data Center Services program including the total number of servers consolidated as a percentage of the total number of servers identified for consolidation.
- (c) The reports required in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section shall be in a format and using a methodology prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (d) In accordance with Government Code, Section 2054.003, any application remediation project related to the Data Center Services program shall be considered a major information resources project.

Sec. 9.10. Prioritization of Cybersecurity and Legacy System Projects. Out of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act and in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 2054, the Department of Information Resources (department) shall submit a prioritization of state agencies' cybersecurity projects and projects to modernize or replace legacy systems, as defined in the October 2014 Legacy Systems Study, to be considered for funding to the Legislative Budget Board by October 1, 2016. Agencies shall coordinate and cooperate with the department for implementation of this provision.

PART 10.

HEALTH-RELATED PROVISIONS

Sec. 10.01. Full Application for Health Coverage. To the fullest extent permitted by federal law and regulations, all state agencies that have children in their custody must apply for enrollment of all children in the Medicaid or the Children's Health Insurance Program, unless the children have otherwise been provided health insurance.

HEALTH-RELATED PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 10.02. Appropriation of Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments to State-Owned Hospitals. Disproportionate Share Hospital Program payments from the Health and Human Services Commission to state-owned hospitals are appropriated to the receiving state agency/hospital as replacement funding for funds transferred to the Health and Human Services Commission and are subject to the accounting provisions as required by the Comptroller including deposits to the fund or account from which the original source of transfers to the Health and Human Services Commission was made.

Sec. 10.03. Informational Listing on Use of Tobacco Settlement Receipts.

- (a) The following is an informational list of the amounts (as shown in thousands) appropriated elsewhere in this Act to agencies from tobacco settlement receipts and estimated distributions from funds and endowments created by House Bill 1676 and House Bill 1945, Seventy-sixth Legislature and Senate Bill 126, Seventy-seventh Legislature for each fiscal year of the 2016-17~~2014-15~~ biennium and does not make appropriations:

		2016 <u>2014</u>	2017 <u>2015</u>
(1)	Article I Bond Debt Service Payment	\$ 52,537 <u>79,233</u>	75,806 <u>110,106</u>
(2)	Health and Human Services Commission		
	B.1.5. Children Eligibility Group	166,363 <u>444,272</u>	239,610 <u>451,696</u>
	C.1.1. Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	193,887 <u>40,901</u>	125,814 <u>34,909</u>
	C.1.2. CHIP Perinatal Services	59,114 <u>17,217</u>	60,270 <u>13,985</u>
	C.1.3. CHIP Prescription Drugs	41,274 <u>9,488</u>	26,351 <u>8,007</u>
(3)	Department of State Health Services		
	A.1.1. Public Health Preparedness and Coordinated Services, estimated	4,867 <u>2,387</u>	4,867 <u>2,387</u>
	B.2.6.A.3.2. Reduce Use of Tobacco Products	5,372 <u>4,875</u>	5,372 <u>4,875</u>
	B.3.1. EMS and Trauma Care Systems, estimated	4,741 <u>2,387</u>	4,741 <u>2,387</u>
	C.1.1. Texas Center for Infectious Disease, estimated	1,196 <u>1,385</u>	1,196 <u>1,385</u>
(4)	Texas Department of Agriculture		
	F.1.2. Rural Health	2,458	2,458
(5)	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board		
	E.1.3. Earnings - Baylor College of Medicine, estimated	1,450 <u>1,425</u>	1,400 <u>1,425</u>
	E.1.4. Baylor College Medical Permanent Health Fund, estimated	2,050 <u>2,025</u>	2,000 <u>2,025</u>
	H.1.1. Earnings - Minority Health, estimated	1,725 <u>2,788</u>	1,225 <u>2,788</u>
	H.1.2. Earnings - Nursing, Allied Health, estimated	3,200 <u>4,858</u>	2,004 <u>4,858</u>
(6)	University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas		
	F <u>E</u> .1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UT SWMC Dallas, estimated	2,865 <u>2,985</u>	2,865 <u>2,985</u>
	F <u>E</u> .1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	2,743 <u>2,787</u>	2,743 <u>2,787</u>
(7)	University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston		
	G <u>F</u> .1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UTMB Galveston, estimated	1,991 <u>1,493</u>	1,397 <u>1,493</u>
	G <u>F</u> .1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	4,672 <u>2,009</u>	2,169 <u>2,009</u>

HEALTH-RELATED PROVISIONS

(Continued)

(8)	University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston		
	GE .1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UTHSC Houston, estimated	1,433 <u>1,493</u>	1,433 <u>1,493</u>
	GE .1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	2,168 <u>2,106</u>	2,168 <u>2,106</u>
(9)	University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio		
	GE .1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UTHSC San Antonio, estimated	11,460 <u>11,940</u>	11,460 <u>11,940</u>
	GE .1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	1,869 <u>1,831</u>	1,869 <u>1,831</u>
(10)	University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center		
	GE .1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UT MD Anderson, estimated	5,730 <u>5,970</u>	5,730 <u>5,970</u>
	GE .1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	2,616 <u>2,505</u>	2,616 <u>2,505</u>
(11)	University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler		
	GE .1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UTHSC Tyler, estimated	1,403 <u>1,503</u>	1,403 <u>1,503</u>
	GE .1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	1,453	1,453
(12)	Texas A&M University System Health Science Center		
	GE .1.1. Tobacco Earnings - TAMU System HC, estimated	1,400	1,400
	GE .1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	1,400	1,400
(13)	University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth		
	FE .1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UNT HSC Ft. Worth, estimated	1,125	1,125
	FE .1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	1,155	1,155
(14)	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center		
	F.1.2. <u>E.1.1</u> Tobacco Earnings - TX Tech University HSC, estimated	1,400	1,400
	F.1.3. <u>E.1.2</u> Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	1,700	1,700
(15)	Texas Tech Health Sciences Center at El Paso		
	E.1.1. Tobacco Earnings -TX Tech HSC El Paso	1,400	1,400
	E.1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund	1,484	1,484
<hr/>			
(45) <u>(16)</u>	University of Texas System		
	B.1.1. Tobacco Earnings - RAHC, estimated	1,175 <u>1,194</u>	1,175 <u>1,194</u>
(46) <u>(17)</u>	University of Texas at El Paso		
	E.1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UTEP, estimated	1,433 <u>1,493</u>	1,433 <u>1,493</u>
 (b) Informational Listing - Permanent Funds and Endowments. The following is an informational list of the amounts used to capitalize Permanent Funds and Endowments created by House Bill 1676 and 1945, Seventy-sixth Legislature and by Senate Bill 126, Seventy-seventh Legislature, and does not make appropriations:			

HEALTH-RELATED PROVISIONS

(Continued)

(1) Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, Fund No. 810	\$350,000,000
(2) Permanent Fund for Children and Public Health, Fund No. 5045	100,000,000
(3) Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement, Fund No. 5044	200,000,000
(4) The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Endowment, Fund No. 811	200,000,000
(5) Permanent Fund for Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care, Fund No. 5046	100,000,000
(6) Permanent Fund for Rural Health Facility Capital Improvement (Rural Hospital Infrastructure), Fund No. 5047	50,000,000
(7) The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center Endowment, Fund No. 812	100,000,000
(8) Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Endowment (El Paso), Fund No. 820	25,000,000
(9) The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas Endowment, Fund No. 813	50,000,000
(10) Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Endowment (Other than El Paso), Fund No. 821	25,000,000
(11) The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston Endowment, Fund No. 814	25,000,000
(12) The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Endowment, Fund No. 815	25,000,000
(13) The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler Endowment, Fund No. 816	25,000,000
(14) Texas A&M University System Health Science Center Endowment, Fund No. 818	25,000,000
(15) University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth Endowment, Fund No. 819	25,000,000
(16) Permanent Endowment Fund for University of Texas Regional Academic Health Center, Fund No. 822	20,000,000
(17) The University of Texas at El Paso Endowment, Fund No. 817	25,000,000
(18) Baylor College of Medicine, Fund No. 823	25,000,000
(19) Permanent Fund for Higher Education Nursing, Allied Health and Other Health-related Programs, Fund No. 824	45,000,000
(20) Permanent Fund for Minority Health Research and Education, Fund No. 825	25,000,000
(21) Permanent Hospital Fund for Capital Improvements and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease, Fund No. 5048	25,000,000
(22) Permanent Endowment Fund for the Rural Communities Healthcare Investment Program, Fund No. 364	2,500,000

Sec. 10.04. Statewide Behavioral Health and Substance Abuse Services

Informational Listing - Behavioral Health and Substance Abuse Services Appropriations. The following is an informational listing of All Funds amounts appropriated specifically for behavioral health and substance abuse services in this Act and does not make appropriations.

Behavioral health services are programs or services concerned with research, prevention, and detection of mental disorders and disabilities, and all services necessary to treat, care for, control, supervise, and rehabilitate persons who have a mental disorder or disability. Substance abuse services are services necessary to treat or care for alcoholism or drug addiction. Certain non-behavioral health- related costs which could not be disaggregated from other health care costs are also included in the listing below.

2016 -2017

	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>
<u>Article I</u>		
<u>Office of the Attorney</u>	<u>\$3,476,790</u>	<u>\$3,476,790</u>
<u>General</u>		
<u>Trusted Programs, Office of</u>	<u>\$5,304,974</u>	<u>\$5,304,974</u>
<u>the Governor</u>		
<u>Veterans Commission</u>	<u>\$1,500,000</u>	<u>\$1,500,000</u>
<u>Article II</u>		
<u>Department of Family and</u>	<u>\$13,087,600</u>	<u>\$13,087,600</u>

HEALTH-RELATED PROVISIONS
(Continued)

<u>Protective Services</u>		
<u>Department of State Health</u>	<u>\$1,291,988,358</u>	<u>\$1,291,988,357</u>
<u>Services</u>		
<u>Health and Human Services</u>	<u>\$33,337,847</u>	<u>\$33,337,847</u>
<u>Commission</u>		
<u>Office of Violent Sex</u>	<u>\$6,555,670</u>	<u>\$6,555,670</u>
<u>Offender Management</u>		
<u>Article III</u>		
<u>University of Texas - Health</u>	<u>\$6,000,000</u>	<u>\$6,000,000</u>
<u>Science Center Houston</u>		
<u>Article V</u>		
<u>Department of Criminal</u>	<u>\$232,556,315</u>	<u>\$232,556,316</u>
<u>Justice</u>		
<u>Juvenile Justice Department</u>	<u>\$117,397,797</u>	<u>\$117,397,798</u>
<u>Military Department</u>	<u>\$703,500</u>	<u>\$703,500</u>
<u>Article VIII</u>		
<u>State Board of Dental</u>		
<u>Examiners</u>	<u>\$62,125</u>	<u>\$62,125</u>
<u>Board of Pharmacy</u>	<u>\$119,292</u>	<u>\$119,293</u>
<u>Board of Veterinary Medical</u>		
<u>Examiners</u>	<u>\$15,000</u>	<u>\$15,000</u>
<u>Optometry Board</u>	<u>\$36,000</u>	<u>\$36,000</u>
<u>Board of Nursing</u>		
	<u>\$873,558</u>	<u>\$873,558</u>
<u>Medical Board</u>		
	<u>\$533,549</u>	<u>\$533,549</u>
<u>Total</u>	<u>\$1,713,548,375</u>	<u>\$1,713,548,377</u>

PART 11. PROVISIONS RELATED TO REAL PROPERTY

Sec. 11.01. Limitation on Use of Funds for Personal Residences.

- (a) Out of appropriations made by this Act, expenditures exceeding an aggregate amount of \$25,000 for the biennium beginning on September 1, ~~2015~~²⁰¹³, may not be made for purchasing, remodeling, or repairing of any one particular personal residence or living quarters unless the expenditures are:
- (1) (A) required by court order;
- (B) will result in increased safety, significant net cost savings, or prevention of substantial waste; or
- (C) are specifically identified in a Capital Budget in this Act; and
- (2) the Governor and Legislative Budget Board have approved the expenditure.
- (b) The Texas Facilities Commission shall report all expenditures of funds appropriated by this Act exceeding an aggregate amount of \$25,000 for the biennium for purchasing, remodeling, or repairing any one particular personal residence or living quarters to the Legislative Budget Board.

Sec. 11.02. Reporting Related to State Owned Housing.

- (a) Agencies that provide employee housing shall report to the Legislative Budget Board annually:
- (1) ~~the names and job titles of all employees who receive agency housing;~~ (2) the estimated fair market rental value of housing supplied by the agency; and

PROVISIONS RELATED TO REAL PROPERTY

(Continued)

(2) the amount of revenue (if any) recovered.

(b) An agency may withhold rent payments from the salary of an agency employee. The Comptroller may adopt rules related to withholding of rent payments from salaries.

Sec. ~~11.0311.02~~. Statewide Capital Planning.

- (a) An agency or institution of higher education appropriated funds by this Act shall supply to the Bond Review Board capital planning information relating to projects subject to this section and financing options for the ~~2018-19~~~~2016-17~~ fiscal biennium in a format and according to guidelines developed by the Bond Review Board. Such information shall include:
 - (1) a description of the project or acquisition;
 - (2) the cost of the project;
 - (3) the anticipated useful life of the project;
 - (4) the timing of the capital need;
 - (5) a proposed source of funds (method of financing);
 - (6) a proposed type of financing; and
 - (7) any additional related information requested by the Bond Review Board.
- (b) The Bond Review Board shall compile a statewide capital expenditure plan for the ~~2018-19~~~~2016-17~~ fiscal biennium from the information submitted by agencies and institutions in accordance with the capital planning guidelines. Copies of the guidelines shall be filed with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board no later than December 31, ~~2015~~~~2013~~. The Bond Review Board shall file copies of the capital expenditure plan for the period beginning September 1, ~~2017~~~~2015~~, with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board no later than September 1, ~~2016~~~~2014~~.
- (c) The statewide capital plan required by this section shall identify the state's capital needs and alternatives to finance these needs. The Bond Review Board shall review input from all state agencies and institutions regarding the agencies' and institutions' current and future capital needs as part of the strategic planning process. The Bond Review Board shall inform the Legislature on the possible budget impact of the capital plan on the state's debt capacity.
- (d) This section applies to each anticipated state project requiring capital expenditures for:
 - (1) land acquisition;
 - (2) construction of buildings and other facilities;
 - (3) renovations of buildings and other facilities estimated to exceed \$1 million in the aggregate for a single state agency or institution of higher education; or
 - (4) major information resources projects estimated to exceed \$1 million.
- (e) The Higher Education Coordinating Board and the Bond Review Board shall eliminate redundant reporting by consolidating this report and the Higher Education Coordinating Board's Master Plan report, to the greatest extent possible.

Sec. ~~11.0411.03~~. Efficient Use of State Owned and Leased Space.

- (a) In the event that an agency moves from leased space to state owned space subsequent to the passage of this Act, the Comptroller shall reduce funds appropriated to each affected agency, by an amount equal to the lease costs that would have been incurred for the remainder of the biennium had the agency remained in leased space, less the costs the agency incurs for moving and the agency's tenant finish-out expenses as defined by the Texas Facilities Commission. Required moving and tenant finish-out costs incurred by an agency moving from leased space to state owned space in fiscal year ~~2015~~~~2013~~ may be paid from fiscal year ~~2016~~~~2014~~

PROVISIONS RELATED TO REAL PROPERTY

(Continued)

appropriations and costs incurred in ~~2016~~2014 may be paid from fiscal year ~~2017~~2015 appropriations as necessary to facilitate the move. The Comptroller shall transfer to the Texas Facilities Commission from the special funds or accounts, including dedicated General Revenue Fund accounts (as those terms are defined by §403.001, Government Code), of those agencies that move into a state facility funded from Texas Public Finance Authority revenue bond proceeds, each agency's proportional share of the lease payments made for the facility as determined by the Texas Facilities Commission. The Comptroller shall reduce the amounts appropriated to the Texas Facilities Commission out of the General Revenue Fund for Lease Payments, in the appropriate Article of this Act, by an amount equal to the sum of the transfers from the special funds or accounts. The funds so transferred are appropriated to the Texas Facilities Commission for the purposes of making lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

- (b) In the event that an agency obtains a lease at a rate lower than existing lease amounts, subsequent to the passage of the Act, the Comptroller shall reduce funds appropriated to each affected agency by an amount equal to the lease costs that would have been incurred for the remainder of the ~~2016-17~~2014-15 biennium, as determined by the Comptroller. If obtaining a reduced lease rate requires the agency to move its location, the Comptroller shall reduce the agency's appropriations less costs the agency incurs for moving the agency's tenant finish-out expenses as defined by the Texas Facilities Commission. Required moving and tenant finish-out costs incurred by an agency moving from leased space in fiscal year ~~2016~~2014 may be paid from fiscal year ~~2017~~2015 appropriations as necessary to facilitate the move.

Sec. 11.04. State Owned Housing.

- ~~(a) Agencies that provide employee housing shall report to the Legislative Budget Board annually all employees who receive agency housing, the estimated fair market rental value of housing supplied by the agency, and the amount of revenue recovered.~~
- ~~(b) An agency may withhold rent payments from the salary of an agency employee. The Comptroller may adopt rules related to withholding of rent payments from salaries.~~

Sec. 11.05. State Agency Emergency Leases. It is the intent of the Legislature that all emergency leases held by state agencies be eliminated. To assure for better planning on the part of state agencies and response from the Texas Facilities Commission Leasing Division, state agencies are directed to adhere to the following provisions:

- (a) A state agency that is in an emergency lease agreement on September 1, ~~2015~~2013 shall have its appropriation in each fiscal year in which it is in the emergency lease agreement reduced by the dollar amount charged to the agency in addition to its base level rent.
- (b) At least one year before an agency's lease expires, an agency must notify the Texas Facilities Commission in writing of its intent to renew its existing lease or relocate its offices.
- (c) If an agency fails to notify the Texas Facilities Commission in writing at least one year prior to a lease expiration, and is subsequently forced to initiate an emergency lease agreement, the agency shall have its appropriation in each fiscal year in which it is in an emergency lease agreement reduced by the dollar amount charged to the agency in addition to its base level rent.
- (d) If an agency notifies the Texas Facilities Commission in writing one year prior to a lease expiration in accordance with Chapter 2167, Government Code, and the Texas Facilities Commission fails to renew/initiate a lease agreement for the agency by the lease expiration date, and an agency is forced to initiate an emergency lease agreement, the Texas Facilities Commission shall have its appropriation reduced in each fiscal year in which the affected agency is in an emergency lease agreement by the dollar amount charged to the agency in addition to the agency's base level rent.
- (e) The Comptroller will make all necessary reductions established in this provision each month of an emergency lease agreement. Funds lapsed by agencies for violation of this provision shall be deposited into the fund in the State Treasury from which they were originally appropriated.
- (f) Additionally, the Texas Facilities Commission shall provide quarterly reports to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor detailing the number of state agencies holding emergency leases, and providing the status on the progress of terminating the emergency lease agreement.

PROVISIONS RELATED TO REAL PROPERTY

(Continued)

- (g) In addition to the requirements of this section, emergency leases for health and human services agencies are also governed by §2167.004, Government Code.

~~(h) The Department of Agriculture is exempted from the provisions of this section.~~

Sec. 11.06. Prepayment of Annual Lease Costs.

- (a) The Texas Facilities Commission may enter into an agreement, on behalf of a state agency, with a landlord for prepayment of the annual lease costs in exchange for an early payment discount.
- (b) A report regarding the amount of savings realized as a result of an early payment discount shall be provided to the Legislative Budget Board by the Texas Facilities Commission no later than 30 days subsequent to the date of the duly executed agreement with the landlord. After approval by the Legislative Budget Board, the Comptroller shall reduce the appropriations of the affected agency for each year of the biennium in an amount identified by the Texas Facilities Commission and submitted to the Comptroller.

~~**Sec. 11.07. Use of Water Conservation Techniques in State Construction.** Out of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, the Facilities Commission or any other state agency, including institutions of higher education, shall consider the use of water conservation techniques, including but not limited to waterless urinals and low flow appliances, in the construction and remodeling of state facilities. A state entity covered by this provision that elects not to make use of water conservation technologies in the activities specified above shall report to the Facilities Commission the fiscal justification for such a decision. The Facilities Commission shall summarize received reports and provide the results to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor not later than February 1, 2015.~~

PART 12. PROVISIONS RELATED TO PROPERTY

Sec. 12.01. Aircraft.

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the purchase of aircraft may not be made from appropriated funds except as authorized in this section.
- (b) Agencies authorized to expend appropriated funds for the maintenance and operation of state-owned aircraft or replacements authorized by Subsection (d) are:
 - (1) Texas A&M University System;
 - (2) Texas Department of Criminal Justice;
 - (3) Texas Department of Transportation;
 - (4) Parks and Wildlife Department;
 - (5) Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas;
 - (6) University of Texas System;
 - (7) Texas State Technical College; and
 - (8) Texas Forest Service.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, all state-owned aircraft (including aircraft forfeited to or seized by a particular agency) are subject to the authority of the Texas Department of Transportation.
- (d) Expenditure of appropriated funds for replacement of aircraft with aircraft of comparable quality may be made contingent upon approval of the Texas Department of Transportation and a finding of fact by the Governor that a report has been filed with the Governor showing that:

PROVISIONS RELATED TO PROPERTY

(Continued)

- (1) the aircraft to be replaced has been destroyed or has deteriorated to an extent that continued operation presents a serious hazard or that the aircraft to be replaced can no longer meet the mission requirements of the principal user state agency; and
 - (2) other state-owned aircraft cannot be effectively utilized in lieu of a replacement aircraft.
- (e) Expenditures necessary to purchase liability insurance pursuant to §2205.045(a), Government Code, shall be made on a pro rata basis, as determined by the Texas Department of Transportation, from appropriations authorized to each agency operating a state-owned aircraft. The Comptroller shall transfer such necessary amounts from agencies operating aircraft to the Texas Department of Transportation for the purchase of liability insurance and expenditure of such funds by the Department is authorized.
- (f) Any reimbursements received by a state agency for authorized aircraft services rendered to another state agency are appropriated to the agency receiving the reimbursements, and shall be credited to the agency's appropriation item from which the cost of aircraft operation is paid.

Sec. 12.02. Publication or Sale of Printed, Recorded, or Electronically Produced Matter or Records.

- (a) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be used for the publication, recording, production, or distribution of any item or matter, including lists, notices, pamphlets, video recordings, audio recordings, microfiche, films or other electronically produced information or records unless such publication, recording, or production is:
- (1) essential to accomplish or achieve a strategy or outcome target established by this Act; or
 - (2) required by law.
- (b) Any funds received and collected from any charges specifically authorized by statute for the productions, publications, or records are appropriated to the agency issuing the productions, publications, or records for use during the year in which the receipts are collected. The Comptroller shall credit such receipts to the like appropriation item from which the original costs are paid.

Sec. 12.03. Limitation on Expenditures for Purchases and Conversions of Alternative Fuel Vehicles. A state agency, including an institution of higher education, that is required to meet the percentage requirements for vehicles capable of using alternative fuels under Chapter 2158, Government Code, may expend funds appropriated by this Act for the purpose of meeting the percentage requirements only if the agency purchases or converts a vehicle that uses the most cost-effective, fuel efficient and mechanically efficient alternative fuel source.

Sec. 12.04. Transfer of Master Lease Purchase Program Payments.

- (a) The Texas Public Finance Authority is authorized to transfer each agency's share of administrative fees and lease payments pursuant to the Master Lease Purchase Program from each agency's appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program cost of issuance funds and the State Lease Fund Account, respectively. Transfers for administrative fees and lease payments may not be made earlier than 15 days prior to the date that debt service payment is required. The Texas Public Finance Authority may transfer funds necessary for Master Lease Purchase Program debt service payments from the State Lease Fund Account to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program interest and sinking funds.
- (b) The Comptroller shall assist the Texas Public Finance Authority in the transfer of lease payments. State agencies participating in the Master Lease Purchase Program shall cooperate in the timely transfer of lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority. The absence of specific Master Lease payment appropriations, identified in an agency's capital budget, does not release an agency from lease payment obligations.

PART 13.

FEDERAL FUNDS

Sec. 13.01. Federal Funds/Block Grants. Funds received from the United States government by a state agency or institution named in this Act are appropriated to the agency or institution for the purposes for which the federal grant, allocation, aid, payment, or reimbursement was made subject to the provisions of this Act.

Sec. 13.02. Report of Additional Funding.

- (a) Prior to the expenditure of any funds appropriated under §13.01 of this Article IX ~~this section~~ in an amount in excess of \$10 million greater than the amount for which an agency was appropriated federal funds for the same purpose in this Act, each agency shall report to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller, the amount of federal funds and the proposed use of the funds.
- (b) If after the thirtieth business day after notification from the agency neither the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall release the funds.

Sec. 13.03. Report of Expanded Operational Capacity.

- (a) Agencies shall report their operational capacity for expanded federal programs, except Medicaid, to the Legislative Budget Board if either of the following conditions is met:
 - (1) an existing federal program that previously granted an agency \$10 million or more per year increases its grant by at least 1000 percent; or
 - (2) a new federal program grants at least \$100 million to a state agency.
- (b) Reports submitted under Subsection (a) of this section shall:
 - (1) include goals, resources, timeframes, and issues critical to program execution;
 - (2) be submitted within 90 days of the date the agency receives a notice of grant award;
and
 - (3) be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

Sec. 13.04. Reports to Comptroller. It is the intent of the legislature, that in the event 10 or more state agencies are awarded, by the United States government, a combined amount greater than or equal to \$1 billion in federal stimulus funds or other one-time allocations appropriated through legislation separate from the annual federal appropriations bills, the Comptroller shall set state reporting standards and time lines, including performance benchmarks, for all affected agencies, including institutions of higher education, that align with any related federal reporting requirements. The Comptroller may recover the cost of this activity pursuant to authority in Government Code, Chapter 771.

Sec. 13.05. Deposit and Expenditure Limitations. Except for an institution of higher education, federal funds:

- (1) including unexpended balances, shall be deposited to and expended from the specific appropriation item identified in this Act; and
- (2) may not be expended for a strategy or function other than a strategy or function that has been reviewed by the Eighty-fourth Legislature and authorized by specific language in this Act or encompassed by an agency's budget structure as established by this Act.

Sec. 13.06. Reimbursements from Federal Funds. As applicable, federal reimbursements received for expenditures previously made or services performed on behalf of federal programs from state funds shall be credited by the Comptroller to the fund from which the expenditure was originally made. The credit shall be to the agency's current appropriation item or accounts from which the expenditures of like character were originally made and are appropriated. Reimbursements received from employee benefits paid from General Revenue Fund appropriations of other administering agencies shall be deposited to the unappropriated General Revenue Fund.

Sec. 13.07. Limitations on Positions.

- (a) A position created for administration of federal grant programs shall be phased out upon discontinuance of the particular federal grant for which it was authorized.
- (b) Agencies subject to Chapter 654, Government Code (the Position Classification Act) will make federal grant employment in accordance with the provisions of that Act in positions listed in, or otherwise authorized by, this Article IX.

FEDERAL FUNDS

(Continued)

Sec. 13.08. Funding Reductions. In the event that federal programs that authorize federal funds included in this Act are eliminated, consolidated, or replaced with new federal programs and funding authorization or block grants, or the federal funds appropriated to agencies are reduced, any reduction or reallocation of federal funds will be distributed across affected agencies and programs to pattern the strategies and programs included in this Act to the extent possible without restricting the state's ability to receive federal funds, in accordance with a plan adopted by the designated single state agency or otherwise by each affected agency. An agency shall provide a copy of the plan to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

Sec. 13.09. Unexpended Balances. Except as provided by §13.10 of this Article IX, any unexpended balances of federal funds existing at the beginning of this biennium or at the end of a fiscal year of this biennium are appropriated for use during this biennium for the original purposes of the appropriation.

Sec. 13.10. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or Social Services Block Grant (SSBG).

- (a) Notwithstanding §13.01, agencies appropriated Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) Federal Funds elsewhere in this Act are authorized to expend any balances of TANF or SSBG funds that are unobligated and unexpended at the beginning of this biennium from an appropriation made during the previous biennium or any additional TANF or SSBG federal grants. In addition, the TANF or SSBG funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act and/or the balance of all available TANF or SSBG federal funds may be transferred as appropriate by the Single State Agency for TANF or SSBG, respectively.
- (b) No expenditures under this section may be made without the prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and Governor.
- (c)
 - (1) To request approval to expend funds under Subsection (b) of this §13.10, the agency or Single State Agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency or Single State Agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the amount of unexpended balance or additional federal grants of TANF or SSBG funds, a detailed explanation of the purpose and use of the funds, and an estimate of the impact on performance measures and capital budgets. If the purpose for the unexpended balance differs from the original purpose, the request shall include the names of the originating and receiving strategies for the funds. Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor shall be provided in a timely manner.
 - (2) The request shall be considered to be approved if neither the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.
- (d) The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not authorize the expenditure of unexpended balances or additional TANF or SSBG federal funds if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

Sec. 13.11. Definition, Appropriation, Reporting and Audit of Earned Federal Funds.

- (a) **Definition.** Earned Federal Funds (EFF) are defined as all monies received in connection with each entitlement period of a federally funded contract, grant or program, excluding reimbursements under §13.06 of this Article which are not required by the governing agreement to be distributed thereon. Typically, EFF arise from recoveries of costs previously paid from a nonfederal fund source, indirect cost allocations, interest earned on federal funds, and minor sources such as the sale of fixed assets purchased with federal funds. These funds are received in connection with a federally funded program but are not required by the governing agreement to be distributed on that program. For state accounting purposes, EFF are defined as revenues

FEDERAL FUNDS
(Continued)

collected from federal receipts and deposited into the state General Revenue Fund as Comptroller revenue object codes 3602, 3702, 3726, 3745, 3750, 3773, 3851, 3965, 3971 and 3972.

- (b) **Collected Revenue.** General Revenue in the amounts specified by year below is appropriated in agency bill patterns elsewhere in this Act and is contingent on collection of EFF revenues by the following agencies:

	2016	2017
<u>Article I: General Government</u>		
Attorney General	\$8,495,000	8,100,000
Trusted Programs of the Governor	1,163,903	926,250
Library & Archives Commission	110,630	110,630
Veterans Commission	907,378	907,378
<u>Article II: Health and Human Services</u>		
Dept of Aging and Disability Services	\$7,500,000	7,500,000
Dept of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	2,975,812	2,975,812
Dept of Family and Protective Services	680,258	680,258
Department of State Health Services	4,418,000	4,418,000
Health and Human Services Commission	12,300,000	12,300,000
<u>Article III: Education</u>		
Texas Education Agency	\$533,409	533,409
Higher Education Coordinating Board	200,000	200,000
<u>Article V: Public Safety and Criminal Justice</u>		
Texas Military Department	\$45,000	45,000
Department of Public Safety	900,000	900,000
Juvenile Justice Department	85,000	85,000
<u>Article VI: Natural Resources</u>		
Department of Agriculture	\$5,739,350	\$5,739,349
General Land Office	1,353,933	1,833,227
Animal Health Commission	284,406	286,971
Commission on Environmental Quality	4,500,000	4,500,000
Parks and Wildlife Commission	225,000	225,000
Railroad Commission	903,112	903,112
Water Development Board	213,078	213,078
<u>Article VII: Business and Economic Development</u>		
Housing and Community Affairs	\$1,988,052	1,988,052
Workforce Commission	75,000	75,000
<u>VIII: Regulatory</u>		
Department of Insurance	\$330,007	330,007
<u>General Revenue in Lieu of Earned</u>		
<u>Federal Funds</u>	\$55,926,328	55,775,533

- (c) **Reporting and Appropriation.** On a quarterly basis, the Comptroller shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor of the EFF amounts deposited by agency. In the event that an agency specified above collects and deposits more EFF than identified above in fiscal year 2016, the agency is appropriated the additional amounts subject to the following conditions:

- (1) At least 30 days prior to budgeting or expending the EFF above the 2016 level above, the agency shall report the anticipated amounts and proposed use of these funds to the Legislative Budget Board.
- (2) Notification shall include information regarding the need that will be served with the additional revenue.
- (3) Notification shall also identify the impact on established performance targets, measures, capital budget authority, and full-time-equivalent positions.

- (d) **Reporting and Appropriation.** Subsection (c) authority and requirements shall also apply to fiscal year 2017.

FEDERAL FUNDS

(Continued)

- (e) **No Unexpended Balance Authority from Fiscal Year 2015 for Agencies.** The amounts of General Revenue above for all listed agencies exclude any unexpended balances of EFF that remain on August 31, 2015. It is assumed that any remaining balances of EFF on August 31, 2015, lapse to the General Revenue Fund.
- (f) **Unexpended Balance Authority Between Years of the 2016-17 Biennium.** Any EFF balances in excess of the amounts identified in Subsection (b) of this section or any balance remaining from the amounts identified in Subsection (b) on August 31, 2016 may be carried forward into fiscal year 2017.
- (g) **Benefits Proportional.** Revenues collected as EFF as authorized and generated by each of the agencies above cover, at a minimum, the cost of the General Revenue appropriations specified above and any associated employee benefits.
- (h) **Federal Monies Collected for Post-retirement Health Care.** Federal monies collected for post-retirement health care costs shall be deposited as unappropriated general revenue and are not eligible for appropriation by this provision.
- (i) **Amounts Contingent on Collection.** The yearly amounts by agency identified above are contingent on collection. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the appropriations identified in this provision, the Comptroller shall reduce the General Revenue appropriations provided by this Act to be within the amount of EFF collections expected to be available.
- (j) **Contingency Appropriation for Additional Agencies.** In the event that an agency not identified above enters into an agreement with a federal agency which results in the receipt of EFF which are a new source of collections not anticipated for fiscal years 2016 and 2017, the affected agency shall furnish documentation of the new revenue to the Comptroller. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the revenue stream as a new collection, a finding of fact shall be issued and the additional EFF collections are appropriated subject to the notification requirements in Subsections (c) and (d).
- (k) **Audit.** The depositing and classification practices of Earned Federal Funds by agencies referenced above shall be subject to audit by the State Auditor's Office.

Sec. 13.12. Reporting of Federal Homeland Security Funding. All state agencies and institutions shall include in their operating budget reports to the Legislative Budget Board:

- (a) an estimated amount of federal homeland security funding received by the agency or institution of higher education and used for the operation and administration of state homeland security programs; and
- (b) the amount of federal homeland security funding received by the agency or institution and passed through to other agencies, institutions, or local units of government.

Sec. 13.01. Employee Meal Authorization. ~~State agencies providing institution-based services, including the Texas Department of Criminal Justice, the Department of Aging and Disability Services, the Department of State Health Services, the Texas Juvenile Justice Department, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas School for the Deaf, may provide meals to employees working in institutional settings and may charge an amount established by the agencies to reimburse the direct and indirect costs of preparation.~~

Sec. 13.02. Bank Fees and Charges. ~~From interest income appropriated by this Act, amounts may be used for the purpose of paying bank fees and charges as necessary.~~

Sec. 13.03. Appropriations from State Tax Revenue. ~~The appropriations from state tax revenue not dedicated by the Constitution for the 2014-15 biennium shall not exceed the Texas Constitution's Article VIII, §22 limit of \$77,898,176,324 established by the Legislative Budget Board pursuant to §316.002, Government Code. The limit on appropriations that can be made for the 2014-15 biennium is subject to adjustments resulting from revenue forecast revisions or subsequent appropriations certified by the Comptroller to the 2012-13 biennial appropriations from state tax revenue not dedicated by the~~

FEDERAL FUNDS

(Continued)

~~Constitution. The Comptroller may adjust the composition of fund and account balances without any net change in balances or change in appropriations so as to ensure compliance with the limit set forth in Article VIII, §22 of the Texas Constitution.~~

~~**Sec. 13.04. Informational Items.** Object of expense (OOE) listings contained in this Act, and other informational listings are not appropriations, and are merely informational listings that are intended to qualify or direct the use of funds appropriated in agency strategies, or are incidental to the appropriation made in the agency strategies.~~

~~**Sec. 13.05. Appropriation of Specialty License Plate Receipts.**~~

- ~~(a) For the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013, the amounts appropriated to an agency under Articles I-VIII of this Act include, regardless of whether or not the amounts may be shown under or limited by the bill pattern of the agency or the special provisions applicable to the Article of this Act under which the agency's appropriation might be located, all revenue collected by an agency on or after September 1, 2013, that is associated with the sale of a Texas specialty license plate, as authorized by Subchapter G, Chapter 504, Transportation Code, or other applicable statute, including any new license plates that may be authorized or issued after September 1, 2013.~~
- ~~(b) Amounts appropriated by this section shall be used for purposes consistent with this Act and all applicable statutes.~~
- ~~(c) Contingent upon the enactment of House Bill 7, or similar legislation relating to the amounts, availability, and use of certain statutorily dedicated revenue and accounts, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, if House Bill 7 provides for the elimination of dedicated accounts established for specialty license plates under Subchapter G, Chapter 504, Transportation Code, and for the deposit of fees payable under that subchapter instead to the credit of an account in a trust fund outside the General Revenue Fund, for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013, the amounts appropriated to an agency under Articles I-VIII of this Act and under Subsection (a) from a dedicated account established for specialty license plates under Subchapter G, Chapter 504, Transportation Code, are reduced to \$0 and an amount equal to the reduction is appropriated to those agencies instead from the trust account established by the bill.~~

PART 14. AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

Sec. 14.01. Appropriation Transfers.

- (a) Subject to any specific restriction in another provision of this Act, an appropriation contained in this Act may be transferred from one appropriation item to another appropriation item in an amount not to exceed 20 percent of the appropriation item from which the transfer is made for the fiscal year, at the discretion of the chief administrative officer of the state agency.
- (b) After obtaining the written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, a state agency may exceed the 20 percent discretionary transfer authority provided to the chief administrative officer of the state agency under Subsection (a) of this Section.
- (c) A request for approval to exceed the 20 percent discretionary transfer authority provided to the chief administrative officer of the state agency under Subsection (a) of this Section must be submitted by the agency's governing board (if the agency has a governing board) or by the chief administrative officer (if the agency does not have a governing board) and must include at a minimum:
 - (1) the date on which the governing board (if applicable) approved the request;
 - (2) a statement justifying the need to exceed the transfer limitation;
 - (3) the source of funds to be used to make the transfer; and
 - (4) an explanation as to why such transfer cannot be deferred.

AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (d) As a specific exception to Subsection (a), funds appropriated for capital budget items are subject to restrictions contained elsewhere in this Act.
- (e)
 - (1) Funds appropriated by this Act in items of appropriation that are part of a Goal for "Indirect Administrative and Support Costs" or "Indirect Administration" may also be transferred from one appropriation item to another appropriation item within that same Goal without limitation as to the amount of such a transfer.
 - (2) Funds appropriated by this Act in items of appropriation that are part of a Goal for "Indirect Administration" or "Indirect Administrative and Support Costs" may not be increased by transfer from an appropriation item from another Goal without the prior written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- (f) Appropriations made by this Act to each state agency are not subject to transfer:
 - (1) between fiscal years; nor
 - (2) between agencies except under the provisions of interagency contract, budget execution statutes, or specific rider or statutory authorization.

Sec. 14.02. Transfers for Contract Services. Funds appropriated in the various Articles of this Act for "Employees Retirement System," "Social Security State Match," and "Benefit Replacement Pay" may be transferred between Articles for similar appropriation items for the purpose of paying employee benefits costs incurred by higher education institutions when those institutions have contracted to provide services to state agencies.

Sec. 14.03. Limitation on Expenditures - Capital Budget.

- (a)
 - (1) Contained in appropriations made to certain agencies by this Act are amounts identified as the "Capital Budget." Except as provided under this Section, none of the funds appropriated by this Act, in excess of amounts restricted to capital budget purposes, may be expended for capital budget purposes without the prior approval of the Governor and Legislative Budget Board.
 - (2) The restrictions, limitations, reporting, and approval requirements of this §14.03 do not apply to a change in the method of finance which might result as a part of a transfer transaction involving a capital budget item of appropriation, provided that the transfer transaction otherwise complies with the requirements of this §14.03 and the other provisions of this Act.
- (b) A request for approval to exceed the transfer limitation on capital budget expenditures under Subsection (h) must be submitted by the agency's governing board (if the agency has a governing board) or by the chief administrative officer of the agency (if the agency has no governing board) and must include at a minimum:
 - (1) the date on which the governing board (if applicable) approved the request;
 - (2) a statement justifying the need to exceed the limitation;
 - (3) the source of funds to be used to make the purchases; and
 - (4) an explanation as to why such expenditures cannot be deferred.
- (c) This restriction does not apply to:
 - (1) expenditures for capital outlay items or projects that are not included in the definition of "Capital Budget" under Subsection (d); or
 - (2) expenditures for Capital Budget purposes made by:
 - (A) institutions of higher education; or
 - (B) public community/junior colleges.

AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (d) "Capital Budget" includes expenditures, for assets with a biennial project cost or unit cost in excess of 100,000, within the following categories:
- (1) Acquisition of Land and Other Real Property (except for right-of-way purchases made by the Texas Department of Transportation);
 - (2) Construction of Buildings and Facilities;
 - (3) Repairs or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities;
 - (4) Construction of Roads (except for such expenditures made by the Texas Department of Transportation);
 - (5) Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies;
- (A) In order to provide for unanticipated shortages in appropriations made by this Act for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 for the payment of data center consolidation costs, amounts identified elsewhere in this Act in fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for "Data Center Consolidation" may be transferred to fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 to pay data center consolidation costs.
- Agencies transferring appropriations related to data center consolidation costs must notify the Governor and Legislative Budget Board 30 days prior to the transfer of funds.
- (B) "Data Center Consolidation" for the purposes of this section is defined as state consolidated data center services in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 2054, Subchapter L.
- (C) Funds restricted to "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may also be used to purchase or contract for computer time, facility resources, maintenance, and training.
- (6) Transportation Items;
 - (7) Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items; or
 - (8) Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (for items acquired prior to September 1, ~~2013~~2015, only).
- (e) Any expenditure directly related to acquisition of an asset, or to placing an asset in service, may be paid from the appropriation made to the "Capital Budget."
- (f) In implementing this section, the Comptroller should refer to the detailed instructions for preparing and submitting requests for legislative appropriations for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, and the definitions therein, and to the official request for legislative appropriations submitted by the affected agency.
- (g) Appropriations restricted to capital budget purposes and not identified in a "Capital Budget" as being for lease payments to the master lease purchase program (MLPP) or for other lease-purchase payments may be utilized to make lease payments under MLPP or for other lease or installment payments only if the agency to which the appropriation is made provides a report to the Comptroller specifying the sum of the lease payments to be made during the biennium for the Capital Budget item being acquired. The Comptroller shall reduce the appropriation made by this Act for the Capital Budget item in an amount equal to the difference between the appropriated amount and the sum of the lease payments for the biennium and deposit that amount into the unappropriated balance of the original funding source. In the event that the Comptroller cannot determine the amount appropriated for a specific Capital Budget item, the amount shall be determined by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (h) (1) An agency may transfer appropriations:
- (A) from a non-capital budget item to a capital budget item;

AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (B) from a capital budget item to another capital budget item; or
 - (C) from a capital budget item to an additional capital budget item not presented in the agency's bill pattern.
- (2) Without the approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board:
- (A) the amounts transferred during a fiscal year as provided by Subdivision (1) of this Subsection (h) may not exceed 25 percent of either:
 - (i) the amount of the capital budget item, as presented in the agency's bill pattern from which funds are being transferred; or
 - (ii) the amount of the capital budget item, if presented in the agency's bill pattern, to which funds are being transferred;
 - (B) appropriations may not be transferred directly from a non-capital budget item to an additional capital budget item not presented in the agency's bill pattern;
 - (C) appropriations may not be transferred to an additional capital budget item that is not presented in the agency's bill pattern if that additional capital budget item was presented to a committee, subcommittee, or working group of the ~~Eighty-third~~Eighty-fourth Legislature but was not adopted by the ~~Eighty-third~~Eighty-fourth Legislature; and
 - (D) an agency that does not have a capital budget provision following its items of appropriation in this Act may not use funds appropriated by this Act for capital budget purposes.
- (3) An agency may not transfer appropriations from a capital budget item to a non-capital budget item without the prior written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- (i) Unexpended balances remaining in appropriations made by this Act for capital budget purposes for fiscal year ~~2014~~2016 are appropriated for fiscal year ~~2015~~2017 for the same purpose.
- (j) (1) Notwithstanding limitations on capital expenditures provided elsewhere, appropriations made by this Act that may be used for the payment of utility bills are authorized to be used to pay for energy and water conservation-related projects, including lease payments under the state's Master Lease Purchase Program, entered into in accordance with energy and water conservation statutes.
- (2) Capital expenditures for items that could be financed through the utility savings made possible by a comprehensive energy and water conservation contract authorized by §2166.406, Government Code, are prohibited unless part of a comprehensive energy and/or water conservation contract authorized under §2166.406, Government Code.
- (3) Before authorizing expenditures for capital items that consume energy or water or that are related to the energy and/or water consumption of an agency's facilities, the Comptroller must verify that the items could not be part of a cost-effective contract for energy and water conservation measures authorized by §2166.406, Government Code.
- (k) Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce funds appropriated by this Act to a state agency for capital budget purposes.

Sec. 14.04. Disaster Related Transfer Authority.

- (a) Policy and Procedure: In the event of a disaster proclamation by the Governor under the Texas Disaster Act of 1975, Chapter 418, Government Code, transfers of appropriations made in this Act, if necessary to respond to the disaster and if made according to the terms of this ~~§Section~~ 14.04, are permitted subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board and governor as provided by Subsection (g) of this §14.04. This section is intended to serve as a means for quickly, effectively, and efficiently transferring appropriations in the event of a disaster and in such disasters to serve as an alternative - as provided by Article XVI, §69,

AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Texas Constitution - to the budget execution process provided under Chapter 317, Government Code. This ~~§Section~~ 14.04 provides an exception to any other provision of this Act which might otherwise limit transfers of appropriations such as by imposing a limit on the amount of a transfer or which might otherwise limit transfers of appropriations by causing a delay in making a transfer because of the need to take actions such as preparing reports or obtaining approvals prior to transferring appropriations necessary for responding to a disaster. No part of this ~~§Section~~ 14.04 shall be read to limit, modify, or abridge the authority of the Governor to proclaim an emergency, disaster, or martial law or exercise any other powers vested in the Governor under the constitution or other laws of this state.

- (b) Health and Human Services Agencies: For a health and human services agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, that directly responds to the disaster, the Commissioner of Health and Human Services is authorized to transfer funds from another health and human services agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, to the responding agency, and may transfer funds between the strategies of each agency for the purpose of funding the disaster response subject to the prior notification of and approval by the Legislative Budget Board and Governor as provided by Subsection (g) of this §14.04.
- (c) Other Agencies: An agency other than a health and human services agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code that directly responds to a disaster may transfer appropriations within the agency, without regard to any limits on transfer of appropriations between strategies, subject to the prior notification of and approval by the Legislative Budget Board and Governor as provided by Subsection (g) of this §14.04.
- (d) Transfers Between Agencies: In the event that a transfer involving at least one agency not listed in Chapter 531, Government Code is necessary in order to respond to a disaster, the agencies involved in the transfer shall request approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor for the emergency transfer of funds, pursuant to Article XVI, ~~§Section~~ 69, Texas Constitution. Any request under this Subsection (d) of this §14.04 is subject to the prior notification of and approval by the Legislative Budget Board and governor as provided by Subsection (g) of this §14.04~~should include the same information required in the recommended plan of transfer below. A copy of the notification and approval must, and a copy shall be provided to the Comptroller.~~
- (e) Appropriation Transfers between Fiscal Years: Agencies responding to a disaster are authorized to transfer funds appropriated in fiscal year 2017~~2015~~ to fiscal year 2016~~2014~~, subject to the prior notification of and approval by the Legislative Budget Board and Governor as provided by Subsection (g) of this §14.04.
- (f) Unexpended Balances: Any unobligated balances from transfers made under Subsection (e) of this §14.04 as of August 31, 2016~~2014~~, are appropriated to the agency for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2016~~2014~~.
- (g) Notification of and Approval for Recommended Plan of Transfer.
 - (1) Recommended Plan of Transfer: A recommended plan of transfer submitted by an agency to the Governor and Legislative Budget Board under this ~~§Section~~ 14.04 must include the following information:
 - (A) a copy of the appropriate disaster proclamation made under Chapter 418, Government Code;
 - (B) the amounts to be transferred (listed by method of finance);
 - (C) the agency or agencies affected;
 - (D) the programs affected by the transfer; and
 - (E) any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board.
 - (2) Notification and approval: An agency must notify the Legislative Budget Board, the Comptroller, the Governor, and any other agency involved in the transfer prior to the

AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

date of recommended transfers. After approval by the Legislative Budget Board and the governor, the ~~The~~ Comptroller shall transfer the funds as recommended.

- (h) Definition: In this §14.04 the term “disaster” has the meaning provided by §418.004(1), Government Code, which includes the occurrence or imminent threat of widespread or severe damage, injury, or loss of life or property resulting from any natural or man-made cause, including fire, flood, earthquake, wind, storm, wave action, oil spill or other water contamination, volcanic activity, epidemic, air contamination, blight, drought, infestation, explosion, riot, hostile military or paramilitary action, extreme heat, other public calamity requiring emergency action, or energy emergency.

Sec. 14.05. Unexpended Balance Authority Between Fiscal Years within the Same Biennium. An agency may transfer any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2016~~2014 for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2016~~2014, if the agency has been granted, either:

- (1) specific authority in another provision of this Act; or
- (2) ~~prior~~ written approval of the Legislative Budget Board.

PART 15. AGENCY NON-DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

Sec. 15.01. Reimbursements for Unemployment Benefits.

- (a) For the purposes of this section, "agency" includes a state agency as defined under §2151.002, Government Code, which includes an institution of higher education (except a public junior college) as defined under §61.003, Education Code.
- (b) At the close of each calendar quarter, the Texas Workforce Commission shall prepare a statement reflecting the amount of unemployment benefits paid to all former state employees based on wages earned from state employment and present it to the Comptroller. The Comptroller shall pay by warrant or transfer out of funds appropriated from the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 such amount to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account No. 937 to reimburse it for such payments.
- (c) The Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 shall be reimbursed, as Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, for one-half of the unemployment benefits paid, from appropriations made in this Act to the agency that previously employed each respective former state employee whose payroll warrants were originally issued in whole or part from the General Revenue Fund or dedicated General Revenue Fund accounts, Federal Funds, or Other Funds, such as Fund No. 006.
- (d) From information related to unemployment benefits paid on behalf of previously employed former state employees provided by the Texas Workforce Commission, the Comptroller shall determine the proportionate amount of the reimbursement or payment due from the General Revenue Fund, any General Revenue-Dedicated accounts, Federal Funds or Other Fund appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to agencies. The Comptroller shall transfer such amounts to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165. The amounts reimbursed pursuant to this subsection are appropriated to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 for the purpose of reimbursing the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account No. 937, as Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165. The reimbursement requirements established by this subsection may be waived, either in whole or in part, by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (e) In addition to other reimbursement provided by this section, the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 shall be reimbursed, for one-half of the unemployment benefits paid, from amounts appropriated to the Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account item in this Act out of dedicated General Revenue Fund accounts or Other Funds and shall be fully reimbursed from funds held in local bank accounts, for all former state employees whose payroll warrants were originally issued in

AGENCY NON-DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

whole or part from dedicated General Revenue Fund accounts, Other Funds, Federal Funds, or local bank accounts, respectively. From information provided by the Texas Workforce Commission, the Comptroller shall determine the proportionate amount of the reimbursement or payment due from funds other than General Revenue and transfer such funds to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165. The amounts reimbursed from local funds pursuant to this subsection are appropriated to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 for the purpose of reimbursing the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account No. 937. Such transfers and payments as are authorized under law shall be made not later than the 30th day after the date of receipt of the statement of payments due.

- (f) The Comptroller may prescribe accounting procedures and regulations to implement this section.
- (g) The Comptroller, upon certification of amounts due from the Texas Workforce Commission, including the sources of such amounts due, may transfer funds from such agencies or other units of state government as the Texas Workforce Commission certifies remain due more than 30 days from receipt of the statement of payments due. The Texas Workforce Commission shall also determine the amounts due from funds held outside the state treasury and notify the State Auditor and Comptroller of such amounts.

Sec. 15.02. Payments to the State Office of Risk Management (SORM).

- (a) In this section:
 - (1) "Agency" includes a state agency as defined under §2151.002, Government Code, which includes an institution of higher education (except a public junior college) as defined under §61.003, Education Code, and may also include any other unit of state government as defined by the rules of SORM, which participates in cost allocation plan provided under this section;
 - (2) "Assessment" means the amount of the workers' compensation assessment placed on an agency by SORM and the agencies' proportion of SORM's costs to administer workers' compensation payments and other statutory obligations contained in A.1.1, Risk Management Program and A.2.1, Pay Workers' Compensation, as provided by this section and other relevant law; and
 - (3) "SORM" means the State Office of Risk Management.
- (b) At the beginning of each fiscal year, SORM shall prepare a statement reflecting the assessments due from all agencies and present it to the Comptroller.
- (c)
 - (1) Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, agencies shall transfer to SORM seventy-five percent (75%) of their assessed allocation which includes amounts for workers' compensation coverage for their employees from funding in the same proportion as their expected payroll funding, including General Revenue Funds, dedicated General Revenue Fund accounts, Other Funds or local bank accounts and the agencies' proportion of SORM's costs to administer workers' compensation payments and other statutory obligations contained in A.1.1, Risk Management Program and A.2.1, Pay Workers' Compensation.
 - (2) Not later than May 1 of each fiscal year, SORM shall determine, based on actual costs since the beginning of the fiscal year and other estimated costs, the remaining assessment due from each agency. SORM shall prepare a statement reflecting the remaining assessments due from each agency and present the statement to the Comptroller. Each agency shall transfer to SORM the remaining assessed allocation which includes amounts for workers' compensation coverage for their employees from funding in the same proportion as their expected payroll funding, including General Revenue Funds, dedicated General Revenue Fund accounts, Other Funds or local bank accounts and the agencies' proportion of SORM's costs to administer workers' compensation payments and other statutory obligations contained in A.1.1, Risk Management Program and A.2.1, Pay Workers' Compensation.

AGENCY NON-DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (d) Transfers and payments as are authorized under law shall be made not more than 30 days from receipt of the statement of payments due.
- (e) The Comptroller may prescribe accounting procedures and regulations to implement this section.
- (f) Upon certification by SORM of amounts due, the Comptroller may transfer funds from an agency if the assessment amount due remains unpaid after more than 30 days from receipt of the statement of payments due.
- (g) All funds recovered by SORM from third parties by way of subrogation are appropriated to SORM to be used for the payment of workers' compensation benefits to state employees and shall be retained in Strategy B.1.1, Workers' Compensation Payments, in whole for that purpose.
- (h) Amounts not to exceed 2 percent in total of workers' compensation annual expenditures may be awarded to agencies by SORM for the purposes of risk management and loss prevention. In the event that collections in Strategy B.1.1, Workers' Compensation Payments, funded by the annual assessments to agencies, exceeds 110 percent of the expected annual payments, the portion of the excess over 110 percent funded from all funding sources shall be returned to agencies. The excess returned to the agencies by SORM is appropriated to the agencies for expenditures consistent with the original funding source. Any funding less than 110 percent of collections in Strategy B.1.1, Workers' Compensation Payments, not used for workers' compensation payments shall be used by SORM to lower the cumulative assessments to agencies the following fiscal year.
- (i) In the event the total assessments in any year prove insufficient to fund expenditures, SORM may, with the approval of the Legislative Budget Board, temporarily utilize additional general revenue in an amount not to exceed 20 percent of the cumulative assessments for that fiscal year. Any additional general revenue funds will be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow and must be repaid upon receipt of the following year's assessments in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller. All transfers from and repayments to the General Revenue Fund shall be reported by SORM to the Legislative Budget Board within 30 days of the transfer.
- (j) The reimbursement requirements established by this section may be waived or delayed, either in whole or in part, by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (k) SORM shall require agencies to provide to SORM and agencies shall submit to SORM information regarding the specific funding sources from which agencies pay their assessed allocation amounts for workers' compensation coverage for their employees.

Sec. 15.03. Contingency Appropriation Reduction.

- (a) After considering all other contingency riders in this Act and all legislation passed by the ~~Eighty-fourth~~Eighty-third Legislature that affects revenue, if the appropriations made by Articles I through X of this Act exceed the estimated available revenue, all appropriations made under this Act out of the General Revenue Fund and General Revenue-Dedicated accounts are automatically reduced on a pro-rata basis by the amount necessary, if any, to ensure that the total amount appropriated does not exceed the estimated revenue, pursuant to Article 3, ~~§Section~~49a, Texas Constitution; provided, however, that appropriations described under Subsection (c) of this section shall not be reduced.
- (b) The Comptroller shall report the amount of the automatic reductions, if any, to the Governor and Legislative Budget Board.
- (c) Appropriations described under this Subsection (c) that may not be reduced by an action taken pursuant to this section are as follows:
 - (1) Appropriations identified in ~~§Sec~~6.07 of this Article IX (Employee Benefit and Debt Service Items);
 - (2) Appropriations made to the Texas Education Agency for the Foundation School Program in Strategies A.1.1, FSP-Equalized Operations, and A.1.2, FSP-Equalized Facilities;

AGENCY NON-DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (3) Appropriations made in Article IV of this Act;
- (4) Appropriations made to the Teacher Retirement System;
- (5) Appropriations made to the Optional Retirement Program;
- (6) Appropriations made to the Higher Education Fund;
- (7) Appropriations made for Debt Service Payments for Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds;
- (8) Appropriations made for Compensation to Victims of Crime; and
- (9) Appropriations designated as "estimated."

Sec. 15.04. Appropriation Transfers: Billings for Statewide Allocated Costs. As provided by Chapter 2106, Government Code, relating to billings to state agencies for the costs of support services allocated to agencies under the statewide cost allocation plan, the Comptroller shall transfer appropriations made to state agencies and institutions of higher education by this Act to the General Revenue Fund, under Articles I-VIII of this Act, in amounts which total an estimated \$40 million for the biennium.

At least 30 days prior to making transfers of agency appropriations to the General Revenue Fund pursuant to this provision, the Comptroller shall develop and prepare a plan of reductions and notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor of the amounts proposed for reduction by each agency.

PART 16. LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS

Sec. 16.01. Court Representation and Outside Legal Counsel.

- (a)
 - (1) Except as otherwise provided by the Constitution or general or special statutes, and only as consistent with Government Code, Sec. 402.0212 and Chapter 2254, Government Code, the Attorney General shall have the primary duty of representing the State in the trial of civil cases. The provisions of this section apply to the representation of a state governmental entity by outside legal counsel in all legal matters.
 - (2) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be used by a state governmental entity for retaining outside legal counsel before the state governmental entity requests the Attorney General to perform such services.
 - (3) If the Attorney General determines that outside legal counsel is in the best interest of the State, the Attorney General shall so certify to the Comptroller and to the requesting ~~a~~-state governmental entity which may then utilize appropriated funds to retain outside legal counsel.
 - (4) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be used by a state governmental entity to contract with an outside legal counsel who represents clients before the state governmental entity or who has, during a six month period preceding the initiative of the contract and a six month period following the termination of the contract, represented clients before the state governmental entity.
 - (5) A state governmental entity may not initiate the process of selecting outside legal counsel prior to receiving the approval of the Attorney General to retain outside legal counsel.
- (b) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended by a state governmental entity to initiate a civil suit or defend itself against a legal action without the consent of the Attorney General. Absent this consent, the state governmental entity shall be represented in that particular action by the Attorney General.

LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (c) On receipt of a request by a state governmental entity to retain outside legal counsel, the Attorney General shall make a determination on the request as expeditiously as possible, but in no event later than 10 working days after receiving such request.
- (d) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be used to pay compensation to outside legal counsel for representing a state governmental entity in the trial of a civil suit if the Attorney General, district attorney, criminal district attorney, county attorney, or other lawyer is required by constitutional or statutory provision to represent a state governmental entity except in those cases where the Attorney General consents to such representation or the district attorney, criminal district attorney, county attorney, or other lawyer has requested that the attorneys employed by the particular state governmental entity assist with the trial of the particular civil suit.
- (e)
 - (1) This section does not restrict a state governmental entity in the investigation and assembling of evidence in connection with a pending or prospective civil suit.
 - (2) This section does not prohibit a state governmental entity or its employees from investigating, filing, or presenting to any person a claim, owing to the State.
- (f) This section does not restrict the Attorney General from employing special assistants to assist in the trial of civil suits to be paid from the appropriations therefore made to the Attorney General.
- (g) If a state governmental entity requests the Attorney General to take legal action in court against another state governmental entity, the Attorney General shall give special consideration to permitting one of the state governmental entities to employ, from the permitted state governmental entity's funds, outside legal counsel to represent that state governmental entity in that action, in order to avoid a conflict of interest by the Attorney General in the representation of both state governmental entities.
- (h) If the Attorney General initiates legal action against another state governmental entity on behalf of the Attorney General rather than another state governmental entity, the Legislature determines that a conflict of interest exists and the state governmental entity against which the Attorney General takes action may expend appropriated funds for outside legal counsel to represent that state governmental entity without the prior approval or consent of the Attorney General.
- (i) Subsections (a) - (h) do not apply to funds appropriated to:
 - (1) Office of the Governor;
 - (2) Comptroller;
 - (3) Department of Agriculture;
 - (4) General Land Office and Veteran's Land Board; or
 - (5) Railroad Commission of Texas.
- (j) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended to pay the legal fees or expenses of outside legal counsel that represents the State or any of its state governmental entities in a contested matter if the outside legal counsel is representing a plaintiff in a proceeding seeking monetary damages from the State or any of its state governmental entities.
- (k) For purposes of this section, "state governmental entity" means a board, commission, department, office, or other agency in the executive branch of state government created under the constitution or a statute, including an institution of higher education.
- ~~(k) (1) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended by a state governmental entity for payment of legal fees or expenses under a contingent fee contract for legal services without the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board.~~
- ~~(2) For purposes of this section, "state governmental entity" means a board, commission, department, office, or other agency in the executive branch of state government created under the constitution or a statute, including an institution of higher education.~~

LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- ~~(3) This section applies to all contingent fee contracts for legal services entered into by a state governmental entity, including legal services related to a *parens patriae* action or proceeding brought by a state governmental entity in the name of the state, except that this section does not apply to a contingent fee contract:
 - ~~(A) for legal services performed for a state governmental entity in relation to the entity's actions as a receiver, special deputy receiver, liquidator, or liquidating agent in connection with the administration of the assets of an insolvent entity, including actions under Chapter 443, Insurance Code, or Chapters 36, 66, 96, or 126, Finance Code; or~~
 - ~~(B) under which recoveries from more than one entity are contemplated and the expected amount of each recovery and the actual amount of each recovery do not exceed \$100,000.~~~~
- ~~(l) Any litigation that results in settlement, court order or other arrangement providing revenues or financial benefits to the State of Texas shall be structured to require the entire amount due to be paid to the treasury.~~
- ~~(m) (1) None of the money paid to a state governmental entity (as a result of a settlement of litigation, or other arrangement providing revenues or financial benefits as a result of litigation) may be expended by any state government entity unless the Legislative Budget Board is notified in writing by the Attorney General regarding the terms of the settlement or other arrangement and by the state governmental entity receiving the money regarding the plans for the use of the money. The written notice must be delivered to the Legislative Budget Board as soon as practicable, but no later than the 20th day of the month following approval of the settlement or arrangement by a court.~~
- ~~(2) This subsection does not apply to a settlement of litigation, court order resulting from litigation, or other arrangement providing revenues or financial benefits as a result of litigation:
 - ~~(A) for a state governmental entity in relation to the entity's actions as a receiver, special deputy receiver, liquidator, or liquidating agent in connection with the administration of the assets of an insolvent entity, including actions under Chapter 443, Insurance Code, or Chapters 36, 66, 96, or 126, Finance Code; or~~
 - ~~(B) under which recovery to the state governmental entity does not exceed \$500,000.~~~~

Sec. 16.02. Contingent Fee Contract for Legal Services.

- (a) Except to carry out the purposes of Chapter 153, Education Code, funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended by a state governmental entity for payment of legal fees or expenses under a contingent fee contract for legal services without the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board, as provided by Government Code, Chapter 2254.
- (b) For purposes of this section, "state governmental entity" means a board, commission, department, office, or other agency in the executive branch of state government created under the constitution or a statute, including an institution of higher education.
- (c) This section applies to all contingent fee contracts for legal services entered into by a state governmental entity, including legal services related to a *parens patriae* action or proceeding brought by a state governmental entity in the name of the state, except that this section does not apply to a contingent fee contract:
 - (1) for legal services performed for a state governmental entity in relation to the entity's actions as a receiver, special deputy receiver, liquidator, or liquidating agent in connection with the administration of the assets of an insolvent entity, including actions under Chapter 443, Insurance Code, or Chapters 36, 66, 96, or 126, Finance Code; or
 - (2) under which recoveries from more than one entity are contemplated and the expected amount of each recovery and the actual amount of each recovery do not exceed \$100,000.

LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 16.03 Proceeds of Litigation.

- (a) Any litigation that results in settlement, court order or other arrangement providing revenues or financial benefits to a state governmental entity or the State of Texas shall be structured to require the entire amount due to be paid to the state treasury.
- (b) None of the money paid to a state governmental entity (as a result of a settlement of litigation, or other arrangement providing revenues or financial benefits as a result of an incident that could reasonably result in a claim or litigation) may be expended by any state government entity unless the Legislative Budget Board is notified in writing by the Attorney General regarding the terms of the settlement or other arrangement and by the state governmental entity receiving the money regarding the plans for the use of the money. The written notice must be delivered to the Legislative Budget Board as soon as practicable, but no later than the 20th day of the month following, the first to occur of:
 - (1) receipt of the money or other benefit; or
 - (2) approval of the settlement or arrangement by a court.
- (c) This section does not apply to a settlement of litigation, court order resulting from litigation, or other arrangement providing revenues or financial benefits as a result of litigation:
 - (1) for a state governmental entity in relation to the entity's actions as a receiver, special deputy receiver, liquidator, or liquidating agent in connection with the administration of the assets of an insolvent entity, including actions under Chapter 443, Insurance Code, or Chapters 36, 66, 96, or 126, Finance Code; or
 - (2) under which recovery to the state governmental entity does not exceed \$500,000.
- (d) For purposes of this section, "state governmental entity" means a board, commission, department, office, or other agency in the executive branch of state government created under the constitution or a statute, including an institution of higher education.

Sec. 16.0416.02. Judgments and Settlements.

- (a) The funds appropriated by this Act, including appropriations made in Article X of the Act, may not be expended for payment of a judgment or settlement prosecuted by or defended by the Attorney General and obtained against the State or a state agency, except:
 - (1) pursuant to this section; or
 - (2) where it is specifically provided in an item of appropriation that the funds thereby appropriated or expenditures therein authorized may be used for the payment of such judgments or settlements.
- (b) State agencies appropriated funds by this Act may expend funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the purposes of paying settlements and judgments against the state for causes brought in a federal court or a court in this state under specific statutory authority. Payments made pursuant to this subsection are subject to the following processes and limitations:
 - (1) such funds are to be paid out by the Comptroller on vouchers drawn by the agency settling the lawsuit or paying the judgment, subject to the approval of the Governor and of the Attorney General according to Subsection (d);
 - (2) for purposes of this subsection, "judgment" means a judgment order rendered in a federal court or a court in this state for which an appeal or rehearing, or application therefore, is not pending and for which the time limitations for appeal or rehearing have expired;
 - (3) the payment of a settlement or judgment may not exceed \$250,000;
 - (4) the payment of the settlement or judgment would not cause the total amount of payments made by the payer agency for that fiscal year to exceed 10 percent of the total amount of funds available for expenditure by that agency for that fiscal year; and

LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (5) the payment of a settlement or judgment may be made only with a complete release from any and all related claims and causes against the State, and in the case of a judgment, the payment may be made only in full satisfaction of that judgment.
- (c)
 - (1) A state agency shall report a claim for property damage to the Attorney General not later than the second working day after the date the agency receives the claim.
 - (2) A state agency shall prepare a voucher for payment of a claim not later than the 10th working day after the date an agreement to settle the claim has been reached.
- (d) Payment of all judgments and settlements prosecuted by or defended by the Attorney General is subject to approval of the Attorney General as to form, content, and amount, and certification by the Attorney General that payment of the judgment or settlement is a legally enforceable obligation of the State. This subsection applies equally to funds appropriated for expenditure through the state treasury, as well as funds appropriated for expenditure from funds held in local banks.
- (e) The Attorney General shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor not less than monthly, a listing of all settlements and judgments of more than \$5,000 submitted to the Comptroller for payment. The document for publication shall contain at least the following information unless all or part of the information is exempt by court order or Chapter 552, Government Code, (the Open Records Act or the Public Information Act):
 - (1) a summary of the cause of action;
 - (2) a summary of the terms of the settlement;
 - (3) the style of the case;
 - (4) the name and business address of each attorney representing the opposing litigants at the time of the settlement;
 - (5) the amount of the judgment or settlement;
 - (6) the fund or account from which payment was or should be made;
 - (7) the statutory citation for the appropriation or other authority to be made;
 - (8) specific statutes granting waiver of sovereign immunity or legislative resolution granting litigant permission to sue;
 - (9) the date of judgment or settlement; and
 - (10) other information as the Legislative Budget Board may request and in the form requested by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (f) The State Auditor may verify compliance with this section for all funds appropriated in this Act, including funds that are retained and expended from accounts held outside the state treasury and that are not subject to reimbursement through funds held in the state treasury. On verification that an agency has not obtained the Attorney General's approval prior to payment of a judgment or settlement, the State Auditor may certify such fact to the Comptroller. The Comptroller may withhold all appropriations for administrative expenses for the involved agency, until the Legislative Audit Committee notifies the Comptroller that the agency's non-compliance has been reviewed and necessary recommendations or changes have been made.

Sec. 16.05. Incidents Report: State Supported Living Centers and State Hospitals. Each fiscal year of the biennium, before November 1, the Attorney General shall report to the Legislative Budget Board a listing of all claims made and all incidents reported by any agency to the Attorney General during the previous fiscal year which might result in a claim being made which might result in a settlement or judgment of more than \$100,000 resulting from an incident involving an injury to a resident of a state supported living center or a client of a state hospital. The report shall include a summary of the

LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS

(Continued)

employment status of all state employees and their supervisors involved in or witness to the injury to the resident of a state supported living center or a client of a state hospital and a summary of personnel actions taken with regard to each of those employees as a result of the incident.

Sec. 16.06. Legal Representation for Legislative Entity or Official.

- (a) If a governmental entity of the legislative branch of state government created under the Texas Constitution or a statute, requests the Attorney General to take legal action in court or requests advice or assistance from the Attorney General, the Attorney General shall give special consideration to providing that advice, granting that request for assistance, or taking that legal action.
- (b) A governmental entity of the legislative branch of state government created under the Texas Constitution or a statute appropriated funds by this Act may expend funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the purposes of paying for legal advice, assistance, or representation.
- (c) The House of Representatives or Senate may designate any licensed attorney employed by the Office of the Attorney General to represent the Lt. Governor or Speaker of the House of Representatives in any legal matter.

PART 17.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec. 17.01. Contingency Rider. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made in this Act be expended only for purposes and programs specifically funded in the Act, and contingency appropriations made for legislation adopted by the ~~Eighty-fourth~~^{Eighty-third} Legislature be the sole source of funding for implementation of that legislation. No state agency or institution of higher education is required to reallocate or redistribute funds appropriated in this Act to provide funding for programs or legislation adopted by the ~~Eighty-fourth~~^{Eighty-third} Legislature for which there is not specific appropriation or contingency provision identified in this Act.

Sec. 17.02. Limitation on Substitution of General Obligation Bond Funded Projects. ~~Appropriation of Proposition 4 General Obligation Bond Proceeds.~~ In addition to amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act, there is hereby appropriated \$146,247,705 for the 2014-15 biennium to the agencies listed below in this section out of general obligation bond proceeds.

~~Capital budgets for each respective agency shall be amended accordingly. All projects funded with general obligation bond proceeds appropriated herein are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to the issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority (TPFA).~~ Following initial Legislative Budget Board approval of projects for which funds are appropriated to an agency elsewhere in this Act and listed below or funds appropriated to Texas Public Finance Authority (TPFA) for payment of debt service on outstanding Proposition 4 and Proposition 8 bonds, an agency may substitute projects for those approved by submitting a written request for project substitution to the TPFA, with a copy to the Legislative Budget Board. The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within ~~45~~³⁰ business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

~~Any unexpended and unobligated balances in general obligation bond proceeds remaining as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated to each respective agency for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose.~~

~~In addition to amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Public Finance Authority, there is hereby appropriated \$11,575,294 out of the General Revenue Fund and \$135,243 in General Revenue 400—Transfer to State Parks Account No. 64 for the 2014-15 biennium to make debt service payments for the bond proceeds appropriated herein.~~

~~Any appropriated and unobligated balances in General Revenue or General Revenue 400—Transfer to State Parks Account No. 64 as of August 31, 2014 is appropriated to the Texas Public Finance Authority for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose.~~

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Proposition 4	2014-15 Biennial Total	
Article by Agency by Project	Bond Proceeds	Debt Service
ARTICLE I		
Facilities Commission		
Deferred Maintenance	\$31,031,000	\$3,102,758
Historical Commission		
Courthouse Grants	\$4,216,705	\$609,445
ARTICLE II		
Department of Aging and Disability Services		
Deferred Maintenance	\$17,000,000	\$215,579
Department of State Health Services		
Deferred Maintenance	\$10,000,000	\$436,135
ARTICLE V		
Texas Military Department		
Deferred Maintenance	\$2,500,000	\$358,750
Texas Department of Criminal Justice		
Deferred Maintenance	\$50,000,000	\$4,573,373
Texas Juvenile Justice Department		
Deferred Maintenance	\$5,500,000	\$154,760
Department of Public Safety		
Deferred Maintenance	\$15,000,000	\$2,124,503
ARTICLE VI		
Parks and Wildlife Department		
Deferred Maintenance	\$11,000,000	\$ 135,264
Total, By Article	\$142,247,705	\$11,710,537

Sec. 17.03. Report Operational Capacity. Agencies shall report their operational capacity for expanded federal programs, except Medicaid, to the Legislative Budget Board if either of the following conditions is met: (a) an existing federal program that previously granted an agency \$10 million or more per year increases its grant by at least 1000%; or (b) a new federal program grants at least \$100 million to a state agency. Reports shall include goals, resources, timeframes, and issues critical to program execution. Reports shall be submitted within 90 days of a notice of grant award. The reports provided shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

Sec. 17.0317.04. Interagency Contract to Coordinate Use of PARIS Data to Assist Veterans and Achieve Savings for State. Out of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, the Health and Human Services Commission, the Department of Aging and Disability Services, the Texas Veterans Commission, and the Veterans Land Board shall enter into an interagency contract to establish an ongoing staff workgroup between the agencies to coordinate the use and to investigate and analyze the data received from the federal Public Assistance Reporting Information System (PARIS) and develop new strategies to use PARIS data that could generate savings for the state. Each agency (the Health and Human Services Commission, the Department of Aging and Disability Services, the Texas Veterans Commission, and the Veterans Land Board) shall utilize their expertise to work with other workgroup members to improve communication and services to veterans. The workgroup shall also submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor describing the state's use of the PARIS data and include any savings or cost avoidance amounts resulting from PARIS information from the previous biennium, as well as recommendations regarding its future use. The report is due October 15, 2014.

Sec. 17.0417.05. Payroll Contribution for Group Health Insurance.

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, out of appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to state agencies and institutions of higher education for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, ~~2015~~2013, each agency and institution of higher education shall contribute, in an amount equal to 1.0 percent of the total base wages and salaries for each benefits eligible employee of a state agency or institution of higher education during the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, ~~2015~~2013 to the Employees Retirement System's Group Benefits Program.
- (b) For purposes of this section "institution of higher education" does not include components within the University of Texas and Texas A&M Systems.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (c) State agencies and institutions of higher education shall contribute pursuant to this section to the Employees Retirement System to increase state funding for group health coverage by the value of the 1.0 percent contribution, estimated to be \$119,500,000 in All Funds~~\$111,000,000~~ for state agencies and \$74,500,000 in All Funds~~\$65,200,000~~ for institutions of higher education for the 2016-17~~2014-15~~ biennium.
- (d) The calculation of base salary for purposes of the reductions made under this section excludes longevity pay, hazardous duty pay, benefit replacement pay, overtime pay, and other payments that are not part of the base salary of the employee.
- (e) Transfers made under this section shall be consistent with provisions requiring salaries and benefits to be proportional to the source of funds.
- (f) The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall administer the requirements of this section for public community/junior colleges.
- (g) The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall promulgate rules and regulations as necessary to administer this section.

Sec. 17.06. Appropriation for a Salary Increase for General State Employees.

- (a) ~~As used in this section, "salary increase" shall mean a one percent (1%) increase in annual salary with a minimum of \$50 per month increase in salary for the fiscal year to begin on September 1, 2013 and another increase in annual salary to begin on September 1, 2014 consisting of an additional two percent (2%) in the annual salary with a minimum of \$50 per month increase in salary.~~
- (b) ~~For the biennium the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby appropriated an amount estimated to be \$154,278,648 out of the General Revenue Fund, an amount estimated to be \$12,809,229 out of General Revenue Dedicated, an amount estimated to be \$46,173,828 out of State Highway Fund No. 006, an amount estimated to be \$2,554,646 out of Other Funds and accounts, and an amount estimated to be \$30,738,418 out of federal funds to fund a salary increase as described in Subsection (a) of this section for employees of state agencies, including employees of the Higher Education Coordinating Board and the employees of a Texas A&M University System service agency, as such a salary increase is reflected in the salary rates authorized elsewhere in this Act. Included in the amounts above are General Revenue Funds intended to provide the salary increase for certain FTEs currently paid from federal fund sources that would not be available for this purpose.~~
- (c) ~~This section shall not apply to statewide elected officials, justices and judges of the appellate and district courts, district attorneys, criminal district attorneys, county attorneys performing the duties of a district attorney, line item exempt (non-classified) employees, salary Schedule C personnel, employees of institutions of higher education (except the employees of a Texas A&M University System service agency), other employees who have been given a salary increase described elsewhere in this Act, or the compensatory per diem of board or commission members. The other employees who have been given a salary increase described elsewhere in this Act include:~~
 - (1) ~~at the Department of Aging and Disability Services direct service professionals /direct care workers at State Supported Living Centers who receive a ten percent (10%) pay increase from the approximately \$13,751,152 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund and \$32,721,362 out of All Funds for use during the biennium;~~
 - (2) ~~at the Department of State Health Services direct care workers /psychiatric nurse assistants at State Hospitals who receive a pay increase from the approximately \$14,790,336 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for use during the biennium;~~
 - (3) ~~contingent on the Austin Independent School District Board of Trustees reauthorizing or voters approving a three percent (3 %) pay increase for teachers, at the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, educational professionals who receive a three percent (3%) pay increase from the approximately \$197,661 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for use during the biennium;~~

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- ~~(4) — contingent on the Austin Independent School District Board of Trustees reauthorizing or voters approving a three percent (3 %) pay increase for teachers, at the Texas School for the Deaf, educational professionals who receive a three percent (3%) pay increase from the approximately \$193,908 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for use during the biennium;~~
- ~~(5) — at the Supreme Court of Texas employees classified as Attorney V, General Counsel, and Clerk of the Court and non legal positions who receive a pay increase from the approximately \$289,000 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for use during the biennium;~~
- ~~(6) — at the Court of Criminal Appeals the General Counsel, Clerk of the Court, staff attorneys, central staff attorney, law clerks, and non legal staff positions who receive a pay increase from the approximately \$482,439 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for use during the biennium;~~
- ~~(7) — at the Office of Court Administration court coordinators in child support and child protection courts who receive a pay increase from the approximately \$105,884 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund and \$204,642 from All Funds for use during the biennium;~~
- ~~(8) — at the Department of Criminal Justice correctional officers who receive a five percent (5%) career ladder pay increase from the approximately \$120,611,800 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for use during the biennium;~~
- ~~(9) — at the 14 Courts of Appeals, the Chief Staff Attorney, staff attorney positions, law clerks, and non legal staff positions who receive a pay increase from the approximately \$4,052,516 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for use during the biennium;~~
- ~~(10) — at the Juvenile Justice Department juvenile correctional officers who receive a five percent (5%) career ladder pay increase from the approximately \$5,988,086 from the General Revenue Fund for use during the biennium; and~~
- ~~(11) — at the Railroad Commission employees who receive a pay increase from the approximately \$3,600,000 appropriated from the General Revenue Dedicated Account No. 5155, Oil and Gas Regulation and Cleanup Account, for use during the biennium.~~
- ~~(d) Any increase in employee benefits costs associated with the salary increase as described above shall be paid only out of the appropriations made above in Subsection (b).~~
- ~~(e) Provisions requiring salaries and benefits to be proportional to the source of funds shall apply to all sums allocated under this section. Each agency shall pay the increase in compensation from funds held in the state treasury and from local funds in the same proportion as the employee's regular compensation unless their salary is paid from those federal funds deemed unavailable in Subsection (b).~~
- ~~(f) The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall promulgate rules and regulations as necessary to administer this section. Funds appropriated in this section shall be allocated to each agency, and to the appropriate employee benefit appropriation items, in accordance with such rules and regulations and may be used only for the purpose of providing a salary increase and paying associated employee benefit costs.~~
- ~~(g) This section does not authorize an increase of classified salary rates or exempt salary rates above the rates listed in the applicable schedule in this Act.~~

Sec. ~~17.0517.07~~. Appropriation for Salary Increases for Certain State Employees in Salary Schedule C.

- (a) Appropriation for Salary Schedule C Pay Increases in Salary Groups C06 and C07~~Raises~~.
- (1) Appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to the agencies listed below are hereby increased for the fiscal biennium ~~2016-17~~~~2014-15~~ by the amounts and from the

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
(Continued)

appropriation sources indicated below to be used for the purpose of Schedule C pay ~~increases for certain positions in the salary groups C06 and C07~~raises. Appropriations made in this section may be used only to pay for salary increases and related benefits for employees in salary groups C06 and C07 of Salary Schedule C.

<u>Agency Name</u>	<u>General Revenue</u>	<u>General Revenue - Dedicated (Fund 9)</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>All Funds for 2016-17 Biennium</u>
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Alcoholic Beverage Commission</u>	<u>\$4,778</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$4,778</u>
<u>Department of Criminal Justice</u>	<u>\$7,906</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$7,906</u>
<u>Department of Public Safety</u>	<u>\$878,254</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$54,891</u>	<u>\$933,145</u>
<u>Parks and Wildlife Department</u>	<u>\$68,432</u>	<u>\$474,678</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$543,110</u>
<u>Salary Subtotal</u>	<u>\$959,370</u>	<u>\$474,678</u>	<u>\$54,891</u>	<u>\$1,488,939</u>
<u>Additional Benefits</u>				
<u>Retirement</u>	<u>\$71,953</u>	<u>\$35,601</u>	<u>\$4,117</u>	<u>\$111,670</u>
<u>Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement</u>	<u>\$4,797</u>	<u>\$2,373</u>	<u>\$274</u>	<u>\$7,445</u>
<u>Social Security</u>	<u>\$73,392</u>	<u>\$36,313</u>	<u>\$4,199</u>	<u>\$113,904</u>
<u>Additional Benefits Subtotal</u>	<u>\$150,141</u>	<u>\$74,287</u>	<u>\$8,590</u>	<u>\$233,019</u>
<u>Grand Total</u>	<u>\$1,109,511</u>	<u>\$548,965</u>	<u>\$63,481</u>	<u>\$1,721,958</u>

~~Agency Name General Revenue General Revenue Dedicated (Fund 9)Total for Fiscal~~

~~2014 15Biennium Alcoholic Beverage Commission \$3,784,402 \$1,952,893 \$0 \$0 Department of Criminal Justice \$0 \$0 \$3,784,402 \$1,952,893 Parks and Wildlife Department \$628,682 \$8,482,650 \$0 \$9,111,332~~

~~Department of Public Safety \$0 \$0 \$74,889,097 \$74,889,097~~

~~Subtotal \$6,365,977 \$8,482,650 \$74,889,097 \$89,737,724~~

~~Additional Benefits \$989,909 \$1,319,052 \$10,711,112 \$13,020,073~~

~~Grand Total \$7,355,886 \$9,801,702 \$85,600,209 \$102,757,797~~

- (2) Amounts provided in this section shall be used to provide salary increases in fiscal years ~~2016~~2014 and ~~2017~~2015. The increase in 2014 is ~~one half of an equity adjustment followed by a 5 percent increase. The increase in 2015 is similar and results in an equity adjustment followed by a 10 percent increase when compared to 2013 salary levels. Here an equity adjustment is a reallocation of positions with four or more years of experience within Schedule C to provide greater equity between pay and responsibility.~~
- (b) Any increase in employee benefits costs associated with the salary increases as described above are appropriated to the Employees Retirement System and the Comptroller of Public Accounts and shall be paid only out of the appropriations made above in Subsection (a) of this section.
- (c) Provisions requiring salaries and benefits to be proportional to the source of funds shall apply to all sums allocated under this section, except as otherwise provided. Each agency shall pay the increase in compensation from funds held in the state treasury and from local funds in the same proportion as the employee's regular compensation.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
(Continued)

- (d) The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall promulgate rules and regulations as necessary to administer this section. Funds appropriated in this section shall be allocated to each agency, and to the appropriate employee benefit appropriation items, in accordance with such rules and regulations and may be used only for the purpose of providing a salary increase and paying associated employee benefit costs.
- (e) This section does not authorize an increase of classified salary rates above the rates listed in the Schedule C in this Act.

~~Sec. 17.08. Technical Adjustments for Data Center Services.~~

- ~~(a) Amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act in affected state agency bill patterns for the 2014-15 biennium for the purpose of making payments for data center services provided by the Department of Information Resources are hereby reduced as follows:~~

General					
Agency Name	General Revenue	Revenue Dedicated	Federal Funds	Other Funds	Biennial Total
Article I					
Facilities Commission	(\$139,183)	(\$17,876)	\$0	(\$78,233)	(\$235,292)
Department of Information Resources	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$839,053)	(\$839,053)
Library and Archives Commission	(\$16,206)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$16,206)
Secretary of State	(\$468,213)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$468,213)
Article II					
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	(\$837,315)	\$0	(\$2,066,920)	(\$9,235)	(\$2,913,470)
Article V					
Department of Criminal Justice	(\$4,159,692)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$4,159,692)
Article VI					
Department of Agriculture	(\$80,923)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$80,923)
Parks and Wildlife Department	(\$1,921,292)	(\$484,090)	\$0	\$0	(\$2,405,382)
Water Development Board	(\$4,427)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$4,427)
Article VII					
Department of Motor Vehicles	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$4,475,730)	(\$4,475,730)
Department of Transportation	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$7,903,591)	(\$7,903,591)
Article VIII					
Health Professions Council	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$3,786)	(\$3,786)
Public Utility Commission	(\$54,189)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$54,189)
Subtotal, Reductions related to Data Center Services					
	(\$7,681,440)	(\$501,966)	(\$2,066,920)	(\$13,309,628)	(\$23,559,954)

- ~~(b) Amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act in affected state agency bill patterns for the 2014-15 biennium for the purpose of making payments for data center services provided by the Department of Information Resources are hereby increased as follows:~~

General					
Agency Name	General Revenue	Revenue Dedicated	Federal Funds	Other Funds	Biennial Total
Article I					
Office of the Attorney General	\$1,519,444	\$17,763	\$2,231,091	\$89,646	\$3,857,944
Veterans Commission	\$25,548	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,548
Article II					
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$280,823	\$0	\$402,475	\$0	\$683,298

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
(Continued)

Department of Family and Protective Services	\$710,996	\$0	\$224,314	\$0	\$935,310
Department of State Health Services	\$545,163	\$0	\$84,708	\$0	\$629,871
Health and Human Services Commission	\$550,338	\$0	\$602,375	\$363,264	\$1,515,977
Article III					
Texas Education Agency Higher Education Coordinating Board	\$3,316,721	\$0	\$1,997,231	\$778,865	\$6,092,817
	\$379,312	\$0	\$0	\$260,932	\$640,244
Article V					
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	\$758,460	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$758,460
Juvenile Justice Department	\$207,205	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$207,205
Article VI					
Commission on Environmental Quality	\$241,990	\$519,037	\$0	\$0	\$761,027
Railroad Commission	\$85,734	\$310,991	\$0	\$4,729	\$401,454
Article VII					
Texas Workforce Commission	\$2,253	\$2,257	\$710,459	\$0	\$714,969
Article VIII					
Department of Insurance	\$23,080	\$25,861	\$0	\$0	\$48,941
Department of Licensing and Regulation	\$4,133	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,133
Subtotal, Increases related to Data Center Services					
	\$8,651,200	\$875,909	\$6,252,653	\$1,497,436	\$17,277,198

Sec. 17.0617.09. Veterans Services at Other State Agencies. Out of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, any state agency or institution of higher education, including the Veterans Commission, Department of State Health Service, Texas Military Department, Texas Workforce Commission, General Land Office, or any other state agency or institution that receives funding in this Act and provides specific services to veterans, shall provide information to veterans seeking assistance from that state agency or institution of other state agencies or institutions that provide additional veterans specific services, as identified by the Texas Coordinating Council for Veterans Services.

Sec. 17.0717.10. Agency Coordination for Youth Prevention and Intervention Services. From funds appropriated above for the purpose of juvenile delinquency prevention and dropout prevention and intervention services, the Department of Family and Protective Services, the Juvenile Justice Department, the Texas Education Agency, and the Texas Military Department shall coordinate the delivery of juvenile delinquency prevention and dropout prevention and intervention services. Juvenile delinquency prevention and dropout prevention and intervention services are programs or services that are aimed at preventing academic failure, failure on state assessments, dropout, juvenile delinquency, truancy, runaways, and children living in family conflict. Each of the agencies listed above shall coordinate services with the others to prevent redundancy and to ensure optimal service delivery to youth at risk of engaging in delinquency and/or dropping out of school. Programs shall demonstrate effectiveness through established outcomes.

Not later than October 1 of each fiscal year ~~beginning in 2014~~, the agencies shall provide to the Legislative Budget Board, detailed monitoring, tracking, utilization, outcome, and effectiveness information on all juvenile delinquency prevention and dropout prevention and intervention services for the preceding five fiscal year period. The reports shall include information on the impact of all juvenile delinquency and dropout prevention and intervention initiatives and programs delivered or monitored by the agencies.

Sec. 17.11. Certain Targeted Salary Increases. ~~From funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act for certain targeted salary increases, the following agencies shall use the amounts detailed below for the following purposes only:~~

- ~~(1) at the Department of Aging and Disability Services \$13,751,152 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund and \$32,721,362 out of All Funds during the biennium for a ten percent (10%) pay increase for direct care workers at State Supported Living Centers;~~

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (2) ~~at the Department of Family and Protective Services, \$15,436,523 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund and \$17,265,012 out of All Funds for a career ladder for workers, and \$3,051,454 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund and \$3,446,824 out of All Funds for supervisor reclassification;~~
- (3) ~~at the Department of State Health Services \$14,790,336 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund during the biennium for a pay increase for psychiatric nursing assistants at State Hospitals;~~
- (5) ~~at the Supreme Court of Texas \$289,000 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund during the biennium for a pay increase for employees classified as Attorney V, General Counsel IV, the Clerk of the Court and non legal staff positions;~~
- (6) ~~at the Court of Criminal Appeals \$482,439 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for use during the biennium for a pay increase for the General Counsel, Clerk of the Court, staff attorneys, central staff attorneys, law clerks, and non legal staff positions;~~
- (7) ~~at the 14 Courts of Appeals \$4,052,516 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for use during the biennium for pay increases for the Chief Staff Attorney, staff attorney positions, law clerks and non legal staff positions;~~
- (8) ~~at the Office of Court Administration \$105,884 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund and \$204,642 from All Funds for use during the biennium for a pay increase for court coordinators in child support and child protection courts;~~
- (9) ~~at the Department of Criminal Justice \$120,611,800 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for use during the biennium for a five percent (5%) career ladder pay increase, including benefits, for correctional officers;~~
- (10) ~~at the Department of Criminal Justice \$16,000,000 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for use during the biennium to be transferred in interagency contracts to the University of Texas Medical Branch and the Texas Tech University Health Science Center for market level salary adjustments for correctional managed healthcare provider staff.~~
- (11) ~~at the Juvenile Justice Department \$5,988,086 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for use during the biennium for a five percent (5%) career ladder pay increase, including benefits, for juvenile correctional officers; and~~
- (12) ~~at the Railroad Commission \$3,600,000 appropriated from the General Revenue Dedicated Account No. 5155, Oil and Gas Regulation and Cleanup Account, for use during the biennium for a pay increase for certain employees.~~

Sec. 17.12. Additional Appropriation for Employee Benefits. In recognition of increases in the number of Full Time Equivalent employees authorized by this Act, additional amounts are hereby appropriated for employee benefits. For the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, the following amounts are appropriated: to the Comptroller of Public Accounts for the payment of employer paid Social Security contributions; \$8,113,407 in General Revenue Funds, \$520,200 in General Revenue Dedicated Funds, and \$1,845,562 in Federal Funds; to the Employees Retirement System for retirement contributions; \$7,954,320 in General Revenue Funds, \$510,000 in General Revenue Dedicated Funds, and \$1,809,375 in Federal Funds; and to the Employees Retirement System for group insurance contributions; \$23,468,182 in General Revenue Funds, \$1,504,058 in General Revenue Dedicated Funds, and \$5,349,690 in Federal Funds.

Sec. ~~17.0817-13~~. Additional Payroll Contribution for Retirement Contribution.

- (a) Contingent on the passage of Senate Bill 1459, or similar legislation relating to contributions to, benefits from, and programs administered by the Employees Retirement System of Texas, and Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, out of appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to state agencies for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, ~~2015~~2013, each agency shall contribute, in an amount equal to 0.5 percent of the total base wages and salaries for each eligible employee of a state agency during the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, ~~2015~~2013 to the Employees Retirement System's Retirement Program.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (b) State agencies shall contribute pursuant to this section to the Employees Retirement System to increase the state contribution for retirement by the value of the 0.5 percent contribution, estimated to be ~~\$58,800,000~~~~\$55,500,000~~ for state agencies for the ~~2016-17~~~~2014-15~~ biennium.
- (c) The calculation of base salary for purposes of the reductions made under this section excludes longevity pay, hazardous duty pay, benefit replacement pay, overtime pay, and other payments that are not part of the base salary of the employee.
- (d) Transfers made under this section shall be consistent with provisions requiring salaries and benefits to be proportional to the source of funds.
- (e) The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall promulgate rules and regulations as necessary to administer this section.

~~Sec. 17.14. Eligible Expenses in the Medicaid Program.~~ In addition to amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, the amount of \$160,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$140,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 is appropriated out of General Revenue Dedicated account number 5111, Trauma Facility and EMS Account, to the Department of State Health Services, for the purpose of entering into an interagency contract with the Health and Human Services Commission to provide for eligible expenses in the Medicaid program. Appropriations elsewhere in this Act to the Health and Human Services Commission in Goal B, Medicaid, are reduced in the amount of \$160,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$140,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue Funds.

~~Sec. 17.15. State Agency Internal Accounting Systems.~~

- (a) ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that by using funds appropriated by this Act the comptroller by rule may:~~
 - (1) ~~require state agencies to modify, delay, or stop the implementation of individual accounting and payroll systems, including individual enterprise resource planning systems, so that those systems are compatible with the uniform statewide accounting system; and~~
 - (2) ~~adopt standards for implementation and modification of state agency enterprise resource planning systems.~~
- (b) ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that by using funds appropriated by this Act the comptroller may require a state agency to:~~
 - (1) ~~replace its internal enterprise resource planning system or accounting and payroll system with project components to provide uniformity in internal accounting and other enterprise resource planning system functions; and~~
 - (2) ~~modify its internal enterprise resource planning system or accounting and payroll system to provide uniformity in internal accounting and other enterprise resource planning system functions.~~
- (c) ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that the expenditure of state funds appropriated by this Act for the establishment, modification, or maintenance of an individual enterprise resource planning system or accounting or payroll system must be in accordance with any rules regarding the development, implementation, or use of the uniform statewide accounting system.~~
- (d) ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or other law, this section and any rules implementing this section apply only in relation to a state agency as defined by Section 2054.003, Government Code.~~

~~Sec. 17.16. Department of Public Safety Method of Finance Swap.~~ In order to reduce reliance on State Highway Fund No. 006 at the Texas Department of Public Safety, and notwithstanding appropriations made elsewhere in this Act, the Department of Public Safety is appropriated \$65,250,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$200,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 out of the General Revenue Fund for the

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

(Continued)

~~purpose of replacing an equal amount of State Highway Fund No. 006 in each fiscal year. The Department of Public Safety State Highway Fund No. 006 appropriation made elsewhere in this Act is reduced by an equal amount.~~

~~The \$65,250,000 in fiscal year 2014 and the \$200,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 in State Highway Fund No. 006 that is made available as a result of this action is hereby appropriated to the Texas Department of Transportation.~~

~~**Sec. 17.17. Contingency Appropriation: Credits against the Cost of Recapture.** In addition to amounts appropriated to the Texas Education Agency in Article III of this Act and contingent on the receipt of payments owed for fiscal year 2013 by a district described below under a payment agreement authorized by the commissioner of education and related to requirements to reduce property wealth pursuant to the provisions of Texas Education Code, Chapter 41, in addition to amounts appropriated above, the amount of \$758,578 in fiscal year 2014 and \$758,582 in fiscal year 2015 is appropriated out of Foundation School Fund No. 193 (General Revenue Funds) to the Texas Education Agency, Strategy A.1.1., FSP—Equalized Operations, and the commissioner of education shall use these funds as a credit against the cost of purchasing attendance credits for a district required to reduce its property wealth pursuant to the provisions of Texas Education Code, Chapter 41, for which the cost of attendance credits necessary to achieve the equalized wealth level under Chapter 41, Education Code, for the 2009–10 school year was determined based on Section 41.093(a)(2), Education Code, and in which the adopted maintenance and operations tax rate for the 2009 tax year was less than \$0.30. No credit against the cost of purchasing attendance credits shall be made to an eligible district unless payments owed for fiscal year 2013 under a payment agreement authorized by the commissioner of education are made in full.~~

~~**Sec. 17.18. Spaceport Contingency.** In addition to amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act, contingent on certification by the Texas Economic Development and Tourism Office at the Office of the Governor to the Legislative Budget Board that SpaceX has committed to locating its facilities at a spaceport in this state, the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor is appropriated in Strategy A.1.9, Economic Development and Tourism, \$10,000,000 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year 2014 to be transferred to the Spaceport Trust Fund held outside the State treasury.~~

PART 18.

CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS

Sec. 18.01. Contingency Appropriation: Water Resource Management Account.

- (a) Amounts appropriated in this Act out of the Water Resource Management Account No. 153 include: \$56,152,049 in fiscal year 2016 and \$55,864,649 in fiscal year 2017 to the Commission on Environmental Quality; \$1,542,762 each fiscal year to the Public Utility Commission (PUC); and \$509,054 each fiscal year to the Office of Public Utility Counsel (OPUC). These appropriations are contingent on available balances in and revenues to the Water Resources Management Account No. 153 being sufficient during the 2016-17 biennium to cover the appropriations and any additional costs associated with employee benefits for FTEs paid out of the Water Resources Management Account (estimated to be \$17,557,912 for the biennium). In the event that available funds out of the Water Resources Management Account No. 153 are insufficient to meet appropriations in this Act and related benefits costs, the TCEQ shall increase rates for fees deposited to the Water Resources Management Account No. 153 for which it has rulemaking authority, including the Water Quality Fee established in Water Code, Chapter 26 and the Public Health Service Fee established in Health and Safety Code, Section 341.041, at a level to ensure that sufficient balances and revenues are available.
- (b) Contingent on enactment of legislation by the Eighty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session, that transfers a portion of the proceeds of fee revenues deposited to the Water Resource Management Account No. 153 in Water Code, Section 5.701 (n) to the General Revenue Fund:
- (1) appropriations to the PUC in Strategy A.2.1, Utility Regulation, are increased out of the General Revenue Fund by \$1,542,762 each fiscal year, and appropriations are decreased out of the Water Resources Management Account No 153 by \$1,542,762 from the Water Resource Management Account No. 153 each fiscal year; and
 - (2) appropriations to the OPUC in Strategy A.1.1, Participation in cases, are increased out of the General Revenue Fund by \$356,338 each fiscal year and appropriations are decreased out of the Water Resources Management Account No 153 by \$356,338 from the Water Resource Management Account No. 153 each fiscal year; and
 - (3) appropriations to the OPUC in Strategy B.1.1, Utility Projects, are increased by \$152,716 out of the General Revenue Fund and appropriations are decreased by \$152,716 out of the Water Resource Management Account No. 153 each fiscal year.
- (c) Out of amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act, the TCEQ shall also conduct a study to determine the level of agency workload related to each group of entities paying fees deposited to the Water Resource Management Account No. 153 and the relative benefit each fee payer group receives from agency water quality permitting, water quality regulation, and safe drinking water programs. Using this analysis, the agency shall develop a methodology to determine the appropriate level of rates for water-related fees that would generate revenue in proportion to agency workload and fee payer benefits. The TCEQ shall base any future fee rate modifications made to ensure sufficient revenues to the Water Resource Management Account on the findings of that study, provided such fee rate changes do not conflict with any statutory provisions relating to water-related fees or water-related programs, and provided such fee rates do not exceed any maximum levels set in statute.

Sec. 18.02. UTMB Hospital Operations. ~~In addition to amounts appropriated elsewhere in this act to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, there is hereby appropriated to The University of Texas Medical Branch in Galveston \$5,000,000 each fiscal year out of General Revenue in Strategy D.1.1, Medical Branch Hospitals, to support the institution's hospital operations.~~

Sec. 18.02. Sec. 18.01. Bureau of Economic Geology. ~~Contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity by the Bureau of Economic Geology will generate at least \$1,000,000 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund, \$500,000 from General Revenue in each year of the biennium is appropriated to the University of Texas at Austin in Strategy C.2.3 Bureau of Economic Geology in addition to the amounts above. If the amount that can be certified is less than the maximum amount appropriated, the amounts appropriated shall be reduced to be within the amounts certified.~~

Sec. 18.03. Contingency for HB 4: Environmental Flows. ~~Contingent on enactment of HB 4 or similar legislation, relating to the implementation of the statewide water plan, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Water Development Board is hereby appropriated \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 out of the General Revenue Fund to Strategy A.1.1, Environmental Information, for the purposes of continued study of environmental flows and instream flows for river basins. Out of this amount, at least \$750,000 shall be used for projects in the Guadalupe, San Antonio, Mission, and Aransas Rivers and Mission, Copano, Aransas, and San Antonio Bays Basin and Bay Area. The selection of the remaining basins shall be determined by the Science Advisory Committee and approved~~

CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

by the Environmental Flows Advisory Group. Any unexpended balances in funds appropriated for this purpose as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose in the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

Sec. 18.04. Contingency for HB 4. ~~Contingent on enactment of HB 4, or similar legislation by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, the Water Development Board (WDB) is hereby appropriated:~~

- ~~a. in Strategy B.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance, \$511,300 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,162,883 in fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue, including 12.3 FTEs in fiscal year 2015 in administrative costs contingent on the passage of legislation appropriating funds to the State Water Implementation Fund for Texas (SWIFT) to finance certain water-related projects, and contingent on that appropriation being executed; and,~~
- ~~b. in Strategy C.1.1, Central Administration, \$1,008,822 for fiscal year 2014 and \$917,092 in fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue, including 9 FTEs to implement provisions of enacted legislation relating to the governance the administration and functions of the WDB.~~

~~In addition, contingent on enactment of HB 4, or similar legislation, and on the enactment of legislation appropriating funds to the SWIFT and the execution of that appropriation, the WDB is hereby provided appropriation authority for the biennium beginning September 1, 2014 for the SWIFT or the State Water Implementation Revenue Fund for Texas (SWIRFT), including but not limited to fund balances, revenue and bond proceeds as necessary to fund debt service obligations or other allowable expenses provided by House Bill 4 or similar legislation (estimated to be \$0).~~

~~The WDB shall provide written notice to the Legislative Budget Board before the execution of a bond enhancement agreement, bond issuance, or execution of a related credit agreement that is payable from the SWIFT or SWIRFT, and provide a copy of the proposed bond issuance or agreement to the Legislative Budget Board for approval. The proposed bond issuance or agreement shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval not later than the 21st day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget board concludes its review and forwards those findings to the Board.~~

Sec. 18.05. Contingency for HB 5. ~~Contingent on the enactment of House Bill 5, or similar legislation relating to public school accountability, including assessments, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013:~~

- ~~(1) the Texas Education Agency is hereby appropriated \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2014 and \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2015 from the General Revenue Fund to implement the provisions of the legislation. In addition, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" indicated in the agency's bill pattern is hereby increased by 4.0 FTEs in each fiscal year.~~
- ~~(2) the Texas Education Agency shall allocate \$500,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$500,000 in fiscal year 2015 from funds transferred from the Texas Workforce Commission for the purpose of implementing the provisions of Section 29.190 of the Texas Education Code.~~
- ~~(3) the Texas Workforce Commission shall transfer to the Texas Education Agency \$500,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$500,000 in fiscal year 2015 from Strategy A.2.1, Skills Development from the General Revenue Fund to implement the provisions of Section 29.190 of the Texas Education Code.~~

Sec. 18.06. Contingency for HB 7.

a. Appropriations for Surface Casing Determinations. ~~Contingent on the enactment of HB 7 or HB 3309, or similar legislation providing for surface casing determinations as an eligible use of the Oil and Gas Regulatory and Cleanup Account No. 5155 by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, appropriations to the Railroad Commission made herein out of the General Revenue Fund are hereby reduced by \$784,740 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium, and appropriations out of the Oil and Gas Regulatory and Cleanup Account No. 5155 are hereby increased by \$784,740 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium.~~

b. Appropriation of Specialty License Plate Receipts. ~~Contingent upon the enactment of House Bill 7, or similar legislation relating to the amounts, availability, and use of certain statutorily dedicated revenue and accounts, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, if House Bill 7 provides~~

CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

for the elimination of dedicated accounts established for specialty license plates under Subchapter G, Chapter 504, Transportation Code, and for the deposit of fees payable under that subchapter instead to the credit of an account in a trust fund outside the General Revenue Fund, then Article IX, Sec. 13.05 of this Act has no effect and is replaced with the following rider:

Appropriation of Specialty License Plate Receipts.

- (1) ~~For the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013, the amounts appropriated to an agency under Articles I-VIII of this Act include, regardless of whether or not the amounts may be shown under or limited by the bill pattern of the agency or the special provisions applicable to the Article of this Act under which the agency's appropriation might be located, all revenue collected by an agency on or after September 1, 2013, that is associated with the sale of a Texas specialty license plate, as authorized by Subchapter G, Chapter 504, Transportation Code, or other applicable statute, including any new license plates that may be authorized or issued after September 1, 2013.~~
- (2) ~~Amounts appropriated by this section shall be used for purposes consistent with this Act and all applicable statutes.~~
- (3) ~~Contingent upon the enactment of House Bill 7, or similar legislation relating to the amounts, availability, and use of certain statutorily dedicated revenue and accounts, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, if House Bill 7 provides for the elimination of dedicated accounts established for specialty license plates under Subchapter G, Chapter 504, Transportation Code, and for the deposit of fees payable under that subchapter instead to the credit of an account in a trust fund outside the General Revenue Fund, for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013, the amounts appropriated to an agency under Articles I-VIII of this Act and under Subsection (a) from a dedicated account established for specialty license plates under Subchapter G, Chapter 504, Transportation Code, are reduced to \$0 and an amount equal to the reduction is appropriated to those agencies instead from the trust account established by the bill.~~

e. Appropriation Contingencies. ~~Contingent upon the enactment of House Bill 7, or similar legislation relating to the amounts, availability, and use of certain statutorily dedicated revenue and accounts, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, if House Bill 7 provides for:~~

- (1) ~~financing programs for low income electric customers and certain other electric customers then appropriations made to the Public Utility Commission elsewhere in this Act from the GR Dedicated System Benefit Account No. 5100 in Strategy C.1.1, Energy Assistance are, before expenditure, subject to the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board as provided by Article 16, Section 69, Texas Constitution; and/or~~
- (1) ~~authority to the Public Utility Commission to direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to return the unappropriated balance of the GR Dedicated System Benefit Account No. 5100 to retail electric customers, then the Fiscal Programs Comptroller of Public Accounts is appropriated \$630,000,000 from the GR Dedicated System Benefit Account No. 5100 funds in fiscal year 2014 for the purpose of returning the money to payers of the fee imposed under Section 39.903, Utilities Code, as stipulated in the provisions of the bill, subject to the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board as provided by Article 16, Section 69, Texas Constitution.~~

~~In order to reflect the provisions of the legislation, the Legislative Budget Board is authorized to adjust as necessary the riders, items of appropriation, measures, and methods of finance in the bill pattern for the Public Utility Commission in Article VIII of this Act to conform to the provisions of HB 7.~~

d. Appropriations for Alternative Fuels Programs. ~~Contingent on the enactment of HB 7, or similar legislation abolishing the Alternative Fuels Research and Education (AFRED) Account No. 101 and providing for activities related to alternative fuels as eligible uses of the Oil and Gas Regulatory and Cleanup Account No. 5155 by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, appropriations to the Railroad Commission made herein out of the AFRED Account No. 101 are hereby reduced by \$931,688 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium, and appropriations out of the Oil and Gas Regulatory and Cleanup Account No. 5155 are hereby increased by \$931,688 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium.~~

Sec. 18.07. Contingency for HB13/SB 13. ~~Contingent on enactment of HB 13/SB13, or similar legislation relating to the Pension Review Board requirement to develop and administer educational training for trustees and administrators of public retirement systems, by the Eighty third Legislature,~~

CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Regular Session, 2013, the Pension Review Board is appropriated in Strategy A.2.1, Technical Assistance and Education, \$90,844 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$48,344 in General Revenue and \$30,000 in Appropriated Receipts for fiscal year 2015, to implement the provisions of the legislation. Also, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" is increased by 1.0 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium.

Sec. 18.08. Contingency for HB 437. Contingent upon enactment of HB 437, or similar legislation relating to elimination of authorization for grants to nonprofit organizations under the Jobs and Education for Texans program and creation of a new adult career education grant program to be administered by a public junior college, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, General Revenue appropriations in fiscal year 2014 are increased by \$5,000,000 for the Public Community/Junior Colleges, Goal E, Austin Community College, for a new strategy, the Texas Innovative Adult Career Education Grant Program.

Any unexpended and unobligated balances out of the appropriations made herein remaining as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose.

Sec. 18.09. Contingency for HB 696, HB 717, HB 1278, SB 268 or SB 479. Contingent on the enactment of HB 696, HB 717, HB 1278, SB 268, or SB 479, or similar legislation relating to the application of the professional prosecutors law, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Judiciary Section, Comptrollers Department is hereby appropriated in Strategy B.1.2, Professional Prosecutors: Salaries, an amount estimated to be \$131,750 each fiscal year from General Revenue and \$126,584 each fiscal year from the Judicial Fund No. 573, including an estimated 2.0 FTEs each fiscal year; and, in Strategy B.1.6, Felony Prosecutors: Expenses an amount estimated to be \$55,000 each fiscal year from General Revenue, to implement the provisions of the legislation.

Sec. 18.10. Contingency for HB 742. Contingent on the enactment of House Bill 742, or similar legislation relating to a grant program for certain school districts to provide summer instruction primarily for students who are educationally disadvantaged and summer teaching opportunities for high performing, new, and student teachers, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Texas Education Agency is appropriated \$250,000 from the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2015 to fund reporting requirements in the legislation. The commissioner may use funds allocated elsewhere in this Act to support the Student Success Initiative for the purpose of implementing the grant program established under the provisions of the bill.

Sec. 18.11. Contingency for HB 788. Contingent on the enactment of HB 788, or similar legislation relating to permitting of greenhouse gas emissions by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, and in addition to amounts appropriated herein, there is hereby appropriated to the TCEQ out of the Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094 in Strategy A.2.1, Air Quality Permitting, an amount not to exceed \$58,680 in fiscal year 2014 and an amount not to exceed \$726,682 in revenues received in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2014-15 from fees assessed to cover the cost of implementing the greenhouse gases emissions permitting and regulatory program established by the bill. In addition, the Number of Full-time Equivalents (FTE) indicated herein for the TCEQ is hereby increased by 1.0 in fiscal year 2014 and by 10.0 in fiscal year 2015.

It is the intent of the Legislature that fees assessed and collected to cover the cost of implementing the greenhouse gases emissions permitting and regulatory program cover, at a minimum, the costs of the appropriations made above, as well as the "Other direct and indirect costs" associated with the greenhouse gases emissions permitting and regulatory program appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" are estimated to be \$15,780 in fiscal year 2014 and \$160,090 in fiscal year 2015. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

Sec. 18.12. Contingency for HB 800. Contingent upon enactment of HB 800, or similar legislation relating to a sales and use tax exemption and a franchise tax credit related to certain research and development activities, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is appropriated in Strategy A.1.1, Ongoing Audit Activities, \$6,339,000 in General

Revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$6,339,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2015 to implement the provisions of the legislation. In addition, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" is increased by 20.0 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium.

CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

~~Sec. 18.13. Contingency for HB 939.~~ ~~Contingent on enactment of House Bill 939, or similar legislation relating to the transfer of certain amounts from the employment and training investment holding fund and the training stabilization fund, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) is appropriated from the GR Dedicated Fund—Employment and Training Investment Assessment Holding, \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2015 for the purposes of workforce development or the administration of Subtitle A, Title 4, Labor Code.~~

~~Sec. 18.14. Contingency for HB 1245.~~ ~~Contingent on the enactment of HB 1245, or similar legislation providing for continuing legal education and other support programs for criminal defense attorneys who represent indigent defendants to include personnel working for criminal defense attorneys that represent the indigent by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Court of Criminal Appeals out of the General Revenue Dedicated Judicial and Court Personnel Training Account No. 540 is hereby appropriated \$115,200 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education.~~

~~Sec. 18.15. Contingency for HB 1600.~~

- a. ~~Contingent on enactment of HB 1600, or similar legislation relating to rates for water service, to the transfer of functions relating to the economic regulation of water and sewer service from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality to the Public Utility Commission, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality shall, in the time and manner prescribed by the legislation, transfer to the Public Utility Commission all funds appropriated to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality and full-time equivalent (FTE) positions for fiscal year 2015 that are directly associated with the programs and responsibilities required to be transferred under the provisions of the legislation. The transfer is estimated to be \$1,429,818 in fiscal year 2015 in Water Resource Management Account No. 153 funds and 20.0 FTEs from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality to the Public Utility Commission. There is also estimated to be a transfer of \$184,000 in Water Resource Management Account No. 153 funds each year from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality to the Public Utility Commission to cover the cost of the contract with the State Office of Administrative Hearings for water and utility case hearings. The Legislative Budget Board may resolve any disputes concerning the transfers identified in this rider.~~
- b. ~~Contingent on enactment of HB 1600, or similar legislation relating to rates for water service and to the duties of the Office of Public Utility Counsel regarding the economic regulation of water and sewer service, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Office of Public Utility Counsel is appropriated \$499,680 in Water Resource Management Account No. 153 funds and the number of FTEs for the agency is increased by 5.0 FTEs each fiscal year to represent water and wastewater-utility customers as provided by the provisions of the bill.~~

~~Sec. 18.16. Contingency for HB 1675.~~ ~~Contingent on the enactment of HB 1675, or similar legislation relating to the sunset review process and certain governmental entities subject to that process, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Sunset Advisory Commission is appropriated \$212,313 in fiscal year 2014 in General Revenue Funds and \$212,313 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue Funds for the purpose of conducting sunset reviews.~~

~~Sec. 18.17. Contingency for HB 1752.~~ ~~Contingent upon enactment of HB 1752 or similar legislation relating to the establishment of a Texas Teacher Residency Program, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, a new Strategy; Educator Excellence Preparation Program, is added to Goal F: Quality, Access and Success, in the Higher Education Coordinating Board's bill pattern and \$655,403 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$642,902 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015 is hereby appropriated to implement the provisions of the bill. Any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 may be carried over to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.~~

~~Sec. 18.18. Contingency for HB 1803.~~ ~~Contingent on enactment of House Bill 1803, or similar legislation relating to the renewal of a controlled substance registration by physicians, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Texas Medical Board is appropriated \$126,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 to implement the provisions of the legislation. This appropriation is also contingent on the Texas Medical Board assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, in addition to revenue requirements elsewhere in this Act, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$126,000 in excess of \$42,812,000 (Object Code 3560 and 3562), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. The Texas Medical Board, upon completion of~~

CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Texas Medical Board's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes.

Sec. 18.19. Contingency for HB 1903. ~~Contingent on the enactment of HB 1903, or similar legislation relating to the allocation of amounts deposited into the oyster sales account, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, Texas A&M University at Galveston is hereby appropriated in Strategy C.1.2, Texas Institute of Oceanography, \$100,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$100,000 in fiscal year 2015 from the unencumbered balance of the General Revenue Dedicated Oyster Sales Account No. 5022 to implement the provisions of the legislation.~~

Sec. 18.20. Contingency for HB 1965. ~~Contingent on enactment of HB 1965, or similar legislation relating to the state contracting duties of the Quality Assurance Team and Contract Advisory Team, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is appropriated \$80,000 in General Revenue for each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to implement the provisions of the legislation. In addition, the "Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)" is increased by 1.0 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium.~~

Sec. 18.21. Contingency for HB 2197. ~~Funds appropriated in the Texas Lottery Commission's bill pattern for fiscal year 2015 are made contingent on the continuation of the Texas Lottery Commission by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase-out of the agency operations.~~

Sec. 18.22. Contingency for HB 2202.

a. ~~Contingent on enactment of HB 2202, or similar legislation relating to the disposition of fees collected by or on behalf of the Department of Motor Vehicles to be deposited to the Texas Department of Motor Vehicles Fund, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, appropriations made to the Department of Motor Vehicles out of State Highway Fund No. 006 by this Act are reduced by \$95,385,000 in fiscal year 2014 and by \$96,330,000 in fiscal year 2015 and the amounts of \$95,385,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$96,330,000 in fiscal year 2015 are appropriated instead to the Department of Motor Vehicles from the Texas Department of Motor Vehicles Fund. Furthermore, any reference to State Highway Fund No. 006 as the method of financing or source of appropriation in any rider in the bill pattern for the Department of Motor Vehicles in Article VII or elsewhere in this Act is replaced by the Texas Department of Motor Vehicles Fund including an amount equal to any unobligated and unexpended appropriation from State Highway Fund No. 006 remaining on August 31, 2013, that is appropriated to the Department of Motor Vehicles by Rider 5, Unexpended Balance and Capital Authority: TxDMV Automation Systems (estimated to be \$0).~~

b. ~~Also contingent on enactment of HB 2202, or similar legislation relating to the disposition of fees collected by or on behalf of the Department of Motor Vehicles to be deposited to the Texas Department of Motor Vehicles Fund, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Department of Motor Vehicles is appropriated from the Texas Department of Motor Vehicles Fund any revenues to the Texas Department of Motor Vehicles Fund in excess of \$95,385,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, in fiscal year 2014 and any revenues to the Texas Department of Motor Vehicles Fund in excess of \$96,330,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2015, in fiscal year 2015. In addition to reductions provided by subsection (a) of this section, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall reduce the amounts appropriated to the Department of Motor Vehicles from State Highway Fund No. 006 for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 by an amount equal to the amount appropriated by this subsection for each respective fiscal year.~~

Sec. 18.23. Contingency for HB 2302 or SB 1146. ~~Contingent on the enactment of HB 2302, SB 1146, or similar legislation, relating to the establishment of the statewide electronic filing system fund and to certain court fees and court costs, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Office of Court Administration is hereby appropriated in Strategy A.1.2, Information Technology, all deposits to the General Revenue Dedicated Statewide Electronic Filing System Account (estimated to be \$17,719,000 in each fiscal year), to implement the provisions of the legislation. Any unexpended balances in the General Revenue Dedicated Statewide Electronic Filing System Fund at the end of fiscal year 2014 are appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.~~

CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

~~**Sec. 18.24. Contingency for HB 2733.** Contingent on enactment of House Bill 2733, or similar legislation, and out of funds appropriated to the Texas Juvenile Justice Department elsewhere in this act, the Texas Juvenile Justice Department shall implement the ProjectONE/CAPPS Enterprise Resource Planning System. The Department shall report progress in implementing the system to the Legislative Budget Board by December 1st each year of the biennium.~~

~~**Sec. 18.25. Contingency for HB 2824.** Contingent on the enactment of House Bill 2824, or similar legislation relating to the Texas High Performance Schools Consortium, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Texas Education Agency is hereby appropriated \$1,137,761 for fiscal year 2014 and \$1,137,761 for fiscal year 2015 from the General Revenue Fund to implement the provisions of the legislation. In addition, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" indicated in the agency's bill pattern is hereby increased by 9.0 FTEs in each fiscal year.~~

~~The Texas Education Agency shall cover, at a minimum, the costs of the appropriations made in this rider, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with those functions appropriated elsewhere in this Act. The Texas Education Agency is hereby appropriated all fees generated by the Texas High Performance Schools Consortium above the sum of: (1) the amount appropriated by the first paragraph of this rider and, (2) the "other direct and indirect costs" of the agency related to the Texas High Performance Schools Consortium, to implement the provisions of the legislation. In the event that the actual and/or projected fee revenue collections are insufficient to offset program costs, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided herein to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.~~

~~**Sec. 18.26. Contingency for HB 3116.** Contingent on enactment of HB 3116, or similar legislation relating to the assessment of statewide procurement fees under Chapter 2101, Government Code, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby appropriated from statewide procurement fees all sums necessary to perform statutory obligations under Chapter 2101, Government Code. Such amounts shall not exceed the amount of money credited to General Revenue from statewide procurement proceeds.~~

~~**Sec. 18.27. Contingency for HB 3153.** Contingent on the enactment of HB 3153, or similar legislation providing for the creation of additional judicial districts, county courts at law, probate courts, and application of the professional prosecutors law by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department is hereby appropriated to the following strategies:~~

- ~~a. Strategy A.1.1, District Judge Salaries, an amount estimated to be \$63,750 in fiscal year 2014 and an amount estimated to be \$170,000 in fiscal year 2015 from the General Revenue Fund and an amount estimated to be \$61,250 in fiscal year 2014 and an amount estimated to be \$163,333 in fiscal year 2015 from the Judicial Fund No. 573;~~
- ~~b. Strategy C.1.3, Statutory County Judge 573 Supplement, an amount estimated to be \$75,000 in fiscal year 2014 and an amount estimated to be \$125,000 in fiscal year 2015 from the Judicial Fund No. 573;~~
- ~~c. Strategy C.1.4, Statutory Probate Judge Supplement, an amount estimated to be \$0 in fiscal year 2014 and an amount estimated to be \$26,667 in fiscal year 2015 from the Judicial Fund No. 573;~~
- ~~d. Strategy B.1.1, District Attorney Salaries, Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department is hereby appropriated an amount estimated to be \$63,750 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium from the General Revenue Fund and an amount estimated to be \$61,250 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium from the Judicial Fund No. 573; and~~
- ~~e. Strategy D.1.2, County Attorney Supplement, Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department is hereby appropriated an amount estimated to be \$22,500 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium from the General Revenue Fund.~~

~~Additionally, contingent on the enactment of HB 3153, or similar legislation, the "Number of Full-Time Equivalent Positions (FTE)" for the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department is hereby increased by an estimated 2.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2014 and an estimated 4.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2015 to implement the provisions of the legislation.~~

CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 18.28. Contingency for HB 3201. Contingent on enactment of HB 3201, or similar legislation relating to the to the practice of dentistry that imposes surcharges and fees, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, the Board of Dental Examiners in Strategy A.1.1, Complaint Resolution is appropriated \$772,728 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$755,865 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2015 to implement the provisions of the legislation. This appropriation is also contingent on the Board of Dental Examiners assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, in addition to revenue requirements elsewhere in this Act, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$1,770,000 in excess of \$12,689,000 (Object Code 3562), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" indicated in the agency's bill pattern shall be increased by 5.8 FTEs in fiscal year 2014 and 7.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2015 contingent upon the agency meeting the above revenue target. The Board of Dental Examiners, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Dental Examiners' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$1,528,593 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$241,407 for the 2014-15 biennium).

Sec. 18.29. Contingency for HB 3572. Contingent upon enactment of HB 3572, or similar legislation relating to reduction of the rate of the mixed beverage tax and creation of a mixed beverage sales tax, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is appropriated \$612,500 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$612,500 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2015 to implement the provisions of the legislation. In addition, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" is increased by 10.5 in fiscal year 2014 and 19.5 in fiscal year 2015.

Sec. 18.30. Contingency for HB 3640. Contingent upon enactment of HB 3640 or similar legislation relating to the establishment of an extension center for the Texas State Technical College System, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, the Texas State Technical College System Administration is hereby appropriated in Strategy B.1.1, North Texas and East Williamson County Centers, \$6,900,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 to implement provisions of the legislation. It is the intent of the legislature that \$4,500,000 shall be expended for the North Texas Extension Center and \$2,400,000 shall be expended for the East Williamson County Higher Education Center.

Any unexpended balances in appropriations made to Strategy B.1.1, North Texas and East Williamson County Centers remaining as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the Texas State Technical College System Administration for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014, for the same purpose. It is the intent of the Legislature that non-formula general revenue operations funding in Strategy B.1.1, North Texas and East Williamson County Centers be discontinued after the 2018-19 biennium.

Sec. 18.31. Contingency for SB 2. Contingent on the enactment of Senate Bill 2, or similar legislation relating to certain charter schools, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Texas Education Agency is hereby appropriated \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2014 and \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2015 from the General Revenue Fund to implement the provisions of the legislation. In addition, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" indicated in the agency's bill pattern is hereby increased by 8.0 FTEs in each fiscal year.

Sec. 18.32. Contingency for SB 8. Contingent on enactment of SB 8, or similar legislation relating to the provision and delivery of certain health and human services in this state, including the provision of those services through the Medicaid program and the prevention of fraud, waste, and abuse in that program and other programs, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, the Health and Human Services Commission is hereby appropriated in Strategy B.3.1, Medicaid Contracts and Administration, \$171,805 in General Revenue Funds and \$452,118 in All Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$178,257 in General Revenue Funds and \$445,642 in All Funds in fiscal year 2015 and in Strategy G.1.1, Office of Inspector General, \$328,359 in General Revenue Funds and \$795,829 in All Funds in fiscal year 2014

and \$629,364 in General Revenue Funds and \$1,500,630 in All Funds in fiscal year 2015 to implement the provisions of the legislation. In addition, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" indicated in HHSC's bill pattern is hereby increased by 21.6 FTEs in fiscal year 2014 and 34.1 FTEs in fiscal year 2015.

CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS
(Continued)

Also contingent on enactment of SB 8, or similar legislation relating to the provision and delivery of certain health and human services in this state, including the provision of those services through the Medicaid program and the prevention of fraud, waste, and abuse in that program and other programs, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, the State Auditor's Office is hereby appropriated in Strategy A.1.1, State Auditor, \$366,210 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 to implement the provisions of the bill. In addition, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" indicated in the State Auditor's Office bill pattern is hereby increased by 3.1 FTEs in fiscal year 2014.

Sec. 18.33. Contingency for SB 14. Contingent on enactment of Senate Bill 14 or similar legislation by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, related to certain online reporting of state and local debt and maintaining a local issuer noncompliance list, the Bond Review Board is appropriated from General Revenue \$411,559 in fiscal year 2014 and \$252,609 in fiscal year 2015 and 2.5 full-time equivalents each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to implement the provisions of the legislation. These amounts are in addition to amounts appropriated in Rider 3, Contingency for Legislation Related to Annual Local Debt Report, in the Bond Review Board bill pattern. If Senate Bill 14 or similar legislation is not enacted, the Bond Review Board is appropriated from General Revenue \$537,132 in fiscal year 2014 and \$378,182 in fiscal year 2015 and 2.0 full-time equivalents each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium for additional reporting and expanded duties for monitoring local and state debt.

Sec. 18.34. Contingency for SB 143. Contingent on passage of Senate Bill 143, or similar legislation relating to the establishment of a Primary Care Innovation Grant Program at the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, the Higher Education Coordinating Board is appropriated \$2,100,000 for fiscal year 2014 from General Revenue to award grants to medical schools to develop programs to increase the number of primary care physicians in the state. Any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 may be carried over to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose. In addition, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents" indicated in the agency's bill pattern is hereby increased by 1.0 in fiscal year 2014 and 1.0 in fiscal year 2015.

Sec. 18.35. Contingency for SB 149 or HB 951. Contingent on the enactment of SB 149, HB 951, or similar legislation, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, relating to the administration of the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" for the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas is increased by 8.0 FTEs in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to implement the provisions of the legislation.

Sec. 18.36. Contingency for SB 211. Contingent upon enactment of SB 211, or similar legislation relating to the transfer of facilities maintenance services for the physical facilities of the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and the Texas School for the Deaf, including facilities construction, cabling, and facility reconfiguration, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, all General Revenue Funds appropriated to the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired in Strategy D.1.3, Facility Construction, Repair and Rehabilitation, and the Texas School for the Deaf in Strategy D.1.3, Facility Construction, Repair and Rehabilitation, related to the duties identified above, are transferred and appropriated to the Texas Facilities Commission in Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operations to implement the provisions of the legislation as follows:

	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>
Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired	\$ 217,743	\$ 326,614
Texas School for the Deaf	<u>\$1,419,710</u>	<u>\$ 712,028</u>
Total	\$1,637,453	\$1,038,642

In addition, 4.8 full-time equivalent positions in fiscal year 2014 and 7.2 in fiscal year 2015 from the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and 12.0 full-time equivalent positions each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium from the Texas School for the Deaf shall be transferred to the Texas Facilities Commission.

Sec. 18.37. Contingency for SB 215. Contingent upon enactment of SB 215 or similar legislation relating to the continuation and functions of the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, in addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act, \$352,867 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year 2014 and \$312,867 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year 2015 is hereby appropriated to Strategy I.1.1, Central Administration for a compliance monitoring system. In addition, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTEs)" in the agency's bill pattern is increased by 4.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2014 and 4.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2015 to implement provisions of the bill.

CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

If the enactment of SB 215 or similar legislation, results in the reallocation of program funding for TEXAS Grants or other programs at the agency, the agency is required to submit for approval by the Legislative Budget Board, information regarding the agency's plan for reallocation of funding.

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, appropriations, related Full Time Equivalents, and applicable bill pattern and Article IX riders for fiscal year 2014 and 2015 for Higher Education Coordinating Board are contingent upon the enactment of SB 215, Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, or similar legislation that provides for the continuation of the Higher Education Coordinating Board

In the event that SB 215, Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, or similar legislation is not enacted, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.

Sec. 18.38. Contingency for SB 307. Contingent on enactment of Senate Bill 307, or similar legislation relating to the transfer of adult education and literacy programs from the Texas Education Agency (TEA) to the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC), by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, the TEA shall enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with TWC and transfer to TWC all funds and full-time equivalent (FTE) positions appropriated to TEA for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 that are related to the administration of adult education and literacy programs (estimated each year to be \$11,885,700 in General Revenue (GR) Funds, \$2,000,000 in GR MOE for Temporary Assistance to Needy Families, \$53,157,189 in Federal Health, Education and Welfare Funds, \$3,800,000 in Federal Funds—TANF for Adult Education and 2.0 FTEs).

Sec. 18.39. Contingency for SB 484. Contingent upon enactment of SB 484, or similar legislation relating to the creation of a prostitution prevention program, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Truisteed Programs within the Office of the Governor is appropriated in Strategy A.1.3, Criminal Justice, \$1,460,500 in General Revenue Dedicated Criminal Justice Planning Account No. 421 for fiscal year 2014 and \$1,460,500 in General Revenue Dedicated Criminal Justice Planning Account No. 421 for fiscal year 2015 to implement the provisions of the legislation.

Sec. 18.40. Contingency for SB 492. Contingent on the enactment of Senate Bill 492, or similar legislation relating to licensing and regulation of prescribed pediatric extended care centers, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) is hereby appropriated \$784,139 in fiscal year 2014 and \$686,225 in fiscal year 2015 to Strategy B.1.1, Facility/Community Based Regulation, from fees collected and deposited in the General Revenue Fund. The number of "Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" indicated in DADS' bill pattern is increased by 8.0 in fiscal year 2014 and 10.5 in fiscal year 2015.

Sec. 18.41. Contingency for SB 500. Contingent on enactment of Senate Bill 500, or similar legislation relating to the Texas State Board of Pharmacy, by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, the Board of Pharmacy is appropriated \$15,120 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$12,320 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2015 to implement the provisions of the legislation. This appropriation is also contingent on the Board of Pharmacy assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, in addition to revenue requirements elsewhere in this Act, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$27,440 in excess of \$14,447,638 (Object Code 3562 and 3570), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. The Board of Pharmacy, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Pharmacy's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes.

Sec. 18.42. Contingency for SB 966. Contingent on the enactment of SB 966, or similar legislation relating to creation of the Judicial Branch Certification Commission by the Eighty third Legislature, Regular Session, the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation shall transfer appropriations (estimated to be \$20,524 each fiscal year from General Revenue) to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department, Strategy D.1.7, National Center for State Courts, for the purpose of paying the National Center for State Courts for costs associated with administering the national language exam for court interpreters.

CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 18.43. Contingency for SB 1100. ~~Contingent on enactment of Senate Bill 1100, or similar legislation relating to the licensing and inspection of certain out-of-state pharmacies by the Board of Pharmacy, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Board of Pharmacy is appropriated \$177,367 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$147,517 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2015 to implement the provisions of the legislation. This appropriation is also contingent on the Board of Pharmacy assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, in addition to revenue requirements elsewhere in this Act, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$405,182 in excess of \$14,447,638 (Object Code 3562 and 3570), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" indicated in the agency's bill pattern shall be increased by 2.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2014 and 2.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2015 contingent upon the agency meeting the above revenue target. The Board of Pharmacy, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Pharmacy's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$324,884 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$80,298 for the 2014-15 biennium).~~

Sec. 18.44. Contingency for SB 1142. ~~Contingent on the enactment of SB 1142, or similar legislation relating to an adult high school diploma and industry certification charter school pilot program for adults 19 to 50 years of age, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013 the Texas Education Agency is hereby appropriated \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 from General Revenue Funds (Foundation School Fund, No. 193) in Strategy A.1.1, FSP—Equalized Operations for the purpose of implementing the legislation. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.~~

Sec. 18.45. Contingency for SB 1158. ~~Contingent upon enactment of SB 1158, or similar legislation relating to higher education for veterans and their families, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, out of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Veterans Commission, the Texas Veterans Commission shall implement the provisions of the legislation.~~

Sec. 18.46. Contingency for SB 1158. ~~Contingent on the enactment of SB 1158, or similar legislation relating to the Permanent Fund Supporting Military and Veterans Exemptions, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the proceeds of the Permanent Fund Supporting Military and Veterans Exemptions available for allocation are hereby appropriated in Other Funds for each year of the biennium ending August 31, 2015 for the purpose of implementing that Act.~~

~~An amount determined in accordance with a distribution policy that is adopted by the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall be distributed to qualified institutions of higher education over the biennium. The amount distributed to an institution from the Permanent Fund Supporting Military and Veterans Exemptions shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of SB 1158 or similar legislation relating to the Fund as determined by the Legislative Budget Board.~~

Sec. 18.47. Contingency for SB 1309. ~~Contingent on the enactment of Senate Bill 1309, or similar legislation relating to assessment alternatives or accommodations for certain public school students in special education programs, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Texas Education Agency is hereby appropriated \$1,100,000 for fiscal year 2014 from the Foundation School Fund No. 193 to implement the provisions of the legislation.~~

Sec. 18.48. Contingency for SB 1312.

a. ~~Contingent on enactment of SB 1312, or similar legislation relating to the regulation and practice of veterinary medicine that authorizes a fee, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners in Strategy A.1.1, Operate Licensure System is appropriated \$108,955 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$64,515 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2015 to implement the provisions of the legislation. This appropriation is also contingent on the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, in addition to revenue requirements elsewhere in this Act, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$210,348 in excess of \$3,080,000 (Object Code 3175), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" indicated in the agency's bill pattern shall be increased by 2.0 FTEs~~

CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

in fiscal years 2014 and 2015 contingent upon the agency meeting the above revenue target. The Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$173,470 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$36,878 for the 2014-15 biennium).

- b. ~~Contingent on enactment of SB 1312, or similar legislation relating to the regulation and practice of veterinary medicine that authorizes a fee, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners is authorized to reimburse advisory committee members for travel expenses pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, and is limited to reimbursing the Registered Veterinary Technicians advisory committee.~~

Sec. 18.49. Contingency for SB 1340.

- a. ~~Contingent on the enactment of Senate Bill 1340, or similar legislation relating to the temporary operation of a race track extension location, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Racing Commission is appropriated \$17,500 in GR Dedicated Texas Racing Account No. 597 funds during each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium for each new race track that begins the temporary operation of an extension location for the first time during the biennium (estimated to be two race tracks in fiscal year 2014 and two additional race tracks in fiscal year 2015) to implement the provisions of the legislation. This appropriation is also contingent on the Racing Commission assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, in addition to revenue requirements elsewhere in this Act, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$21,411 for fiscal year 2014 and \$21,411 for fiscal year 2015 for each new race track that begins temporary operation of an extension location during the 2014-15 biennium in excess of \$7,965,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$7,979,000 in fiscal year 2015 (Object Codes 3188, 3189, 3190, 3193, 3194, and 3197) contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs)" indicated in the agency's bill pattern shall be increased by 0.3 FTEs in each fiscal year for each new race track that begins temporary operation of an extension location during the biennium, contingent upon the agency meeting the above revenue target. The Racing Commission, upon completion of necessary action to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish a copy of the Racing Commission's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriations shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$35,000 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$7,822) for the 2014-15 biennium.~~
- b. ~~Contingent on the enactment of Senate Bill 1340, or similar legislation relating to the temporary operation of a race track extension location, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Racing Commission is appropriated in Strategy A.2.1, Texas Bred Incentive Program, revenue set aside by the Texas Racing Act pursuant to VTCS, Article 179e §6.08 (j) for the Texas Bred Incentive Program that is collected by the agency from each additional race track that begins temporary operation of an extension location during the 2014-15 biennium in an amount not to exceed \$92,000 from the GR Dedicated Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597 each year for each new race track that begins temporary operation of an extension location. Any appropriations from revenue collected by the agency from new race tracks temporarily operating extension locations for the Texas Bred Incentive Program during the 2014-15 biennium may be used only for that purpose and are not transferable to any other strategy.~~

Sec. 18.50. Contingency for SB 1350. ~~Contingent on the enactment of SB 1350, or similar legislation relating to the motor vehicle inspection program and changing the collection method for certain fees by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, there is hereby appropriated to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, \$800,000 in fiscal year 2014 to be used for costs to modify vehicle emissions analyzers,~~

CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

as required by the bill. Any unexpended balance remaining in this appropriation on August 31, 2014, is hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning on September 1, 2014.

Sec. 18.51. Contingency for SB 1390. Contingent on the enactment of SB 1390, or similar legislation related to an audit by the State Auditor of the Texas Enterprise Fund, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the State Auditor's Office is appropriated \$537,688 in fiscal year 2014 in General Revenue Funds for the purpose of implementing the provisions of the legislation. In addition, the number of Full Time Equivalents for the SAO is increased by 3.8 in fiscal year 2014.

Sec. 18.52. Contingency for SB 1403. Contingent on the enactment of Senate Bill 1403, or similar legislation relating to public school teachers, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Texas Education Agency is hereby appropriated \$800,000 for fiscal year 2014 and \$300,000 for fiscal year 2015 from the General Revenue Fund to implement the provisions of the legislation.

Sec. 18.53. Contingency for SB 1476. Contingent upon enactment of SB 1476, or similar legislation relating to the creation of a veterans entrepreneur program, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Texas Veterans Commission is appropriated in Strategy A.1.5, Veterans Outreach, \$184,722 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$172,098 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2015 to implement the provisions of the legislation. In addition, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" is increased by 3.0 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium.

Sec. 18.54. Contingency for SB 1554. Contingent on the enactment of SB 1554, or similar legislation relating to the establishment of a matching grant program for community development in certain municipalities and counties by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, there is hereby appropriated to the Texas Department of Agriculture out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy F.1.1, Rural Community and Economic Development, \$1,071,514 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,071,513 in fiscal year 2015 to administer a Community Development Matching Grant Program to fund public infrastructure for economic development objectives in certain municipalities and counties. Additionally, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" is increased by 1.0 FTE in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium.

Sec. 18.55. Contingency for SB 1680. Contingent on enactment of SB 1680, or similar legislation relating to new requirements related to state agency contracting, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is appropriated \$60,000 in General Revenue for each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to implement the provisions of the legislation. In addition, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" is increased by 1.0 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium.

Sec. 18.56. Contingency for SB 1747. Contingent on enactment of SB 1747, or similar legislation relating to funding and donations for county transportation projects, including projects of county energy transportation reinvestment zones, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Department of Transportation is appropriated \$5,000,000 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year 2014 for the purpose of making improvements to and rehabilitating the South Orient Railroad. Any unexpended balances of this appropriation remaining as of August 31, 2014, are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014, for the same purpose.

Sec. 18.57. Contingency for SB 1756. Contingent on the enactment of SB 1756, or similar legislation related to the expedited processing of certain applications for permits under the Clean Air Act and authorizing a surcharge, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, there is hereby appropriated to the Commission on Environmental Quality out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 in Strategy A.2.1, Air Quality Permitting, an amount not to exceed \$955,000 in fiscal year 2014 and an amount not to exceed \$897,000 in fiscal year 2015. This appropriation shall be limited to revenues from new fees authorized by the legislation and in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2014-15, and the funds shall be used to implement the expedited air permitting program established by the bill.

Sec. 18.58. Contingency for SB 1803. Contingent on enactment of SB 1803, or similar legislation relating to investigations of and payment holds relating to allegations of fraud or abuse and investigations of and hearings on overpayments and other amounts owed by providers in connection with the Medicaid program or other health and human services programs, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Health and Human Services Commission is hereby appropriated in Strategy G.1.1, Office of the Inspector General, \$316,385 in General Revenue Funds and \$668,482 in All Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$451,149 in General Revenue Funds and \$957,380 in All Funds in

CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

fiscal year 2015 to implement the provisions of the legislation. In addition, the "Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE)" indicated in HHSC's bill pattern is hereby increased by 10.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2014 and 17.0 in fiscal year 2015.

~~Sec. 18.59. Appropriation for ACE for Health and Brighter Bites Programs.~~ In addition to appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Department of Agriculture, there is hereby appropriated \$1,200,000 in General Revenue for the 2014-15 biennium to be allocated as follows:

- ~~1. \$300,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$300,000 in fiscal year 2015 for an Access, Continuity and Education with Fruits and Vegetables for our Youth, or ACE for Health, pilot program; and~~
- ~~2. \$300,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$300,000 in fiscal year 2015 for the Brighter Bites pilot program.~~

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IX
GENERAL PROVISIONS
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Appropriation for Increase for State Employees in Salary Schedule C, Rider Appropriations	554,755	554,756
TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS	<u>\$ 554,755</u>	<u>\$ 554,756</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IX
GENERAL PROVISIONS
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Appropriation for Increase for State Employees in Salary Schedule C, Rider Appropriations	274,482	274,483
TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS	<u>\$ 274,482</u>	<u>\$ 274,483</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IX
GENERAL PROVISIONS
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Appropriation for Increase for State Employees in Salary Schedule C, Rider Appropriations	31,740	31,741
TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS	<u>\$ 31,740</u>	<u>\$ 31,741</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IX
GENERAL PROVISIONS
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS	\$ <u><u>0</u></u>	\$ <u><u>0</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IX
GENERAL PROVISIONS
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Appropriation for Increase for State Employees in Salary Schedule C, Rider Appropriations	860,977	860,980
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS	<u>\$ 860,977</u>	<u>\$ 860,980</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	0.0	0.0

ARTICLE X
THE LEGISLATURE

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated legislative agencies.

SENATE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 34,183,210	\$ 36,847,259
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 34,183,210</u>	<u>\$ 36,847,259</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SENATE		
A.1.1. Strategy: SENATE	\$ 34,183,210	\$ 36,847,259
Grand Total, SENATE	<u>\$ 34,183,210</u>	<u>\$ 36,847,259</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,333,639	\$ 2,345,306
Group Insurance	6,780,209	7,411,902
Social Security	2,452,566	2,464,829
Benefits Replacement	<u>62,063</u>	<u>56,166</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 11,628,477</u>	<u>\$ 12,278,203</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 1,268,833</u>	<u>\$ 572,740</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 12,897,310</u>	<u>\$ 12,850,943</u>

- Purposes for Which Appropriations May Be Expended.** Funds appropriated to the Senate may be expended for constitutionally authorized annual salaries for Members of the Senate and the Lieutenant Governor, per diem, other salaries and wages, consumable supplies and materials, current and recurring operating expenses, films, membership dues in any national or regional organization of legislative leaders, capital outlay, building repair and remodeling and other expenses of the Senate including interim expenses of the ~~Eighty-third~~Eighty-fourth and ~~Eighty-fourth~~Eighty-fifth Legislatures as may be authorized by law or by resolution.
- Appropriation of Fees: Rental Space in Capitol Building.** The ~~Texas~~ Senate shall charge a reasonable fee for rental of space within the State Capitol Building under its control and authority. Any fees so collected are ~~hereby~~ appropriated for use by the ~~Texas~~ Senate during the biennium covered by this Act.
- Unexpended Balances.** Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, ~~from in the appropriations made by the Legislature to the Senate are hereby~~ appropriated to the Senate for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015.

Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016 ~~from in the~~ appropriations made to the Senate are ~~hereby~~ appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 39,413,383	\$ 44,092,421
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 39,413,383	\$ 44,092,421
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES		
A.1.1. Strategy: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	\$ 39,413,383	\$ 44,092,421
Grand Total, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	\$ 39,413,383	\$ 44,092,421
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 2,518,802	\$ 2,531,397
Group Insurance	10,844,063	11,885,757
Social Security	2,574,310	2,587,182
Benefits Replacement	52,739	47,729
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 15,989,914	\$ 17,052,065
Debt Service		
Lease Payments	\$ 2,082,530	\$ 1,568,546
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 18,072,444	\$ 18,620,611

1. **Purposes For Which Appropriations May Be Expended.** Funds appropriated to the House of Representatives may be expended for Constitutionally authorized annual salaries for Members of the House of Representatives, per diem, other salaries and wages, consumable supplies and materials, current and recurring operating expenses, films, membership dues in the National Conference of State Legislatures and in any national or regional organization of legislative leaders, capital outlay, building repair and remodeling, and other expenses for the House of Representatives, including interim expenses of the Eighty-third~~fourth~~ and Eighty-fourth~~fifth~~ Legislatures as may be authorized by law or resolution.
2. **Appropriation of Fees: Rental Space in Capitol Building.** The House of Representatives shall charge a reasonable fee for rental of space within the State Capitol Building under its control and authority. Any fees so collected are hereby appropriated for use by the House during the biennium covered by this Act.
3. **Unexpended Balances.** Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2013~~2015~~, in the from appropriations made by the Legislature to the House of Representatives are hereby appropriated to the House of Representatives for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013~~2015~~.
- Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2014~~2016~~ in the from appropriations made to the House of Representatives are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014~~2016~~.
4. **Transfer and Appropriation to Legislative Budget Board Account.** Out of the appropriations made in this Article for the Senate or the House of Representatives, there may be transferred, upon the written approval of the Lieutenant Governor or the Speaker of the House, to an appropriations account for the Legislative Budget Board, such sums as may be deemed necessary but not to exceed an aggregate of \$4,068,380 for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013~~2015~~, and \$4,068,380 for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014~~2016~~, for maintaining the operations of said Legislative Budget Board. In addition to amounts identified elsewhere in this provision, there is hereby appropriated to the Legislative Budget Board out of the General Revenue Fund a total of \$20,808,207~~\$23,043,425~~ for the 2014-15~~2016-17~~ biennium.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Continued)

Such sums as may be transferred to an account for the Legislative Budget Board shall be budgeted by said Board pursuant to Chapter 322, Government Code, and any amendments thereto including the payment of travel expenses and registration fees incurred by Budget Board members or members of its staff in attending meetings on problems of federal-state relations, interstate problems, problems affecting state or local governments, and meetings sponsored by the Council of State Governments or any of its affiliated organizations, and contributions incident to membership in national or regional organizations of state governments.

5. Unexpended Balances: Legislative Budget Board.

- a. Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, ~~in the from~~ appropriations made to the Legislative Budget Board ~~for fiscal year 2013~~, are ~~hereby~~ appropriated to the Legislative Budget Board for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015.
- b. Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, ~~in the from~~ appropriations made to the Legislative Budget Board are ~~hereby~~ appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

6. Texas School Performance Reviews. In view of the cost savings and efficiency measures accruing to school districts from School Performance Reviews, the Legislative Budget Board may enter into interlocal cost sharing agreements with school districts where districts requesting review will be responsible for up to 25 percent of the cost of such performance reviews. The Legislative Budget Board shall be solely responsible for the terms and conditions of the contracts and administration of the program. However, any such cost sharing contracts shall include the school as a third party. The financial responsibility of such schools shall be a direct obligation of the school to pay the vendor upon approval of the work product by the Legislative Budget Board.

7. Transfer and Appropriation to Sunset Advisory Commission Account and Unexpended Balances.

- a. Out of the appropriations made in this Article for the Senate or the House of Representatives, there may be transferred upon the written approval of the Lieutenant Governor or the Speaker of the House, to an appropriations account for the Sunset Advisory Commission such sums as may be deemed necessary but not to exceed an aggregate of ~~\$2,073,860~~\$2,330,876 for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, and ~~\$2,073,860~~\$2,330,876 for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016, for maintaining the operations of the Commission.
- b. Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, ~~in the from~~ appropriations made to the Sunset Advisory Commission are ~~hereby~~ appropriated to the Sunset Advisory Commission for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015.

Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, ~~in the from~~ appropriations made to the Sunset Advisory Commission, are ~~hereby~~ appropriated to the Sunset Advisory Commission for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

- c. The money that an entity is required by law to pay to the Sunset Advisory Commission to cover the costs the commission incurs in performing a review of the entity is appropriated to the commission for maintaining the operations of the commission. Money appropriated to the commission under this subsection is in addition to the aggregate amounts appropriated to the commission under Subsection a.
- d. ~~In addition to amounts identified elsewhere in this provision, \$212,313 out of General Revenue funds is appropriated to the Sunset Advisory Commission each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium.~~

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 35,108,903	\$ 38,034,645
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 35,108,903</u>	<u>\$ 38,034,645</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL	\$ 35,108,903	\$ 38,034,645
Grand Total, LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL	<u>\$ 35,108,903</u>	<u>\$ 38,034,645</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,898,306	\$ 1,907,797
Group Insurance	4,218,255	4,587,318
Social Security	1,898,298	1,907,789
Benefits Replacement	<u>80,521</u>	<u>72,872</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 8,095,380</u>	<u>\$ 8,475,776</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 2,587,292</u>	<u>\$ 730,357</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 10,682,672</u>	<u>\$ 9,206,133</u>

- 1. Purposes for Which Appropriations May Be Expended.** Funds appropriated to the Legislative Council may be expended for payment of salaries and other necessary expenses to carry out the council's statutory powers and duties (including those powers and duties provided by Chapters 301, 323, and 326, Government Code; §§531.203, 762.011, and 2053.004, Government Code; and §276.008, Election Code) and to carry out responsibilities assigned pursuant to legislative resolution. Out of the funds appropriated above:
- (1) \$1,000,000 each shall be transferred annually to the Senate and the House of Representatives for printing costs;
- (2) \$50,000 each shall be transferred annually to the Senate and House of Representatives for moving expenses; and
- (3) Out of funds appropriated above, the Legislative Council shall transfer to the chamber of the legislature for which the Council estimates it has spent or will spend less money on bill analysis services during the ~~2014-15~~2016-17 biennium, as compared to the other chamber, an amount of funds equal to the difference in the amounts estimated by the Council as spent or to be spent on bill analysis services for each chamber of the legislature.
- 2. Unexpended Balances.** Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2013~~2015, previously appropriated from appropriations made to the Legislative Council are hereby~~ appropriated to the Legislative Council for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015, ~~for the purposes stated in Rider provision 1 of the preceding appropriation to the Council.~~
- Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2016, in the from appropriations made to the Legislative Council ~~as of August 31, 2014, are hereby~~ appropriated to the Legislative Council for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.
- 3. Appropriation of Fees: Charges for Information Services.** In addition to other amounts appropriated, there is appropriated to the Legislative Council for the fiscal years beginning

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
(Continued)

- September 1, ~~2013~~2015, and September 1, ~~2014~~2016, any amounts received as charges under §323.014(c), Government Code.
4. **Transfers to Legislative Agencies.** The Legislative Council may transfer amounts, as appropriate, to the Commission on Uniform State Laws and to legislative agencies as determined by the Lieutenant Governor and the Speaker of the House.

COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 150,000</u>	<u>\$ 150,000</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS		
A.1.1. Strategy: COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS	<u>\$ 150,000</u>	<u>\$ 150,000</u>

1. **Purposes for Which Appropriations May Be Expended.** Funds appropriated to the Commission on Uniform State Laws may be expended for payment of the contribution by the State of Texas to the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws and for payment of other necessary expenses of the commission in carrying out provisions of Chapter 762, Government Code, including the printing of the commission's report and travel expenses of members of the commission to attend the annual meeting of the National Conference of Commissioner's on Uniform State Laws and travel to the state capitol on commission business.
2. **Unexpended Balances.** Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2013~~2015, in the from~~ appropriations made to the Commission on Uniform State Laws are ~~hereby~~ appropriated to the Commission on Uniform State Laws for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015.

Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2016, in the from appropriations ~~of made to~~ the Commission on Uniform State Laws ~~as of August 31, 2014,~~ are ~~hereby~~ appropriated to the Commission on Uniform State Laws for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

STATE AUDITOR'S OFFICE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 16,920,296	\$ 16,920,296
Appropriated Receipts	100,000	100,000
Interagency Contracts	<u>4,675,000</u>	<u>4,675,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 21,695,296</u>	<u>\$ 21,695,296</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

STATE AUDITOR'S OFFICE
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: STATE AUDITOR		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE AUDITOR	\$ 21,695,296	\$ 21,695,296
Grand Total, STATE AUDITOR'S OFFICE	<u>\$ 21,695,296</u>	<u>\$ 21,695,296</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 997,980	\$ 1,002,970
Group Insurance	2,066,999	2,253,470
Social Security	1,036,822	1,042,007
Benefits Replacement	<u>34,809</u>	<u>31,502</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 4,136,610</u>	<u>\$ 4,329,949</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 1,119,935</u>	<u>\$ 307,024</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 5,256,545</u>	<u>\$ 4,636,973</u>

- 1. Appropriation of Interagency Contracts.** All funds transferred to the State Auditor's Office (SAO) pursuant to interagency contracts for services provided by the SAO are ~~hereby~~ appropriated to the SAO during the fiscal year in which they are received and shall be used as provided by Government Code, Chapter 321.
- 2. Appropriation of Appropriated Receipts.** All funds reimbursed to the State Auditor's Office (SAO) by governmental entities for the provision of services are ~~hereby~~ appropriated to the SAO during the fiscal year in which they are received and shall be used as provided by Government Code, Chapter 321.
- 3. Unexpended Balances.** Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2013~~2015, in amounts previously appropriated from appropriations made to the State Auditor's Office (SAO) from the General Revenue Fund~~ is hereby ~~are~~ appropriated to the ~~State Auditor~~ SAO for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~ 2015.

Any unobligated and unexpended balance remaining as of August 31, 2016, in the from ~~appropriations of made to the State Auditor~~ SAO from the General Revenue Fund areas of August 31, 2014, is hereby ~~is hereby~~ appropriated to the ~~State Auditor~~ SAO for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~ 2016.

- 4. Notification of State Auditor Reports.** The State Auditor's Office shall provide copies of audit reports to the respective affected agencies and to the Legislative Audit Committee prior to public release of any audit or audit report.

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,584,234	\$ 1,646,492
Appropriated Receipts	1,425	1,425
Interagency Contracts	<u>1,000</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,586,659</u>	<u>\$ 1,648,917</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY			
A.1.1. Strategy: LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY	\$	1,586,659	\$ 1,648,917
Grand Total, LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY	\$	<u>1,586,659</u>	\$ <u>1,648,917</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>			
Retirement	\$	89,444	\$ 89,892
Group Insurance		234,879	254,881
Social Security		93,185	93,651
Benefits Replacement		<u>4,205</u>	<u>3,806</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>421,713</u>	\$ <u>442,230</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>			
Lease Payments	\$	<u>184,619</u>	\$ <u>174,202</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>606,332</u>	\$ <u>616,432</u>

1. **Purposes for Which Appropriations May Be Expended.** Funds appropriated to the Legislative Reference Library may be expended for library administration and services, for salaries and wages, travel, consumable supplies and materials, current and recurring operating expenses, capital outlay, books and periodicals, and other necessary expenses to be expended under the direction of the Legislative Library Board.
2. **Unexpended Balances.** Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2013~~2015, ~~in the~~from appropriations made to the Legislative Reference Library from the General Revenue Fund are ~~hereby~~hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, ~~2013~~2015.

Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, ~~2014~~2016, ~~in the~~from appropriations made to the Legislative Reference Library from the General Revenue Fund are ~~hereby~~hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, ~~2014~~2016.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ <u>31,982,575</u>	\$ <u>34,270,689</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>31,982,575</u>	\$ <u>34,270,689</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$	7,838,171
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$	7,877,361
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	\$	24,144,404
Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.	\$	<u>26,393,328</u>
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	\$	<u>31,982,575</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	\$	<u>34,270,689</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 8,289,520	\$ 8,307,533
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 8,289,520	\$ 8,307,533
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 8,055,183	\$ 8,095,458
State Match — Employer. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 234,337	\$ 212,075
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	\$ 8,289,520	\$ 8,307,533
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 8,289,520	\$ 8,307,533

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2016	2017
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,243,209	\$ 3,352,869
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 7,243,209	\$ 3,352,869
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 7,243,209	\$ 3,352,869
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		& UB
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 7,243,209	\$ 3,352,869

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE LEGISLATURE

Sec. 2.

- (a) A provision of the General Provisions of this Act that restricts or limits the use or transfer of appropriated funds, or that imposes a duty or places a limitation or condition precedent on a state agency, applies to entities and appropriations under this Article only to the extent that the provision by its terms specifically and expressly applies to those entities or appropriations. A general reference to "funds appropriated by this Act" or similar words is not specific and does not express application for purposes of this section.
- (b) Notwithstanding other provisions in this Article, amounts appropriated under this Article may be transferred among entities covered by this Article:

(1) in accordance with Chapter 326, Government Code; or,

(2) under a written agreement executed by the presiding officers of the Senate and House of Representatives.

Sec. 3. Authorization to Spend Unexpended Balances. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, a legislative agency may only spend prior year balances with the approval of its respective governing board.

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE X
THE LEGISLATURE
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2016	August 31, 2017
Senate	\$ 34,183,210	\$ 36,847,259
House of Representatives	39,413,383	44,092,421
Legislative Budget Board	11,521,713	11,521,712
Legislative Council	35,108,903	38,034,645
Commission on Uniform State Laws	150,000	150,000
State Auditor's Office	16,920,296	16,920,296
Legislative Reference Library	<u>1,584,234</u>	<u>1,646,492</u>
Subtotal, Legislature	<u>\$ 138,881,739</u>	<u>\$ 149,212,825</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	31,982,575	34,270,689
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>8,289,520</u>	<u>8,307,533</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 40,272,095</u>	<u>\$ 42,578,222</u>
Lease Payments	<u>7,243,209</u>	<u>3,352,869</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 7,243,209</u>	<u>\$ 3,352,869</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE	<u>\$ 186,397,043</u>	<u>\$ 195,143,916</u>

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE X
THE LEGISLATURE
(Other Funds)

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
State Auditor's Office	\$ 4,775,000	\$ 4,775,000
Legislative Reference Library	<u>2,425</u>	<u>2,425</u>
Subtotal, Legislature	<u>\$ 4,777,425</u>	<u>\$ 4,777,425</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE	<u><u>\$ 101,425</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 101,425</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE X
THE LEGISLATURE
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Senate	\$ 34,183,210	\$ 36,847,259
House of Representatives	39,413,383	44,092,421
Legislative Budget Board	11,521,713	11,521,712
Legislative Council	35,108,903	38,034,645
Commission on Uniform State Laws	150,000	150,000
State Auditor's Office	21,695,296	21,695,296
Legislative Reference Library	<u>1,586,659</u>	<u>1,648,917</u>
Subtotal, Legislature	<u>\$ 143,659,164</u>	<u>\$ 153,990,250</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	31,982,575	34,270,689
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>8,289,520</u>	<u>8,307,533</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 40,272,095</u>	<u>\$ 42,578,222</u>
Lease Payments	<u>7,243,209</u>	<u>3,352,869</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 7,243,209</u>	<u>\$ 3,352,869</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE	<u><u>\$ 186,498,468</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 195,245,341</u></u>

ARTICLE XI. SAVINGS CLAUSE

If any section, sentence, clause or part of this Act shall for any reason be held to be invalid, such decision shall not affect the remaining portions of this Act; and it is hereby declared to be the intention of the Legislature to have passed each sentence, section, clause, or part thereof irrespective of the fact that any other sentence, section, clause or part thereof may be declared invalid.

ARTICLE XII. EMERGENCY CLAUSE

The importance of the legislation to the people of the State of Texas and the crowded condition of the calendars in both Houses of the Legislature create an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the Constitutional Rule requiring bills to be read on three separate days in each House be suspended, and said Rule is hereby suspended; and this Act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and it is so enacted.